1981
FULL LINE CATALOGUE

PRECISION
MONOLITHICS
INCORPORATED

Copyright ©1980
Precision Monolithics Incorporated

PMI reserves the right to make changes to the products contained in this data book to improve performance, reliability, or manufacturability.

Although every effort has been made to insure accuracy of the information contained in this data book, PMI assumes no responsibility for inadvertent errors.

PMI assumes no responsibility for the use of any circuits described herein and makes no representation that they are free of patent infringement.

The products in this catalog are manufactured under one or more of the following patents, 4,055,733, 4,056, 740, 4,092,639, 4,088,905, 4,118,699, 4,131,884, 4,138,671, 4,168,528, 4,109,215, 4,142,117, 4,068,254.

PRECISION MONOLITHICS, INC. LIFE SUPPORT APPLICATION POLICY

As a general policy, Precision Monolithics Inc. does not recommend the use of its components of any type in "Life Support Applications" wherein failure or malfunction of the PMI component threatens life or makes injury probable. Any manufacturer which incorporates PMI's components within a life support system must obtain PMI's prior consent based upon assurance to PMI that a malfunction of PMI's component does not pose direct or indirect threat of injury or death, and (even if such consent is given) shall indemnify PMI from any claim, loss, liability, and related expenses arising from any injury or death resulting from use of PMI components in a life support application. PMI's warranty is limited to replacement of defective components and does not cover injury to persons or property or other consequential damages.

SECTION 1

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TABLE OF CONTENTS 1

ORDERING INFORMATION 2

Q.A. PROGRAM 3

I.C. CROSS REFERENCE 4

DEFINITIONS 5

OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS 6

BUFFERS (VOLTAGE FOLLOWERS) 7

COMPARATORS 8

MATCHED TRANSISTORS 9

VOLTAGE REFERENCES 10

D/A CONVERTORS 11

MULTIPLEXERS/ANALOG SWITCHES 12

SAMPLE AND HOLD AMPLIFIERS 13

ADVANCE PRODUCT INFORMATION 14

DICE 15

APPLICATION NOTES 16

PACKAGE INFORMATION 17

SALES OFFICES, REPRESENTATIVE AND DISTRIBUTOR LISTINGS 18

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PRODUCT	TITLE	PAGE
SECTION 2 • ORDERING INFORMATION		
	Ordering Information	2-2
SECTION 3 • Q.A. PROGRAM		
	Q.A. Program	3-3
SECTION 4 • IC CROSS REFERENCE		
	Analog Devices	4-3
	Advanced Micro Devices	4-4
	Burr Brown	4-5
	Datel	4-5
	Fairchild	4-6
	Harris	4-7
	Hybrid	4-7
	Intersil	4-7
	Micro Networks	4-8
	Motorola	4-8
	National Semiconductor	4-8
	Raytheon	4-10
	RCA	4-10
	Signetics	4-10
	Siliconix	4-11
	Texas Instruments	4-11
SECTION 5 • DEFINITIONS		
	Operational Amplifier	5-3
	Matching Operational Amplifier	5-3
	Comparators	5-4
	Voltage Reference	5-5
	D/A Comparator	5-5
	D/A Converters By Output Type	5-8
	Analog Switch/Analog Multiplexers	5-8
	Sample/Hold Amplifier	5-10
	Matched Transistor Pair	5-11
SECTION 6 • OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS		
OP-01	Inverting High-Speed Operational Amplifier	6-7
OP-02	High-Performance General-Purpose Operational Amplifier	6-12
OP-03	Dual-Matched High-Performance Operational Amplifiers	6-20
OP-04	Dual-Matched High-Performance Operational Amplifiers	6-20
OP-05	Instrumentation Operational Amplifier	6-29
OP-06	High-Gain Instrumentation Op Amp	6-36
OP-07	Ultra-Low Offset Voltage Operational Amplifier	6-43
OP-08	Precision Low Input Current Operational Amp	6-52
OP-09	Quad-Matched 741-Type Operational Amplifier	6-60
OP-10	Dual-Matched Instrumentation Operational Amplifier	6-68
OP-11	Quad-Matched 741-Type Operational Amplifier	6-79
OP-12	Precision Low Input Current Op Amp	6-87
OP-14	Dual-Matched High-Performance Operational Amplifier	6-93
OP-15	Precision JFET Input Operational Amplifier	6-102
OP-16	Precision JFET Input Operational Amplifier	6-111
OP-17	Precision JFET Input Operational Amplifier	6-120
OP-18	High Performance Externally Compensated Op Amp	6-129
OP-19	High Speed, High Performance General Purpose Op Amp	6-135
OP-20	Micropower Precision Operational Amplifier	6-143
OP-21	High-Speed Low-Power Precision Operational Amplifier	6-148

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Cont.)

PRODUCT	TITLE	PAGE
OP-207	Ultra-Low V_{OS} Dual Instrumentation Op Amp	6-151
OP-215	Dual Precision JFET Input Op Amp	6-159
OP-220	Micropower Precision Dual Op Amp	6-165
OP-420	Quad Micropower Operational Amplifier	6-174
PM-108A	Low Input Current Operational Amplifier	6-177
PM-155A	Monolithic JFET Input Operational Amplifier	6-180
PM-156A	Monolithic JFET Input Operational Amplifier	6-184
PM-157A	Monolithic JFET Input Operational Amplifier	6-188
PM-725	Instrumentation Operational Amplifier	6-192
PM-741	Compensated Operational Amplifier	6-195
PM-747	Dual Compensated Operational Amplifier	6-198
PM-1458/1558	Dual Compensated Operational Amplifier	6-201
PM-2108A	Dual Low Input Current Operational Amplifier	6-204
PM-4136	Quad 471-Type Operational Amplifier	6-207
JM38510/11401/11404	Jan JFET Input Operational Amplifier	6-210

SECTION 7 • BUFFERS (VOLTAGE FOLLOWERS)

BUF-01	Precision Buffer/Voltage Follower	7-3
BUF-02	High-Speed BIFET Buffer/Voltage Follower	7-8
BUF-03	Very High-Speed Buffer/Voltage Follower	7-12

SECTION 8 • COMPARATORS

CMP-01	Fast Precision Comparator	8-5
CMP-02	Low Input Current Precision Comparator	8-15
CMP-03	Precision Voltage Comparator With Output Strobe Function	8-23
CMP-04	Low Power Precision Quad Comparator	8-28
CMP-05	High-Speed Precision Comparator With Latch Circuit	8-34
PM-111/211	Voltage Comparator With Strobe Function	8-40
PM-311	Voltage comparator With Strobe Function	8-44
PM-139/239/339		
PM-139A/239A/339A	Low Power Quad Voltage Comparator	8-40

SECTION 9 • MATCHED TRANSISTORS

	Selection Guide	9-3
MAT-01	Ultra-Matched Monolithic Dual Transistor	9-4

SECTION 10 • VOLTAGE REFERENCES

REF-01	+10V Precision Voltage Reference	10-3
REF-02	+5V Precision Voltage Reference/Temperature Transduce	10-10

SECTION 11 • D/A CONVERTERS

DAC-01	6-Bit Voltage Output D/A Converter	11-11
DAC-02	10-Bit Plus Sign Voltage Output D/A Converter	11-14
DAC-03	8 & 10-Bit Low Cost voltage Output D/A Converter	11-17
DAC-04	Two's Complement 10-Bit D/A Converter	11-20
DAC-05	11-Bit Digital To Analog Converter	11-24
DAC-06	Two's Complement 10-Bit D/A Converter	11-28
DAC-08	8-Bit High-Speed Multiplying D/A Converter	11-33
DAC-10	10-Bit Hihg-Speed Multiplying D/A Converter	11-43
DAC-12	12-Bit High-Speed D/A Converter	11-50
DAC-20	2-Digit BCD High-Speed Multiplying D/A Converter	11-58
DAC-76	COMDAC® Companding D/A Converter Monolithic Logarithmic DAC	11-65
DAC-100	10-Bit D/A Converter	11-82
DAC-101	10-Bit D/A Converter	11-90
DAC-206	6-Bit Voltage Output D/A Converter	11-95

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Cont.)

PRODUCT	TITLE	PAGE
DAC-208	9-Bit Digital-to-Analog Converter (8 Bits Plus Sign)	11-98
DAC-210	11-Bit Digital-to-Analog converter (10 Bits Plus Sign)	11-101
DAC-808	8-Bit High-Speed "Microprocessor Compatible" Multiplying D/A Converter	11-105
DAC-1508A/1408A	8-Bit Multiplying D/A Converter	11-115
JM38510/11301/11302	JAN 8-Bit Digital-to-Analog Converter	11-120

SECTION 12 • MULTIPLEXERS/ANALOG SWITCHES

MUX-08	8 Channel BI-FET Analog Multiplexer Overvoltage Protected	12-5
MUX-16	16 Channel BI-FET Analog Multiplexer Overvoltage Protected	12-13
MUX-24	Dual 4 Channel BI-FET Analog Multiplexer Overvoltage Protected	12-21
MUX-28	Dual 8 Channel BI-FET Analog Multiplexer Overvoltage Protected	12-29
SW01/02	Quad SPST BI-FET Analog Switches	12-37
SW03/04	Quad SPST BI-FET Analog Switches	12-42
SW201	Quad SPST BI-FET Analog Switches	12-47
SW202	Quad SPST BI-FET Analog Switches	12-51
SW7510/7511	Quad SPST BI-FET Analog Switches	12-53

SECTION 13 • SAMPLE AND HOLD AMPLIFIERS

SMP-10	Low Droop Rate Sample And Hold Amplifier	13-5
SMP-11	Data Acquisition Sample And Hold Amplifier	13-12

SECTION 14 • ADVANCE PRODUCT INFORMATION

OP-27	Ultra-Low Noise, Low Offset Voltage Op Amp	14-3
OP-221	Precision Dual Op Amp High Speed Low Power Single or Dual Supply	14-5
OP-421	High-Speed Quad Micropower Op Amp	14-7
REF-05	Precision 5V Voltage Reference/Temperature Transducer With Guaranteed Long Term Stability	14-9
REF-10	Precision 10V Voltage Reference With Guaranteed Long Term Stability	14-11
SW-05	Dual SPST BIFET Analog Switch	14-13
PKD-01	Monolithic Peak Detector	14-16

SECTION 15 • DICE

	Features	15-3
	General Description	15-3
	Triple Passivation	15-3
	Ordering Information	15-3
	Mechanical Information	15-3
	Testing	15-3
	Correlation to Packaged Devices	15-3
	Temperature Tested Die	15-4
	Assembly Procedures	15-4
	Storage	15-4
	Shipping	15-4
	Eutectic Die Attachment Conditions	15-4
	Conductive Epoxy Die Attachment	15-4
	Ultrasonic Aluminum Wire Bonding	15-4
	Unused Pads	15-5
	Quality Assurance	15-5
	Standard Manufacturing Procedure For All Devices	15-5
OP-01	High-Speed Operational Amplifier	15-6
OP-02	Compensated Operational Amplifier	15-8
OP-03	Dual Operational Amplifier	15-10
OP-04	Dual Operational Amplifier	15-12
OP-05	Compensated Instrumentation Operational Amplifier	15-14
OP-06	High Gain Instrumentation Operational Amplifier	15-16
OP-07	Ultra-Low Offset Voltage Operational Amplifier	15-18

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Cont.)

PRODUCT	TITLE	PAGE
OP-08	Precision Low Input Current Operational Amplifier	15-20
OP-09	Quad Operational Amplifier	15-22
OP-11	Quad Operational Amplifier	15-24
OP-12	Precision Low Input Current Operational Amplifier	15-26
OP-14	Dual Operational Amplifier	15-28
OP-15	Precision Low Power JFET Input Operational Amplifier	15-30
OP-16	Wide Bandwidth Precision JFET Input Operational Amplifier	15-32
OP-17	Precision JFET Input Operational Amplifier	15-34
OP-18	High Performance General Purpose Externally Compensated Operational Amplifier	15-36
OP-19	High Speed, High Performance General Purpose Operational Amplifier	15-38
OP-20	Micropower Precision Operational Amplifier	15-40
OP-21	High-Speed Low-Power Precision Operational Amplifier	15-42
OP-215	Precision, Dual Low Power JFET Input Operational Amplifier	15-44
OP-220	Dual Micropower Precision Operational Amplifier	15-46
OP-420	Quad Micropower Operational Amplifier	15-48
PM4136	Quad Operational Amplifier	15-50
DAC-01	6-Bit Monolithic D/A Converter	15-52
DAC-02	10-Bit Plus Sign D/A Converter	15-54
DAC-04	Two's Complement 10-Bit D/A Converter	15-56
DAC-08	8-Bit High Speed Multiplying D/A Converter	15-58
DAC-10	10-Bit High Speed Multiplying D/A Converter	15-60
DAC-20	2-Digit BCD High Speed Multiplying D/A Converter	15-62
DAC-76	COMDAC® Companding D/A Converter	15-64
DAC-100	8 & 10-Bit Two-Chip D/A Converter DAR-01 10-Bit Resistor Network	15-66
DAC-100	8 & 10-Bit D/A Current-Source with Reference DAI-01 10-Bit D/A Current Source with Reference	15-68
DAC-206	6-Bit Monolithic D/A Converter	15-70
DAC-210	10-Bit Plus Sign D/A Converter	15-72
DAC-1408A	8-Bit High Speed Multiplying D/A Converter	15-74
REF-01	+10V Precision Voltage Reference	15-76
REF-02	+5V Precision Voltage Reference/Temperature Transducer	15-78
CMP-01	Fast Precision Comparator	15-80
CMP-02	Low Input Current Precision Comparator	15-82
CMP-03	Precision Voltage Comparator with Output Strobe Function	15-84
CMP-04	Low Power Precision Quad Comparator	15-86
CMP-05	High-Speed Precision Comparator with Latch Current	15-88
BUF-03	Very High Speed Buffer/Voltage Follower	15-90
MAT-01	Ultra-Matched Monolithic Dual Transistor	15-92
MUX-08	8-Channel BIFET Analog Multiplexer	15-94
MUX-16	16-Channel BIFET Analog Multiplexer	15-96
MUX-24	Dual 4-Channel BIFET Analog Multiplexer	15-98
MUX-28	Dual 8-Channel BIFET Analog Multiplexer	15-100
SW-01/02	Quad SPST BIFET Analog Switch	15-102
SW-03/04	Quad SPST BIFET Analog Switch	15-104
SW7510/7511	Quad SPST BIFET Analog Switch	15-106
SMP-10	Low Droop Rate Sample and Hold Amplifier	15-108
SMP-11	Sample and Hold Amplifier	15-110

SECTION 16 • APPLICATION NOTES

AB-1	Strobing the DAC-08 Under Logic Control	16-3
AB-2	OP-10 Instrumentation Amplifier CMRR vs Frequency Improvement	16-4
AB-3	Digital Nulling of OP05, OP06 and OP07	16-5
AB-4	REF-02 Temperature Controller	16-6
AB-5	The DAC-03μP Controlled D/A	16-7
AB-6	Single Supply Operation of the DAC-08 and DAC-20	16-8
AB-7	Negative Supply Loss Protection for PMI Multiplexers	16-9
AB-8	3-Digit BCD D/A Converter	16-10
AN-6	A Low Cost, High-Performance Tracking A/D Converter	16-11
AN-10	Simple Precision Millivolt Reference Uses No Zeners	16-16
AN-11	A Low Cost, Easy-to-Build Successive Approximation Analog-to-Digital Converter	16-17

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Cont.)

PRODUCT	TITLE	PAGE
AN-12	Temperature Measurement Method Based On Matched Transistor Pair Requires No Reference	16-24
AN-13	The OP-07 Ultra-Low Offset Voltage OP AMP — A Bipolar OP AMP that Challenges Choppers, Eliminates Nulling	16-29
AN-14	Interfacing Precision Monolithics Digital-to-Analog Converters with CMOS Logic	16-39
AN-15	Minimization of Noise in Operational Amplifier Applications	16-43
AN-16	Low Cost, High Speed Analog-to-Digital Conversion with the DAC-08	16-52
AN-17	DACK-08 Applications Collection	16-59
AN-18	Thermometer Applications of the REF-02	16-70
AN-19	Differential and Multiplying Digital-to-Analog Converter Applications	16-73
AN-20	Exponential Digitally Controlled Oscillator Using DAC-76	16-81
AN-21	3 IC 8-Bit Binary Digital-to-Process Current Converter with 4-20mA Output	16-85
AN-22	Software Controlled Analog-to-Digital Conversion Using DAC-08 and the 808A Microprocessor	16-87
AN-23	Digital-to-Analog Converter Generates Hyperbolic Functions	16-91
AN-24	The OP-17, OP-16, OP-15 as Output Amplifiers for High-Speed D/A converters	16-93
AN-25	The 725 OP AMP as a Low Level Comparator	16-95
AN-26	Low Cost Four Channel DAC Gives BCD or Binary Coding	16-99
AN-27	Polarity Programmable Peak Detector	16-103
AN-28	Audio Applications for the DAC-76 Companding D/A Converter	16-105
AN-29	Getting Started in Active Filters	16-112
AN-30	Data Conversion Interfacing with the 8080 Microprocessor	16-119
AN-32	Single Supply Operation of PMI Multiplexers	16-130
AN-33	A Guide to Hybrid Integrated Circuit Design	16-132
AN-34	BCD DAC's Simplify Intelligent Instrument Design	16-136
AN-35	Understanding Crosstalk in Analog Multiplexers	16-145
AN-36	DAC-08 Control of 555 Timers	16-153
AN-40	A Buffer Applications Collection	16-157
AN-43	The DAC-76 in Control Applications	16-161
AN-44	Composite Buffer Provides Speed, Accuracy	16-165
AN-45	Time Sharing Permits Design of Controller with Single DAC	16-167
AN-47	BCD DAC Makes Programming of Function Generator Simple	16-171

SECTION 17 • PACKAGE INFORMATION

Mechanical Dimensions — CANS
- TO-78 (H) 17-3
- TO-99 (J) 17-3
- TO-100 (K) 17-3

Mechanical Dimensions — DIP's
- 8-Pin Epoxy B Mini-Dip 17-4
- 8- Pin Hermetic Dip (Z) 17-4
- 14-Pin Hermetic Dual-in-Line (Y) 17-5
- 16-Pin Hermetic Dual-in-Line (Q) 17-5
- 17-Pin Hermetic Dual-in-Line (X) 17-5
- 24-Pin Hermetic Dual-in-Line (V) 17-6
- 28-Pin Hermetic Dual-in-Line (T) 17-6

Mechanical Dimensions — FLATPACKS
- 10-Pin Hermetic Flatpack (L) 17-6
- 14-Pin Hermetic Flatpack (M) 17-7
- 24-Pin Hermetic Flatpack (N) 17-7

SECTION 18 • SALES OFFICE, REPRESENTATIVE AND DISTRIBUTOR LISTINGS

SECTION 2

ORDERING INFORMATION

TABLE OF CONTENTS 1

ORDERING INFORMATION 2

Q.A. PROGRAM 3

I.C. CROSS REFERENCE 4

DEFINITIONS 5

OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS 6

BUFFERS (VOLTAGE FOLLOWERS) 7

COMPARATORS 8

MATCHED TRANSISTORS 9

VOLTAGE REFERENCES 10

D/A CONVERTORS 11

MULTIPLEXERS/ANALOG SWITCHES 12

SAMPLE AND HOLD AMPLIFIERS 13

ADVANCE PRODUCT INFORMATION 14

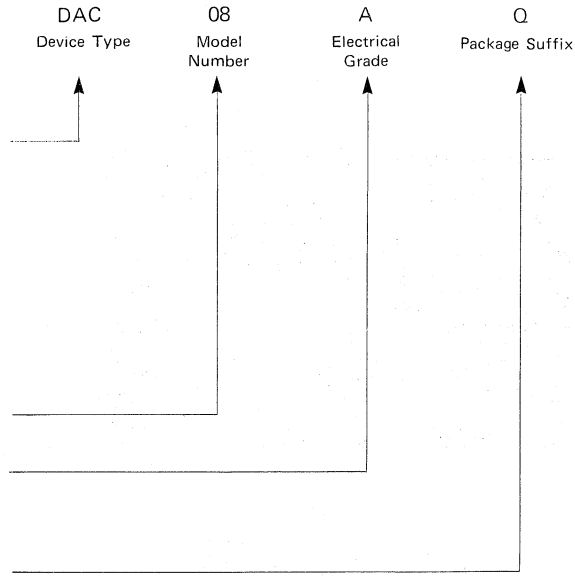
DICE 15

APPLICATION NOTES 16

PACKAGE INFORMATION 17

SALES OFFICES, REPRESENTATIVE AND DISTRIBUTOR LISTINGS 18

ORDERING INFORMATION



How to order standard product.

1. Select device type from catalog:

   BUF – Buffer
   CMP – Comparator
   DAC – Digital-to-Analog Converter
   DMX – DeMultiplexer
   MAT – Matched Transistor
   MUX – Multiplexer
   OP – Proprietary Operational Amplifier
   PM – Second-Source Industry Specs
   REF – Voltage Reference
   RPT – PCM Line Repeater
   SMP – Sample and Hold
   SW – Analog Switch

2. Select Model Number from Catalog (see Device Section and Selection Guides)

3. Select Electrical Grade from Catalog. See Data Sheet for specific suffix, DAC-02, DAC-03, DAC-04, DAC-05, DAC-06 and DAC-100 have multi-letter electrical grades.

4. Select package from appropriate data sheet in catalog.

   H 6 lead TO-78
   J 8 lead TO-99
   K 10 lead TO-100
   L 10 lead Hermetic Flatpack
   M 14 lead Hermetic Flatpack
   N 24 lead Hermetic Flatpack
   P Epoxy B DIP
   Q 16 lead Hermetic DIP
   T 18 lead Hermetic DIP
   V 24 lead Hermetic DIP
   X 18 lead Hermetic DIP
   Y 14 lead Hermetic DIP
   Z 8 lead Hermetic DIP

   SPECIAL ORDER ONLY

   All PMI −55°C to +125°C devices are available with Class B, MIL-STD-883 screening as standard products. To order an 883B part, simply include this designation

   To order an 883B part, simply include the designation "883" in the part number between the model numbers and the electrical grade. For example, the DAC-08AQ screened to 883B requirements would be ordered as a DAC08/883AQ. The DAC-100 data sheet is an exception to this procedure. Consult the DAC-100 data sheet for MIL-STD-883 ordering information.

   PMI's factory is certified to produce JAN parts per MIL-M-38510. Consult the factory for availability of specific slash sheet parts.

SPECIAL DEVICES

Precision Monolithics, Inc. will be pleased to furnish quotations on requirements for devices with special electrical testing, extra reliability processing and/or qualification data per MIL-STD-883, condition A or MIL-M-38510. Please refer these requests to the authorized representatives or PMI sales office listed in Section 18 of this Catalog.

DICE ORDERING INFORMATION

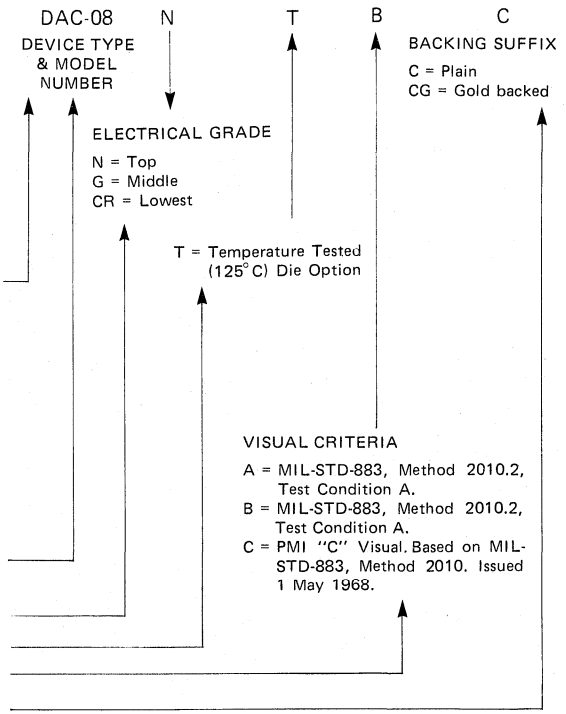
All PMI chips are available with either plain backing or, at extra cost, 1-micron thick eutectic-bonded gold backing. Electrical performance is specified at 25°C for all products in the data sheet section (15) of this Catalog. Visual inspection criteria is as listed below.

For price and delivery information or quotations for gold backed dice or special devices, contact the nearest PMI sales office or representative listed in the back of this Catalog.

1. Select device type from catalog:

   BUF – Buffer
   CMP – Comparator
   DAC – Digital-to-Analog D/A Converter
   DMX – DeMultiplexer
   MAT – Matched Transistor
   MUX – Multiplexer
   OP – Proprietary Operational Amplifier
   PM – Second-Source Industry Specs
   REF – Voltage Reference
   RPT – PCM Line Repeater
   SMP – Sample and Hold
   SW – Analog Switches

2. Select Model Number from Catalog (see Device Section and Selection Guides).
3. Select electrical grade from data sheet.
4. Add 125°C Testing Option ("T") if desired.
5. Select visual screening level.
6. Select backing suffix.



SECTION 3

QUALITY ASSURANCE PROGRAM

TABLE OF CONTENTS 1

ORDERING INFORMATION 2

Q.A. PROGRAM 3

I.C. CROSS REFERENCE 4

DEFINITIONS 5

OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS 6

BUFFERS (VOLTAGE FOLLOWERS) 7

COMPARATORS 8

MATCHED TRANSISTORS 9

VOLTAGE REFERENCES 10

D/A CONVERTORS 11

MULTIPLEXERS/ANALOG SWITCHES 12

SAMPLE AND HOLD AMPLIFIERS 13

ADVANCE PRODUCT INFORMATION 14

DICE 15

APPLICATION NOTES 16

PACKAGE INFORMATION 17

SALES OFFICES, REPRESENTATIVE AND DISTRIBUTOR LISTINGS 18

Q.A. PROGRAM
INDEX

PRODUCT	TITLE	PAGE
Q.A. Program		3-3

QUALITY ASSURANCE PROGRAM DOCUMENTATION

By Howard Autry, VP/QA

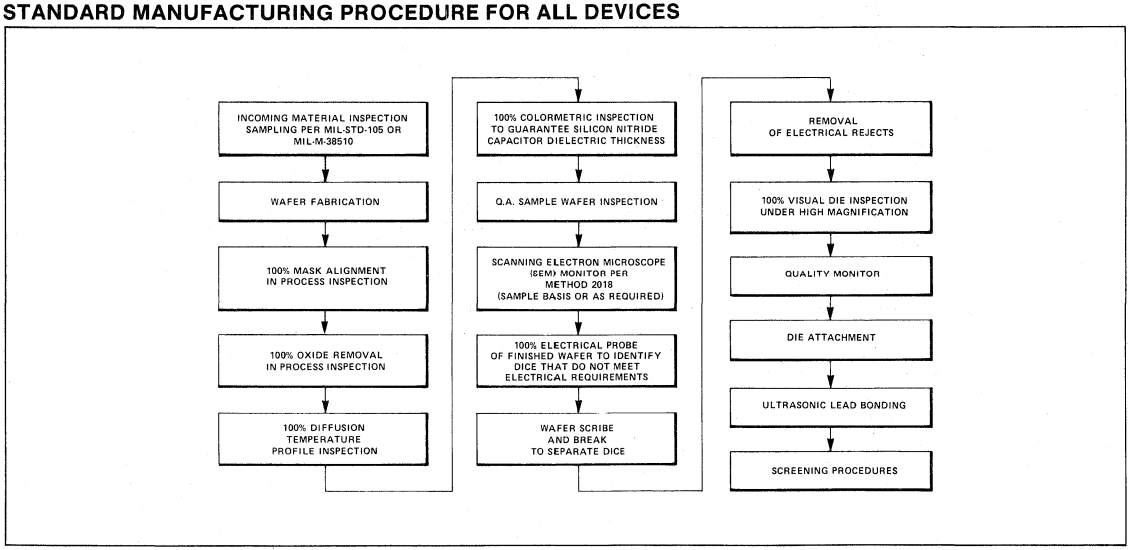
INTRODUCTION

Precision Monolithics, Inc., in establishing standard procedures for Manufacturing, Screening, Qualification, and Conformance, has incorporated the requirements of both MIL-STD-883, and MIL-Q-9858. Devices meeting Class B screening requirements of MIL-STD-883, are available off-the-shelf as standard catalog items. Requests for devices with Class S or other special requirements are invited. The internal procedures designed to control and guarantee production of these devices are described herein.

PMI standard "883" parts designate devices which have been subjected to 100% screening in accordance with Method 5004 of MIL-STD-883, Class B.

Quality Conformance Testing (Groups A, B, C, D) in accordance with Method 5005 of MIL-STD-883 is available on special order.

STANDARD MANUFACTURING PROCEDURE FOR ALL DEVICES



SCREENING LEVELS

MIL-STD-883 DEFINES 3 LEVELS OF MICROELECTRONIC SCREENING:

- **CLASS A** — Devices intended for use where maintenance and replacement are extremely difficult or impossible, and reliability is imperative.
- **CLASS B** — Devices intended for use where maintenance and replacement can be performed, but are difficult and expensive, and where reliability is vital.
- **CLASS C** — Devices intended for use where maintenance and replacement can be readily accomplished and down time is not a critical factor.

Screening procedures for all 3 classes and for Precision Monolithics standard military temperature range devices are shown on the following page.

All PMI standard products (except PM series and plastics) are screened in accordance with Method 5004 of MIL-STD-883, class C or better.*

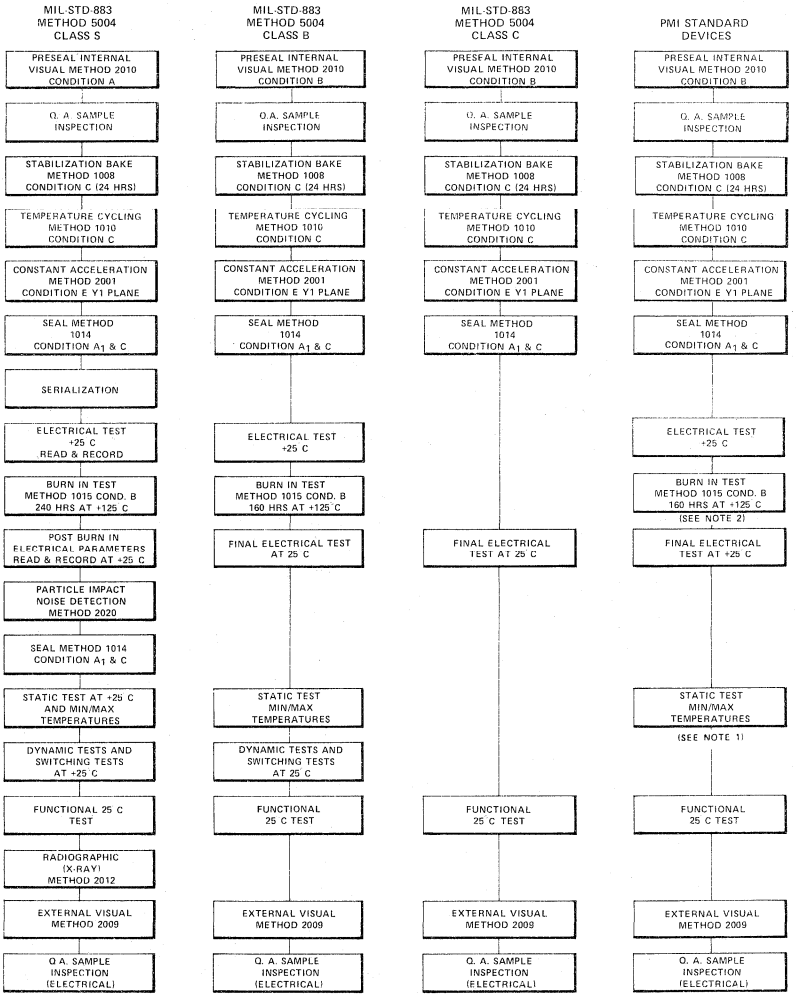
QUALIFICATION AND QUALITY CONFORMANCE PROCEDURES

MIL-STD-883 Method 5005 establishes Qualification and Quality Conformance Procedures for the 3 classes of devices and divides these procedures into group A, B, C and D tests: "The full requirements of group A, B, C and D tests and inspections are intended for use in initial device qualification, requalification in the event of product or process change and periodic testing for retention of qualification. Group A and B tests and inspections are intended for quality conformance inspection of individual inspection lots as a condition for acceptance for delivery."

Group A, B, C and D quality conformance tests are performed using a sample size determined from the LTPD table below. An initial sample size corresponding to zero rejects (an acceptance number of 0) is normally used; if necessary the sample size will be increased once to a higher number to meet the LTPD requirement for the class of device under test.

* EFFECTIVE DATE CODE 8101.

SCREENING PROCEDURES



NOTES:

1. TEMP TESTING PERFORMED AS REQUIRED TO GUARANTEE DATA SHEET SPECIFICATIONS.
2. BURN-IN PERFORMED AS REQUIRED TO STABILIZE DEVICES WITH INTERNAL REFERENCES.

LOT TOLERANCE PERCENT DEFECTIVE (LTPD) TABLE (per MIL-M-38510)

ACCEPTANCE NUMBER*	LTPD 20	LTPD 15	LTPD 10	LTPD 7	LTPD 5	LTPD 3
			Minimum Sample Size			
0	11	15	22	32	45	76
1	18	25	38	55	77	129
2	25	34	52	75	105	176
3	32	43	65	94	132	221
4	38	52	78	113	158	265

*Maximum allowable number of failures.

GROUP A ELECTRICAL TESTS: Reference MIL-STD-883 Method 5005
(ELECTRICAL TESTS PER APPLICABLE DATA SHEET SPECIFICATIONS)

SUBGROUP	TEST DESCRIPTION	CLASS S & B LTPD	CLASS C LTPD
1	Static tests at 25°C	5	5
2	Static tests at maximum rated operating temperature	7	10
3	Static tests at minimum rated operating temperature	7	10
4	Dynamic tests at 25°C	5	5
7	Functional tests at 25°C	5	5
9	Switching tests at 25°C	7	10

GROUP B TESTS FOR CLASS S DEVICES 1/

TEST	MIL-STD-883 METHOD	MIL-STD-883 CONDITION	CLASS S QUANTITY/(ACCEPT NO.) LOT 1	CLASS S QUANTITY/(ACCEPT NO.) LOT 2 AND SUBSEQUENT
Subgroup 1				
Physical dimensions	2016		2(0)	2(0)
Subgroup 2 2/				
(a) Resistance to solvents	2015		3(0)	3(0)
(b) Internal visual and mechanical	2013 & 2014	Failure criteria from design and construction requirements of applicable procurement document.	2(0)	2(0)
(c) Bond strength	2011			
(1) Ultrasonic		(1) Test Condition D	2(0)4/	2(0)4/
(d) Die shear test	2019	Per Table 1 of Method 2019 for the applicable die size	3(0)	3(0)
Subgroup 3				
Solderability 3/	2003	Soldering temperature of 260°C ±10°C	LTPD=15	LTPD=15
Subgroup 4				
Lead integrity	2004	Test Condition B_2, lead fatigue	2(0)	2(0)
Seal	1014	As applicable		
(a) Fine				
(b) Gross				
Subgroup 5				
(1) Electrical parameters		Group A, Subgroups 1, 2, 3: Read and record		
(2) Steady state life test	1005	Condition B, 125°C, 1000 HR 120 continuous hours minimum		
(3) Electrical parameters		Group A, Subgroups 1, 2, 3: Read and record	LTPD=5	LTPD=5

NOTES:
1. Electrical reject devices from the same inspection may be used for all subgroups when end point measurements are not required.
2. For Class S lot quality conformance testing, all samples for Subgroup B2 must have been through the complete sequence of Subgroup B6 tests.
3. All devices must have been through the temperature/time exposure in burn-in. The LTPD applies to the number of leads inspected except in no case shall less than three devices be used to provide the number of leads required.
4. All bonds on both devices.

GROUP B TESTS FOR CLASS S DEVICES (Continued)

TEST	METHOD	MIL-STD-883 CONDITION	CLASS S QUANTITY/(ACCEPT NO.) LOT 1	LOT 2 AND SUBSEQUENT
Subgroup 6 2/				
(a) Electrical parameters		Group A, Subgroups 1, 2, 3: Read and record		
(b) Temperature cycling	1010	Condition C 100 cycles/min.	12(0)	5(0)
(c) Constant acceleration	2001	Test Condition E: Y_1 axes		
		Test Condition A_1 and C		
(d) Seal	1014		or	or
(1) Fine				
(2) Gross			20(1)	8(1)
(e) Electrical parameters		Group A, Subgroups 1, 2, 3: Read and record		

NOTES:
1. Electrical reject devices from the same inspection may be used for all subgroups when end point measurements are not required.
2. For Class S lot quality conformance testing, all samples for Subgroup B2 must have been through the complete sequence of Subgroup B6 tests.
3. All devices must have been through the temperature/time exposure in burn-in. The LTPD applies to the number of leads inspected except in no case shall less than three devices be used to provide the number of leads required.
4. All bonds on both devices.

GROUP B TEST FOR CLASSES B AND C1/

TEST	METHOD	MIL-STD-883 CONDITION	CLASSES B & C LTPD
Subgroup 1			
Physical dimensions	2016		2 devices (No failures)
Subgroup 2			
(a) Resistance to solvents	2015		3 devices (No failures)
(b) Internal visual and mechanical	2014	Failure criteria from design and construction requirements of applicable procurement document	1 device (No failures)
(c) Bond strength 2/ Ultrasonic or wedge	2011	Test Condition D	15
Subgroup 3			
Solderability 3/	2003	Soldering temperature of 260°C ±10°C	15

NOTES:
1. Electrical reject devices from the same inspection lot may be used for all subgroups when end point measurements are not required.
2. Test samples for bond strength may, at the manufacturer's option unless otherwise specified, be randomly selected immediately following internal visual (precap) inspection specified in method 5004, prior to sealing.
3. All devices submitted for solderability test must have been through the temperature/time exposure specified for burn-in. The LTPD for solderability test applies to the number of leads inspected except in no case shall less than three devices be used to provide the number of leads required.

GROUP C (DIE-RELATED TESTS) FOR CLASSES B AND C ONLY

TEST	METHOD	MIL-STD-883 CONDITION	LTPD
Subgroup 1			
Steady state life test 1/	1005	Test Condition B (1000 hours, +125°C)	5
End point electrical parameters		As specified in the applicable device specification	
Subgroup 2			
Temperature cycling	1010	Test Condition C	15
Constant acceleration	2001	Test Condition E min. Y_1 axes	
SEAL	1014	Test Condition A_1 and C	
Fine			
Gross			
Visual examination	2/		
End point electrical parameters		As specified in the applicable device specification	

NOTES:
1. See 40.4 of Appendix B of MIL-M-38510
2. Visual examination shall be in accordance with method 1010.

GROUP D (PACKAGE RELATED TESTS) FOR ALL CLASSES

TEST	METHOD	MIL-STD-883 CONDITION	LTPD
Subgroup 1			
(a) Physical dimensions	2016		15
(b) Internal water — vapor content	1018	5,000ppm max water content at 100°C Seal	3 Devices (No failure)
Subgroup 2			
Lead integrity	2004	Test Condition B2 (lead fatigue)	15
Seal	1014	Condition A_1 and C	
(a) Fine			
(b) Gross			
Subgroup 3 1/			
Thermal shock	1011	Test Condition B as a minimum, 15 cycles minimum	15
Temperature cycling	1010	Test Condition C, 100 cycles minimum	
Moisture resistance	1004		
Seal	1014	Condition A_1 and C	
(a) Fine			
(b) Gross			
Visual examination		Per visual criteria of method 1004	
End point electrical parameters		As specified in the applicable device specification	

NOTES
1. Devices used in subgroup 3, "Thermal and Moisture Resistance" may be used in subgroup 4, "Mechanical".
2. Visual examination shall be in accordance with method 1010 at a magnification of 5X to 10X.
3. Visual examination shall be performed in accordance with method 2007 for evidence of defects or damage to case, leads, or seals resulting from testing (not fixturing). Such damages shall constitute a failure.

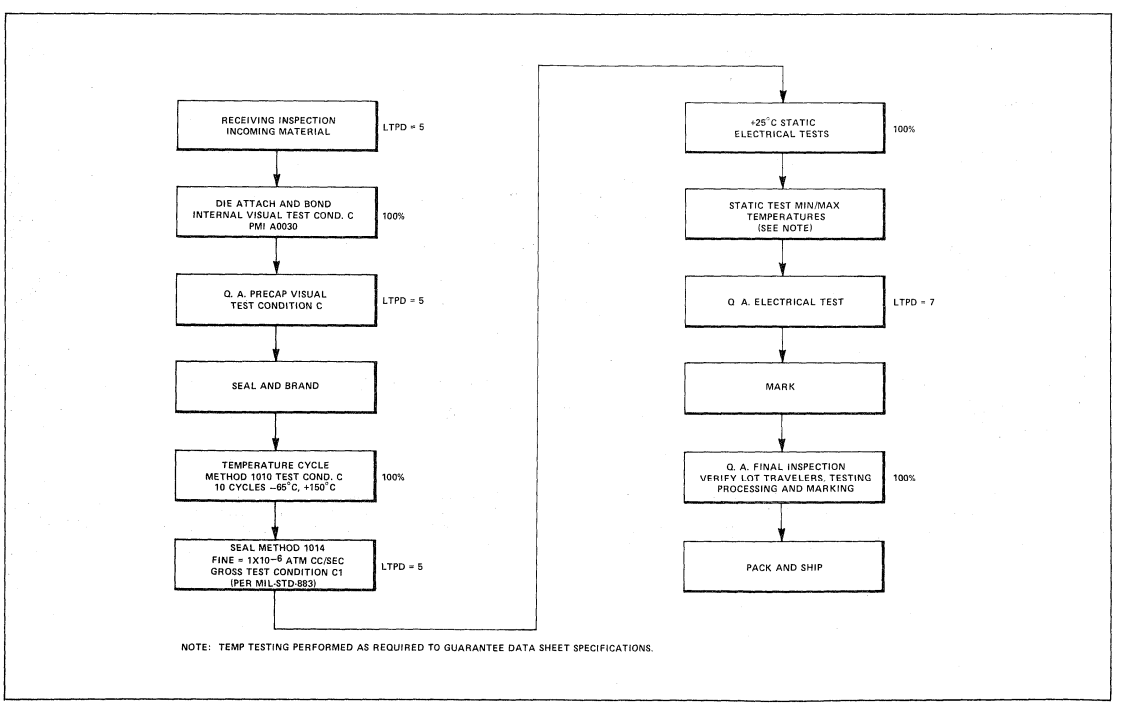
GROUP D (PACKAGE RELATED TESTS) FOR ALL CLASSES (Continued)

TEST	METHOD	MIL-STD-883 CONDITION	LTPD
Subgroup 4 1/			
Mechanical shock	2002	Test Condition B	15
Vibration variable frequency	2007	Test Condition A	
Constant acceleration	2001	Test Condition E (see 3)	
Seal	1014	Condition A_1 and C	
(a) Fine			
(b) Gross			
Visual examination	3/		
End point electrical parameters		As specified in the applicable device specification	
Subgroup 5			
Salt atmosphere	1009	Test Condition A	15
Seal			
(a) Fine			
(b) Gross	1014	Condition A_1 and C	
Visual examination		Per visual criteria of method 1009	

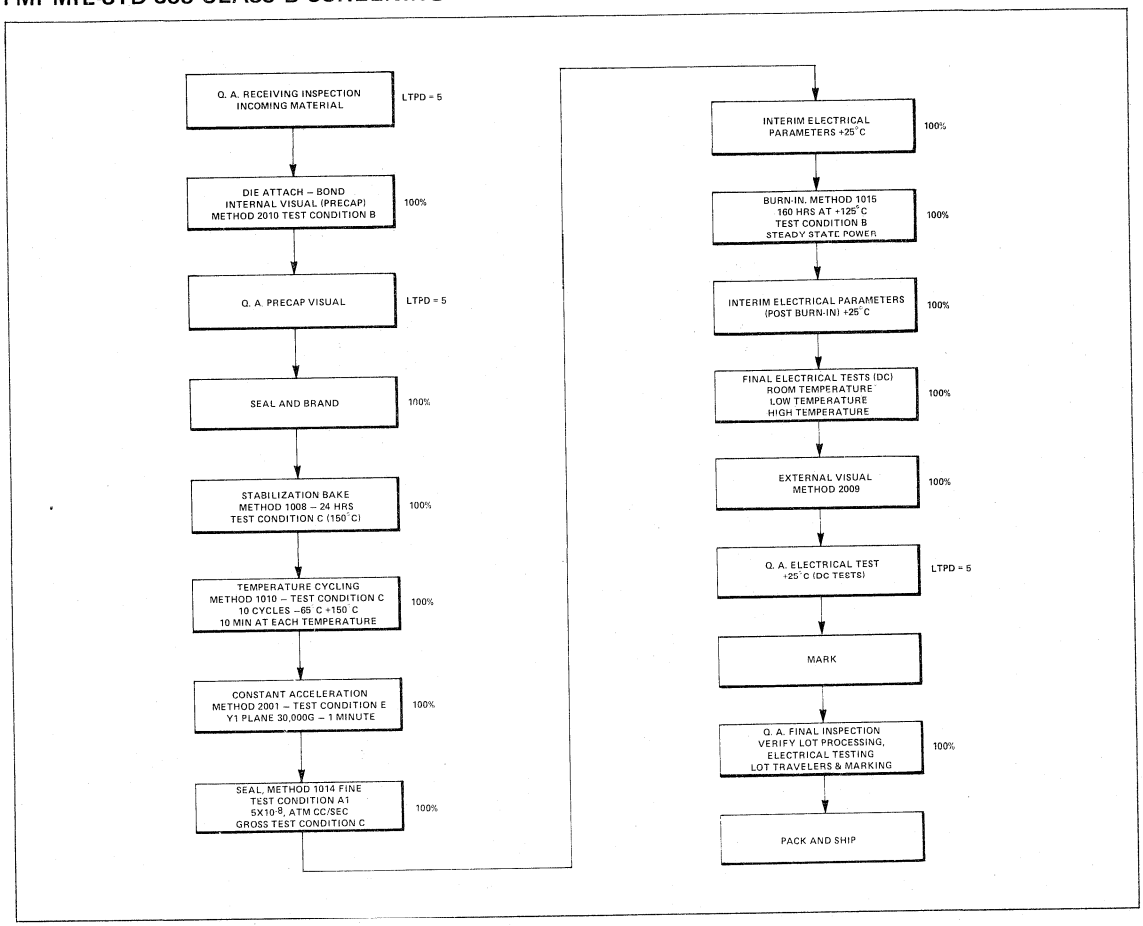
NOTES:
1. Devices used in subgroup 3, "Thermal and Moisture Resistance" may be used in subgroup 4, "Mechanical".
2. Visual examination shall be in accordance with method 1010 at a magnification of 5X to 10X.
3. Visual examination shall be performed in accordance with method 2007 for evidence of defects or damage to case, leads, or seals resulting from testing (not fixturing). Such damages shall constitute a failure.

PMI STANDARD PRODUCT FLOW FOR:

PM SERIES AND PLASTIC PACKAGED DEVICES.



PMI MIL-STD-883 CLASS B SCREENING



SECTION 4

I.C. CROSS REFERENCE

TABLE OF CONTENTS 1

ORDERING INFORMATION 2

Q.A. PROGRAM 3

I.C. CROSS REFERENCE 4

DEFINITIONS 5

OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS 6

BUFFERS (VOLTAGE FOLLOWERS) 7

COMPARATORS 8

MATCHED TRANSISTORS 9

VOLTAGE REFERENCES 10

D/A CONVERTORS 11

MULTIPLEXERS/ANALOG SWITCHES 12

SAMPLE AND HOLD AMPLIFIERS 13

ADVANCE PRODUCT INFORMATION 14

DICE 15

APPLICATION NOTES 16

PACKAGE INFORMATION 17

SALES OFFICES, REPRESENTATIVE AND DISTRIBUTOR LISTINGS 18

INDEX

PRODUCT

TITLE	PAGE
Analog Devices	4-3
Advanced Micro Devices	4-4
Burr Brown	4-5
Datel	4-5
Fairchild	4-6
Harris	4-7
Hybrid	4-7
Intersil	4-7
Micro Networks	4-8
Motorola	4-8
National Semiconductor	4-8
Raytheon	4-10
RCA	4-10
Signetics	4-10
Siliconix	4-11
Texas Instruments	4-11

IC CROSS REFERENCE

The following tables show both direct and functional equivalents to other manufacturers' devices. Performance and functionality are similar for functional replacements although electrical and mechanical specifications differ. Pin-for-pin equivalents are similar in electrical performance and are direct, plug-in replacements.

ANALOG DEVICES	PIN-FOR-PIN EQUIVALENT	PMI NEAREST FUNCTIONAL EQUIVALENT	PMI DIFFERENCES
AD DAC08	DAC-08		
AD101	OP-18		No DC balance capability. Prime grade has 0.5mV V_{OS} and 8μV/°C TCV_{OS}.
ADG201	SW-01		Use SW-01 for temperature compensated R_{ON}.
AD503		OP-15	TCV_{OS} of 5μV/°C offset null to V+.
ADG200	SW-05		
AD504		OP-05	Nulled.
AD507	OP-16/OP-17		TCV_{OS} = 5μV/°C.
AD509		OP-16	Fast settling.
AD510		OP-05/OP-07	Unnulled. 0.6μV/°C TCV_{OS}. Pin compatible.
AD517		OP-21/OP-07	350μA power consumption. Pin compatible. 0.6μV/°C TCV_{OS}. Pin compatible.
AD518		OP-01	Inverting configuration only. 2mV, V_{OS}, 8μV/°C TCV_{OS}.
AD540		OP-15	0.5mV, V_{OS}, 5μV/°C, TCV_{OS}. Offset null to V+.
AD542		OP-15	0.5mV/V_{OS} offset null to V+.
AD544		OP-15	Offset null to V+.
AD545		OP-15	10V/μs slew rate.
AD559		DAC-08	Multiplying.
AD561		DAC-100/DAC-101	Not pin-for-pin.
AD562	DAC-12		Has complementary current output.
AD580		REF-02	+5V reference.
AD581		REF-01	
AD582		SMP-10	Faster acquisition time.
AD583		SMP-10/SMP-11	Very low droop rate. Pin compatible in unity gain configuration.
AD590		REF-02	Has pin providing output voltage proportional to temperature.
AD741	OP-02		
AD810	MAT-01		See MAT-01 Selection Guide.
AD818		MAT-01	Log amplitude.
AD1408/1508	DAC-1408/1508		

ANALOG DEVICES	PIN-FOR-PIN EQUIVALENT	PMI NEAREST FUNCTIONAL EQUIVALENT	PMI DIFFERENCES
AD2700		REF-01	IC and low power.
AD7501		MUX08	Immune to static electricity
AD7506	MUX-16		Immune to static electricity
AD7502			Immune to static electricity
AD7507	MUX-28		Immune to static electricity
AD7503			Immune to static electricity
AD7510	SW7510		Immune to static electricity
AD7511	SW7511		Immune to static electricity
AD7516		SW7510	Wider analog signal range.
AD7520/7530/7533		DAC-10	Bipolar, high compliance.
AD7524		DAC-808	Bipolar.
FET Op-Amps		OP-15/OP-16/OP-17	Select according to application.

ADVANCED MICRO DEVICES	PIN-FOR-PIN EQUIVALENT	PMI NEAREST FUNCTIONAL EQUIVALENT	PMI DIFFERENCES
AM1408	DAC-1408		
AM1508	DAC-1508		
AM6070	DAC-76		
DAC-08	DAC-08		
LM111	PM111/CMP-03		Improved V_{OS}
SSS725	OP-06		
SSS741	OP-02		
SSS747	OP-03/OP-04		
SSS1508	DAC-1508		
AM685		CMP05	Lower Error
AM686		CMP05	Lower Error

BURR-BROWN	PIN-FOR-PIN EQUIVALENT	PMI NEAREST FUNCTIONAL EQUIVALENT	PMI DIFFERENCES
BB3500		OP-15	V_{OS} 0.5mV, TCV_{OS} 5μV/°C.
BB3501		OP-15	Null to V+, f_t = 4MHz
BB3505		OP-16	Highest speed applications.
BB3506		OP-15/OP-16/OP-17	Medium speed application. Depends on configuration.
BB3510		OP-07	Pin compatible, 25μV, V_{OS}.
BB3521		OP-15	Null to V+, 10V/μs slew rate.
BB3522		OP-15	Null to V+, 10V/μs slew rate.
BB3542		OP-15	Null to V+, 10V/μs slew rate.
BB3550		OP-15	Null to V+, 10V/μs slew rate.
DAC-80/85		DAC-12	Use DAC-12 with external reference.
DAC-82		DAC-208	Different R_{EF}, faster response.
DAC-85		DAC-12	Monolithic current output only. Faster response.
DAC-862	DAC-12		
MPC4D	MUX-24		Immune to static electricity
MPC8D	MUX-28		Immune to static electricity
MPC8S	MUX-08		Immune to static electricity
MPC16S	MUX-16		Immune to static electricity
SHC298		SMP-10/SMP-11	Specified zero-scale error.

DATEL	PIN-FOR-PIN EQUIVALENT	PMI NEAREST FUNCTIONAL EQUIVALENT	PMI DIFFERENCES
MV-808	MUX-08		Immune to static electricity
MV-1606	MUX-16		Immune to static electricity
MVD-409	MUX-24		Immune to static electricity
MVD-807	MUX-28		Immune to static electricity
MX-808	MUX-08		Immune to static electricity
MX-1606	MUX-16		Immune to static electricity
MXD-409	MUX-24		Immune to static electricity
MXD-807	MUX-28		Immune to static electricity
SHM-IC-1		SMP-10/11	Pin-for-pin replacement in unity gain configuration.
SHM-LM-2		SMP-10/11	Improved input specifications.

FAIRCHILD	PIN-FOR-PIN EQUIVALENT	PMI NEAREST FUNCTIONAL EQUIVALENT	PMI DIFFERENCES
LM108	PM108/OP-08		
LM208	PM208/OP-08		
LM308	PM308/OP-08		
111	PM111/CMP-03		Improved V_{OS}
311	PM311/CMP-03		Improved V_{OS}
725	OP-06		
741	PM741/OP-02		
747	PM747/OP-04		
801	DAC-08		
802	DAC-1508		
714	OP-07		
μA155/6/7	PM155/6/7 OP-15/16/17		
μA255/6/7	PM255/6/7 OP-15/16/17		
μA355/6/7	PM355/6/7 OP-15/16/17		

HARRIS SEMICONDUCTOR	PIN-FOR-PIN EQUIVALENT	PMI NEAREST FUNCTIONAL EQUIVALENT	PMI DIFFERENCES
HA-2420		SMP-10/SMP-11	Pin compatible in unity gain configurations.
HA-2425		SMP-10/SMP-11	Pin compatible in unity gain configurations.
HA-2510		OP-16	PMI's OP-15/16/17 replaces several Harris types in some applications.
HA-2720		OP-20	Improved DC specs.
HA-2900		OP-07	See also AN-13.
HA-4950		CMP-05	Superior input specifications
HA-4900		CMP-04	Single supply operation
HA-4905		CMP-04	Single supply operation
HI-201	SW-201		Use SW-01 for temperature compensated R_{ON}
HI-200	SW-05		Over voltage Protected
HI-506	MUX-16		Over voltage Protected
HI-506A	MUX-16		Lower R_{ON}

HARRIS SEMICONDUCTOR	PIN-FOR-PIN EQUIVALENT	PMI NEAREST FUNCTIONAL EQUIVALENT	PMI DIFFERENCES
HI-507	MUX-28		Over voltage Protected
HI-507A	MUX-28		Lower R_{ON}
HI-508	MUX-08		Over voltage Protected
HI-508A	MUX-08		Lower R_{ON}
HI-509	MUX-24		Over voltage Protected
HI-509A	MUX-24		Lower R_{ON}
HI562	DAC-12		I_{OUT} available.
HI-1828A		MUX-24	Lower leakage currents
HI-5610		DAC-10	18-Pin package, similar specs/speed.
HI-1818A		MUX-08	Lower leakage currents
HI-5618		DAC-08	16-Pin package, similar specs/speed.

HYBRID SYSTEMS	PIN-FOR-PIN EQUIVALENT	PMI NEAREST FUNCTIONAL EQUIVALENT	PMI DIFFERENCES
DAC221M-10		DAC-10	Monolithic. Faster.
DAC377C		DAC-03	Monolithic, faster, flexible supplies.

INTERSIL	PIN-FOR-PIN EQUIVALENT	PMI NEAREST FUNCTIONAL EQUIVALENT	PMI DIFFERENCES
AD7520/30/33		DAC-10	Bipolar, high compliance/speed.
IH200	SW-05		Break-before-make switching.
IH201	SW-201		Use SW-01 for temperature compensated R_{ON}.
IH202	SW-202		Use SW-02 for temperature compensated R_{ON}.
IH6006	MUX-16		Full TTL/CMOS logic compatibility
IH6108	MUX-08		Full TTL/CMOS logic compatibility
IH6208	MUX-08/MUX-24		Full TTL/CMOS logic compatibility
IH6216	MUX-28		Full TTL/CMOS logic compatibility

MICRO NETWORKS	PIN-FOR-PIN EQUIVALENT	PMI NEAREST FUNCTIONAL EQUIVALENT	PMI DIFFERENCES
MN301H		DAC-10/DAC-206	Monolithic
MN314		DAC-02/05, DAC-210	Monolithic, voltage output.
MN380		DAC-108/DAC-05	Faster. Monolithic voltage output for current output application.
MN413		DAC-101	Monolithic.
MN3005		DAC-03	Faster, monolithic, flexible supplies.
MN3010		DAC-20	Faster, more accurate. Monolithic.
MN3100		DAC-10	Faster, monolithic, flexible supplies.

MOTOROLA	PIN-FOR-PIN EQUIVALENT	PMI NEAREST FUNCTIONAL EQUIVALENT	PMI DIFFERENCES
LM111	PM111/CMP-03		Improved V_{OS}
LM211	PM211/CMP-03		Improved V_{OS}
LM311	PM311/CMP-03		Improved V_{OS}
MC1504U5	REF-02		
MC1404U5	REF-02		
MC1404U10	REF-01		
MC1408	DAC-1408		
MC1504U10	REF-01		
MC1458	OP-14		
MC1508	DAC-1508		
MC1500U5	REF-02		
MC1500U10	REF-01		
MC1558	OP-14		
MC1400U5	REF-02		
Mc1400U10	REF-01		
MC3502		OP-15/OP-16	
MC3510		DAC-100/DAC-10	Faster, higher compliance.
MC34022		OP-15/OP-16	

NATIONAL SEMICONDUCTOR	PIN-FOR-PIN EQUIVALENT	PMI NEAREST FUNCTIONAL EQUIVALENT	PMI DIFFERENCES
AD7520		DAC-10	Bipolar, high speed/compliance.
DAC0808/0807/0806	DAC-1408/1508		
DAC1020		DAC-10	Bipolar, high speed.
DAC1200		DAC-12	Current output.
LF111/211/311	CMP-03		Improved V_{OS}
LF155	PM155		
LF156	PM156		
LF157	PM157		
LF198/298/398		SMP-10/11	Low zero scale error.
LM199		REF-01/02	Lower power consumption.
LF255	PM255		
LF256	PM256		
LF257	PM257		
LF356	PM356		
LF357	PM357		
LF11202/12201/13201	SW-01		Use SW-01 for temperature compensated R_{ON}.
LF11202/12202/13202	SW-02		Use SW-02 for temperature compensated R_{ON}.
LF11331/12331/13331		SW-04	Temperature compensated R_{ON}.
LF11332/12332/13332		SW-03	Temperature compensated R_{ON}.
LF11508/12508/13508	MUX-08		Lower R_{ON}.
LF11509/12509/13509	MUX-24		Lower R_{ON}.
LH002		BUF-03	Improved DC accuracy.
LH0001		OP-20	Improved DC specs.
LH0023		SMP-10/11	Low zero scale error.
LH0033		BUF-03	Improved DC accuracy.
LH0043		SMP-10/11	Improved speed and DC accuracy.
LH0044		OP-07	Applications where less than 1mA supply current is required.

NATIONAL SEMICONDUCTOR	PIN-FOR-PIN EQUIVALENT	PMI NEAREST FUNCTIONAL EQUIVALENT	PMI DIFFERENCES
LH0053		SMP-10/SMP-11	Improved speed and DC accuracy.
LH0070		REF-01	Low power dissipation.
LH0071		REF-01	Low power dissipation.
LH2108	PM2108/PM2108A		
LH2208	PM2208/PM2208A		
LH2308	PM2308/PM2308A		
LMDAC08	DAC-08		
LM106/206/306		CMP-03	
LM108/208/308	PM108/208/308		Improved V_{OS}.
LM110/210/310		BUF-01/BUF-02	Total D.C. error lower.
LM111/211/311	CMP-03/PM111		Improved V_{OS}.
LM114/115		MAT-01	See MAT-01 Selection Guide.

RAYTHEON	PIN-FOR-PIN EQUIVALENT	PMI NEAREST FUNCTIONAL EQUIVALENT	PMI DIFFERENCES
LM108	PM108/OP-08		
LM208	PM208/OP-08		
LM308	PM308/OP-08		
RC725	PM725/OP-06		
RC741	PM741/OP-02		
RC747	OP-03/OP-04		
RC1458	PM1458/OP-14		
RC4132	OP-20		
RC4136	PM4136/OP-09		
RM725	PM725/OP-06		
RM741	PM741/OP-02		
RM747	PM747/OP-03/OP-04		
RM1558	PM1558/OP-14		
RM4136	PM4136/OP-09		
RM4132	OP-20		

RCA	PIN-FOR-PIN EQUIVALENT	PMI NEAREST FUNCTIONAL EQUIVALENT	PMI DIFFERENCES
CA108	PM108		
CA208	PM208		
CA308	PM308		
CA741	PM741/OP-02		
CA747	PM747/OP-03/OP-04		
CA1458	OP-14		
CA1558	PM1558/OP-14		

SIGNETICS	PIN-FOR-PIN EQUIVALENT	PMI NEAREST FUNCTIONAL EQUIVALENT	PMI DIFFERENCES
MC1408/1508	DAC-1408/1508/ DAC-08		Improved replacement.
NE/SE5007/5008	DAC-08		
NE/SE5009	DAC-08		
NE/SE5534		OP-27/37	Lower Noise. Current out.
5018		DAC-808	18-Pin package. Current out.

SILICONIX	PIN-FOR-PIN EQUIVALENT	PMI NEAREST FUNCTIONAL EQUIVALENT	PMI DIFFERENCES
DG200	SW-05		Over voltage protected.
DG201	SW-201		Lower R_{ON}.
DG211	SW-01		Temperature compensated R_{ON}.
DG300		SW-05	BIFET.
DG506	MUX-16		Over voltage protected.
DG507	MUX-28		Over voltage protected.
DG508	MUX-08		Over voltage protected.
DG509	MUX-24		Over voltage protected.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS	PIN-FOR-PIN EQUIVALENT	PMI NEAREST FUNCTIONAL EQUIVALENT	PMI DIFFERENCES
SN52558	PM1558/OP-14		
SN52741	PM741/OP-02		
SN72747	PM747/OP-03/OP-04		
SN72558	DAC-1458/OP-14		
SN72741	PM741/OP-02		
SN72747	OP-03/OP-04		
TL081	OP-16		
TL085	OP-215		

SECTION 5

DEFINITIONS

TABLE OF CONTENTS 1

ORDERING INFORMATION 2

Q.A. PROGRAM 3

I.C. CROSS REFERENCE 4

DEFINITIONS 5

OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS 6

BUFFERS (VOLTAGE FOLLOWERS) 7

COMPARATORS 8

MATCHED TRANSISTORS 9

VOLTAGE REFERENCES 10

D/A CONVERTORS 11

MULTIPLEXERS/ANALOG SWITCHES 12

SAMPLE AND HOLD AMPLIFIERS 13

ADVANCE PRODUCT INFORMATION 14

DICE 15

APPLICATION NOTES 16

PACKAGE INFORMATION 17

SALES OFFICES, REPRESENTATIVE AND DISTRIBUTOR LISTINGS 18

INDEX
PRODUCT

TITLE	PAGE
Operational Amplifier	5-3
Matching Operational Amplifier	5-3
Comparators	5-4
Voltage Reference	5-5
D/A Comparator	5-5
D/A Converters By Output Type	5-8
Analog Switch/Analog Multiplexers	5-8
Sample/Hold Amplifier	5-10
Matched Transistor Pair	5-11

OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER DEFINITIONS

AVERAGE BIAS CURRENT DRIFT (TCI_B)
The ratio of the change in the bias current to the change in temperature producing it.

AVERAGE OFFSET CURRENT DRIFT (TCI_{OS})
The ratio of the change in the offset current to the change in temperature producing it.

AVERAGE OFFSET VOLTAGE DRIFT (TCV_{OS})
The ratio of the change in the offset voltage to the change in temperature producing it.

AVERAGE OFFSET VOLTAGE DRIFT WITH EXTERNAL TRIMMING (TCV_{OSn})
The ratio of the change in the offset voltage to the change in temperature producing it, with the offset voltage trimmed to zero at room temperature.

COMMON-MODE REJECTION RATIO (CMRR)
The ratio of the common mode voltage range (CMVR) to the peak-to-peak change in input offset voltage over this range. CMRR is specified for a specific CMVR.

COMMON-MODE INPUT RESISTANCE (R_{inCM})
The ratio of the input voltage range to the change in input bias current over this range.

INPUT BIAS CURRENT (I_B)
The average of the currents into the two input teminals when the output is at zero volts with no load.

INPUT NOISE CURRENT ($i_{np\text{-}p}$)
The peak-to-peak noise current in a specified frequency band.

INPUT NOISE CURRENT DENSITY (i_n)
The rms noise current in a 1Hz band surrounding a specified value of frequency.

INPUT NOISE VOLTAGE ($e_{np\text{-}p}$)
The peak-to-peak noise voltage in a specified frequency band.

INPUT NOISE VOLTAGE DENSITY (e_n)
The rms noise voltage in a 1Hz band surrounding a specified value of frequency.

INPUT OFFSET CURRENT (I_{OS})
The difference between the currents into the two input terminals when the output is at zero volts with no load.

INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE MATCH (ΔV_{OS})
The difference between the offset voltages of side A and B; ($V_{OSA} - V_{OSB}$).

INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE (V_{OS})
The voltage which must be applied between the input terminals to obtain zero output voltage with no load.

INPUT VOLTAGE RANGE (IVR)
The range of input voltage for which the device will operate linearly.

INPUT RESISTANCE (R_{IN})
The ratio of the small-signal change in input voltage to the change in input current at either input terminal with the other grounded.

LARGE SIGNAL VOLTAGE GAIN (A_{vo})
The ratio of the change in output voltage (over a specified range) to the change in input voltage producing it.

MAXIMUM OUTPUT VOLTAGE SWING (V_{oM})
The peak output voltage that can be obtained without clipping.

OPEN LOOP OUTPUT RESISTANCE (R_o)
The small signal driving point resistance of the output terminal with respect to ground at a specified quiescent dc output voltage and current.

POWER DISSIPATION (P_d)
The total power dissipated in the amplifier with the output at zero volts with no load.

POWER SUPPLY REJECTION RATIO (PSRR)
The inverse ratio of the change in input offset voltage to the change in power supply voltage producing it. PSRR can be specified in dB or μv/v.

SLEW RATE (SR)
The ratio of a change in output voltage to the minimum time required to effect this change under large-signal drive conditions. Slew rate may be specified separately for positive and negative-going changes.

SUPPLY CURRENT (I_{sy})
The current required from the power supply to operate the amplifier with no load and the output at zero volts.

UNITY GAIN CLOSED LOOP BANDWIDTH (BW)
The frequency at which the magnitude of the small signal voltage gain of the amplifier, operated closed-loop as a unity-gain follower, is 3dB below unit.

COMMON MODE REJECTION RATIO MATCH (ΔCMRR).
The difference between the common-mode rejection ratios (expressed in volt/volt(of side A and side B. ΔCMRR in dB = $-20 \log_{10}$ (ΔCMRR in volt/volt).

MATCHING PARAMETER DEFINITIONS

INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE MATCH (ΔV_{OS})
The difference between the offset voltages of side A and side B. ($V_{OSA} - V_{OSB}$). If $V_{OSA} = V_{OSB}$, the net differential offset voltage at the output of the amplifier pair equals zero.

INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE TRACKING ($TC\Delta V_{OS}$)
The ratio of the change in ΔV_{OS} to the change in temperature producing it.

AVERAGE NON-INVERTING BIAS CURRENT (I_{OS}^+)

The average of the side A and side B non-inverting input bias currents;

$$\frac{I_{BA}^+ + I_{BB}^+}{2}$$

NON-INVERTING INPUT OFFSET CURRENT (I_{OS}^+)

The difference between the non-inverting input bias currents of side A and side B; ($I_{BA}^+ - I_{BB}^+$).

INVERTING INPUT OFFSET CURRENT (I_{OS}^-)

The difference between the inverting input bias currents of side A and side B; ($I_{BA}^- - I_{BB}^-$).

AVERAGE DRIFT OF NON-INVERTING BIAS CURRENT (TCI_B^+)

The ratio of the change in non-inverting bias current to the change in temperature producing it.

AVERAGE DRIFT OF NON-INVERTING OFFSET CURRENT (TCI_{OS}^+)

The ratio of the change in non-inverting offset current to the change in temperature producing it.

COMMON MODE REJECTION RATIO MATCH (ΔCMRR)

The difference between the common-mode rejection ratios (expressed in volt/volt) of side A and side B. ΔCMRR in dB = 20 $\log_{10}$ (ΔCMRR in volt/volt).

SUPPLY VOLTAGE REJECTION RATIO MATCH (ΔPSRR)

The difference between the power supply rejection ratios (expressed in volt/volt) of side A and side B. ΔPSRR in dB = 20 $\log_{10}$ (ΔPSRR in volt/volt).

CHANNEL SEPARATION

The ratio of the change in input offset voltage of one channel to the change in output voltage in the second channel producing it.

COMPARATOR DEFINITIONS

COMMON MODE REJECTION RATIO (CMRR)

The ratio of the input voltage range to the maximum change in input offset voltage over this range.

DIFFERENTIAL INPUT RESISTANCE (R_{IN})

The resistance looking into either input terminal with the other grounded.

DIFFERENTIAL INPUT VOLTAGE

The range of voltage between the input terminals for which operation within specifications is assured.

INPUT BIAS CURRENT (I_B)

The average of the two input currents, with the inputs tied together.

INPUT OFFSET CURRENT (I_{OS})

The difference in the currents into the two input terminals when the output is within a specified voltage range.

INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE (V_{OS})

The voltage between the input terminals when the output is within a specified voltage range.

INPUT SLEW RATE

The maximum rate of change in differential and/or common-mode input voltage which the input stage can follow. The comparator's total response time for any input voltage step with arbitrary overdrive is equal to the sum of the response time for the small signal (100mV) step with the same overdrive, plus the slewing time (= initial differential input voltage divided by input slew rate).

INPUT TO OUTPUT HIGH PROPAGATION DELAY (tpd+)

The time measured between the input signal's V_{OS} crossing and the output voltage's 50% low-to-high transition point. Specified for given input voltage step size and overdrive.

INPUT TO OUTPUT LOW PROPAGATION DELAY (tpd−)

The time measured between the input signal's V_{OS} crossing and the output voltage's 50% high-to-low transition point. Specified for a given input voltage step size and overdrive.

POSITIVE OUTPUT VOLTAGE (V_{OH})

The high output voltage level with a given load and input drive equal to or greater than a specified value.

POWER SUPPLY REJECTION RATIO (PSRR)

The ratio of the maximum change in input offset voltage to the specified change in power supply voltage.

RESPONSE TIME (t_r)

The interval between the application of an input step function and the time when the output crosses the logic threshold voltage. Logic threshold is defined as the voltage at the output of the comparator at which the loading logic circuitry changes its digital state, or, as 1.4V when the loading logic circuitry is not used.

SATURATION VOLTAGE (V_{SAT})

The low output voltage level with a given sink current and drive less than or equal to a specified value.

STROBE CURRENT (I_{STB})

The current out of the strobe terminal when it is active.

STROBED OUTPUT VOLTAGE ($V_{O(STB)}$)

The DC output voltage — independent of input conditions — with the strobe function active.

SUPPLY CURRENTS

The currents required from the positive or negative supplies to operate the comparator with no output load. The currents will vary with input voltage, but are maximum when the output is low, and, therefore, are specified with the input drive less than or equal to a given value.

VOLTAGE GAIN (A_V)

The ratio of the change in output voltage (over a specified range) to the change in input voltage producing it.

INPUT VOLTAGE RANGE (CMVR)

The range of common mode voltage on the input terminals for which operation within specifications is assured.

LATCH DISABLE PROPAGATION DELAY (t_{LPD})

The time measured between the 50% transition points of the latch enable signal's high-to-low transition and the output signal's low-to-high or high-to-low transition point.

LATCH SET-UP TIME (t_S)

The minimum time required before the low-to-high latch enable signal transition that an input signal change can occur and still be recognized and held at the output. Specified for a given input voltage step size and overdrive.

OFFSET VOLTAGE ADJUSTMENT RANGE

The change in offset voltage that can be obtained by adjusting a specified external nulling potentiometer.

OUTPUT LEAKAGE CURRENT (I_{LEAK})

The current into the output terminal with a given output voltage and input drive equal to or greater than a specified value.

OUTPUT SINK CURRENT (I_{SINK})

The maximum negative current that can be delivered by the comparator.

OVERDRIVE

The input step voltage of specified size drives the comparator from some initial input voltage to an input level just barely in excess of that required to bring the output from its high or low state to the logic threshold voltage. This excess is defined as the voltage overdrive.

VOLTAGE REFERENCE DEFINITIONS

LINE REGULATION

The ratio of the change in output voltage to the change in input (line) voltage producing it. It includes the effects of self-heating.

LOAD REGULATION

The ratio of the change in output voltage to the change in load current. It includes the effects of self-heating.

OUTPUT CHANGE WITH TEMPERATURE (ΔV_{OT})

The absolute difference between the maximum output voltage and the minimum output voltage over the specified temperature range expressed as a percentage of the typical output voltage.

$$\Delta V_{OT} = \frac{V_{MAX} - V_{MIN}}{V_O \text{ (Typical)}} \times 100$$

OUTPUT TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT (TCV_O)

The ratio of the output change with temperature to the specified temperature range expressed in ppm/°C. For example, TCV_O is defined as ΔV_{OT} divided by the temperature range; i.e.,

$$TCV_O(0° \text{ to } +70°C) = \frac{\Delta V_{OT}(0° \text{ to } +70°C}{70°C}$$

$$\text{and } TCV_O(-55° \text{ to } +125°C) = \frac{\Delta V_{OT}(-55° \text{ to } +125°C)}{180°C}$$

OUTPUT TURN-ON SETTLING TIME (t_{ON})

The time required for the output voltage to reach its final value within a specified error band after application of V_{IN}.

OUTPUT VOLTAGE NOISE ($e_{np\text{-}p}$)

The peak-to-peak output noise voltage within a specified frequency band.

QUIESCENT SUPPLY CURRENT (I_{SY})

The current required from the supply to operate the device with no load.

D/A COMPARATOR DEFINITIONS

CHORDS

Groups of linearly-related steps in the transfer function. Also known as segments.

CHORD ENDPOINTS

The maximum code in each chord. Used to specify accuracy.

DYNAMIC RANGE

Ratio of the largest output ($I_{7,15}$) to the smallest output excluding zero ($I_{0,1}$) expressed in dB. This can be measured peak or peak-to-peak with the same result.

ENCODE CURRENT

The difference between $I_{OE}(+)$ and $I_{OD}(+)$ or the difference between $I_{OE}(-)$ and $I_{OD}(-)$ at any code.

FULL SCALE SYMMETRY ERROR

The difference between $I_{OD}(-)$ and $I_{OD}(+)$ or the difference between $I_{OE}(+)$ at full scale output.

OUTPUT LEVEL NOTATION

Each output current level may be designated by the code $I_{C,S}$ where C = chord number and S = step number. For example, $I_{0,0}$ = zero scale current; $I_{0,1}$ = first step from zero; $I_{0,15}$ = endpoint of first chord (C_0); $I_{7,15}$ = full scale current.

STEPS

Increments in each chord which divide it into 16 equal levels.

STEP NONLINEARITY

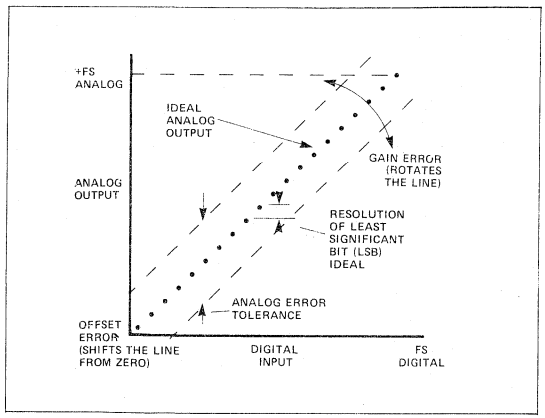
Step size deviation from ideal within a chord.

LINEAR DIGITAL-TO-ANALOG CONVERTER TERMS AND DEFINITIONS

D/A Converters accept a digital input code and convert this input into an equivalent analog voltage or current output. PMI's D/A Converters utilize the current-switched ladder network design principle which provides fast settling and reduced switching transients. D/A Converters are classified

according to the type of analog output, the input code and multiplying capability.

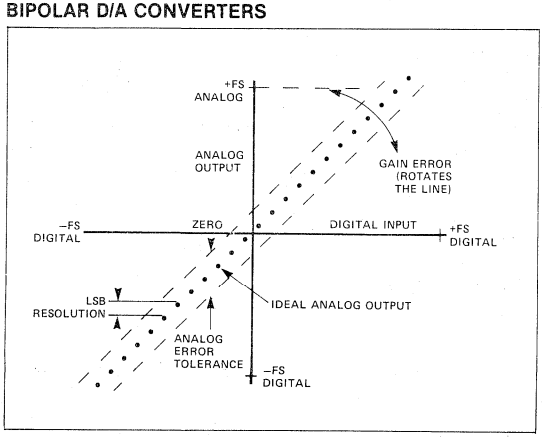
UNIPOLAR D/A CONVERTERS



DISCUSSION OF ERRORS

Transfer accuracy in a D/A Converter is generally determined by measuring deviation of the actual analog output from the ideal expected output. In general, the adjustable analog output errors of a D/A Converter are full-scale or gain error and offset or zero-scale error. Nonadjustable D/A Converter errors include nonlinearity, differential nonlinearity, zero-scale symmetry, zero and full-scale temperature drift coefficients and power-supply sensitivity. The most meaningful nonadjustable error term in a D/A Converter is NONLINEARITY. The next most important nonadjustable error terms are full-scale drift and differential-nonlinearity. A D/A Converter that has a specified maximum nonlinearity of ± 1/2 LSB over temperature will also be guaranteed to be monotonic. PMI specifies maximum nonlinearity over temperature for every D/A Converter (except the DAC-03) to assure the designer of precision performance for the most demanding applications.

BIPOLAR D/A CONVERTERS



DIGITAL-TO-ANALOG CONVERTER

A circuit for converting a digital code word into discrete analog quantities according to a prescribed relationship.

FULL SCALE

Essentially a digitally controlled attenuator, a DAC can only provide fractional multiples of the analog input. The maximum analog output is $\frac{2^n - 1}{2^n}$ times the "scaled" (a possible gain factor) analog input. An output that equals the "scaled" analog input would be considered Full-Scale. Note that a D/A converter can only achieve a full-range output that is less than Full-Scale (by an LSB).

Offsetting the DAC output with a value equal to minus one-half of full-scale will give an analog output range that goes from an offset zero scale which is renamed "negative Full-Scale" to a positive full-range output that is 1 LSB less than "positive Full-Scale". Sign magnitude DAC's have symmetrical output ranges that are one LSB less than Full-Scale.

FULL OUTPUT RANGE (FR)

The output analog signal span expressed in units of voltage or current.

LEAST SIGNIFICANT BIT (LSB)

The smallest incremental analog output change obtainable and equal to the full scale output range divided by 2^n where n = number of bits.

$$LSB = \frac{FS}{2^n}$$

MOST SIGNIFICANT BIT (MSB)

The largest incremental analog output change obtainable by switching a single logic bit input. It is ideally equal to:

$$MSB = \frac{FS}{2}$$

ZERO SCALE OFFSET ERROR (ZS)

The measured analog output when the digital input code corresponds to an analog value of zero. Usually expressed as a percentage of nominal Full-Scale Range but also expressed in ppm, LSBs, or given in units of current or voltage.

ZERO SCALE SYMMETRY ERROR

For a Sign-Magnitude D/A Converter, zero scale symmetry is the change in the analog output produced by switching the sign bit with a zero code input to the magnitude bits. This quantity is expressed in units of current, voltage, or in fractions of an LSB.

RESOLUTION

The number of states (2^n) that the Full-Scale range may be divided or resolved into, where n = number of bits. Generally this is expressed in number of bits.

NONLINEARITY (NL)

The maximum deviation from an ideal straight line drawn between the end points, expressed as a percent of Full-Scale Range (FSR) or given in terms of LSB value. The end points are zero scale output to full analog output for unipolar operation and minus full scale to positive full output for bipolar operation. Note that the zero scale output may be offset without effecting the nonlinearity specification.

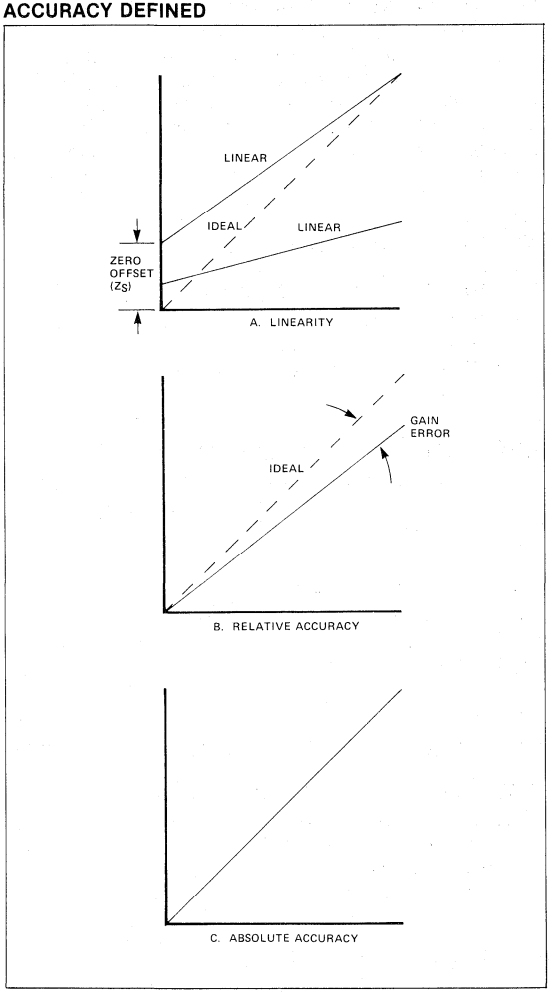
BIT

A binary unit (0 or 1) that provides the weighting for each power of 2 in a digital word. For an n-Bit DAC, the Most Significant Bit (MSB) is equal to 2^{-1} and the Least Significant Bit (LSB) is equal to 2^{-n}.

DIGIT

A numeric unit in a decimal system that identifies the weight of each power of ten in a digital word. A digit can have any value from 0 to 9. For an n-Digit DAC, the Most Significant Digit (LSD) equals 0^{-1} and the Least Signficant Digit (LSD) equals 10^{-n}. A digit in a Binary-Coded-Decimal (BCD) DAC is represented by a four bit binary word that can take on values from 0000 to 1001 (0 to 9).

ACCURACY DEFINED



RELATIVE ACCURACY

Relative accuracy defines the deviation in % of full-scale or LSBs, from an ideal straight line drawn between the ideal zero output and the full range output. Thus the relative accuracy specification includes the zero scale offset error as well as nonlinearity. Relative accuracy defines how well "relative" proportions will be maintained over the full analog output range.

ABSOLUTE ACCURACY

Absolute accuracy defines how closely the output of a DAC approximates the ideal straight line drawn from the ideal zero output to the full-scale output. Absolute accuracy is inclusive of all error terms. The relative accuracy specification will be the absolute accuracy spec *at the moment* of gain error correction. Time, temperature and supply voltage changes will degrade the absolute accuracy specification.

DIFFERENTIAL NONLINEARITY (DNL)

The maximum deviation of the analog output between any two adjacent output states from the ideal value.

Differential nonlinearity error is expressed as percent of full-scale or in terms of LSB value. For example, a differential linearity error specification of ± 1/2 LSB implies that the output step size for adjacent digital input codes is 1 ± 1/2 LSB or 1/2 to 3/2 LSB.

MONOTONICITY

A Digital-to-Analog transfer relationship in which each increment in the digital code is accompanied by an analog output greater than or equal to that of the preceding code. The digital increment for which this definition holds may not be the LSB defined by the DAC resolution but rather the "LSB" defined by the monotonicity specifications.

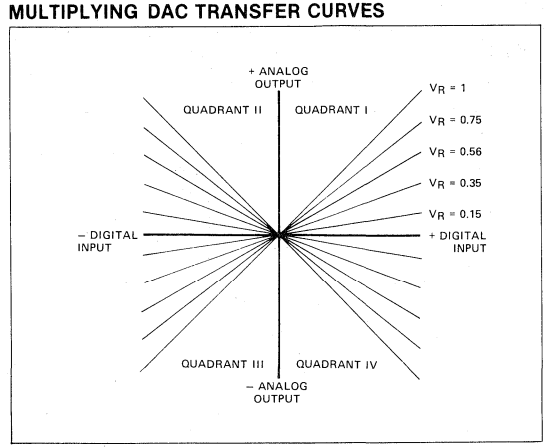
FUNCTIONAL COMPLIANCE

The voltage range over which the current output of a DAC can be moved and for which the DAC will maintain the same relative accuracy (the output can change absolutely).

TRUE COMPLIANCE

The voltage range over which the current output of a DAC can vary while the DAC will maintain an absolute accuracy of ± 1/2 LSB. True compliance requires an extremely high DAC output impedance.

MULTIPLYING DAC TRANSFER CURVES



MULTIPLYING DAC's

The D/A function involves multiplying an analog reference by a digital word ($V_O = V_{REF} \bullet X$). Depending on design,

some DAC's can multiply only positive digital words. This is known as single Quadrant (Quadrant 1) operation, Two Quadrant operation, involving Quadrants I and III, is achieved by offsetting a single Quadrant DAC by a negative MSB (1/2 of full-scale) so that a bipolar digital code, in which the MSB becomes the sign bit, can multiply a unipolar reference (positive slope). Full four Quadrant multiplication requires a DAC that can accept a reference of either polarity.

GAIN ERROR

The difference between the actual analog output range and the ideal analog output range expressed as a percent of Full-Scale or in terms of LSB value.

SETTLING TIME

The elapsed time for the analog output to reach its final value within a specified error band after the corresponding digital input code has been changed. Usually specified for a Full-Scale Range change and measured from the 50% point of the logic input change to the time the output reaches final value within the specified error band.

GLITCH

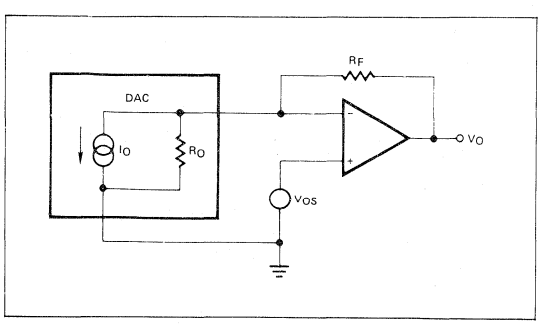
A switching transient appearing in the output during a code transition. Its value is expressed in volts or current and time duration or in charge transferred (in Pico coulombs).

OUTPUT RESISTANCE

The equivalent internal resistance for a current output D/A Converter as seen at its output. It is measured as the change in output current ΔI with the change in output voltage ΔV and, as such, is a direct measure of the true output compliance.

$$\text{Vcompliance} = \frac{I_{FS} R_O}{2^n + 1}$$

Besides the compliance consideration, low output resistance can lead to V_{OS} drift problems when used with a current-to-voltage converting amplifier. In this case, the DAC output resistance forms a gain setting resistive divider with the feedback resistor which effectively amplifies V_{OS} drift by the factor $\frac{R_F + 1}{R_O}$.



FEED THROUGH

An AC spec on a multiplying DAC which defines the frequency at which a 1/2 LSB (pk-pk) AC signal is seen at the DAC output with all bits in the "OFF" state (zero output code).

POWER SUPPLY SENSITIVITY

The change in the output of the converter due to a change in the power supply value. This may be expressed as a percent of Full-Scale Range per one percent change in the power supply or as a percent of Full Scale per volt of power supply change. Normally this is specified at DC, but is sometimes specified over a given frequency range.

FULL SCALE TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT OR GAIN DRIFT

This is the change in the Full Analog Range from the 25 °C value and either temperature extreme divided by the corresponding change in temperature and is expressed in ppm/ °C.

MISCELLANEOUS TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENTS

Although nonlinearity and differential nonlinearity should be specified as a worst case error over temperature, some manufacturers do specify a drift component on these terms. As in gain drift, they are specified as the change from the 25 °C values to either temperature extreme divided by the corresponding change in temperature and expressed in ppm of FSR/ °C.

D/A CONVERTERS BY OUTPUT TYPE

CURRENT OUTPUT D/A CONVERTERS

The output of the converter is a true digitally controlled current source or sink which has a high output impedance and a voltage compliance within which the converter meets the specified error limits.

RESISTIVE OUTPUT D/A CONVERTER

The output of the converter is a current, but has a low output resistance (typically 1-20k ohm) and nearly zero output voltage compliance.

VOLTAGE OUTPUT D/A CONVERTER

The output of the converter is a voltage source, and is characterized by low output impedance and a specified load driving capability.

ANALOG MULTIPLEXER AND SWITCH DEFINITIONS

ANALOG INPUT LEAKAGE CURRENT ($I_{S(OFF)}$)

The algebraic sum of diode current losses from an "OFF"-channel source input to the power supplies, ground and through the channel. Specified as an absolute value, as the direction of current flow is not predictable.

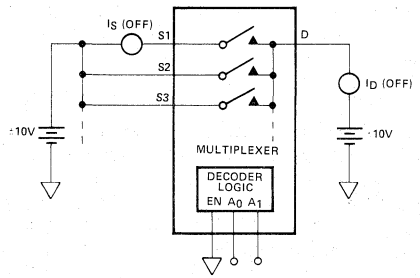
ANALOG OUTPUT LEAKAGE CURRENT ($I_{D(OFF)}$)

The algebraic sum of diode current losses from an "OFF"-channel "D" output to the power supplies, ground and through the channel. Specified as an absolute value, as the direction of current flow is not predictable.

ANALOG INPUT-TO-INPUT CAPACITANCE ($C_{DS(OFF)}$)

The equivalent capacitance which shunts an open switch effectively between S input and "D" output.

$I_D(OFF)$, $I_S(OFF)$ TEST CONDITION DEFINITIONS



NOTES:
1. SWITCHES TURNED "OFF" VIA ENABLE PIN OF DECODER LOGIC FOR I_D (OFF), I_S (OFF) MEASUREMENTS.
2. I_S (OFF) IS TESTED AT EACH INPUT (SOURCE) TERMINAL.

ANALOG INPUT CAPACITANCE ($C_S(ON)$)
The capacitance between an analog "S" input and ground with the channel "ON".

ANALOG INPUT CAPACITANCE ($C_{S(OFF)}$)
The capacitance between an analog (S) input and ground with the channel "OFF."

ANALOG OUTPUT CAPACITANCE ($C_{D(OFF)}$)
The capacitance between the analog (DRAIN) output and ground with the channel "OFF." High-frequency transmission and output settling time characteristics are highly influenced by this parameter in conjunction with R_{ON}.

ANALOG OUTPUT CAPACITANCE ($C_D(ON)$)
The capacitance between the analog "D" output and ground with the channel "ON".

BREAK-BEFORE-MAKE DELAY (t_{DLY})
The elapsed time between the turn-off of one analog input and the subsequent turn-on of another input as determined by the appropriate instantaneous change in the digital input code for both inputs measured between the outputs' 50% transition points.

CHANNEL CAPACITANCE ($C_{SS}(OFF)$, $C_{DD}(OFF)$)
The capacitance between the D(S) teminals of any two channels.

CROSSTALK (CT)
The proportionate amount of cross-coupling from an "OFF" analog input channel to the output of another "ON" output channel.

DIGITAL INPUT CAPACITANCE (C_{DIG})
The capacitance between a digital input and ground.

LOGIC "0" INPUT CURRENT (I_{INL})
The current flowing into a digital input when a specified low-level voltage is applied to that input.

LOGIC "0" INPUT VOLTAGE LEVEL (V_{INL})
The maximum (or most-positive) digital low-level input voltage for which proper operation of the device is guaranteed.

LOGIC "1" INPUT VOLTAGE LEVEL (V_{INH})
The minimum (or least-positive) digital high-level input voltage for which proper operation of the device is guaranteed.

NEGATIVE VOLTAGE SUPPLY (V −)
The most negative voltage supply with respect to ground.

POSITIVE VOLTAGE SUPPLY (V +)
The most positive voltage supply with respect to ground.

"OFF" ISOLATION (ISO_{OFF})
The proportionate amount of a high-frequency analog input signal which is coupled through the channel of an "OFF" device. This feedthrough is transmitted through $C_{DS(OFF)}$ to a load comprised of $C_{D(OFF)}$ in parallel with an external load. Isolation generally decreases by 6dB/octave with increasing frequency.

"ON" RESISTANCE (R_{ON})
The series "ON" — channel resistance measured between addressed "S" input and "D" output terminals under specified conditions.

"ON" RESISTANCE MATCH (R_{ON} MATCH)
The channel-to-channel matching of "ON" resistance when channels are operated under identical conditions.

$$R_{ON}\ MATCH = \frac{R_i - R_{AVG}}{R_{AVG}} \times 100\%$$

where
N = # of channels in package (i.e., for MUX-08 N = 8, for MUX-16 N = 16, etc.)
R_i = Each channel's "ON" resistance

$$R_{AVG} = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{N} R_i}{N}$$

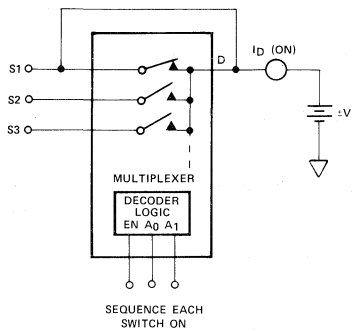
"ON" RESISTANCE VARIATION (ΔR_{ON})
The variation of "ON" resistance produced by the specified analog input voltage change with a constant load current.

$$\Delta R_{ON}(\%) = \frac{R_{ON}|V_A = -10V - R_{ON}|V_A = +10V}{R_{ON}|V_A = 0V} \times 100\%$$

"ON" CHANNEL ANALOG LEAKAGE CURRENT ($I_{D(ON)} + I_{S(ON)}$)
Current loss (or gain) through an "ON"-channel creating a voltage offset across the device. As the direction of current flow is not predictable, only the magnitude is specified at various temperature ranges.

OUTPUT ENABLE DELAY TIME "OFF" ($t_{OFF(EN)}$) — MULTIPLEXERS
The time required to disconnect the analog output from the analog input determined by the digital address input code. It is measured from the 50% point of ENABLE input logic change to the time the input output reaches 10% of the initial value.

I(ON) TEST CONDITION DEFINITIONS



NOTES:
1. TEST IS REPEATED FOR EACH SWITCH WITH SOURCE CONNECTED TO DRAIN.
2. V_D = +10V AND −10V.

OUTPUT ENABLE DELAY TIME "ON" ($t_{ON(EN)}$) — MULTIPLEXERS

The time required to connect the analog output to the analog input determined by the digital address input code. It is measured from the 50% point of the ENABLE input logic change to the time the output is within 90% of final value.

OUTPUT "ON" SWITCHING TIME (t_{ON})

The time required to connect the analog output to the analog input. The time is measured from the 50% point of the logic input change to the time the output reaches 90% of the final value.

OUTPUT "OFF" SWITCHING TIME (t_{OFF})

The time required to disconnect the analog output from the analog input. The time is measured from the 50% point of the logic input change to the time the output reaches 10% of the initial value.

OUTPUT SETTLING TIME (t_s)

The elapsed time for the analog output to reach its final value within a specified error band after the corresponding digital input code has been changed. It is measured from the 50% point of the logic input change to the time the output reaches final value within the specified error band.

SWITCHING TIME (t_{TRAN}) — MULTIPLEXERS

The time required to switch and slew from one analog input channel to another analog input with a full-scale differential between inputs with a high impedance output load. The time is measured from the 50% point of the logic input change to the time the output reaches 90% of the final value.

SAMPLE AND HOLD AMPLIFIER DEFINITIONS

ACQUISITION TIME

The minimum time for the output voltage to begin tracking the input voltage, to within a specified error band, after the inception of the sample command. By convention, acquisition time is defined for sampling of a DC level. For instance a circuit which is "holding" a 10V output signal, and operating with zero input volts, is switched to the sample mode. The acquisition time is then the time required for the output to decrease to within a ±10mV band about ground potential.

APERTURE TIME

The time between the inception of the hold command and the time the circuit output ceases tracking the input signal. When the holding capacitor charging current is less than 0.3mA the aperture time is nominally 50ns. The aperture time is a function of the holding capacitor charging current I_{CH}. The changing current is in turn a function of the rate of change of the input signal voltage. This relationship holds true up to a maximum of 50mA which is the maximum current available from the SMP-11 to charge holding capacitor C_H. Charging current can be calculated from the rate of change of the input analog signal and the size of C_H by the equation:

$$I_{CH} = C_H \frac{dv}{dt} \quad (I_{CH} = 50mA \text{ Max.})$$

CHANGE IN HOLD STEP

Actual hold step less the hold step measured after sampling V = 0. A change in hold step has two components: the first is a function of input voltage, the second is a function of the rise time of the S/H voltage. Note that rise time of S/H voltage also effects ZERO-SCALE-ERROR.

CHARGE TRANSFER

The amount of charge transferred to the holding capacitor due to the action of the switch. Charge is transferred to C_H when the circuit is switched to the hold mode. Charge transfer causes a change in output voltage ΔV_{ZS} as defined by the equation:

$$\Delta V_{ZS}(V) = \frac{Qt\ (pC)}{C_H\ (pF)}$$

Note that for Q_t = 5pC and C_H = 5000pF offset error = 1mV. The SMP-11 has been factory nulled for C_H = 5000pF. For other values of C_H the zero scale shift can be calculated from the equation:

$$\Delta V_{ZS}(V) = \frac{Qt}{C_H} - 1mV$$

DROOP RATE

Droop rate dVd/dt is the rate of change of output voltage while the circuit is operated in the hold mode. dVd/dt is a direct function of droop current I_{DR} and related by the equation:

$$\frac{dVd}{dt} = \frac{I_{DR}}{C_H} \times 10^6$$

where dVd/dt is expressed in μV/ms with I_{DR} in nanoamperes and C_H in picofarads.

FEEDTHROUGH ATTENUATION RATIO

The change of voltage applied to the input as a ratio of the change of voltage observed at the output, caused by the input disturbance, while the circuit is in the hold mode.

FULL POWER BANDWIDTH

The maximum frequency at which rated output voltage E_{or} can be supplied without significant distortion. Full power

bandwidth F_p is related to slew rate SR by the following equation:

$$F_p = \frac{SR}{2\pi E_{or}}$$

Using this equation F_p of 160kHz can be computed. This is applicable only for pulsed conditions. Power dissipation limits F_p to 100kHz for C.W. operation.

GAIN-ERROR
Voltage difference between input and output voltage minus the output voltage measured over specified range.

HOLD CAPACITOR CHARGING CURRENT
The current I_{CH} which charges, or discharges, the capacitor while the circuit is in the sample mode.

HOLD MODE SETTLING TIME
The time for all transients to settle within a specified error band. Measured from the inception of the hold command.

HOLD STEP
Magnitude of step caused in the output voltage by switching the circuit from sample mode to hold mode.

INPUT BIAS CURRENT
The current into the input terminal with input voltage held at zero volts.

INPUT RESISTANCE
The ratio of the AC change in the input current as a result of the change in the input voltage.

LEAKAGE (DROOP) CURRENT
The current which flows out of holding capacitor C_H while the circuit is operating in the hold mode. In general droop current I_{DR} is defined positive when its direction is *into* the C_H pin.

OUTPUT RESISTANCE
An AC change in output voltage as a result of an AC change in load current.

POWER SUPPLY REJECTION RATIO
The change in output voltage for a change in power supply voltage when the circuit is maintained in the sample mode. The best power supply rejection ratio PSRR is obtained with the power supply voltage changing at a very low rate (DC). For essentially DC conditions PSRR for the hold mode of operation is essentially the same as the PSRR for the sample mode. PSRR is degraded as the frequency of the disturbance increases. PSRR for both sample and hold modes is shown graphically as a function of frequency.

SAMPLE/HOLD CURRENT RATIO
The ratio of the peak charging current available to the droop current.

SLEW RATE
The maximum possible rate of change of the output voltage when supplying the rated output. For a sample and hold circuit, slew rate must be defined with a specified value of holding capacitor C_H. For the SMP-11, slew rate can either be measured by operating the circuit in the sample mode and applying a step function to the input, or by applying an input voltage which differs from the output voltage, with the circuit in the hold mode, then switching to the sample mode and observing the rate of change of the output voltage.

TOTAL ERROR
The algebraic sum of the following factors:

i. ZERO-SCALE ERROR

ii. Gain Error

iii. Hold Step Change versus $\frac{dV_{(S/H)}}{dt}$

iv. Hold Step Change versus V_{IN}

VOLTAGE GAIN
The ratio of the output voltage to the input voltage with the circuit operating in the sample mode.

ZERO SCALE ERROR
The magnitude of the output voltage when the circuit is switched from sample to hold mode while holding the input at zero volts. ZERO SCALE ERROR V_{ZS} is the algebraic sum of the offset voltage and the charge transfer step voltage. V_{ZS} can be adjusted to zero (see ZERO SCALE ERROR pull adjustment).

MATCHED TRANSISTORS

AVERAGE OFFSET CURRENT DRIFT (TCI_{OS})
The ratio of the change in I_{OS} to the change in temperature producing it.

AVERAGE OFFSET VOLTAGE DRIFT (TCV_{OS})
The ratio of the change in V_{OS} to the change in temperature producing it.

BIAS CURRENT (I_B)
The average of the base currents at a specified collector voltage and current.

BROADBAND NOISE VOLTAGE (e_{nRMS})
The root-mean-square noise voltage referred to the input in a specified bandwidth at a specified collector voltage and current.

CURRENT GAIN MATCH (Δh_{FE})
The difference in h_{FE} between the transistors at a specified voltage and current, expressed as a percentage of the lower of the two h_{FE}'s.

$$1 - \frac{h_{FE1}}{h_{FE2}} \times 100$$

NOISE VOLTAGE ($e_{np\text{-}p}$)
The peak-to-peak noise voltage referred to the input in a specified bandwidth at a specified collector voltage and current.

NOISE VOLTAGE DENSITY (e_n)

The rms noise voltage referred to the input in a 1Hz band surrounding a specified frequency, measured at a specified collector voltage and current.

OFFSET CURRENT (I_{OS})

The difference between the base currents at a specified collector voltage and current.

OFFSET CURRENT CHANGE ($\Delta I_{OS}/\Delta V_{CB}$)

The ratio of the change in offset current to the change in collector-base voltage producing it.

OFFSET VOLTAGE (V_{OS})

The difference between the base-emitter voltages (V_{BE_1}-V_{BE_2}) at a specified collector voltage and current.

SECTION 6

OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS

TABLE OF CONTENTS 1

ORDERING INFORMATION 2

Q.A. PROGRAM 3

I.C. CROSS REFERENCE 4

DEFINITIONS 5

OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS 6

BUFFERS (VOLTAGE FOLLOWERS) 7

COMPARATORS 8

MATCHED TRANSISTORS 9

VOLTAGE REFERENCES 10

D/A CONVERTORS 11

MULTIPLEXERS/ANALOG SWITCHES 12

SAMPLE AND HOLD AMPLIFIERS 13

ADVANCE PRODUCT INFORMATION 14

DICE 15

APPLICATION NOTES 16

PACKAGE INFORMATION 17

SALES OFFICES, REPRESENTATIVE AND DISTRIBUTOR LISTINGS 18

INDEX

PRODUCT	TITLE	PAGE
OP-01	Inverting High-Speed Operational Amplifier	6-7
OP-02	High-Performance General-Purpose Operational Amplifier	6-12
OP-03	Dual-Matched High-Performance Operational Amplifiers	6-20
OP-04	Dual-Matched High-Performance Operational Amplifiers	6-20
OP-05	Instrumentation Operational Amplifier	6-29
OP-06	High-Gain Instrumentation Op Amp	6-36
OP-07	Ultra-Low Offset Voltage Operational Amplifier	6-43
OP-08	Precision Low Input Current Operational Amp	6-52
OP-09	Quad-Matched 741-Type Operational Amplifier	6-60
OP-10	Dual-Matched Instrumentation Operational Amplifier	6-68
OP-11	Quad-Matched 741-Type Operational Amplifier	6-79
OP-12	Precision Low Input Current Op Amp	6-87
OP-14	Dual-Matched High-Performance Operational Amplifier	6-93
OP-15	Precision JFET Input Operational Amplifier	6-102
OP-16	Precision JFET Input Operational Amplifier	6-111
OP-17	Precision JFET Input Operational Amplifier	6-120
OP-18	High Performance Externally Compensated Op Amp	6-129
OP-19	High Speed, High Performance General Purpose Op Amp	6-135
OP-20	Micropower Precision Operational Amplifier	6-143
OP-21	High-Speed Low-Power Precision Operational Amplifier	6-148
OP-207	Ultra-Low V_{OS} Dual Instrumentation Op Amp	6-151
OP-215	Dual Precision JFET Input Op Amp	6-159
OP-220	Micropower Precision Dual Op Amp	6-165
OP-420	Quad Micropower Operational Amplifier	6-174
PM-108A	Low Input Current Operational Amplifier	6-177
PM-155A	Monolithic JFET Input Operational Amplifier	6-180
PM-156A	Monolithic JFET Input Operational Amplifier	6-184
PM-157A	Monolithic JFET Input Operational Amplifier	6-188
PM-725	Instrumentation Operational Amplifier	6-192
PM-741	Compensated Operational Amplifier	6-195
PM-747	Dual Compensated Operational Amplifier	6-198
PM-1458/1558	Dual Compensated Operational Amplifier	6-201
PM-2108A	Dual Low Input Current Operational Amplifier	6-204
PM-4136	Quad 471-Type Operational Amplifier	6-207
JM38510/11401/11404	Jan JFET Input Operational Amplifier	6-210

INTRODUCTION

Precision Monolithics introduced their first Op Amp in 1970 and since then we have constantly strived to meet the needs of the electronic industry. PMI has done this by offering a complete and versatile series of operational amplifiers.

The Op Amp product line at PMI includes a variety of widely accepted proprietary and second-source products. These products are designed and manufactured from a diverse technology base that includes linear bipolar, super-beta, and BIFET processing techniques along with Zener Zap trimming. This technology base combined with a superior design, layout and processing techniques provides products with outstanding performance and reliability. Single, Dual and Quad amplifiers are offered in plastic, metal and ceramic packages and in both military and commercial temperature ranges.

Over the past several years, the sophistication and diversity required of op amps has been dramatic. High speed, high impedance and ultra low power have been just a few of the many areas in which monolithic op amps have made signficant inroads. This has often made the selection of an appropriate operational amplifier as difficult as the design of a system using them. As with most designs, over-specification can be costly and under-specification can seriously effect system performance.

To overcome this problem, we've developed the selection guides on the following pages. The simplified guide below lists the basic application requirements for Op Amps and the PMI amplifier family that is most likely to fill that requirement. Consult the following pages for selection guides listing the key performance parameters of the products in these families.

REQUIREMENTS	PRODUCT FAMILY
High Speed	JFET Input
Low Power Consumption	Super B, μPower
Low Input Offset Voltage	Instrumentation
High Input Impedance	JFET Iput, Super B
Stability with Time and Temp	Instrumentation, Super B
Single Supply	μPower
Ultra High Gain	Instrumentation
Matched Performance Duals	Instrumentation Duals, General Purpose Duals
Matched Performance Quad	General Purpose Quads

DEFINITIONS

AVERAGE BIAS CURRENT DRIFT (TCI_B)
The ratio of the change in the bias current to the change in temperature producing it.

AVERAGE OFFSET CURRENT DRIFT (TCI_{OS})
The ratio of the change in the offset current to the change in temperature producing it.

AVERAGE OFFSET VOLTAGE DRIFT (TCV_{OS})
The ratio of the change in the offset voltage to the change in temperature producing it.

AVERAGE OFFSET VOLTAGE DRIFT WITH EXTERNAL TRIMMING (TCV_{OSn})
The ratio of the change in the offset voltage to the change in temperature producing it, with the offset voltage trimmed to zero at room temperature.

COMMON-MODE REJECTION RATIO (CMRR)
The ratio of the common mode voltage range (CMVR) to the peak-to-peak change in input offset voltage over this range. CMRR is specified for a specific CMVR.

COMMON-MODE INPUT RESISTANCE (R_{inCM})
The ratio of the input voltage range to the change in input bias current over this range.

INPUT BIAS CURRENT (I_B)
The average of the currents into the two input teminals when the output is at zero volts with no load.

INPUT NOISE CURRENT (i_{np-p})
The peak-to-peak noise current in a specified frequency band.

INPUT NOISE CURRENT DENSITY (i_n)
The rms noise current in a 1Hz band surrounding a specified value of frequency.

INPUT NOISE VOLTAGE (e_{np-p})
The peak-to-peak noise voltage in a specified frequency band.

INPUT NOISE VOLTAGE DENSITY (e_n)
The rms noise voltage in a 1Hz band surrounding a specified value of frequency.

INPUT OFFSET CURRENT (I_{OS})
The difference between the currents into the two input terminals when the output is at zero volts with no load.

INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE MATCH (ΔV_{OS})
The difference between the offset voltages of side A and B; ($V_{OSA} - V_{OSB}$).

INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE (V_{OS})
The voltage which must be applied between the input terminals to obtain zero output voltage with no load.

INPUT VOLTAGE RANGE (IVR)
The range of input voltage for which the device will operate linearly.

INPUT RESISTANCE (R_{IN})
The ratio of the small-signal change in input voltage to the change in input current at either input terminal with the other grounded.

LARGE SIGNAL VOLTAGE GAIN (A_{vo})
The ratio of the change in output voltage (over a specified range) to the change in input voltage producing it.

MAXIMUM OUTPUT VOLTAGE SWING (V_{oM})
The peak output voltage that can be obtained without clipping.

OPEN LOOP OUTPUT RESISTANCE (R_o)
The small signal driving point resistance of the output terminal with respect to ground at a specified quiescent dc output voltage and current.

POWER DISSIPATION (P_d)
The total power dissipated in the amplifier with the output at zero volts with no load.

POWER SUPPLY REJECTION RATIO (PSRR)
The inverse ratio of the change in input offset voltage to the change in power supply voltage producing it. PSRR can be specified in dB or μv/v.

SLEW RATE (SR)
The ratio of a change in output voltage to the minimum time required to effect this change under large-signal drive conditions. Slew rate may be specified separately for positive and negative-going changes.

SUPPLY CURRENT (I_{sy})
The current required from the power supply to operate the amplifier with no load and the output at zero volts.

UNITY GAIN CLOSED LOOP BANDWIDTH (BW)
The frequency at which the magnitude of the small signal voltage gain of the amplifier, operated closed-loop as a unity-gain follower, is 3dB below unit.

COMMON MODE REJECTION RATIO MATCH (ΔCMRR).
The difference between the common-mode rejection ratios (expressed in volt/volt(of side A and side B. ΔCMRR in dB = $-20 \log_{10}$ (ΔCMRR in volt/volt).

MATCHING PARAMETER DEFINITIONS

INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE MATCH (ΔV_{OS})
The difference between the offset voltages of side A and side B. ($V_{OSA} - V_{OSB}$). If $V_{OSA} = V_{OSB}$, the net differential offset voltage at the output of the amplifier pair equals zero.

INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE TRACKING ($TC\Delta V_{OS}$)
The ratio of the change in ΔV_{OS} to the change in temperature producing it.

AVERAGE NON-INVERTING BIAS CURRENT (I_{OS}^+)

The average of the side A and side B non-inverting input bias currents;

$$\frac{I_{BA}^+ + I_{BB}^+}{2}$$

NON-INVERTING INPUT OFFSET CURRENT (I_{OS}^+)

The difference between the non-inverting input bias currents of side A and side B; ($I_{BA}^+ - I_{BB}^+$).

INVERTING INPUT OFFSET CURRENT (I_{OS}^-)

The difference between the inverting input bias currents of side A and side B; ($I_{BA}^- - I_{BB}^-$).

AVERAGE DRIFT OF NON-INVERTING BIAS CURRENT (TCI_B^+)

The ratio of the change in non-inverting bias current to the change in temperature producing it.

AVERAGE DRIFT OF NON-INVERTING OFFSET CURRENT (TCI_{OS}^+)

The ratio of the change in non-inverting offset current to the change in temperature producing it.

COMMON MODE REJECTION RATIO MATCH (ΔCMRR)

The difference between the common-mode rejection ratios (expressed in volt/volt) of side A and side B. ΔCMRR in dB = 20 $\log_{10}$ (ΔCMRR in volt/volt).

SUPPLY VOLTAGE REJECTION RATIO MATCH (ΔPSRR)

The difference between the power supply rejection ratios (expressed in volt/volt) of side A and side B. ΔPSRR in dB = 20 $\log_{10}$ (ΔPSRR in volt/volt).

CHANNEL SEPARATION

The ratio of the change in input offset voltage of one channel to the change in output voltage in the second channel producing it.

CROSS REFERENCE – OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS

SINGLE OP AMPS

Product	Offset Voltage (mV)	Bias Current (nA)	Offset Current (nA)	Drift (μV/°C)	Bandwidth (MHz)	S.R. (V/μS)	Supply Current (mA)
JFET INPUT							
OP-15	0.5	0.110	.022	5	4	10	4
OP-16	0.5	0.130	.025	5	6	18	7
OP-17	0.5	0.130	.025	5	20	45	7
PM-155	2	0.150	.040	5	2.5	3	4
PM-156	2	0.190	.050	5	4	10	7
PM-157	2	0.190	.050	5	20	30	7
INSTRUMENTATION							
OP-06	0.2	70	1	0.8	1.0	100	4
OP-05	0.15	2	2	0.5	0.5	0.2	4
OP-7	0.025	2	2	0.6	0.5	0.2	4
SUPER BETA							
OP-8	0.15	2	0.2	2.5	0.8	0.12	0.6
OP-12	0.15	2	0.2	2.5	0.8	0.12	0.6
PM-108	0.5	2	0.2	5	0.8	0.12	0.6
MICRO POWER							
OP-20	0.25	25	1.5	1.5	0.1	0.05	0.055
OP-21	0.1	100	4.0	1.0	0.6	0.25	0.230

GENERAL PURPOSE

JFET INPUT

Product	Offset Voltage (mV)	Bias Current (nA)	Offset Current (nA)	Drift (μV/°C)	Bandwidth (MHz)	S.R. (V/μs)	Supply Current (mA)
OP-01	0.5	30	2	8.0	2.5	18	2.0
OP-02	0.5	30	2	8.0	0.8	0.25	2.4
OP-18	0.5	30	2	8.0	6	8.0	3.0
OP-19	0.5	50	5	8.0	0.8	0.7	3.0
PM-741	5	500	200	30	0.8	0.25	2.8

DUALS

JFET INPUT

Product	Offset Voltage (mV)	Bias Current (nA)	Offset Current (nA)	Drift (μV/°C)	Bandwidth (MHz)	S.R. (V/μS)	Supply Current (mA)
OP-215	2.0	0.400	0.100	10	3.5	7.5	8.5 (Total)

INSTRUMENTATION

OP-10	0.18	3	2.8	1	0.6	0.17	8.0 (Total)

SUPER B

PM-2108	0.5	2	0.2	5	0.8	0.12	1.2 (Total)

GENERAL PURPOSE

OP-03	0.75	50	5.0	8	0.8	0.25	5.7 (Total)
OP-04	0.75	50	5.0	8	0.8	0.25	5.7 (Total)
OP-14	0.75	50	5.0	8	0.8	0.25	5.7 (Total)
PM-747	6.0	500	200.0	30	0.8	0.25	5.7 (Total)
PM-1458	6.0	500	200.0	30	0.8	0.25	5.7 (Total)

MICRO POWER

OP-220	0.1	20	1.5	1.0	0.150	0.05	0.115

QUADS

GENERAL PURPOSE

OP-09	0.5	300	20.0	10	1.5	0.7	6.0 (Total)
OP-11	0.5	300	20.0	10	1.5	0.7	6.0 (Total)
PM-4136	5.0	500	200.0	30	1.5	0.5	12.0 (Total)

OP-01

INVERTING HIGH-SPEED OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER

FEATURES

- Fast Settling Time ..... 1μs to 0.1%
- High Slew Rate 18V/μs
- Power Bandwidth 250kHz
- Low Power Consumption ..... 90mW Maximum
- Excellent DC Specifications
- Internally Compensated
- Ideal DAC Output Amplifier
- MIL-STD-883 Processing Available
- Fits Standard 741 Sockets
- Low Cost

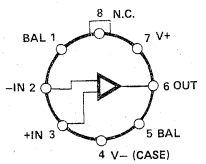
GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The OP-01 Series of monolithic Inverting High-Speed Operational Amplifiers combines high slew rate, fast settling time output performance with excellent DC input characteristics.

An internal feed-forward frequency compensation network provides simplicity of application — no external capacitors are required for stable, high-speed performance. The fast output response is achieved without sacrifice in input bias current or power consumption. 250kHz power bandwidth is attained with a small signal bandwidth of 2.5MHz, allowing non-critical board layout. The OP-01 is completely protected at both input and output, fits standard 741 sockets, and is offset nulled with a 10kΩ potentiometer.

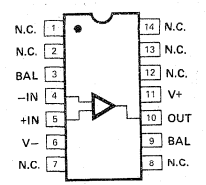
The low offset voltage, input bias current and offset voltage drift vs. temperature provide accurate DC performance in applications such as channel preamplifiers, fast integrators and precision summing amplifiers. The fast output response makes the OP-01 ideal in state-variable filters, servo drivers, waveform generators, analog computing amplifiers, and D/A converter output amplifiers.

PIN CONNECTIONS & ORDERING INFORMATION



TO-99 (J-Suffix)

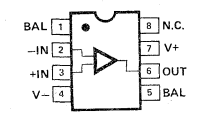
ORDER: OP-01J OP-01HJ
OP-01FJ OP-01EJ
OP-01GJ OP-01CJ



14-PIN DIP (Y-Suffix)*

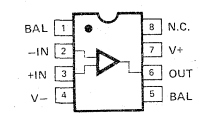
ORDER: OP-01Y OP-01HY
OP-01FY OP-01EY
OP-01GY OP-01CY

*Not recommended for new designs.



EPOXY B MINI-DIP (P-Suffix)

ORDER: OP-01HP
OP-01EP
OP-01CP



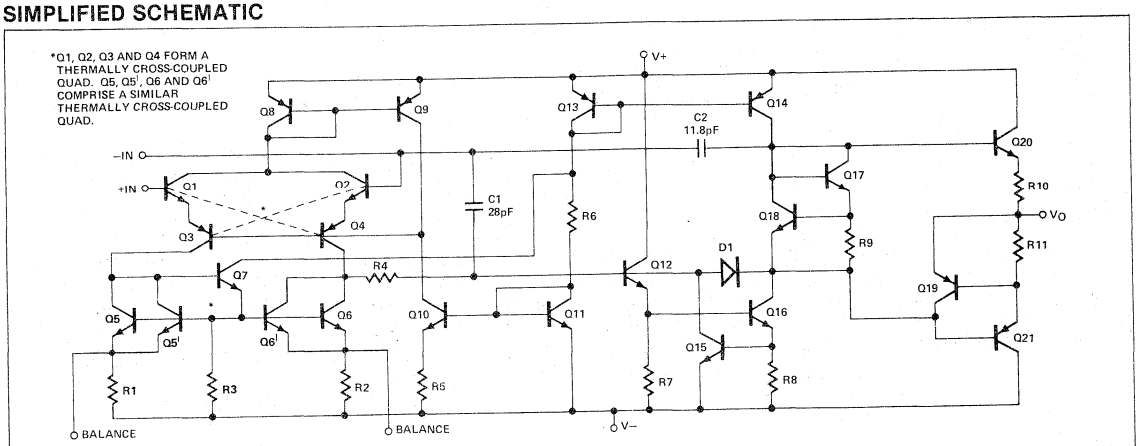
8-PIN DIP (Z-Suffix)

ORDER: OP-01Z OP-01HZ
OP-01FZ OP-01EZ
OP-01GZ OP-01CZ

Military Temperature Range Devices with MIL-STD-883 Class B Processing

OP01J/883	OP01FJ/883	OP01GJ/883
OP01Y/883	OP01FY/883	OP01GY/883
OP01Z/883	OP01ZY/883	OP01GZ/883

SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Total Supply Voltage
- OP-01, OP-01F, OP-01E, OP-01H ..... ±22V
- OP-01G, OP-01C ..... ±20V

Power Dissipation (see note) 500mW
Differential Input Voltage ..... ±30V
Input Voltage ..... ±15V
Short Circuit Duration ..... Indefinite
Operating Temperature Range
- OP-01, OP-01F, OP-01G ..... −55 to +125°C
- OP-01H, OP-01E, OP-01C ..... 0°C to +70°C

Storage Temperature Range ..... −65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 sec.) ..... 300°C

NOTE: Maximum Package Power Dissipation vs. ambient temperature.

Package Type	Maximum Ambient Temperature for Rating	Derate Above Maximum Ambient Temperature
TO-99 (J)	80°C	7.1mW/°C
Dual-in-Line (Y)	100°C	10.0mW/°C
Mini-Dip (P)	35°C	5.6mW/°C
8-Pin Hermetic Dip	75°C	6.7mW/°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-01 OP-01H MIN	OP-01 OP-01H TYP	OP-01 OP-01H MAX	OP-01F OP-01E MIN	OP-01F OP-01E TYP	OP-01F OP-01E MAX	OP-01G OP-01C MIN	OP-01G OP-01C TYP	OP-01G OP-01C MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \leq 20k\Omega$	—	0.3	0.7	—	1.0	2.0	—	2.0	5.0	mV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	0.5	2.0	—	1.0	5.0	—	2.0	20	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	18	30	—	20	50	—	25	100	nA
Input Voltage Range	I_{VR}		—	±13.0	—	—	±13.0	—	—	±13.0	—	V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 10V$ $R_S \leq 20k\Omega$	85	110	—	80	100	—	80	100	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 5$ to $\pm 20V$ $R_S \leq 20k\Omega$	85 —	110 10	— 60	80 —	100 30	— 100	76 —	80 100	— 150	dB μV/V
Maximum Output Voltage Swing	V_{OM}	$R_L \geq 5k\Omega$ $R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	±12.5 ±12.0	±13.5 ±13.0	— —	±12.5 ±12.0	±13.5 ±13.0	— —	±12.5 ±12.0	±13.5 ±13.0	— —	V
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$ $V_O = \pm 10V$	50	100	—	50	100	—	25	75	—	V/mV
Power Consumption	P_d	$V_{OUT} = 0$	—	50	90	—	50	90	—	50	90	mW
Settling Time to 0.1% (Summing Node Error)	t_S	$A_V = -1$ (Note 1 & 2) $V_{IN} = 5V$	—	0.7	1.0	—	0.7	1.0	—	0.7	1.0	μs
Slew Rate (Notes 2 & 3)	SR	$A_V = -1$, $R_S = 3K$ to $5K$	—	18	—	—	18	—	—	18	—	V/μs
Large Signal Bandwidth (Notes 2 & 3)			—	250	—	—	250	—	—	250	—	kHz
Small Signal Bandwidth (Notes 2 & 3)			—	2.5	—	—	2.5	—	—	2.5	—	MHz
Risetime (Notes 1 & 2)	tr	$A_V = -1$ $V_{IN} = 50mV$	—	150	—	—	150	—	—	150	—	ns
Overshoot (Notes 1 & 2)	O_S		—	2	—	—	2	—	—	2	—	%

NOTES:

1. $R_L = 2k\Omega$; $C_L = 50pF$. See Settling Time Test Circuit.
2. Parameter is not 100% tested. 90% of all units meet these specifications.
3. See application information.

APPLICATIONS INFORMATION

The OP-01 incorporates an internal feed-forward compensation network to provide fast slewing and settling times in all inverting and moderate-to-high gain non-inverting applications. Unity gain bandwidth is a function of the total equivalent source resistance seen by the inverting terminal, and proper choice of this resistance will allow the user to maximize bandwidth while assuring proper stability. The equivalent inverting terminal resistance is defined as $R_{IN} \| R_F$. A total equivalent input terminal resistance $\geq 3.3k\Omega$ will assure stability in all closed loop gain configurations including unity gain. Should $R_{IN} \| R_F \leq 3.3k\Omega$, a resistor ($R_S$) may be placed between the inverting input and the sum node to provide the required resistance. (See Fast Inverting Amplifier Diagram.) Lower values of total equivalent resistance may be used to improve bandwidth in higher closed loop gain configurations, as indicated by the Open Loop Gain vs. Frequency plot.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $-55°C \leq T_A \leq +125°C$ for OP-01, OP-01F, OP-01G and $0°C \leq T_A \leq +70°C$ for OP-01H, OP-01E, OP-01C, unless otherwise noted.

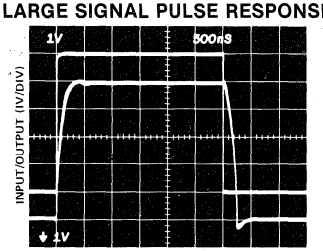
			OP-01 OP-01H			OP-01F OP-01E			OP-01G OP-01C			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \leq 20k\Omega$	—	0.4	1.0	—	1.5	3.0	—	3.0	6.0	mV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	1.0	4.0	—	2.0	10	—	4.0	40	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	30	50	—	40	100	—	50	200	nA
Input Voltage Range	I_{VR}		—	±13.0	—	—	±13.0	—	—	±13.0	—	V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 10V$ $R_S \leq 20k\Omega$	85	110	—	80	100	—	80	100	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 5$ to $\pm 20V$ $R_S \leq 20k\Omega$	85 —	110 10	— 60	80 —	100 30	— 100	76 —	80 100	— 150	dB µV/V
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$, $V_O = \pm 10V$	30	60	—	25	60	—	15	50	—	V/mV
Maximum Output Voltage Swing	V_{oM}	$R_L \geq 5k\Omega$ $R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	±12.5 ±12.0	±13.5 ±13.0	— —	±12.5 ±12.0	±13.5 ±13.0	— —	±12.5 ±12.0	±13.5 ±13.0	— —	V
Offset Voltage Drift (Note 2)	TCV_{OS}	$R_S \leq 5k\Omega$	—	2.0	8.0	—	3.0	10.0	—	5.0	20.0	µV/°C

NOTES:

2. Parameter is not 100% tested. 90% of all units meet these specifications.

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES

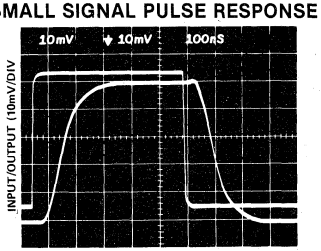
LARGE SIGNAL PULSE RESPONSE



OP-01

$V_S = \mp 15V$, $A_V = -1$, $R_L = 2k\Omega$, $C_L = 50pF$

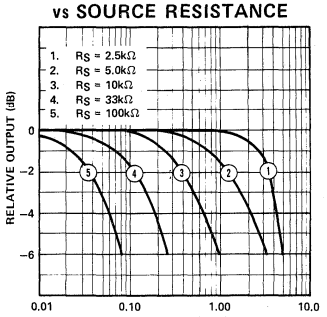
SMALL SIGNAL PULSE RESPONSE



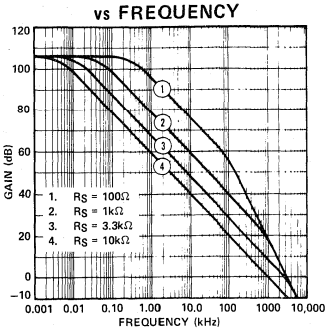
OP-01

$V_S = \mp 15V$, $A_V = -1$, $R_L = 2k\Omega$, $C_L = 50pF$

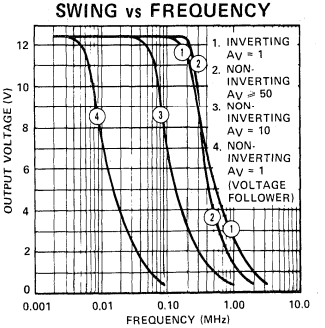
UNITY GAIN BANDWIDTH vs SOURCE RESISTANCE



OPEN LOOP GAIN vs FREQUENCY

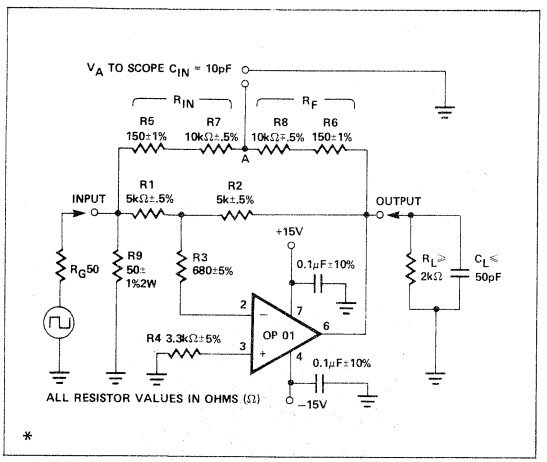


LARGE SIGNAL OUTPUT SWING vs FREQUENCY

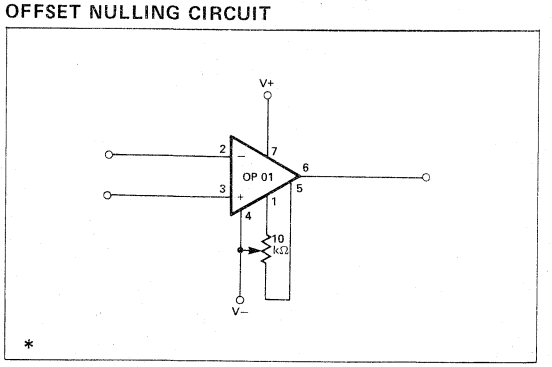


SETTLING TIME TEST CIRCUIT

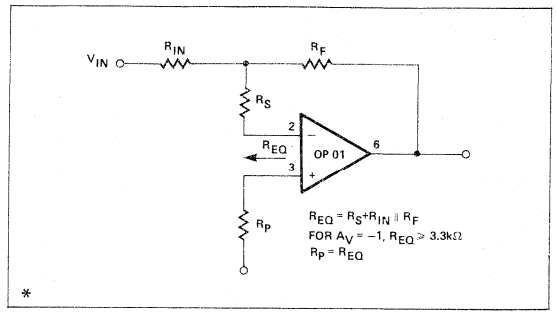
Settling time may be measured using the circuit shown; this circuit incorporates the "false sum node" technique to produce more accurate, repeatable results. For a 5 volt input step, 0.1% settling will be achieved when the false sum node settles to within ±2.5mV of its final value. The oscilloscope used for observation of the false sum node should have wide bandwidth, fast overload recovery time, and be used with a low capacity probe (≤10pF, including strays). A Tektronix 7504 scope with a 7A11 probe or equivalent is suggested. The pulse generator should have a 50Ω output impedance and be capable of a 5V rise time in ≤20ns with ringing less than 2.5mV after 0.5μs. 0.1% measurements require R_{IN} to equal R_F within 0.01%; R_5 and R_6 are used as trimming resistors to achieve this matching.



OFFSET NULLING CIRCUIT

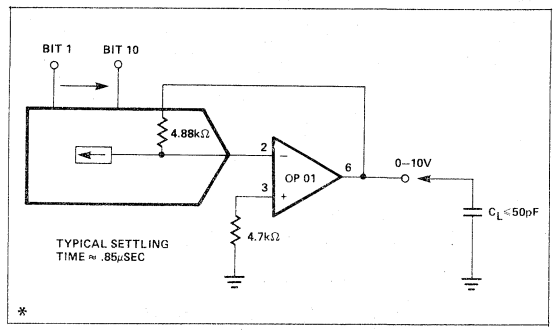


FAST INVERTER CIRCUIT

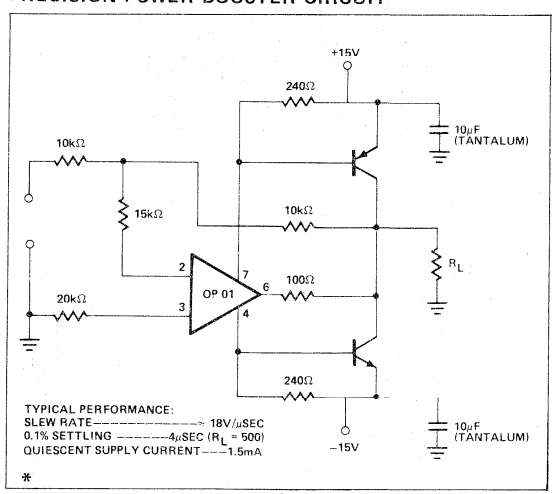


TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

FAST VOLTAGE OUTPUT D/A CONVERTER

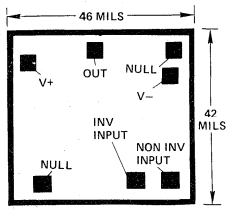


PRECISION POWER BOOSTER CIRCUIT



*PIN OUTS SHOWN APPLY TO J, B, AND Z PACKAGES.

DICE DIMENSIONS



OP-02

HIGH-PERFORMANCE GENERAL-PURPOSE OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER

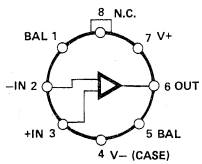
FEATURES

- **Excellent DC Input Specifications**
- **Fits Standard 741 Socket**
- **Internally Compensated**
- **Low Noise** ..... $0.65\mu V_{p-p}$
- **Low Drift (TCV_{OS}) Max** ..... $8\mu V/°C$
- **"Premium" 741 Replacement**
- **0°C/+70°C and −55°C/+125°C Models**
- **MIL-STD-883 Processing Available**
- **Silicon-Nitride Passivation**
- **Low Cost**

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

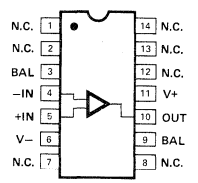
The OP-02 Series of High-Performance General-Purpose Operational Amplifiers provides significant improvements over industry-standard and "premium" 741 types while maintaining pin-for-pin compatibility, ease of application, and low cost. Key specifications, such as V_{OS}, I_{OS}, I_B, CMRR, PSRR and A_{VO}, are guaranteed over the full operating temperature range. Precision Monolithics' exclusive Silicon-Nitride "Triple Passivation" process reduces "popcorn noise." A thermally-symmetrical input stage design provides low TCV_{OS}, TCI_{OS} and insensitivity to output load conditions. The OP-02 Series is ideal for upgrading existing designs where accuracy improvements are required and for eliminating special low-drift or low-noise selected types. OP-02's with MIL-STD-883 processing are available. For dual high-performance matched general-purpose operational amplifiers, refer to the OP-03, OP-04 or OP-14 data sheets.

PIN CONNECTIONS & ORDERING INFORMATION



TO-99 (J-Suffix)

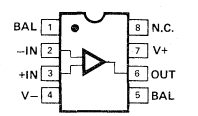
ORDER: OP-02AJ OP-02EJ
OP-02J OP-02CJ
OP-02BJ OP-02DJ



14-PIN HERMETIC DIP (Y-Suffix)*

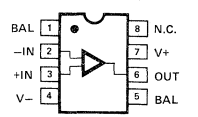
ORDER: OP-02AY OP-02EY
OP-02Y OP-02CY
OP-02BY OP-02DY

*Not recommended for new designs.



EPOXY B MINI-DIP (P-Suffix)

ORDER: OP-02CP
OP-02DP
OP-02EP



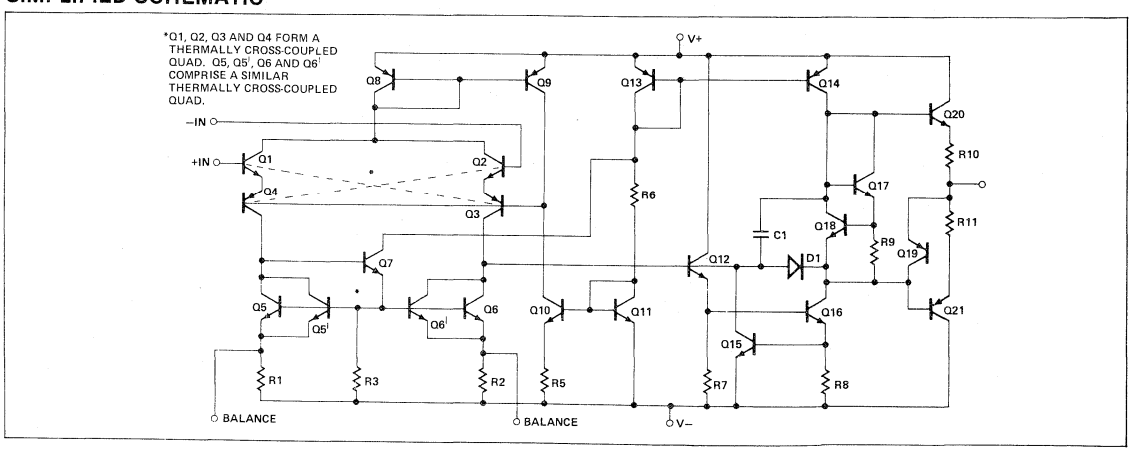
8-PIN DIP (Z-Suffix)

ORDER: OP-02AZ OP-02EZ
OP-02Z OP-02CZ
OP-02BZ OP-02DZ

Military Temperature Range Devices with MIL-STD-883 Class B Processing:

ORDER: OP02AJ/883 OP02J/883 OP02BJ/883
OP02AY/883 OP02Y/883 OP02BY/883
OP02AZ/883 OP02Z/883 OP02BZ/883

SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Supply Voltage ..... ±22V
Power Dissipation (see note) 500mW
Differential Input Voltage ..... ±30V
Input Voltage ..... Supply Voltage
Output Short Circuit Duration ..... Indefinite
Operating Temperature Range
OP-02A, OP-02, OP-02B ..... −55 to +125°C
OP-02E, OP-02C, OP-02D ..... 0°C to +70°C
Storage Temperature Range ..... −65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 sec.) ..... 300°C

NOTE: Maximum Package Power Dissipation vs. ambient temperature.

Package Type	Maximum Ambient Temperature for Rating	Derate Above Maximum Ambient Temperature
TO-99J	80°C	7.1mW/°C
Dual-in-Line	100°C	10.0mW/°C
Mini-Dip (P)	36°C	5.6mW/°C
8-Pin Hermetic Dip	75°C	6.7mW/°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-02A MIN	OP-02A TYP	OP-02A MAX	OP-02 MIN	OP-02 TYP	OP-02 MAX	OP-02B MIN	OP-02B TYP	OP-02B MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \leq 20k\Omega$	—	0.3	0.5	—	1.0	2.0	—	3.0	5.0	mV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	0.5	2.0	—	1.0	5.0	—	5.0	25	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	18	30	—	20	50	—	30	100	nA
Input Resistance-Differential Mode	R_{IN}		3.8	7.5	—	2.3	7.0	—	1.0	5.0	—	MΩ
Input Voltage Range	IVR		—	±13.0	—	—	±13.0	—	—	±13.0	—	V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 10V$ $R_S \leq 20k\Omega$	85	100	—	80	95	—	70	85	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 5$ to $\pm 20V$ $R_S \leq 20k\Omega$	—	10	60	—	30	100	—	100	150	μV/V
Output Voltage Swing	V_{OM}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	±12.0	±13.0	—	±12.0	±13.0	—	±12.0	±13.0	—	V
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L > 2k\Omega$ $V_O = \pm 10V$	100	250	—	50	200	—	25	150	—	V/mV
Power Consumption	P_d	$V_O = 0V$	—	40	70	—	50	90	—	50	90	mW
Input Noise Voltage	e_{np-p}	0.1Hz to 10Hz	—	0.65	—	—	0.65	—	—	0.65	—	μV_{p-p}
Input Noise Voltage Density	e_n	$f_o = 10Hz$ $f_o = 100Hz$ $f_o = 1000Hz$	— — —	25 22 21	— — —	— — —	25 22 21	— — —	— — —	25 22 21	— — —	$nV/\sqrt{Hz}$
Input Noise Current	i_{np-p}	0.1Hz to 10Hz	—	12.8	—	—	12.8	—	—	12.8	—	pA_{p-p}
Input Noise Current Density	i_n	$f_o = 10Hz$ $f_o = 100Hz$ $f_o = 1000Hz$	— — —	1.4 0.7 0.4	— — —	— — —	1.4 0.7 0.4	— — —	— — —	1.4 0.7 0.4	— — —	$pA/\sqrt{Hz}$
Slew Rate (Note 1)	SR		0.25	0.5	—	0.25	0.5	—	0.25	0.5	—	V/μs
Large Signal Bandwidth		$V_O = 20V_{p-p}$ (Note 1)	4.0	8.0	—	4.0	8.0	—	4.0	8.0	—	kHz
Closed Loop Bandwidth	BW	$A_{VCL} = +1.0$ (Note 1)	0.8	1.3	—	0.8	1.3	—	0.8	1.3	—	MHz
Risetime (Note 1)	tr	$A_V = +1$ $V_{IN} = 50mV$	—	200	300	—	200	300	—	200	300	ns
Overshoot (Note 1)	O_S		—	5	10	—	5	10	—	5	10	%

NOTES:
1. Parameter is not 100% tested. 90% of all units meet these specifications.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $-55°C \leq T_A \leq +125°C$, unless otherwise noted.

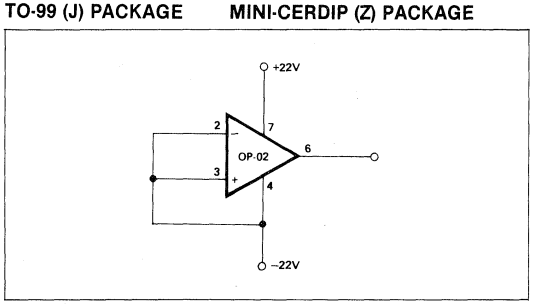
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-02A MIN	OP-02A TYP	OP-02A MAX	OP-02 MIN	OP-02 TYP	OP-02 MAX	OP-02B MIN	OP-02B TYP	OP-02B MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \leq 20k\Omega$	—	0.5	1.0	—	1.4	3.0	—	3	6.0	mV
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift (Note 1)	TCV_{OS}	$R_S = 50\Omega$	—	2.0	8.0	—	4.0	10.0	—	8	20	$\mu V/°C$
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	1.0	5.0	—	2.0	10.0	—	5	50	nA
Average Input Offset Current Drift (Note 1)	TCI_{OS}		—	7.5	75	—	15	150	—	30	300	pA/°C
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	30	60	—	40	100	—	50	200	nA
Input Voltage Range	IVR		—	±13.0	—	—	±13.0	—	—	13.0	—	V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 10V$ $R_S \leq 20k\Omega$	80	95	—	80	95	—	70	85	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 5$ to $\pm 20V$ $R_S \leq 20k\Omega$	—	10	60	—	30	100	—	100	150	$\mu V/V$
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$ $V_O = \pm 10V$	50	100	—	25	60	—	25	60	—	V/mV
Maximum Output Voltage Swing	V_{oM}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	±12.0	±13.0	—	±12.0	±13.0	—	±10.0	±13.0	—	V

NOTES:

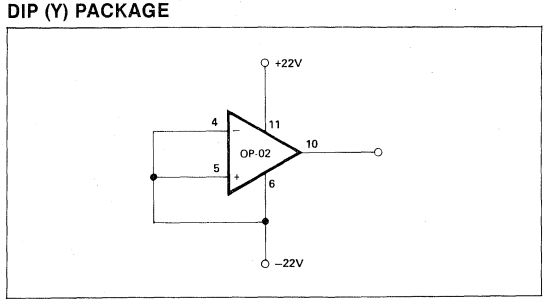
1. Parameter is not 100% tested. 90% of all units meet these specifications.

BURN-IN CIRCUITS

TO-99 (J) PACKAGE **MINI-CERDIP (Z) PACKAGE**

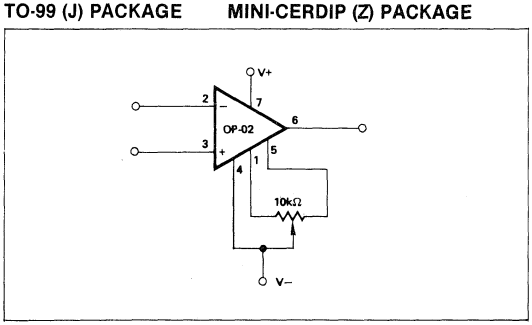


DIP (Y) PACKAGE

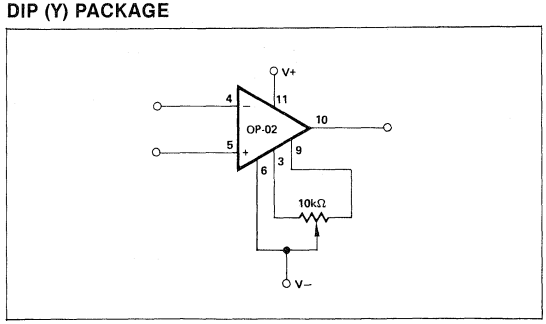


OFFSET NULLING CIRCUITS

TO-99 (J) PACKAGE **MINI-CERDIP (Z) PACKAGE**



DIP (Y) PACKAGE



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-02E MIN	OP-02E TYP	OP-02E MAX	OP-02C MIN	OP-02C TYP	OP-02C MAX	OP-02D MIN	OP-02D TYP	OP-02D MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \leq 20k\Omega$	—	0.3	0.5	—	1.0	2.0	—	3.0	5.0	mV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	0.5	2.0	—	1.0	5.0	—	5.0	25	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	18	30	—	20	50	—	30	100	nA
Input Resistance-Differential Mode	R_{IN}		3.8	7.5	—	2.3	7.0	—	1.0	5.0	—	MΩ
Input Voltage Range	IVR		—	±13.0	—	—	±13.0	—	—	±13.0	—	V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 10V$ $R_S \leq 20k\Omega$	85	100	—	80	95	—	70	85	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 5$ to $\pm 20V$ $R_S \leq 20k\Omega$	—	10	60	—	30	100	—	100	150	μV/V
Output Voltage Swing	V_{oM}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	±12.0	±13.0	—	±12.0	±13.0	—	±12.0	±13.0	—	V
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L > 2k\Omega$ $V_O = \pm 10V$	100	250	—	50	200	—	25	150	—	V/mV
Power Consumption	P_d	$V_O = 0V$	—	40	70	—	50	90	—	50	90	mW
Input Noise Voltage	e_{np-p}	0.1Hz to 10Hz	—	0.65	—	—	0.65	—	—	0.65	—	μV_{p-p}
Input Noise Voltage Density	e_n	$f_o = 10Hz$ $f_o = 100Hz$ $f_o = 1000Hz$	— — —	25 22 21	— — —	— — —	25 22 21	— — —	— — —	25 22 21	— — —	nV/√Hz
Input Noise Current	i_{np-p}	0.1Hz to 10Hz	—	12.8	—	—	12.8	—	—	12.8	—	pA_{p-p}
Input Noise Current Density	i_n	$f_o = 10Hz$ $f_o = 100Hz$ $f_o = 1000Hz$	— — —	1.4 0.7 0.4	— — —	— — —	1.4 0.7 0.4	— — —	— — —	1.4 0.7 0.4	— — —	pA/√Hz
Slew Rate (Note 1)	SR		0.25	0.5	—	0.25	0.5	—	0.25	0.5	—	V/μs
Large Signal Bandwidth	BW	$V_O = 20V_{p-p}$ (Note 1)	4.0	8.0	—	4.0	8.0	—	4.0	8.0	—	kHz
Closed Loop Bandwidth	BW	$A_{VCL} = +1.0$ (Note 1)	0.8	1.3	—	0.8	1.3	—	0.8	1.3	—	MHz
Risetime (Note 1)	tr	$A_V = +1$ $V_{IN} = 50mV$	—	200	300	—	200	300	—	200	300	ns
Overshoot (Note 1)	O_S		—	5	10	—	5	10	—	5	10	%

NOTES:

1. Parameter is not 100% tested. 90% of all units meet these specifications.

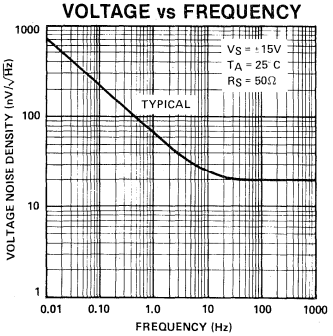
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $0°C \le T_A \le +70°C$, unless otherwise noted.

			OP-02E			OP-02C			OP-02D			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \le 20k\Omega$	—	0.4	1.0	—	1.2	3.0	—	3	6.0	mV
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift (Note 1)	TCV_{OS}	$R_S = 50\Omega$	—	2.0	8.0	—	4.0	10.0	—	8	20	μV/°C
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	0.7	4.0	—	1.4	10.0	—	5	50	nA
Average Input Offset Current Drift (Note 1)	TCI_{OS}		—	7.5	120	—	15	250	—	70	500	pA/°C
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	22	50	—	25	100	—	50	200	nA
Input Voltage Range	IVR		—	±13.0	—	—	±13.0	—	—	13.0	—	V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 10V$ $R_S \le 20k\Omega$	80	100	—	80	90	—	70	85	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 5$ to $\pm 20V$ $R_S \le 20k\Omega$	—	10	60	—	30	100	—	100	150	μV/V
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \ge 2k\Omega$ $V_O = \pm 10V$	50	100	—	25	60	—	15	25	—	V/mV
Maximum Output Voltage Swing	V_{oM}	$R_L \ge 2k\Omega$	±12.0	±13.0	—	±12.0	±13.0	—	±10.0	±13.0	—	V

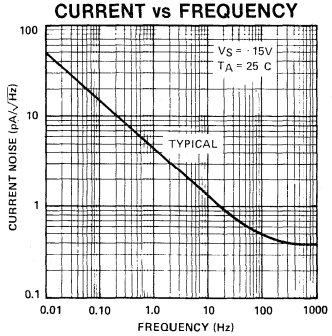
NOTES: 1. Parameter is not 100% tested. 90% of all units meet these specifications.

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES

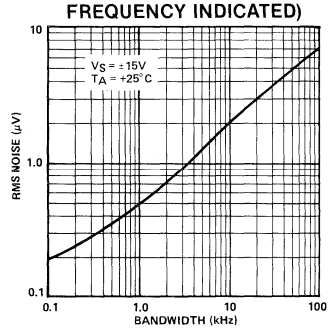
INPUT SPOT NOISE VOLTAGE vs FREQUENCY



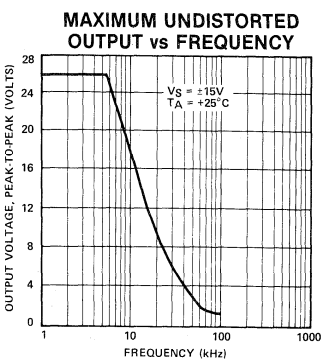
INPUT SPOT NOISE CURRENT vs FREQUENCY



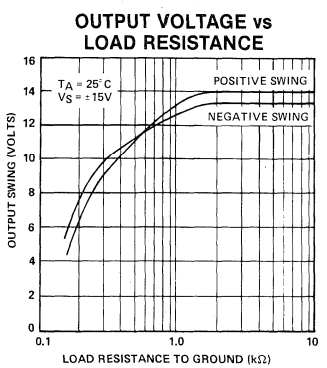
INPUT WIDEBAND NOISE vs BANDWIDTH (0.1Hz TO FREQUENCY INDICATED)



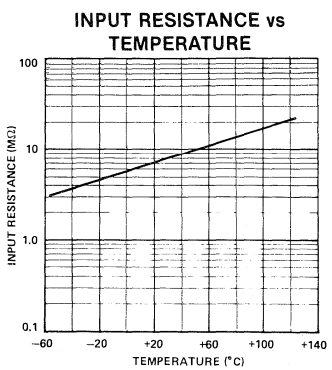
MAXIMUM UNDISTORTED OUTPUT vs FREQUENCY



OUTPUT VOLTAGE vs LOAD RESISTANCE

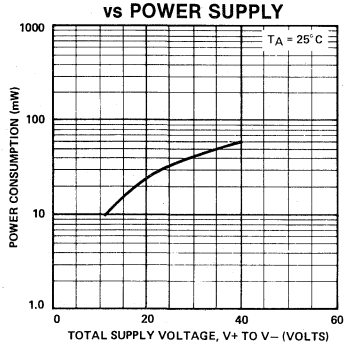


INPUT RESISTANCE vs TEMPERATURE

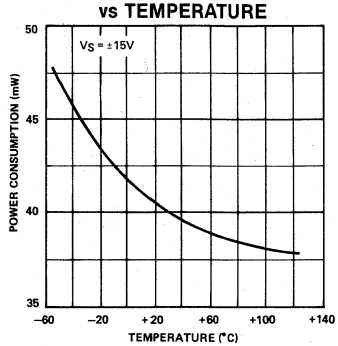


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES

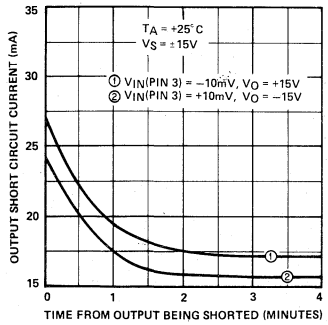
POWER CONSUMPTION vs POWER SUPPLY



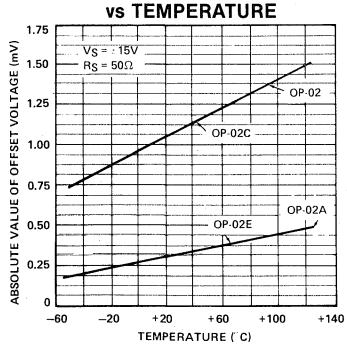
POWER CONSUMPTION vs TEMPERATURE



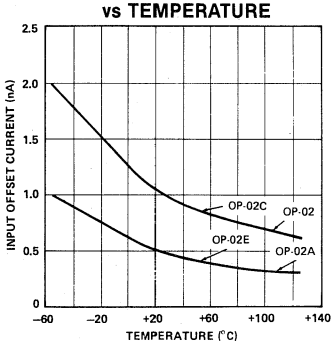
OUTPUT SHORT-CIRCUIT CURRENT vs TIME



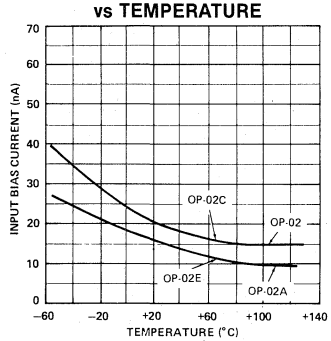
UNTRIMMED OFFSET VOLTAGE vs TEMPERATURE



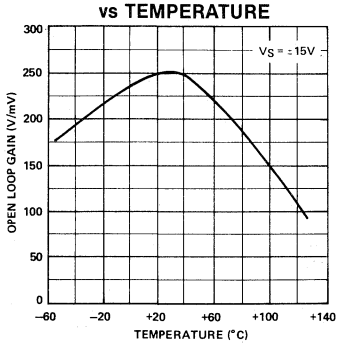
INPUT OFFSET CURRENT vs TEMPERATURE



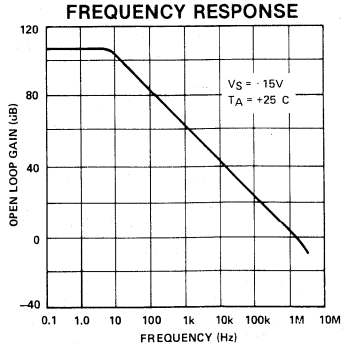
INPUT BIAS CURRENT vs TEMPERATURE



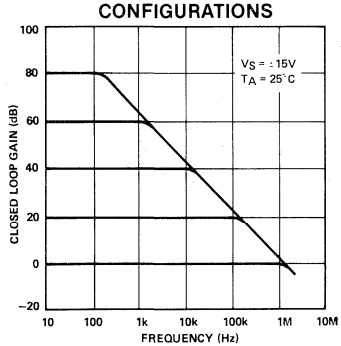
OPEN LOOP GAIN vs TEMPERATURE



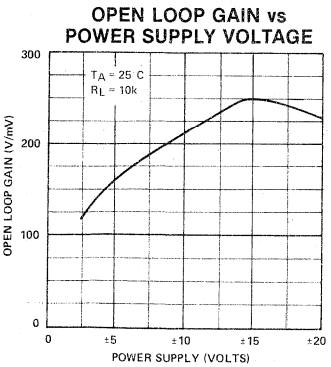
OPEN LOOP FREQUENCY RESPONSE

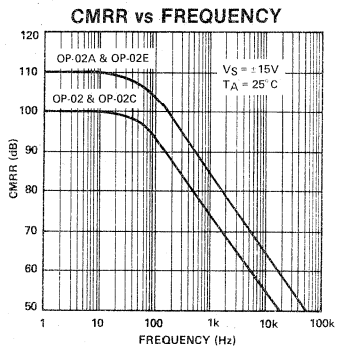


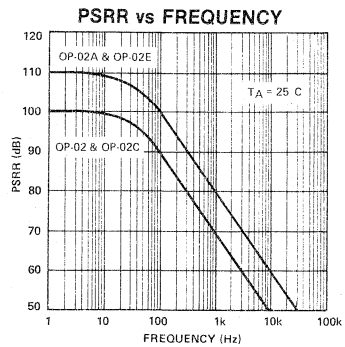
CLOSED LOOP RESPONSE FOR VARIOUS GAIN CONFIGURATIONS



TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES

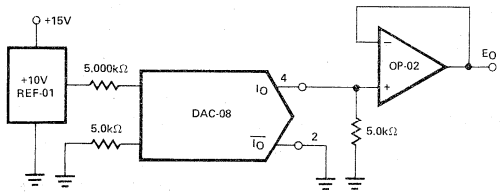






TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

DAC-08 OUTPUT AMPLIFIER
NEGATIVE LOW IMPEDANCE OUTPUT OPERATION

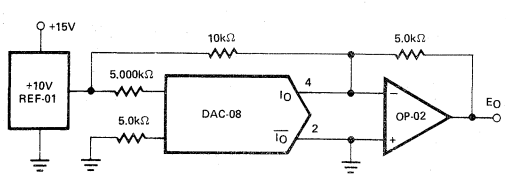


FOR COMPLEMENTARY OUTPUT (OPERATION AS A NEGATIVE LOGIC DAC) CONNECT NON-INVERTING INPUT OF OP-AMP TO $\overline{I_O}$ (PIN 2), CONNECT I_O (PIN 4) TO GROUND.

INPUT/OUTPUT TABLE

	B1	B2	B3	B4	B5	B6	B7	B8	i_OmA	E_O
FULL SCALE −1LSB	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1.992	−9.960
FULL SCALE −2LSB	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1.984	−9.920
HALF SCALE +LSB	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1.008	−5.040
HALF SCALE	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.000	−5.000
HALF SCALE −LSB	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0.992	−4.960
ZERO SCALE +LSB	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.008	−0.040
ZERO SCALE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.000	0.000

DAC-08 OUTPUT AMPLIFIER
OFFSET BINARY OPERATION

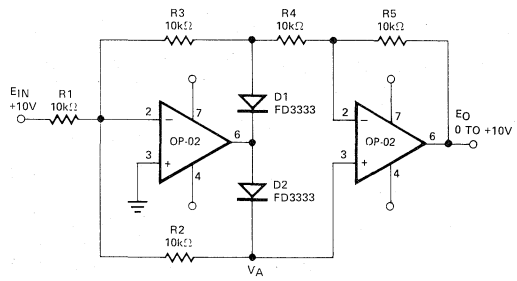


INPUT/OUTPUT TABLE

	B1	B2	B3	B4	B5	B6	B7	B8	E_O
POS FULL SCALE −1LSB	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	+4.960
POS FULL SCALE +2LSB	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	+4.920
(+) ZERO SCALE	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.000
NEG FULL SCALE +LSB	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	−4.960
NEG FULL SCALE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	−5.000V

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

ABSOLUTE VALUE CIRCUIT



*

SCHEMATIC EQUATIONS

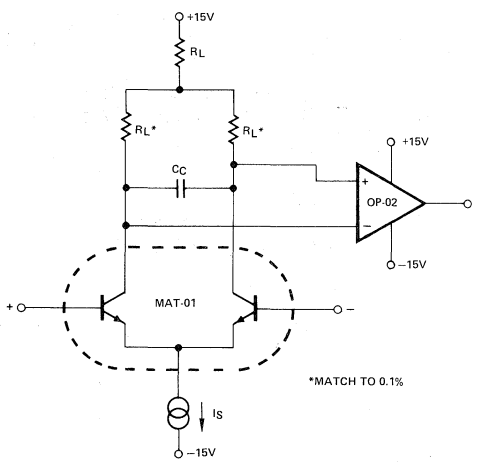
POSITIVE INPUT

1. V_A = 0, D2 OFF, D1 ON
2. $E_O = \left(\frac{-E_{IN}R3}{R1}\right) \cdot \left(\frac{-R5}{R4}\right) = E_{IN}\frac{R3\ R5}{R1\ R4}$
3. With R1 = R3 = R4 = R5: $E_O = E_{IN}$
4. V_{OS} *error included:* $E_O = E_{IN} + 2V_{OS}$[2]

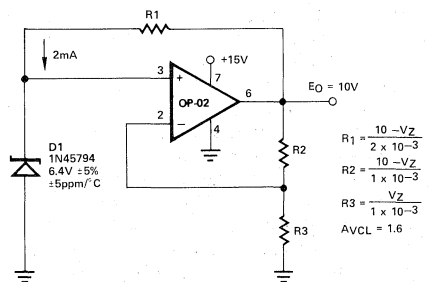
NEGATIVE INPUT

1. D1 OFF, D2 ON
2. $\frac{-E_{IN}}{R1} = \frac{V_A}{R2} + \frac{V_A}{R3 + R4}$
3. $E_O = V_A\left(1 + \frac{R5}{R3 + R4}\right)$
4. With R3 = R4 = R5: $E_O = 1.5V_A$
5. $E_O = -\frac{(R2)\ (R3 + R4)\ (1.5)\ E_{IN}}{R1\ (R2 + R3 + R4)}$
6. With R1 = R2 = R3 = R4: $E_O = -E_{IN}$
7. V_{OS} error included: $E_O = -E_{IN} + 1.5V_{OS2} - 0.5V_{OS1}$
8. For both inputs: $E_O = +|E_{IN}|$

PRECISION OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER

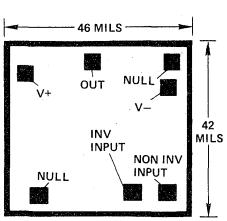


HIGH STABILITY VOLTAGE REFERENCE



*

DICE DIMENSIONS



*PIN OUTS FOR J, Z AND B PACKAGES.

OP-03/OP-04

DUAL-MATCHED HIGH-PERFORMANCE OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS

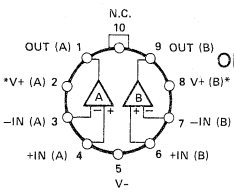
FEATURES

- Excellent DC Input Specifications
- Matched V_{OS} and CMRR
- Fits Standard 747 Sockets
- Internally Compensated
- Low Noise
- Low Drift
- Low Cost
- 0 °C/+70 °C and −55 °C/+125 °C Models
- Silicon-Nitride Passivation
- Models with MIL-STD-883 Class B Processing Available From Stock

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The OP-03/OP-04 Series of Dual-Matched High-Performance General-Purpose Operational Amplifiers provides significant improvements over industry-standard 747 types while maintaining pin-for-pin compatibility, ease of application, and low cost. Key specifications, such as V_{OS}, I_{OS}, I_B, CMRR, PSRR and A_{VO}, are guaranteed over the full operating temperature range. Precision Monolithics' exclusive Silicon-Nitride "Triple Passivation" process reduces "popcorn noises". A thermally-symmetrical input stage design provides low TCV_{OS}, TCI_{OS} and insensitivity to output load conditions. This series is ideal for upgrading existing designs where accuracy improvements are required and for eliminating special low-drift or low-noise selected types. For more stringent requirements, refer to the OP-207 or OP-220 Dual-Matched Instrumentation Operational Amplifier data sheet. The OP-03 provides OP-04 parameters with internally connected V+ (A) and V+ (B) positive supply pins.

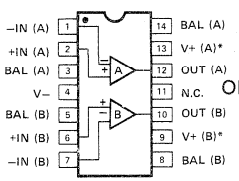
PIN CONNECTIONS & ORDERING INFORMATION



*V+ (A) AND V+ (B) INTERNALLY CONNECTED ON OP-03.

TO-100 (K-Suffix)

ORDER:		
	OP-03K	OP-04K
	OP-03BK	OP-04BK
	OP-03EK	OP-04EK
	OP-03CK	OP-04CK
	OP-03DK	OP-04DK



*V+ (A) AND V+ (B) INTERNALLY CONNECTED ON OP-03.

14-PIN HERMETIC DIP (Y-Suffix)

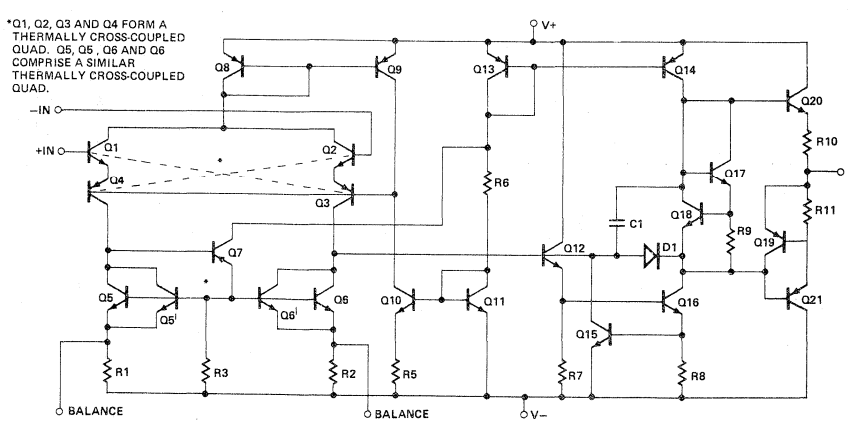
ORDER:		
	OP-03AY	OP-04AY
	OP-03Y	OP-04Y
	OP-03BY	OP-04BY
	OP-03EY	OP-04EY
	OP-03CY	OP-04CY
	OP-03DY	OP-04DY

Military Temperature Range Devices with MIL-STD-883 Class B Processing:

ORDER:		
	OP03K883	OP04K883
	OP03BK883	OP04BK883
	OP03AY883	OP04AY883
	OP03Y883	OP04Y883
	OP03BY883	OP04BY883

Note: A grade not available in K Package.

SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Supply Voltage ..... ±22V
Internal Power Dissipation (Note 1) 500mW
Differential Input Voltage ..... ±30V
Input Voltage ..... Supply Voltage
Output Short Circuit Duration ..... Indefinite
Storage Temperature Range ..... −65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature Range (Soldering, 60 sec.) ..... 300°C

Operating Temperature Range
A, Plain, B-Suffix ..... −55°C to +125°C
E, C, D-Suffix ..... 0°C to +70°C

Note 1: Maximum package power dissipation vs ambient temperature.

	MAXIMUM AMBIENT TEMPERATURE FOR RATING	DERATE ABOVE MAXIMUM AMBIENT TEMPERATURE
DUAL-IN-LINE (Y)	100°C	10.0mW/°C
TO-100 (K)	80°C	7.1mW/°C

MATCHING CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = 25°C$, $R_S \leq 100\Omega$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-03A OP-04A OP-03E OP-04E MIN	TYP	MAX	OP-03 OP-04 OP-03C OP-04C MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage Match	ΔV_{OS}		—	0.3	1.0	—	1.0	2.0	mV
Common Mode Rejection Ratio Match	ΔCMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 10V$	94	106	—	94	106	—	dB

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $-55°C \leq T_A \leq +125°C$ for OP-04A and OP-04, $0° \leq T_A \leq 70°C$ for OP-04E and OP-04C, $R_S \leq 100\Omega$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-03A OP-04A OP-03A OP-04E MIN	TYP	MAX	OP-03 OP-04 OP-03C OP-04C MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage Match	ΔV_{OS}		—	0.5	1.5	—	1.5	3.0	mV
Common Mode Rejection Ratio Match	ΔCMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 10V$	90	100	—	90	100	—	dB

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

			OP-03A OP-04A			OP-03 OP-04			OP-03B OP-04B			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \leq 20k\Omega$	—	0.3	0.75	—	1.0	2.0	—	3.0	5.0	mV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	0.5	5.0	—	1.0	5.0	—	5.0	25	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	18	50	—	20	75	—	30	100	nA
Input Resistance — Differential Mode	R_{IN}		3.8	7.5	—	2.3	7.0	—	1.0	5.0	—	MΩ
Input Voltage Range	IVR		—	±13.0	—	—	±13.0	—	—	±13.0	—	V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 10V$ $R_S \leq 20k\Omega$	85	100	—	80	95	—	70	85	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 5$ to $\pm 20V$ $R_S \leq 20k\Omega$	—	10	60	—	30	100	—	100	150	μV/V
Output Voltage Swing	V_{OM}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	±12.0	±13.0	—	±12.0	±13.0	—	±12.0	±13.0	—	V
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L > 2k\Omega$ $V_O = \pm 10V$	100	250	—	50	200	—	50	200	—	V/mV
Power Consumption (Note 2)	P_d	$V_O = 0V$	—	50.0	90	—	50	90	—	50	90	mW
Input Noise Voltage	e_{np-p}	0.1Hz to 10Hz	—	0.65	—	—	0.65	—	—	0.65	—	μV_{p-p}
Input Noise Voltage	e_n	$f_o = 10Hz$ $f_o = 100Hz$ $f_o = 1000Hz$	— — —	25 22 21	— — —	— — —	25 22 21	— — —	— — —	25 22 21	— — —	$nV/\sqrt{Hz}$
Input Noise Current	i_{np-p}	0.1Hz to 10Hz	—	12.8	—	—	12.8	—	—	12.8	—	pA_{p-p}
Channel Separation	CS		100	—	—	100	—	—	80	—	—	dB
Input Noise Current Density	i_n	$f_o = 10Hz$ $f_o = 100Hz$ $f_o = 1000Hz$	— — —	1.4 0.7 0.4	— — —	— — —	1.4 0.7 0.4	— — —	— — —	1.4 0.7 0.4	— — —	$pA/\sqrt{Hz}$
Slew Rate (Note 1)	SR		0.25	0.5	—	0.25	0.5	—	0.25	0.5	—	V/μs
Large Signal Bandwidth (Note 1)		$V_O = 20V_{p-p}$	4.0	8.0	—	4.0	8.0	—	4.0	8.0	—	kHz
Closed Loop Bandwidth (Note 1)	BW	$A_{VCL} = +1.0$	0.8	1.3	—	0.8	1.3	—	0.8	1.3	—	MHz
Risetime (Note 1)	tr	$A_V = +1$ $V_{IN} = 50mV$	—	200	300	—	200	300	—	200	300	ns
Overshoot (Note 1)	OS		—	5	10	—	5	10	—	5	10	%

NOTES:

1. Parameter is not 100% tested. 90% of all units meet these specifications.
2. Power dissipation per amplifier.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $-55°C \leq T_A \leq +125°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-03A OP-04A MIN	OP-03A OP-04A TYP	OP-03A OP-04A MAX	OP-03 OP-04 MIN	OP-03 OP-04 TYP	OP-03 OP-04 MAX	OP-03B OP-04B MIN	OP-03B OP-04B TYP	OP-03B OP-04B MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \leq 20k\Omega$	—	0.5	1.5	—	1.4	3.0	—	3	6.0	mV
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift (Note 1)	TCV_{OS}	$R_S = 50\Omega$	—	2.0	8.0	—	4.0	10.0	—	8.0	20.0	$\mu V/°C$
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	1.0	10.0	—	2.0	10.0	—	5	50	nA
Average Input Offset Current Drift (Note 1)	TCI_{OS}		—	7.5	75	—	15	150	—	30	300	pA/°C
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	30	60	—	40	100	—	50	200	nA
Input Voltage Range	IVR		—	±13.0	—	—	±13.0	—	—	±13.0	—	V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 10V$ $R_S \leq 20k\Omega$	80	95	—	80	95	—	70	85	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 5$ to $\pm 20V$ $R_S \leq 20k\Omega$	—	10	60	—	30	100	—	100	150	$\mu V/V$
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$ $V_O = \pm 10V$	50	100	—	25	60	—	25	60	—	V/mV
Maximum Output Voltage Swing	V_{oM}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	±12.0	±13.0	—	±12.0	±13.0	—	±10.0	±13.0	—	V

NOTES:

1. Parameter is not 100% tested. 90% of all units meet these specifications.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

			OP-03E OP-04E			OP-03C OP-04C			OP-03D OP-04D			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \leq 20k\Omega$	—	0.3	0.75	—	1.0	2.0	—	3.0	5.0	mV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	0.5	5.0	—	1.0	5.0	—	5.0	25	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	18	50	—	20	75	—	30	100	nA
Input Resistance — Differential Mode	R_{IN}		3.8	7.5	—	2.3	7.0	—	1.0	5.0	—	MΩ
Input Voltage Range	IVR		—	±13.0	—	—	±13.0	—	—	±13.0	—	V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 10V$ $R_S \leq 20k\Omega$	85	100	—	80	95	—	70	85	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 5$ to $\pm 20V$ $R_S \leq 20k\Omega$	—	10	60	—	30	100	—	100	150	μV/V
Output Voltage Swing	V_{oM}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	±12.0	±13.0	—	±12.0	±13.0	—	±12.0	±13.0	—	V
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L > 2k\Omega$ $V_O = \pm 10V$	100	250	—	50	200	—	25	150	—	V/mV
Power Consumption (Note 2)	P_d	$V_O = 0V$	—	50.0	90	—	50	90	—	50	90	mW
Input Noise Voltage	$e_{np\text{-}p}$	0.1Hz to 10Hz	—	0.65	—	—	0.65	—	—	0.65	—	$\mu V_{p\text{-}p}$
Input Noise Voltage Density	e_n	$f_o = 10Hz$ $f_o = 100Hz$ $f_o = 1000Hz$	— — —	25 22 21	— — —	— — —	25 22 21	— — —	— — —	25 22 21	— — —	$nV/\sqrt{Hz}$
Input Noise Current	$i_{np\text{-}p}$	0.1Hz to 10Hz	—	12.8	—	—	12.8	—	—	12.8	—	$pA_{p\text{-}p}$
Channel Separation	CS		100	—	—	100	—	—	80	—	—	dB
Input Noise Current Density	i_n	$f_o = 10Hz$ $f_o = 100Hz$ $f_o = 1000Hz$	— — —	1.4 0.7 0.4	— — —	— — —	1.4 0.7 0.4	— — —	— — —	1.4 0.7 0.4	— — —	$pA/\sqrt{Hz}$
Slew Rate (Note 1)	SR		0.25	0.5	—	0.25	0.5	—	0.25	0.5	—	V/μs
Large Signal Bandwidth (Note 1)		$V_O = 20V_{p\text{-}p}$	4.0	8.0	—	4.0	8.0	—	4.0	8.0	—	kHz
Closed Loop Bandwidth (Note 1)	BW	$A_{VCL} = +1.0$	0.8	1.3	—	0.8	1.3	—	0.8	1.3	—	MHz
Risetime (Note 1)	tr	$A_V = +1$ $V_{IN} = 50mV$	—	200	300	—	200	300	—	200	300	ns
Overshoot (Note 1)	OS		—	5	10	—	5	10	—	5	10	%

NOTES:

1. Parameter is not 100% tested. 90% of all units meet these specifications.
2. Power dissipation per amplifier.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $0°C \le T_A \le +70°C$, unless otherwise noted.

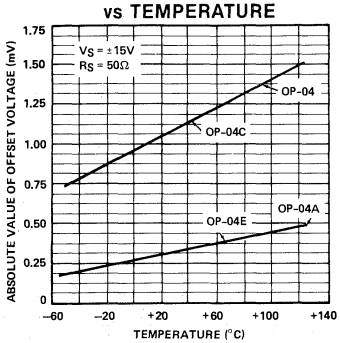
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-03E OP-04E MIN	OP-03E OP-04E TYP	OP-03E OP-04E MAX	OP-03C OP-04C MIN	OP-03C OP-04C TYP	OP-03C OP-04C MAX	OP-03D OP-04D MIN	OP-03D OP-04D TYP	OP-03D OP-04D MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \le 20k\Omega$	—	0.4	1.5	—	1.2	3.0	—	3.0	6.0	mV
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift (Note 1)	TCV_{OS}	$R_S \le 50\Omega$	—	2.0	8.0	—	4.0	10.0	—	8.0	20	µV/°C
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	0.7	7.0	—	1.4	10.0	—	5	50	nA
Average Input Offset Current Drift (Note 1)	TCI_{OS}		—	7.5	120	—	15	250	—	70	500	pA/°C
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	30	60	—	40	100	—	50	200	nA
Input Voltage Range	IVR		—	±13.0	—	—	±13.0	—	—	±13.0	—	V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 10V$ $R_S \le 20k\Omega$	80	95	—	80	95	—	70	85	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 5$ to $\pm 20V$ $R_S \le 20k\Omega$	—	10	60	—	30	100	—	100	150	µV/V
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \ge 2k\Omega$, $V_O = \pm 10V$	50	200	—	25	150	—	15	25	—	V/mV
Maximum Output Voltage Swing	V_{OM}	$R_L \ge 2k\Omega$	±12.0	±13.0	—	±12.0	±13.0	—	±10.0	±13.0	—	V

NOTES:

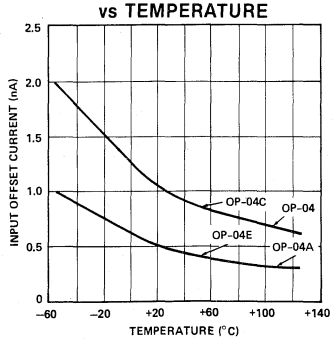
1. Parameter is not 100% tested. 90% of all units meet these specifications.

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES (Each Amplifier, OP-03 or OP-04)

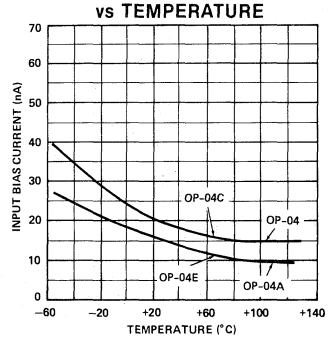
UNTRIMMED OFFSET VOLTAGE vs TEMPERATURE



INPUT OFFSET CURRENT vs TEMPERATURE

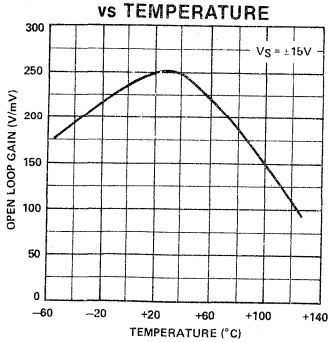


INPUT BIAS CURRENT vs TEMPERATURE

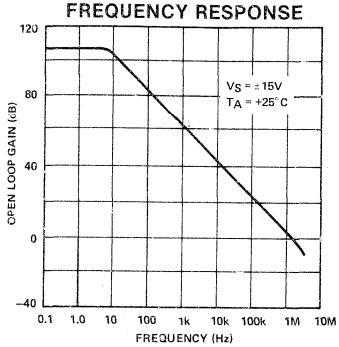


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES (Each Amplifier, OP-03 or OP-04)

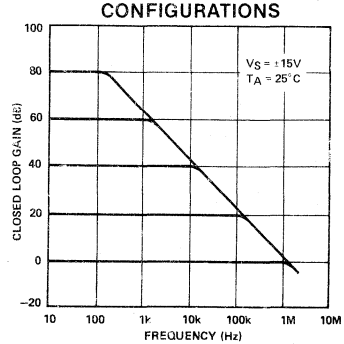
OPEN LOOP GAIN vs TEMPERATURE



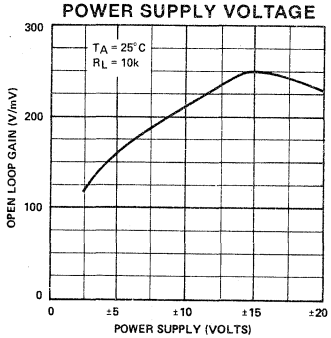
OPEN LOOP FREQUENCY RESPONSE



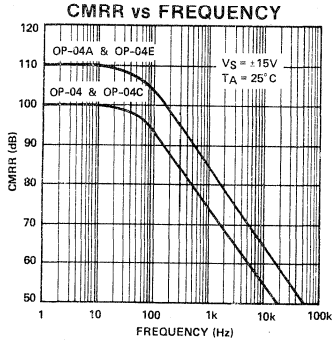
CLOSED LOOP RESPONSE FOR VARIOUS GAIN CONFIGURATIONS



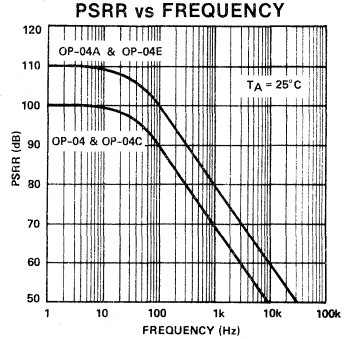
OPEN LOOP GAIN vs POWER SUPPLY VOLTAGE



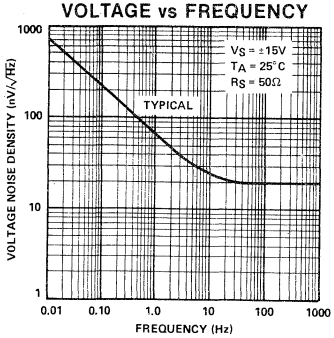
CMRR vs FREQUENCY



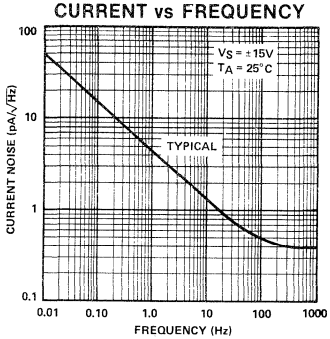
PSRR vs FREQUENCY



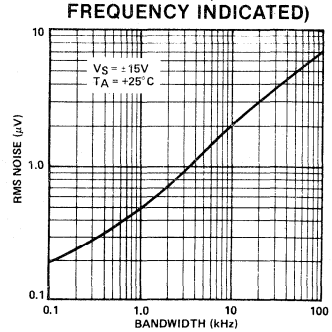
INPUT SPOT NOISE VOLTAGE vs FREQUENCY



INPUT SPOT NOISE CURRENT vs FREQUENCY

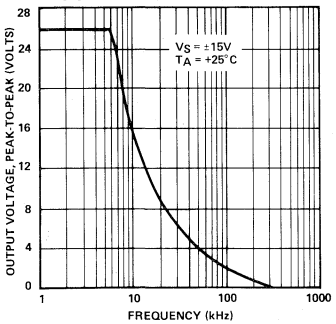


INPUT WIDEBAND NOISE vs BANDWIDTH (0.1Hz TO FREQUENCY INDICATED)

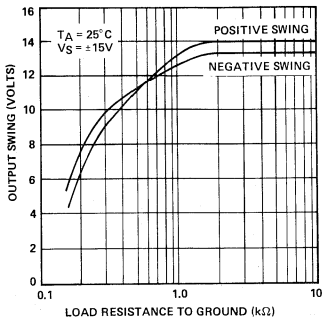


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES (Each Amplifier, OP-03 or OP-04)

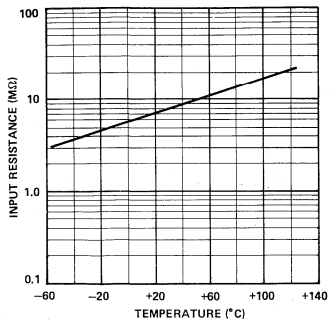
MAXIMUM UNDISTORTED OUTPUT vs FREQUENCY



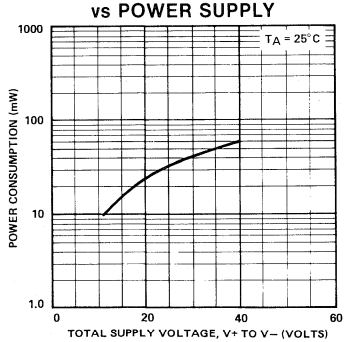
OUTPUT VOLTAGE vs LOAD RESISTANCE



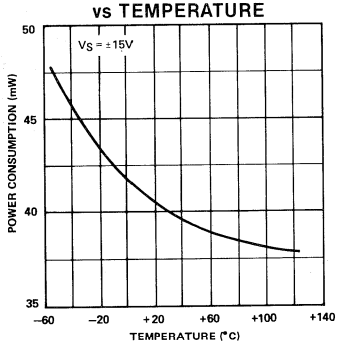
INPUT RESISTANCE vs TEMPERATURE



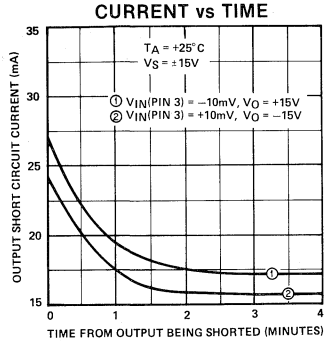
POWER CONSUMPTION vs POWER SUPPLY



POWER CONSUMPTION vs TEMPERATURE



OUTPUT SHORT-CIRCUIT CURRENT vs TIME

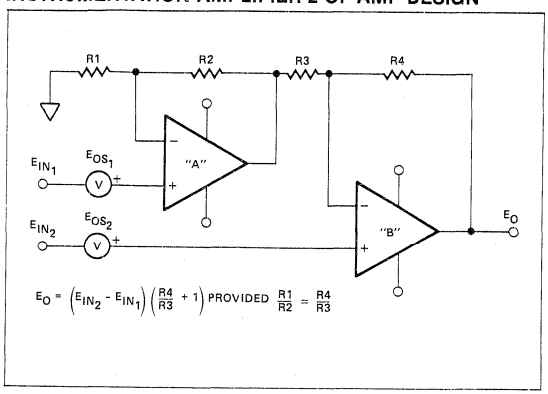


TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

COMMON MODE REJECTION

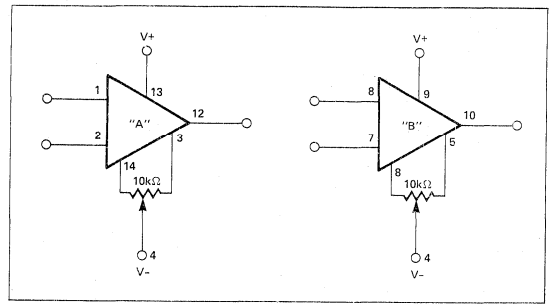
Because the dual op amp has a high common mode rejection ratio match, the ability to reject common mode inputs becomes primarily a function of resistor ratio matching. This device eliminates the need for special op amp selections in many instrumentation amplifier applications.

INSTRUMENTATION AMPLIFIER 2 OP-AMP DESIGN

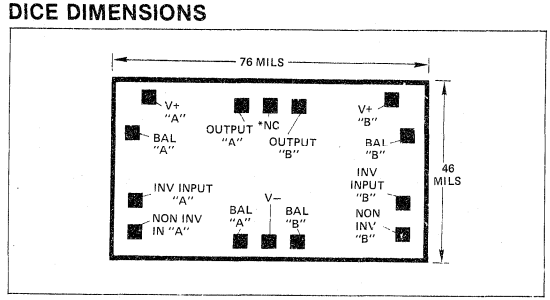


OFFSET NULLING CIRCUITS

DIP (Y) PACKAGE ONLY



DICE DIMENSIONS



OP-05

INSTRUMENTATION OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER

FEATURES

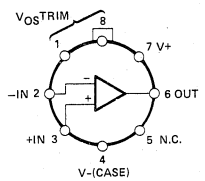
- Low Noise ..... 0.6μV_{p-p} Maximum, 0.1 to 10Hz
- Low Drift vs. Temperature ..... 0.5μV/°C Maximum
- Low Drift vs. Time ..... 0.2μV/Month Typical
- Low Bias Current ..... 2.0nA Maximum
- Low V_{OS} ..... 0.15mV Maximum
- High CMRR ..... 114dB Minimum
- High PSRR ..... 100dB Minimum
- High Gain ..... 300,000 Minimum
- High R_{IN} Differential ..... 30MΩ Minimum
- High R_{IN} CM ..... 200GΩ Typical
- High Slew Rate ..... 0.17V/μs Typical
- Internally Compensated ..... Stable to 500pF Load
- Easy to Use ..... Fully Protected
- Easy Offset Nulling ..... Single 20kΩ Pot
- Fits 725, 108A and 741 Sockets

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

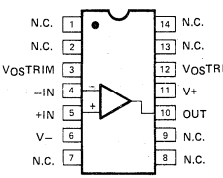
The OP-05 Series of monolithic Instrumentation Operational Amplifiers combines superlative performance in low signal level applications with the flexibility and ease of application of a fully protected, internally compensated op amp. OP-05 characteristics include low offset voltage and bias current and high gain, input impedance, CMRR and PSRR.

The OP-05 is a direct replacement in 725, 108A (TO-99 only) and unnulled 741 sockets allowing instant system performance improvement without redesign. The OP-05 is an excellent choice for a wide variety of applications including strain gauge and thermocouple bridges, high gain active filters, buffers, integrators, and sample and hold amplifiers. For dual-matched versions refer to the OP-207 and OP-10 data sheets.

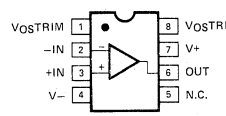
PIN CONNECTIONS & ORDERING INFORMATION



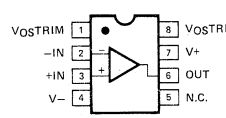
TO-99 (J-Suffix)
ORDER: OP-05AJ OP-05EJ
OP-05J OP-05CJ



14-PIN DIP (Y-Suffix)*
ORDER: OP-05AY OP-05EY
OP-05Y OP-05CY
*Not recommended for new designs.



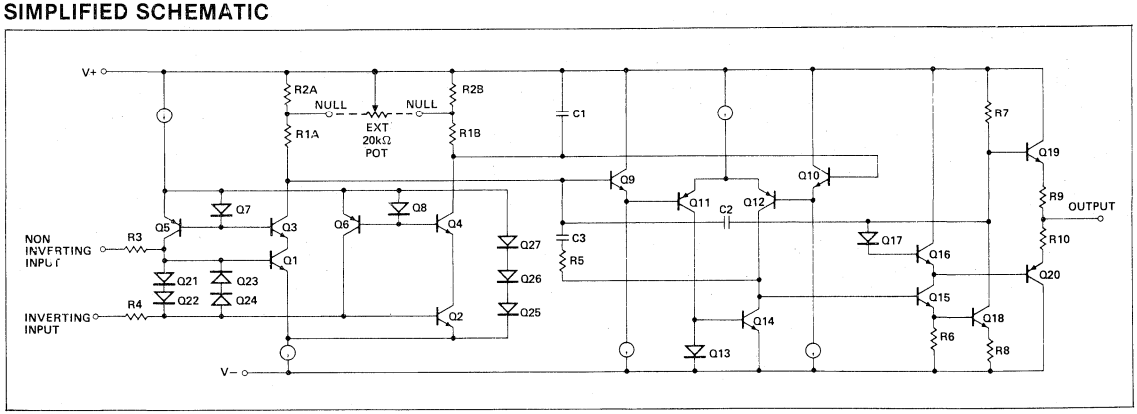
EPOXY B MINI-DIP (P-Suffix)
ORDER: OP-05CP
OP-02EP



8-PIN DIP (Z-Suffix)
ORDER: OP-05AZ OP-05EZ
OP-05Z OP-05CZ

Military Temperature Range Devices with MIL-STD-883 Class B Processing:
ORDER: OP05AJ/883 OP05J/883
OP05AY/883 OP05Y/883
OP05AZ/883 OP05Z/883

SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Supply Voltage ..... ±22V
Internal Power Dissipation (Note 1) 500mW
Differential Input Voltage ..... ±30V
Input Voltage (Note 2) ..... ±22V
Output Short Circuit Duration ..... Indefinite
Storage Temperature Range ..... −65°C to +150°C
Operating Temperature Range
OP-05A, OP-05 ..... −55°C to +125°C
OP-05E, OP-05C ..... 0°C to +70°C
Lead Temperature Range (Soldering, 60 sec.) ..... 300°C

NOTES:

1. Maximum package power dissipation vs. ambient temperature.

Package Type	Maximum Ambient Temperature for Rating	Derate Above Maximum Ambient Temperature
TO-99 (J)	80°C	7.1mW/°C
Dual-in-Line (Y)	100°C	10.0mW/°C
Mini-Dip (P)	36°C	5.6mW/°C
8-Pin Hermetic Dip	75°C	6.7mW/°C

2. For supply voltages less than ±22V, the absolute maximum input voltage is equal to the supply voltage.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V_S = ±15V, T_A = 25°C, unless otherwise noted.

			OP-05A			OP-05			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}		—	0.07	0.15	—	0.2	0.5	mV
Long Term Input Offset Voltage Stability	ΔV_{OS}/Time	(Note 1)	—	0.2	1.0	—	0.2	1.0	μV/Mo
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	.7	2.0	—	1.0	2.8	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	±.7	±2.0	—	±1.0	±3.0	nA
Input Noise Voltage (Note 2)	e_{np-p}	0.1Hz to 10Hz	—	0.35	0.6	—	0.35	0.6	μV_{p-p}
Input Noise Voltage Density (Note 2)	e_n	f_o = 10Hz f_o = 100Hz f_o = 1000Hz	— — —	10.3 10.0 9.6	18.0 13.0 11.0	— — —	10.3 10.0 9.6	18.0 13.0 11.0	nV√Hz
Input Noise Current (Note 2)	i_{np-p}	0.1Hz to 10Hz	—	14	30	—	14	30	pA_{p-p}
Input Noise Current Density (Note 2)	i_n	f_o = 10Hz f_o = 100Hz f_o = 1000Hz	— — —	0.32 0.14 0.12	0.80 0.23 0.17	— — —	0.32 0.14 0.12	0.80 0.23 0.17	pA√Hz
Input Resistance — Differential Mode	R_{IN}		30	80	—	20	60	—	MΩ
Input Resistance — Common Mode	R_{INCM}		—	200	—	—	200	—	GΩ
Input Voltge Range	IVR		±13.5	±14.0	—	±13.5	±14.0	—	V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	V_{CM} = ±13.5V	114	126	—	114	126	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	V_S ±3V to ±18V	100	110	—	100	110	—	dB
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	R_L ≥ 2kΩ, V_O = ±10V R_L ≥ 500Ω, V_O = ±.5V V_S = ±3V	300 150	500 500	— —	200 150	500 500	— —	V/mV
Maximum Output Voltage Swing	V_{oM}	R_L ≥ 10kΩ R_L ≥ 2kΩ R_L ≥ 1kΩ	±12.5 ±12.0 ±10.5	±13.0 ±12.8 ±12.0	— — —	±12.5 ±12.0 ±10.5	±13.0 ±12.8 ±12.0	— — —	V
Slewing Rate (Note 2)	SR	R_L ≥ 2kΩ	0.1	0.2	—	0.1	0.2	—	V/μs
Closed Loop Bandwidth (Note 2)	BW	A_{VCL} = +1.0	0.4	0.6	—	0.4	0.6	—	MHz
Open Loop Output Resistance	R_O	V_O = O, I_O = O	—	60	—	—	60	—	Ω
Power Consumption	P_d	 V_S = ±3V	— —	90 4	120 6	— —	90 4	120 6	mW
Offset Adjustment Range		R_p = 20kΩ	—	4	—	—	4	—	mV

NOTES:

1. Long Term Input Offset Voltage Stability refers to the averaged trend line of V_{OS} vs. Time over extended periods after the first 30 days of operation. Excluding the initial hour of operation, changes in V_{OS} during the first 30 operating days are typically 2.5μV. Refer to typical performance curve. Parameter is not 100% tested. 90% of units meet this specification.
2. Parameter is not 100% tested. 90% of units meet this specification.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $-55°C \leq T_A \leq +125°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-05A MIN	OP-05A TYP	OP-05A MAX	OP-05 MIN	OP-05 TYP	OP-05 MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}		—	0.10	0.24	—	0.3	0.7	μV
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift Without External Trim	TCV_{OS}	$R_p = 20k\Omega$	—	0.3	0.9	—	0.7	2.0	μV/°C
With External Trim	TCV_{OSn}		—	0.2	0.5	—	0.3	1.0	
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	1.0	4.0	—	1.8	5.6	nA
Average Input Offset Current Drift	TCI_{OS}		—	5	25	—	8	50	pA/°C
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	±1.0	±4.0	—	±2.0	±6.0	nA
Average Input Bias Current Drift	TCI_B		—	8	25	—	13	50	pA/°C
Input Voltage Range	IVR		±13.0	±13.5	—	±13.0	±13.5	—	V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 13.0$	110	123	—	110	123	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 3V$ to $\pm 18V$	94	106	—	94	106	—	dB
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$, $V_O = \pm 10V$	200	400	—	150	400	—	V/mV
Maximum Output Voltage Swing	V_{oM}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	±12.0	±12.6	—	±12.0	±12.6	—	V

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-05E MIN	OP-05E TYP	OP-05E MAX	OP-05C MIN	OP-05C TYP	OP-05C MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}		—	0.2	0.5	—	0.3	1.3	mV
Long Term Input Offset Voltage Stability	ΔV_{OS}/Time	(Note 1)	—	0.3	1.5	—	0.4	2.0	μV/Mo
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	1.2	3.8	—	1.8	6.0	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	±1.2	±4.0	—	±1.8	±7.0	nA
Input Noise Voltage (Note 2)	$e_{np\text{-}p}$	0.1Hz to 10Hz	—	0.35	0.65	—	0.38	0.6	$\mu V_{p\text{-}p}$
Input Noise Voltage Density (Note 2)	e_n	$f_o = 10Hz$	—	10.3	18.0	—	10.5	20.0	nV√Hz
		$f_o = 100Hz$	—	10.0	13.0	—	10.2	13.5	
		$f_o = 1000Hz$	—	9.6	11.0	—	9.8	11.5	
Input Noise Current (Note 2)	$i_{np\text{-}p}$	0.1Hz to 10Hz	—	14	30	—	15	35	$pA_{p\text{-}p}$
Input Noise Current Density (Note 2)	i_n	$f_o = 10Hz$	—	0.32	0.80	—	0.35	0.90	pA√Hz
		$f_o = 100Hz$	—	0.14	0.23	—	0.15	0.27	
		$f_o = 1000Hz$	—	0.12	0.17	—	0.13	0.18	
Input Resistance — Differential Mode	R_{IN}		15	50	—	8	33	—	MΩ
Input Resistance — Common Mode	R_{INCM}		—	160	—	—	120	—	GΩ
Input Voltge Range	IVR		±13.5	±14.0	—	±13.0	±14.0	—	V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 13.5V$	110	123	—	100	120	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S \pm 3V$ to $\pm 18V$	94	107	—	90	104	—	dB
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$, $V_O = \pm 10V$	200	500	—	120	400	—	V/mV
		$R_L \geq 500\Omega$, $V_O = \pm .5V$	150	500	—	100	400	—	
		$V_S = \pm 3V$							
Maximum Output Voltage Swing	V_{oM}	$R_L \geq 10k\Omega$	±12.5	±13.0	—	±12.0	±13.0	—	V
		$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	±12.0	±12.8	—	±11.5	±12.8	—	
		$R_L \geq 1k\Omega$	±10.5	±12.0	—	—	±12.0	—	
Slewing Rate (Note 2)	SR	$R_L = \geq 2k\Omega$	0.1	0.2	—	0.1	0.2	—	V/μs
Closed Loop Bandwidth (Note 2)	BW	$A_{VCL} = +1.0$	0.4	0.6	—	0.4	0.6	—	MHz
Open Loop Output Resistance	R_O	$V_O = O$, $I_O = O$	—	60	—	—	60	—	Ω
Power Consumption	P_d		—	90	120	—	95	150	mW
		$V_S = \pm 3V$	—	4	6	—	4	8	
Offset Adjustment Range		$R_p = 20k\Omega$	—	4	—	—	4	—	mV

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $0°C \leq T_A \leq +70°C$, unless otherwise noted.

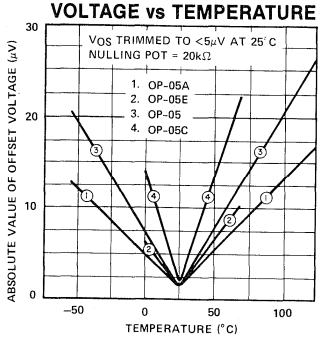
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-05E MIN	OP-05E TYP	OP-05E MAX	OP-05C MIN	OP-05C TYP	OP-05C MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}		—	0.25	0.6	—	0.35	1.6	mV
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift Without External Trim	TCV_{OS}	(Note 2)	—	0.7	2.0	—	1.3	4.5	μV/°C
With External Trim	TCV_{OSn}	$R_p = 20k\Omega$	—	0.2	0.6	—	0.4	1.5	
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	1.4	5.3	—	2.0	8.0	nA
Average Input Offset Current Drift	TCI_{OS}	(Note 2)	—	8	35	—	12	50	pA/°C
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	±1.5	±5.5	—	±2.2	±9.0	nA
Average Input Bias Current Drift	TCI_B	(Note 2)	—	13	35	—	18	50	pA/°C
Input Voltage Range	IVR		±13.0	±13.5	—	±13.0	±13.5	—	V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 13.0$	107	123	—	97	120	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 3V$ to $\pm 18V$	90	104	—	86	100	—	dB
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$, $V_O = \pm 10V$	180	450	—	100	400	—	V/mV
Maximum Output Voltage Swing	V_{OM}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	±12.0	±12.6	—	±11.0	±12.6	—	V

NOTES:

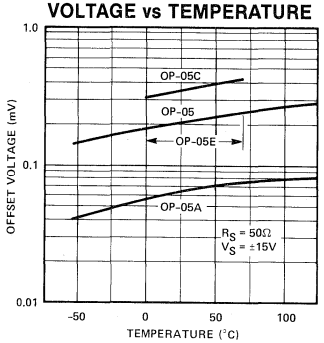
1. Long Term Input Offset Voltage Stability refers to the averaged trend line of V_{OS} vs. Time over extended periods after the first 30 days of operation. Excluding the initial hour of operation, changes in V_{OS} during the first 30 operating days are typically 2.5μV. Refer to typical performance curve. Parameter is not 100% tested. 90% of units meet this specification.
2. Parameter is not 100% tested. 90% of units meet this specification.

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES

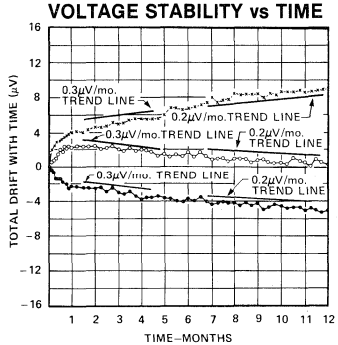
TRIMMED OFFSET VOLTAGE vs TEMPERATURE



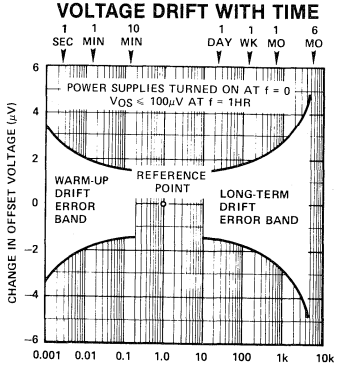
UNTRIMMED OFFSET VOLTAGE vs TEMPERATURE



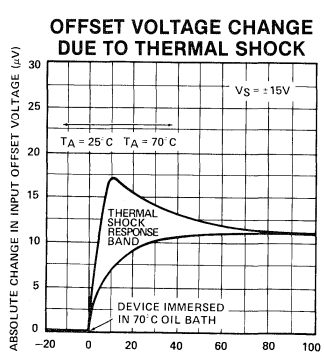
TYPICAL OFFSET VOLTAGE STABILITY vs TIME



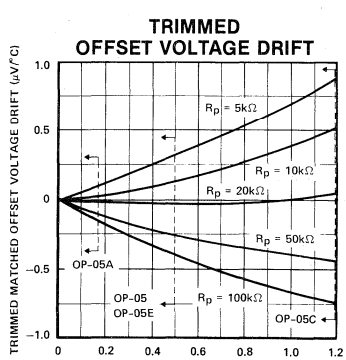
OFFSET VOLTAGE DRIFT WITH TIME



OFFSET VOLTAGE CHANGE DUE TO THERMAL SHOCK

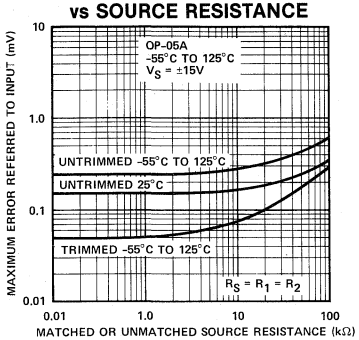


TRIMMED OFFSET VOLTAGE DRIFT

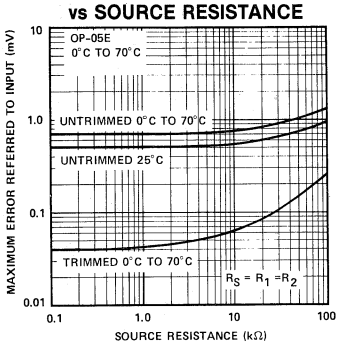


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES

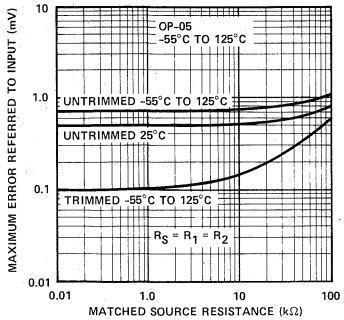
MAXIMUM ERROR vs SOURCE RESISTANCE



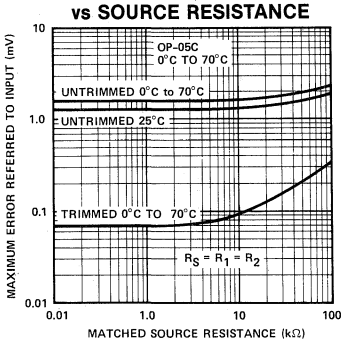
MAXIMUM ERROR vs SOURCE RESISTANCE



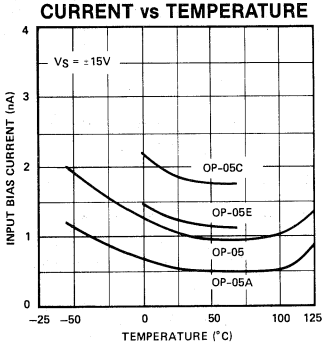
MAXIMUM ERROR vs SOURCE RESISTANCE



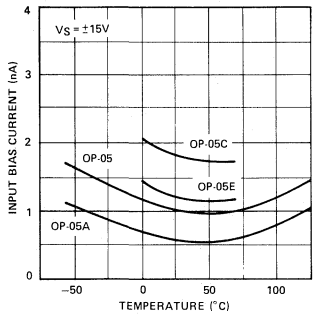
MAXIMUM ERROR vs SOURCE RESISTANCE



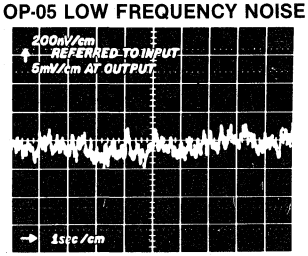
INPUT BIAS CURRENT vs TEMPERATURE



INPUT OFFSET CURRENT vs TEMPERATURE

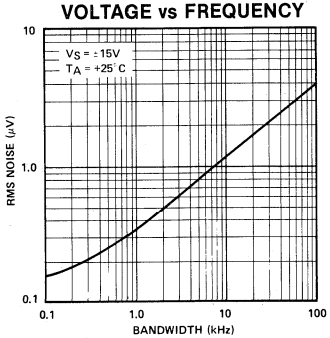


OP-05 LOW FREQUENCY NOISE

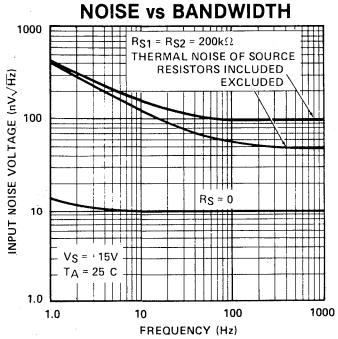


(SEE NOISE TEST CIRCUIT)

INPUT SPOT NOISE VOLTAGE vs FREQUENCY

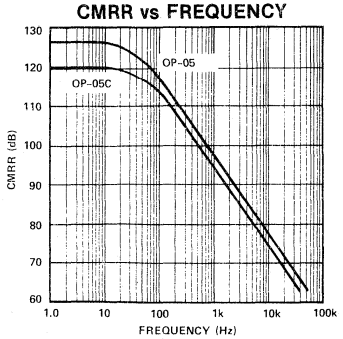


INPUT WIDEBAND NOISE vs BANDWIDTH

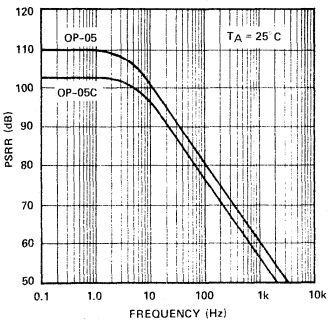


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES

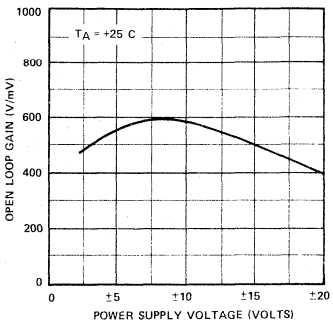
CMRR vs FREQUENCY



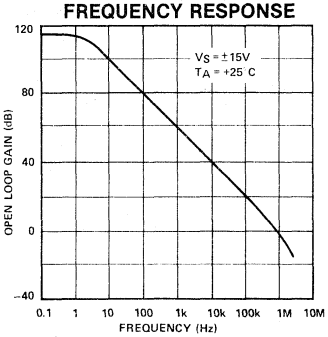
PSRR vs FREQUENCY



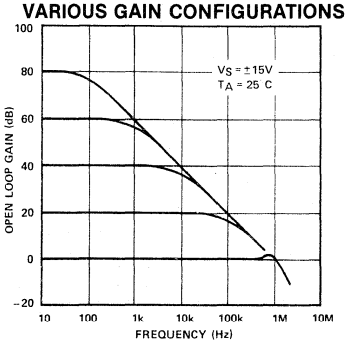
OPEN LOOP GAIN vs POWER SUPPLY VOLTAGE



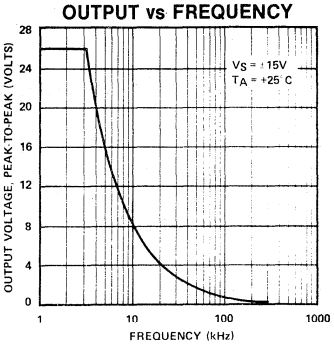
OPEN LOOP FREQUENCY RESPONSE



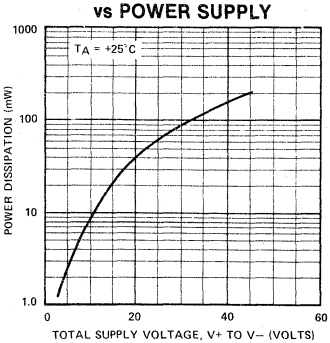
CLOSED LOOP RESPONSE FOR VARIOUS GAIN CONFIGURATIONS



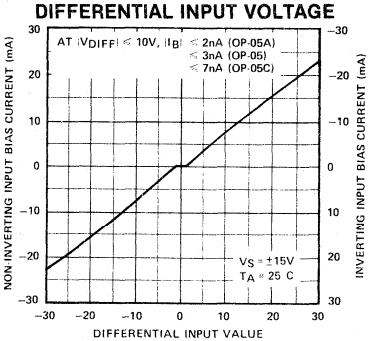
MAXIMUM UNDISTORTED OUTPUT vs FREQUENCY



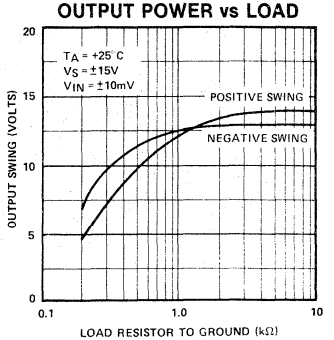
POWER CONSUMPTION vs POWER SUPPLY



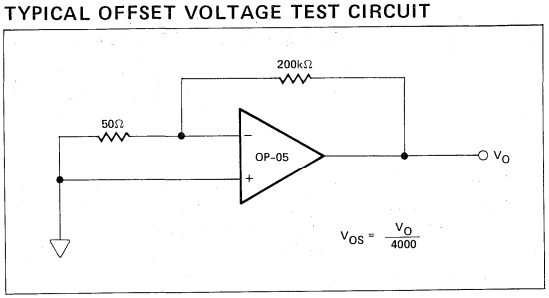
INPUT BIAS CURRENT vs DIFFERENTIAL INPUT VOLTAGE



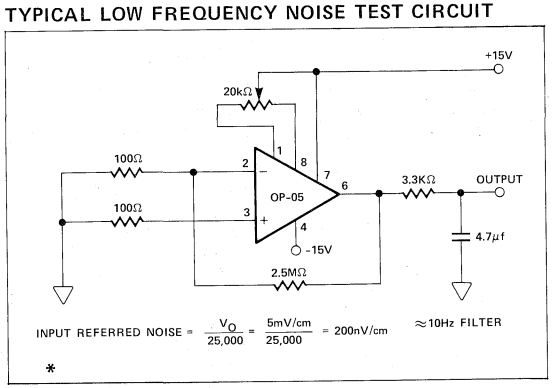
OUTPUT POWER vs LOAD



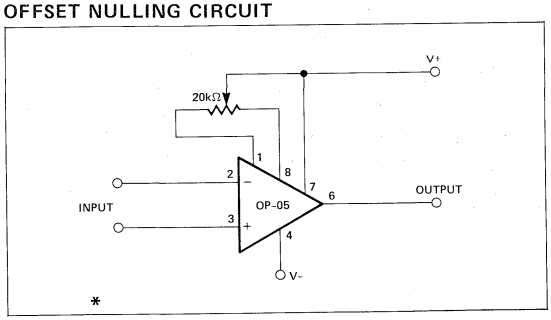
TYPICAL OFFSET VOLTAGE TEST CIRCUIT



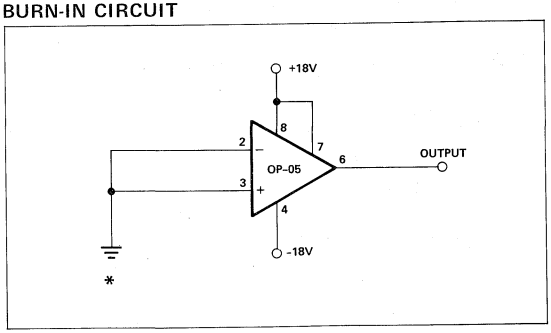
TYPICAL LOW FREQUENCY NOISE TEST CIRCUIT



OFFSET NULLING CIRCUIT



BURN-IN CIRCUIT

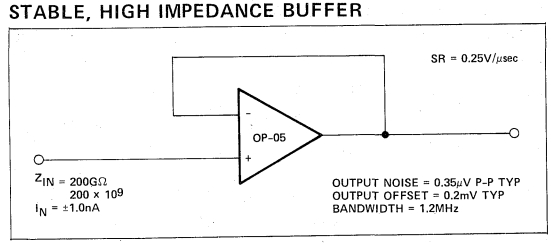


APPLICATIONS INFORMATION

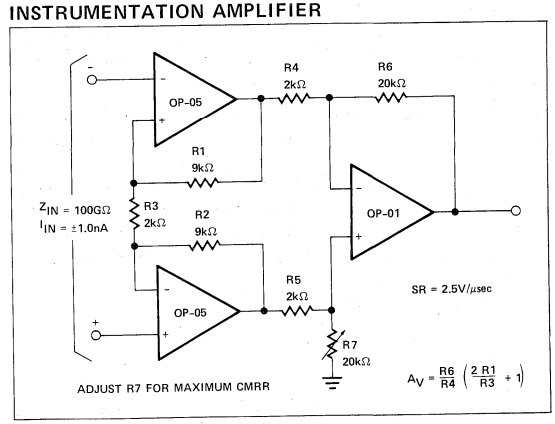
OP-05 Series devices may be fitted directly to 725 and 108/108A* Series sockets with or without removal of external compensation components. Additionally, OP-05 may be fitted to unnulled 741 Series sockets; however if conventional 741 nulling circuitry is in use, it should be modified or removed to enable proper OP-05 operation. The OP-05 provides stable operation with load capacitances up to 500pF and ±10V swings; larger capacitances should be decoupled with 50Ω decoupling resistor. The designer is cautioned that stray thermoelectric voltages generated by dissimilar metals at the contacts to the input terminals can prevent realization of the drift performance indicated. Best operation will be obtained when both input contacts are maintained at the same temperature, preferably close to the temperature of the device's package.

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

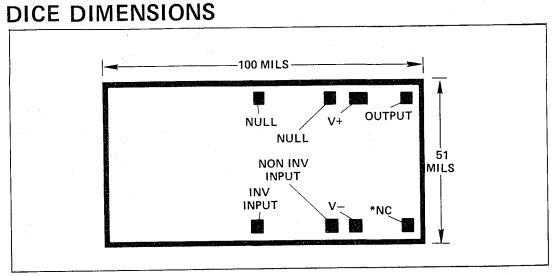
STABLE, HIGH IMPEDANCE BUFFER



HIGH IMPEDANCE, HIGH COMMON MODE REJECTION INSTRUMENTATION AMPLIFIER



DICE DIMENSIONS



*PIN OUTS SHOWN FOR J, P AND Z PACKAGES.

OP-06

HIGH-GAIN INSTRUMENTATION OP AMP

FEATURES

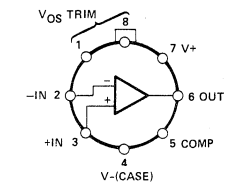
- **Very High Voltage Gain ..... 1,000kV/V Minimum**
- **Low Offset Voltage and Offset Current**
- **Low Drift vs. Temperature (TCV_{OS}) ..... 0.8μV/°C Maximum**
- **Low Input Voltage and Current Noise**
- **Low Offset Voltage Drift with Time**
- **High Common Mode Rejection ..... 120dB Minimum**
- **High Power Supply Rejection ..... 2μV/V Maximum**
- **Wide Supply Range ..... ±3.0V to ±22V**
- **±30V Input Overvoltage Protection**
- **MIL-STD-883 Processing Available**
- **Slew Rate to 100V/μs**

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The OP-06 monolithic Instrumentation Operational Amplifier is specifically designed for accurate high-gain amplification of low level input signals in the presence of large common mode voltages. Superior DC input characteristics include very low offset voltage and current, extremely high open loop gain, low 1/f and wideband noise and a minimum of "popcorn" noise. The extremely low offset voltage drift is further improved by an advanced nulling technique that provides optimum TCV_{OS} performance when V_{OS} has been nulled to zero. Very high common mode and power supply rejection enable accurate performance in the presence of large spurious signals.

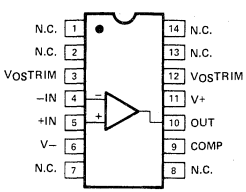
Flexible external compensation provides wide bandwidth and high slew rate operation in high closed-loop gain applications. The superior long term stability, and compatibility with MIL-STD-883 processing make the OP-06 an excellent choice for high reliability process control and aerospace applications, including strain gauge and thermocouple amplifiers, low noise audio amplifiers and instrumentation amplifiers. The OP-06 is a direct replacement for all 725 types providing superior DC and noise performance plus the unique feature of **complete input differential voltage and output short circuit protection.**
See AN-25 for additional information.

PIN CONNECTIONS & ORDERING INFORMATION



TO-99 (J-Suffix)

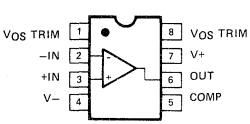
OP-06AJ	OP-06EJ
OP-06BJ	OP-06FJ
OP-06CJ	OP-06GJ



14-PIN DIP (Y-Suffix)

OP-06AY	OP-06EY
OP-06BY	OP-06FY
OP-06CY	OP-06GY

* Not Recommended for New Designs



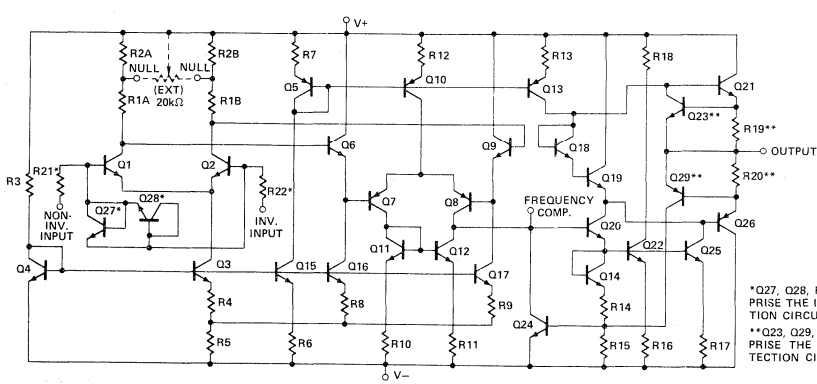
8-PIN DIP (Z-Suffix)

OP-06AZ	OP-06EZ
OP-06BZ	OP-06FZ
OP-06CZ	OP-06GZ

Military Temperature Range Devices with MIL-STD-883 Class B Processing

OP06AJ/883	OP06AY/883	OP06AZ/883
OP06BJ/883	OP06BY/883	OP06BZ/883
OP06CJ/883	OP06CY/883	OP06CZ/883

SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC



*Q27, Q28, R21, R22, COMPRISE THE INPUT PROTECTION CIRCUIT.

**Q23, Q29, R19, R20 COMPRISE THE OUTPUT PROTECTION CIRCUIT.

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Supply Voltage ..... ±22V
Internal Power Dissipation (Note 1) 500mW
Differential Input Voltage ..... ±30V
Input Voltage (Note 2) ..... ±22V
Output Short Circuit Duration ..... Indefinite
Storage Temperature Range ..... −65°C to +150°C
Operating Temperature Range
OP-06A, OP-06B, OP-06C ..... −55°C to +125°C
OP-06E, OP-06F, OP-06G ..... 0°C to +70°C
Lead Temperature Range (Soldering, 60 sec.) ..... 300°C

NOTES:

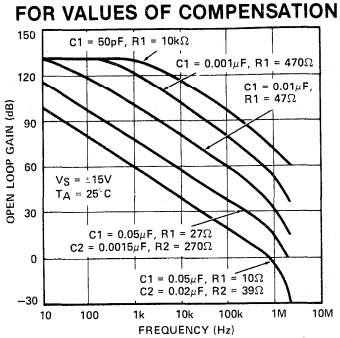
1. Maximum package power dissipation vs. ambient temperature.

Package Type	Maximum Ambient Temperature for Rating	Derated Above Maximum Ambient Temperature
TO-99 (J)	80°C	7.1mW/°C
14-PIN HERMETIC DIP (Y)	100°C	10.0mW/°C
8-PIN HERMETIC DIP (Z)	75°C	6.7mV/°C

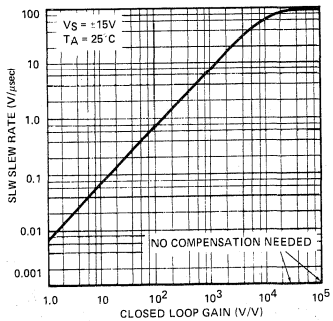
2. For supply voltages less than ±22V, the absolute maximum input voltage is equal to the supply voltage.

TYPICAL DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE CURVES

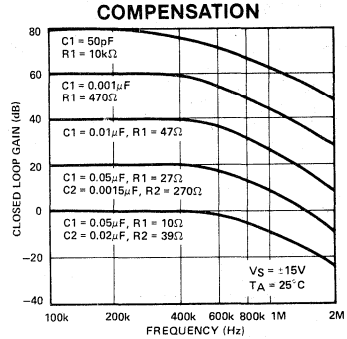
OPEN LOOP RESPONSE FOR VALUES OF COMPENSATION



SLEW RATE USING RECOMMENDED COMPENSATION NETWORKS



CLOSED LOOP FREQUENCY RESPONSE FOR VALUES OF COMPENSATION

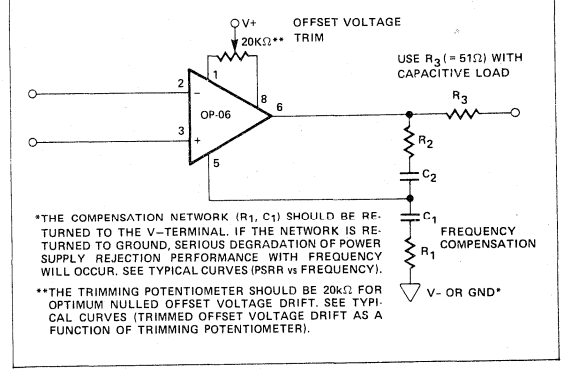


FREQUENCY COMPENSATION

COMPENSATION VALUES

Avcl	R_1 (Ω)	C_1 (μF)	R_2 (Ω)	C_2 (μF)
10000	10k	50pF	—	—
1000	470	0.001	—	—
100	47	0.01	—	—
10	27	0.05	270	0.0015
1	10	0.05	39	0.02

COMPENSATION CIRCUIT (J OR Z PACKAGE)



*THE COMPENSATION NETWORK (R_1, C_1) SHOULD BE RETURNED TO THE V− TERMINAL. IF THE NETWORK IS RETURNED TO GROUND, SERIOUS DEGRADATION OF POWER SUPPLY REJECTION PERFORMANCE WITH FREQUENCY WILL OCCUR. SEE TYPICAL CURVES (PSRR vs FREQUENCY).

**THE TRIMMING POTENTIOMETER SHOULD BE 20kΩ FOR OPTIMUM NULLED OFFSET VOLTAGE DRIFT. SEE TYPICAL CURVES (TRIMMED OFFSET VOLTAGE DRIFT AS A FUNCTION OF TRIMMING POTENTIOMETER).

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-06A MIN	OP-06A TYP	OP-06A MAX	OP-06B MIN	OP-06B TYP	OP-06B MAX	OP-06C MIN	OP-06C TYP	OP-06C MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \leq 20k\Omega$	—	0.06	0.2	—	0.2	0.5	—	0.4	1.3	mV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	0.3	2.0	—	0.75	5.0	—	2	13	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	30	70	—	30	80	—	40	110	nA
Input Noise Voltage Density	e_n	$f_o = 10Hz$	—	9.0	15.0	—	9.0	15.0	—	9.0	15.0	$nV/\sqrt{Hz}$
		(Note 1) $f_o = 100Hz$	—	8.0	9.0	—	8.0	9.0	—	8.0	9.0	
		$f_o = 1000Hz$	—	7.0	7.5	—	7.0	7.5	—	7.0	7.5	
Input Noise Current Density	i_n	$f_o = 10Hz$	—	0.5	1.2	—	0.5	1.2	—	0.6	1.4	$pA/\sqrt{Hz}$
		(Note 1) $f_o = 100Hz$	—	0.25	0.6	—	0.25	0.6	—	0.3	0.7	
		$f_o = 1000Hz$	—	0.15	0.25	—	0.15	0.25	—	0.2	0.3	
Input Resistance	R_{IN}	(Note 1)	0.8	1.8	—	0.7	1.8	—	0.5	1.5	—	MΩ
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$,	100,000	3,000,000	—	1,000,000	3,000,000	—	500,000	3,000,000	—	V/V
Output Voltage	V_{OM}	$R_L \geq 10k\Omega$	±12.5	±13.0	—	±12.5	±13.0	—	±12.0	±13.0	—	V
		$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	±12.0	±12.8	—	±12.0	±12.8	—	±11.5	±12.8	—	
		$R_L \geq 1k\Omega$	±10.0	±12.5	—	±10.0	±12.5	—	—	±12.0	—	
Input Voltage Range	IVR		±13.5	±14.0	—	±13.5	±14.0	—	±13.5	±14.0	—	V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 13.5$ $R_S \leq 20k\Omega$	114	120	—	114	120	—	100	115	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$R_S \leq 20k\Omega$	—	0.5	2.0	—	1.0	5.0	—	2.0	10	μV/V
Power Consumption	P_d		—	90	120	—	90	120	—	110	150	mW
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \geq 500\Omega$(Note 1) $V_O = \pm 0.5V$ $V_S = \pm 3V$	100,000	600,000	—	100,000	600,000	—	60,000	600,000	—	V/V
Power Consumption	P_d	$V_S = \pm 3V$	—	4	6	—	4	6	—	4	8	mW

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $-55°C \leq T_A \leq +125°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-06A MIN	OP-06A TYP	OP-06A MAX	OP-06B MIN	OP-06B TYP	OP-06B MAX	OP-06C MIN	OP-06C TYP	OP-06C MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage (Without external trim)	V_{OS}	$R_S \leq 20k\Omega$	—	0.08	0.28	—	0.3	0.7	—	0.5	1.6	mV
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift (Without external trim)	TCV_{OS}	$R_S = 50\Omega$ (Notes 1,2)	—	0.3	0.8	—	0.7	2.0	—	1.4	4.5	μV/°C
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift (With external trim)	TCV_{OSn}	$R_S = 50\Omega$ (Notes 1,2)	—	0.2	0.6	—	0.28	1.0	—	0.5	1.5	μV/°C
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}	T_AMAX	—	0.25	1.0	—	0.6	4.0	—	2.0	15	nA
		T_AMIN	—	0.8	4.0	—	2.0	18.0	—	3.0	25	
Average Input Offset Current Drift	TCI_{OS}	(Note 1)	—	3	20	—	8	90	—	14	150	pA/°C
Input Bias Current	I_B	T_AMAX	—	22	60	—	25	70	—	35	110	nA
		T_AMIN	—	40	120	—	45	180	—	45	180	
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$R_S \leq 20k\Omega$	109	112	—	109	112	—	95	114	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$R_S \leq 20k\Omega$	—	1.0	5.0	—	2.0	8.0	—	3.0	15	μV/V
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$V_O = \pm 10V$; $R_L \geq 2k\Omega$										V/V
		T_AMAX	1,000,000	3,500,000	—	1,000,000	3,500,000	—	400,000	3,200,000	—	
		T_AMIN	700,000	2,000,000	—	700,000	1,800,000	—	300,000	2,700,000	—	
Maximum Output Voltage Swing	V_{OM}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	±12.0	±12.6	—	±12.0	±12.6	—	±11.0	±12.6	—	V

NOTES:

1. Parameter is not 100% tested. 90% of all units meet these specifications.
2. Thermoelectric voltages generated by dissimilar metals at the contacts to the input terminals can prevent the realization of the performance indicated if both sides of the contacts are not kept at approximately the same temperature. Therefore, the device ambient temperature should not be altered without simultaneously changing the contact temperature.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-06E MIN	OP-06E TYP	OP-06E MAX	OP-06F MIN	OP-06F TYP	OP-06F MAX	OP-06G MIN	OP-06G TYP	OP-06G MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \leq 20k\Omega$	—	0.06	0.1	—	0.2	0.5	—	0.4	1.3	mV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	0.3	1.0	—	0.75	5.0	—	2	13	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	30	70	—	30	80	—	40	110	nA
Input Noise Voltage Density	e_n	$f_O = 10Hz$	—	9.0	15.0	—	9.0	15.0	—	9.0	15.0	$nV/\sqrt{Hz}$
		(Note 1) $f_O = 100Hz$	—	8.0	9.0	—	8.0	9.0	—	8.0	9.0	
		$f_O = 1000Hz$	—	7.0	7.5	—	7.0	7.5	—	7.0	7.5	
Input Noise Current Density	i_n	$f_O = 10Hz$	—	0.5	1.2	—	0.5	1.2	—	0.6	1.4	$pA/\sqrt{Hz}$
		(Note 1) $f_O = 100Hz$	—	0.25	0.6	—	0.25	0.6	—	0.3	0.7	
		$f_O = 1000Hz$	—	0.15	0.25	—	0.15	0.25	—	0.2	0.3	
Input Resistance	R_{IN}	(Note 1)	0.8	1.8	—	0.7	1.8	—	0.5	1.5	—	MΩ
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_V	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$, $V_O = \pm 10V$	1,000,000	3,000,000	—	1,000,000	3,000,000	—	500,000	3,000,000	—	V/V
Output Voltage	V_{OM}	$R_L \geq 10k\Omega$	±12.5	±13.0	—	±12.5	±13.0	—	±12.0	±13.0	—	V
		$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	±12.0	±12.8	—	±12.0	±12.8	—	±11.5	±12.8	—	
		$R_L \geq 1k\Omega$	±11.0	±12.5	—	±11.0	±12.5	—	—	±12.0	—	
Input Voltage Range	IVR		±13.5	±14.0	—	±13.5	±14.0	—	±13.5	±14.0	—	V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 13.5$, $R_S \leq 20k\Omega$	114	120	—	114	120	—	110	115	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$R_S \leq 20k\Omega$	—	0.5	2.0	—	1.0	5.0	—	2.0	10	μV/V
Power Consumption	P_d		—	90	120	—	90	120	—	110	150	mW
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \geq 500\Omega$(Note 1), $V_O = \pm 0.5V$, $V_S = \pm 3V$	100,000	600,000	—	100,000	600,000	—	60,000	600,000	—	V/V
Power Consumption	P_d	$V_S = \pm 3V$	—	4	6	—	4	6	—	4	8	mW

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $0°C \leq T_A \leq 70°C$, unless otherwise noted.

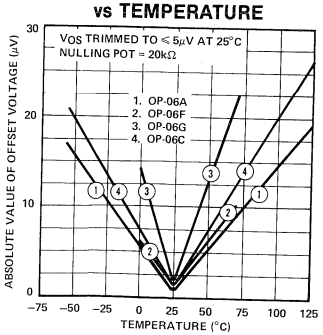
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-06E MIN	OP-06E TYP	OP-06E MAX	OP-06F MIN	OP-06F TYP	OP-06F MAX	OP-06G MIN	OP-06G TYP	OP-06G MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage (Without external trim)	V_{OS}	$R_S \leq 20k\Omega$	—	0.08	0.28	—	0.25	0.6	—	0.5	1.6	mV
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift (Without external trim)	TCV_{OS}	$R_S = 50\Omega$ (Notes 1,2)	—	0.3	0.8	—	0.7	2.0	—	1.4	4.5	μV/°C
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift (With external trim)	TCV_{OSn}	$R_S = 50\Omega$ (Notes 1,2)	—	0.2	0.6	—	0.2	0.6	—	0.5	1.5	μV/°C
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}	T_AMAX	—	0.25	1.0	—	0.65	5.0	—	2.0	15	nA
		T_AMIN	—	0.8	4.0	—	0.9	7.0	—	3.0	25	
Average Input Offset Current Drift	TCI_{OS}	(Note 1)	—	3	20	—	4	40	—	14	150	pA/°C
Input Bias Current	I_B	T_AMAX	—	22	60	—	30	80	—	35	110	nA
		T_AMIN	—	40	120	—	35	100	—	45	180	
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$R_S \leq 20k\Omega$	109	112	—	109	112	—	95	110	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$R_S \leq 20k\Omega$	—	1.0	5.0	—	1.5	7.0	—	3.0	15	μV/V
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$V_O = \pm 10V$; $R_L \geq 2k\Omega$										V/V
		T_AMAX	1,000,000	3,500,000	—	1,000,000	3,500,000	—	400,000	3,200,000	—	
		T_AMIN	800,000	2,000,000	—	800,000	2,700,000	—	300,000	2,700,000	—	
Maximum Output Voltage Swing	V_{OM}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	±12.0	±12.6	—	±12.0	±12.6	—	±11.0	±12.6	—	V

NOTES:

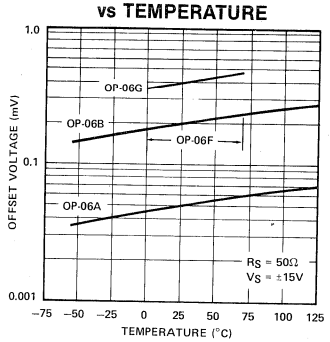
1. Parameter is not 100% tested. 90% of all units meet these specifications.
2. Thermoelectric voltages generated by dissimilar metals at the contacts to the input terminals can prevent the realization of the performance indicated if both sides of the contacts are not kept at approximately the same temperature. Therefore, the device ambient temperature should not be altered without simultaneously changing the contact temperature.

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES

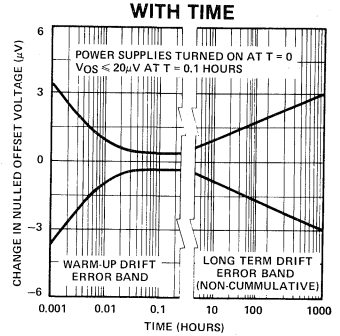
TRIMMED OFFSET VOLTAGE vs TEMPERATURE



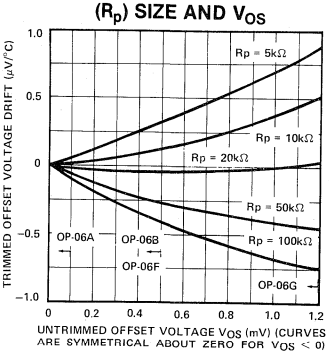
OFFSET VOLTAGE vs TEMPERATURE



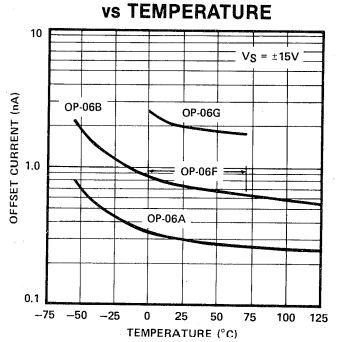
OFFSET VOLTAGE DRIFT WITH TIME



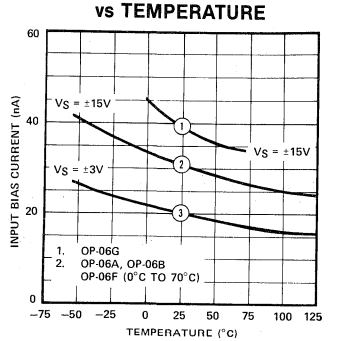
TRIMMED OFFSET VOLTAGE DRIFT AS A FUNCTION OF TRIMMING POTENTIOMETER (R_P) SIZE AND V_{OS}



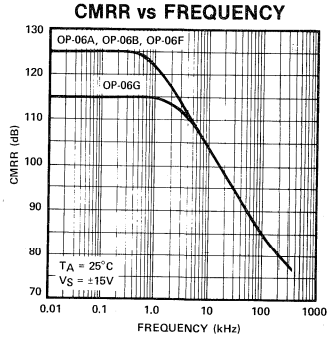
OFFSET CURRENT vs TEMPERATURE



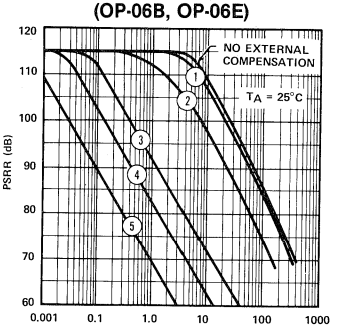
INPUT BIAS CURRENT vs TEMPERATURE



CMRR vs FREQUENCY

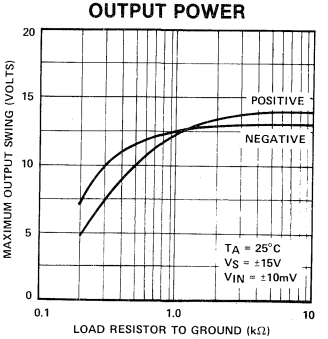


PSRR vs FREQUENCY (OP-06B, OP-06E)



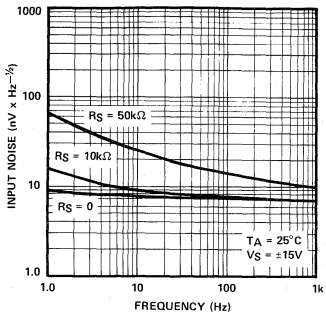
1. C1 = 0.001μF, R1 = 470Ω FROM PIN 5 TO V–
2. C1 = 0.1μF, R1 = 5Ω TO V–
3. C1 = 0.001μF, R1 = 470Ω FROM PIN 5 TO GND
4. C1 = 0.05μF, R1 = 10Ω, C2 = 0.02μF, R2 = 39Ω TO V–
5. C1 = 0.05μF, R1 = 10Ω, C2 = 0.02μF, R2 = 39Ω TO GND

OUTPUT POWER

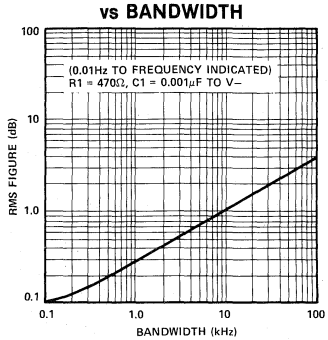


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES

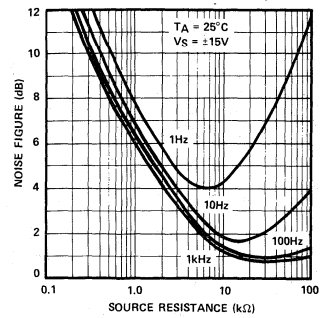
TYPICAL INPUT NOISE VOLTAGE



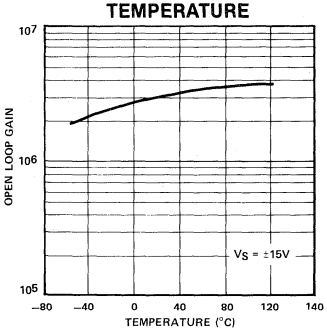
INPUT WIDEBAND NOISE vs BANDWIDTH



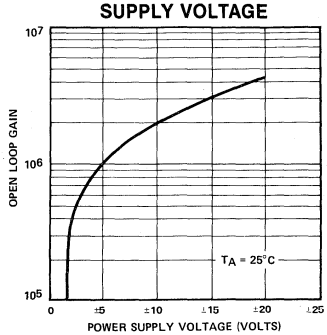
NOISE FIGURE vs SOURCE RESISTANCE



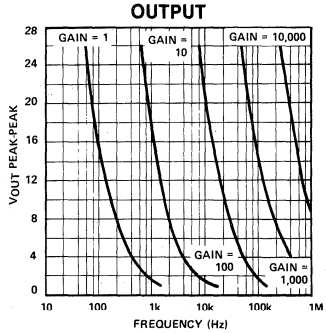
OPEN LOOP GAIN vs TEMPERATURE



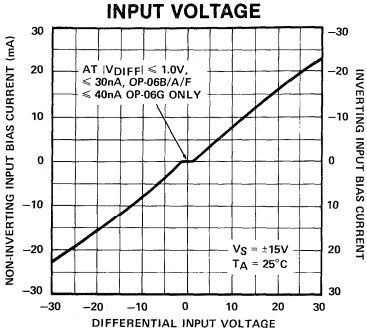
OPEN LOOP GAIN vs POWER SUPPLY VOLTAGE



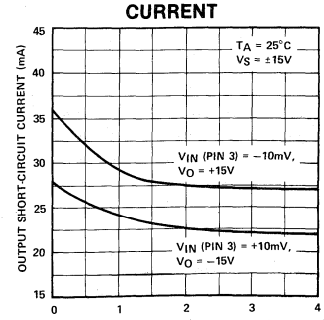
MAXIMUM UNDISTORTED OUTPUT



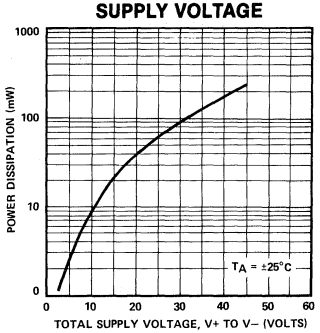
INPUT BIAS CURRENT vs DIFFERENTIAL INPUT VOLTAGE



OUTPUT SHORT-CIRCUIT CURRENT

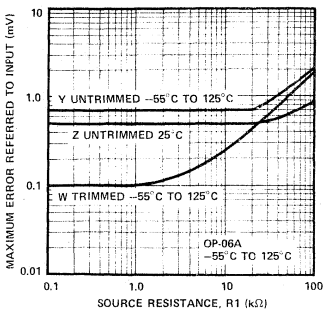


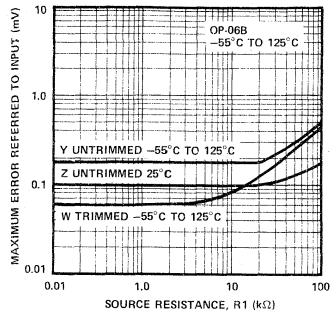
POWER CONSUMPTION vs SUPPLY VOLTAGE

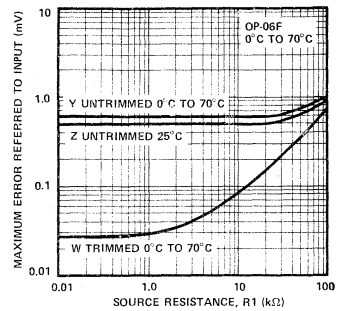


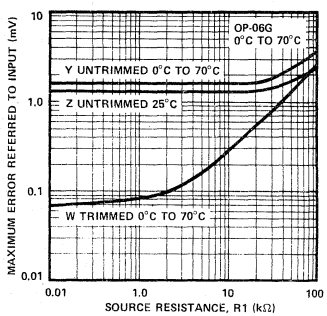
Note: For further information refer to AN-15, "Minimization of Noise in Operational Amplifier Applications".

GUARANTEED PERFORMANCE CURVES



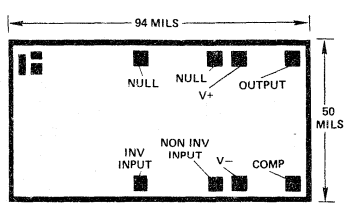






These graphs depict maximum error referred to the input as a function of source resistance (R_1). Curves W are shown with V_{OS} trimmed at +25°C and include errors due to V_{OS} and i_{OS} over the indicated temperature range. Curves Y and Z plot maximum errors with V_{OS} not trimmed.

DICE DIMENSIONS



OP-07

ULTRA-LOW OFFSET VOLTAGE OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER

FEATURES

- **Ultra-Low V_{OS}** **10μV**
- **Ultra-Low V_{OS} Drift** ..... **0.2μV/°C**
- **Ultra-Stable vs Time** **0.2μV/Month**
- **Ultra-Low Noise** ..... **0.35μV_{p-p}**
- **No External Components Required**
- **Replaces Chopper Amps at Lower Cost**
- **Single-Chip Monolithic Construction**
- **Large Input Voltage Range** ..... **±14.0V**
- **Wide Supply Voltage Range** ..... **±3V to ±18V**
- **Fits 725, 108A/308A, 741, AD510 Sockets**

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

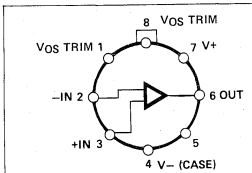
The OP-07 Series represents a breakthrough in monolithic operational amplifier performance — V_{OS} of 10μV, TCV_{OS} of 0.2μV/°C and long-term stability of 0.2μV/month are achieved by a low-noise, chopper-less bipolar input transistor amplifier circuit. Complete elimination of external components for offset nulling, frequency compensation and device protection permits extreme miniaturization and optimization of system Mean-Time-Between-Failure Rates in high-performance aerospace/defense and industrial applications. Excellent device interchangeability provides reduced system assembly time and eliminates field recalibrations.

True differential inputs with wide input voltage range and outstanding common mode rejection provide maximum flexibility and performance in high-noise environments and non-inverting applications. Low bias currents and extremely-high input impedances are maintained over the entire temperature range.

The OP-07 provides unparalleled performance for low noise, high-accuracy amplification of very low-level signals in transducer applications. Devices are available in chip form for use in hybrid circuitry. The OP-07 is a direct replacement for 725, 108A/308A*, and OP-05 amplifiers; 741-types may be directly replaced by removing the 741's nulling potentiometer.

*TO-99 package only. For Matched Dual see OP-207.

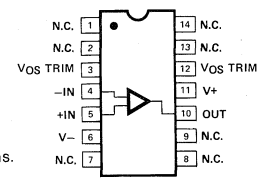
PIN CONNECTIONS & ORDERING INFORMATION

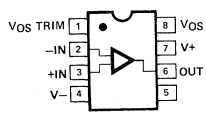


TO-99 (J-Suffix)
ORDER: OP-07AJ OP-07CJ
OP-07J OP-07DJ
OP-07EJ

14-PIN DIP (Y-Suffix)*
ORDER: OP-07AY
OP-07Y
OP-07EY
OP-07CY

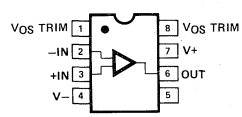
*Not recommended for new designs.





EPOXY B MINI-DIP (P-Suffix)
ORDER: OP-07CP
OP-07EP
OP-07DP

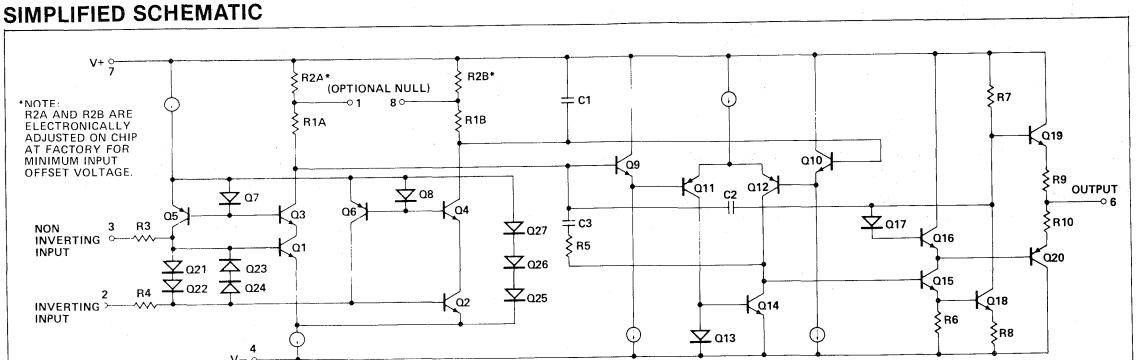
8-PIN DIP (Z-Suffix)
ORDER: OP-07AZ
OP-07Z
OP-07EZ
OP-07CZ



Military Temperature Range Devices with MIL-STD-883 Class B Processing

ORDER: OP07AJ/883 OP07AZ/883 OP07Y/883
OP07AY/883 OP07J/883 OP07Z/883

SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC



PINOUTS FOR J, Z AND P PACKAGES.

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Supply Voltage ..... ±22V
Internal Power Dissipation (Note 1) 500mW
Differential Input Voltage ..... ±30V
Input Voltage (Note 2) ..... ±22V
Output Short Circuit Duration ..... Indefinite
Storage Temperature Range ..... −65°C to +150°C
Operating Temperature Range
OP-07A, OP-07 ..... −55 to +125°C
OP-07E, OP-07C, OP-07D ..... 0°C to +70°C
Lead Temperature Range (Soldering, 60 sec.) ..... 300°C

NOTES:

1. Maximum Package Power Dissipation vs. ambient temperature.

Package Type	Maximum Ambient Temperature for Rating	Derate Above Maximum Ambient Temperature
TO-99 (J)	80°C	7.1mW/°C
Dual-in-Line (Y)	100°C	10.0mW/°C
Mini-Dip (P)	36°C	5.6mW/°C
8-Pin Hermetic Dip (Z)	75°C	6.7mW/°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = \pm 25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-07A MIN	OP-07A TYP	OP-07A MAX	OP-07 MIN	OP-07 TYP	OP-07 MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	(Note 1)	—	10	25	—	30	75	μV
Long Term Input Offset Voltage Stability	$\Delta V_{OS}/Time$	(Note 2)	—	0.2	1.0	—	0.2	1.0	μV/Mo
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	0.3	2.0	—	0.4	2.8	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	±.7	±2.0	—	±1.0	±3.0	nA
Input Noise Voltage	e_{np-p} (Note 3)	0.1Hz to 10Hz	—	0.35	0.6	—	0.35	0.6	μV_{p-p}
Input Noise Voltage Density	e_n (Note 3)	$f_o = 10Hz$	—	10.3	18.0	—	10.3	18.0	$nV\sqrt{Hz}$
		$f_o = 100Hz$	—	10.0	13.0	—	10.0	13.0	
		$f_o = 1000Hz$	—	9.6	11.0	—	9.6	11.0	
Input Noise Current	i_{np-p} (Note 3)	0.1Hz to 10Hz	—	14	30	—	14	30	pA_{p-p}
Input Noise Current Density	i_n (Note 3)	$f_o = 10Hz$	—	0.32	0.80	—	0.32	0.80	$pA\sqrt{Hz}$
		$f_o = 100Hz$	—	0.14	0.23	—	0.14	0.23	
		$f_o = 1000Hz$	—	0.12	0.17	—	0.12	0.17	
Input Resistance — Differential Mode	R_{IN}		30	80	—	20	60	—	MΩ
Input Resistance — Common Mode	R_{INCM}		—	200	—	—	200	—	GΩ
Input Voltge Range	IVR		±13.0	±14.0	—	±13.0	±14.0	—	V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 13V$	110	126	—	110	126	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	V_S ±3V to ±18V	100	110	—	100	110	—	dB
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$, $V_O = \pm 10V$	300	500	—	200	500	—	V/mV
		$R_L \geq 500\Omega$, $V_O = \pm .5V$, $V_S = \pm 3V$	150	500	—	150	500	—	
Maximum Output Voltage Swing	V_{oM}	$R_L \geq 10k\Omega$	±12.5	±13.0	—	±12.5	±13.0	—	V
		$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	±12.0	±12.8	—	±12.0	±12.8	—	
		$R_L \geq 1k\Omega$	±10.5	±12.0	—	±10.5	±12.0	—	
Slewing Rate	SR	$R_L = \geq 2k\Omega$ (Note 3)	0.1	0.2	—	0.1	0.2	—	V/μs
Closed Loop Bandwidth	BW	$A_{VCL} = +1.0$ (Note 3)	0.4	0.6	—	0.4	0.6	—	MHz
Open Loop Output Resistance	R_O	$V_O = O$, $I_O = O$	—	60	—	—	60	—	Ω
Power Consumption	P_d	$V_S = \pm 15V$	—	75	120	—	75	120	mW
		$V_S = \pm 3V$	—	4	6	—	4	6	
Offset Adjustment Range		$R_p = 20k\Omega$	—	±4	—	—	±4	—	mV

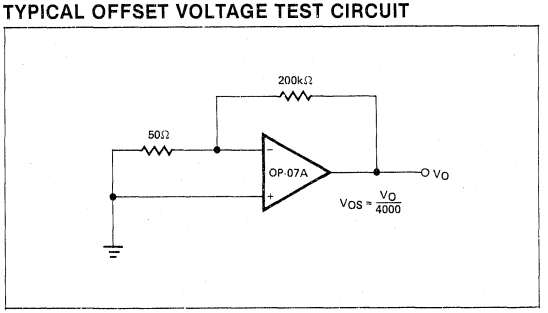
NOTES:

1. Input offset voltage measurements are performed by automated test equipment approximately 0.5 seconds after application of power.
2. Long Term Input Offset Voltage Stability refers to the averaged trend line of V_{OS} vs. Time over extended periods after the first 30 days of operation. Excluding the initial hour of operation, changes in V_{OS} during the first 30 operating days are typically 2.5μV — refer to typical performance curve on Page 5. Parameter is not 100% tested; 90% of units meet this specification.
3. Parameter is not 100% tested; 90% of units meet this specification.

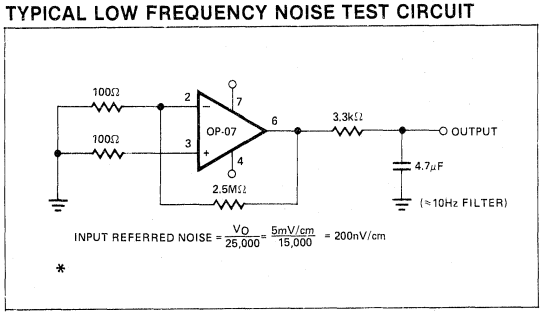
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $-55°C \le T_A \le +125°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-07A MIN	OP-07A TYP	OP-07A MAX	OP-07 MIN	OP-07 TYP	OP-07 MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	(Note 1)	—	25	60	—	60	200	μV
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift Without External Trim	TCV_{OS}	(Note 3)	—	0.2	0.6	—	0.3	1.3	μV/°C
With External Trim	TCV_{OSn}	$R_p = 20k\Omega$	—	0.2	0.6	—	0.3	1.3	
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	0.8	4.0	—	1.2	5.6	nA
Average Input Offset Current Drift	TCI_{OS}	(Note 3)	—	5	25	—	8	50	pA/°C
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	±1.0	±4.0	—	±2.0	±6.0	nA
Average Input Bias Current Drift	TCI_B		—	8	25	—	13	50	pA/°C
Input Voltage Range	IVR		±13.0	±13.5	—	±13.0	±13.5	—	V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 13V$	106	123	—	106	123	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 3V$ to $\pm 18V$	94	106	—	94	106	—	dB
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \ge 2k\Omega$, $V_O = \pm 10V$	200	400	—	150	400	—	V/mV
Maximum Output Voltage Swing	V_{OM}	$R_L \ge 2k\Omega$	±12.0	±12.6	—	±12.0	±12.6	—	V

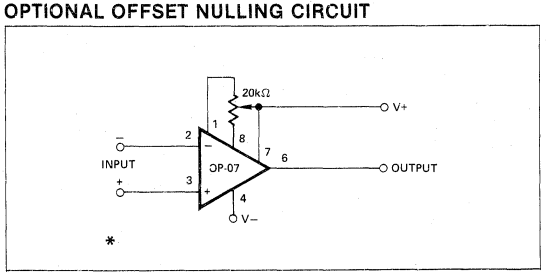
TYPICAL OFFSET VOLTAGE TEST CIRCUIT



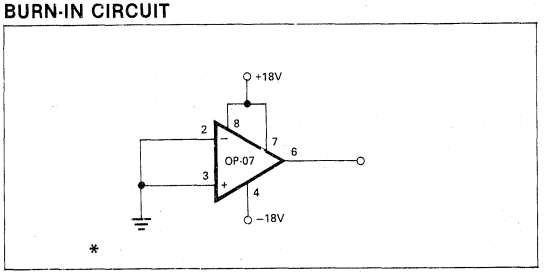
TYPICAL LOW FREQUENCY NOISE TEST CIRCUIT



OPTIONAL OFFSET NULLING CIRCUIT



BURN-IN CIRCUIT



PINOUTS FOR P, J AND Z PACKAGES.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-07E MIN	OP-07E TYP	OP-07E MAX	OP-07C MIN	OP-07C TYP	OP-07C MAX	OP-07D MIN	OP-07D TYP	OP-07D MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	(Note 1)	—	30	75	—	60	150	—	60	150	μV
Long Term V_{OS} Stability	V_{OS}/Time	(Note 2)	—	0.3	1.5	—	0.4	2.0	—	0.5	3.0	μV/Mo
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	0.5	3.8	—	0.8	6.0	—	0.8	6.0	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	±1.2	±4.0	—	±1.8	±7.0	—	±2.0	±12	nA
Input Noise Voltage	e_{np-p}	0.1Hz to 10Hz (Note 3)	—	0.35	0.6	—	0.38	0.65	—	0.38	0.65	μV_{p-p}
Input Noise Voltage Density	e_n (Note 3)	$f_o = 10Hz$	—	10.3	18.0	—	10.5	20.0	—	10.5	20.0	nV/√Hz
		$f_o = 100Hz$	—	10.0	13.0	—	10.2	13.5	—	10.3	13.5	
		$f_o = 1000Hz$	—	9.6	11.0	—	9.8	11.5	—	9.8	11.5	
Input Noise Current	i_{np-p}	0.1Hz to 10Hz (Note 3)	—	14	30	—	15	35	—	15	35	pA_{p-p}
Input Noise Current Density	i_n (Note 3)	$f_o = 10Hz$	—	0.32	0.80	—	0.35	0.90	—	0.35	0.90	pA/√Hz
		$f_o = 100Hz$	—	0.14	0.23	—	0.15	0.27	—	0.15	0.27	
		$f_o = 1000Hz$	—	0.12	0.17	—	0.13	0.18	—	0.13	0.18	
Input Resistance — Differential Mode	R_{IN}		15	50	—	8	33	—	7	31	—	MΩ
Input Resistance — Common Mode	R_{INCM}		—	160	—	—	120	—	—	120	—	GΩ
Input Voltage Range	IVR		±13.0	±14.0	—	±13.0	±14.0	—	±13.0	±14.0	—	V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 13V$	106	123	—	100	120	—	94	110	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 3V$ to $\pm 18V$	94	107	—	90	104	—	90	104	—	dB
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$, $V_O = \pm 10V$	200	500	—	120	400	—	120	400	—	V/mV
		$R_L \geq 500\Omega$, $V_O = \pm .5V$	150	500	—	100	400	—	—	—	—	
		$V_S = \pm 3V$	150	500	—	100	400	—	—	—	—	
Maximum Voltage Voltage Swing	V_{OM}	$R_L \geq 10k\Omega$	±12.5	±13.0	—	±12.0	±13.0	—	±12.0	±13.0	—	V
		$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	±12.0	±12.8	—	±11.5	±12.8	—	±11.5	±12.8	—	V
		$R_L \geq 1k\Omega$	±10.5	±12.0	—	—	±12.0	—	—	—	—	V
Slewing Rate	SR	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$ (Note 3)	0.1	0.2	—	0.1	0.2	—	0.1	0.2	—	V/μs
Closed Loop Bandwidth	BW	$A_{VCL} = +1.0$ (Note 3)	0.4	0.6	—	0.4	0.6	—	0.4	0.6	—	MHz
Open Loop Output Resistance	R_O	$V_O = O$, $I_O = O$	—	60	—	—	60	—	—	60	—	Ω
Power Consumption	P_d	$V_S = \pm 15V$	—	75	120	—	80	150	—	80	150	mW
		$V_S = \pm 3V$	—	4	6	—	4	8	—	4	8	
Offset Adjustment Range		$R_p = 20k\Omega$	—	±4	—	—	±4	—	—	±4	—	mV

NOTES:

1. Input offset voltage measurements are performed by automated test equipment approximately 0.5 seconds after application of power.
2. Long Term Input Offset Voltage Stability refers to the averaged trend line of V_{OS} vs. Time over extended periods after the first 30 days of operation. Excluding the initial hour of operation, changes in V_{OS} during the first 30 operating days are typically 2.5μV — refer to typical performance curve on Page 5. Parameter is not 100% tested; 90% of units meet this specification.
3. Parameter is not 100% tested; 90% of units meet this specification.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $0°C \le T_A \le +70°C$, unless otherwise noted.

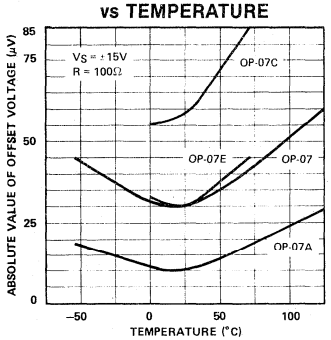
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-07E MIN	OP-07E TYP	OP-07E MAX	OP-07C MIN	OP-07C TYP	OP-07C MAX	OP-07D MIN	OP-07D TYP	OP-07D MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	(Note 1)	—	45	130	—	85	250	—	85	250	μV
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift Without External Trim	TCV_{OS}		—	0.3	1.3	—	0.5 (Note 3)	1.8	—	0.7 (Note 3)	2.5	μV/°C
With External Trim	TCV_{OSn}	$R_p = 20k\Omega$	—	0.3	1.3	—	0.4 (Note 3)	1.6	—	0.7 (Note 3)	2.5	μV/°C
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	0.9	5.3	—	1.6	8.0	—	1.6	8.0	nA
Average Input Offset Current Drift	TCI_{OS}	(Note 3)	—	8	35	—	12	50	—	12	50	pA/°C
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	±1.5	±5.5	—	±2.2	±9.0	—	±3.0	±14	nA
Average Input Bias Current Drift	TCI_B	(Note 3)	—	13	35	—	18	50	—	18	50	pA/°C
Input Voltage Range	IVR		±13.0	±13.5	—	±13.0	±13.5	—	±13.0	±13.5	—	V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 13V$	103	123	—	97	120	—	94	106	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 3V$ to $\pm 18V$	90	104	—	86	100	—	86	100	—	dB
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \ge 2k\Omega$, $V_O = \pm 10V$	180	450	—	100	400	—	100	400	—	V/mV
Maximum Output Voltage Swing	V_{oM}	$R_L \ge 2k\Omega$	±12.0	±12.6	—	±11.0	±12.6	—	±11.0	±12.6	—	V

NOTES:

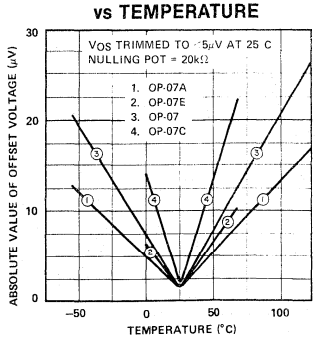
1. Input offset voltage measurements are performed by automated test equipment approximately 0.5 seconds after application of power.
2. Long Term Input Offset Voltage Stability refers to the averaged trend line of V_{OS} vs. Time over extended periods after the first 30 days of operation. Excluding the initial hour of operation, changes in V_{OS} during the first 30 operating days are typically 2.5μV — refer to typical performance curve on Page 5. Parameter is not 100% tested; 90% of units meet this specification.
3. Parameter is not 100% tested; 90% of units meet this specification.

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES

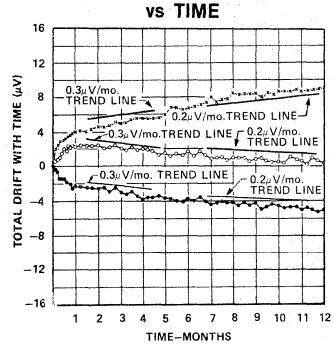
UNTRIMMED OFFSET VOLTAGE vs TEMPERATURE



TRIMMED OFFSET VOLTAGE vs TEMPERATURE

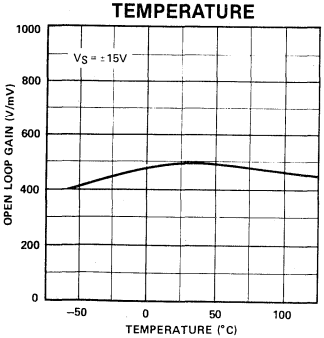


OFFSET VOLTAGE STABILITY vs TIME

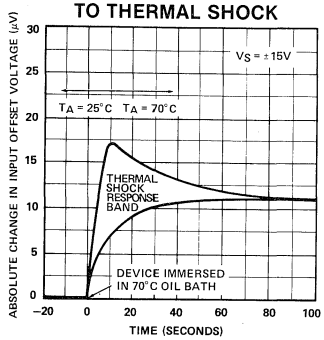


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES

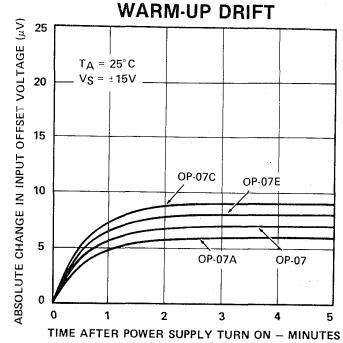
OPEN LOOP GAIN vs TEMPERATURE



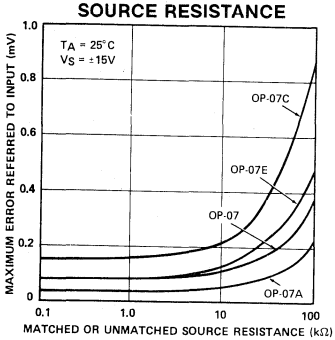
OFFSET VOLTAGE CHANGE DUE TO THERMAL SHOCK



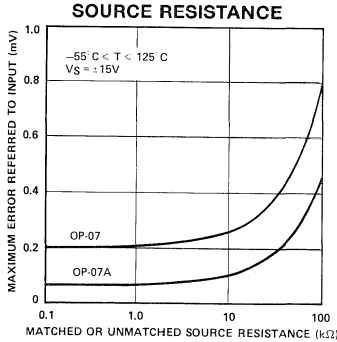
WARM-UP DRIFT



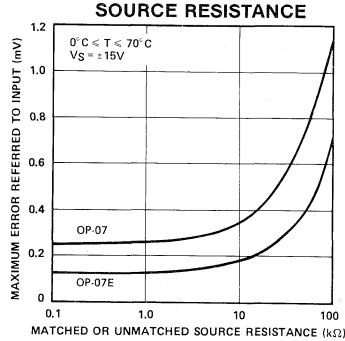
MAXIMUM ERROR vs SOURCE RESISTANCE



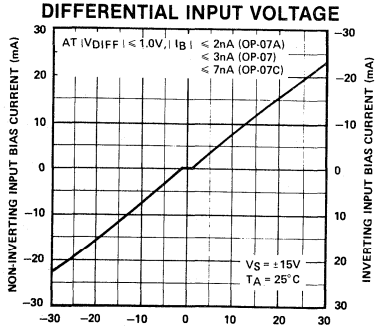
MAXIMUM ERROR vs SOURCE RESISTANCE



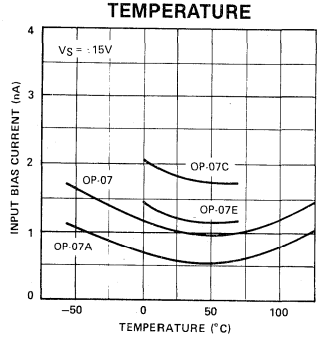
MAXIMUM ERROR vs SOURCE RESISTANCE



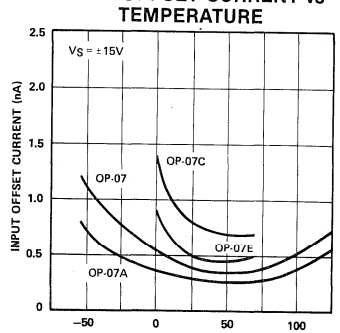
INPUT BIAS CURRENT vs DIFFERENTIAL INPUT VOLTAGE



INPUT BIAS CURRENT vs TEMPERATURE

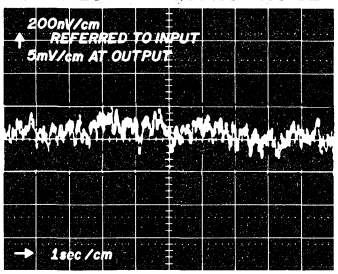


INPUT OFFSET CURRENT vs TEMPERATURE



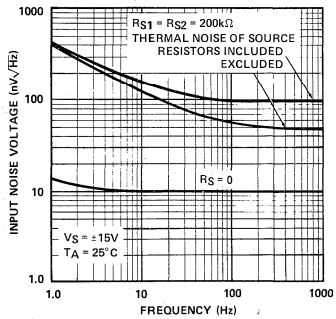
TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES

OP-07 LOW FREQUENCY NOISE

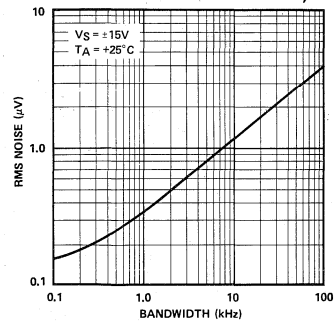


(SEE NOISE TEST CIRCUIT)

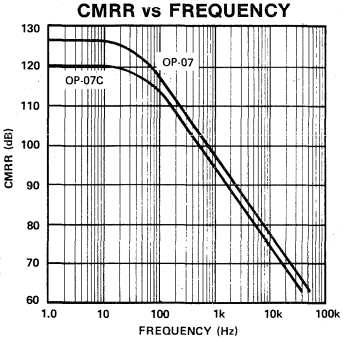
TOTAL INPUT NOISE VOLTAGE vs FREQUENCY



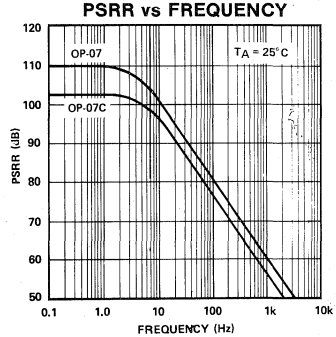
INPUT WIDEBAND NOISE vs BANDWIDTH (0.1Hz TO FREQUENCY INDICATED)



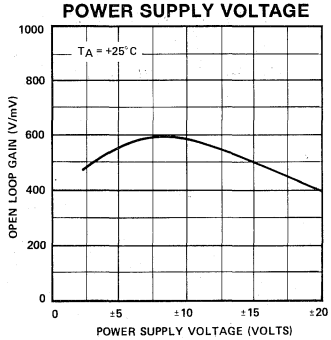
CMRR vs FREQUENCY



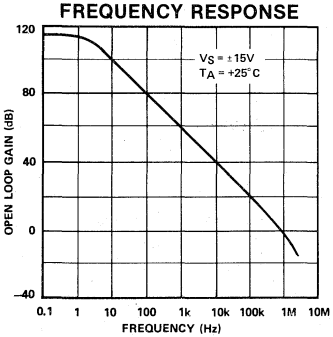
PSRR vs FREQUENCY



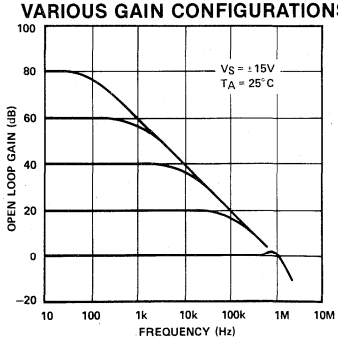
OPEN LOOP GAIN vs POWER SUPPLY VOLTAGE



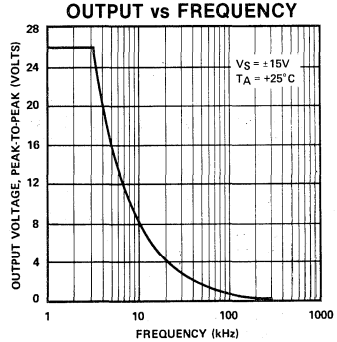
OPEN LOOP FREQUENCY RESPONSE



CLOSED LOOP RESPONSE FOR VARIOUS GAIN CONFIGURATIONS

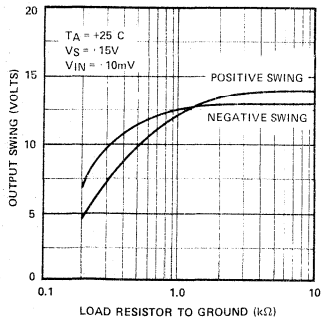


MAXIMUM UNDISTORTED OUTPUT vs FREQUENCY

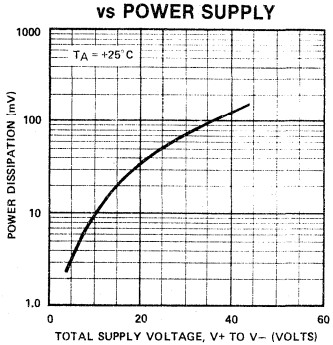


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES

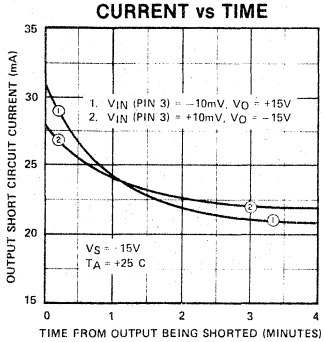
OUTPUT VOLTAGE vs LOAD RESISTANCE



POWER CONSUMPTION vs POWER SUPPLY

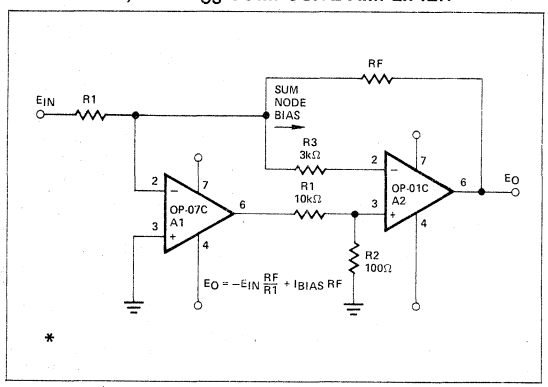


OUTPUT SHORT-CIRCUIT CURRENT vs TIME

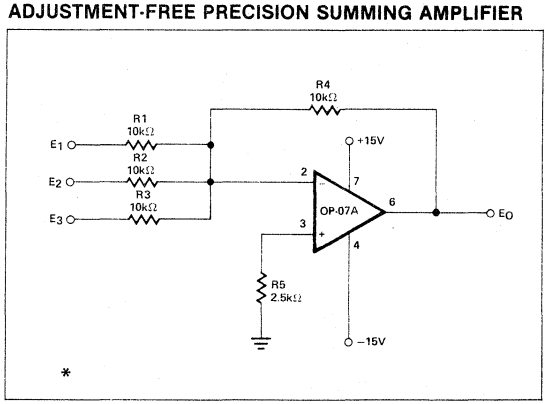


TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

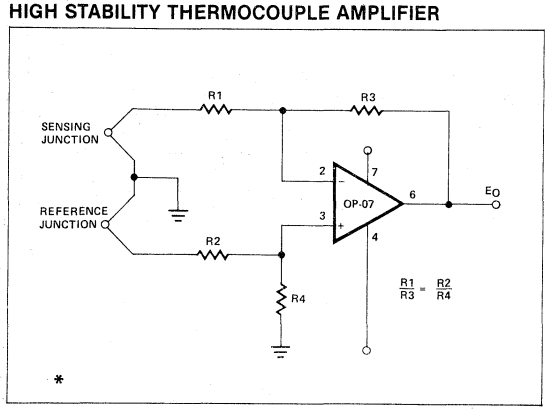
HIGH SPEED, LOW V_{OS} COMPOSITE AMPLIFIER



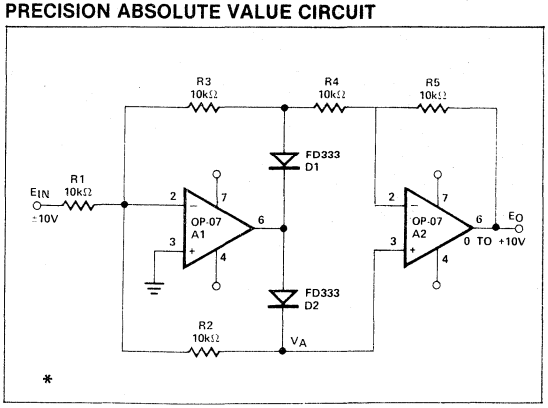
ADJUSTMENT-FREE PRECISION SUMMING AMPLIFIER



HIGH STABILITY THERMOCOUPLE AMPLIFIER



PRECISION ABSOLUTE VALUE CIRCUIT



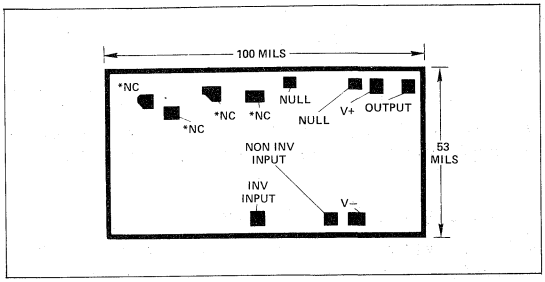
*PIN OUTS SHOWN FOR J, B AND Z PACKAGES.

APPLICATIONS INFORMATION

OP-07 Series units may be fitted directly to 725, 108A/308A* and OP-05 sockets with or without removal of external compensation or nulling components. Additionally, OP-07 may be fitted to unnulled 741-type sockets; however if conventional 741 nulling circuitry is in use, it should be modified or removed to enable proper OP-07 operation. OP-07 offset voltage may be nulled to zero (or other desired setting) through use of a potentiometer (see diagram).

The OP-07 provides stable operation with load capacitance up to 500pF and ±10V swings; larger capacitances should be decoupled with 50Ω decoupling resistor. The designer is cautioned that stray thermoelectric voltages generated by dissimilar metals at the contracts to the input terminals can prevent realization of the drift performance indicated. Best operation will be obtained when both input contacts are maintained at the same temperature, preferably close to the temperature of the device's package.

DICE DIMENSIONS



*"J" Package Only.

OP-08

PRECISION LOW INPUT CURRENT OPERATIONAL AMP

FEATURES

- **Low Offset Voltage** ..... **150μV Maximum**
- **Low Offset Voltage Drift** ..... **2.5μV/°C Maximum**
- **Five Times PM108A Load Current** ..... **5mA Minimum**

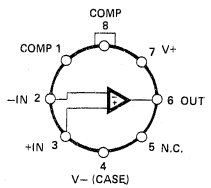
Plus the Outstanding PM108A Features

- **Low Offset Current** ..... **200pA Maximum**
- **Low Bias Current** ..... **2.0nA Maximum**
- **Low Power Consumption** .... **18mW Maximum @ ±15V**
- **High Common Mode Input Range** ... **±13.5V Minimum**
- **MIL-STD-883 Class B Processing Available**
- **Silicon-Nitride Passivation**

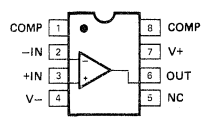
GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The PMI OP-08 is an improved version of the popular LM108A low power op amp. The OP-08 has a three times lower offset voltage and a two times lower offset voltage drift. The total worst case input offset voltage over −55°C to +125°C for the OP-08 is only 350μV, while the 108A has 900μV to 1000μV for these conditions. In addition the OP-08 drives a 2kΩ load. This is five times the output current capability of the 108A. This excellent performance is achieved by applying PMI's ion-implanted super beta process and on-chip-zener-zap trimming capabilities. For devices with identical specifications plus internal frequency compensation, see the OP-12 data sheet.

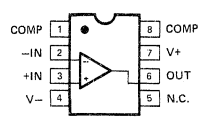
PIN CONNECTIONS & ORDERING INFORMATION



TO-99 (J-Suffix)
ORDER: OP-08AJ
OP-08BJ
OP-08CJ
OP-08EJ
OP-08FJ
OP-08GJ



EPOXY B MINI-DIP (P-Suffix)
ORDER: OP-08EP
OP-08FP
OP-08GP

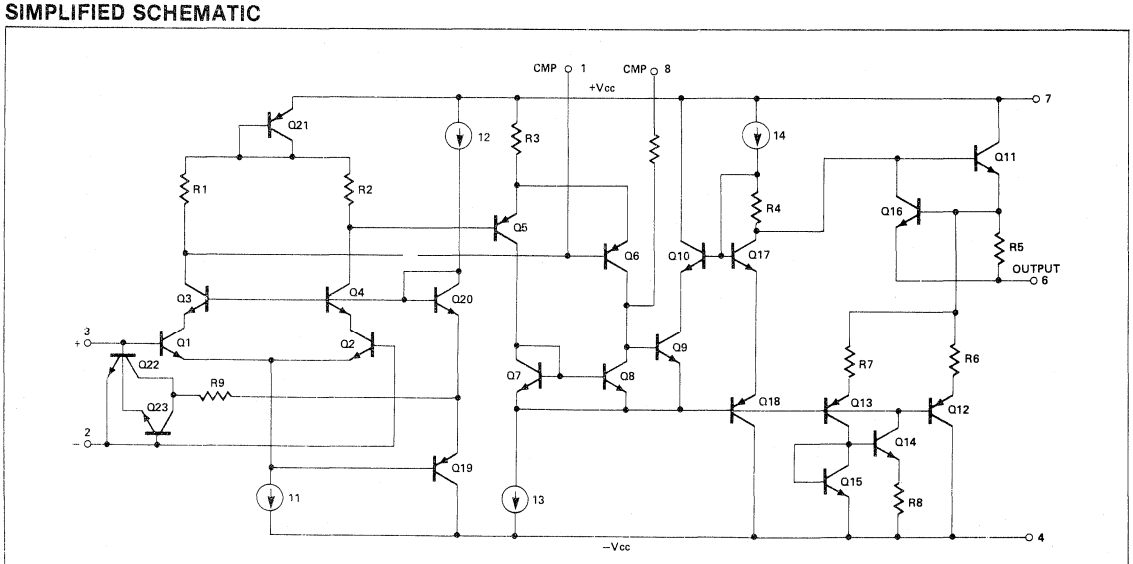


HERMETIC MINI-DIP (Z-Suffix)
ORDER: OP-08AZ OP-08EZ
OP-08BZ OP-08FZ
OP-08CZ OP-08GZ

Military Temperature Range Devices With MIL-STD-883 Class B Processing

ORDER: OP08AJ/883 OP08BZ/883
OP08AZ/883 OP08CJ/883
OP08BJ/883 OP08CZ/883

SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Supply Voltage
- OP-08A, OP-08B, OP-08C ..... ±20V
- OP-08E, OP-08F, OP-08G ..... ±18V

Internal Power Dissipation (Note 1) 500mW
Differential Input Current (Note 2) ..... ±10mA
Input Voltage (Note 3) ..... ±15V
Output Short Circuit Duration ..... Indefinite
Operating Temperature Range
- OP-08A, OP-08B, OP-08C ..... −55°C to +125°C
- OP-08E, OP-08F, OP-08G ..... 0°C to +70°C

Storage Temperature Range ..... −65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature Range (Soldering, 60 sec.) ..... 300°C

Note 1: Maximum package power dissipation vs ambient temperature.

PACKAGE TYPE	MAXIMUM AMBIENT TEMPERATURE FOR RATING	DERATE ABOVE MAXIMUM AMBIENT TEMPERATURE
TO-99 (J)	80°C	7.1mW/°C
Mini-Dip (P)	36°C	5.6mW/°C
Hermetic 8-PIN DIP (Z)	75°C	6.7mW/°C

Note 2. The inputs are shunted with back-to-back diodes for overvoltage protection. Therefore, excessive current will flow if a differential input voltage in excess of 1V is applied between the inputs unless some limiting resistance is provided.

Note 3. For supply voltages less than ±15V, the absolute maximum input voltage is equal to the supply voltage.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V_S = ±15V for C Grade and V_S = ±20V for A or B Grades. T_A = 25°C, unless otherwise noted.

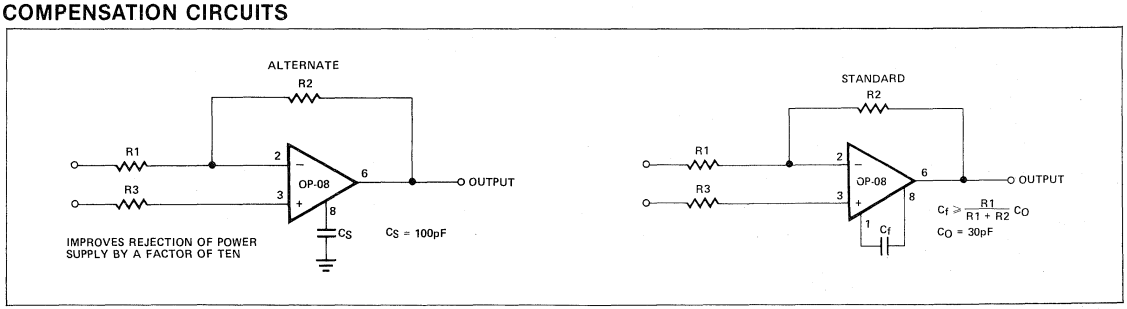
Compensation capacitor = 30pF

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-08A MIN	OP-08A TYP	OP-08A MAX	OP-08B MIN	OP-08B TYP	OP-08B MAX	OP-08C MIN	OP-08C TYP	OP-08C MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}		—	0.07	0.15	—	0.18	0.30	—	0.25	1.0	mV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	0.05	0.20	—	0.05	0.20	—	0.08	0.50	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	0.80	2.0	—	0.80	2.0	—	1.0	5.0	nA
Input Noise Voltage	e_{np-p}	0.1Hz to 10Hz	—	0.9	—	—	0.9	—	—	0.9	—	μV_{p-p}
Input Noise Voltage Density	e_n	f_o = 10Hz f_o = 100Hz f_o = 1000Hz	— — —	22 21 20	— — —	— — —	22 21 20	— — —	— — —	22 21 20	— — —	nV/√Hz
Input Noise Current	i_{np-p}	0.1Hz to 10Hz	—	3	—	—	3	—	—	3	—	pA_{p-p}
Input Noise Current Density	i_n	f_o = 10Hz f_o = 100Hz f_o = 1000Hz	— — —	0.15 0.14 0.13	— — —	— — —	0.15 0.14 0.13	— — —	— — —	0.15 0.14 0.13	— — —	pA/√Hz
Input Resistance — Differential Mode	R_{IN}		26	70	—	26	70	—	10	50	—	MΩ
Input Voltage Range	IVR	V_S = ±15V	±13.5	±14.0	—	±13.5	±14.0	—	±13.5	±14.0	—	V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	V_{CM} = ±13.5	104	120	—	104	120	—	84	116	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	V_S = ±5V to ±15V	104	120	—	104	120	—	84	116	—	dB
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \geq 10k\Omega$, V_O = ±10V $R_L \geq 2k\Omega$, V_O = ±10V, V_S = ±15V	80 50	300 150	— —	80 50	300 150	— —	40 —	250 100	— —	V/mV
Maximum Output Voltage Swing	V_{oM}	$R_L \geq 10k\Omega$, V_S = ±15V $R_L \geq 2k\Omega$, V_S = ±15V	±13.0 ±10.0	±14.0 ±12.0	— —	±13.0 ±10.0	±14.0 ±12.0	— —	±13.0 ±10.0	±14.0 ±12.0	— —	V
Slewing Rate	SR	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	—	0.12	—	—	0.12	—	—	0.12	—	V/μs
Closed Loop Bandwidth	BW	A_{VCL} = +1.0	—	0.80	—	—	0.80	—	—	0.80	—	MHz
Open Loop Output Resistance	R_O	V_O = O, I_O = O	—	200	—	—	200	—	—	200	—	Ω
Power Consumption	P_d	V_S = ±15V V_S = ±5V	— —	9 3	18 6	— —	9 3	18 6	— —	12 4	24 8	mW

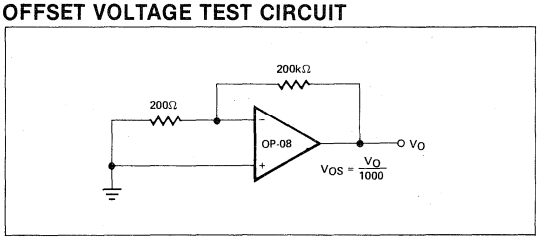
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$ for C Grade and $V_S = \pm 20V$ for A or B Grades. $-55°C \leq T_A \leq +125°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-08A MIN	OP-08A TYP	OP-08A MAX	OP-08B MIN	OP-08B TYP	OP-08B MAX	OP-08C MIN	OP-08C TYP	OP-08C MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}		—	0.12	0.35	—	0.28	0.60	—	0.40	2.0	mV
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift	TCV_{OS}		—	0.50	2.5	—	1.0	3.5	—	1.5	10	μV/°C
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	0.12	0.40	—	0.12	0.40	—	0.18	1.0	nA
Average Input Offset Current Drift	TCI_{OS}		—	0.50	2.5	—	0.50	2.5	—	1.0	5.0	pA/°C
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	1.2	3.0	—	1.2	3.0	—	1.8	10	nA
Input Voltage Range	IVR	$V_S = \pm 15V$	—	±14.0	—	—	±14.0	—	—	±14.0	—	V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 13.5$	100	110	—	100	110	—	80	106	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 5V$ to $\pm 15V$	100	110	—	100	110	—	80	106	—	dB
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \geq 5k\Omega$, $V_O = \pm 10V$, $V_S = \pm 15V$	40	120	—	40	120	—	15	80	—	V/mV
Maximum Output Voltage Swing	V_{OM}	$R_L \geq 10k\Omega$ $V_S = \pm 15V$	±13.0	±14.0	—	±13.0	±14.0	—	±13.0	±14.0		V
		$R_L \geq 5k\Omega$, $V_S = \pm 15V$	±10.0	±13.0	—	±10.0	±13.0	—	±10.0	±12.0	—	
Power Consumption	P_d		—	9	18	—	9	18	—	15	24	mW

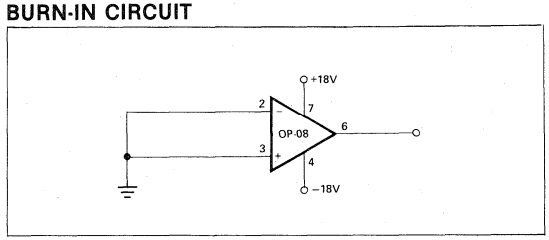
COMPENSATION CIRCUITS



OFFSET VOLTAGE TEST CIRCUIT



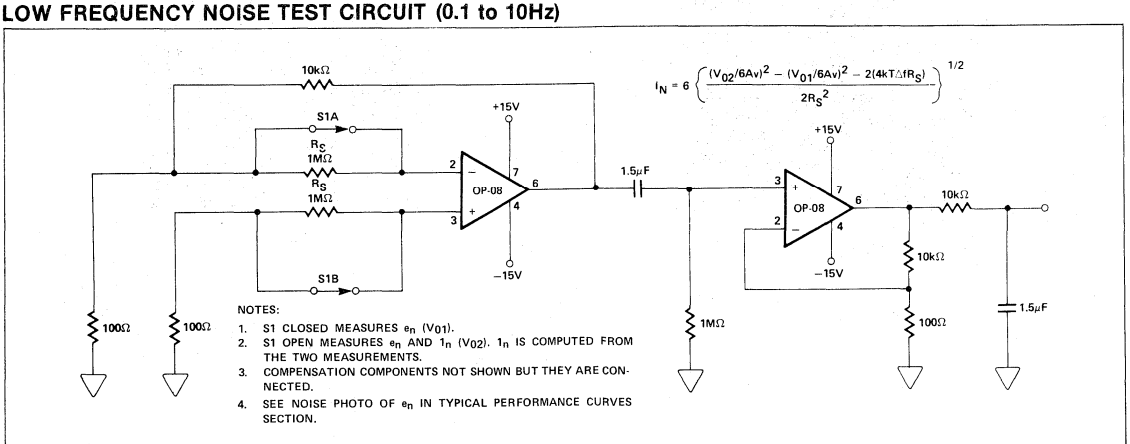
BURN-IN CIRCUIT



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$ for G Grade and $V_S = \pm 20V$ for E or F Grades. $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-08E MIN	OP-08E TYP	OP-08E MAX	OP-08F MIN	OP-08F TYP	OP-08F MAX	OP-08G MIN	OP-08G TYP	OP-08G MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Range	V_{OS}		—	0.07	0.15	—	0.18	0.30	—	0.25	1.0	mV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	0.05	0.20	—	0.05	0.02	—	0.08	0.5	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	0.80	2.0	—	0.80	2.0	—	1.0	5.0	nA
Input Noise Voltage	e_{np-p}	0.1Hz to 10Hz	—	0.9	—	—	0.9	—	—	0.9	—	μV_{p-p}
Input Noise Voltage Density	e_n	$f_o = 10Hz$ $f_o = 100Hz$ $f_o = 1000Hz$	— — —	22 21 20	— — —	— — —	22 21 20	— — —	— — —	22 21 20	— — —	$nV/\sqrt{Hz}$
Input Noise Current	i_{np-p}	0.1Hz to 10Hz	—	3	—	—	3	—	—	3	—	pA_{p-p}
Input Noise Current Density	i_n	$f_o = 10Hz$ $f_o = 100Hz$ $f_o = 1000Hz$	— — —	0.15 0.14 0.13	— — —	— — —	0.15 0.14 0.13	— — —	— — —	0.15 0.14 0.13	— — —	$pA/\sqrt{Hz}$
Input Resistance — Differential Mode	R_{IN}		26	70	—	26	70	—	10	50	—	MΩ
Input Voltage Range	IVR	$V_S = \pm 15V$	—	±14.0	—	—	±14.0	—	—	±14.0	—	V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 13.5$	104	120	—	104	120	—	84	116	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 5V$ to $\pm 15V$	104	120	—	104	120	—	84	116	—	dB
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \geq 10k\Omega$, $V_O = \pm 10V$ $R_L \geq 2k\Omega$, $V_O = 210V$, $V_S = \pm 15V$	80 50	300 150	— —	80 50	300 150	— —	40 —	250 100	— —	V/mV
Maximum Output Voltage Swing	V_{OM}	$R_L \geq 10k\Omega$, $V_S = \pm 15V$ $R_L \geq 2k\Omega$, $V_S = \pm 15V$	±13.0 ±10.0	±14.0 ±12.0	— —	±13.0 ±10.0	±14.0 ±12.0	— —	±13.0 ±10.0	±14.0 ±12.0	— —	V
Slewing Rate	SR	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	—	0.12	—	—	0.12	—	—	0.12	—	$V/\mu s$
Closed Loop Bandwidth	BW	$A_{VCL} = +1.0$	—	0.80	—	—	0.80	—	—	0.80	—	MHz
Open Loop Output Resistance	R_O	$V_O = O$, $I_O = O$	—	200	—	—	200	—	—	200	—	Ω
Power Consumption	P_d	$V_S = \pm 15V$ $V_S = \pm 5V$	— —	9 3	18 6	— —	9 3	18 6	— —	12 4	24 8	mW

LOW FREQUENCY NOISE TEST CIRCUIT (0.1 to 10Hz)



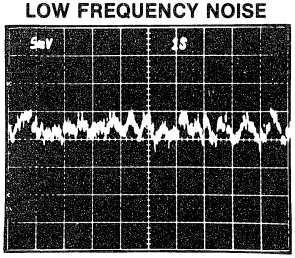
NOTES:
1. S1 CLOSED MEASURES e_n (V_{01}).
2. S1 OPEN MEASURES e_n AND 1_n (V_{02}). 1_n IS COMPUTED FROM THE TWO MEASUREMENTS.
3. COMPENSATION COMPONENTS NOT SHOWN BUT THEY ARE CONNECTED.
4. SEE NOISE PHOTO OF e_n IN TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES SECTION.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$ for G Grade and $V_S = \pm 20V$ for E or F Grades. $0°C \leq T_A \leq +70°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-08E MIN	OP-08E TYP	OP-08E MAX	OP-08F MIN	OP-08F TYP	OP-08F MAX	OP-08G MIN	OP-08G TYP	OP-08G MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}		—	0.10	0.26	—	0.23	0.45	—	0.32	1.4	mV
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift	TCV_{OS}		—	0.50	2.5	—	1.0	3.5	—	1.5	10	µV/°C
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	0.08	0.30	—	0.11	0.60	—	0.12	6.5	nA
Average Input Offset Current Drift	TCI_{OS}		—	0.50	2.5	—	1.0	5.0	—	1.0	5.0	pA/°C
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	1.0	2.6	—	1.2	5.2	—	1.4	6.5	nA
Input Voltage Range	IVR	$V_S = \pm 15V$	±13.5	±14.0	—	±13.5	±14.0	—	±13.5	±14.0	—	V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 13.5$	100	116	—	100	116	—	80	112	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 5V$ to $\pm 15V$	100	116	—	100	116	—	80	112	—	dB
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$, $V_O = \pm 10V$	25	100	—	15	100	—	—	80	—	V/mV
		$R_L \geq 10k\Omega$ $V_O = \pm 10V$ $V_S = \pm 15V$	60	200	—	60	200	—	25	150	—	
Maximum Output Voltage Swing	V_{OM}	$R_L \geq 10k\Omega$ $V_S = \pm 15V$	±13.0	±14.0	—	±13.0	±14.0	—	±13.0	±14.0		V
		$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$, $V_S = \pm 15V$	±10.0	±12.0	—	±10.0	±12.0	—	±10.0	±12.0	—	
Power Consumption	P_d	$V_S = \pm 15V$	—	9	18	—	9	18	—	15	24	mW

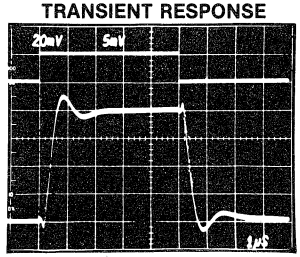
TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES

LOW FREQUENCY NOISE

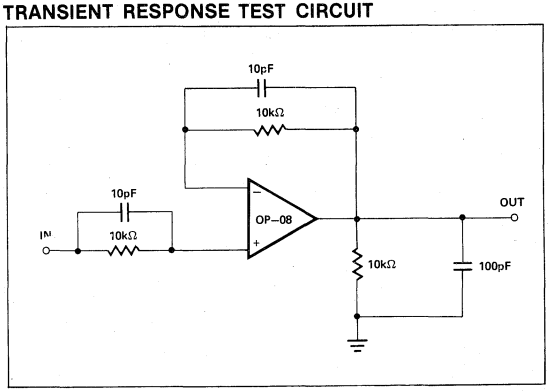


R_S = 0, BW = 0.1Hz to 10Hz
5mV/div AT READOUT
0.5µV/div REFERRED TO INPUT

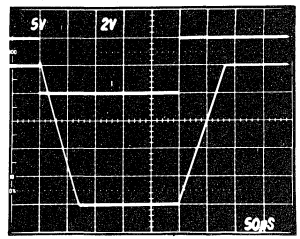
SMALL SIGNAL TRANSIENT RESPONSE



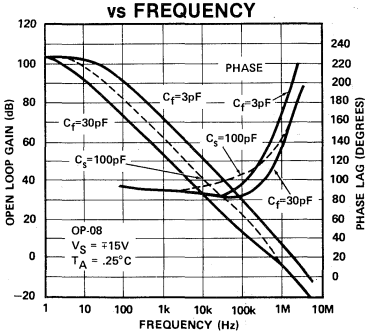
TRANSIENT RESPONSE TEST CIRCUIT



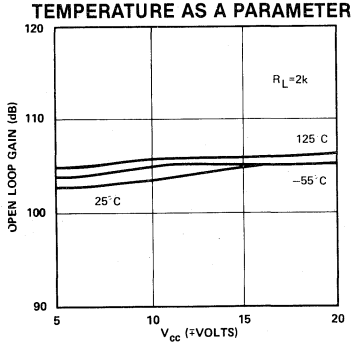
LARGE SIGNAL TRANSIENT RESPONSE



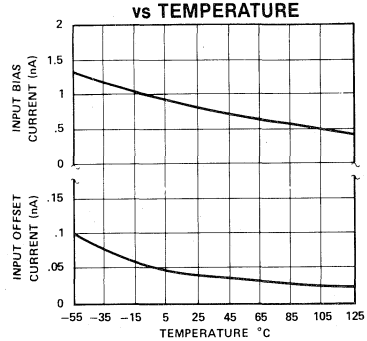
OPEN LOOP GAIN (A_{VO}) AND PHASE vs FREQUENCY



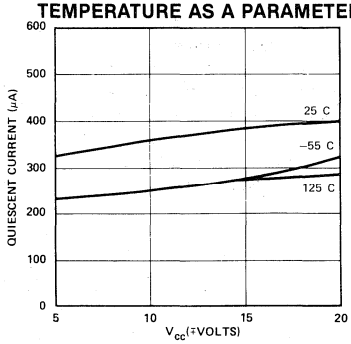
OPEN LOOP GAIN (A_{VO}) vs SUPPLY VOLTAGE (V_{CC}) WITH TEMPERATURE AS A PARAMETER



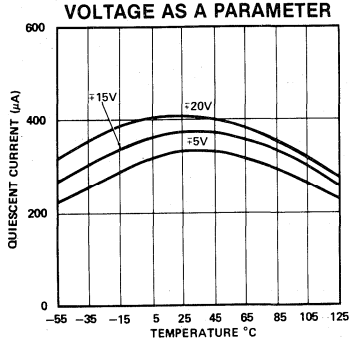
INPUT BIAS CURRENT AND INPUT OFFSET CURRENT vs TEMPERATURE



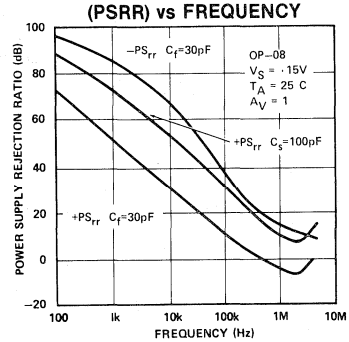
QUIESCENT CURRENT (I_{SY}) vs SUPPLY VOLTAGE WITH TEMPERATURE AS A PARAMETER



QUIESCENT CURRENT (I_{SY}) vs TEMPERATURE WITH SUPPLY VOLTAGE AS A PARAMETER



POWER SUPPLY REJECTION RATIO (PSRR) vs FREQUENCY

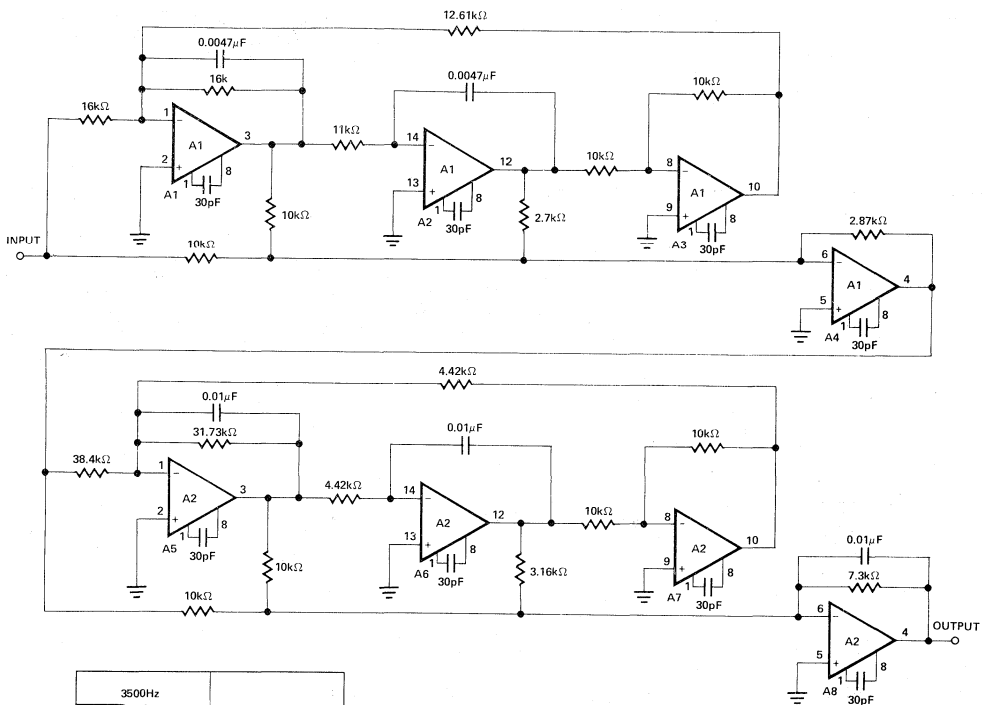


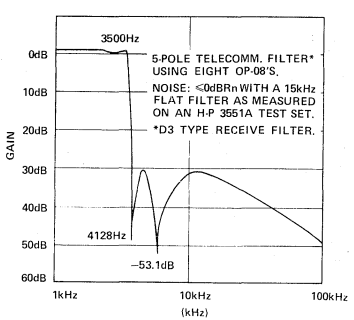
APPLICATIONS INFORMATION

The OP-08 series has extremely low input offset and bias currents; the user is cautioned that stray printed circuit board leakages can produce significant errors, especially at high board temperatures. Careful attention to board layout and cleaning procedure is required to fully realize the OP-08 performance. It is suggested that effects of board leakage be minimized by encircling the input pins with a conductive guard ring operated at a potential close to that of the inputs. This guard ring should be driven by a low impedance source such as the amplifier's output for non-inverting circuits, or be tied to ground for inverting circuits.

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

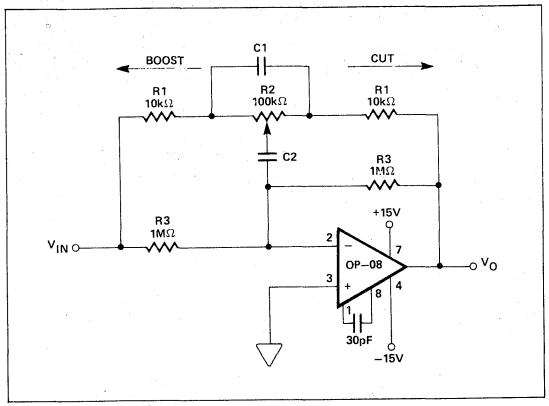
5-POLE ACTIVE FILTER





The above realization of a type D3 receive filter is accomplished using eight OP-08's. As can be seen from the response curve, the >30dB attenuation in the stop band requirement has been met. In addition, the noise performance of <0dBRn has been measured. One of the unique features of the OP-08 is its low supply current of 600μA maximum. Thus the total supply drain for all eight op amps is only 4.8mA.

OCTAVE EQUALIZER



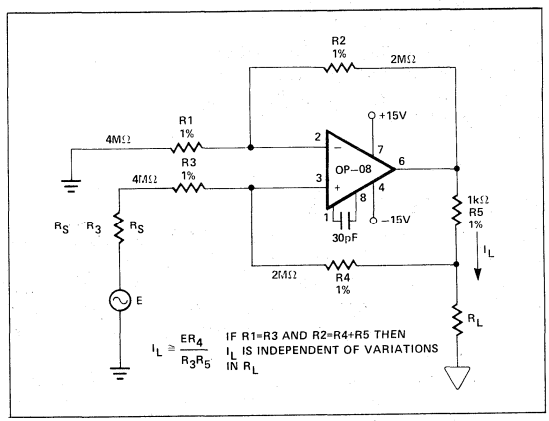
The above circuit is one section of an octave equalizer used in audio systems. The table shows the values of C_1 and C_2 needed to achieve the given center frequencies. This circuit is capable of 12dB boost or cut as determined by the position of R2.

f_o (Hz)	C_1	C_2
32	0.18μF	0.018μF
64	0.1μF	0.01μF
125	0.047μF	0.0047μF
250	0.022μF	0.0022μF
500	0.012μF	0.0012μF
1k	0.0056μF	560pF
2k	0.0027μF	270pF
4k	0.0015μF	150pF
8k	680pF	68pF
16k	360pF	36pF

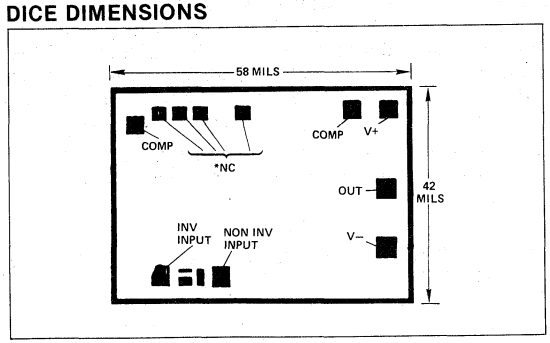
Because of the low input bias current of the OP-08 the resistors could be scaled up by a factor of ten, and thereby reduce the values of C_1 and C_2 at the low frequency end. In addition ten sections as shown above will only draw a combined supply current of 6mA maximum.

BILATERAL CURRENT SOURCE

The circuit below will produce the above current relationship to within 2% using 1% values for R1 through R5. This includes variations in R_L from 100Ω to 2000Ω. The use of large resistors for R1 through R4 minimizes the error due to R_L variations. The large resistors are possible because of the excellent input bias current performance of the OP-08.



DICE DIMENSIONS



OP-09

QUAD-MATCHED 741-TYPE OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER

FEATURES

- **Guaranteed V_{OS} ..... 500μV Maximum**
- **Guaranteed Matched CMRR ..... 94dB Minimum**
- **Guaranteed Matched V_{OS} ..... 750μV Maximum**
- **RM4136 Direct Replacement**
- **Low Noise**
- **Silicon-Nitride Passivation**
- **Internal Frequency Compensation**
- **Low Crossover Distortion**
- **Continuous Short Circuit Protection**
- **Low Input Bias Current**

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

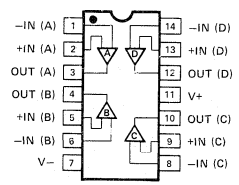
The OP-09 provides four matched 741-type operational amplifiers in a single 14-pin DIP package. The OP-09 is pin compatible with the 4136 amplifier. The amplifiers are matched for common mode rejection ratio and offset voltage. These parameters are very important in the design of instrumentation amplifiers. In addition the amplifier is designed to have equal positive-going and negative-going slew rates. This is a very important consideration for good audio system performance.

Each of the four amplifiers has the proven OP-02 advantages of low noise, low drift and excellent long-term stability. Precision Monolithics' exclusive Silicon-Nitride "Triple Passivation" process reduces "popcorn noise" and provides maximum reliability and long-term stability of parameters for lowest overall system operating costs.

The OP-09 is ideal for use in designs requiring minimum space and cost while maintaining OP-02-type performance.

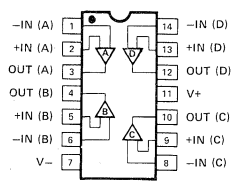
OP-09's with processing per the requirements of MIL-STD-883 are available. For dual-741-type versions, see the OP-03, OP-04 and OP-14 data sheets.

PIN CONNECTIONS & ORDERING INFORMATION



14-PIN HERMETIC DIP (Y-Suffix)

ORDER: OP-09AY
OP-09BY
OP-09CY
OP-09EY
OP-09FY
OP-09GY



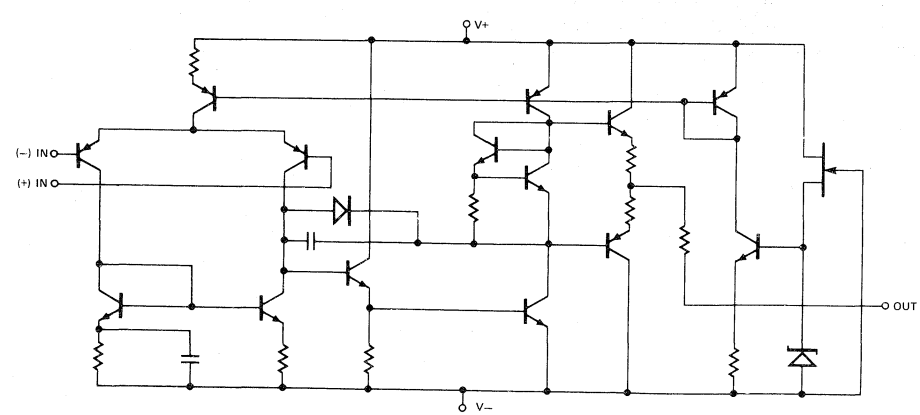
EPOXY-B DIP (P-Suffix)

ORDER: OP-09EP
OP-09FP
OP-09GP

Military Temperature Range Devices With MIL-STD-883 Class B Processing

ORDER: OP09AY/883
OP09BY/883
OP09CY/883

SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC (One of Four Amplifiers is Shown)



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Supply Voltage ..... ±22V
Internal Power Dissipation (Note 1)
Y-Package 800mW
P-Package 500mW
Differential Input Voltage ..... ±30V
Input Voltage ..... Supply Voltage
Output Short Circuit Duration ..... Continuous
(One Amplifier Only)
Storage Temperature Range ..... −65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature Range (Soldering, 60 sec.) ..... 300°C

Operating Temperature Range
OP-09A, OP-09B, OP-09C ..... −55°C to +125°C
OP-09E, OP-09F, OP-09G ..... 0°C to +70°C

Note 1: Maximum package package power dissipation vs ambient temperature.

	MAXIMUM AMBIENT TEMPERATURE FOR RATING	DERATE ABOVE MAXIMUM AMBIENT TEMPERATURE
14-Pin DIP (Y)	80°C	10.0mW/°C
14-Pin DIP (P)	50°C	6mW/°C

MATCHING CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = 25°C$, $R_S \leq 100\Omega$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-09A OP-09E MIN	TYP	MAX	OP-09B OP-09F MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage Match	ΔV_{OS}		—	0.5	0.75	—	0.8	2.0	mV
Common Mode Rejection Ratio Match	$\Delta CMRR$	$V_{CM} = \pm 12V$	—	1.0	20	—	1.0	20	μV/V
		$V_{CM} = \pm 12V$	94	120	—	94	120	—	dB

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $-55°C \leq T_A \leq +125°C$ for OP-09A and OP-09B, $0° \leq T_A \leq 70°C$ for OP-09E and OP-09F, $R_S \leq 100\Omega$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-09A OP-09E MIN	TYP	MAX	OP-09B OP-09F MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage Match	ΔV_{OS}		—	0.6	1.0	—	1.0	2.5	mV
Common Mode Rejection Ratio Match	$\Delta CMRR$	$V_{CM} = \pm 12V$	—	3.2	20	—	3.2	20	dB
		$V_{CM} = \pm 12V$	94	110	—	94	110	—	dB

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Each Amplifier) at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

			OP-09A			OP-09B			OP-09C			
PARAMETER	**SYMBOL**	**CONDITIONS**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**UNITS**
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \leq 10k\Omega$	—	0.30	0.50	—	0.60	2.5	—	1.2	5.0	mV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	5.5	20	—	25	50	—	75	200	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	180	300	—	300	500	—	300	500	nA
Input Resistance Differential Mode	R_{IN}		0.20	0.40	—	0.20	0.40	—	0.20	0.40	—	MΩ
Input Voltage Range	IVR		±12	±13	—	±12	±13	—	—	±13	—	V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 12V$, $R_S \leq 10k\Omega$	100	120	—	100	120	—	70	100	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 5$ to $\pm 15V$ $R_S \leq 10k\Omega$	90	110	—	90	110	—	80	100	—	dB
Output Voltage Swing	V_{oM}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	±11	±13	—	±11	±13	—	±11	±13	—	V
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$ $V_O = \pm 10V$	100	650	—	100	650	—	50	500	—	V/mV
Power Consumption (Note 1)	P_d	$V_O = 0V$	—	123	180	—	123	180	—	210	340	mW
Input Noise Voltage	e_{np-p}	0.1Hz to 10Hz	—	0.7	—	—	0.7	—	—	0.7	—	μV_{p-p}
Input Noise Voltage Density	e_n	$f_o = 10Hz$	—	18	—	—	18	—	—	18	—	$nV/\sqrt{Hz}$
		$f_o = 100Hz$	—	14	—	—	14	—	—	14	—	
		$f_o = 1000Hz$	—	12	—	—	12	—	—	12	—	
Input Noise Current	i_{np-p}	0.1Hz to 10Hz	—	17	—	—	17	—	—	17	—	pA_{p-p}
Channel Separation	CS		100	130	—	100	130	—	—	130	—	dB
Input Noise Current Density	i_n	$f_o = 10Hz$	—	1.8	—	—	1.8	—	—	1.8	—	$pA/\sqrt{Hz}$
		$f_o = 100Hz$	—	1.5	—	—	1.5	—	—	1.5	—	
		$f_o = 1000Hz$	—	1.2	—	—	1.2	—	—	1.2	—	
Slew Rate (Note 2)	SR		0.70	1.0	—	0.70	1.0	—	0.70	1.0	—	$V/\mu s$
Large Signal Bandwidth (Note 2)		$V_O = 20V_{p-p}$	11	16	—	11	16	—	11	16	—	kHz
Closed Loop Bandwidth (Note 2)	BW	$A_{VCL} = +1.0$	1.5	2.0	—	1.5	2.0	—	1.5	2.0	—	MHz
Risetime (Note 2)		$A_V = +1$ $V_{IN} = 50mV$	—	80	120	—	80	120	—	80	120	ns
Overshoot (Note 2)			—	15	25	—	15	25	—	15	25	%

NOTES:

1. Total dissipation for all four amplifiers in package.
2. Parameter is not 100% tested. 90% of all units meet these specifications.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Each Amplifier) at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $-55°C \le T_A \le +125°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-09A MIN	OP-09A TYP	OP-09A MAX	OP-09B MIN	OP-09B TYP	OP-09B MAX	OP-09C MIN	OP-09C TYP	OP-09C MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \le 10k\Omega$	—	0.4	1.0	—	1.0	3.5	—	1.5	6.0	mV
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift (Note 2)	TCV_{OS}	$R_S \le 10k\Omega$	—	2.0	10	—	4.0	15	—	4.0	—	$\mu V/°C$
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	14	40	—	40	80	—	250	300	nA
Average Input Offset Current Drift (Note 2)	TCI_{OS}		—	0.10	0.30	—	0.30	0.60	—	0.30	0.60	nA/°C
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	200	375	—	400	650	—	400	800	nA
Input Voltage Range	IVR		±12	±13	—	±12	±13	—	±12	±13	—	V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 12$ $R_S \ge 10k\Omega$	100	120	—	100	120	—	70	100	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 5$ to $\pm 15V$ $R_S \le 10k\Omega$	90	110	—	90	110	—	80	100	—	dB
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \ge 2k\Omega$ $V_O = \pm 10V$	50	250	—	50	250	—	25	100	—	V/mV
Maximum Output Voltage Swing	V_{oM}	$R_L \ge 2k\Omega$	±11	±13	—	±11	±13	—	±11	±13	—	V
Power Consumption (Note 1)	P_d	$V_O = 0V$	—	115	200	—	115	200	—	250	400	mV

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Each Amplifier) at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-09E MIN	OP-09E TYP	OP-09E MAX	OP-09F MIN	OP-09F TYP	OP-09F MAX	OP-09G MIN	OP-09G TYP	OP-09G MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \le 10k\Omega$	—	0.30	0.50	—	0.60	2.5	—	1.2	5.0	mV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	5.5	20	—	25	50	—	75	200	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	180	300	—	300	500	—	300	500	nA
Input Resistance Differential Mode	R_{IN}		0.20	0.40	—	0.20	0.40	—	0.20	0.40	—	MΩ
Input Voltage Range	IVR		±12	±13	—	±12	±13	—	±12	±13	—	V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 12V$ $R_S \le 10k\Omega$	100	120	—	100	120	—	70	100	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 5$ to $\pm 15V$ $R_S \le 10k\Omega$	90	110	—	90	110	—	80	100	—	dB
Output Voltage Swing	V_{oM}	$R_L \ge 2k\Omega$	±11	±13	—	±11	±13	—	±11	±13	—	V
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \ge 2k\Omega$ $V_O = \pm 10V$	100	650	—	100	650	—	50	500	—	V/mV
Power Consumption (Note 1)	P_d	$V_O = 0V$	—	123	180	—	123	180	—	210	340	mW
Input Noise Voltage	e_{np-p}	0.1Hz to 10Hz	—	0.7	—	—	0.7	—	—	0.7	—	μV_{p-p}
Input Noise Voltage Density	e_n	$f_o = 10Hz$	—	18	—	—	18	—	—	18	—	$nV/\sqrt{Hz}$
		$f_o = 100Hz$	—	14	—	—	14	—	—	14	—	
		$f_o = 1000Hz$	—	12	—	—	12	—	—	12	—	
Input Noise Current	i_{np-p}	0.1Hz to 10Hz	—	17	—	—	17	—	—	17	—	pA_{p-p}
Channel Separation	CS		100	130	—	100	130	—	—	130	—	dB
Input Noise Current Density	i_n	$f_o = 10Hz$	—	1.8	—	—	1.8	—	—	1.8	—	$pA/\sqrt{Hz}$
		$f_o = 100Hz$	—	1.5	—	—	1.5	—	—	1.5	—	
		$f_o = 1000Hz$	—	1.2	—	—	1.2	—	—	1.2	—	
Slew Rate (Note 2)	SR		0.70	1.0	—	0.70	1.0	—	0.70	1.0	—	$V/\mu s$
Large Signal Bandwidth (Note 2)		$V_O = 20V_{p-p}$	11	16	—	11	16	—	11	16	—	kHz
Closed Loop Bandwidth (Note 2)	BW	$A_{VCL} = +1.0$	1.5	2.0	—	1.5	2.0	—	1.5	2.0	—	MHz
Risetime (Note 2)		$A_V = +1$ $V_{IN} = 50mV$	—	80	120	—	80	120	—	80	120	ns
Overshoot (Note 2)			—	15	25	—	15	25	—	15	25	%

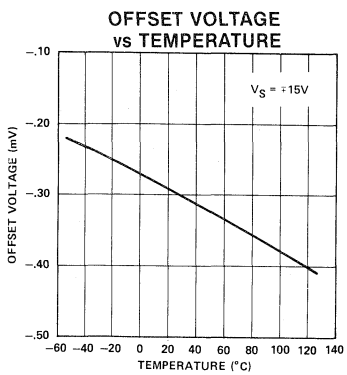
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Each Amplifier) at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $0°C \leq T_A \leq 70°C$, unless otherwise noted.

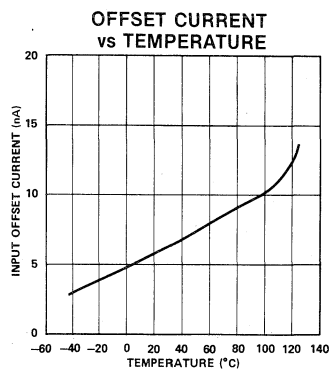
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-09E MIN	OP-09E TYP	OP-09E MAX	OP-09F MIN	OP-09F TYP	OP-09F MAX	OP-09G MIN	OP-09G TYP	OP-09G MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \leq 10k\Omega$	—	0.40	0.80	—	0.80	3.0	—	1.5	6.0	mV
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift (Note 2)	TCV_{OS}	$R_S \leq 10k\Omega$	—	2.0	10	—	4.0	15	—	4.0	—	$\mu V/°C$
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	9	30	—	40	60	—	250	300	nA
Average Input Offset Current Drift (Note 2)	TCI_{OS}		—	0.08	0.30	—	0.30	0.60	—	0.30	0.60	nA/°C
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	200	350	—	400	550	—	400	800	nA
Input Voltage Range	IVR		±12	±13	—	±12	±13	—	—	±13	—	V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 12$ $R_S \geq 10k\Omega$	100	120	—	100	120	—	70	100	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 5$ to $\pm 15V$ $R_S \leq 10k\Omega$	90	110	—	90	110	—	80	100	—	dB
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$ $V_O = \pm 10V$	50	250	—	50	250	—	25	100	—	V/mV
Maximum Output Voltage Swing	V_{OM}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	±11	±13	—	±11	±13	—	±11	±13	—	V
Power Consumption (Note 1)	P_d	$V_O = 0V$	—	115	200	—	115	200	—	250	400	mV

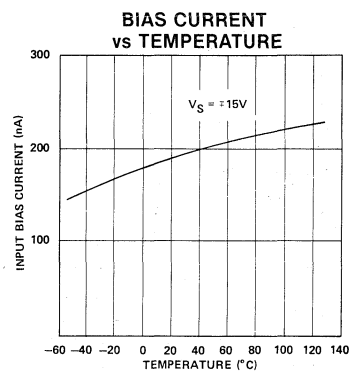
NOTES:

1. Total dissipation for all four amplifiers in package.
2. Parameter is not 100% tested. 90% of all units meet these specifications.

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES

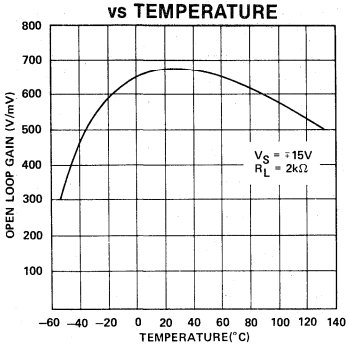




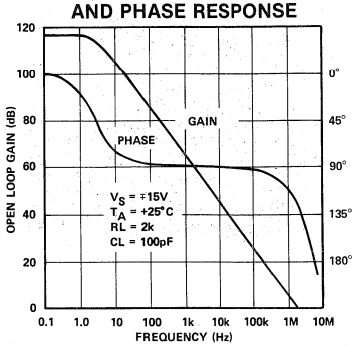


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES

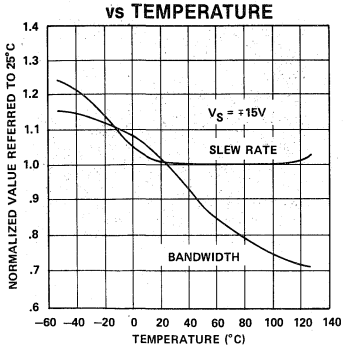
OPEN LOOP GAIN vs TEMPERATURE



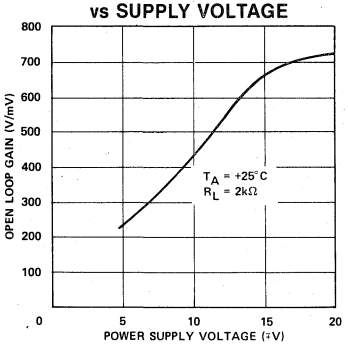
OPEN LOOP FREQUENCY AND PHASE RESPONSE



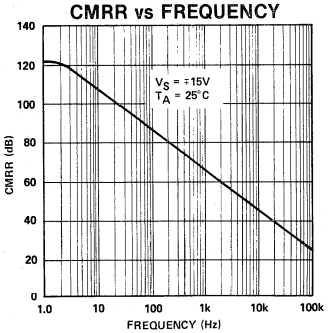
NORMALIZED A/C PARAMETERS vs TEMPERATURE



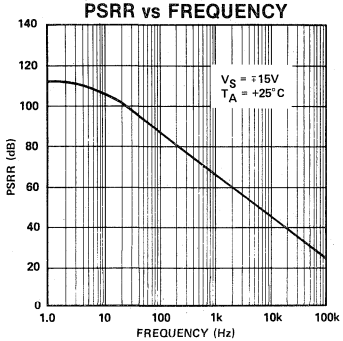
OPEN LOOP GAIN vs SUPPLY VOLTAGE



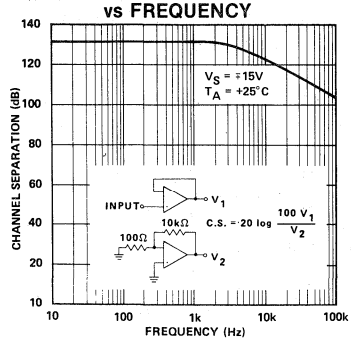
CMRR vs FREQUENCY



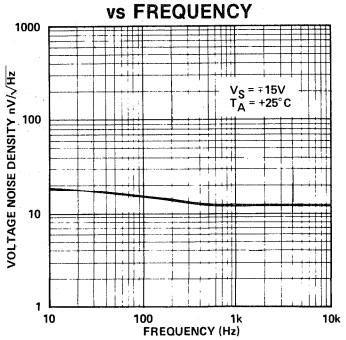
PSRR vs FREQUENCY



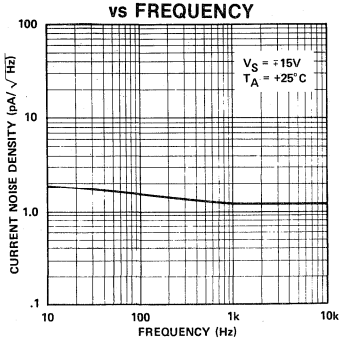
CHANNEL SEPARATION vs FREQUENCY



SPOT NOISE VOLTAGE vs FREQUENCY

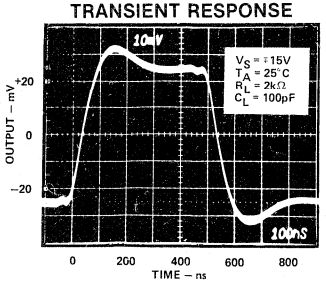


SPOT NOISE CURRENT vs FREQUENCY

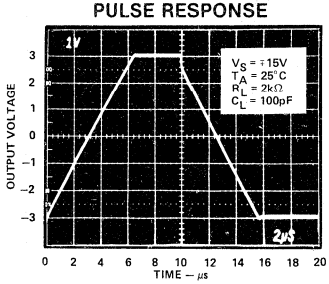


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES

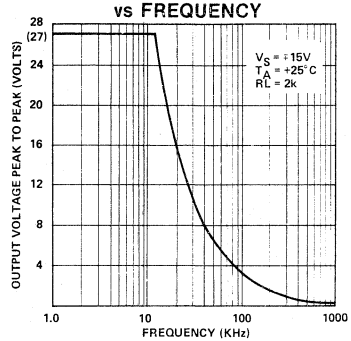
TRANSIENT RESPONSE



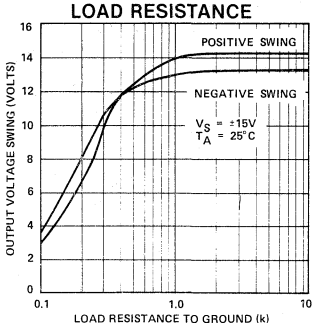
VOLTAGE FOLLOWER PULSE RESPONSE



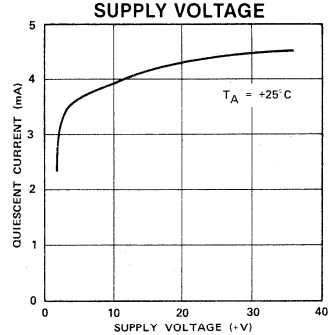
MAXIMUM UNDISTORTED OUTPUT vs FREQUENCY



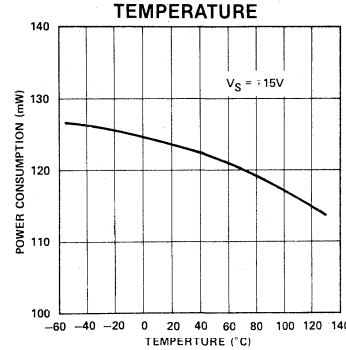
OUTPUT VOLTAGE vs LOAD RESISTANCE



QUIESCENT CURRENT vs SUPPLY VOLTAGE



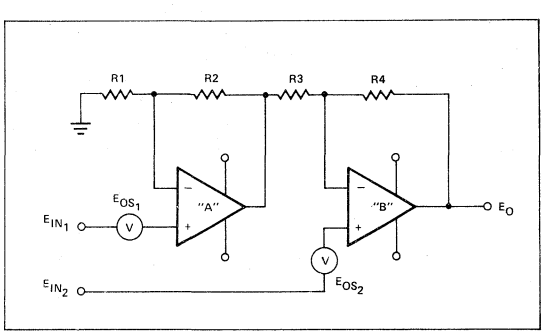
POWER CONSUMPTION vs TEMPERATURE



TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

COMMON MODE REJECTION

Because the OP-09 has a high common mode rejection ratio match, the ability to reject common mode inputs becomes primarily a function of resistor ratio matching. This device eliminates the need for special op amp selections in many instrumentation amplifier applications.



GENERAL DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS

Assuming ideal amplifiers, the expression for output voltage is:

$$1.\ E_O = -\ E_{in}1\left(1+\frac{R_2}{R_1}\ \frac{R_4}{R_3}\right)+E_{in2}\left(\frac{R_4}{R_3}+1\right)$$

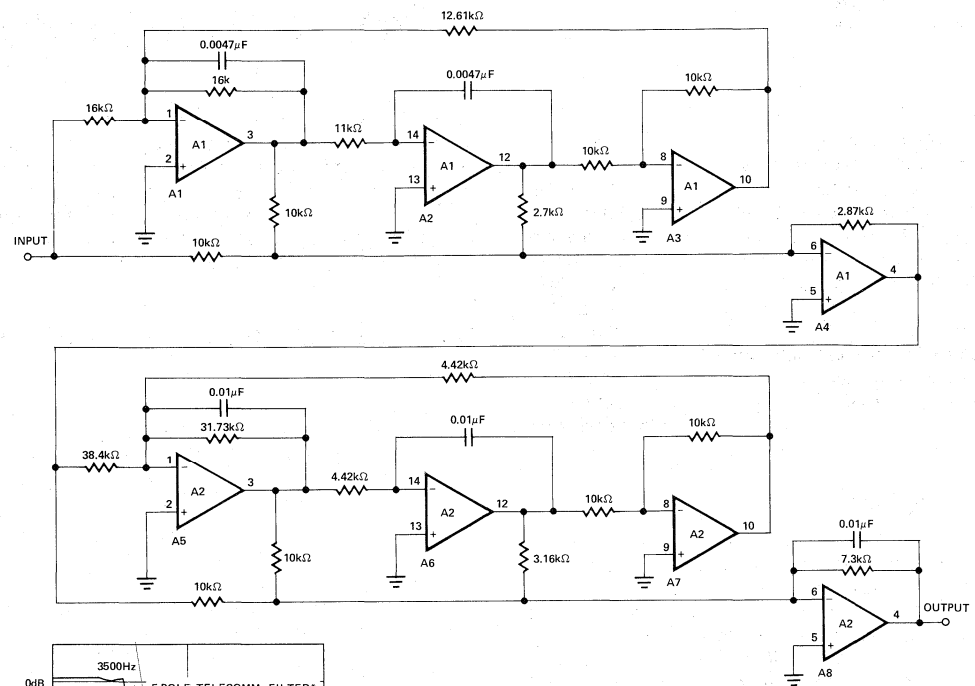
With ideal resistors this simplifies to:

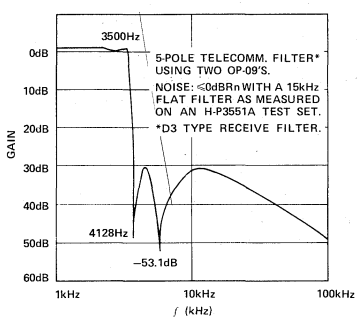
$$2.\ E_O = \left(E_{in2}-E_{in1}\ \frac{R_4}{R_3}+1\right)\ \text{provided}\ \frac{R_1}{R_2}=\frac{R_4}{R_3}$$

DIFFERENTIAL OFFSET VOLTAGE

The amplifier's differential input offset voltage ($E_{OS2}-E_{OS1}$) will be the major error factor. If the individual input offset voltages are of equal magnitude and polarity they appear as a common mode input and are rejected.

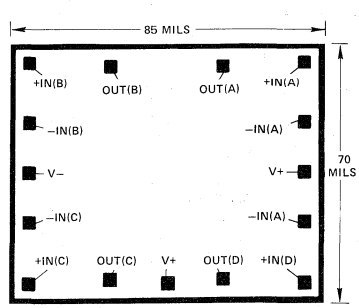
FIVE POLE ACTIVE FILTER





The above realization of a type D3 receive filter is accomplished using two OP-09's. As can be seen from the response curve, the >30dB attenuation in the stop band requirement has been met. In addition, the noise performance of <0dBRn has been measured. The maximum supply drain for the entire filter is only 12mA.

DICE DIMENSIONS



OP-10

DUAL-MATCHED INSTRUMENTATION OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER

FEATURES

- **Extremely Tight Matching**
- **Excellent Individual Amplifier Parameters**
- **Tight Offset Voltage Match** ..... **0.18mV Max**
- **Tight Offset Voltage Match vs Temp.** ..... **0.8μV/°C Max**
- **Tight Common Mode Rejection Match** ..... **114dB Min**
- **Tight Power Supply Rejection Match** **100dB**
- **Tight Bias Current Match** ..... **2.8nA Max**
- **Low Noise** ..... **0.6μV_{p-p} Max**
- **Low Bias Current** ..... **3.0nA Max**
- **High Common Mode Input Impedance** ..... **200GΩ Typ**
- **High Channel Separation** ..... **126dB Min**
- **Internally Compensated** ..... **Easy to Use**
- **Compact** ..... **14-Pin Dip Package**

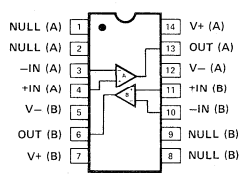
GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The OP-10 Series of Dual-Matched Instrumentation Operational Amplifiers consists of two independent monolithic high-performance operational amplifiers in a single 14-pin Dual-in-Line package. For the first time, extremely tight matching of critical parameters is provided between channels of a dual operational amplifier, whereas previous dual op amp designs have made no attempt towards matching.

The excellent specifications of the individual amplifiers combined with the tight matching and temperature tracking between channels enables realization of extremely high-performance instrumentation amplifier and matching of discrete amplifiers. The designer is assured of achieving the full performance guaranteed by the specification as the common package eliminates the unavoidable temperature differentials incurred by all designs utilizing separately housed amplifiers.

Matching between channels is provided on all critical parameters including offset voltage, tracking of offset voltage vs. temperature, non-inverting bias currents, and common mode and power supply rejection ratios. The individual amplifiers feature extremely low offset voltage, offset voltage drift, low noise voltage, low bias current and are completely compensated and protected.

PIN CONNECTIONS & ORDERING INFORMATION



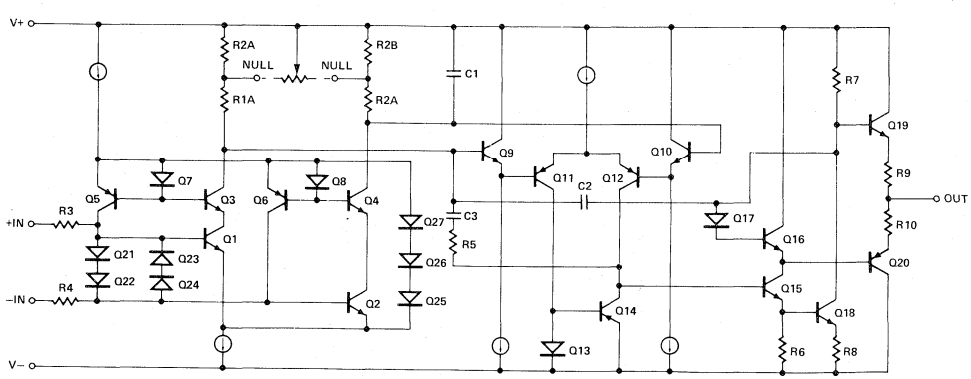
14-PIN CERAMIC DIP (Y-SUFFIX)
ORDER: OP-10EY OP-10AY
OP-10CY OP-10Y

Military Temperature Range Devices with MIL-STD-883 Class B Processing

ORDER: OP10AY/883
OP10Y/883

NOTE:
Device may be operated even if insertion is reversed; this is due to inherent symmetry of pin locations of amplifiers A and B.

SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC (½ OP-10)



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Supply Voltage, V ..... ±22V
Internal Power Dissipation (Note 1) 500mW
Differential Input Voltage ..... ±30V
Input Voltage (Note 2) ±22V
Output Short Circuit Duration ..... Indefinite
Storage Temperature Range ..... −65°C to +150°C
Operating Temperature Range
OP-10A, OP-10 ..... −55°C to +125°C
OP-10E, OP-10C ..... 0°C to +70°C
Lead Temperature Range (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... 300°C

NOTES:

1. Maximum package power dissipation vs. ambient temperature.

Package Type	Maximum Ambient Temperature for Rating	Derate Above Maximum Ambient Temperature
Dual-in-Line (Y)	106°C	11.3mW/°C

2. For supply voltages less than +22V, the absolute maximum input voltage is equal to the supply voltage.

INDIVIDUAL AMPLIFIER CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

			OP-10AY			OP-10Y			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}		—	0.2	0.5	—	0.2	0.5	mV
Input Offset Voltage Stability	ΔV_{OS}/Time	(Note 1)	—	0.5	1	—	0.25	1	μV/Mo
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	1.0	2.8	—	1.0	2.8	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	±1.0	±3.0	—	±1.0	±3.0	nA
Input Noise Voltage	e_{np-p}	(Note 2) 0.1Hz to 10Hz	—	0.35	0.6	—	0.35	0.6	μV_{p-p}
Input Noise Voltage Density	e_n	$f_o = 10Hz$	—	10.3	18.0	—	10.3	18.0	nV/√Hz
		$f_o = 100Hz$	—	10.0	13.0	—	10.0	13.0	
		(Note 2) $f_o = 1000Hz$	—	9.6	11.0	—	9.6	11.0	
Input Noise Current	i_{np-p}	(Note 2) 0.1Hz to 10Hz	—	14	30	—	14	30	pA_{p-p}
Input Noise Current Density	i_n	$f_o = 10Hz$	—	0.32	0.80	—	0.32	0.80	pA/√Hz
		(Note 2) $f_o = 100Hz$	—	1.4	0.23	—	1.4	0.23	
		$f_o = 1000Hz$	—	0.12	0.17	—	0.12	0.17	
Input Resistance — Differential Mode	R_{IN}		20	60	—	20	60	—	MΩ
Input Resistance — Common Mode	R_{INCM}		—	200	—	—	200	—	GΩ
Input Voltage Range	IVR		±13	±14.0	—	±13	±14.0	—	V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 13$	110	126	—	110	126	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 3V$ to $\pm 18V$	100	110	—	100	—	—	dB
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$, $V_O = \pm 10V$	200	500	—	200	500	—	V/mV
		$R_L \geq 500\Omega$, $V_O = \pm .5V$	150	500	—	150	500		
		$V_S = \pm 3V$			—			—	
Maximum Output Voltage Swing	V_{oM}	$R_L \geq 10k\Omega$	±12.5	±13.0	—	±12.5	±13.0	—	V
		$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	±12.0	±12.8	—	±12.0	±12.8	—	
		$R_L \geq 1k\Omega$	±10.5	±12.0	—	±10.5	±12.0	—	
Slewing Rate	SR	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	—	0.17	—	—	0.17	—	V/μs
Closed Loop Bandwidth	BW	$A_{VCL} = +1.0$	—	0.6	—	—	0.6	—	MHz
Open Loop Output Resistance	R_O	$V_O = O$, $I_O = O$	—	60	—	—	60	—	Ω
Power Consumption	P_d	Each Amplifier	—	90	120	—	90	120	mW
		$V_S = \pm 3V$	—	4	6	—	4	6	
Offset Adjustment Range		$R_p = 20k\Omega$	—	±4	—	—	±4	—	mV
Input Capacitance	C_{IN}		—	8	—	—	8	—	pF

NOTES:

1. Long term Input Offset Voltage Stability refers to the averaged trend line of V_{OS} vs. Time over extended periods after the first 30 days of operation. Excluding the initial hour of operation, changes in V_{OS} during the first 30 operating days are typically 2.5μV — refer to typical performance curve on Page 5. Parameter is not 100% tested; 90% of units meet this specification.
2. Parameter is not 100% tested; 90% of all units meet these specifications.

INDIVIDUAL AMPLIFIER CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $-55°C \leq T_A \leq +125°C$, unless otherwise noted.

			OP-10AY			OP-10Y			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	ΔV_{OS}		—	0.3	0.7	—	0.3	0.7	mV
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift Without External Trim	TCV_{OS}	$R_p = 20k\Omega$	—	0.7	2.0	—	0.7	2.0 (Note 2)	μV/°C
With External Trim	TCV_{OSn}	$R_p = 20k\Omega$	—	0.3	1.0	—	0.3	1.0 (Note 2)	μV/°C
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	1.8	5.6	—	1.8	5.6	nA
Average Input Offset Current Drift	TCI_{OS}		—	8	50	—	8	50	pA/°C
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	±2.0	±6.0	—	±2.0	±6.0	nA
Average Input Bias Current Drift	TCI_B		—	13	50	—	13	50	pA/°C
Input Voltage Range	IVR		±13.0	±13.5	—	±13.0	±13.5	—	V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 13$	106	123	—	106	123	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 3V$ to $\pm 18V$	94	106	—	94	106	—	dB
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$, $V_O = \pm 10V$	150	400	—	150	400	—	V/mV
Maximum Output Voltage Swing	V_{oM}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	±12.0	±12.6	—	±12.0	±12.6	—	V

MATCHING CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise specified.

			OP-10AY			OP-10Y			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	ΔV_{OS}		—	0.07	0.18	—	0.12	0.5	mV
Average Non-Inverting Bias Current	I_B+		—	±1.0	±3.0	—	±1.3	±4.5	nA
Non-Inverting Offset Current	$I_{OS}+$		—	0.8	2.8	—	1.1	4.5	nA
Inverting Offset Current	$I_{OS}-$		—	0.8	2.8	—	1.1	4.5	nA
Common Mode Rejection Ratio Match	ΔCMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 13$	114	123	—	106	120	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio Match	ΔPSRR	$V_S = \pm 3V$ to $\pm 18V$	100	112	—	94	110	—	dB
Channel Separation			126	140	—	126	140	—	dB

MATCHING CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $-55°C \leq T_A \leq +125°C$, unless otherwise noted.

			OP-10AY			OP-10Y			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage Match	ΔV_{OS}		—	0.10	0.30	—	0.20	0.90	mV
Input Offset Voltage Tracking Without External Trim	$TC\Delta V_{OS}$		—	0.45	1.3	—	0.9	2.5 (Note 1)	μV/°C
With External Trim	$TC\Delta V_{OSn}$	Rp = 20kΩ Channel A only	—	0.3	0.8	—	0.4	1.2 (Note 1)	μV/°C
Average Non-Inverting Bias Current	I_B+		—	±2.0	±6.0	—	±2.4	±8.0	nA
Average Drift of Non-Inverting Bias Current	TCI_B+		—	10	40	—	15	—	pA/°C
Non-Inverting Offset Current	$I_{OS}+$		—	2.0	6.5	—	2.4	9.0	nA
Average Drift of Non-Inverting Offset Current	$TCI_{OS}+$		—	12	50	—	18	—	pA/°C
Inverting Offset Current	$I_{OS}-$		—	2.0	6.5	—	2.4	9.0	nA
Common Mode Rejection Ratio Match	ΔCMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm$ CMVR	108	120	—	103	117	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio Match	ΔPSRR	$V_S = \pm 3V$ to $\pm 18V$	94	105	—	90	103	—	dB

NOTES:
1. Parameter not 100% tested; 90% of all units meet these specifications.

INDIVIDUAL AMPLIFIER CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-10EY MIN	OP-10EY TYP	OP-10EY MAX	OP-10CY MIN	OP-10CY TYP	OP-10CY MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}		—	0.2	0.5	—	0.2	0.5	mV
Input Offset Voltage Stability	ΔV_{OS}/Time	(Note 1)	—	0.3	1.5	—	0.5	—	μV/Mo
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	1.2	3.8	—	1.8	6.0	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	±1.2	±4.0	—	±1.8	±7.0	nA
Input Noise Voltage	e_{np-p}	(Note 2) 0.1Hz to 10Hz	—	0.35	0.6	—	0.38	0.65	μV_{p-p}
Input Noise Voltage Density	e_n	$f_o = 10Hz$	—	10.3	18.0	—	10.5	20.0	$nV/\sqrt{Hz}$
		(Note 2) $f_o = 100Hz$	—	10.0	13.0	—	10.2	13.5	
		$f_o = 1000Hz$	—	9.6	11.0	—	9.8	11.5	
Input Noise Current	I_{np-p}	(Note 2) 0.1Hz to 10Hz	—	14	30	—	15	35	pA_{p-p}
Input Noise Current Density	i_n	$f_o = 10Hz$	—	0.32	0.80	—	0.35	0.90	$pA/\sqrt{Hz}$
		(Note 2) $f_o = 100Hz$	—	0.14	0.23	—	0.15	0.27	
		$f_o = 1000Hz$	—	0.12	0.17	—	0.13	0.18	
Input Resistance — Differential Mode	R_{IN}		15	50	—	8	33	—	MΩ
Input Resistance — Common Mode	R_{INCM}		—	160	—	—	120	—	GΩ
Input Voltage Range	IVR		±13.0	±14.0	—	±13.0	±14.0	—	V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 13.0$	106	123	—	100	120	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 3V$ to $\pm 18V$	94	110	—	90	100	—	dB
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$, $V_O = \pm 10V$	200	500	—	120	400	—	V/mV
		$R_L \geq 500\Omega$, $V_O = \pm 0.5V$ $V_S = \pm 3V$	150	500	—	100	400		
Maximum Output Voltage Swing	V_{oM}	$R_L \geq 10k\Omega$	±12.5	±13.0	—	±12.0	±13.0	—	V
		$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	±12.0	±12.8	—	±11.5	±12.8	—	
		$R_L \geq 1k\Omega$	±10.5	±12.0	—	—	±12.0	—	
Slewing Rate	SR	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	—	0.17	—	—	0.17	—	V/μs
Closed Loop Bandwidth	BW	$A_{VCL} = +1.0$	—	0.6	—	—	0.6	—	MHz
Open Loop Output Resistance	R_O	$V_O = O$, $I_O = O$	—	60	—	—	60	—	Ω
Power Consumption	P_d	$V_S = \pm 3V$	—	90	120	—	95	150	mW
		Each Amplifier	—	4	6	—	4	8	
Offset Adjustment Range		$R_p = 20k\Omega$	—	±4	—	—	±4	—	mV
Input Capacitance	C_{IN}		—	—	—	—	8	—	pF

INDIVIDUAL AMPLIFIER CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $-55°C \leq T_A \leq +70°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS		OP-10EY MIN	OP-10EY TYP	OP-10EY MAX	OP-10CY MIN	OP-10CY TYP	OP-10CY MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}			—	0.25	0.6	—	0.35	1.6	mV
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift Without External Trim	TCV_{OS}		(Note 2)	—	0.7	2.0	—	1.2	4.5	μV/°C
With External Trim	TCV_{OSn}	$R_p = 20k\Omega$	(Note 2)	—	0.3	1.0	—	0.4	1.5	μV/°C
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}			—	1.4	5.3	—	2.0	8.0	nA
Average Input Offset Current Drift	TCI_{OS}		(Note 2)	—	8	50	—	12	50	pA/°C
Input Bias Current	I_B			—	±1.5	±5.5	—	±2.2	±9.0	nA
Average Input Bias Current Drift	TCI_B		(Note 2)	—	13	50	—	18	50	pA/°C
Input Voltage Range	IVR			±13.0	±13.5	—	±13.0	±13.5	—	V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 13$		103	123	—	97	120	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 3V$ to $\pm 18V$		90	104	—	86	100	—	dB
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$, $V_O = \pm 10V$		100	400	—	100	400	—	V/mV
Maximum Output Voltage Swing	V_{oM}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$		±12.0	±12.6	—	±11.0	±12.6	—	V

NOTES:

1. Long term Input Offset Voltage Stability refers to the averaged trend line of V_{OS} vs. Time over extended periods after the first 30 days of operation. Excluding the initial hour of operation, changes in V_{OS} during the first 30 operating days are typically 2.5μV — refer to typical performance curve on Page 18. Parameter is not 100% tested; 90% of units meet this specification.
2. Parameter is not 100% tested; 90% of all units meet these specifications.

MATCHING CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

			OP-10EY			OP-10CY			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage Match	ΔV_{OS}		—	0.12	0.5	—	0.3	—	mV
Average Non-Inverting Bias Current	I_B+		—	±1.3	±4.5	—	±2.0	—	nA
Non-Inverting Offset Current	$I_{OS}+$		—	1.1	4.5	—	1.8	—	nA
Inverting Offset Current	$I_{OS}-$		—	1.1	4.5	—	1.8	—	nA
Common Mode Rejection Ratio Match	$\Delta CMRR$	$V_{CM} = \pm 13.0$	106	120	—	—	117	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio Match	$\Delta PSRR$	$V_S = \pm 3V$ to $\pm 18V$	94	110	—	—	106	—	dB
Channel Separation			126	140	—	120	137	—	dB

MATCHING CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $0°C \leq T_A \leq +70°C$, unless otherwise noted.

			OP-10EY			OP-10CY			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage Match	ΔV_{OS}		—	0.18	0.7	—	0.4	—	mV
Input Offset Voltage Tracking Without External Trim	$TC\Delta V_{OS}$		—	0.9	2.3 (Note 1)	—	1.3	—	µV/°C
With External Trim	$TC\Delta V_{OSn}$	$R_L = 20k\Omega$ Channel A Only	—	0.3	0.9	—	0.6	—	µV/°C
Average Non-Inverting Bias Current	I_B+		—	±2.0	±6.0	—	±2.8	—	nA
Average Drift of Non-Inverting Bias Current	TCI_B+		—	12	40 (Note 1)	—	18	—	pA/°C
Non-Inverting Offset Current	$I_{OS}+$		—	2.0	6.0	—	2.8	—	nA
Average Drift of Non-Inverting Offset Current	$TCI_{OS}+$		—	15	50 (Note 1)	—	20	—	pA/°C
Inverting Offset Current	$I_{OS}-$		—	2.0	6.0	—	2.8	—	nA
Common Mode Rejection Ratio Match	$\Delta CMRR$	$V_{CM} = \pm 13V$	103	117	—	—	114	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio Match	$\Delta PSRR$		90	105	—	—	102	—	dB

NOTES:
1. Parameter not 100% tested; 90% of all units meet these specifications.

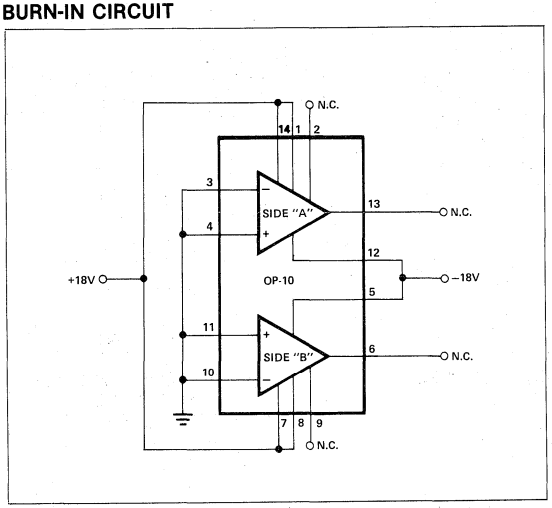
SUPPLY VOLTAGE REJECTION RATIO MATCH (ΔPSRR)

The difference between the power supply rejection ratios (expressed in volt/volt) of side A and side B. ΔPSRR in dB = 20 $\log_{10}$ (ΔPSRR in volt/volt).

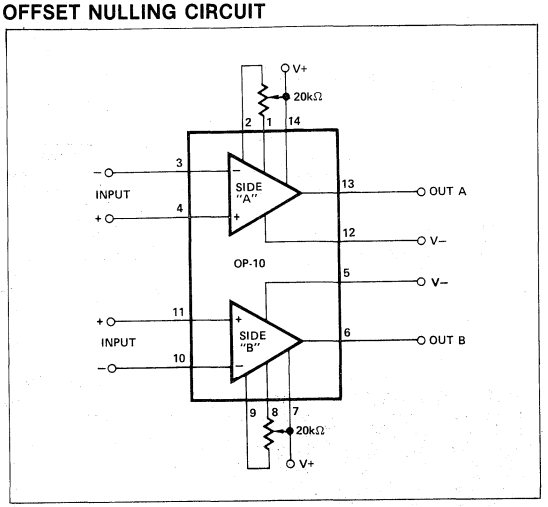
CHANNEL SEPARATION

The ratio of the change in input offset voltage of one channel to the change in output voltage in the second channel producing it.

BURN-IN CIRCUIT



OFFSET NULLING CIRCUIT

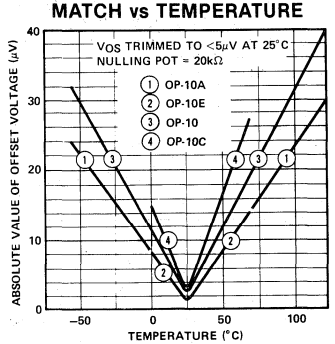


6

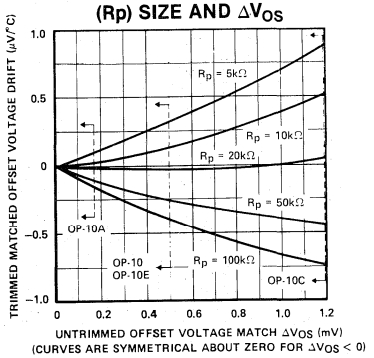
OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS OP-10

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES

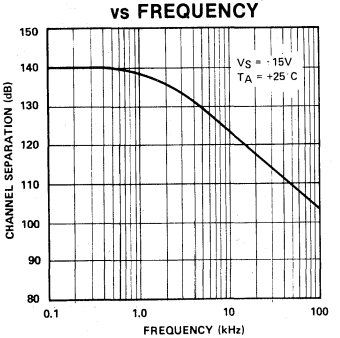
MATCHING CHARACTERISTICS TRIMMED OFFSET VOLTAGE MATCH vs TEMPERATURE



MATCHING CHARACTERISTICS TRIMMED MATCHED OFFSET VOLTAGE DRIFT AS A FUNCTION OF TRIMMING POT (Rp) SIZE AND ΔV_{OS}

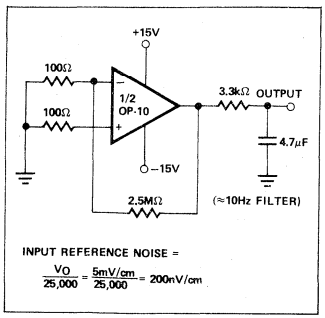


MATCHING CHARACTERISTICS CHANNEL SEPARATION vs FREQUENCY

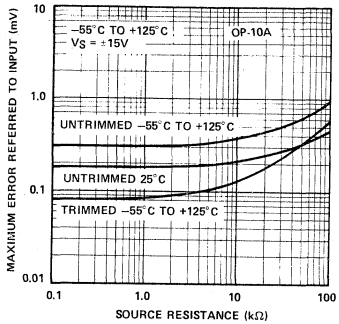


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES

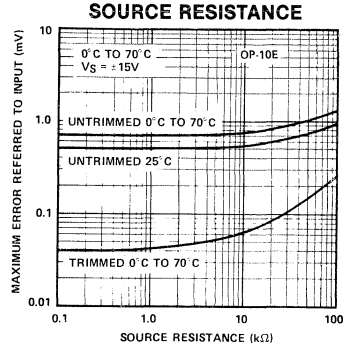
LOW FREQUENCY TEST CIRCUIT



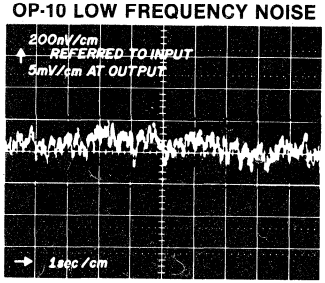
MATCHING CHARACTERISTIC MAXIMUM INPUT ERROR vs SOURCE RESISTANCE



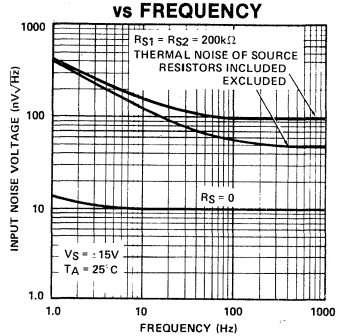
MATCHING CHARACTERISTIC MAXIMUM INPUT ERROR vs SOURCE RESISTANCE



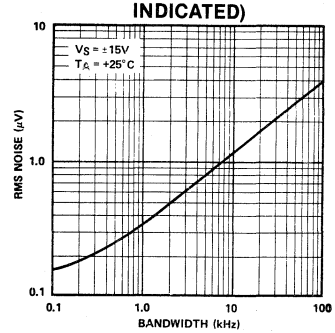
OP-10 LOW FREQUENCY NOISE



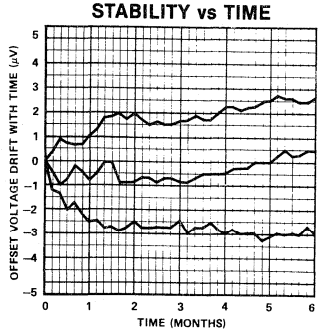
TOTAL INPUT NOISE VOLTAGE vs FREQUENCY



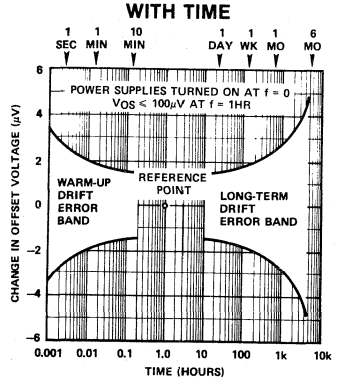
INPUT WIDEBAND NOISE vs BANDWIDTH (0.1 Hz TO FREQUENCY INDICATED)



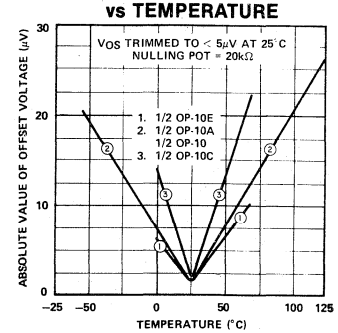
TYPICAL OFFSET VOLTAGE STABILITY vs TIME



OFFSET VOLTAGE DRIFT WITH TIME

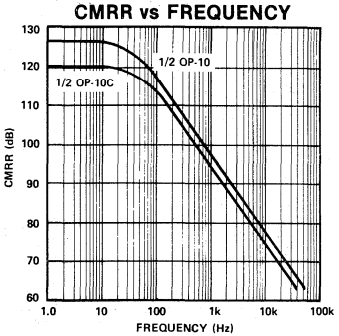


TRIMMED OFFSET VOLTAGE vs TEMPERATURE

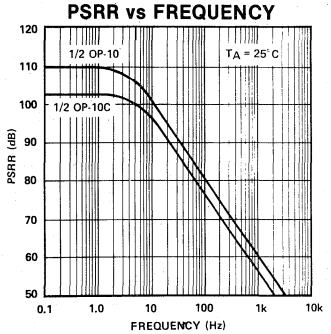


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES EACH AMPLIFIER

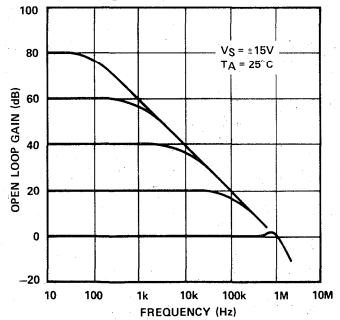
CMRR vs FREQUENCY



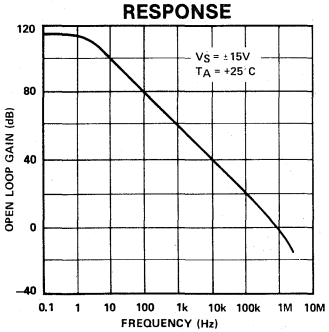
PSRR vs FREQUENCY



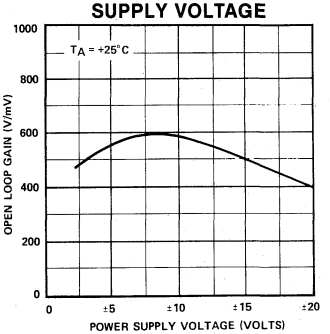
CLOSED LOOP RESPONSE FOR VARIOUS GAIN CONFIGURATIONS



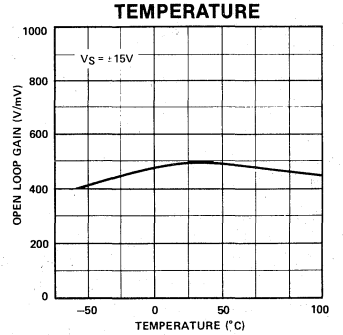
OPEN LOOP FREQUENCY RESPONSE



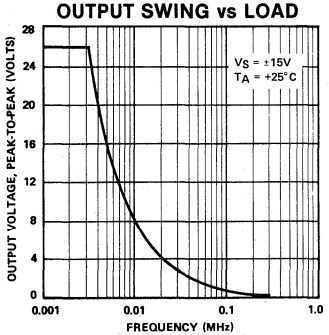
OPEN LOOP GAIN vs POWER SUPPLY VOLTAGE



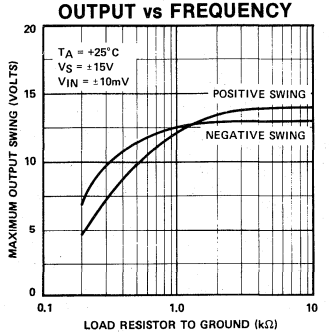
OPEN LOOP GAIN vs TEMPERATURE



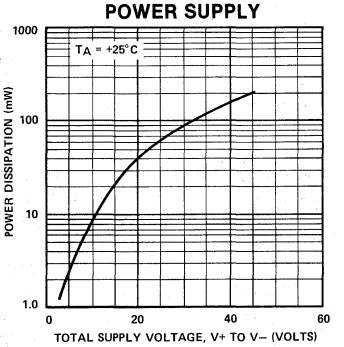
OUTPUT SWIGN vs LOAD



MAXIMUM UNDISTORTED OUTPUT vs FREQUENCY

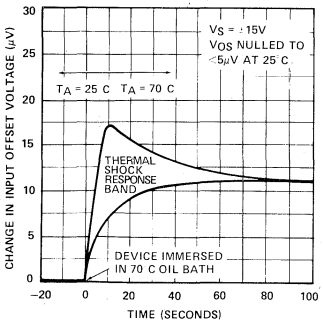


POWER CONSUMPTION vs POWER SUPPLY

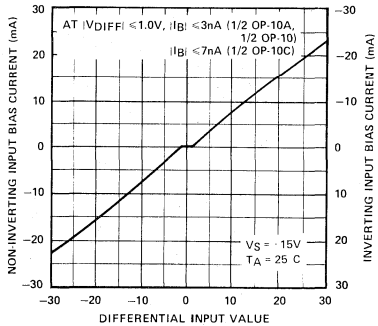


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES

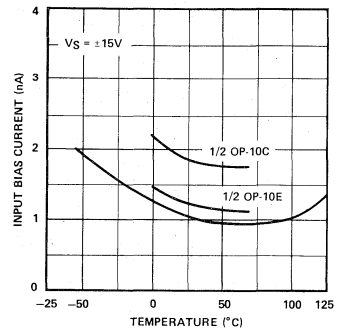
OFFSET VOLTAGE CHANGE DUE TO THERMAL SHOCK



INPUT BIAS CURRENT vs DIFFERENTIAL INPUT VOLTAGE



INPUT BIAS CURRENT vs TEMPERATURE



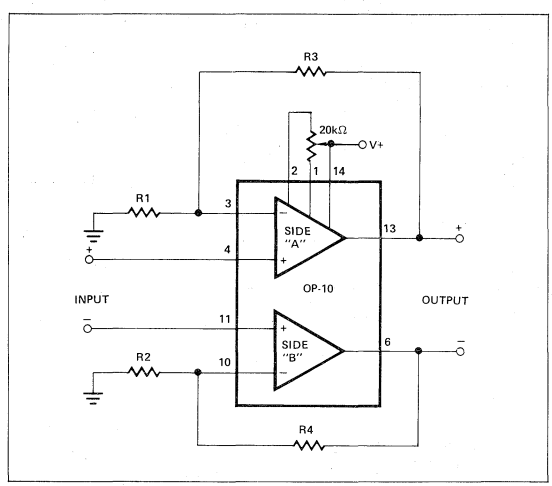
APPLICATIONS INFORMATION

SPECIAL NOTES ON THE APPLICATION OF DUAL-MATCHED OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS

ADVANTAGES OF DUAL MATCHED OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS

Dual Matched Operational Amplifiers provide the engineer a powerful tool for the solution of a number of difficult circuit design problems including true instrumentation amplifiers, extremely low drift, high common mode rejection DC amplifiers, low DC drift active filters, dual tracking voltage references and many other demanding applications. These designs are based on the principle that careful matching between two operational amplifiers can, to a large extent, eliminate the effect of DC errors inherent in the individual amplifiers.

Reference to the circuit shown, a differential-in, differential-out amplifier, shows how the reductions in error can be accomplished. Assuming the resistors used are ideally matched, the gain of each side will be identical; if the offset voltages of each amplifier are perfectly matched, then the net differential voltage at the amplifiers output will be zero. Note that the output offset error of this amplifier is not a function of the offset voltage of the individual amplifiers, but only a function of the **difference** (degree of matching) between the amplifiers' offset voltages. This error-cancellation principle holds for a considerable number of input referred error parameters — offset voltage, offset voltage drift, inverting and non-inverting bias currents, common mode and power supply rejection ratios. Note also that the impedances of each input, both common mode and differential mode, are extremely high and can also be tightly matched, an important feature not possible with single operational amplifier circuits. Common mode rejection can be made exceptionally high; this is especially important in



instrumentation amplifiers where errors due to large common mode voltages can be far greater than those due to noise or drift with temperature.

(For example, consider the case of two op amps, each with 80dB (100μV/V) CMRR. However, if the CMRR of one device is +100μV/V while CMRR of the the other is −100μV/V for a net 200μV/V CMRR match, the resultant input referred error over a 10V common mode input signal will be 2mV.)

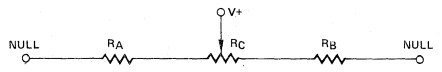
POWER SUPPLIES

The V+ supply terminals are completely independent and may be powered by separate supplies if desired (this approach, however, would sacrifice the advantages of the power supply rejection ratio matching). The V− supply terminals are both connected to the common substrate and must be tied to the same voltage.

OFFSET TRIMMING

Offset trimming terminals are provided for each amplifier of the OP-10 — however, guaranteed performance over temperature can be obtained by trimming only one side (side A) to match the offset of the other for a net differential offset of zero. This is due to the specific procedure used during factory testing of the devices; however, results which are essentially the same may be obtained by trimming side B to match side A, or by nulling each side individually.

The OP-10 is designed to provide lowest drift performance when trimmed with a 20kΩ potentiometer; this value provides about ±4mV of adjustment range which should be considerably more than adequate for most applications. Where finer resolution of trimming is desired, or where unwanted changes in potentiometer position with time and temperature could create unacceptable offsets, the sensitivity to offset vs. potentiometer position may be reduc by using the circuit shown below.



Model	Null Range	Fixed Resistors R_A, R_B	Potentiometer R_C
OP-10AY, OP-10Y, OP-10EY	±1.2mV	5.1kΩ	10.0kΩ

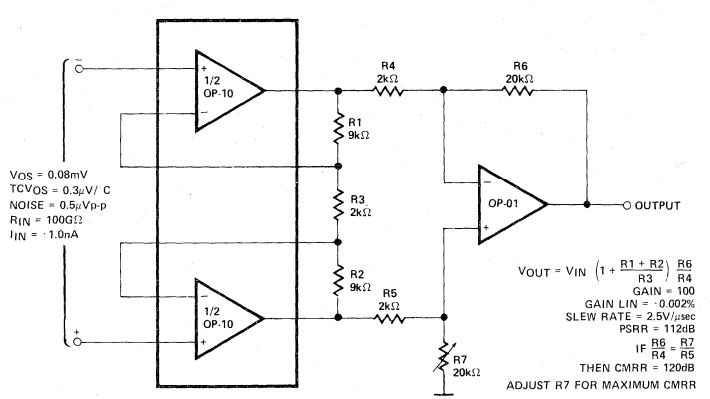
TYPICAL PERFORMANCE OF INSTRUMENTATION AMPLIFIERS GAIN = 100

PARAMETER	2 OP AMP DESIGN	3 OP AMP DESIGN
Gain Nonlinearity	.004%	.001% (OP-05)
		.002% (OP-01)
Initial Input Offset Voltage	70μV	75μV
vs. Temperature (amplifier A nulled with 20k pot)	03μV/°C	0.3μV/°C
vs. Time	3.5μV/month	3.5μV/month
Input Bias Current	±1.0nA	±1.0nA
vs. Temperature	10pA/°C	10pA/°C
Input Offset Current	0.8nA	0.8nA
vs. Temperature	12pA/°C	12pA/°C
Input Impedance Differential	80GΩ	100GΩ
Common Mode	100GΩ	100GΩ
Input Noise Voltage (0.1 to 10Hz)	$0.5\mu V_{p-p}$	$0.5\mu V_{p-p}$
Input Noise Current (0.1 to 10Hz)	14pAp-p	14pAp-p
Common Mode Rejection	120dB	120dB
Power Supply Rejection	112dB	112dB
Frequency Response		
Small Signal (−3dB)	6.0Hz	26kHz (OP-05) 85kHz (OP-01)
Full Power	2.5Hz	4.3kHz (OP-05) 43kHz (OP-01)
Slew Rate	.17V/μs	0.17V/μsec (OP-05) 4.0V/μsec (OP-01)

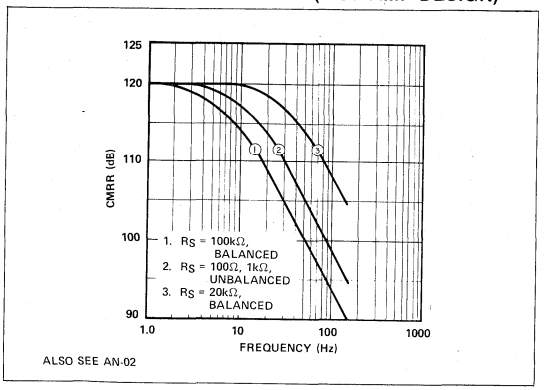
INSTRUMENTATION AMPLIFIERS USING OP-10

Instrumentation Amplifiers with excellent performance can be easily and compactly built using the OP-10. Typical performance for a two and three-amplifier design are given in the table. The three-amplifier design, while more complex, has the advantages of convenient overall gain adjustment by trimming a single resistor (R_3) and of wide common mode voltage handling capability at any overall gain, plus improved gain linearity. Slew rate, small signal bandwidth and full power bandwidth are also superior and may be further improved by choosing a high-speed, such as the OP-01 series for the output op-amp.

TRIPLE OP-AMP INSTRUMENTATION AMPLIFIER

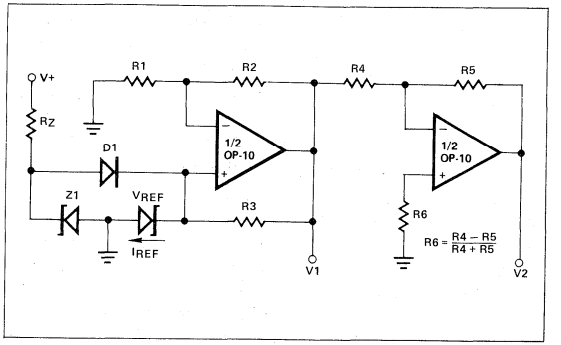


CMRR vs FREQUENCY INSTRUMENTATION AMPLIFIER (3 OP-AMP DESIGN)



ALSO SEE AN-02

PRECISION DUAL TRACKING VOLTAGE REFERENCES USING OP-10



PRECISION DUAL TRACKING VOLTAGE REFERENCES USING OP-10

Precision dual tracking voltage references using a single reference source are easily constructed using OP-10. These references exhibit low noise, excellent stability vs. temperature and time and have excellent power supply rejection.

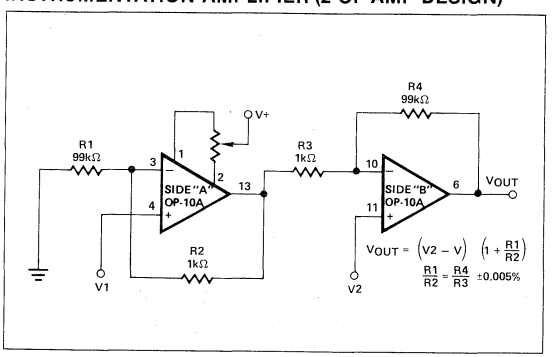
In the circuit shown, R_3 should be adjusted to set I_{REF} to operate V_{REF} at its minimum temperature coefficient current. Proper circuit start-up is assured by R_Z, Z_1, and D_1.

$$V_{Z1} \leq V_{REF} + 2.0V \qquad V1 = V_{REF}(1 + \frac{R2}{R1})$$

$$I_{REF} = (V1 - V_{REF})/R3 \qquad V2 = V1\,(\frac{-R5}{R4})$$

Output Impedance (ΔI_L:1.0mA-5.0mA) . . . $0.25 \cdot 10^3\Omega$

INSTRUMENTATION AMPLIFIER (2 OP-AMP DESIGN)



OP-11

QUAD-MATCHED 741-TYPE OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER

FEATURES

- **Guaranteed V_{OS} ..... 500μV Maximum**
- **Guaranteed Matched CMRR ..... 94dB Minimum**
- **Guaranteed Matched V_{OS} ..... 750μV Maximum**
- **LM148/LM348 and RC/RM4156 Direct Replacements**
- **Low Noise**
- **Silicon-Nitride Passivation**
- **Internal Frequency Compensation**
- **Low Crossover Distortion**
- **Continuous Short Circuit Protection**
- **Low Input Bias Current**

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

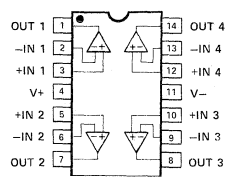
The OP-11 provides four matched 741-type operational amplifiers in a single 14-pin DIP package. The OP-11 is pin and RC4156 compatible with the LM148, LM348, and RC4156 amplifiers. The amplifiers are matched for common mode rejection ratio and offset voltage. These parameters are very important in the design of instrumentation amplifiers. In addition the amplifier is designed to have equal positive-going and negative-going slew rates. This is a very important consideration for good audio system performance.

Each of the four amplifiers has the proven OP-02 advantages of low noise, low drift and excellent long-term stability. Precision Monolithics' exclusive Silicon-Nitride "Triple Passivation" process reduces "popcorn noise" and provides maximum reliability and long-term stability of parameters for lowest overall system operating cost.

The OP-11 is ideal for use in designs requiring minimum space and cost while maintaining OP-02-type performance.

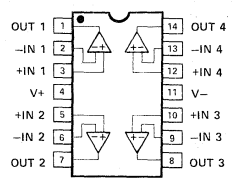
OP-11's with processing per the requirements of MIL-STD-883 are available. For dual-741-type versions, see the OP-03, OP-04 and OP-14 data sheets.

PIN CONNECTIONS & ORDERING INFORMATION



14-PIN HERMETIC DIP (Y-Suffix)

ORDER: OP-11AY
OP-11BY
OP-11CY
OP-11EY
OP-11FY
OP-11GY



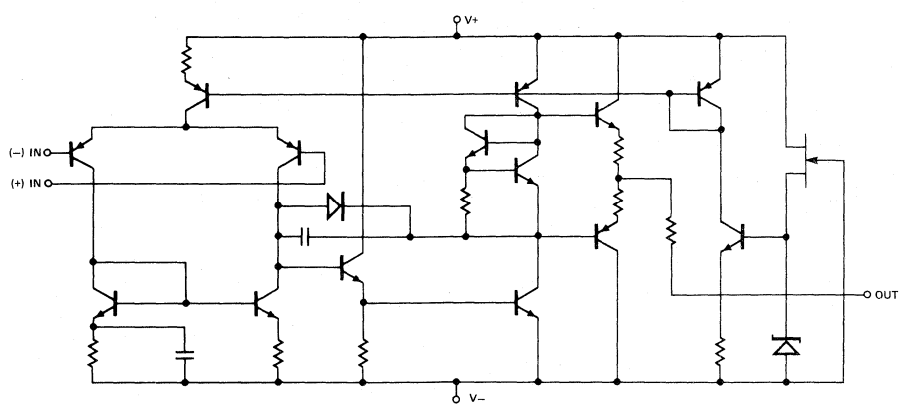
EPOXY B-DIP (P-Suffix)

ORDER: OP-11EP
OP-11FP
OP-11GP

Military Temperature Range Devices with MIL-STD-883 Class B Processing

ORDER: OP11AY/883
OP11BY/883
OP11CY/883

SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC (One of Four Amplifiers Shown)



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Supply Voltage ..... ±22V
Internal Power Dissipation (Note 1)
Y-Package 800mW
P-Package 500mW
Differential Input Voltage ..... ±30V
Input Voltage ..... Supply Voltage
Output Short Circuit Duration ..... Continuous (One Amplifier Only)
Storage Temperature Range ..... −65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature Range (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... 300°C

Operating Temperature Range
OP-11A, OP-11B, OP-11C ..... −55°C to +125°C
OP-11E, OP-11F, OP-11G ..... 0°C to +70°C

Note 1: Maximum package power dissipation vs. ambient temperature.

	MAXIMUM AMBIENT TEMPERATURE FOR RATING	DERATE ABOVE MAXIMUM AMBIENT TEMPERATURE
14-Pin DIP (Y)	80°C	10mW/°C
14-Pin DIP (P)	50°C	6mW/°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Each Amplifier) at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-11A MIN	OP-11A TYP	OP-11A MAX	OP-11B MIN	OP-11B TYP	OP-11B MAX	OP-11C MIN	OP-11C TYP	OP-11C MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \leq 10k\Omega$	—	0.30	0.50	—	0.60	2.5	—	1.2	5.0	mV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	5.5	20	—	25	50	—	75	200	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	180	300	—	300	500	—	300	500	nA
Input Resistance Differential Mode	R_{IN}		0.20	0.40	—	0.20	0.40	—	0.20	0.40	—	MΩ
Input Voltage Range	IVR		±12	±13	—	±12	±13	—	±12	±13	—	V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 12$, $R_S \leq 10k\Omega$	100	120	—	100	120	—	70	100	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 5$ to $\pm 15V$, $R_S \leq 10k\Omega$	90	110	—	90	110	—	80	100	—	dB
Output Voltage Swing	V_{oM}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	±11	±13	—	±11	±13	—	±11	±13	—	V
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$, $V_O = \pm 10V$	100	650	—	100	650	—	50	500	—	V/mV
Power Consumption (Note 1)	P_d	$V_O = 0V$	—	105	180	—	123	180	—	210	340	mW
Input Noise Voltage	e_{np-p}	0.1Hz to 10Hz	—	0.7	—	—	0.7	—	—	0.7	—	μV_{p-p}
Input Noise Voltage Density	e_n	$f_o = 10Hz$ $f_o = 100Hz$ $f_o = 1000Hz$	— — —	18 14 12	— — —	— — —	18 14 12	— — —	— — —	18 14 12	— — —	$nV/\sqrt{Hz}$
Input Noise Current	i_{np-p}	0.1Hz to 10Hz	—	17	—	—	17	—	—	17	—	pA_{p-p}
Channel Separation	CS		100	130	—	100	130	—	—	130	—	dB
Input Noise Current Density	i_n	$f_o = 10Hz$ $f_o = 100Hz$ $f_o = 1000Hz$	— — —	1.8 1.5 1.2	— — —	— — —	1.8 1.5 1.2	— — —	— — —	1.8 1.5 1.2	— — —	$pA/\sqrt{Hz}$
Slew Rate (Note 2)	SR		0.70	1.0	—	0.70	1.0	—	0.70	1.0	—	$V/\mu s$
Large Signal Bandwidth (Note 2)		$V_O = 20V_{p-p}$	11	16	—	11	16	—	11	16	—	kHz
Closed Loop Bandwidth (Note 2)	BW	$A_{VCL} = +1.0$	1.5	2.0	—	1.5	2.0	—	1.5	2.0	—	MHz
Risetime (Note 2)		$A_V = +1$, $V_{IN} = 50mV$	—	80	120	—	80	120	—	80	120	ns
Overshoot (Note 2)			—	15	25	—	15	25	—	15	25	%

NOTES:

1. Total dissipation for all four amplifiers in package.
2. Parameter is not 100% tested. 90% of all units meet these specifications.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Each Amplifier) at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $-55°C \leq T_A \leq +125°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-11A MIN	OP-11A TYP	OP-11A MAX	OP-11B MIN	OP-11B TYP	OP-11B MAX	OP-11C MIN	OP-11C TYP	OP-11C MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \leq 10k\Omega$	—	0.40	1.0	—	1.0	3.5	—	1.5	6.0	mV
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift (Note 2)	TCV_{OS}	$R_S \leq 10k\Omega$	—	2.0	10	—	4.0	15	—	4.0	—	$\mu V/°C$
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	20	40	—	40	80	—	250	300	nA
Average Input Offset Current Drift (Note 2)	TCI_{OS}		—	0.10	0.30	—	0.30	0.60	—	0.30	0.60	nA/°C
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	200	375	—	400	650	—	400	800	nA
Input Voltage Range	IVR		±12	±13	—	±12	±13	—	±12	±13	—	V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 12$, $R_S \leq 10k\Omega$	100	120	—	100	120	—	70	100	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 5$ to $\pm 15V$, $R_S \leq 10k\Omega$	90	110	—	90	110	—	80	100	—	dB
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$, $V_O = \pm 10V$	50	250	—	50	250	—	25	100	—	V/mV
Maximum Output Voltage Swing	V_{oM}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	±11	±13	—	±11	±13	—	±11	±13	—	V
Power Consumption (Note 1)	P_d	$V_O = 0V$	—	115	200	—	115	200	—	250	400	mW

MATCHING CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = 25°C$, $R_S \leq 100\Omega$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-11A, OP-11E MIN	OP-11A, OP-11E TYP	OP-11A, OP-11E MAX	OP-11B, OP-11F MIN	OP-11B, OP-11F TYP	OP-11B, OP-11F MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage Match	ΔV_{OS}		—	0.5	0.75	—	0.8	2.0	mV
Common Mode Rejection Ratio Match	$\Delta CMRR$	$V_{cM} = \pm 12V$	— 94	1.0 120	20 —	— 94	1.0 120	20 —	$\mu V/V$ dB

MATCHING CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $-55°C \leq T_A \leq +125°C$ for OP-11A and OP-11B, $0°C \leq T_A \leq +70°C$ for OP-11E and OP-11F, $R_S \leq 100\Omega$ unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-11A, OP-11E MIN	OP-11A, OP-11E TYP	OP-11A, OP-11E MAX	OP-11B, OP-11F MIN	OP-11B, OP-11F TYP	OP-11B, OP-11F MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage Match	ΔV_{OS}		—	0.6	1.0	—	1.0	2.5	mV
Common Mode Rejection Ratio Match	$\Delta CMRR$	$V_{cM} = \pm 12V$	— 94	3.2 110	20 —	— 94	3.2 110	20 —	$\mu V/V$ dB

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Each Amplifier) at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-11E MIN	OP-11E TYP	OP-11E MAX	OP-11F MIN	OP-11F TYP	OP-11F MAX	OP-11G MIN	OP-11G TYP	OP-11G MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \leq 10k\Omega$	—	0.30	0.50	—	0.60	2.5	—	1.2	5.0	mV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	5.5	20	—	25	50	—	75	200	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	180	300	—	300	500	—	300	500	nA
Input Resistance Differential Mode	R_{IN}		0.20	0.40	—	0.20	0.40	—	0.20	0.40	—	MΩ
Input Voltage Range	IVR		±12	±13	—	±12	±13	—	±12	±13	—	V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 12$, $R_S \leq 10k\Omega$	100	120	—	100	120	—	70	100	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 5$ to $\pm 15V$, $R_S \leq 10k\Omega$	90	110	—	90	110	—	80	100	—	dB
Output Voltage Swing	V_{oM}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	±11	±13	—	±11	±13	—	±11	±13	—	V
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$, $V_O = \pm 10V$	100	650	—	100	650	—	50	500	—	V/mV
Power Consumption (Note 1)	P_d	$V_O = 0V$	—	123	180	—	123	180	—	210	340	mW
Input Noise Voltage	e_{np-p}	0.1Hz to 10Hz	—	0.7	—	—	0.7	—	—	0.7	—	μV_{p-p}
Input Noise Voltage Density	e_n	$f_O = 10Hz$	—	18	—	—	18	—	—	18	—	$nV/\sqrt{Hz}$
		$f_O = 100Hz$	—	14	—	—	14	—	—	14	—	
		$f_O = 1000Hz$	—	12	—	—	12	—	—	12	—	
Input Noise Current	i_{np-p}	0.1Hz to 10Hz	—	17	—	—	17	—	—	17	—	pA_{p-p}
Channel Separation	CS		100	130	—	100	130	—	—	130	—	dB
Input Noise Current Density	i_n	$f_O = 10Hz$	—	1.8	—	—	1.8	—	—	1.8	—	$pA/\sqrt{Hz}$
		$f_O = 100Hz$	—	1.5	—	—	1.5	—	—	1.5	—	
		$f_O = 1000Hz$	—	1.2	—	—	1.2	—	—	1.2	—	
Slew Rate (Note 2)	SR		0.70	1.0	—	0.70	1.0	—	0.70	1.0	—	V/μs
Large Signal Bandwidth (Note 2)		$V_O = 20V_{p-p}$	11	16	—	11	16	—	11	16	—	kHz
Closed Loop Bandwidth (Note 2)	BW	$A_{VCL} = +1.0$	1.5	2.0	—	1.5	2.0	—	1.5	2.0	—	MHz
Risetime (Note 2)		$A_V = +1$, $V_{IN} = 50mV$	—	80	120	—	80	120	—	80	120	ns
Overshoot (Note 2)			—	15	25	—	15	25	—	15	25	%

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Each Amplifier) at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $-0°C \leq T_A \leq +70°C$, unless otherwise noted.

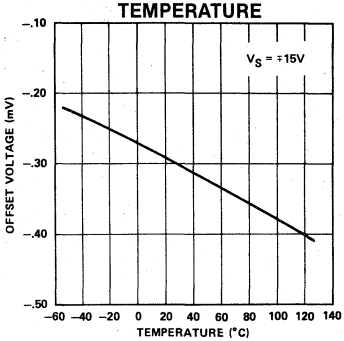
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-11E MIN	OP-11E TYP	OP-11E MAX	OP-11F MIN	OP-11F TYP	OP-11F MAX	OP-11G MIN	OP-11G TYP	OP-11G MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \leq 10k\Omega$	—	0.40	0.8	—	0.8	3.0	—	1.5	6.0	mV
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift (Note 2)	TCV_{OS}	$R_S \leq 10k\Omega$	—	2.0	10	—	4.0	15	—	4.0	—	μV/°C
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	14	30	—	40	60	—	250	300	nA
Average Input Offset Current Drift (Note 2)	TCI_{OS}		—	0.10	0.30	—	0.30	0.60	—	0.30	0.60	nA/°C
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	200	350	—	400	550	—	400	800	nA
Input Voltage Range	IVR		±12	±13	—	±12	±13	—	±12	±13	—	V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 12$, $R_S \leq 10k\Omega$	100	120	—	100	120	—	70	100	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 5$ to $\pm 15V$, $R_S \leq 10k\Omega$	90	110	—	90	110	—	80	100	—	dB
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$, $V_O = \pm 10V$	50	250	—	50	250	—	25	100	—	V/mV
Maximum Output Voltage Swing	V_{oM}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	±11	±13	—	±11	±13	—	±11	±13	—	V
Power Consumption (Note 1)	P_d	$V_O = 0V$	—	115	200	—	115	200	—	250	400	mW

NOTES:

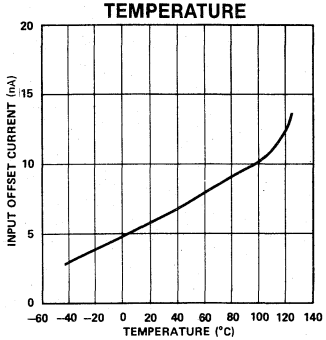
1. Total dissipation for all four amplifiers in package.
2. Parameter is not 100% tested. 90% of all units meet these specifications.

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES

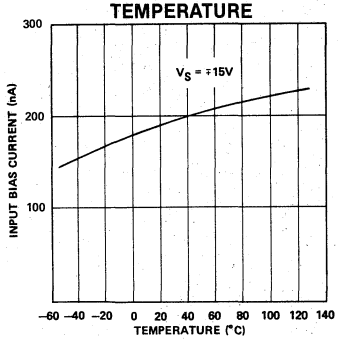
OFFSET VOLTAGE vs TEMPERATURE



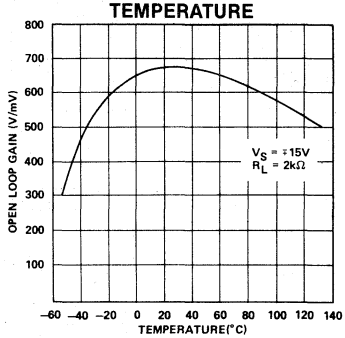
OFFSET CURRENT vs TEMPERATURE



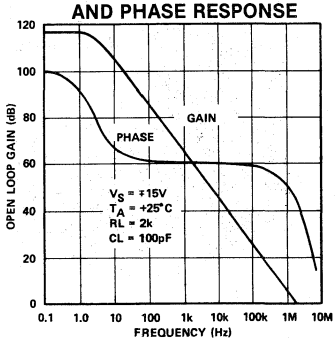
BIAS CURRENT vs TEMPERATURE



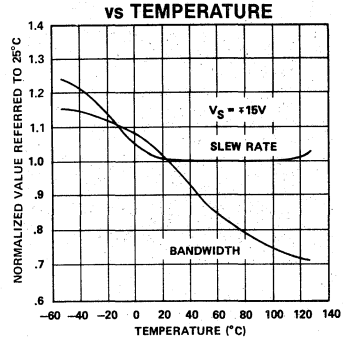
OPEN LOOP GAIN vs TEMPERATURE



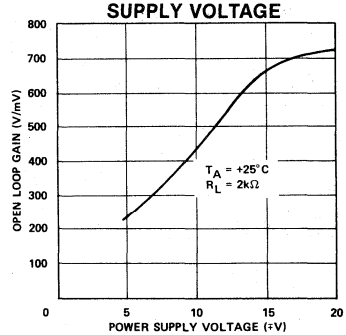
OPEN LOOP FREQUENCY AND PHASE RESPONSE



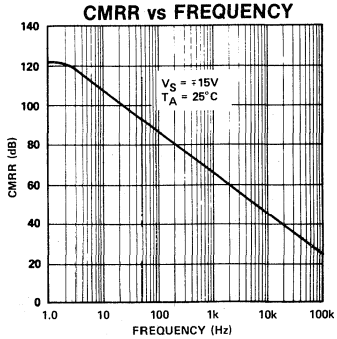
NORMALIZED A/C PARAMETERS vs TEMPERATURE



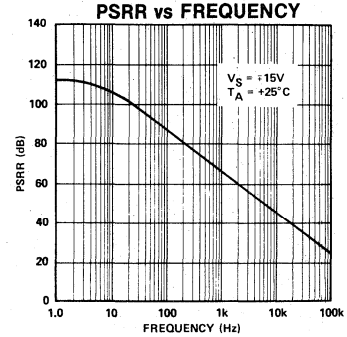
OPEN LOOP GAIN vs SUPPLY VOLTAGE



CMRR vs FREQUENCY

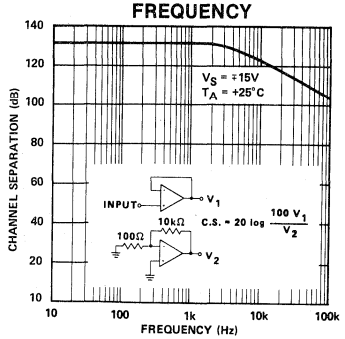


PSRR vs FREQUENCY

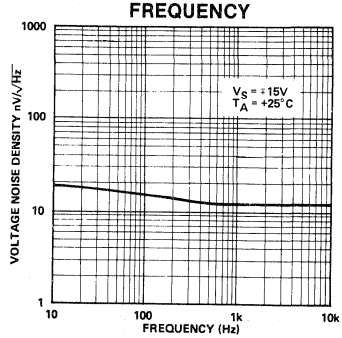


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES

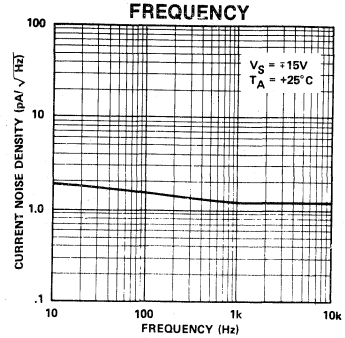
CHANNEL SEPARATION vs FREQUENCY



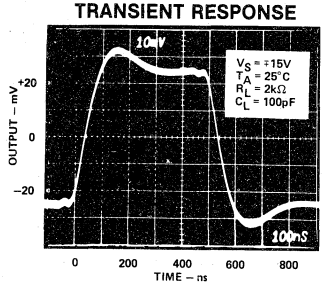
SPOT NOISE VOLTAGE vs FREQUENCY



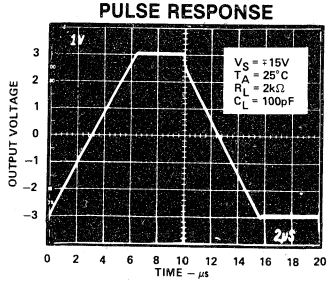
SPOT NOISE CURRENT vs FREQUENCY



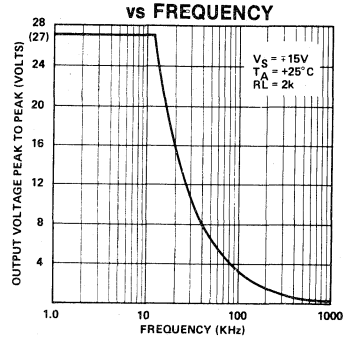
TRANSIENT RESPONSE



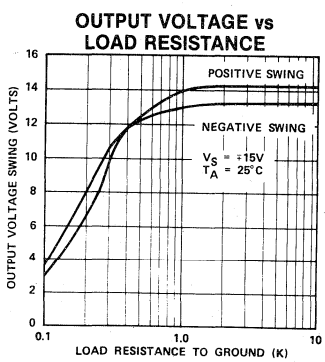
VOLTAGE FOLLOWER PULSE RESPONSE



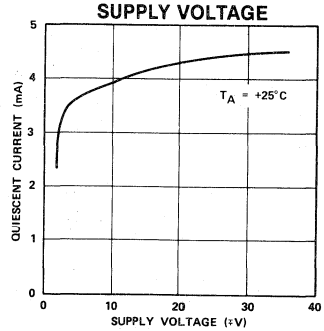
MAX UNDISTORTED OUTPUT vs FREQUENCY



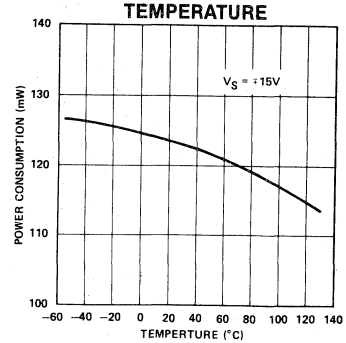
OUTPUT VOLTAGE vs LOAD RESISTANCE



QUIESCENT CURRENT vs SUPPLY VOLTAGE

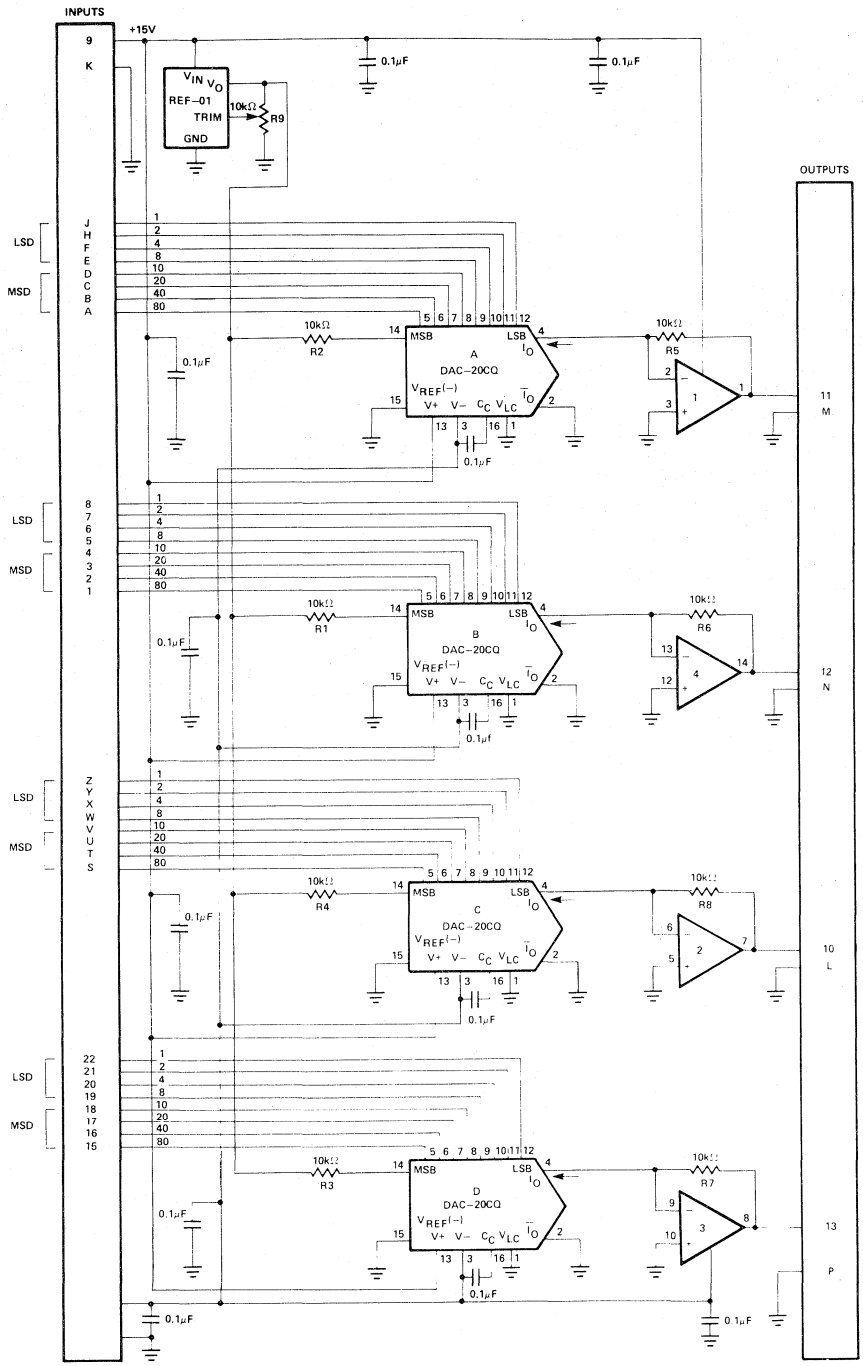


POWER CONSUMPTION vs TEMPERATURE

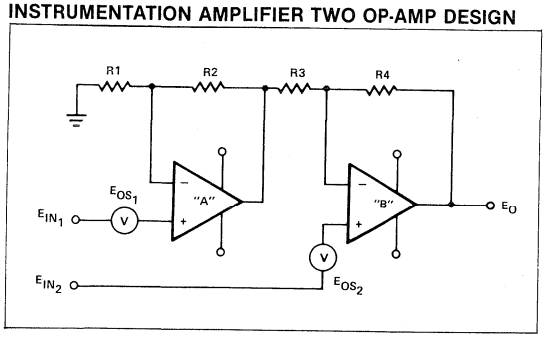


TYPICAL APPLICATION

FOUR-CHANNEL D/A OUTPUT AMPLIFIER



INSTRUMENTATION AMPLIFIER TWO OP-AMP DESIGN



COMMON MODE REJECTION

Because the dual op amp has a high common mode rejection ratio match, the ability to reject common mode inputs becomes primarily a function of resistor ratio matching. This device eliminates the need for special op amp selections in many instrumentation amplifier applications.

GENERAL DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS

Assuming ideal amplifiers, the expression for output voltage is:

$$1)\ E_o = -\left(E_{in1}\left(\frac{R_4}{R_3}+1\right)\frac{R_4}{R_3}\right) + E_{in2}\left(+1\ \frac{R_2}{R_1}\right)$$

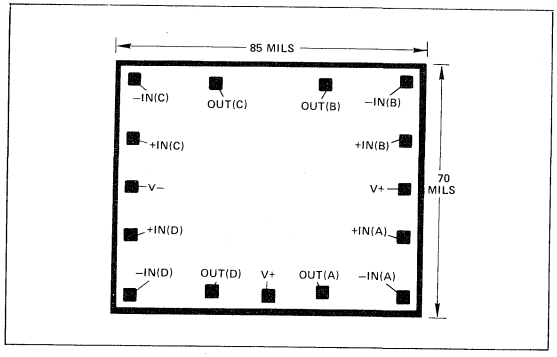
With ideal resistors this simplifies to:

$$2)\ E_o = \left(E_{in2}-E_{in1}\right)\left(\frac{R_4}{R_3}\right)+1 \quad \text{provided } \frac{R_1}{R_2}=\frac{R_4}{R_3}$$

DIFFERENTIAL OFFSET VOLTAGE

The amplifier's differential input offset voltage ($E_{os2} - E_{os1}$) will be the major error factor. If the individual input offset voltages are of equal magnitude and polarity they appear as a common mode input and are rejected.

DICE DIMENSIONS



OP-12

PRECISION LOW INPUT CURRENT OP AMP

INTERNALLY COMPENSATED

FEATURES

- **Low Offset Voltage** . . . . . **150μV Maximum**
- **Low Offset Voltage Drift** . . . . . **2.5μV/°C Maximum**
- **Five Times PM108A Load Current** . . . . . **5mA Minimum**
- **Internal Frequency Compensation**

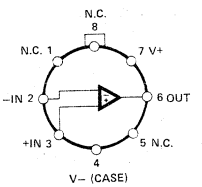
Plus the Outstanding PM108A Features

- **Low Offset Current** . . . . . **200pA Maximum**
- **Low Bias Current** . . . . . **2.0nA Maximum**
- **Low Power Consumption** . . . . **18mW Maximum @ ±15V**
- **High Common Mode Input Range** . . . **±13.5V Minimum**
- **MIL-STD-883 Class B Processing Available**
- **Silicon-Nitride Passivation**

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

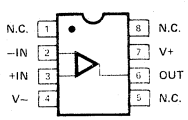
The PMI OP-12 is an improved version of the popular LM108A low-power op amp. The OP-12 is internally compensated and its chip dimensions are only 42 x 58 mils. Additionally, the OP-12 has a three times lower offset voltage and a two times lower offset voltage drift. The total worst case input offset voltage over −55°C to +125°C for the OP-12A is only 350μV while the 108A has 900μV to 1000μV for these conditions. In addition, the OP-12 drives a 2kΩ load. This is five times the output current capability of the 108A. This excellent performance is achieved by applying PMI's ion-implanted super beta process and on-chip zener-zap trimming capabilities. The internal compensation makes this op amp ideal for hybrid assembly applications.

PIN CONNECTIONS & ORDERING INFORMATION



TO-99 (J-Suffix)

ORDER: OP-12AJ
OP-12BJ
OP-12CJ
OP-12EJ
OP-12FJ
OP-12GJ



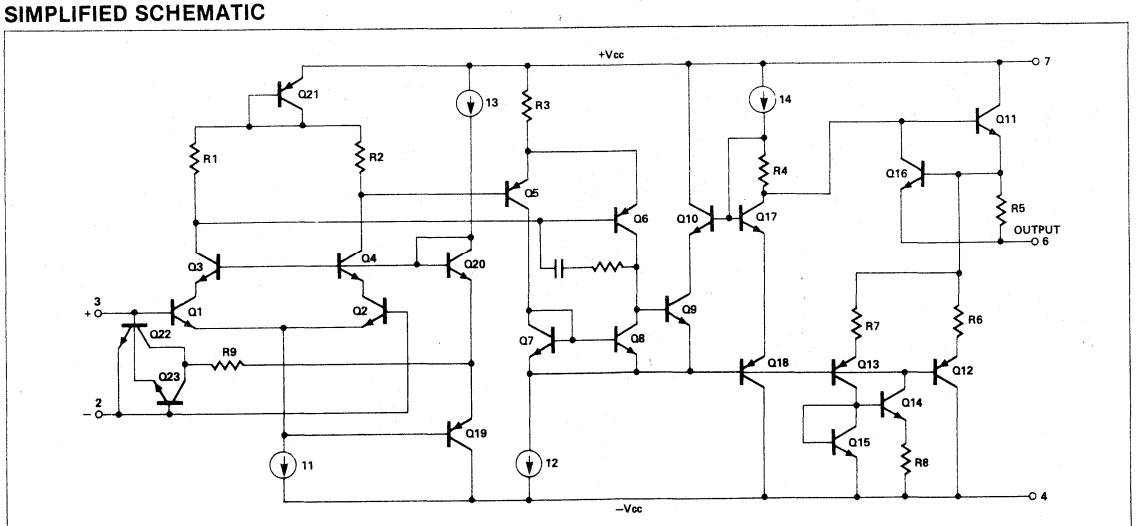
HERMETIC MINI-DIP (Z-Suffix)

ORDER: OP-12AZ
OP-12BZ
OP-12CZ
OP-12EZ
OP-12FZ
OP-12GZ

Military Temperature Range Devices with MIL-STD-883 Class B Processing:

ORDER: OP12AJ/883 OP12AZ/883
OP12BJ/883 OP12BZ/883
OP12CJ/883 OP12CZ/883

SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Supply Voltage
- OP-12A, OP-12B, OP-12C ..... ±20V
- OP-12E, OP-12F, OP-12G ..... ±18V

Internal Power Dissipation (Note 1) 500mW
Differential Input Current (Note 2) ..... ±10mA
Input Voltage (Note 3) ..... ±15V
Output Short Circuit Duration ..... Indefinite

Operating Temperature Range
- OP-12A, OP-12B, OP-12C ..... −55°C to +125°C
- OP-12E, OP-12F, OP-12G ..... 0°C to +70°C

Storage Temperature Range ..... −65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature Range (Soldering, 60 sec.) ..... 300°C

NOTES:

1. Maximum package power dissipation vs. ambient temperature.

Package Type	Maximum Ambient Temperature for Rating	Derate Above Maximum Ambient Temperature
TO-99 (J)	80°C	7.1mW/°C
Hermetic 8-PIN DIP (Z)	75°C	6.7mW/°C

2. The inputs are shunted with back-to-back diodes for overvoltage protection. Therefore, excessive current will flow if a differential input voltage in excess of 1V is applied between the inputs unless some limiting resistance is provided.
3. For supply voltages less than ±15V, the absolute maximum input voltage is equal to the supply voltage.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = 25°C$ for C grade and $V_S = \pm 20V$, $T_A = 25°C$ for A, B grades, unless otherwise noted.

			OP-12A			OP-12B			OP-12C			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}		—	0.07	0.15	—	0.18	0.30	—	0.25	1.0	mV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	0.05	0.20	—	0.05	0.20	—	0.08	0.50	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	0.80	2.0	—	0.80	2.0	—	1.0	5.0	nA
Input Resistance-Differential Mode	R_{IN}		26	70	—	26	70	—	10	50	—	MΩ
Input Voltage Range	IVR	$V_S = \pm 15$	±13.0	±14.0	—	±13.0	±14.0	—	±13.0	±14.0	—	V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 13$	104	120	—	104	120	—	84	116	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 5V$ to $\pm 15V$	104	120	—	104	120	—	84	116	—	dB
Maximum Output Voltage Swing	V_{oM}	$R_L \geq 10k\Omega$ $R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	±13.0 ±10.0	±14.0 ±12.0	— —	±13.0 ±10.0	±14.0 ±12.0	— —	±13.0 ±10.0	±14.0 ±12.0	—	V
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \geq 10k\Omega$ $V_O = \pm 10V$ $R_L \geq 2k\Omega$ $V_O = \pm 10V$	80 50	300 150	— —	80 50	300 150	— —	40 —	250 100	— —	V/mV
Power Consumption	P_d	$V_S = \pm 15V$ $V_S = \pm 5V$	— —	9 3	18 6	— —	9 3	18 6	— —	12 4	24 8	mW
Input Noise Voltage	e_{np-p}	0.1Hz to 10Hz	—	0.9	—	—	0.9	—	—	0.9	—	μV_{p-p}
Input Noise Voltage Density	e_n	$f_o = 10Hz$ $f_o = 100Hz$ $f_o = 1000Hz$	— — —	22 21 20	— — —	— — —	22 21 20	— — —	— — —	22 21 20	— — —	$nV/\sqrt{Hz}$
Input Noise Current	i_{np-p}	0.1Hz to 10Hz	—	3	—	—	3	—	—	3	—	pA_{p-p}
Input Noise Current Density	i_n	$f_o = 10Hz$ $f_o = 100Hz$ $f_o = 1000Hz$	— — —	0.15 0.14 0.13	— — —	— — —	0.15 0.14 0.13	— — —	— — —	0.15 0.14 0.13	— — —	$pA/\sqrt{Hz}$
Slewing Rate	SR	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	—	0.12	—	—	0.12	—	—	0.12	—	V/μs
Closed Loop Bandwidth	BW	$A_{VCL} = +1.0$	—	0.80	—	—	0.80	—	—	0.80	—	MHz
Open Loop Output Resistance	R_O	$V_O = O$, $I_O = O$	—	200	—	—	200	—	—	200	—	Ω

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $-55°C \leq T_A \leq +125°C$ for C grade and $V_S = \pm 20V$, $-55°C \leq T_A \leq +125°C$, for A, B grades, unless otherwise noted.

			OP-12A			OP-12B			OP-12C			
PARAMETER	**SYMBOL**	**CONDITIONS**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**UNITS**
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}		—	0.12	0.35	—	0.28	0.60	—	0.40	2.0	mV
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift	TCV_{OS}		—	0.50	2.5	—	1.0	3.5	—	1.5	10	μV/°C
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	0.12	0.40	—	0.12	0.40	—	0.18	1.0	nA
Average Input Offset Current Drift	TCI_{OS}		—	0.50	2.5	—	0.50	2.5	—	1.0	5.0	pA/°C
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	1.2	3.0	—	1.2	3.0	—	1.8	10	nA
Input Voltage Range	IVR	$V_S = \pm 15$	±13.0	±14.0	—	±13.0	±14.0	—	±13.0	±14.0	—	V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 13.0$	100	116	—	100	116	—	80	112	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 5$ to $\pm 15V$	100	116	—	100	116	—	80	112	—	dB
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \geq 5k\Omega$ $V_O = \pm 10V$	40	120	—	40	120	—	15	80	—	V/mV
Maximum Output Voltage Swing	V_{oM}	$R_L \geq 10k\Omega$ $R_L \geq 5k\Omega$	±13.0 ±10.0	±14.0 ±13.0	— —	±13.0 ±10.0	±14.0 ±13.0	— —	±13.0 ±10.0	±14.0 ±12.0	— —	V
Power Consumption	P_d	$V_S = \pm 15$	—	9	18	—	9	18	—	15	24	mW

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = 25°C$ for G grade and $V_S = \pm 20V$, $T_A = 25°C$ for E, F grades, unless otherwise noted.

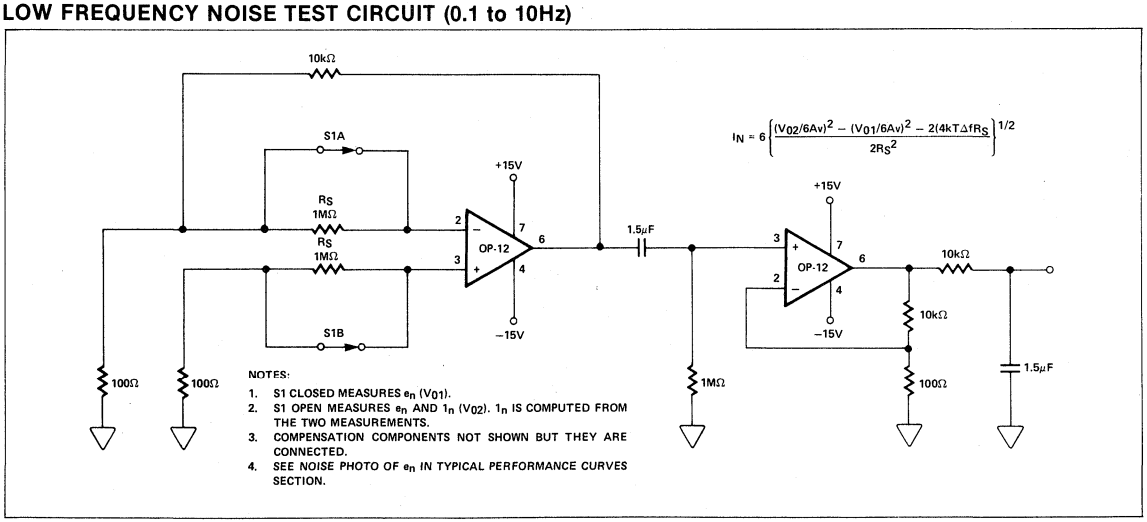
			OP-12E			OP-12F			OP-12G			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}		—	0.07	0.15	—	0.18	0.30	—	0.25	1.0	mV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	0.05	0.20	—	0.05	0.20	—	0.08	0.50	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	0.80	2.0	—	0.80	2.0	—	1.0	5.0	nA
Input Resistance-Differential Mode	R_{IN}		26	70	—	26	70	—	10	50	—	MΩ
Input Voltage Range	IVR	$V_S = \pm 15$	±13.0	±14.0	—	±13.0	±14.0	—	±13.0	±14.0	—	V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 13.0$	104	120	—	102	120	—	84	116	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 5V$ to $\pm 15V$	104	120	—	102	120	—	84	116	—	dB
Maximum Output Voltage Swing	V_{OM}	$R_L \geq 10k\Omega$, $V_S = \pm 15$	±13.0	±14.0	—	±13.0	±14.0	—	±13.0	±14.0	—	V
		$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$, $V_S = \pm 15$	±10.0	±12.0	—	±10.0	±12.0	—	±10.0	±12.0	—	
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \geq 10k\Omega$, $V_O = \pm 10V$	80	300	—	80	300	—	40	250	—	V/mV
		$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$, $V_O = \pm 10V$	50	150	—	50	150	—	—	100	—	
Power Consumption	P_d	$V_S = \pm 15V$	—	9	18	—	9	18	—	12	24	mW
		$V_S = \pm 5V$	—	3	6	—	3	6	—	4	8	
Input Noise Voltage	e_{np-p}	0.1Hz to 10Hz	—	0.9	—	—	0.9	—	—	0.9	—	μV_{p-p}
Input Noise Voltage Density	e_n	$f_o = 10Hz$	—	22	—	—	22	—	—	22	—	nV/√Hz
		$f_o = 100Hz$	—	21	—	—	21	—	—	21	—	
		$f_o = 1000Hz$	—	20	—	—	20	—	—	20	—	
Input Noise Current	i_{np-p}	0.1Hz to 10Hz	—	3	—	—	3	—	—	3	—	pA_{p-p}
Input Noise Current Density	i_n	$f_o = 10Hz$	—	0.15	—	—	0.15	—	—	0.15	—	pA/√Hz
		$f_o = 100Hz$	—	0.14	—	—	0.14	—	—	0.14	—	
		$f_o = 1000Hz$	—	0.13	—	—	0.13	—	—	0.13	—	
Slewing Rate	SR	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	—	0.12	—	—	0.12	—	—	0.12	—	V/μs
Closed Loop Bandwidth	BW	$A_{VCL} = +1.0$	—	0.80	—	—	0.80	—	—	0.80	—	MHz
Open Loop Output Resistance	R_O	$V_O = O$, $I_O = O$	—	200	—	—	200	—	—	200	—	Ω

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $0°C \leq T_A \leq +70°C$ for G grade and $V_S = \pm 20V$, $0°C \leq T_A \leq 70°C$ for E, F grades, unless otherwise noted.

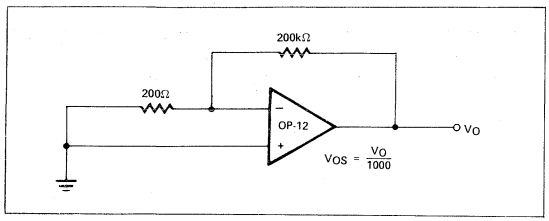
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-12E MIN	OP-12E TYP	OP-12E MAX	OP-12F MIN	OP-12F TYP	OP-12F MAX	OP-12G MIN	OP-12G TYP	OP-12G MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}		—	0.10	0.26	—	0.23	0.45	—	0.32	1.4	mV
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift	TCV_{OS}		—	0.50	2.5	—	1.0	3.5	—	1.5	10	μV/°C
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	0.08	0.30	—	0.11	0.60	—	0.12	0.70	nA
Average Input Offset Current Drift	TCI_{OS}		—	0.50	2.5	—	1.0	5.0	—	1.0	5.0	pA/°C
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	1.0	2.6	—	1.2	5.2	—	1.4	6.5	nA
Input Voltage Range	IVR	$V_S = \pm 15$	±13.0	±14.0	—	±13.0	±14.0	—	±13.0	±14.0	—	V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 13.0$	100	116	—	100	116	—	80	112	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 5$ to $\pm 15V$	100	116	—	100	116	—	80	112	—	dB
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$, $V_O = \pm 10V$	25	100	—	15	100	—	—	80	—	V/mV
		$R_L \geq 10k\Omega$, $V_O = \pm 10V$	60	200	—	60	200	—	25	150	—	
Maximum Output Voltage Swing		$R_L \geq 10k\Omega$, $V_S = \pm 15$	±13.0	±14.0	—	±13.0	±14.0	—	±13.0	±14.0	—	
		$R_L \geq 5k\Omega$, $V_S = \pm 15$	±10.0	±12.0	—	±10.0	±12.0	—	±10.0	±12.0	—	
Power Consumption	P_d		—	9	18	—	9	18	—	15	24	mW

For typical performance curves see OP-08 section. Assume $C_C = 30pF$.

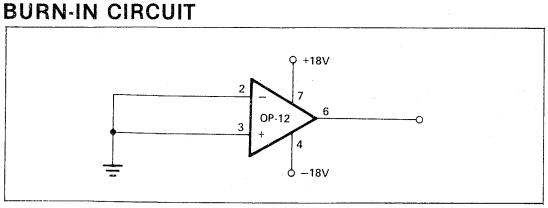
LOW FREQUENCY NOISE TEST CIRCUIT (0.1 to 10Hz)



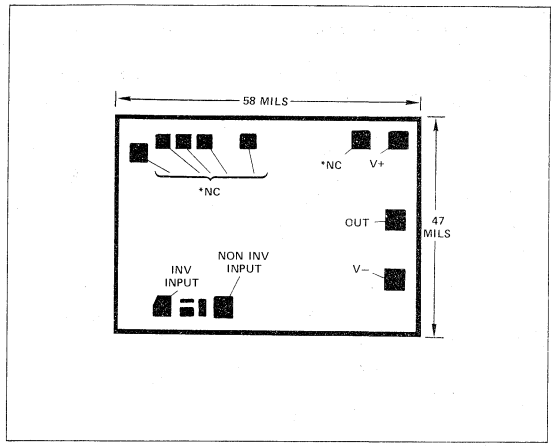
OFFSET VOLTAGE TEST CIRCUIT



BURN-IN CIRCUIT



DICE DIMENSIONS



OP-14

DUAL-MATCHED HIGH-PERFORMANCE OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER

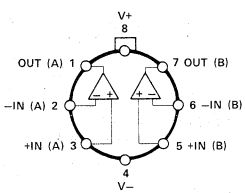
FEATURES

- Excellent DC Input Specifications
- Matched V_{OS} and CMRR
- Fits Standard 1458/1558 Socket
- Internally Compensated
- Low Noise
- Low Drift
- Low Cost
- 0°C/+70°C and −55°C/+125°C Models
- Silicon-Nitride Passivation
- Models With MIL-STD-883 Class B Processing
- Available From Stock

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

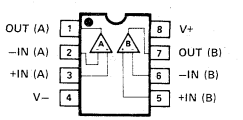
The OP-14 Series of Dual-Matched High-Performance General Purpose Operational Amplifiers provides significant improvements over industry-standard 1458/1558 types while maintaining pin-for-pin compatibility, ease of application, and low cost. Key specifications, such as V_{OS}, I_{OS}, I_B, CMRR, PSRR, and A_{VO}, are guaranteed over the full operating temperature range. Precision Monolithics' exclusive Silicon-Nitride "Triple Passivation" process reduces "popcorn noise." A thermally-symmetrical input stage design provides low TCV_{OS}, TCI_{OS} and insensitivity to output load conditions. The OP-14 Series is ideal for upgrading existing designs where accuracy improvements are required and for eliminating special low drift or low noise selected types. For similar devices with nulling capability, refer to the OP-03/OP-04 data sheet.

PIN CONNECTIONS & ORDERING INFORMATION



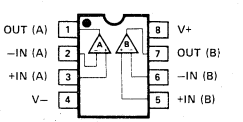
TO-99 (J-Suffix)

OP-14AJ	OP-14EJ
OP-14J	OP-14CJ
OP-14BJ	OP-14DJ



EPOXY B MINI-DIP (P-Suffix)

OP-14EP	
OP-14CP	
OP-14DP	



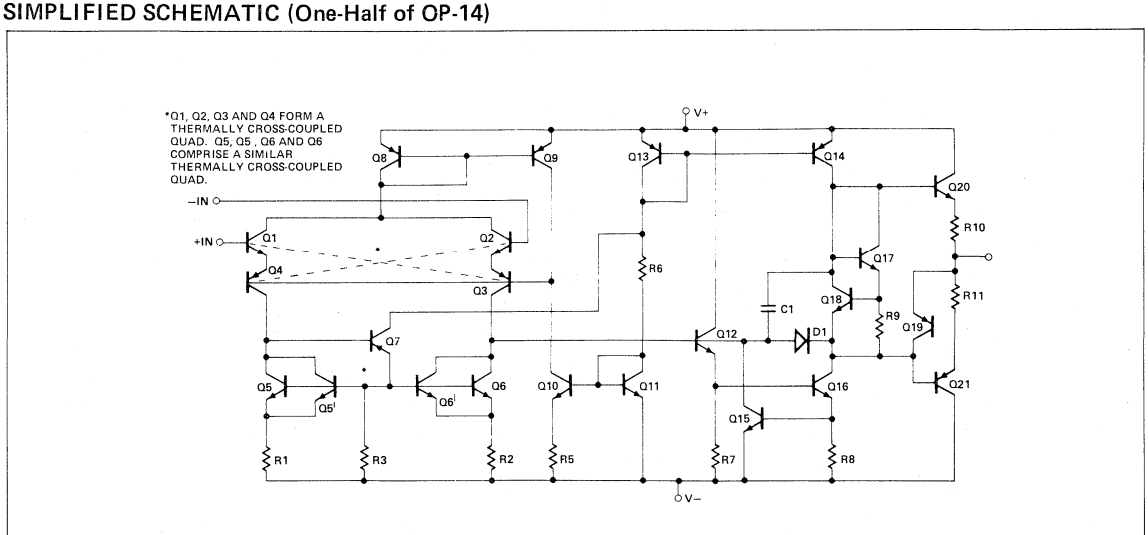
8-PIN HERMETIC DIP (Z-Suffix)

OP-14AZ	OP-14EZ
OP-14Z	OP-14CZ
OP-14BZ	OP-14DZ

Military Temperature Range Devices With MIL-STD-883 Class B Processing

OP14AJ/883	OP14AZ/883
OP14J/883	OP14Z/883
OP14BJ/883	OP14BZ/883

SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC (One-Half of OP-14)



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Supply Voltage ..... ±22V
Internal Power Dissipation (Note 1) 500mW
Differential Input Voltage ..... ±30V
Input Voltage ..... Supply Voltage
Output Short Circuit Duration ..... Indefinite
Storage Temperature Range ..... −65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature Range (Soldering, 60 sec.) ..... 300°C
Operating Temperature Range
OP-14A, OP-14, OP-14B ..... −55°C to +125°C
OP-14E, OP-14C, OP-14D ..... 0°C to +70°C

Note 1: Maximum package power dissipation vs ambient temperature.

	MAXIMUM AMBIENT TEMPERATURE FOR RATING	DERATE ABOVE MAXIMUM AMBIENT TEMPERATURE
TO-99 (J)	80°C	7.1mW/°C
Mini-Dip (P)	36°C	5.6mW/°C
8 Pin Hermetic Dip (Z)	75°C	6.7mW/°C

MATCHING CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = 25°C$, $R_S \leq 100\Omega$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-14A OP-14E MIN	OP-14A OP-14E TYP	OP-14A OP-14E MAX	OP-14 OP-14C MIN	OP-14 OP-14C TYP	OP-14 OP-14C MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage Match	ΔV_{OS}		—	0.3	1.0	—	1.0	2.0	mV
Common Mode Rejection Ratio Match	$\Delta CMRR$	$V_{CM} = \pm 10V$	94	106	—	94	106	—	dB

MATCHING CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $-55°C \leq T_A \leq +125°C$ for OP-14A and OP-14, $0°C \leq T_A \leq 70°C$ for OP-14E and OP-14C, $R_S \leq 100\Omega$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-14A OP-14E MIN	OP-14A OP-14E TYP	OP-14A OP-14E MAX	OP-14 OP-14C MIN	OP-14 OP-14C TYP	OP-14 OP-14C MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage Match	ΔV_{OS}		—	0.5	1.5	—	1.5	1.0	mV
Common Mode Rejection Ratio Match	$\Delta CMRR$	$V_{CM} = \pm 10V$	90	100	—	90	100	—	dB

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Each Amplifier) at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-14A MIN	OP-14A TYP	OP-14A MAX	OP-14 MIN	OP-14 TYP	OP-14 MAX	OP-14B MIN	OP-14B TYP	OP-14B MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \leq 20k$	—	0.3	0.75	—	1.0	2.0	—	3.0	5.0	mV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	0.5	5.0	—	1.0	5.0	—	5.0	25.0	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	18.0	50.0	—	20.0	75.0	—	30.0	100.0	nA
Input Resistance — Differential Mode	R_{IN}		3.8	7.5	—	2.3	7.0	—	1.0	5.0	—	MΩ
Input Voltage Range	I_{VR}		±10	±13.0	—	±10	±13.0	—	±10	±13.0	—	V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 10V$ $R_S \leq 20k\Omega$	85.0	100.0	—	80	90	—	70.0	85.0	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 5$ to $\pm 20V$ $R_S \leq 20k\Omega$	85	100	—	80	90	—	75	80	—	dB
Output Voltage Swing	V_{oM}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	±12.0	±13.0	—	±12.0	±13.0	—	±12.0	±13.0	—	V
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L > 2k\Omega$ $V_O = \pm 10V$	100.0	250.0	—	50.0	200.0	—	50	200	—	V/mV
Power Consumption	P_d	$V_O = 0V$	—	40.0	70	—	50.0	90	—	50.0	90	mW
Input Noise Voltage	e_{np-p}	0.1Hz to 10Hz	—	0.65	—	—	0.65	—	—	0.65	—	μV_{p-p}
Input Noise Voltage	e_n	$f_o = 10Hz$ $f_o = 100Hz$ $f_o = 1000Hz$	— — —	25.0 22.0 21.0	— — —	— — —	25.0 22.0 21.0	— — —	— — —	25.0 22.0 21.0	— — —	$nV/\sqrt{Hz}$
Input Noise Current	i_{np-p}	0.1Hz to 10Hz	—	12.8	—	—	12.8	—	—	12.8	—	pA_{p-p}
Channel Separation	CS		100.0	—	—	100.0	—	—	80.0	—	—	dB
Input Noise Current Density	i_n	$f_o = 10Hz$ $f_o = 100Hz$ $f_o = 1000Hz$	— — —	1.4 0.7 0.4	— — —	— — —	1.4 0.7 0.4	— — —	— — —	1.4 0.7 0.4	— — —	$pA/\sqrt{Hz}$
Slew Rate (Note 1)	SR		0.25	0.5	—	0.25	0.5	—	0.25	0.5	—	$V/\mu s$
Large Signal Bandwidth (Note 1)		$V_O = 20V_{p-p}$	4.0	8.0	—	4.0	8.0	—	4.0	8.0	—	kHz
Closed Loop Bandwidth (Note 1)	BW	$A_{VCL} = +1.0$	0.8	1.3	—	0.8	1.3	—	0.8	1.3	—	MHz
Risetime (Note 1)	tr	$A_V = +1$ $V_{IN} = 50mV$	—	200.0	300.0	—	200.0	300.0	—	200.0	300.0	ns
Overshoot (Note 1)	OS		—	5.0	10.0	—	5.0	10.0	—	5.0	10.0	%

NOTES:

1. Parameter is not 100% tested. 90% of all units meet these specifications.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Each Amplifier) at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $0°C \leq T_A \leq +70°C$, unless otherwise noted.

			OP-14A			OP-14			OP-14B			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \leq 20k\Omega$	—	0.4	1.5	—	1.2	3.0	—	3.0	6.0	mV
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift (Note 1)	TCV_{OS}	$R_S = 5k\Omega$	—	2.0	8.0	—	4.0	10.0	—	8.0	20.0	µV/°C
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	0.7	6.0	—	1.4	10.0	—	5.0	50.0	nA
Average Input Offset Current Drift (Note 1)	TCI_{OS}		—	7.5	120.0	—	15.0	250.0	—	70.0	500.0	pA/°C
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	30.0	60.0	—	40.0	100.0	—	50.0	200.0	nA
Input Voltage Range	I_{VR}		±10	±13.0	—	±10	±13.0	—	±10	±13.0	—	V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 10V$ $R_S \leq 20k\Omega$	80.0	100	—	80.0	90	—	70.0	85.0	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 5$ to $\pm 20V$ $R_S \leq 20k\Omega$	80	100	—	80	90	—	75	80	—	dB
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$ $V_O = \pm 10V$	50.0	100.0	—	25.0	60.0	—	25.0	60.0	—	V/mV
Maximum Output Voltage Swing	V_{OM}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	±12.0	±13.0	—	±12.0	±13.0	—	±10.0	±13.0	—	V

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Each Amplifier) at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-14E MIN	OP-14E TYP	OP-14E MAX	OP-14C MIN	OP-14C TYP	OP-14C MAX	OP-14D MIN	OP-14D TYP	OP-14D MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \leq 20k\Omega$	—	0.3	0.75	—	1.0	2.0	—	3.0	5.0	mV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	0.5	5.0	—	1.0	5.0	—	5.0	25.0	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	18.0	50.0	—	20.0	75.0	—	30.0	100.0	nA
Input Resistance — Differential Mode	R_{IN}		3.8	7.5	—	2.3	7.0	—	1.0	5.0	—	MΩ
Input Voltage Range	I_{VR}		±10	±13.0	—	±10	±13.0	—	±10	±13.0	—	V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 10V$ $R_S \leq 20k\Omega$	85.0	100.0	—	85	90	—	70.0	85.0	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 5$ to $\pm 20V$ $R_S \leq 20k\Omega$	85	100	—	85	90	—	75	80	—	dB
Output Voltage Swing	V_{oM}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	±12.0	±13.0	—	±12.0	±13.0	—	±12.0	±13.0	—	V
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L > 2k\Omega$ $V_O = \pm 10V$	100.0	250.0	—	50.0	200.0	—	25	150	—	V/mV
Power Consumption	P_d	$V_O = 0V$	—	50.0	90.0	—	50.0	90.0	—	50.0	90.0	mW
Input Noise Voltage	$e_{np\text{-}p}$	0.1Hz to 10Hz	—	0.65	—	—	0.65	—	—	0.65	—	$\mu V_{p\text{-}p}$
Input Noise Voltage	e_n	$f_o = 10Hz$ $f_o = 100Hz$ $f_o = 1000Hz$	— — —	25.0 22.0 21.0	— — —	— — —	25.0 22.0 21.0	— — —	— — —	25.0 22.0 21.0	— — —	$nV/\sqrt{Hz}$
Input Noise Current	$i_{np\text{-}p}$	0.1Hz to 10Hz	—	12.8	—	—	12.8	—	—	12.8	—	$pA_{p\text{-}p}$
Channel Separation	CS		100.0	—	—	100.0	—	—	80.0	—	—	dB
Input Noise Current Density	i_n	$f_o = 10Hz$ $f_o = 100Hz$ $f_o = 1000Hz$	— — —	1.4 0.7 0.4	— — —	— — —	1.4 0.7 0.4	— — —	— — —	1.4 0.7 0.4	— — —	$pA/\sqrt{Hz}$
Slew Rate (Note 1)	SR		0.25	0.5	—	0.25	0.5	—	0.25	0.5	—	$V/\mu s$
Large Signal Bandwidth (Note 1)		$V_O = 20V_{p\text{-}p}$	4.0	8.0	—	4.0	8.0	—	4.0	8.0	—	kHz
Closed Loop Bandwidth (Note 1)	BW	$A_{VCL} = +1.0$	0.8	1.3	—	0.8	1.3	—	0.8	1.3	—	MHz
Risetime (Note 1)	tr	$A_V = +1$ $V_{IN} = 50mV$	—	200.0	300.0	—	200.0	300.0	—	200.0	300.0	ns
Overshoot (Note 1)	OS		—	5.0	10.0	—	5.0	10.0	—	5.0	10.0	%

NOTES:

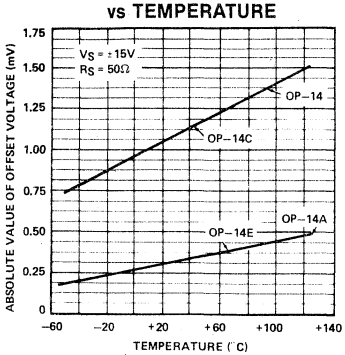
1. Parameter is not 100% tested. 90% of all units meet these specifications.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Each Amplifier) at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $0°C \leq T_A \leq +70°C$, unless otherwise noted.

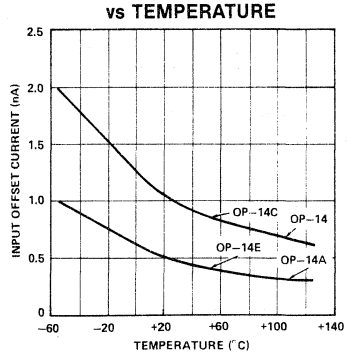
			OP-14E			OP-14C			OP-14D			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \leq 20k\Omega$	—	0.5	1.5	—	1.4	3.0	—	3.0	6.0	mV
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift (Note 1)	TCV_{OS}	$R_S = 5k\Omega$	—	2.0	8.0	—	4.0	10.0	—	8.0	20.0	μV/°C
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	1.0	6.0	—	2.0	10.0	—	5.0	50.0	nA
Average Input Offset Current Drift (Note 1)	TCI_{OS}		—	7.5	75.0	—	15.0	150.0	—	30.0	300.0	pA/°C
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	30.0	60.0	—	40.0	100.0	—	50.0	200.0	nA
Input Voltage Range	I_{VR}		±10	±13.0	—	±10	±13.0	—	±10	±13.0	—	V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 10V$ $R_S \leq 20k\Omega$	80	100	—	80.0	95.0	—	70.0	85.0	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 5$ to $\pm 20V$ $R_S \leq 20k\Omega$	80	100	—	80	86	—	75	80	—	dB
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$ $V_O = \pm 10V$	50.0	100.0	—	25.0	60.0	—	15	25	—	V/mV
Maximum Output Voltage Swing	V_{OM}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	±12.0	±13.0	—	±12.0	±13.0	—	±10.0	±13.0	—	V

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES

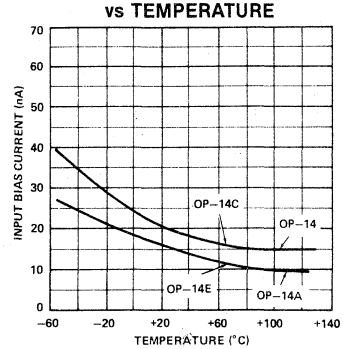
UNTRIMMED OFFSET VOLTAGE vs TEMPERATURE



INPUT OFFSET CURRENT vs TEMPERATURE

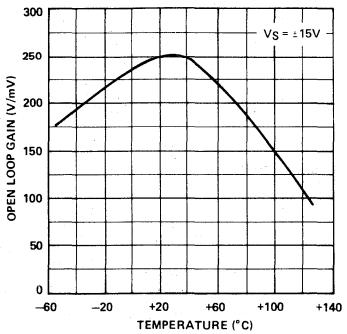


INPUT BIAS CURRENT vs TEMPERATURE

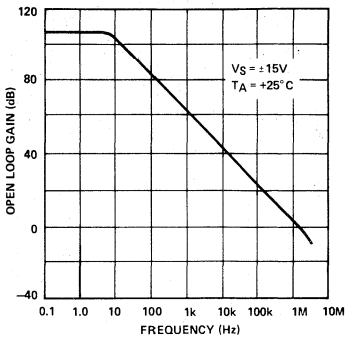


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES

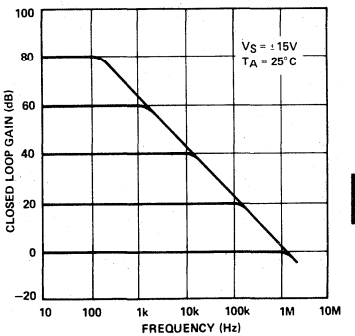
OPEN LOOP GAIN vs TEMPERATURE



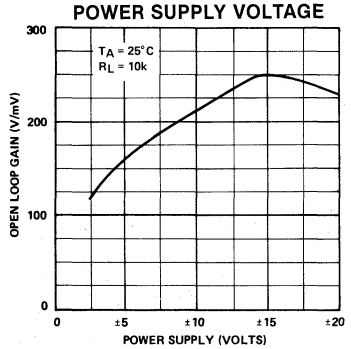
OPEN LOOP FREQUENCY RESPONSE



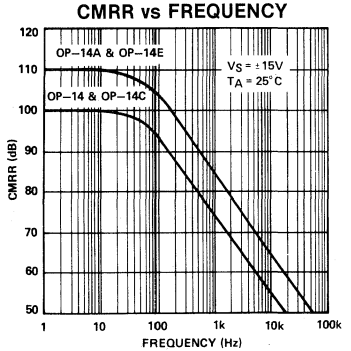
CLOSED LOOP RESPONSE FOR VARIOUS GAIN CONFIGURATIONS



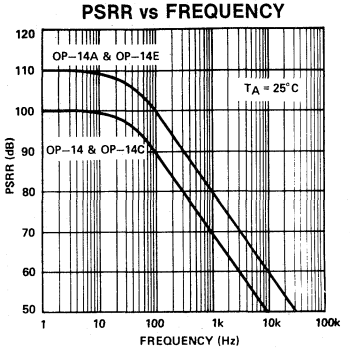
OPEN LOOP GAIN vs POWER SUPPLY VOLTAGE



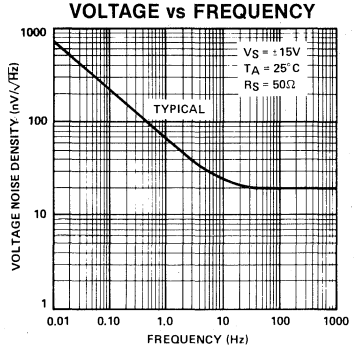
CMRR vs FREQUENCY



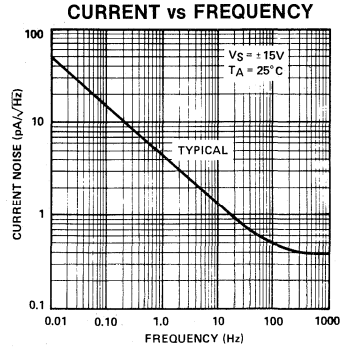
PSRR vs FREQUENCY



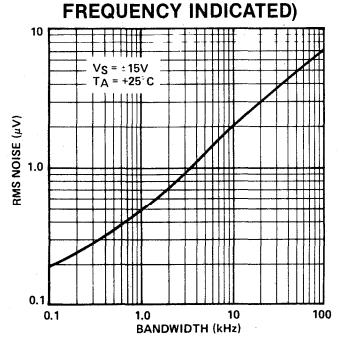
INPUT SPOT NOISE VOLTAGE vs FREQUENCY



INPUT SPOT NOISE CURRENT vs FREQUENCY

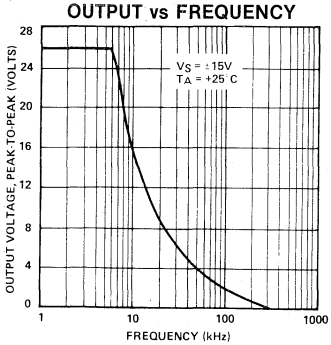


INPUT WIDEBAND NOISE vs BANDWIDTH (0.1Hz TO FREQUENCY INDICATED)

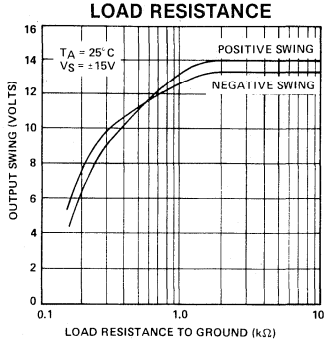


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES

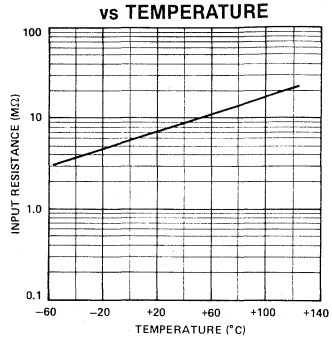
MAXIMUM UNDISTORTED OUTPUT vs FREQUENCY



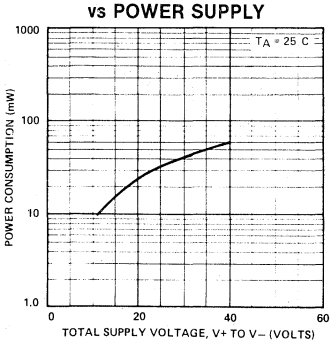
OUTPUT VOLTAGE vs LOAD RESISTANCE



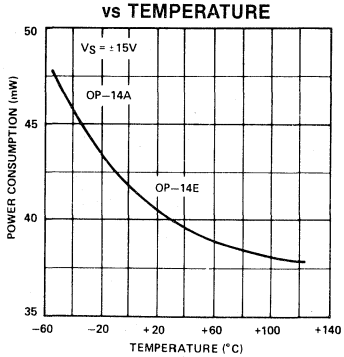
INPUT RESISTANCE vs TEMPERATURE



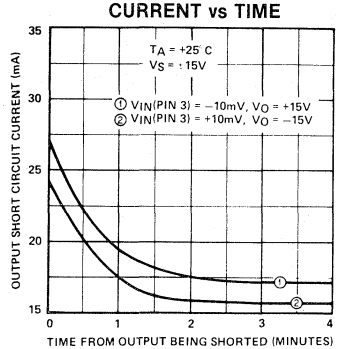
POWER CONSUMPTION vs POWER SUPPLY



POWER CONSUMPTION vs TEMPERATURE

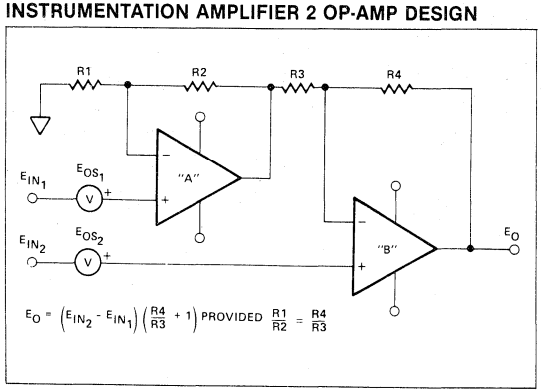


OUTPUT SHORT-CIRCUIT CURRENT vs TIME



TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

INSTRUMENTATION AMPLIFIER 2 OP-AMP DESIGN



GENERAL DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS

Assuming ideal amplifiers, the expression for output voltage is:

$$1.\ E_O = \left[E_{in}1\left(1+\frac{R_2}{R_1}\right)\frac{R_4}{R_3}\right] + E_{in}2\left(\frac{R_4}{R_3}+1\right)$$

With ideal resistors this simplifies to:

$$2.\ E_O = \left[E_{in}2 - E_{in}1\right]\left(\frac{R_4}{R_3}+1\right) \text{ provided} \frac{R_1}{R_2} = \frac{R_4}{R_3}$$

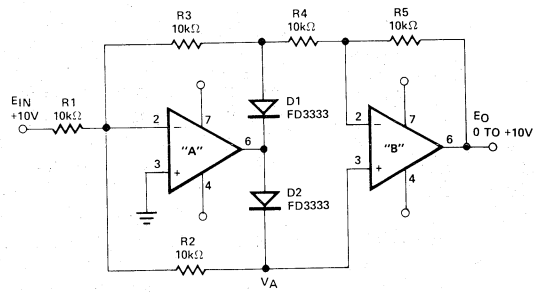
COMMON MODE REJECTION

Because the dual op amp has a high common mode rejection ratio match, the ability to reject common mode inputs becomes primarily a function of resistor ratio matching. This device eliminates the need for special op amp selections in many instrumentation amplifier applications.

DIFFERENTIAL OFFSET VOLTAGE

The amplifier's differential input offset voltage ($E_{OS1} - E_{OS2}$) will be the major error factor. If the individual input offset voltages are of equal magnitude and polarity they appear as a common mode input and are rejected.

ABSOLUTE VALUE CIRCUIT



Positive Input

1) $V_A = 0$, D2 off, D1 on

2) $E_O = \left(\frac{-E_{in}R_3}{R1}\right) \bullet \left(\frac{-R5}{R4}\right)$

$= E_{in} \frac{R3\ R5}{R1\ R4}$

3) With R1 = R3 – R4 = R5:

$E_o = E_{in}$

4) V_{os} error included:

$E_o = E_{in} + 2V_{os}2$

Negative Input

1) D1 off, D2 on

2) $\frac{-E_{in}}{R1} = \frac{V_A}{R2} + \frac{V_A}{R3 + R4}$

3) $E_o = V_A \left(1 + \frac{R5}{R3 + R4}\right)$

4) With R3 = R4 = R5:

$E_o = 1.5V_A$

5) $E_o = -\frac{(R2)\ (R3 + R4)\ (1.5)\ E_{in}}{R1\ (R2 + R3 + R4)}$

6) With R1 = R2 = R3 = R4:

$E_o = -E_{in}$

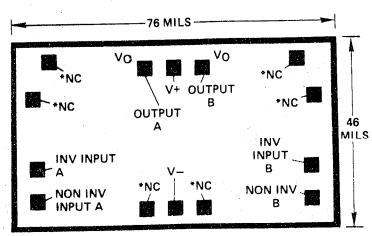
7) V_{os} error included:

$E_o = -E_{in} + 1.5V_{os2} - 0.5V_{os1}$

8) For Both Inputs:

$E_o = +|E_{in}|$

DICE DIMENSIONS



OP-15

PRECISION JFET INPUT OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER

LOW SUPPLY CURRENT

FEATURES

- **High Slew Rate** **17V/μs**
- **Fast Settling to ±0.1%** **900ns**
- **Low Input Offset Voltage** ..... **500μV Maximum**
- **Low Input Offset Voltage Drift** ..... **2.0μV/°C**
- **156 Speed with 155 Dissipation** ..... **(80MW Typical)**
- **Wide Bandwidth** **6MHz**
- **Minimum Slew Rate Guaranteed on All Models**
- **Temperature Compensated Input Bias Currents***
- **Guaranteed Input Bias Current @125°C** ..... **9nA Maximum**
- **Bias Current Specified WARMED UP Over Temperature**
- **Internal Compensation**
- **Low Input Noise Current** ..... **0.01pA√Hz**
- **High Common Mode Rejection Ratio** **100dB**
- **Models With MIL-STD-883 Class B Processing Available From Stock**

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The OP-15 provides an excellent combination of high-speed and low input offset voltage. In addition, the OP-15 offers the speed of the 156A op amp with 155A dissipation. To further enhance the excellent input parameters, the OP-15 uses bias current compensation to maintain low input bias current at elevated temperatures.

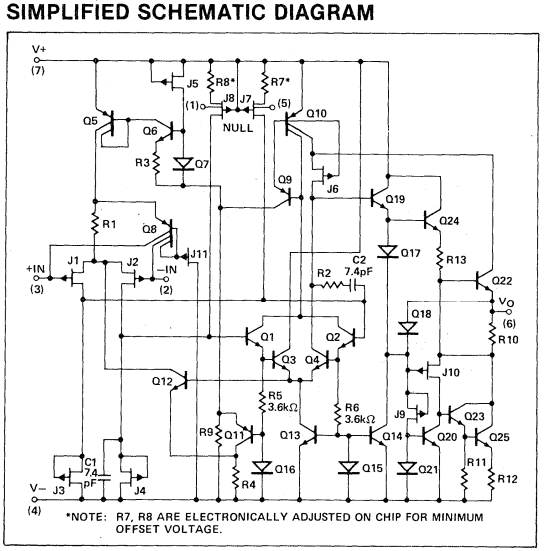
The OP-15 was designed to provide real precision performance along with its high speed. For example, the 500μV offset voltage yields less than 1/2 LSB error in a 12-bit, 5V DAC. Although the OP-15 can be nulled, the design objective was to provide low offset voltage and drift WITHOUT NULLING. Systems become MORE COST EFFECTIVE as the number of error correcting "knobs" decrease. PMI achieves this performance by use of an improved BIFET process coupled with on-chip zener-zap offset trimming.

Most high-speed monolithic op amps give settling time specifications to 0.01% error band, and so does PMI. Since 0.01% of 10V is 1mV, it is surprising that these same op amps have offset voltage errors in the 0.02% to 0.3% range. A large number of applications are in the 0.05% to 0.1% range, and PMI also gives specs for these error bands in its settling times. The fact that 500μV is only 0.005% of 10V is why PMI specifies settling time to a true 0.01% error band.

The combination of low input offset voltage of 500μV Maximum, slew rate of 17V/μs, and settling time of 900ns — to 0.1% — makes the OP-15 a true precision, high-speed op amp. The additional features of low supply current coupled with an input bias current of 9nA at 125°C ambient (not junction) temperature makes the OP-15 useful in a wide range of applications.

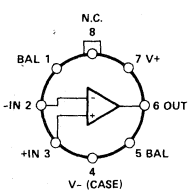
Applications include high-speed amplifiers for current output DACs, active filters, sample-and-hold buffers, and photocel amplifiers. For additional precision JFET op amps, see the OP-16, OP-17, and OP-215 (dual OP-15) data sheets.

SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



*NOTE: R7, R8 ARE ELECTRONICALLY ADJUSTED ON CHIP FOR MINIMUM OFFSET VOLTAGE.

PIN CONNECTIONS & ORDERING INFORMATION



ORDER: OP-15AJ
OP-15BJ
OP-15CJ
OP-15EJ
OP-15FJ
OP-15GJ

TO-99 (J-Suffix)

Military Temperature Range Devices With MIL-STD-883* Class B Processing

ORDER: OP15AJ/883
OP15BJ/883
OP15CJ/883

*Current revision in effect

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Supply Voltage
- OP-15A, OP-15B, OP-15E, OP-15F ..... ±22V
- OP-15C, OP-15G ..... ±18V

Internal Power Dissipation
- All Devices 500mW
  (The TO-99 (J) package must be derated based on a thermal resistance of 150° C/W junction to ambient or 45° C/W junction to case.

Operating Temperature Range
- OP-15A, OP-15B, OP-15C ..... −55°C to +125°C
- OP-15E, OP-15F, OP-15G ..... 0°C to +70°C

Maximum Junction Temperature (T_J)
- TO-99 (J) ..... +150°C

Differential Input Voltage
- OP-15A, OP-15B, OP-15E, OP-15F ..... ±40V
- OP-15C, OP-15G ..... ±30V

Input Voltage
- OP-15A, OP-15B, OP-15E, OP-15F ..... ±20V
- OP-15C, OP-15G ..... ±16V
  (Unless otherwise specified the absolute maximum negative input voltage is equal to the negative power supply voltage.)

Output Short Circuit Duration ..... Indefinite
Storage Temperature Range TO-99 (J) . −65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature Range (Soldering, 60 sec.).... +300°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

			OP-15A			OP-15B			OP-15C			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S = 50\Omega$	—	0.2	0.5	—	0.4	1.0	—	0.5	3.0	mV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}	$T_J = 25°C$ (Note 1)	—	3.0	10	—	6.0	20	—	10.0	50	pA
		Device Operating	—	5.0	22	—	10.0	40	—	20	100	
Input Bias Current	I_B	$T_J = 25°C$ (Note 1)	—	15	50	—	30	100	—	60	200	pA
		Device Operating	—	18	110	—	40	200	—	80	400	
Input Resistance	R_{IN}		—	10^{12}	—	—	10^{12}	—	—	10^{12}	—	Ω
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$, $V_O = \pm 10V$	100	240	—	75	220	—	50	200	—	V/mV
Output Voltage Swing	V_{oM}	$R_L = 10k$	±12	±13	—	±12	±13	—	±12	±13	—	V
		$R_L = 2k$	±11	±12.7	—	±11	±12.7	—	±11	±12.7	—	
Supply Current	I_{SY}		—	2.7	4.0	—	2.7	4.0	—	2.8	5.0	mA
Slew Rate	SR	$A_{VCL} = +1.0$ (Note 3)	10	17	—	7.5	16	—	5.0	15	—	V/μs
Gain Bandwidth Product	GBW	(Note 3)	4.0	6.0	—	3.5	5.7	—	3.0	5.4	—	MHz
Closed Loop Bandwidth	CLBW	$A_{VCL} = +1.0$	—	14	—	—	13	—	—	12	—	MHz
Settling Time	t_s	to 0.01%	—	2.2	—	—	2.3	—	—	2.4	—	μs
		to 0.05% (Note 2)	—	1.1	—	—	1.1	—	—	1.2	—	
		to 0.10%	—	0.9	—	—	0.9	—	—	1.0	—	
Input Voltage Range	IVR		±10.5	—	—	±10.5	—	—	±10.3	—	—	V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 10.5V$	86	100	—	86	100	—	—	—	—	dB
		$V_{CM} = \pm 10.3V$	—	—	—	—	—	—	82	96	—	—
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 10V$ to ±18V	86	100	—	86	100	—	—	—	—	dB
		$V_S = \pm 10V$ to ±15V	—	—	—	—	—	—	82	100	—	
Input Noise Voltage Density	e_n	$f_o = 100Hz$	—	20	—	—	20	—	—	20	—	nV/√Hz
		$f_o = 1000Hz$	—	15	—	—	15	—	—	15	—	
Input Noise Current Density	i_n	$f_o = 100Hz$	—	0.01	—	—	0.01	—	—	0.01	—	pA/√Hz
		$f_o = 1000Hz$	—	0.01	—	—	0.01	—	—	0.01	—	
Input Capacitance	C_{IN}		—	3.0	—	—	3.0	—	—	3.0	—	pF

NOTES:

1. Due to limited production test times the bias currents correspond to junction temperatures. The bias current vs time (after power-on) curve clarifies this point. Since most amplifiers (in use) are on for more than 1 second, PMI also specifies the bias current for the warmed-up condition. The warmed-up bias current value is correlated to the junction temperature value via the curves of I_B vs T_J and I_B vs T_A. PMI has a bias current compensation circuit which gives improved bias current over the standard JFET input op amps. I_B and I_{OS} are measured at $V_{CM} = 0$.
2. Settling time is defined here for a unity gain inverter connection using 2kΩ resistors. It is the time required for the error voltage (the voltage at the inverting input pin on the amplifier) to settle to within a specified percent of its final value from the time a 10V step input is applied to the inverter. See settling time test circuit.
3. Parameter is not 100% tested. 90% of all units meet these specifications.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $-55°C \leq T_A \leq +125°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-15A MIN	OP-15A TYP	OP-15A MAX	OP-15B MIN	OP-15B TYP	OP-15B MAX	OP-15C MIN	OP-15C TYP	OP-15C MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S = 50\Omega$	—	0.4	0.9	—	0.7	2.0	—	0.9	4.5	mV
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift										(Note 3)		
Without External Trim	TCV_{OS}		—	2.0	5.0	—	3.0	10	—	4.0	15	µV/°C
With External Trim (Note 3)	TCV_{OSn}	$R_p = 100k\Omega$	—	2.0	—	—	3.0	—	—	4.0	—	
Input Offset Current (Note 1)	I_{OS}	$T_J = 125°C$	—	0.6	4.0	—	0.8	6.0	—	1.0	9.0	nA
		$T_A = 125°C$ Device Operating	—	0.8	7.0	—	1.2	11	—	1.5	17	
Input Bias Current (Note 1)	I_B	$T_J = 125°C$	—	1.2	5.0	—	1.5	7.5	—	1.8	10	nA
		$T_A = 125°C$ Device Operating	—	1.7	9.0	—	2.2	14	—	2.7	19	
Input Voltage Range	IVR		±10.5	—	—	±10.5	—	—	±10.25	—	—	V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 10.4V$	85	97	—	85	97	—	—	—	—	dB
		$V_{CM} = \pm 10.25V$	—	—	—	—	—	—	80	93	—	
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 10V$ to $\pm 18V$	85	97	—	85	97	—	—	—	—	dB
		$V_S = \pm 10V$ to $\pm 15V$	—	—	—	—	—	—	80	93	—	
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \geq 2k$ $V_O = \pm 10$	35	120	—	30	110	—	25	100	—	V/mV
Maximum Output Voltage Swing	V_{oM}	$R_L \geq 10k\Omega$	±12	±13	—	±12	±13	—	±12	±13	—	V

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-15E MIN	OP-15E TYP	OP-15E MAX	OP-15F MIN	OP-15F TYP	OP-15F MAX	OP-15G MIN	OP-15G TYP	OP-15G MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S = 50\Omega$	—	0.2	0.5	—	0.4	1.0	—	0.5	3.0	mV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}	$T_J = 25°C$ (Note 1)	—	3.0	10	—	6.0	20	—	12	50	pA
		Device Operating	—	5.0	22	—	10.0	40	—	20	100	
Input Bias Current	I_B	$T_J = 25°C$ (Note 1)	—	15	50	—	30	100	—	60	200	pA
		Device Operating	—	18	110	—	40	200	—	80	400	
Input Resistance	R_{IN}		—	10^{12}	—	—	10^{12}	—	—	10^{12}	—	Ω
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$, $V_O = \pm 10V$	100	240	—	75	220	—	50	200	—	V/mV
Output Voltage Swing	V_{OM}	$R_L = 10k$	±12	±13	—	±12	±13	—	±12	±13	—	V
		$R_L = 2k$	±11	±12.7	—	±11	±12.7	—	±11	±12.7	—	
Supply Current	I_{SY}		—	2.7	4.0	—	2.7	4.0	—	2.8	5.0	mA
Slew Rate	SR	$A_{VCL} = +1.0$ (Note 3)	10	17	—	7.5	16	—	5.0	15	—	V/μs
Gain Bandwidth Product	GBW	(Note 3)	4.0	6.0	—	3.5	5.7	—	3.0	5.4	—	MHz
Closed Loop Bandwidth	CLBW	$A_{VCL} = +1.0$	—	14	—	—	13	—	—	12	—	MHz
Settling Time	t_s	to 0.01%	—	2.2	—	—	2.3	—	—	2.4	—	μs
		to 0.05% (Note 2)	—	1.1	—	—	1.1	—	—	1.2	—	
		to 0.10%	—	0.9	—	—	0.9	—	—	1.0	—	
Input Voltage Range	IVR		±10.5	—	—	±10.5	—	—	±10.3	—	—	V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 10.5V$	86	100	—	86	100	—	—	—	—	dB
		$V_{CM} = \pm 10.3V$	—	—	—	—	—	—	82	96	—	
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 10V$ to ±18V	86	100	—	86	100	—	—	—	—	dB
		$V_S = \pm 10V$ to ±15V	—	—	—	—	—	—	82	100	—	
Input Noise Voltage Density	e_n	$f_o = 100Hz$	—	20	—	—	20	—	—	20	—	nV/√Hz
		$f_o = 1000Hz$	—	15	—	—	15	—	—	15	—	
Input Noise Current Density	i_n	$f_o = 100Hz$	—	0.01	—	—	0.01	—	—	0.01	—	pA/√Hz
		$f_o = 1000Hz$	—	0.01	—	—	0.01	—	—	0.01	—	
Input Capacitance	C_{IN}		—	3.0	—	—	3.0	—	—	3.0	—	pF

NOTES:

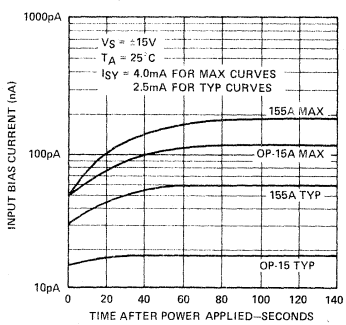
1. Due to limited production test times the bias currents correspond to junction temperatures. The bias current vs time (after power-on) curve clarifies this point. Since most amplifiers (in use) are on for more than 1 second, PMI also specifies the bias current for the warmed-up condition. The warmed-up bias current value is correlated to the junction temperature value via the curves of I_B vs T_J and I_B vs T_A. PMI has a bias current compensation circuit which gives improved bias current over the standard JFET input op amps. I_B and I_{OS} are measured at $V_{CM} = 0$.
2. Settling time is defined here for a unity gain inverter connection using 2kΩ resistors. It is the time required for the error voltage (the voltage at the inverting input pin on the amplifier) to settle to within a specified percent of its final value from the time a 10V step input is applied to the inverter. See settling time test circuit.
3. Parameter is not 100% tested. 90% of all units meet these specifications.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $0°C \leq T_A \leq +70°C$, unless otherwise noted.

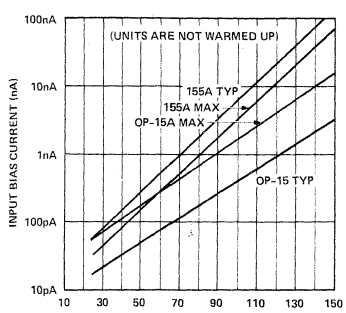
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-15E MIN	OP-15E TYP	OP-15E MAX	OP-15F MIN	OP-15F TYP	OP-15F MAX	OP-15G MIN	OP-15G TYP	OP-15G MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S = 50\Omega$	—	0.3	0.75	—	0.55	1.5	—	0.7	3.8	mV
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift											(Note 3)	
Without External Trim	TCV_{OS}		—	2.0	5.0	—	3.0	10	—	4.0	15	µV/°C
With External Trim	TCV_{OSn}	$R_p = 100k\Omega$	—	2.0	—	—	3.0	—	—	4.0	—	µV/°C
Input Offset Current (Note 1)	I_{OS}	$T_J = +70°C$	—	0.04	0.30	—	0.06	0.45	—	0.08	0.65	nA
		$T_A = +70°C$ Device Operating	—	0.06	0.55	—	0.08	0.80	—	0.10	1.2	nA
Input Bias Current (Note 1)	I_B	$T_J = +70°C$	—	0.10	0.40	—	0.12	0.60	—	0.14	0.80	nA
		$T_A = +70°C$ Device Operating	—	0.13	0.75	—	0.16	1.1	—	0.19	1.5	nA
Input Voltage Range	IVR	$R_S = 50\Omega$	±10.4	—	—	±10.4	—	—	±10.25	—	—	V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 10.4V$	85	98	—	85	98	—	—	—	—	dB
		$V_{CM} = \pm 10.25V$	—	—	—	—	—	—	80	94	—	—
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 10V$ to $\pm 20V$	85	98	—	85	98	—	—	—	—	dB
		$V_S = \pm 10V$ to $\pm 15V$	—	—	—	—	—	—	80	94	—	dB
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \geq 2k$, $V_O = \pm 10$	65	200	—	50	180	—	35	130	—	V/mV
Maximum Output Voltage Swing	V_{oM}	$R_L \geq 10k\Omega$	±12	±13	—	±12	±13	—	±12	±13	—	V

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES

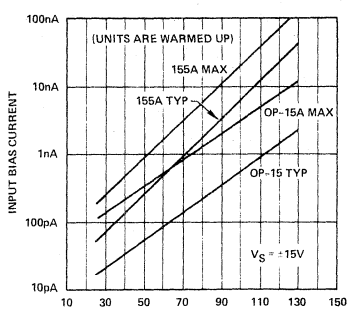
BIAS CURRENT vs TIME IN FREE AIR



INPUT BIAS CURRENT vs JUNCTION TEMPERATURE UNITS ARE NOT WARMED-UP

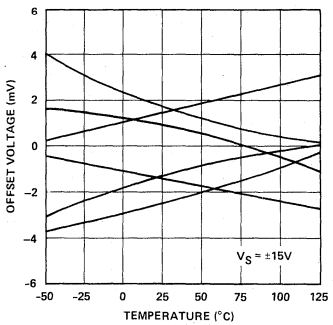


INPUT BIAS CURRENT vs AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (UNITS ARE WARMED-UP IN FREE AIR)

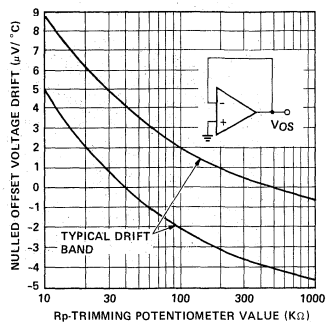


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES

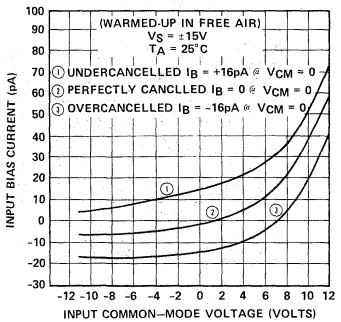
OFFSET VOLTAGE vs TEMPERATURE DRIFT OF REPRESENTATIVE UNITS



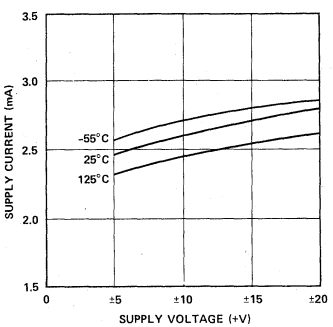
NULLED OFFSET VOLTAGE DRIFT vs POTENTIOMETER SIZE



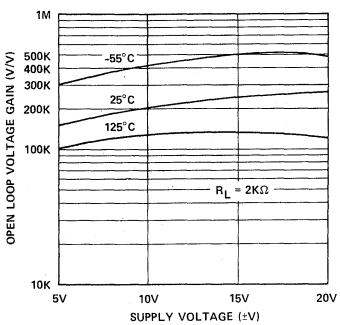
INPUT BIAS CURRENT vs COMMON MODE VOLTAGE



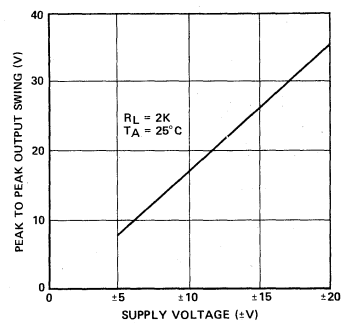
SUPPLY CURRENT vs SUPPLY VOLTAGE



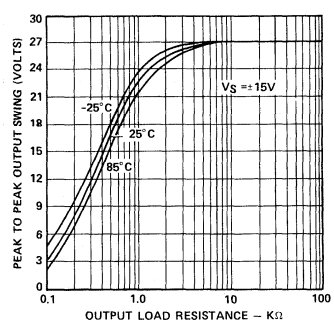
OPEN LOOP VOLTAGE GAIN



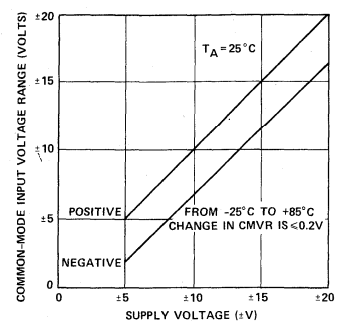
VOLTAGE SWING vs SUPPLY VOLTAGE



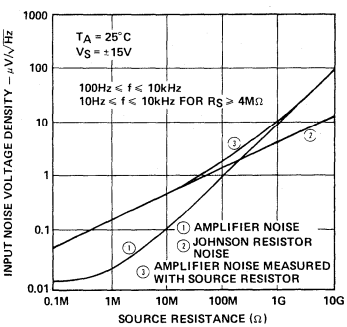
OUTPUT VOLTAGE vs LOAD RESISTANCE



COMMON MODE INPUT VOLTAGE RANGE

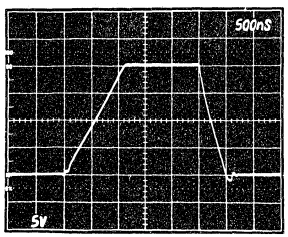


VOLTAGE NOISE vs SOURCE RESISTANCE

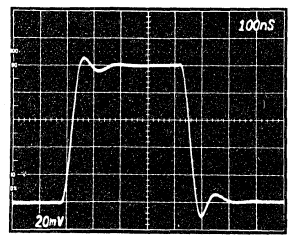


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES

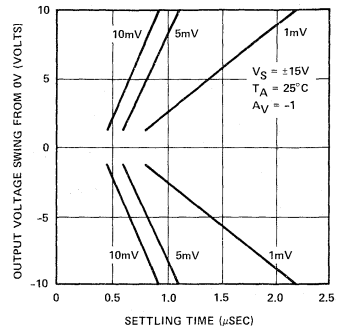
LARGE SIGNAL TRANSIENT RESPONSE



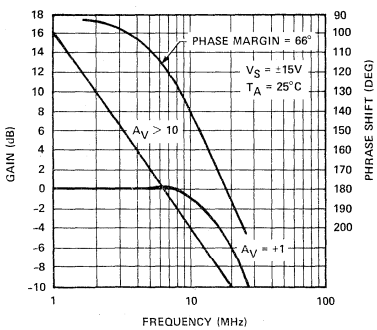
SMALL SIGNAL TRANSIENT RESPONSE



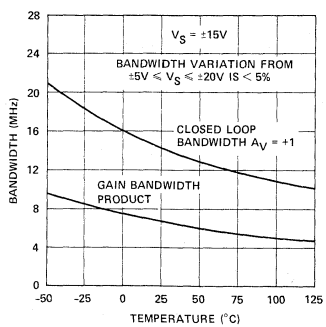
SETTLING TIME



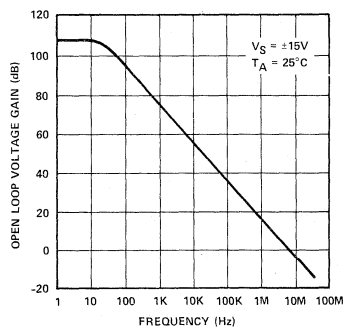
CLOSED LOOP BANDWIDTH AND PHASE SHIFT vs FREQUENCY



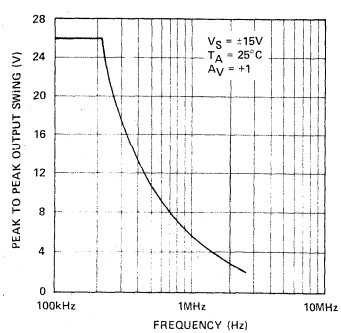
BANDWIDTH vs TEMPERATURE



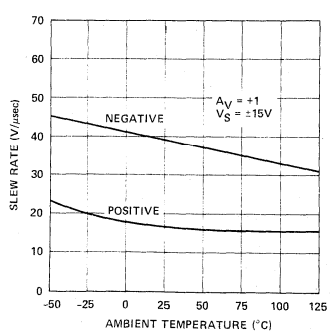
OPEN LOOP FREQUENCY RESPONSE



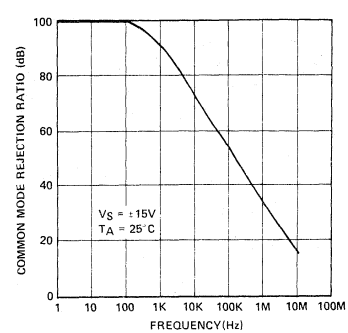
UNDISTORTED OUTPUT SWING



SLEW RATE vs TEMPERATURE

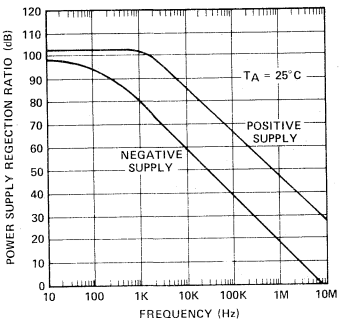


COMMON MODE REJECTION RATIO vs FREQUENCY

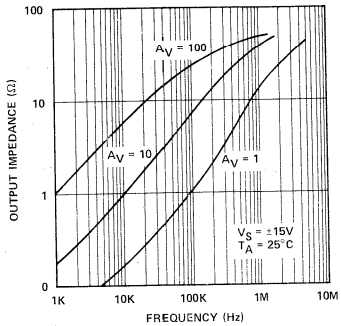


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES

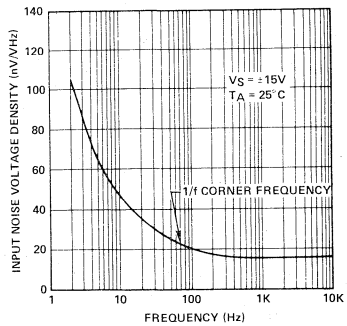
POWER SUPPLY REJECTION vs FREQUENCY



OUTPUT IMPEDANCE vs FREQUENCY

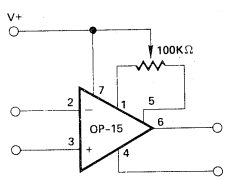


VOLTAGE NOISE vs FREQUENCY



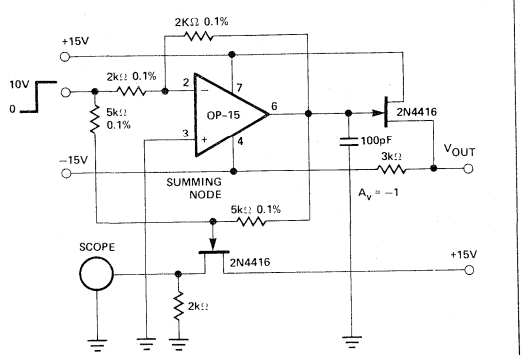
BASIC CONNECTIONS

INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE NULLING



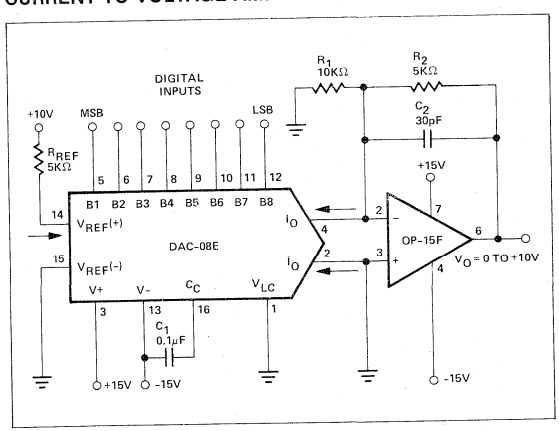
NOTE: V_{OS} CAN BE TRIMMED WITH POTENTIOMETERS RANGING FROM 10kΩ TO 1MΩ. FOR MOST UNITS TCV_{OS} WILL BE MINIMUM WHEN V_{OS} IS ADJUSTED WITH A 100kΩ POTENTIOMETER.

SETTLING TIME TEST CIRCUIT



TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

CURRENT TO VOLTAGE AMPLIFIER OUTPUT



APPLICATION INFORMATION

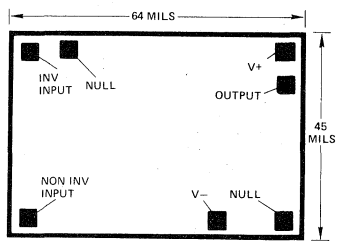
DYNAMIC OPERATING CONSIDERATIONS

As with most amplifiers, care should be taken with lead dress, component placement and supply decoupling in order to ensure stability. For example, resistors from the output to an input should be placed with the body close to the input to minimize "pick-up" and maximize the frequency of the feedback pole by minimizing the capacitance from the input to ground.

A feedback pole is created when the feedback around any amplifier is resistive. The parallel resistance and capacitance from the input of the device (usually the inverting input) to AC ground set the frequency of the pole. In many instances the frequency of this pole is much greater than the expected

3dB frequency of the closed loop gain and consequently there is negligible effect on stability margin. However, if the feedback pole is less than approximately six times the expected 3dB frequency a lead capacitor should be placed from the output to the negative input of the op amp. The value of the added capacitor should be such that the RC time constant of this capacitor and the resistance it parallels is greater than or equal to the original feedback pole time constant.

DICE DIMENSIONS



OP-16

PRECISION JFET INPUT OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER

WIDE BANDWIDTH

FEATURES

- **High Slew Rate 25V/μs**
- **Fast Settling to ±0.1% 700ns**
- **Low Input Offset Voltage ..... 500μV Maximum**
- **Low Input Offset Voltage Drift ..... 2.0μV/°C**
- **Wide Bandwidth 8MHz**
- **Minimum Slew Rate Guaranteed on All Models**
- **Temperature Compensated Input Bias Currents***
- **Guaranteed Input Bias Current @125°C ..... 11nA Maximum**
- **Bias Current Specified WARMED UP Over Temperature**
- **Internal Compensation**
- **Low Input Noise Current ..... 0.01pA√Hz**
- **High Common Mode Rejection Ratio 100dB**
- **Models With MIL-STD-883 Class B Processing Available From Stock**

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The OP-16 offers a performance combination not usually found in the same op amp — high-speed and low input offset voltage. Not only does the OP-16 out-perform the 156A in speed and error band, but it is clearly superior to several more costly hybrid and dielectrically-isolated op amps. In addition, the OP-16 uses bias current compensation to maintain low input bias current at elevated temperatures.

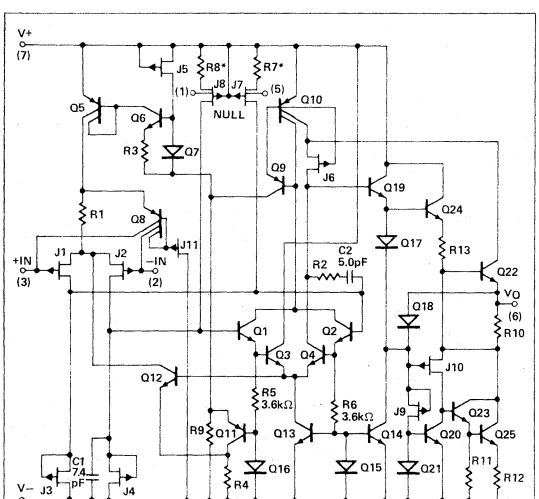
The OP-16 was designed to provide real precision performance along with its high speed. For example, the 500μV offset voltage yields less than 1/2 LSB error in a 12-bit, 5V DAC. Although the OP-16 can be nulled, the design objective was to provide low offset voltage and drift WITHOUT NULLING. Systems become MORE COST-EFFECTIVE as the number of error correcting "knobs" decrease. PMI achieves this performance by use of an improved BIFET process coupled with on-chip zener-zap offset trimming.

Most high-speed monolithic op amps give settling time specifications to 0.01% error band, and so does PMI. Since 0.01% of 10V is 1mV, it is surprising that these same op amps have offset voltage errors in the 0.02% to 0.3% range. A large number of applications are in the 0.05% to 0.1% range, and PMI also gives specs for these error bands in its settling times. The fact that 500μV is only 0.005% of 10V is why PMI specifies settling time to a true 0.01% error band.

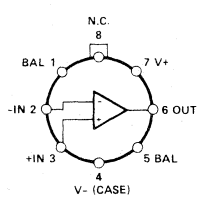
The combination of low input offset voltage of 500μV Maximum, slew rate of 25V/μs, and settling time of 700ns — to 0.1% — makes the OP-16 a true precision, high-speed op amp. Because of the input bias current compensation, the maximum input bias current at 125°C ambient (not junction) temperature is only 11nA. This kind of performance makes the OP-16 useful in a wide range of applications.

Applications include high-speed amplifiers for current output DACs, active filters, sample-and-hold buffers, and photocell amplifiers. For additional precision JFET op amps, see the OP-15, OP-17 and OP-215 data sheets.

SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



PIN CONNECTIONS & ORDERING INFORMATION



ORDER: OP-16AJ
OP-16BJ
OP-16CJ
OP-16EJ
OP-16FJ
OP-16GJ

TO-99 (J-Suffix)

Military Temperature Range Devices With MIL-STD-883* Class B Processing

ORDER: OP16AJ/883
OP16BJ/883
OP16CJ/883

*Current revision in effect

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Supply Voltage
- OP-16A, OP-16B, OP-16E, OP-16F ..... ±22V
- OP-16C, OP-16G ..... ±18V

Internal Power Dissipation
- All Devices 500mW
  (The TO-99 (J) package must be derated based on a thermal resistance of 150° C/W junction to ambient or 45° C/W junction to case.

Operating Temperature Range
- OP-16A, OP-16B, OP-16C ..... −55°C to +125°C
- OP-16E, OP-16F, OP-16G ..... 0°C to +70°C

Maximum Junction Temperature (T_J)
- All Devices ..... +150°C

Differential Input Voltage
- OP-16A, OP-16B, OP-16E, OP-16F ..... ±40V
- OP-16C, OP-16G ..... ±30V

Input Voltage
- OP-16A, OP-16B, OP-16E, OP-16F ..... ±20V
- OP-16C, OP-16G ..... ±16V
  (Unless otherwise specified the absolute maximum negative input voltage is equal to the negative power supply voltage.)

Output Short Circuit Duration ..... Indefinite

Storage Temperature Range ..... −65°C to +150°C

Lead Temperature Range (Soldering, 60 sec.) ... +300°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

			OP-16A			OP-16B			OP-16C			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S = 50\Omega$	—	0.2	0.5	—	0.4	1.0	—	0.5	3.0	mV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}	$T_J = 25°C$ (Note 1) Device Operating	— —	3.0 5.0	10 25	— —	6 10	20 50	— —	15 20	50 125	pA
Input Bias Current	I_B	$T_J = 25°C$ (Note 1) Device Operating	— —	15 20	50 130	— —	30 40	100 250	— —	60 80	200 500	pA
Input Resistance	R_{IN}		—	10^{12}	—	—	10^{12}	—	—	10^{12}	—	Ω
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$ $V_O = \pm 10V$	100	240	—	75	220	—	50	200	—	V/mV
Output Voltage Swing	V_{oM}	$R_L = 10k$ $R_L = 2k$	±12 ±11	±13 ±12.7	— —	±12 ±11	±13 ±12.7	— —	±12 ±11	±13 ±12.7	— —	V
Supply Current	I_{SY}		—	4.6	7.0	—	4.6	7.0	—	4.8	8.0	mA
Slew Rate	SR	$A_{VCL} = +1.0$ (Note 3)	18	25	—	12	24	—	9.0	23	—	V/μs
Gain Bandwidth Product	GBW	Note 3	6.0	8.0	—	5.5	7.6	—	5.0	7.2	—	MHz
Closed Loop Bandwidth	CLBW	$A_{VCL} = +1.0$	—	19	—	—	18	—	—	17	—	MHz
Settling Time	t_s	to 0.01% to 0.05% (Note 2) to 0.10%	— — —	1.7 0.9 0.7	— — —	— — —	1.7 0.9 0.7	— — —	— — —	1.8 1.0 0.8	— — —	μs
Input Voltage Range	IVR		±10.5	—	—	±10.5	—	—	±10.25	—	—	V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 10.5V$ $V_{CM} = \pm 10.25V$	86 —	100 —	— —	86 —	100 —	— —	— 82	— 96	— —	dB —
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 10V$ to $\pm 18V$ $V_S = \pm 10V$ to $\pm 15V$	86 —	100 —	— —	86 —	100 —	— —	— 82	— 96	— —	dB
Input Noise Voltage Density	e_n	$f_o = 100Hz$ $f_o = 1000Hz$	— —	20 15	— —	— —	20 15	— —	— —	20 15	— —	nV/√Hz
Input Noise Current Density	i_n	$f_o = 100Hz$ $f_o = 1000Hz$	—	0.01	—	—	0.01	—	—	0.01	—	pA/√Hz
Input Capacitance	C_{IN}		—	3.0	—	—	3.0	—	—	3.0	—	pF

NOTES:
1. Due to limited production test times the bias currents correspond to junction temperatures. The bias current vs time (after power-on) curve clarifies this point. Since most amplifiers (in use) are on for more than 1 second, PMI also specifies the bias current for the warmed-up condition. The warmed-up bias current value is correlated to the junction temperature value via the curves of I_B vs T_J and I_B vs T_A. PMI has a bias current compensation circuit which gives improved bias current over the standard JFET input op amps. I_B and I_{OS} are measured at $V_{CM} = 0$.
2. Settling time is defined here for a unity gain inverter connection using 2kΩ resistors. It is the time required for the error voltage (the voltage at the inverting input pin on the amplifier) to settle to within a specified percent of its final value from the time a 10V step input is applied to the inverter. See settling time test circuit.
3. Parameter is not 100% tested. 90% of all units meet these specifications.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $-55°C \leq T_A \leq +125°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-16A MIN	OP-16A TYP	OP-16A MAX	OP-16B MIN	OP-16B TYP	OP-16B MAX	OP-16C MIN	OP-16C TYP	OP-16C MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S = 50\Omega$	—	0.4	0.9	—	0.7	2.0	—	0.9	4.5	mV
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift										(Note 3)		
Without External Trim	TCV_{OS}		—	2.0	5.0	—	3.0	10	—	4.0	15	µV/°C
With External Trim	TCV_{OSn}	$R_p = 100k\Omega$	—	2.0	—	—	3.0	—	—	4.0	—	µV/°C
Input Offset Current (Note 1)	I_{OS}	$T_J = 125°C$	—	0.6	4.0	—	0.8	6.0	—	1.0	9.0	nA
		$T_A = 125°C$ Device Operating	—	1.0	8.5	—	1.3	14.5	—	1.7	22	nA
Input Bias Current (Note 1)	I_B	$T_J = 125°C$	—	1.2	5.0	—	1.5	7.5	—	1.8	10	nA
		$T_A = 125°C$ Device Operating	—	2.0	11	—	2.5	18	—	3.0	25	nA
Input Voltage Range	IVR		±10.4	—	—	±10.4	—	—	±10.25	—	—	V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 10.4V$	85	97	—	85	97	—	—	—	—	dB
		$V_{CM} = \pm 10.25V$	—	—	—	—	—	—	80	93	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 10V$ to $\pm 18V$	85	97	—	85	97	—	—	—	—	dB
		$V_S = \pm 10V$ to $\pm 15V$	—	—	—	—	—	—	80	93	—	dB
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \geq 2k$ $V_O = \pm 10$	35	120	—	30	110	—	25	100	—	V/mV
Maximum Output Voltage Swing	V_{OM}	$R_L \geq 10k\Omega$	±12	±13	—	±12	±13	—	±12	±13	—	V

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

			OP-16E			OP-16F			OP-16G			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S = 50\Omega$	—	0.2	0.5	—	0.4	1.0	—	0.5	3.0	mV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}	$T_J = 25°C$ (Note 1)	—	3.0	10	—	6	20	—	12	50	pA
		Device Operating	—	5.0	25	—	10	50	—	20	125	
Input Bias Current	I_B	$T_J = 25°C$ (Note 1)	—	15	50	—	30	100	—	60	200	pA
		Device Operating	—	20	130	—	40	250	—	80	500	
Input Resistance	R_{IN}		—	10^{12}	—	—	10^{12}	—	—	10^{12}	—	Ω
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$, $V_O = \pm 10V$	100	240	—	75	220	—	50	200	—	V/mV
Output Voltage Swing	V_{OM}	$R_L = 10k$	±12	±13	—	±12	±13	—	±12	±13	—	V
		$R_L = 2k$	±11	±12.7	—	±11	±12.7	—	±11	±12.7	—	
Supply Current	I_{SY}		—	4.6	7.0	—	4.6	7.0	—	4.8	8.0	mA
Slew Rate	SR	$A_{VCL} = +1.0$ (Note 3)	18	25	—	12	24	—	9.0	23	—	V/μs
Gain Bandwidth Product	GBW	Note 3	6.0	8.0	—	5.5	7.6	—	5.0	7.2	—	MHz
Closed Loop Bandwidth	CLBW	$A_{VCL} = +1.0$	—	19	—	—	18	—	—	17	—	MHz
Settling Time	t_s	to 0.01%	—	1.7	—	—	1.7	—	—	1.8	—	μs
		to 0.05% (Note 2)	—	0.9	—	—	0.9	—	—	1.0	—	
		to 0.10%	—	0.7	—	—	0.7	—	—	0.8	—	
Input Voltage Range	IVR		±10.5	—	—	±10.5	—	—	±10.25	—	—	V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 10.5V$	86	100	—	86	100	—	—	—	—	dB
		$V_{CM} = \pm 10.25V$	—	—	—	—	—	—	82	96	—	—
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 10V$ to ±18V	86	100	—	86	100	—	—	—	—	dB
		$V_S = \pm 10V$ to ±15V	—	—	—	—	—	—	82	100	—	
Input Noise Voltage Density	e_n	$f_o = 100Hz$	—	20	—	—	20	—	—	20	—	nV/√Hz
		$f_o = 1000Hz$	—	15	—	—	15	—	—	15	—	
Input Noise Current Density	i_n	$f_o = 100Hz$	—	0.01	—	—	0.01	—	—	0.01	—	pA/√Hz
		$f_o = 1000Hz$										
Input Capacitance	C_{IN}		—	3.0	—	—	3.0	—	—	3.0	—	pF

NOTES:

1. Due to limited production test times the bias currents correspond to junction temperatures. The bias current vs time (after power-on) curve clarifies this point. Since most amplifiers (in use) are on for more than 1 second, PMI also specifies the bias current for the warmed-up condition. The warmed-up bias current value is correlated to the junction temperature value via the curves of I_B vs T_J and I_B vs T_A. PMI has a bias current compensation circuit which gives improved bias current over the standard JFET input op amps. I_B and I_{OS} are measured at $V_{CM} = 0$.
2. Settling time is defined here for a unity gain inverter connection using 2kΩ resistors. It is the time required for the error voltage (the voltage at the inverting input pin on the amplifier) to settle to within a specified percent of its final value from the time a 10V step input is applied to the inverter. See settling time test circuit.
3. Parameter is not 100% tested. 90% of all units meet these specifications.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $0°C \le T_A \le +70°C$, unless otherwise noted.

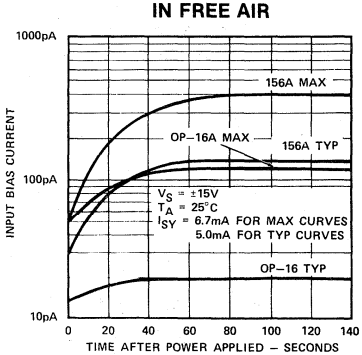
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-16E MIN	OP-16E TYP	OP-16E MAX	OP-16F MIN	OP-16F TYP	OP-16F MAX	OP-16G MIN	OP-16G TYP	OP-16G MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S = 50\Omega$	—	0.3	0.75	—	0.55	1.5	—	0.7	3.8	mV
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift										(Note 3)		
Without External Trim	TCV_{OS}		—	2.0	5.0	—	3.0	10	—	4.0	15	µV/°C
With External Trim	TCV_{OSn}	$R_p = 100k\Omega$	—	2.0	—	—	3.0	—	—	4.0	—	
Input Offset Current (Note 1)	I_{OS}	$T_J = 70°C$	—	0.04	0.03	—	0.06	0.45	—	0.08	0.650	nA
		$T_A = 70°C$ Device Operating	—	0.07	0.70	—	0.10	1.1	—	0.15	1.7	
Input Bias Current (Note 1)	I_B	$T_J = 70°C$	—	0.10	0.40	—	0.12	0.60	—	0.14	0.80	nA
		$T_A = 70°C$ Device Operating	—	0.15	0.90	—	0.20	1.4	—	0.25	2.0	
Input Voltage Range	IVR		±10.4	—	—	±10.4	—	—	±10.25	—	—	V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 10.4V$	85	98	—	85	98	—	—	—	—	dB
		$V_{CM} = \pm 10.25V$	—	—	—	—	—	—	80	94	—	
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 10V$ to $\pm 18V$	85	100	—	85	98	—	—	—	—	dB
		$V_S = \pm 10V$ to $\pm 15V$	—	—	—	—	—	—	80	94	—	
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \ge 2k$ $V_O = \pm 10$	65	200	—	50	180	—	35	160	—	V/mV
Maximum Output Voltage Swing	V_{oM}	$R_L \ge 10k\Omega$	±12	±13	—	±12	±13	—	±12	±13	—	V

NOTES:

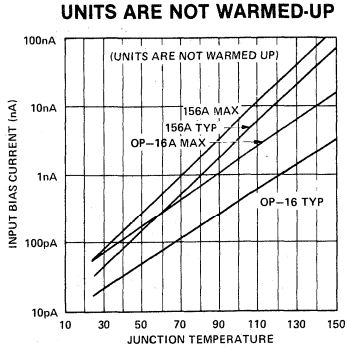
1. Due to limited production test times the bias currents correspond to junction temperatures. The bias current vs time (after power-on) curve clarifies this point. Since most amplifiers (in use) are on for more than 1 second, PMI also specifies the bias current for the warmed-up condition. The warmed-up bias current value is correlated to the junction temperature value via the curves of I_B vs T_J and I_B vs T_A. PMI has a bias current compensation circuit which gives improved bias current over the standard JFET input op amps. I_B and I_{OS} are measured at $V_{CM} = 0$.
2. Settling time is defined here for a unity gain inverter connection using 2kΩ resistors. It is the time required for the error voltage (the voltage at the inverting input pin on the amplifier) to settle to within a specified percent of its final value from the time a 10V step input is applied to the inverter. See settling time test circuit.
3. Parameter is not 100% tested. 90% of all units meet these specifications.

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES

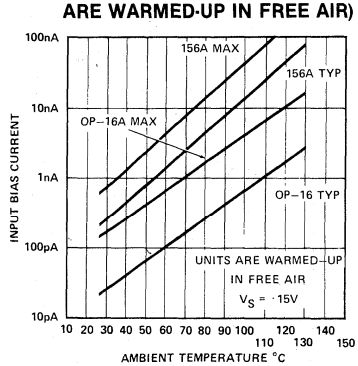
BIAS CURRENT vs TIME IN FREE AIR



INPUT BIAS CURRENT vs JUNCTION TEMPERATURE UNITS ARE NOT WARMED-UP

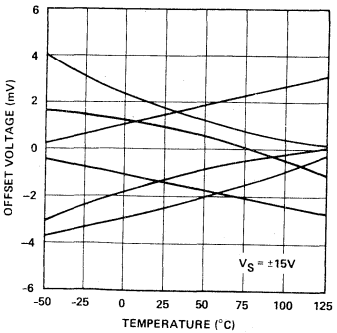


INPUT BIAS CURRENT vs AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (UNITS ARE WARMED-UP IN FREE AIR)

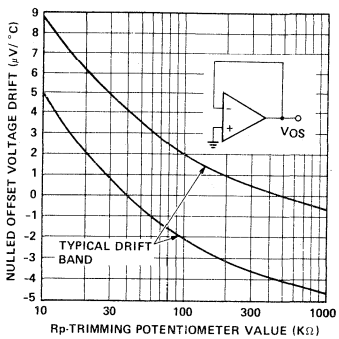


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES

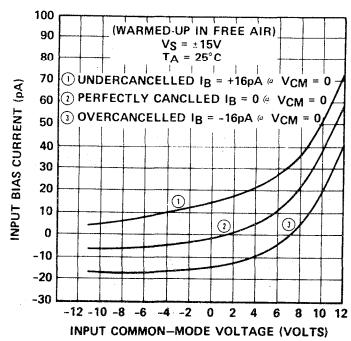
OFFSET VOLTAGE vs TEMPERATURE DRIFT OF REPRESENTATIVE UNITS



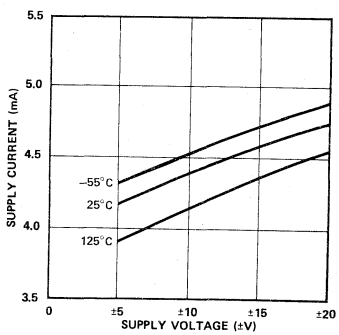
NULLED OFFSET VOLTAGE DRIFT vs POTENTIOMETER SIZE



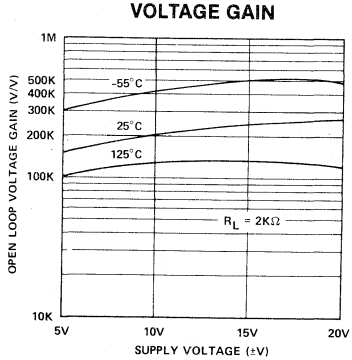
INPUT BIAS CURRENT vs COMMON MODE VOLTAGE



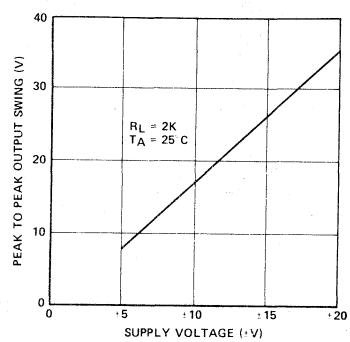
SUPPLY CURRENT vs SUPPLY VOLTAGE



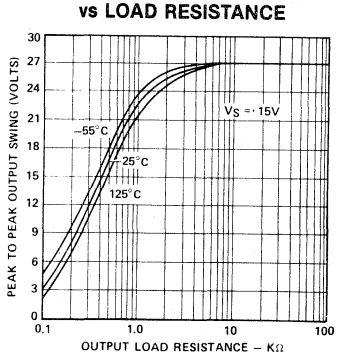
OPEN LOOP VOLTAGE GAIN



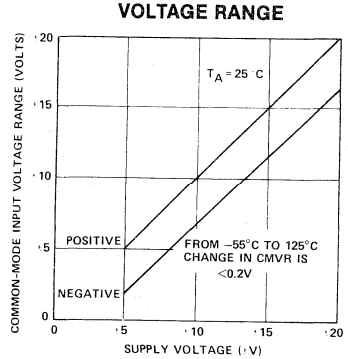
VOLTAGE SWING vs SUPPLY VOLTAGE



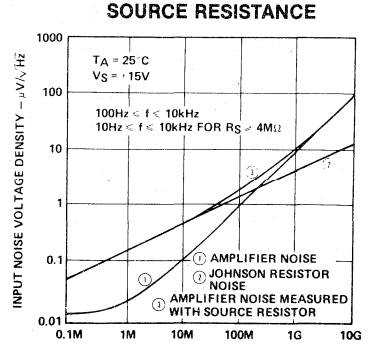
OUTPUT VOLTAGE vs LOAD RESISTANCE



COMMON MODE INPUT VOLTAGE RANGE

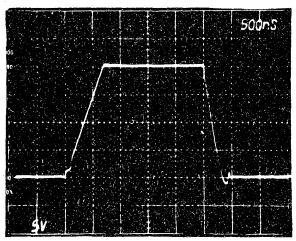


VOLTAGE NOISE vs SOURCE RESISTANCE

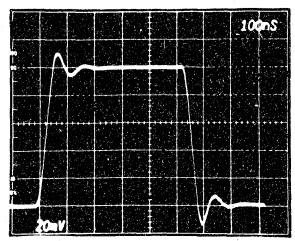


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES

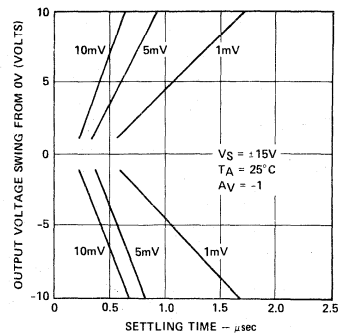
LARGE SIGNAL TRANSIENT RESPONSE



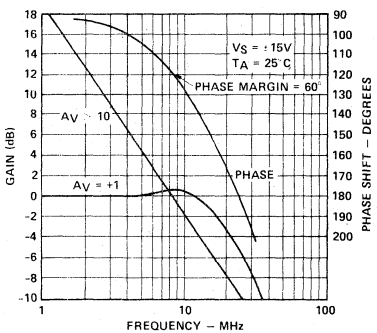
SMALL SIGNAL TRANSIENT RESPONSE



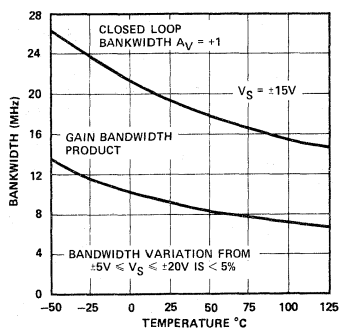
SETTLING TIME



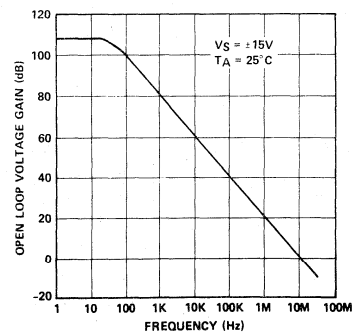
CLOSED LOOP BANDWIDTH AND PHASE SHIFT vs FREQUENCY



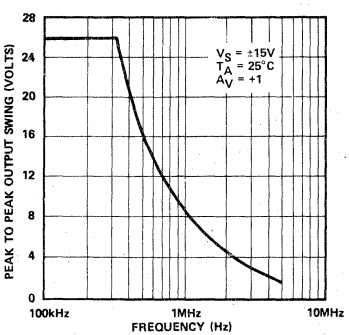
BANDWIDTH vs TEMPERATURE



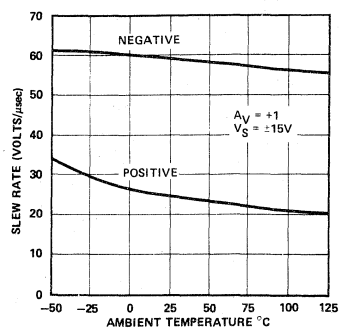
OPEN LOOP FREQUENCY RESPONSE



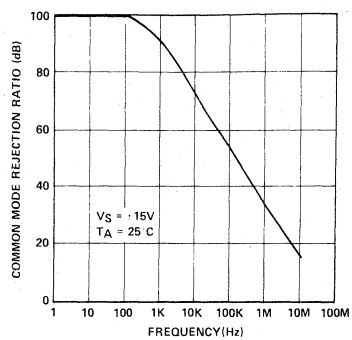
UNDISTORTED OUTPUT SWING



SLEW RATE vs TEMPERATURE

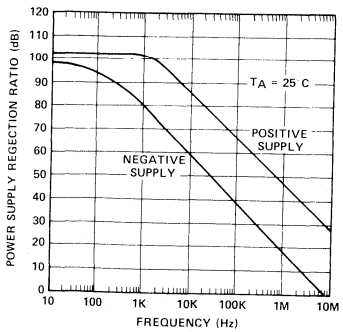


COMMON MODE REJECTION RATIO vs FREQUENCY

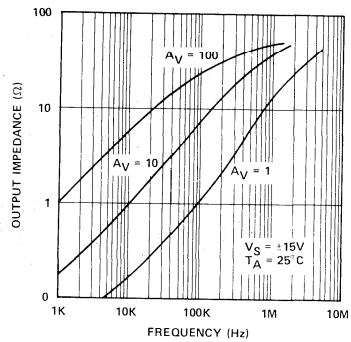


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES

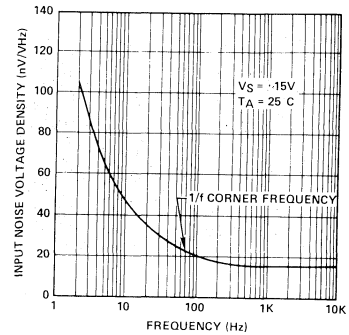
POWER SUPPLY REJECTION vs FREQUENCY



OUTPUT IMPEDANCE vs FREQUENCY

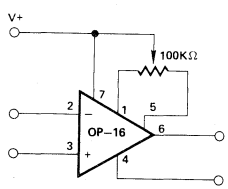


VOLTAGE NOISE vs FREQUENCY



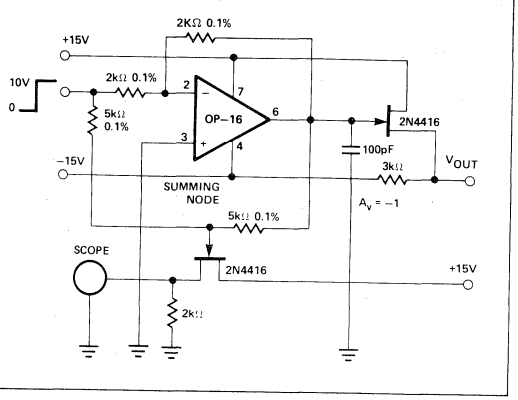
BASIC CONNECTIONS

INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE NULLING



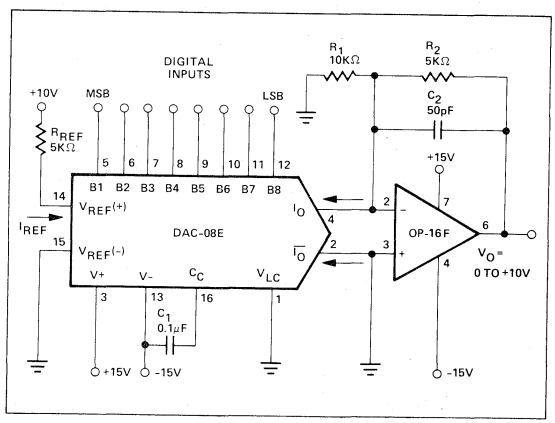
NOTE: V_{OS} CAN BE TRIMMED WITH POTENTIOMETERS RANGING FROM 10kΩ TO 1MΩ. FOR MOST UNITS TCV_{OS} WILL BE MINIMUM WHEN V_{OS} IS ADJUSTED WITH A 100kΩ POTENTIOMETER.

SETTLING TIME TEST CIRCUIT



TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

CURRENT TO VOLTAGE AMPLIFIER OUTPUT



APPLICATION INFORMATION

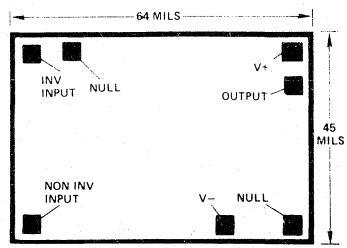
DYNAMIC OPERATING CONSIDERATIONS

As with most amplifiers, care should be taken with lead dress, component placement and supply decoupling in order to ensure stability. For example, resistors from the output to an input should be placed with the body close to the input to minimize "pick-up" and maximize the frequency of the feedback pole by minimizing the capacitance from the input to ground.

A feedback pole is created when the feedback around any amplifier is resistive. The parallel resistance and capacitance from the input of the device (usually the inverting input) to

AC ground set the frequency of the pole. In many instances the frequency of this pole is much greater than the expected 3dB frequency of the closed loop gain and consequently there is negligible effect on stability margin. However, if the feedback pole is less than approximately six times the expected 3dB frequency a lead capacitor should be placed from the output to the negative input of the op amp. The value of the added capacitor should be such that the RC time constant of this capacitor and the resistance it parallels is greater than or equal to the original feedback pole time constant.

DICE DIMENSIONS



OP-17

PRECISION JFET INPUT OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER

WIDE BANDWIDTH DECOMPENSATED (AV_{MIN} = 5)

FEATURES

- **High Slew Rate** **70V/μs**
- **Fast Settling to ±0.1%** **400ns**
- **Low Input Offset Voltage** ..... **500μV Maximum**
- **Low Input Offset Voltage Drift** ..... **2.0μV/°C**
- **Big Gain Bandwidth Product** **30MHz**
- **Minimum Slew Rate Guaranteed on All Models**
- **Temperature Compensated Input Bias Currents***
- **Guaranteed Input Bias Current @125°C** ..... **11nA Maximum**
- **Bias Current Specified WARMED UP Over Temperature**
- **Internal Compensation**
- **Low Input Noise Current** ..... **0.01pA√Hz**
- **High Common Mode Rejection Ratio** **100dB**
- **Models With MIL-STD-883 Class B Processing Available From Stock**

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

With an unusual performance combination of 400ns settling time and an input offset voltage of 500μV Maximum, the OP-17* clearly outperforms the 157A op amp. In addition, the OP-17 is superior in both cost and performance to several dielectrically-isolated and hybrid op amps. Bias curent compensation provides low input bias current at elevated temperatures.

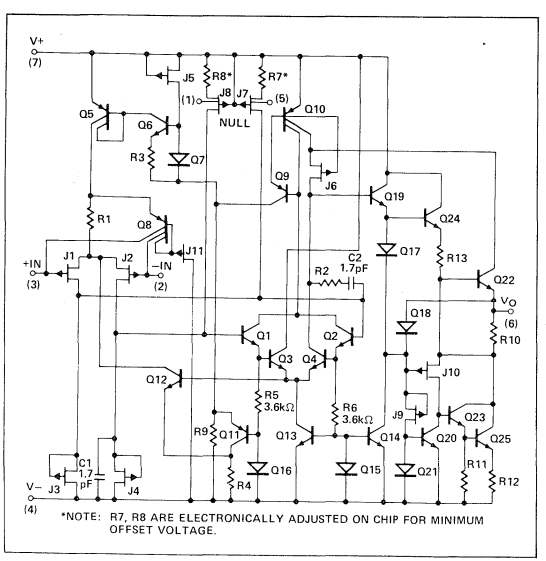
The OP-17 was designed to provide real precision performance along with its high speed. For example, the 500μV offset voltage yields less than 1/2 LSB error in a 12-bit, 5V DAC. Although the OP-17 can be nulled, the design objective was to provide low offset voltage and drift WITHOUT NULLING. Systems become MORE COST-EFFECTIVE as the number of error correcting "knobs" decrease. PMI achieves this performance by use of an improved BIFET process coupled with on-chip zener-zap offset trimming.

Most high-speed monolithic op amps give settling time specifications to 0.01% error band, and so does PMI. Since 0.01% of 10V is 1mV, it is surprising that these same op amps have offset voltage errors in the 0.02% to 0.3% range. A large number of applications are in the 0.05% to 0.1% range, and PMI also gives specs for these error bands in its settling times. The fact that 500μV is only 0.005% of 10V is why PMI specifies settling time to a true 0.01% error band.

The combination of low input offset voltage of 500μV Maximum, slew rate of 70V/μs, and settling time of 400ns — to 0.1% — makes the OP-17 a true precision, high-speed op amp. Because of the input bias current compensation, the maximum input bias current at 125°C ambient (not junction) temperature is only 11nA. This kind of performance makes the OP-17 useful in a wide range of applications.

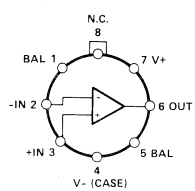
Applications include high-speed amplifiers for current output DACs, active filters, and photocell amplifiers. For unity gain fast follower applications see the OP-15, OP-16 and OP-215 precision JFET op amp data sheets.

SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



*NOTE: R7, R8 ARE ELECTRONICALLY ADJUSTED ON CHIP FOR MINIMUM OFFSET VOLTAGE.

PIN CONNECTIONS & ORDERING INFORMATION



ORDER: OP-17AJ
OP-17BJ
OP-17CJ
OP-17EJ
OP-17FJ
OP-17GJ

TO-99 (J-Suffix)

Military Temperature Range Devices With MIL-STD-883* Class B Processing

ORDER: OP17AJ/883
OP17BJ/883
OP17CJ/883

*Current revision in effect

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Supply Voltage
- OP-17A, OP-17B, OP-17E, OP-17F ..... ±22V
- OP-17C, OP-17G ..... ±18V

Internal Power Dissipation
- All Devices 500mW
  (The TO-99 (J) package must be derated based on a thermal resistance of 150° C/W junction to ambient or 45° C/W junction to case.

Operating Temperature Range
- OP-17A, OP-17B, OP-17C ..... −55°C to +125°C
- OP-17E, OP-17F, OP-17G ..... 0°C to +70°C

Maximum Junction Temperature (T_J) (TO-99) .... +150°C

Differential Input Voltage
- OP-17A, OP-17B, OP-17E, OP-17F ..... ±40V
- OP-17C, OP-17G ..... ±30V

Input Voltage
- OP-17A, OP-17B, OP-17E, OP-17F ..... ±20V
- OP-17C, OP-17G ..... ±16V
  (Unless otherwise specified the absolute maximum negative input voltage is equal to the negative power supply voltage.)

Output Short Circuit Duration ..... Indefinite

Storage Temperature Range ..... −65°C to +150°C

Lead Temperature Range (Soldering, 60 sec.) ... +300°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

			OP-17A			OP-17B			OP-17C			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S = 50\Omega$	—	0.2	0.5	—	0.4	1.0	—	0.5	3.0	mV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}	$T_J = 25°C$ (Note 1)	—	3.0	10	—	6	20	—	15	50	pA
		Device Operating	—	5.0	25	—	10	50	—	20	125	
Input Bias Current	I_B	$T_J = 25°C$ (Note 1)	—	15	50	—	30	100	—	60	200	pA
		Device Operating	—	20	130	—	40	250	—	80	500	
Input Resistance	R_{IN}		—	10^{12}	—	—	10^{12}	—	—	10^{12}	—	Ω
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$, $V_O = \pm 10V$	100	240	—	75	220	—	50	200	—	V/mV
Output Voltage Swing	V_{oM}	$R_L = 10k$	±12	±13	—	±12	±13	—	±12	±13	—	V
		$R_L = 2k$	±11	±12.7	—	±11	±12.7	—	±11	±12.7	—	
Supply Current	I_{SY}		—	4.6	7.0	—	4.6	7.0	—	4.8	8.0	mA
Slew Rate	SR	$A_{VCL} = +5.0$ (Note 3)	45	70	—	35	66	—	25	62	—	V/μs
Gain Bandwidth Product	GBW	Note 3	20	30	—	15	28	—	11	26	—	MHz
Closed Loop Bandwidth	CLBW	$A_{VCL} = +5.0$	—	11	—	—	10	—	—	9	—	MHz
Settling Time	t_s	to 0.01%	—	1.5	—	—	1.5	—	—	1.6	—	μs
		to 0.05% (Note 2)	—	0.5	—	—	0.5	—	—	0.6	—	
		to 0.10%	—	0.4	—	—	0.4	—	—	0.5	—	
Input Voltage Range	IVR		±10.5	—	—	±10.5	—	—	±10.25	—	—	V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 10.5V$	86	100	—	86	100	—	—	—	—	dB
		$V_{CM} = \pm 10.25V$	—	—	—	—	—	—	82	96	—	—
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 10V$ to ±18V	86	100	—	86	100	—	—	—	—	dB
		$V_S = \pm 10V$ to ±15V	—	—	—	—	—	—	82	100	—	
Input Noise Voltage Density	e_n	$f_o = 100Hz$	—	20	—	—	20	—	—	20	—	nV/√Hz
		$f_o = 1000Hz$	—	15	—	—	15	—	—	15	—	
Input Noise Current Density	i_n	$f_o = 100Hz$	—	0.01	—	—	0.01	—	—	0.01	—	pA/√Hz
		$f_o = 1000Hz$										
Input Capacitance	C_{IN}		—	3.0	—	—	3.0	—	—	3.0	—	pF

NOTES:

1. Due to limited production test times the bias currents correspond to junction temperatures. The bias current vs time (after power-on) curve clarifies this point. Since most amplifiers (in use) are on for more than 1 second, PMI also specifies the bias current for the warmed-up condition. The warmed-up bias current value is correlated to the junction temperature value via the curves of I_B vs T_J and I_B vs T_A. PMI has a bias current compensation circuit which gives improved bias current over the standard JFET input op amps. I_B and I_{OS} are measured at $V_{CM} = 0$.
2. Settling time is defined here for a unity gain inverter connection using 2kΩ resistors. It is the time required for the error voltage (the voltage at the inverting input pin on the amplifier) to settle to within a specified percent of its final value from the time a 10V step input is applied to the inverter. See settling time test circuit.
3. Parameter is not 100% tested. 90% of all units meet these specifications.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $-55°C \leq T_A \leq +125°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-17A MIN	OP-17A TYP	OP-17A MAX	OP-17B MIN	OP-17B TYP	OP-17B MAX	OP-17C MIN	OP-17C TYP	OP-17C MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S = 50\Omega$	—	0.4	0.9	—	0.7	2.0	—	0.9	4.5	mV
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift										(Note 3)		
Without External Trim	TCV_{OS}		—	2.0	5.0	—	3.0	10	—	4.0	15	µV/°C
With External Trim	TCV_{OSn}	$R_p = 100k\Omega$	—	2.0	—	—	3.0	—	—	4.0	—	µV/°C
Input Offset Current (Note 1)	I_{OS}	$T_J = 125°C$	—	0.6	4.0	—	0.8	6.0	—	1.0	9.0	nA
		$T_A = 125°C$ Device Operating	—	1.0	8.5	—	1.3	14.5	—	1.7	22	nA
Input Bias Current (Note 1)	I_B	$T_J = 125°C$	—	1.2	5.0	—	1.5	7.5	—	1.8	10	nA
		$T_A = 125°C$ Device Operating	—	2.0	11	—	2.5	18	—	3.0	25	nA
Input Voltage Range	IVR		±10.4	—	—	±10.4	—	—	±10.25	—	—	V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 10.4V$	85	97	—	85	97	—	—	—	—	dB
		$V_{CM} = \pm 10.25V$	—	—	—	—	—	—	80	93	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 10V$ to $\pm 18V$	85	97	—	85	97	—	—	—	—	dB
		$V_S = +10V$ to $\pm 15V$	—	—	—	—	—	—	80	93	—	dB
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \geq 2k$ $V_O = \pm 10$	35	120	—	30	110	—	25	100	—	V/mV
Maximum Output Voltage Swing	V_{oM}	$R_L \geq 10k\Omega$	±12	±13	—	±12	±13	—	±12	±13	—	V

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-17E MIN	OP-17E TYP	OP-17E MAX	OP-17F MIN	OP-17F TYP	OP-17F MAX	OP-17G MIN	OP-17G TYP	OP-17G MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S = 50\Omega$	—	0.2	0.5	—	0.4	1.0	—	0.5	3.0	mV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}	$T_J = 25°C$ (Note 1) Device Operating	— —	3.0 5.0	10 25	— —	6 10	20 50	— —	12 20	50 125	pA
Input Bias Current	I_B	$T_J = 25°C$ (Note 1) Device Operating	— —	15 20	50 130	— —	30 40	100 250	— —	60 80	200 500	pA
Input Resistance	R_{IN}		—	10^{12}	—	—	10^{12}	—	—	10^{12}	—	Ω
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$ $V_O = \pm 10V$	100	240	—	75	220	—	50	200	—	V/mV
Output Voltage Swing	V_{oM}	$R_L = 10k$ $R_L = 2k$	±12 ±11	±13 ±12.7	— —	±12 ±11	±13 ±12.7	— —	±12 ±11	±13 ±12.7	— —	V
Supply Current	I_{SY}		—	4.6	7.0	—	4.6	7.0	—	4.8	8.0	mA
Slew Rate	SR	$A_{VCL} = +5.0$ (Note 3)	45	70	—	35	66	—	25	62	—	V/μs
Gain Bandwidth Product	GBW	Note 3	20	30	—	15	28	—	11	26	—	MHz
Closed Loop Bandwidth	CLBW	$A_{VCL} = +5.0$	—	11	—	—	10	—	—	9	—	MHz
Settling Time	t_s	to 0.01% to 0.05% (Note 2) to 0.10%	— — —	1.5 0.5 0.4	— — —	— — —	1.5 0.5 0.4	— — —	— — —	1.6 0.6 0.5	— — —	μs
Input Voltage Range	IVR		±10.5	—	—	±10.5	—	—	±10.25	—	—	V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 10.5V$ $V_{CM} = \pm 10.25V$	86 —	100 —	— —	86 —	100 —	— —	— 82	— 96	— —	dB —
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 10V$ to $\pm 18V$ $V_S = \pm 10V$ to $\pm 15V$	86 —	100 —	— —	86 —	100 —	— —	— 82	— 96	— —	dB
Input Noise Voltage Density	e_n	$f_o = 100Hz$ $f_o = 1000Hz$	— —	20 15	— —	— —	20 15	— —	— —	20 15	— —	$nV/\sqrt{Hz}$
Input Noise Current Density	i_n	$f_o = 100Hz$ $f_o = 1000Hz$	—	0.01	—	—	0.01	—	—	0.01	—	$pA/\sqrt{Hz}$
Input Capacitance	C_{IN}		—	3.0	—	—	3.0	—	—	3.0	—	pF

NOTES:

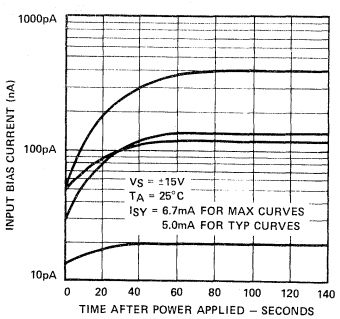
1. Due to limited production test times the bias currents correspond to junction temperatures. The bias current vs time (after power-on) curve clarifies this point. Since most amplifiers (in use) are on for more than 1 second, PMI also specifies the bias current for the warmed-up condition. The warmed-up bias current value is correlated to the junction temperature value via the curves of I_B vs T_J and I_B vs T_A. PMI has a bias current compensation circuit which gives improved bias current over the standard JFET input op amps. I_B and I_{OS} are measured at $V_{CM} = 0$.
2. Settling time is defined here for a unity gain inverter connection using 2kΩ resistors. It is the time required for the error voltage (the voltage at the inverting input pin on the amplifier) to settle to within a specified percent of its final value from the time a 10V step input is applied to the inverter. See settling time test circuit.
3. Parameter is not 100% tested. 90% of all units meet these specifications.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $0°C \leq T_A \leq +70°C$, unless otherwise noted.

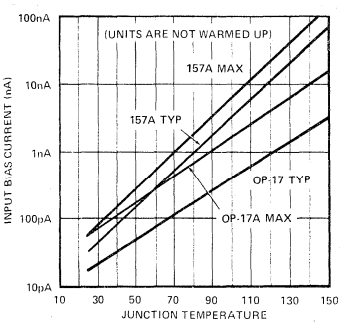
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-17E MIN	OP-17E TYP	OP-17E MAX	OP-17F MIN	OP-17F TYP	OP-17F MAX	OP-17G MIN	OP-17G TYP	OP-17G MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S = 50\Omega$	—	0.3	0.75	—	0.55	1.5	—	0.7	3.8	mV
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift											(Note 3)	
Without External Trim	TCV_{OS}		—	2.0	5.0	—	3.0	10	—	4.0	15	μV/°C
With External Trim	TCV_{OSn}	$R_p = 100k\Omega$	—	2.0	—	—	3.0	—	—	4.0	—	μV/°C
Input Offset Current (Note 1)	I_{OS}	$T_J = 125°C$	—	0.04	0.03	—	0.06	0.45	—	0.08	0.650	nA
		$T_A = 125°C$ Device Operating	—	0.07	0.70	—	0.10	1.1	—	0.15	1.7	nA
Input Bias Current (Note 1)	I_B	$T_J = 125°C$	—	0.10	0.40	—	0.12	0.60	—	0.14	0.80	nA
		$T_A = 125°C$ Device Operating	—	0.15	0.90	—	0.20	1.4	—	0.25	2.0	nA
Input Voltage Range	IVR		±10.4	—	—	±10.4	—	—	±10.25	—	—	V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 10.4V$	85	98	—	85	98	—	—	—	—	dB
		$V_{CM} = \pm 10.25V$	—	—	—	—	—	—	80	94	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 10V$ to $\pm 18V$	85	97	—	85	97	—	—	—	—	dB
		$V_S = \pm 10V$ to $\pm 15V$	—	—	—	—	—	—	80	93	—	dB
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \geq 2k$, $V_O = \pm 10$	65	200	—	50	180	—	35	160	—	V/mV
Maximum Output Voltage Swing	V_{oM}	$R_L \geq 10k\Omega$	±12	±13	—	±12	±13	—	±12	±13	—	V

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES

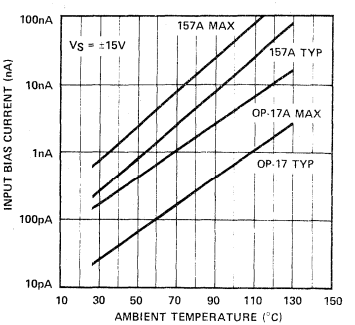
BIAS CURRENT vs TIME IN FREE AIR



INPUT BIAS CURRENT vs JUNCTION TEMPERATURE UNITS ARE NOT WARMED-UP

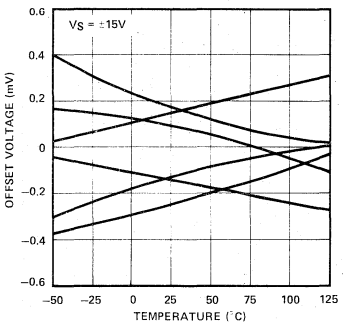


INPUT BIAS CURRENT vs AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (UNITS ARE WARMED-UP IN FREE AIR)

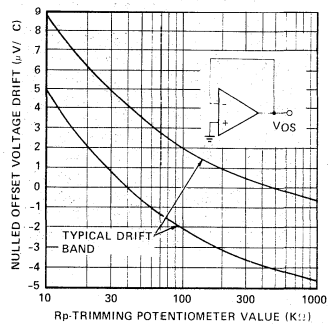


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES

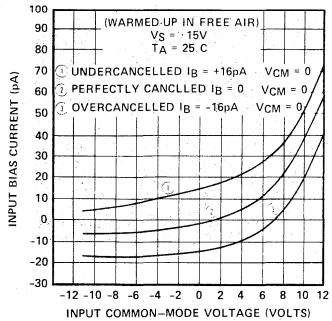
OFFSET VOLTAGE vs TEMPERATURE DRIFT OF REPRESENTATIVE UNITS



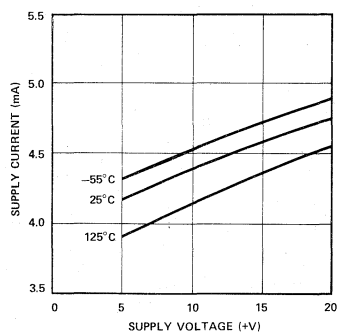
NULLED OFFSET VOLTAGE DRIFT vs POTENTIOMETER SIZE



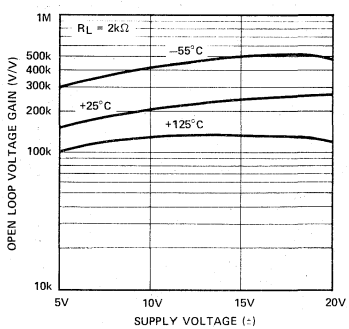
INPUT BIAS CURRENT vs COMMON MODE VOLTAGE



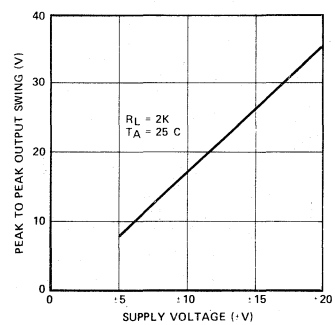
SUPPLY CURRENT vs SUPPLY VOLTAGE



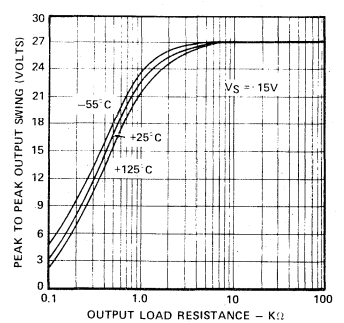
OPEN LOOP VOLTAGE GAIN



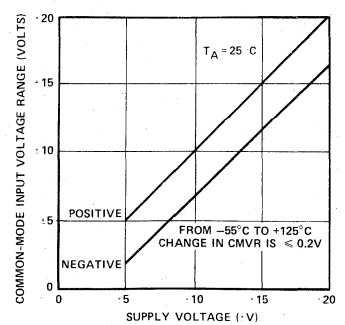
VOLTAGE SWING vs SUPPLY VOLTAGE



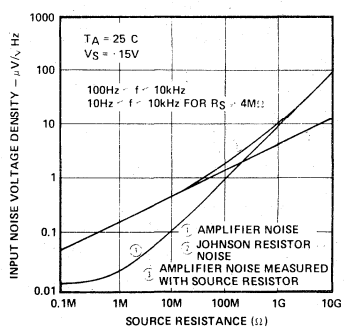
OUTPUT VOLTAGE vs LOAD RESISTANCE



COMMON MODE INPUT VOLTAGE RANGE

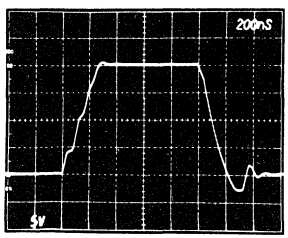


VOLTAGE NOISE vs SOURCE RESISTANCE

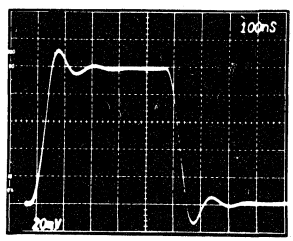


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES

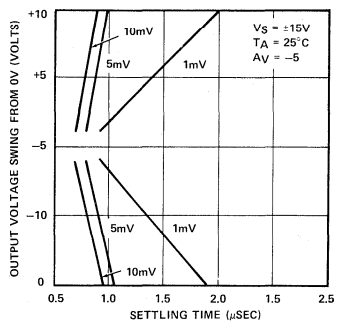
LARGE SIGNAL TRANSIENT RESPONSE



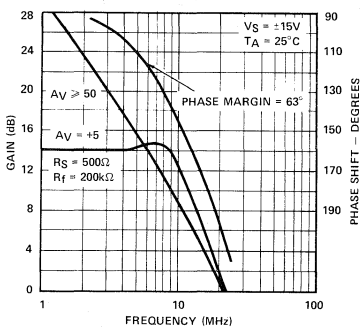
SMALL SIGNAL TRANSIENT RESPONSE



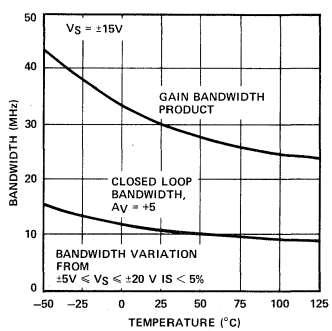
SETTLING TIME



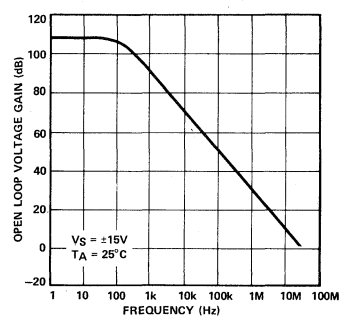
CLOSED LOOP BANDWIDTH AND PHASE SHIFT vs FREQUENCY



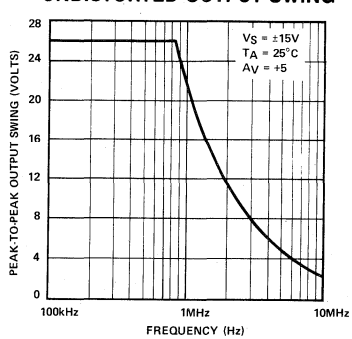
BANDWIDTH vs TEMPERATURE



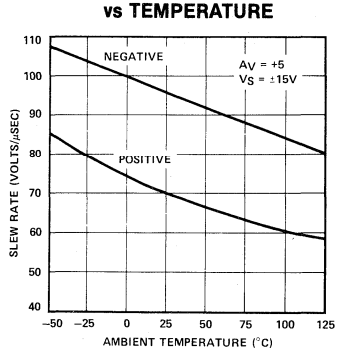
OPEN LOOP FREQUENCY RESPONSE



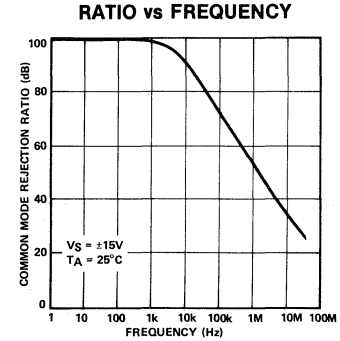
UNDISTORTED OUTPUT SWING



SLEW RATE vs TEMPERATURE

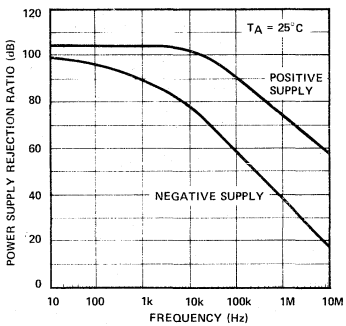


COMMON MODE REJECTION RATIO vs FREQUENCY

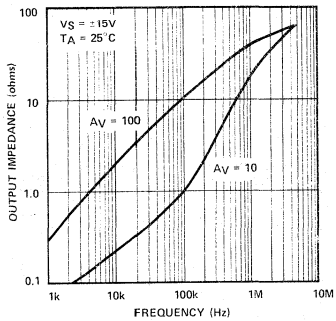


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES

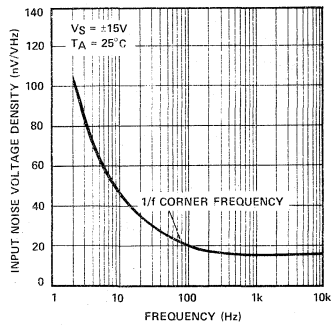
POWER SUPPLY REJECTION vs FREQUENCY



OUTPUT IMPEDANCE vs FREQUENCY

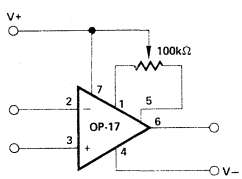


VOLTAGE NOISE vs FREQUENCY



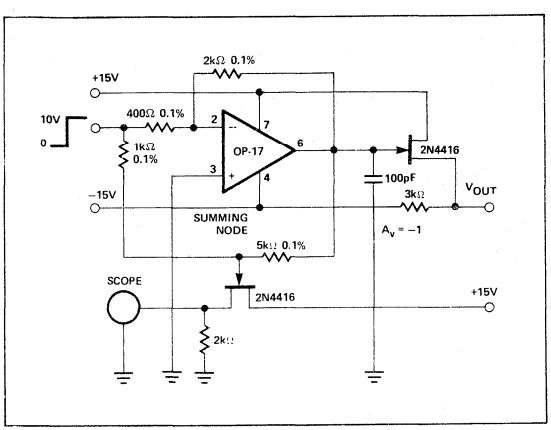
BASIC CONNECTIONS

INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE NULLING



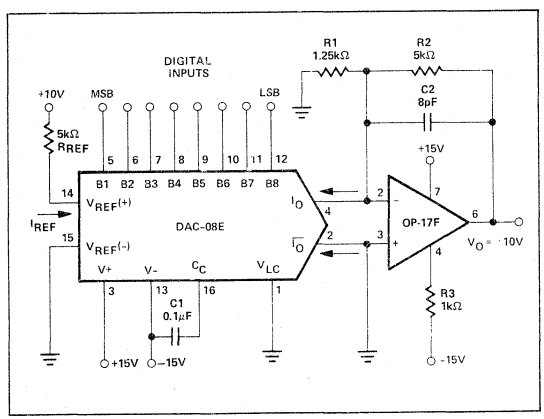
NOTE: V_{OS} CAN BE TRIMMED WITH POTENTIOMETERS RANGING FROM 10kΩ TO 1MΩ. FOR MOST UNITS TCV_{OS} WILL BE MINIMUM WHEN V_{OS} IS ADJUSTED WITH A 100kΩ POTENTIOMETER.

TYPICAL SETTLING TIME TEST CIRCUIT



TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

HIGH-SPEED CURRENT TO VOLTAGE OUTPUT AMPLIFIER



APPLICATION INFORMATION

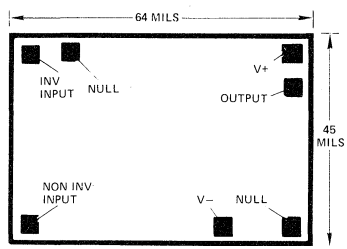
DYNAMIC OPERATING CONSIDERATIONS

As with most amplifiers, care should be taken with lead dress, component placement and supply decoupling in order to ensure stability. For example, resistors from the output to an input should be placed with the body close to the input to minimize "pick-up" and maximize the frequency of the feedback pole by minimizing the capacitance from the input to ground.

A feedback pole is created when the feedback around any amplifier is resistive. The parallel resistance and capacitance from the input of the device (usually the inverting input) to

AC ground set the frequency of the pole. In many instances the frequency of this pole is much greater than the expected 3dB frequency of the closed loop gain and consequently there is negligible effect on stability margin. However, if the feedback pole is less than approximately six times the expected 3dB frequency a lead capacitor should be placed from the output to the input of the op amp. The value of the added capacitor should be such that the RC time constant of this capacitor and the resistance it parallels is greater than or equal to the original feedback pole time constant.

DICE DIMENSIONS



OP-18

HIGH PERFORMANCE GENERAL PURPOSE EXTERNALLY COMPENSATED OP AMP

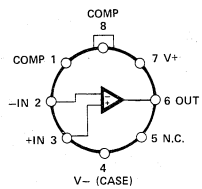
FEATURES

- **Excellent D.C. Input Specifications**
- **Fits Standard 748, 101 and 777 Socket**
- **Low Noise** ..... **0.65 μV_{p-p}**
- **Low Drift (TCV_{OS})** ..... **8 $\mu V/°C$**
- **"Premium" 748 and 101 Replacement**
- **−25 to +85°C and −55°C/+125°C Models**
- **MIL-STD-883 Processing Available**
- **Silicon-Nitride Passivation**
- **Low Cost**

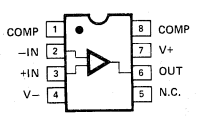
GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The OP-18 Series of High Performance General Purpose Operational Amplifiers provides significant improvements over industry-standard and "premium" 748, 101 and 777 types while maintaining pin-for-pin compatibility, ease of application, and low cost. Key specifications, such as V_{OS}, I_{OS}, I_B, CMRR, PSRR and A_{VO}, are guaranteed over the full operating temperature range. Precision Monolithics' exclusive Silicon-Nitride "Triple Passivation" process reduces "popcorn noise." A thermally-symmetrical input stage design provides low TCV_{OS}, TCI_{OS} and insensitivity to output load conditions. The OP-18 Series is ideal for upgrading existing designs where accuracy improvements are required and for eliminating special low drift or low noise selected types. OP-18's with MIL-STD-883 processing are available. The choice of the compensating capacitor allows the user to tailor slew rate, open loop bandwidth and maximum undistorted output swing for the application.

PIN CONNECTIONS & ORDERING INFORMATION



TO-99
(J-Suffix)
ORDER: OP-18AJ
OP-18BJ
OP-18CJ
OP-18EJ
OP-18FJ
OP-18GJ

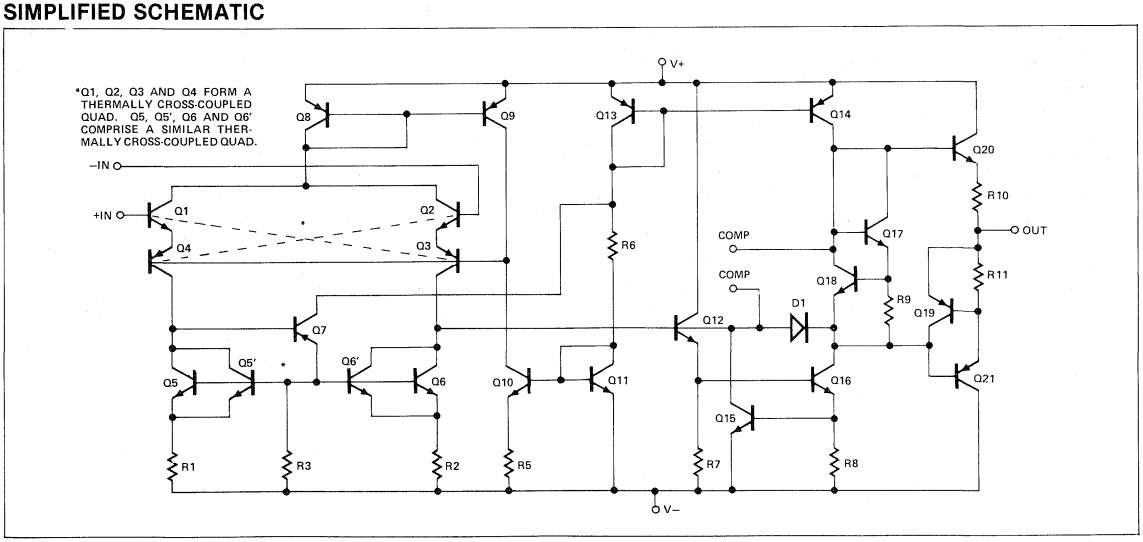


MINI CERDIP
(Z-Suffix)
ORDER: OP-18AZ
OP-18BZ
OP-18CZ
OP-18EZ
OP-18FZ
OP-18GZ

Military Temperature Range Devices with MIL-STD-883 Class B Processing

ORDER: OP18AJ/883
OP18BJ/883
OP18CJ/883
OP18AZ/883
OP18BZ/883
OP18CZ/883

SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Supply Voltage ..... ±22V
Power Dissipation (See Note) 500mW
Differential Input Voltage ..... ±30V
Input Voltage ..... Supply Voltage
Output Short Circuit Duration ..... Indefinite
Operating Temperature Range
OP-18A, OP-18B, OP-18C ..... −55°C to +125°C
OP-18E, OP-18F, OP-18G ..... −25°C to +85°C
Storage Temperature Range ..... −65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 Sec.) ..... 300°C

NOTE:
1. Maximum Package Power Dissipation vs. ambient temperature.

Package Type	Maximum Ambient Temperature for Rating	Derate Above Maximum Ambient Temperature
TO-99 (J)	80°C	7.1mW/°C
Mini CERDIP	75°C	6.7mW/°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = 25°C$, $C_C = 30pF$, unless otherwise noted.

			OP-18A			OP-18B			OP-18C			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \leq 20k\Omega$	—	0.3	0.5	—	1.0	2.0	—	3.0	5.0	mV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	0.5	2.0	—	1.0	5.0	—	5.0	25	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	18	30	—	20	50	—	30	100	nA
Input Resistance-Differential Mode	R_{in}		3.8	7.5	—	2.3	7.0	—	1.0	5.0	—	MΩ
Input Voltage Range	CMVR		—	±13.0	—	—	±13.0	—	—	±13.0	—	V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 10V$ $R_S \leq 20k\Omega$	85	100	—	80	95	—	70	85	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 5$ to $\pm 20V$ $R_S \leq 20k\Omega$	—	10	60	—	30	100	—	100	150	μV/V
Output Voltage Swing	V_{om}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	±12.0	±13.0	—	±12.0	±13.0	—	±12.0	±13.0	—	V
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L > 2k\Omega$ $V_O = \pm 10V$	100	250	—	50	200	—	50	200	—	V/mV
Power Consumption	P_d	$V_O = 0V$	—	50	90	—	50	90	—	50	90	mW
Input Noise Voltage	e_{np-p}	0.1Hz to 10Hz (Note 1)	—	0.65	—	—	0.65	—	—	0.65	—	μV_{p-p}
Input Noise Voltage Density	e_n	$f_o = 10Hz$ $f_o = 100Hz$ (Note 1) $f_o = 1000Hz$	— — —	25 22 21	— — —	— — —	25 22 21	— — —	— — —	25 22 21	— — —	nV/√Hz
Input Noise Current	i_{np-p}	0.1Hz to 10Hz (Note 1)	—	12.8	—	—	12.8	—	—	12.8	—	pA_{p-p}
Input Noise Current Density	i_n	$f_o = 10Hz$ $f_o = 100Hz$ (Note 1) $f_o = 1000Hz$	— — —	1.4 0.7 0.4	— — —	— — —	1.4 0.7 0.4	— — —	— — —	1.4 0.7 0.4	— — —	pA/√Hz
Slew Rate (Note 1)	SR		0.25	0.5	—	0.25	0.5	—	0.25	0.5	—	V/μs
Slew Rate (Note 1)		CC = 3pF	2.0	4	—	2.0	4	—	2.0	4	—	V/μS
Large Signal Bandwidth		$V_O = 20V_{p-p}$ (Note 1)	4.0	8.0	—	4.0	8.0	—	4.0	8.0	—	kHz
Closed Loop Bandwidth	BW	$A_{VCL} = +1.0$ (Note 1)	0.8	1.3	—	0.8	1.3	—	0.8	1.3	—	MHz
Risetime (Note 1)		$A_V = +1$ $V_{IN} = 50mV$	—	200	300	—	200	300	—	200	300	ns
Overshoot (Note 1)			—	5	10	—	5	10	—	5	10	%

NOTES:
1. Parameter is not 100% tested. 90% of all units meet these specifications.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $-55°C \le T_A \le +125°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-18A MIN	OP-18A TYP	OP-18A MAX	OP-18B MIN	OP-18B TYP	OP-18B MAX	OP-18C MIN	OP-18C TYP	OP-18C MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \le 20k\Omega$	—	0.5	1.0	—	1.4	3.0	—	3	6.0	mV
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift (Note 1)	TCV_{OS}	$R_S = 50\Omega$	—	2.0	8.0	—	4.0	10.0	—	8	20	μV/°C
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	1.0	5.0	—	2.0	10.0	—	5	50	nA
Average Input Offset Current Drift (Note 1)	TCI_{OS}		—	7.5	75	—	15	150	—	30	300	pA/°C
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	30	60	—	40	100	—	50	200	nA
Input Voltage Range	IVR		—	±13.0	—	—	±13.0	—	—	13.0	—	V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 10V$ $R_S \le 20k\Omega$	80	95	—	80	95	—	70	85	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 5$ to $\pm 20V$ $R_S \le 20k\Omega$	—	10	60	—	30	100	—	100	150	μV/V
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \ge 2k\Omega$ $V_O = \pm 10V$	50	100	—	25	60	—	25	60	—	V/mV
Maximum Output Voltage Swing	V_{om}	$R_L \ge 2k\Omega$	±12.0	±13.0	—	±12.0	±13.0	—	10.0	13.0	—	V

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = 25°C$, $C_C = 30pF$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-18E MIN	OP-18E TYP	OP-18E MAX	OP-18F MIN	OP-18F TYP	OP-18F MAX	OP-18G MIN	OP-18G TYP	OP-18G MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \le 20k\Omega$	—	0.3	0.5	—	1.0	2.0	—	3.0	5.0	mV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	0.5	2.0	—	1.0	5.0	—	5.0	25	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	18	30	—	20	50	—	30	100	nA
Input Resistance-Differential Mode	R_{in}		3.8	7.5	—	2.3	7.0	—	1.0	5.0	—	MΩ
Input Voltage Range	IVR		—	±13.0	—	—	±13.0	—	—	±13	—	V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 10V$ $R_S \le 20k\Omega$	85	100	—	80	95	—	70	85	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 5$ to $\pm 20V$ $R_S \le 20k\Omega$	—	10	60	—	30	100	—	100	150	μV/V
Output Voltage Swing	V_{om}	$R_L \ge 2k\Omega$	±12.0	±13.0	—	±12.0	±13.0	—	±12.0	±13.0	—	V
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L > 2k\Omega$ $V_O = \pm 10V$	100	250	—	50	200	—	25	150	—	V/mV
Power Consumption	P_d	$V_O = 0V$	—	50	90	—	50	90	—	50	90	mW
Input Noise Voltage	e_{np-p}	0.1Hz to 10Hz (Note 1)	—	0.65	—	—	0.65	—	—	0.65	—	μV_{p-p}
Input Noise Voltage Density	e_n	$f_o = 10Hz$ $f_o = 100Hz$ (Note 1) $f_o = 1000Hz$	— — —	25 22 21	— — —	— — —	25 22 21	— — —	— — —	25 22 21	— — —	nV/√Hz
Input Noise Current	i_{np-p}	0.1Hz to 10Hz (Note 1)	—	12.8	—	—	12.8	—	—	12.8	—	pA_{p-p}
Input Noise Current Density	i_n	$f_o = 10Hz$ $f_o = 100Hz$ (Note 1) $f_o = 1000Hz$	— — —	1.4 0.7 0.4	— — —	— — —	1.4 0.7 0.4	— — —	— — —	1.4 0.7 0.4	— — —	pA/√Hz
Slew Rate (Note 1)	SR		0.25	0.5	—	0.25	0.5	—	0.25	0.5	—	V/μs
Slew Rate (Note 1)		CC = 3pF	2.0	4	—	2.0	4	—	2.0	4	—	V/μS
Large Signal Bandwidth		$V_O = 20V_{p-p}$ (Note 1)	4.0	8.0	—	4.0	8.0	—	4.0	8.0	—	kHz
Closed Loop Bandwidth	BW	$A_{VCL} = +1.0$ (Note 1)	0.8	1.3	—	0.8	1.3	—	0.8	1.3	—	MHz
Risetime (Note 1)		$A_V = +1$ $V_{IN} = 50mV$	—	200	300	—	200	300	—	200	300	ns
Overshoot (Note 1)			—	5	10	—	5	10	—	5	10	%

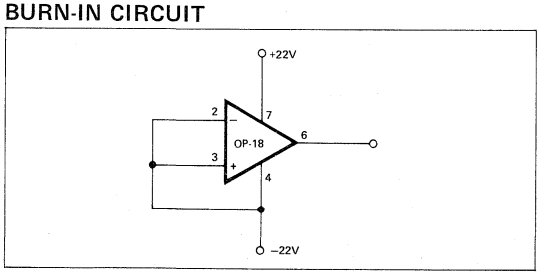
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $-25°C \leq T_A \leq +85°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-18E MIN	OP-18E TYP	OP-18E MAX	OP-18F MIN	OP-18F TYP	OP-18F MAX	OP-18G MIN	OP-18G TYP	OP-18G MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \leq 20k\Omega$	—	0.4	1.0	—	1.2	3.0	—	3	6.0	mV
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift (Note 1)	TCV_{OS}	$R_S = 50\Omega$	—	2.0	8.0	—	4.0	10.0	—	8	20	μV/°C
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	0.7	4.0	—	1.4	10.0	—	5	50	nA
Average Input Offset Current Drift (Note 1)	TCI_{OS}		—	7.5	120	—	15	250	—	70	500	pA/°C
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	22	50	—	25	100	—	50	200	nA
Input Voltage Range	CMVR		—	±13.0	—	—	±13.0	—	—	13.0	—	V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 10V$ $R_S \leq 20k\Omega$	80	100	—	80	90	—	70	85	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 5$ to $\pm 20V$ $R_S \leq 20k\Omega$	—	10	60	—	30	100	—	100	150	μV/V
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$ $V_O = \pm 10V$	50	100	—	25	60	—	15	25	—	V/mV
Maximum Output Voltage Swing	V_{om}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	±12.0	±13.0	—	±12.0	±13.0	—	10.0	13.0	—	V

NOTES:

1. Parameter is not 100% tested. 90% of all units meet these specifications.

BURN-IN CIRCUIT



RECOMMENDED COMPENSATION VALUES

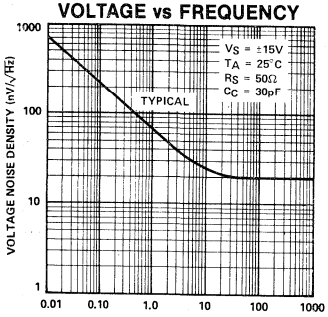
CLOSED LOOP GAIN	COMPENSATION CAPACITOR (C_C)
1000	1pF
100	2pF
10	5pF
1	30pF

NOTE:

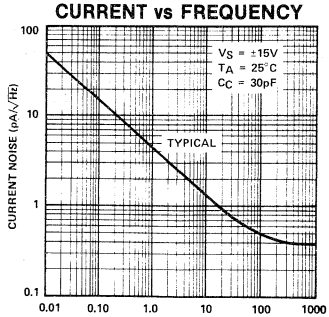
C_C is connected between pins 1 and 8.

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES

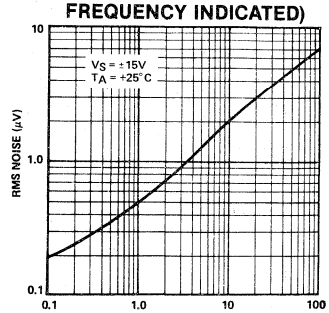
INPUT SPOT NOISE VOLTAGE vs FREQUENCY



INPUT SPOT NOISE CURRENT vs FREQUENCY

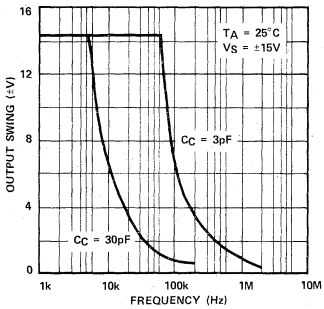


INPUT WIDEBAND NOISE vs BANDWIDTH (0.1Hz TO FREQUENCY INDICATED)

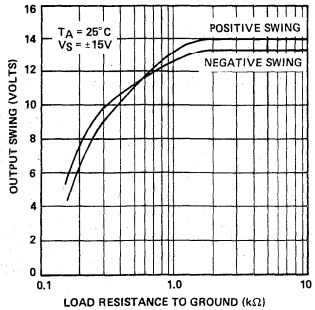


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES

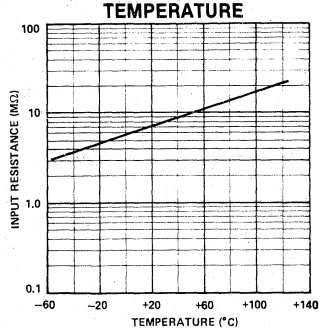
MAXIMUM UNDISTORTED OUTPUT vs FREQUENCY



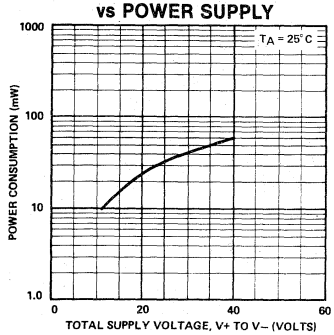
OUTPUT VOLTAGE vs LOAD RESISTANCE



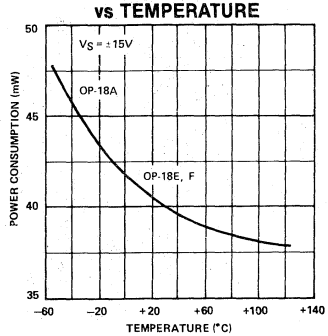
INPUT RESISTANCE vs TEMPERATURE



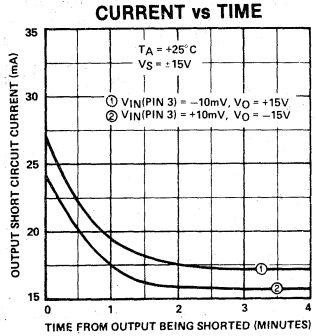
POWER CONSUMPTION vs POWER SUPPLY



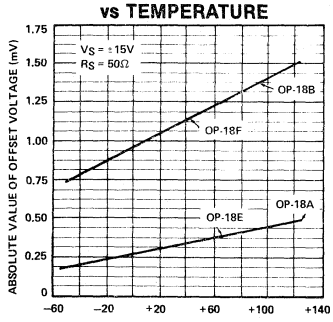
POWER CONSUMPTION vs TEMPERATURE



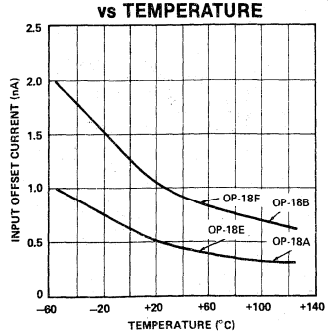
OUTPUT SHORT-CIRCUIT CURRENT vs TIME



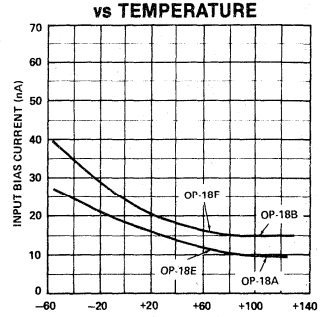
UNTRIMMED OFFSET VOLTAGE vs TEMPERATURE



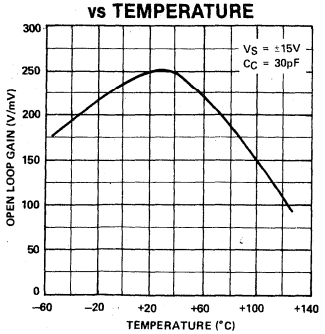
INPUT OFFSET CURRENT vs TEMPERATURE



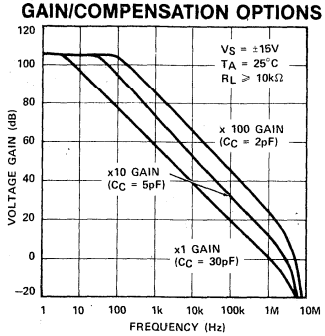
INPUT BIAS CURRENT vs TEMPERATURE



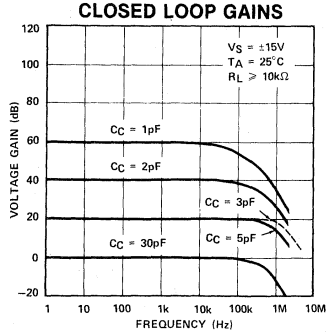
OPEN LOOP GAIN vs TEMPERATURE



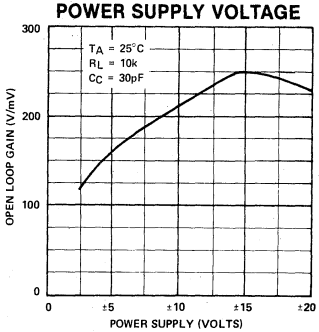
OPEN LOOP VOLTAGE GAIN AS A FUNCTION OF FREQUENCY FOR VARIOUS GAIN/COMPENSATION OPTIONS



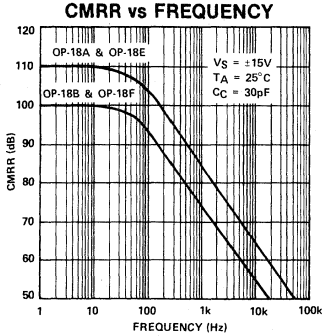
FREQUENCY RESPONSE FOR VARIOUS CLOSED LOOP GAINS



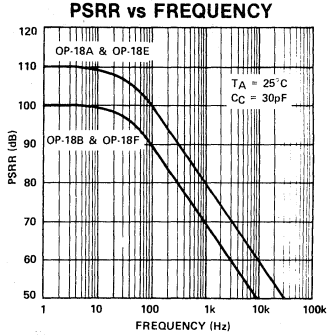
OPEN LOOP GAIN vs POWER SUPPLY VOLTAGE



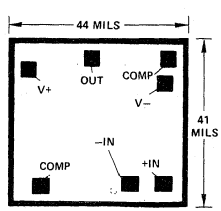
CMRR vs FREQUENCY



PSRR vs FREQUENCY



DICE DIMENSIONS



PRELIMINARY

OP-19

HIGH SPEED, HIGH PERFORMANCE GENERAL PURPOSE OP AMP

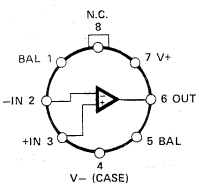
FEATURES

- **High Speed ..... 1.2V/μS Slew Rate**
- **Excellent D.C. Input Specifications**
- **Fits Standard 741 Socket**
- **Internally Compensated**
- **Low Noise ..... 0.65 μVp-p**
- **Low Drift (TCV_{OS}) ..... 8 μV/° C**
- **"Premium" 741 Replacement**
- **0° C//70° C and −55° C/+125° C Models**
- **MIL-STD-883 Processing Available**
- **Silicon-Nitride Passivation**

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

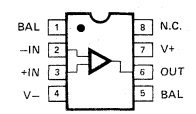
The OP-19 Series of High Performance High Speed General Purpose Operational Amplifiers provides significant speed and parameter improvements over industry-standard and "premium" 741 types while maintaining pin-for-pin compatibility, ease of application, and low cost. Key specifications, such as V_{OS}, I_{OS}, I_B, CMRR, PSRR and A_{VO}, are guaranteed over the full operating temperature range. Precision Monolithics' exclusive Silicon-Nitride "Triple Passivation" process minimizes "popcorn noise." A thermally-symmetrical input stage design provides low TCV_{OS}, TCI_{OS} and insensitivity to output load conditions. The OP-19 Series is ideal for upgrading existing designs where accuracy or speed improvements are required and for eliminating special low drift or low noise selected types. In addition the high slew rate increases the maximum undistorted output frequency from 5kHz to 10kHz making it ideal for telecommunications applications.

PIN CONNECTIONS & ORDERING INFORMATION



TO-99 (J-Suffix)

OP-19AJ
OP-19BJ
OP-19EJ
OP-19FJ



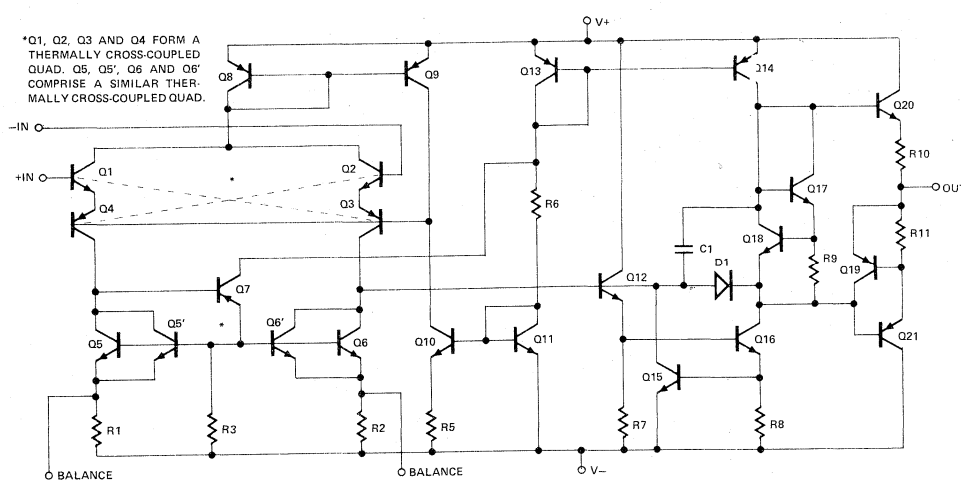
Mini Cer DIP (Z Suffix)

OP-19AZ
OP-19BZ
OP-19EZ
OP-19FZ

Military Temperature Range Devices with MIL-STD-883 Class B Processing

OP19AJ/883	OP19AZ/883
OP19BJ/883	OP19BZ/883

SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Supply Voltage ..... ±22V
Power Dissipation (see note) 500mW
Differential Input Voltage ..... ±30V
Input Voltage ..... Supply Voltage
Output Short Circuit Duration ..... Indefinite
Operating Temperature Range
OP-19A, OP-19 ..... −55° C to +125° C
OP-19E, OP-19F ..... 0° C to +70° C

Storage Temperature Range ..... −65° C to +150° C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 Sec) ..... 300° C

NOTE: Maximum Package Power Dissipation vs. ambient temperature.

Package Type	Maximum Ambient Temperature for Rating	Derate Above Maximum Ambient Temperature
TO-99 (J)	80° C	7.1mW/° C
Mini Cer DIP (Z)	75° C	6.7mW/° C

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS at $V_S = 15V$, $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

			OP-19A			OP-19B			
PARAMETER	**SYMBOL**	**CONDITIONS**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**UNITS**
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \leq 20k\Omega$	–	0.3	0.5	–	1.0	2.0	mV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		–	0.5	5	–	1.0	6	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B		–	18	50	–	20	60	nA
Input Resistance-Differential Mode	R_{in}		3.8	7.5	–	2.3	7.0	–	MΩ
Input Voltage Range	CMVR		±10.0	±11.0	–	±10.0	±11.0	–	V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm CMVR$ $R_S \leq 20k\Omega$	85	100	–	80	90	–	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 5V$ to $\pm 20V$ $R_S \leq 20k\Omega$	85	100	–	80	90	–	dB
Output Voltage Swing	V_{om}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	±12.0	±13.0	–	±12.0	±13.0	–	V
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$ $V_O = \pm 10V$	100	250	–	50	200	–	V/mV
Power Consumption	P_d	$V_O = 0V$	–	50	90	–	50	90	mW
Input Noise Voltage*	e_{np-p}	0.1Hz to 10Hz	–	0.65	–	–	0.65	–	μV p-p
Input Noise Voltage Density*	e_n	$f_O = 10Hz$ $f_O = 100Hz$ $f_O = 1000Hz$	– – –	25 22 21	– – –	– – –	25 22 21	– – –	nV/$\sqrt{Hz}$
Input Noise Current*	i_{np-p}	0.1Hz to 10Hz	–	12.8	–	–	12.8	–	pA p-p
Input Noise Current Density*	i_n	$f_O = 10Hz$ $f_O = 100Hz$ $f_O = 1000Hz$	– – –	1.4 0.7 0.4	– – –	– – –	1.4 0.7 0.4	– – –	pA/$\sqrt{Hz}$
Slew Rate (Note)	SR		0.8	1.2	–	0.7	1.2	–	V/μs
Large Signal Bandwidth (Note)		$V_O = 20V$ p-p	11.0	20.0	–	11.0	20.0	–	kHz
Closed Loop Bandwidth (Note)	BW	$A_{VCL} = +1.0$	0.8	1.3	–	0.8	1.3	–	MHz
Risetime (Note)		$A_V = +1$ $V_{IN} = 50mV$	–	200	300	–	200	300	nsec
Overshoot (Note)			–	10	25	–	10	25	%

***Note**
Parameter is not 100% tested. 90% of all units meet these specifications.

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS for $V_S = \pm 15V$, $-55°C \leq T_A \leq +125°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-19A MIN	OP-19A TYP	OP-19A MAX	OP-19B MIN	OP-19B TYP	OP-19B MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \leq 20k\Omega$	–	0.5	1.0	–	1.4	3.0	mV
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift (Note)	TCV_{OS}	$R_S \leq 5k\Omega$	–	2.0	8.0	–	4.0	10.0	µV/°C
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		–	1.0	10	–	2.0	12	nA
Average Input Offset Current Drift (Note 1)	TCI_{OS}		–	7.5	75	–	15	150	pA/°C
Input Bias Current	I_B		–	30	100	–	40	120	nA
Input Voltage Range	CMVR		±10.0	±12.0	–	±10.0	±12.0	–	V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm CMVR$ $R_S \leq 20k\Omega$	80	100	–	80	90	–	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 5V$ to $\pm 20V$ $R_S \leq 20k\Omega$	80	100	–	80	90	–	dB
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \leq 2k\Omega$ $V_O = \pm 10V$	50	100	–	25	60	–	V/mV
Maximum Output Voltage Swing	V_{om}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	±12.0	±13.0	–	±12.0	±13.0	–	V

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS at $V_S = 15V$, $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-19E MIN	OP-19E TYP	OP-19E MAX	OP-19F MIN	OP-19F TYP	OP-19F MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \leq 20k\Omega$	–	0.3	0.5	–	1.0	2.0	mV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		–	0.5	5	–	1.0	6	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B		–	18	50	–	20	60	nA
Input Resistance-Differential Mode	R_{in}		3.8	7.5	–	2.3	7.0	–	MΩ
Input Voltage Range	CMVR		±10.0	±11.0	–	±10.0	±11.0	–	V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm CMVR$ $R_S \leq 20k\Omega$	85	100	–	80	90	–	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 5V$ to $\pm 20V$ $R_S \leq 20k\Omega$	85	100	–	80	90	–	dB
Output Voltage Swing	V_{om}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	±12.0	±13.0	–	±12.0	±13.0	–	V
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$ $V_O = \pm 10V$	100	250	–	50	200	–	V/mV
Power Consumption	P_d	$V_O = 0V$	–	50	90	–	50	90	mW
Input Noise Voltage*	e_{np-p}	0.1Hz to 10Hz	–	0.65	–	–	0.65	–	µV p-p
Input Noise Voltage Density*	e_n	$f_O = 10Hz$ $f_O = 100Hz$ $f_O = 1000Hz$	– – –	25 22 21	– – –	– – –	25 22 21	– – –	nV/√Hz
Input Noise Current*	i_{np-p}	0.1Hz to 10Hz	–	12.8	–	–	12.8	–	pA p-p
Input Noise Current Density*	i_n	$f_O = 10Hz$ $f_O = 100Hz$ $f_O = 1000Hz$	– – –	1.4 0.7 0.4	– – –	– – –	1.4 0.7 0.4	– – –	pA/√Hz
Slew Rate (Note)	SR		0.7	1.2		0.7	1.2	–	V/µs
Large Signal Bandwidth (Note)		$V_O = 20Vp-p$	11.0	20.0	–	11.0	20.0	–	kHz
Closed Loop Bandwidth (Note)	BW	$A_{VCL} = +1.0$	0.8	1.3	–	0.8	1.3	–	MHz
Risetime (Note)		$A_V = +1$ $V_{IN} = 50mV$	–	200	300	–	200	300	nsec
Overshoot (Note)			–	10	25	–	10	25	%

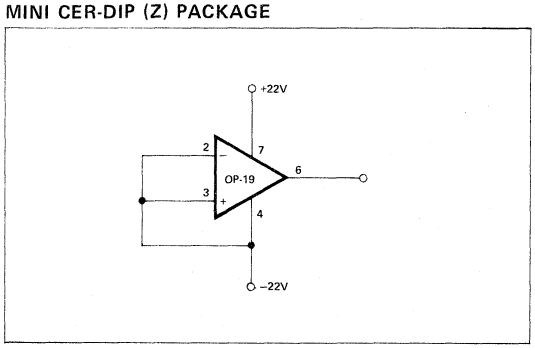
TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS for $V_S = \pm 15V$, $0°C \leq T_A \leq +70°C$, unless otherwise noted.

			OP-19E			OP-19F			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \leq 20k\Omega$	–	0.4	1.0	–	1.2	3.0	mV
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift (Note)	TCV_{OS}	$R_S \leq 5k\Omega$	–	2.0	8.0	–	4.0	10.0	$\mu V/°C$
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		–	0.7	10	–	1.4	10.0	nA
Average Input Offset Current Drift (Note)	TCI_{OS}		–	7.5	120	–	15	250	pA/°C
Input Bias Current	I_B		–	22	100	–	25	100	nA
Input Voltage Range	CMVR		±10.0	±12.0	–	±10.0	±12.0	–	V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm CMVR$ $R_S \leq 20k\Omega$	80	100	–	80	90	–	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 5V$ to $\pm 20V$ $R_S \leq 20k\Omega$	80	100	–	80	90	–	dB
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \leq 2k\Omega$ $V_O = \pm 10V$	50	200	–	25	150	–	V/mV
Maximum Output Voltage Swing	V_{om}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	±12.0	±13.0	–	±12.0	±13.0	–	V

***Note**
Parameter is not 100% tested. 90% of all units meet these specifications.

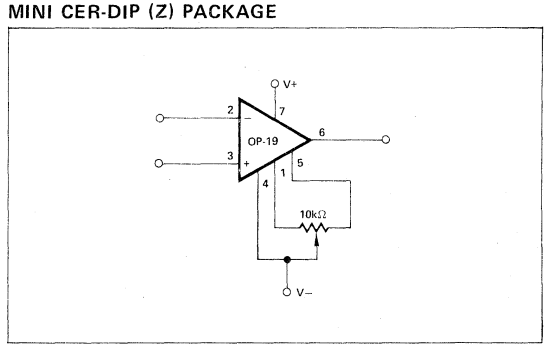
BURN-IN CIRCUIT

TO-99 (J) PACKAGE
MINI CER-DIP (Z) PACKAGE



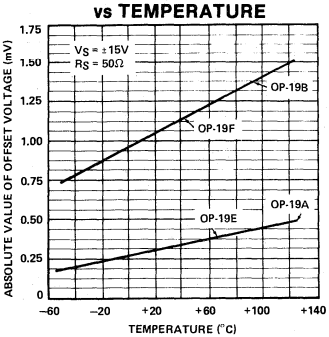
OFFSET NULLING CIRCUIT

TO-99 (J) PACKAGE
MINI CER-DIP (Z) PACKAGE

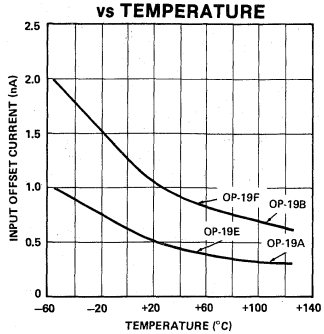


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES

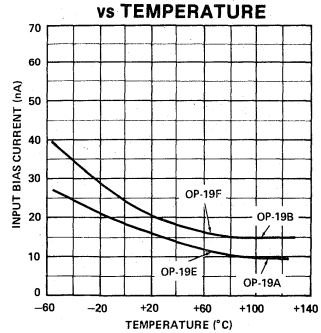
UNTRIMMED OFFSET VOLTAGE vs TEMPERATURE



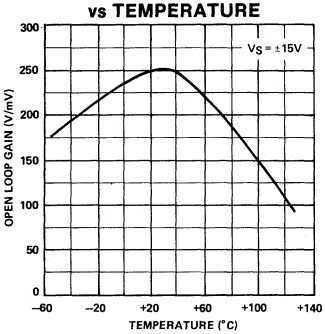
INPUT OFFSET CURRENT vs TEMPERATURE



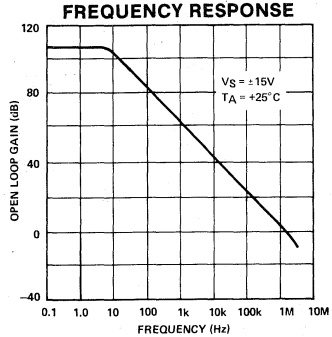
INPUT BIAS CURRENT vs TEMPERATURE



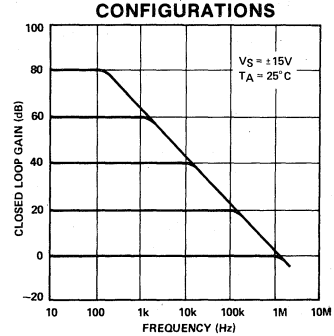
OPEN LOOP GAIN vs TEMPERATURE



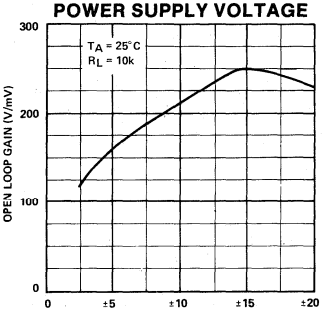
OPEN LOOP FREQUENCY RESPONSE



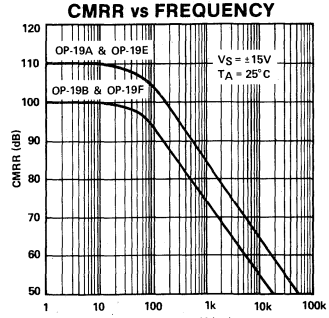
CLOSED LOOP RESPONSE FOR VARIOUS GAIN CONFIGURATIONS



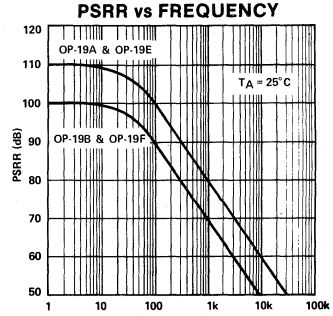
OPEN LOOP GAIN vs POWER SUPPLY VOLTAGE



CMRR vs FREQUENCY

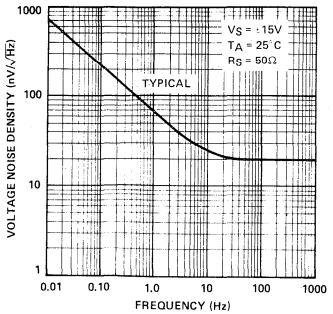


PSRR vs FREQUENCY

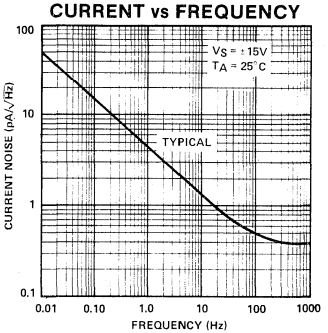


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES

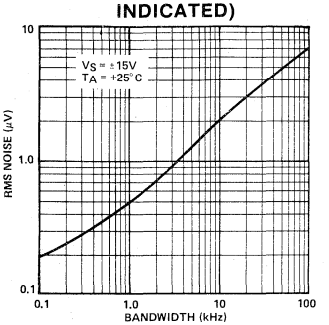
INPUT SPOT NOISE VOLTAGE vs FREQUENCY



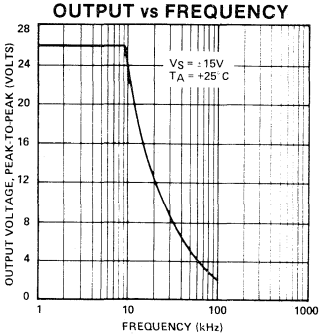
INPUT SPOT NOISE CURRENT vs FREQUENCY



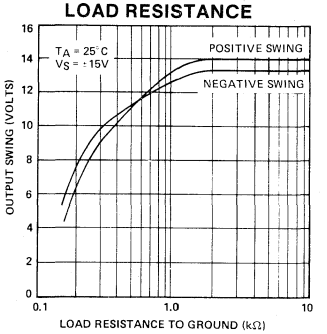
INPUT WIDEBAND NOISE vs BANDWIDTH (0.1 Hz TO FREQUENCY INDICATED)



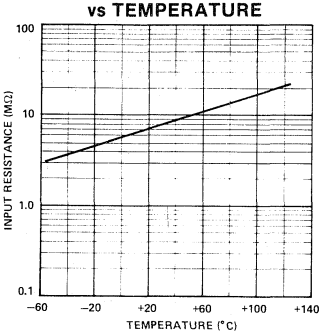
MAXIMUM UNDISTORTED OUTPUT vs FREQUENCY



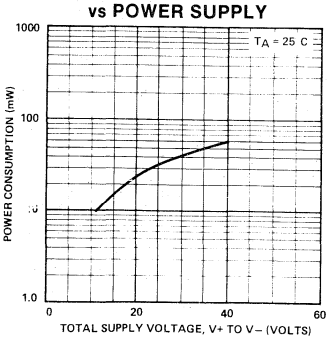
OUTPUT VOLTAGE vs LOAD RESISTANCE



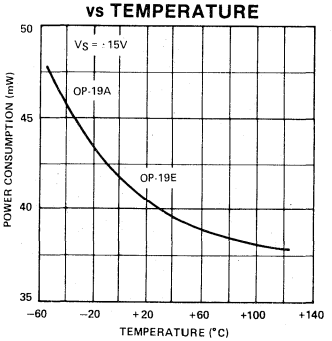
INPUT RESISTANCE vs TEMPERATURE



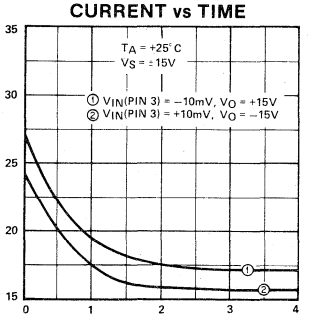
POWER CONSUMPTION vs POWER SUPPLY



POWER CONSUMPTION vs TEMPERATURE

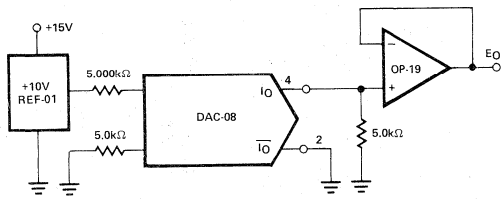


OUTPUT SHORT-CIRCUIT CURRENT vs TIME



TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

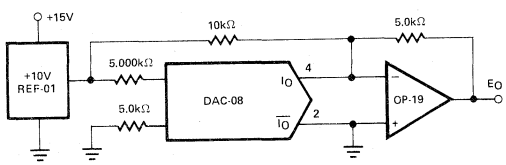
DAC-08 OUTPUT AMPLIFIER NEGATIVE LOW IMPEDANCE OUTPUT OPERATION



FOR COMPLEMENTARY OUTPUT (OPERATION AS A NEGATIVE LOGIC DAC) CONNECT NON-INVERTING INPUT OF OP-AMP TO $\overline{I_O}$ (PIN 2), CONNECT I_O (PIN 4) TO GROUND.

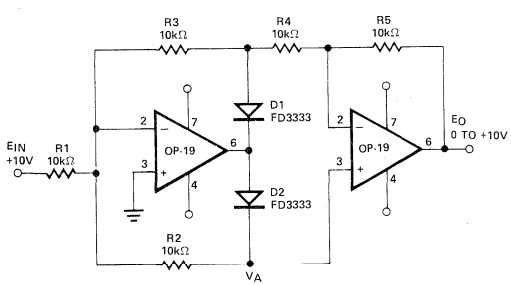
	B1	B2	B3	B4	B5	B6	B7	B8	I_OmA	E_O
FULL SCALE -1LSB	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1.992	-9.960
FULL SCALE -2LSB	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1.984	-9.920
HALF SCALE +LSB	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1.008	-5.040
HALF SCALE	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.000	-5.000
HALF SCALE -LSB	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0.992	-4.960
ZERO SCALE +LSB	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.008	-0.040
ZERO SCALE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.000	0.000

DAC-08 OUTPUT AMPLIFIER OFFSET BINARY OPERATION



	B1	B2	B3	B4	B5	B6	B7	B8	E_O
POS FULL SCALE -1LSB	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	+9.920
POS FULL SCALE -2LSB	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	+9.840
ZERO SCALE	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	+0.00
ZERO SCALE -1LSB	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	-0.080
NEG FULL SCALE +LSB	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	-9.920
NEG FULL SCALE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-10.00

ABSOLUTE VALUE CIRCUIT



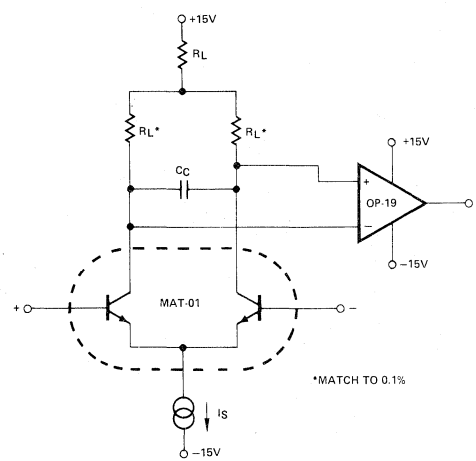
SCHEMATIC EQUATIONS
POSITIVE INPUT

1. $V_A = 0$, D2 OFF, D1 ON
2. $E_O = \left(\frac{-E_{IN}R3}{R1}\right) \cdot \left(\frac{-R5}{R4}\right) = E_{IN}\frac{R3}{R1}\frac{R5}{R4}$
3. With R1 = R3 = R4 = R5: $E_O = E_{IN}$
4. V_{OS} error included: $E_O = E_{IN} + 2V_{OS}2$

NEGATIVE INPUT

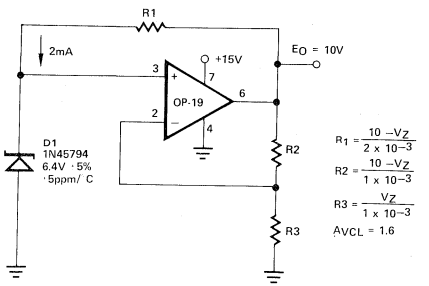
1. D1 OFF, D2 ON
2. $\frac{-E_{IN}}{R1} = \frac{V_A}{R2} + \frac{V_A}{R3 + R4}$
3. $E_O = V_A\left(1 + \frac{R5}{R3 + R4}\right)$
4. With R3 = R4 = R5: $E_O = 1.5V_A$
5. $E_O = -\frac{(R2)\ (R3 + R4)\ (1.5)\ E_{IN}}{R1\ (R2 + R3 + R4)}$
6. With R1 = R2 = R3 = R4: $E_O = -E_{IN}$
7. V_{OS} error included: $E_O = -E_{IN} + 1.5V_{OS}2 - 0.5V_{OS}1$
8. For both inputs: $E_O = +|E_{IN}|$

PRECISION OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER

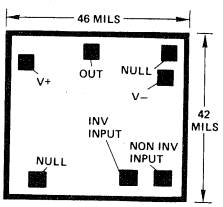


*MATCH TO 0.1%

HIGH STABILITY VOLTAGE REFERENCE



DICE DIMENSIONS



OP-20

MICROPOWER PRECISION OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER

SINGLE OR DUAL SUPPLY

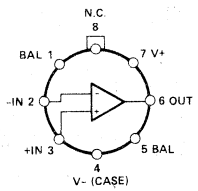
FEATURES

- **Low Supply Current** 40μA
- **Single Supply Operation** . . . . . +3V to +30V
- **Dual Supply Operation** . . . . . ±1.5V to ±15V
- **Low Input Offset Voltage** 80μV
- **Low Input Offset Voltage Drift** . . . . . 0.75μV/°C
- **High Common Mode Input Range** . . . V− to V+ (−1.5V)
- **High CMRR and PSRR** 110dB
- **High Open Loop Gain** 126dB
- **±30V Input Overvoltage Protection**
- **No External Components Required** . . . . . Easy to Use
- **Single Chip Monolithic Construction**
- **741 Pinout and Nulling**

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

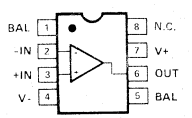
The OP-20 is a monolithic precision micropower operational amplifier that can be used either in single or dual supply condition. Offset voltage as low as 300μV maximum and offset voltage drifts as low as 1.5μV/°C maximum are available with supply currents ranging between 45μA and 80μA maximum. Common mode input voltage range includes ground to accommodate low, ground-referenced inputs from strain gauges or thermocouples. The OP-20 pinouts and offset nulling technique is identical to the industry standard 741 device, offering an instant system upgrade in many applications. The monolithic construction makes the OP-20 ideal for use in hybrid designs, replacing devices such as the LM108, LM112, LM4250, ICL8021 and others.

PIN CONNECTIONS & ORDERING INFORMATION



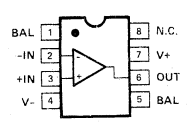
TO-99 (J-Suffix)

ORDER: OP-20BJ
OP-20CJ
OP-20FJ
OP-20GJ
OP-20HJ



EPOXY B MINI-DIP
(P-Suffix)

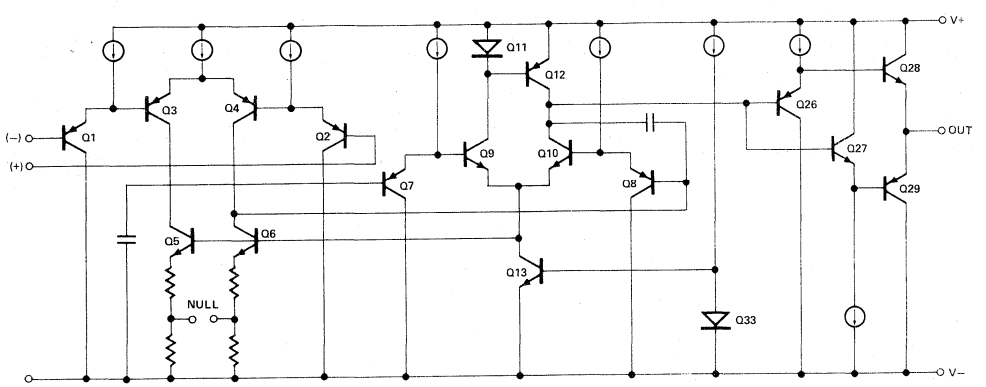
ORDER: OP-20FP
OP-20GP
OP-20HP



HERMETIC MINI-DIP
(Z-Suffix)

ORDER: OP-20BZ
OP-20CZ
OP-20FZ
OP-20GZ
OP-20HZ

SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Supply Voltage ..... ±18V
Power Dissipation 500mW
Differential Input Voltage ..... ±30V
Input Voltage ..... Supply Voltage
Output Short Circuit Duration ..... Indefinite
Storage Temperature Range (TO-99) ... −65°C to +150°C
Operating Temperature Range
OP-20B, OP-20C (J or Z package) .... −55°C to +125°C
OP-20F, OP-20G (J or Z package) ..... −25°C to +85°C
OP-20FP, OP-20GP, OP-20HP
OP-20HJ, OP-20HZ ..... 0°C to +70°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 Sec.) ..... 300°C

Note 1: Maximum package power dissipation vs ambient temperature.

	MAXIMUM AMBIENT TEMPERATURE FOR RATING	DERATE ABOVE MAXIMUM AMBIENT TEMPERATURE
TO-99 (J)	80°C	7.1mW/°C
Mini-Dip (P)	36°C	5.6mW/°C
8-Pin Hermetic Dip (Z)	75°C	6.7mW/°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V_S = ±2.5V to ±15V at +25°C unless otherwise noted.

			OP-20B/F			OP-20C/G			OP-20H			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$V_S \le \pm 15V$	—	55	250	—	150	500	—	300	1000	μV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	0.15	1.5	—	0.2	2.5	—	0.3	4.0	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	12	25	—	14	30	—	16	40	nA
Input Voltage Range	IVR	V+ = +5V, V− = 0V	+4.0/−0.2	—	—	+4.0/−0.2	—	—	+3.8/−0.2	—	—	V
		V_S = ±15V	+14.0/−15.2	—	—	+14.0	—	—	+13.8	—	—	
Common Mode Rejection Ratio (Note 3)	CMRR	V+ = +5V, V− = 0V, $0V \le V_{CM} \le 3.5V$	95	105	—	90	95	—	85	90	—	dB
		V_S = ±15V, $-15V \le V_{CM} \le 13.5V$	100	110	—	94	105	—	90	100	—	
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	V_S = ±2.5V to ±5V, V− = 0V, V+ = 5V to 30V	105	110	—	95	110	—	90	100	—	dB
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	V+ = +5V, V− = 0V (Note 1)	500	1000	—	300	800	—	—	500	—	V/mV
		V_S = ±15V, R_L = 25kΩ	1000	2000	—	800	2000	—	500	1000	—	
Maximum Output Voltage Swing	V_{OM}	V+ = 5V, V− = 0V, R_L = 100kΩ	0.6	—	4.1	0.7	—	4.1	0.8	—	4.0	V
		V_S = ±15V, R_L = 25kΩ	±14.1	—	—	±14.1	—	—	±14.0	—	—	
Closed Loop Bandwidth	BW	A_{VCL} = +1.0, R_L = 10kΩ	—	100	—	—	100	—	—	100	—	kHz
Slew Rate	SR	V_S = ±15V, R_L = 25kΩ	—	0.05	—	—	0.05	—	—	0.05	—	V/μs
Supply Current	I_S	V_S = ±2.5V, no load	—	40	55	—	44	63	—	45	70	μA
		V_S = ±15V, no load	—	55	80	—	57	85	—	60	95	

NOTES:

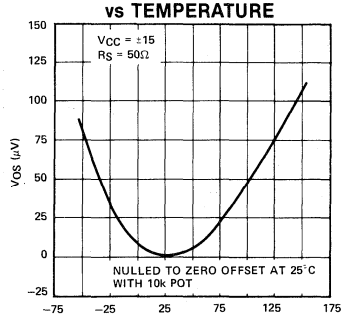
1. Parameter is not 100% tested; 90% of units meet this specification.
2. R_L = 50k for $-55°C \le T_A \le +125°C$, V_S = ±15V.
3. BJ and CJ grades tested to $V_{CM} \ge 150mV$ above negative supply voltage.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at ±2.5V to ±15V, $-55°C \le T_A \le +125°C$ for OP-20BJ/BZ and OP-20CJ/CZ. $-25°C \le T_A \le +85°C$ for OP-20FJ/FZ and OP-20GJ/GZ, and $0°C \le T_A \le +70°C$ for OP-20FP, OP-20GP, OP-20HP, OP-20HZ and OP-20HJ unless otherwise noted.

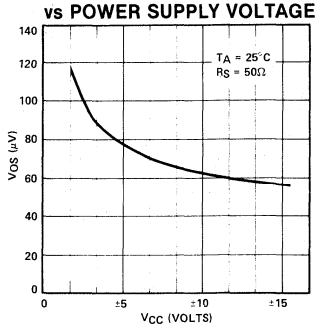
			OP-20B/F			OP-20C/G			OP-20H			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift (Note 1)	TCV_{OS} TCV_{OSn}	Unnulled Nulled, $R_p = 10k\Omega$	—	0.75	1.5	—	1.0	3.0	—	1.5	7.0	µV/°C
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$V_S = \pm 15V$	—	155	400	—	250	800	—	500	1700	µV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	0.5	2.5	—	1.0	3.5	—	1.5	5.0	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	12	27	—	14	33	—	16	45	nA
Input Voltage Range	IVR	V+ = +5V, V− = 0V	+3.9/−0.1	—	—	+3.9/−0.1	—	—	+3.7/−0.1	—	—	V
		$V_S = \pm 15V$	+13.9 /−15.0	—	—	+13.9 /−15.0	—	—	+13.7	—	—	
Common Mode Rejection Ratio (Note 3)	CMRR	V+ = +5V, V− = 0V $0V \le V_{CM} \le 3.3V$ $V_S = \pm 15V$	90	100	—	85	100	—	80	100	—	db
		$-15V \le V_{CM} \le 13.3V$	96	110	—	90	105	—	85	100	—	
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 2.5V$ to ±15V	100	110		95	105	—	90	100	—	dB
		V− = 0V, V+ = 5V to 30V	100	110	—	95	105	—	85	100	—	
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$V_S = \pm 15V$, $R_L = 25k\Omega$	500	—	—	400	—	—	250	—	—	V/mV
Maximum Output Voltage Swing (Note 2)		V+ = 5V, V− = 0V,	+0.8	—	—	+0.9	—	—	+1.0	—	—	V
		$R_L = 10k\Omega$	+4.0	—	—	+3.9	—	—	+3.8	—	—	
		$V_S = \pm 15V$,	−14.0	—	—	−13.9	—	—	−13.9	—	—	
		$R_L = 25k\Omega$	+14.0	—	—	+13.9	—	—	+13.9	—	—	
Supply Current	I_S	$V_S = \pm 2.5V$, no load or +5V, 0V	—	50	65	—	53	75	—	55	85	µA
		$V_S = \pm 15V$, no load	—	64	95	—	68	100	—	72	115	

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES

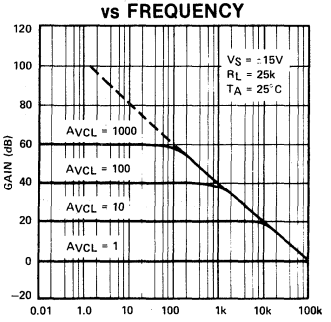
TRIMMED OFFSET VOLTAGE vs TEMPERATURE



INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE vs POWER SUPPLY VOLTAGE

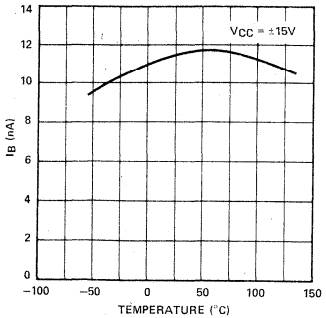


CLOSED LOOP GAIN vs FREQUENCY

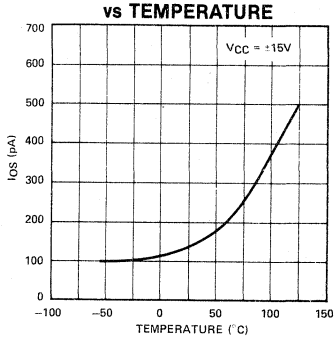


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES

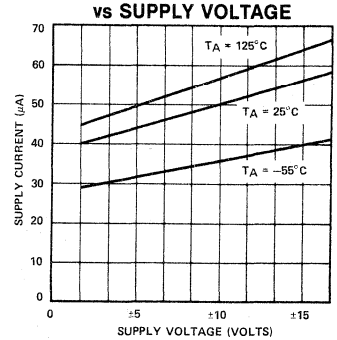
INPUT BIAS CURRENT vs TEMPERATURE



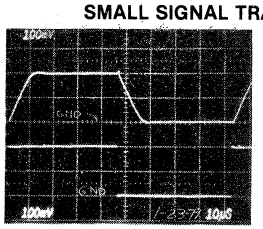
INPUT OFFSET CURRENT vs TEMPERATURE

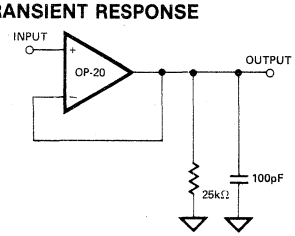


SUPPLY CURRENT vs SUPPLY VOLTAGE

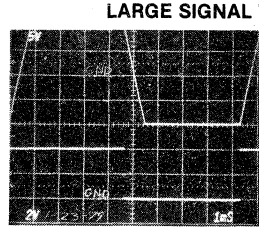


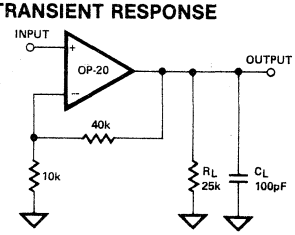
SMALL SIGNAL TRANSIENT RESPONSE



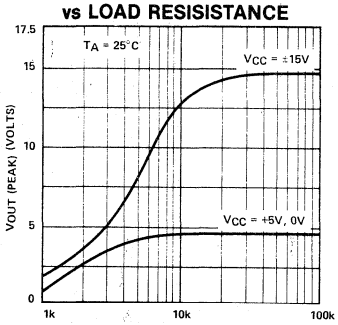


LARGE SIGNAL TRANSIENT RESPONSE

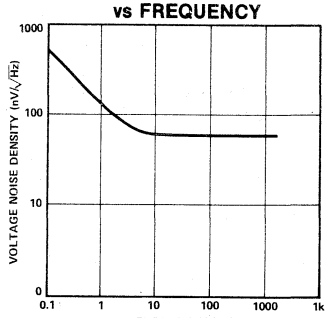




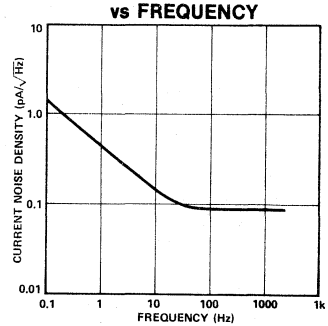
MAXIMUM OUTPUT VOLTAGE vs LOAD RESISISTANCE



INPUT SPOT NOISE VOLTAGE vs FREQUENCY

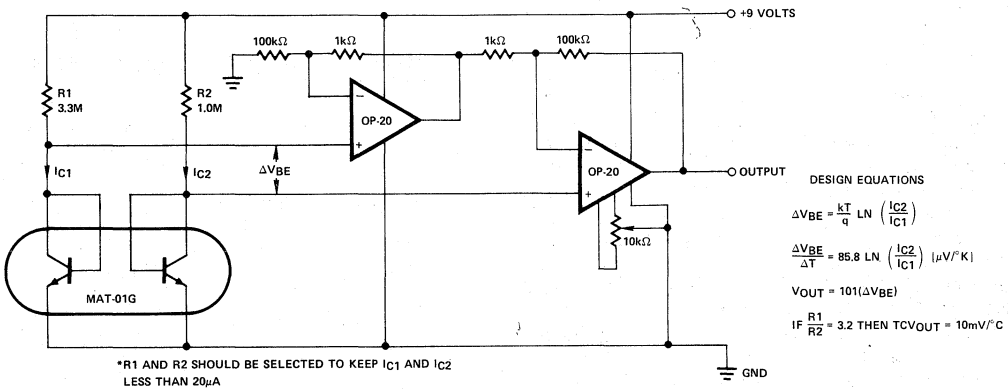


INPUT SPOT NOISE CURRENT vs FREQUENCY

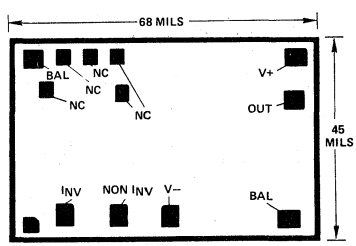


TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

TEMPERATURE SENSOR



DICE DIMENSIONS



OP-21

HIGH-SPEED LOW-POWER PRECISION OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER

FEATURES

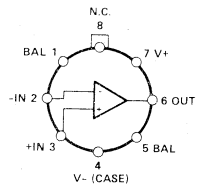
- Low Supply Current 170μA
- High Slew Rate 0.25V/μs
- Dual Supply Operation ..... ±1.5V to ±15V
- Low Input Offset Voltage 40μV
- Low Input Offset Voltage Drift ..... 0.5μV/°C
- High Common Mode Input Range ..... V− (+0.5V) to V+ (−1.5V)
- High CMRR and PSRR 110dB
- High Open Loop Gain 2000V/mV
- ±30V Input Overvoltage Protection
- No External Components Required ..... Easy to Use
- Single Chip Monolithic Construction
- 741 Pinout and Nulling

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

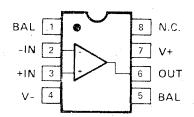
The OP-21 is a precision low-power operational amplifier offering the benefits of low offset voltage and high slew rate with the advantages of low power. Supply ranges of ±1.5V to ±15V allow wide range of applications.

Two military temperature range models and three commercial temperature range models are available in TO-99 CANs and mini-CERDIP.

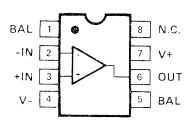
PIN CONNECTIONS & ORDERING INFORMATION



TO-99 (J-Suffix)
ORDER: OP-21AJ
OP-21BJ
OP-21EJ
OP-21FJ
OP-21GJ

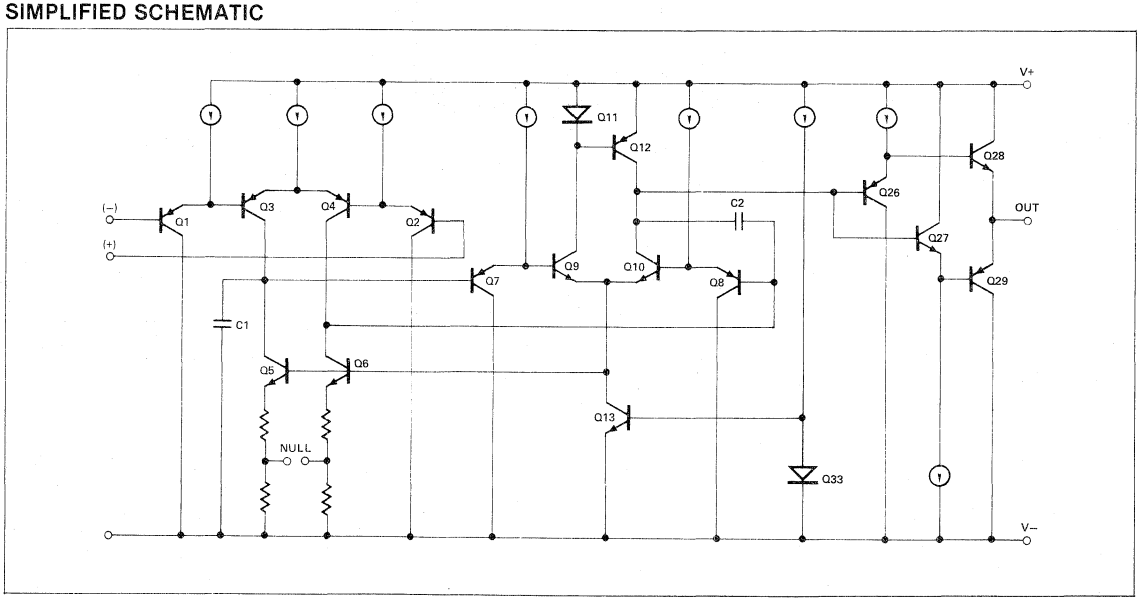


EPOXY B MINI-DIP (P-Suffix)
ORDER: OP-21EP
OP-21FP
OP-21GP



HERMETIC MINI-DIP (Z-Suffix)
ORDER: OP-21AZ
OP-21BZ
OP-21EZ
OP-21FZ
OP-21GZ

SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Supply Voltage ..... ±18V
Power Dissipation 500mW
Differential Input Voltage ..... ±30V
Input Voltage ..... Supply Voltage
Output Short Circuit Duration ..... Indefinite
Storage Temperature Range
(J or Z Package) ..... −65°C to +150°C
Operating Temperature Range
OP-21A, OP-21B ..... −55°C to +125°C
OP-21E, OP-21F, OP-21G ..... −25°C to +85°C
Lead Temperature Range (Soldering, 60 sec.) ..... 300°C

Note 1: Maximum package power dissipation vs ambient temperature.

	MAXIMUM AMBIENT TEMPERATURE FOR RATING	DERATE ABOVE MAXIMUM AMBIENT TEMPERATURE
TO-99 (J)	80°C	7.1mW/°C
Mini-Dip (P)	36°C	5.6mW/°C
8-Pin Hermetic Dip (Z)	75°C	6.7mW/°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V_S = ±2.5V to ±15V at +25°C, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-21A/E MIN	OP-21A/E TYP	OP-21A/E MAX	OP-21B/F MIN	OP-21B/F TYP	OP-21B/F MAX	OP-21G MIN	OP-21G TYP	OP-21G MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	V_S = ±15V	—	40	100	—	150	200	—	300	500	µV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	0.6	4	—	0.8	5	—	1.2	6	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	50	100	—	60	120	—	70	150	nA
Input Voltage Range	IVR	V_S = ±15V	−14.5 +14.0	— —	— —	−14.5 +14.0	— —	— —	−14.5 +13.8	— —	— —	V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	V_S = ±15V no load −14.5V ≤ V_{CM} ≤ 13.5V	100	110	—	90	105	—	84	100	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	V_S = ±2.5V to ±15V no load	105	115	—	100	110	—	90	100	—	dB
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	V_S = ±15V, R_L = 10kΩ	1000	2000	—	500	1500	—	500	1000	—	V/mV
Maximum Output Voltage Swing	V_{oM}	V_S = ±15V R_L = 10kΩ	−13.7 +14.0	— —	— —	−13.7 +13.9	— —	— —	−13.6 +13.8	— —	— —	V
Slew Rate	SR	C_L = 100pF, R_L = 25kΩ	—	0.25	—	—	0.25	—	—	0.25	—	V/µs
Closed Loop Bandwidth	BW	A_{VCL} = +1, R_L = 10kΩ	—	600	—	—	600	—	—	600	—	kHz
Supply Current	I_S	V_S = ±2.5V, No load V_S = ±15V, No load	— —	170 230	230 300	— —	180 235	275 360	— —	190 250	300 420	µA

NOTES:

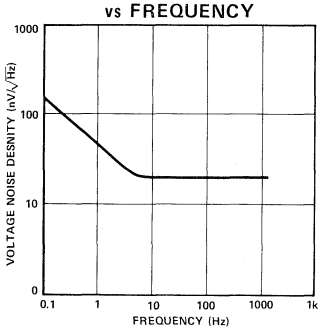
1. Parameter is not 100% tested; 90% of units meet this specification.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at ±2.5V to ±15V, $-55°C \leq T_A \leq +125°C$ for OP-21A and OP-21B. $-25°C \leq T_A \leq +85°C$ for OP-21E, OP-21F and OP-21G.

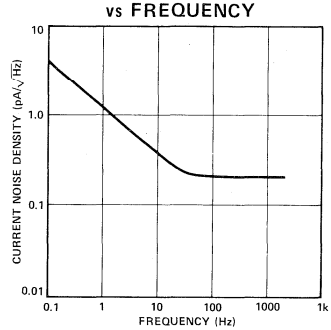
			OP-21A/E			OP-21B/F			OP-21G			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift (Note 1)	TCV_{OS} TCV_{OSn}	Unnulled Nulled	—	0.5	1.0	—	1.0	2.0	—	2.5	5.0	μV/°C
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}		—	75	200	—	200	500	—	500	1000	μV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	1.5	5	—	2.0	6	—	2.0	8	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	50	110	—	60	130	—	70	165	nA
Input Voltage Range	IVR		−14.3 +13.5	— —	— —	−14.3 +13.5	— —	— —	−14.3 +13.5	— —	— —	V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	No load $V_S = \pm 15V$ $-14.5V \leq V_{CM} \leq 13.5V$	96	105	—	86	100	—	80	95	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 2.5V$ to ±15V no load	100	110	—	95	105	—	85	95	—	dB
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$V_S = \pm 15V$, $R_L = 20k\Omega$	500	1500	—	250	1300	—	250	1000	—	V/mV
Maximum Output Voltage Swing	V_{OM}	$V_S = \pm 15V$, $R_L = 20k\Omega$	−13.5 +13.8	— —	— —	−13.5 +13.7	— —	— —	−13.5 +13.6	— —	— —	V
Supply Current	I_S	$V_S = \pm 2.5V$, No load $V_S = \pm 15V$, No load	— —	205 275	275 360	— —	215 285	330 430	— —	230 300	360 500	μA

NOISE CHARACTERISTICS

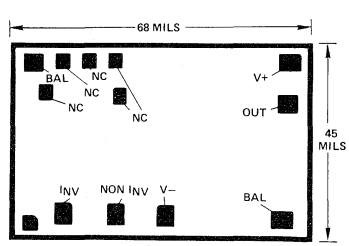
INPUT SPOT NOISE VOLTAGE vs FREQUENCY



INPUT SPOT NOISE CURRENT vs FREQUENCY



DICE DIMENSIONS



PRELIMINARY

OP-207

ULTRA-LOW Vos DUAL INSTRUMENTATION OP AMP

(EXTREMELY TIGHT MATCHING)

FEATURES

- **Excellent Individual Amplifier Parameters**
- **Low V_{OS} 100μV**
- **Tight Offset Voltage Match ..... 90μV Max.**
- **Tight Offset Voltage Match vs Temp. ... 1.0μV/° C Max.**
- **Tight Common Mode Rejection Match .... 100dB Min.**
- **Tight Power Supply Rejection Match ..... 90dB Min.**
- **Tight Bias Current Match ..... 3.5nA Max.**
- **Low Noise ..... 0.6μV_{p-p} Max.**
- **Low Bias Current ..... 3.0nA Max.**
- **High Common Mode Input Impedance .... 200GΩ Typ.**
- **High Channel Separation ..... 126dB Min.**
- **Internally Compensated ..... Easy to Use**
- **Compact ..... 14-Pin Dip Package**

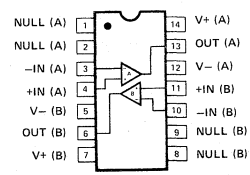
GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The OP-207 Series of Dual Matched Instrumentation Operational Amplifiers consists of two independent OP-07 high performance operational amplifiers in a single 14-pin Dual-in-Line package. Exceptionally low offset voltage and extremely tight matching of critical parameters is provided between the channels of this dual operational amplifier.

The excellent specifications of the individual amplifiers combined with the tight matching and temperature tracking between channels enables realization of extremely high performance instrumentation amplifier designs without resorting to laborious and expensive selection and matching of discrete amplifiers. The designer is assured of achieving the full performance guaranteed by the specification as the common package eliminates the unavoidable temperature differentials incurred by all designs utilizing separately housed amplifiers.

Matching between channels is provided on all critical parameters including offset voltage, tracking of offset voltage vs. temperature, non-inverting bias currents, and common mode and power supply rejection ratios. The dual, factory-trimmed, compensated amplifiers allow the complete elimination of external components for offset nulling, frequency compensation and device protection. In addition the individual amplifiers feature extremely low offset voltage, offset voltage drift, low noise voltage and low bias current.

PIN CONNECTIONS & ORDERING INFORMATION



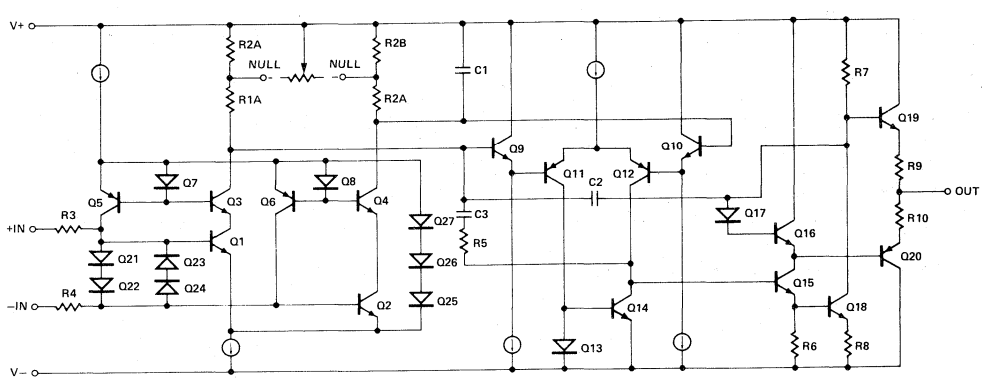
14 PIN CERAMIC DIP (Y-Suffix)

ORDER: OP-207AY
OP-207BY
OP-207EY
OP-207FY

Military Temperature Range Devices With MIL-STD-883 Class B Processing

ORDER: OP207AY/883
OP207BY/883

SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC (1/2 OP-207)



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Supply Voltage ..... ±22V
Internal Power Dissipation (Note 1) 500mW
Differential Input Voltage ..... ±30V
Input Voltage (Note 2) ..... ±22V
Output Short Circuit Duration ..... Indefinite
Storage Temperature Range ..... -65°C to +150°C
Operating Temperature Range
OP-207A, OP-207B ..... -55°C to +125°C
OP-207E, OP-207C ..... 0°C to +70°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... 300°C

NOTES:
1. Maximum package power dissipation vs. ambient temperature.

PACKAGE TYPE	MAXIMUM AMBIENT TEMPERATURE FOR RATING	DERATE ABOVE MAXIMUM AMBIENT TEMPERATURE
DUAL-IN-LINE (Y)	106°C	11.3mW/°C

2. For supply voltages less than ±22V, the absolute maximum input voltage is equal to the supply voltage.

MATCHING CHARACTERISTICS at V_S = ± 15V, T_A = 25°C, unless otherwise noted.

			OP-207A			OP-207B			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage Match	ΔV_{OS}	R_S = 100Ω	—	30	90	—	50	280	μV
Average Non-Inverting Bias Current	I_B^+		—	±1.5	±3.5	—	±1.5	±6.0	nA
Non-Inverting Offset Current	I_{OS}^+		—	±0.7	±3.5	—	±1.0	±6.0	nA
Inverting Offset Current	I_{OS}^-		—	±0.7	±3.5	—	±1.0	±6.0	nA
Common Mode Rejection Ratio Match	ΔCMRR	V_{CM} = ±CMVR	103	120	—	96	114	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio Match	ΔPSRR	V_S = ±3V to ±18V	90	104	—	86	100	—	dB
Channel Separation			126	140	—	126	140	—	dB

MATCHING CHARACTERISTICS at V_S = ±15V, -55 ≤ T_A ≤ 125°C, unless otherwise noted.

			OP-207A			OP-207B			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage Match	ΔV_{OS}	R_S = 100Ω	—	70	180	—	180	450	μV
Input Offset Voltage Tracking Without External Trim	$TC\Delta V_{OS}$	R_p = 20kΩ (Note 1)	—	0.5	1.0	—	0.9	1.5	μV/°C
With External Trim	$TC\Delta V_{OSn}$		—	0.3	1.0	—	0.4	1.3	—
Average Non-Inverting Bias Current	I_B^+		—	2.0	6.0	—	3.0	12.0	nA
Average Drift of Non-Inverting Bias Current	TCI_B^+	Note 1	—	10	—	—	12	—	pA/°C
Non-Inverting Offset Current	I_{OS}^+		—	2.0	6.5	—	3.0	12.0	nA
Average Drift of Non-Inverting Offset Current	TCI_{OS}^+	Note 1	—	12	—	—	15	—	pA/°C
Inverting Offset Current	I_{OS}^-		—	2.0	6.5	—	3.0	12.0	nA
Common Mode Rejection Ratio Match	ΔCMRR	V_{CM} = ±CMVR	100	117	—	94	114	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio Match	ΔPSRR	V_S = ±3V to ±18V	86	100	—	80	96	—	dB

NOTE:
1. Parameter not 100% tested; 90% of all units meet these specifications.

INDIVIDUAL AMPLIFIER CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

			OP-207A			OP-207B			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S = 100\Omega$	—	35	100	—	60	200	μV
Input Offset Voltage Stability	$\Delta V_{OS}/Time$	(Note 1)	—	0.3	1.5	—	0.4	2.0	μV/Mo
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	0.9	2.8	—	1.5	6.0	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	1.0	3.0	—	2.0	7.0	nA
Input Noise Voltage	e_{np-p}	(Note 2) 0.1Hz to 10Hz	—	0.35	—	—	0.35	—	μV_{p-p}
Input Noise Voltage Density	e_n	f_o = 10Hz	—	10.3	18.0	—	10.3	18.0	$\mu V/\sqrt{Hz}$
		(Note 2) f_o = 100Hz	—	10.0	13.0	—	10.0	13.0	
		f_o = 1000Hz	—	9.6	—	—	9.6	—	
Input Noise Current	i_{np-p}	(Note 2) 0.1Hz to 10Hz	—	14	30	—	14	30	pA_{p-p}
Input Noise Current Density	i_n	f_o = 10Hz	—	0.32	0.80	—	0.32	0.80	$pA/\sqrt{Hz}$
		(Note 2) f_o = 100Hz	—	0.14	0.23	—	0.14	0.23	
		f_o = 1000Hz	—	0.12	—	—	0.12	—	
Input Resistance — Differential Mode	R_{IN}		20	60	—	8	30	—	MΩ
Input Resistance — Common Mode	$R_{IN\ CM}$		—	200	—	—	120	—	GΩ
Input Voltage Range	IVR		±13.0	±14.0	—	±13.0	±14.0	—	V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm CMVR$	106	123	—	100	120	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 3V$ to $\pm 18V$	94	107	—	90	104	—	dB
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$, $V_O = \pm 10V$	200	500	—	150	400	—	V/mV
Maximum Output Voltage Swing	V_{oM}	$R_L \geq 10k\Omega$	12.5	±13.0	—	12.5	±13.0	—	V
		$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	12.0	±12.8	—	12.0	±12.8	—	
		$R_L \geq 1k\Omega$	10.0	±12.0	—	10.0	±12.0	—	
Slewing Rate	SR	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	—	0.25	—	—	0.25	—	V/μs
Closed Loop Bandwidth	BW	$A_{VCL} = +1.0$	—	1.2	—	—	1.2	—	MHz
Open Loop Output Resistance	R_o	$V_O = 0$, $I_o = 0$	—	60	—	—	60	—	Ω
Power Consumption	P_d		—	90	120	—	100	150	mW
Offset Adjustment Range		$R_p = 20k\Omega$	—	±4	—	—	±4	—	mV
Input Capacitance	C_{IN}		—	8	—	—	8	—	pF

NOTES:

1. Long Term Input Offset Voltage Stability refers to the averaged trend line of V_{OS} vs. Time over extended periods after the first 30 days of operation. Excluding the initial hour of operation, changes in V_{OS} during the first 30 operating days are typically 2.5μV. Parameter is not 100% tested; 90% of units meet this specification.
2. Parameter is not 100% tested; 90% of all units meet these specifications.

INDIVIDUAL AMPLIFIER CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $-55°C \le T_A \le 125°C$, unless otherwise noted.

			OP-207A			OP-207B			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S = 100\Omega$	—	75	230	—	100	400	μV
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift Without External Trim	TCV_{OS}	$R_p = 20k\Omega$ (Note 2)	—	0.4	1.3	—	0.7	1.8	μV/°C
With External Trim	TCV_{OSn}		—	0.4	—	—	0.7	—	
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		1.8	5.6	—	3.0	12.0	—	nA
Average Input Offset Current Drift	TCI_{OS}	Note 2	—	10	—	—	12	—	pA/°C
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	3.0	5.6	—	4.0	14.0	nA
Average Input Bias Current Drift	TCI_B	Note 2	—	12	—	—	18	—	pA/°C
Input Voltage Range	IVR	Note 2	±13.0	±13.5	—	±13.0	±13.5	—	V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm CMVR$	103	120	—	97	117	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 3V$ to $\pm 18V$	90	103	—	86	100	—	dB
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \ge 2k\Omega$, $V_O = \pm 10V$	150	400	—	120	350	—	V/mV
Maximum Output Voltage Swing	V_{oM}	$R_L \ge 2k\Omega$	12.0	12.8	—	12.0	12.8	—	V

NOTES:
1. Exclude first hour of operation to allow for stabilization of external circuitry.
2. Parameter is not 100% tested; 90% of all units meet these specifications.

MATCHING CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

			OP-207E			OP-207F			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage Match	ΔV_{OS}	$R_S = 100\Omega$	—	30	90	—	50	280	μV
Average Non-Inverting Bias Current	I_{B^+}		—	±1.5	±3.5	—	±1.5	±6.0	nA
Non-Inverting Offset Current	I_{OS^+}		—	±0.7	±3.5	—	±1.0	±6.0	nA
Inverting Offset Current	I_{OS^-}		—	±0.7	±3.5	—	±1.0	±6.0	nA
Common Mode Rejection Ratio Match	ΔCMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm CMVR$	103	120	—	96	114	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio Match	ΔPSRR	$V_S = \pm 3V$ to $\pm 18V$	90	104	—	86	100	—	dB
Channel Separation			126	140	—	126	140	—	dB

NOTE:
1. Parameter not 100% tested; 90% of all units meet these specifications.

MATCHING CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $-25°C \leq T_A \leq 85°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-207E MIN	OP-207E TYP	OP-207E MAX	OP-207F MIN	OP-207F TYP	OP-207F MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage Match	ΔV_{OS}	$R_S = 100\Omega$	—	60	150	—	120	350	μV
Input Offset Voltage Tracking									
Without External Trim	$TC\Delta V_{OS}$	(Note 1)	—	0.5	1.0	—	0.9	1.5	μV/°C
With External Trim	$TC\Delta V_{OSn}$	$R_p = 20k\Omega$	—	0.3	1.0	—	0.4	1.3	
Average Non-Inverting Bias Current	I_{B^+}		—	2.0	5.0	—	3.0	10.0	nA
Average Drift of Non-Inverting Bias Current	TCI_{B^+}	(Note 1)	—	10	—	—	12	—	pA/°C
Non-Inverting Offset Current	I_{OS^+}		—	2.0	5.0	—	3.0	10.0	nA
Average Drift of Non-Inverting Offset Current	TCI_{OS^+}	(Note 1)	—	12	—	—	15	—	pA/°C
Inverting Offset Current	I_{OS^-}		—	2.0	5.0	—	3.0	10.0	nA
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	ΔCMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm CMVR$	100	117	—	94	114	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio Match	ΔPSRR	$V_S = \pm 3V$ to $\pm 18V$	86	100	—	80	96	—	dB

INDIVIDUAL AMPLIFIER CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

			OP-207E			OP-207F			
PARAMETER	**SYMBOL**	**CONDITIONS**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**UNITS**
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S = 100\Omega$	—	35	100	—	60	200	μV
Input Offset Voltage Stability	$\Delta V_{OS}/Time$	(Note 1)	—	0.3	1.5	—	0.4	2.0	$\mu V/Mo$
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	0.9	2.8	—	1.5	6.0	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	1.0	3.0	—	2.0	7.0	nA
Input Noise Voltage	e_{np-p}	(Note 2) 0.1Hz to 10Hz	—	0.35	—	—	0.35	—	μV_{p-p}
Input Noise Voltage Density	e_n	$f_o = 10Hz$	—	10.3	18.0	—	10.3	18.0	$nV/\sqrt{Hz}$
		(Note 2) $f_o = 100Hz$	—	10.0	13.0	—	10.0	13.0	
		$f_o = 1000Hz$	—	9.6	—	—	9.6	—	
Input Noise Current	i_{np-p}	(Note 2) 0.1Hz to 10Hz	—	14	30	—	14	30	pA_{p-p}
Input Noise Current Density	i_n	$f_o = 10Hz$	—	0.32	0.80	—	0.32	0.80	$pA/\sqrt{Hz}$
		(Note 2) $f_o = 100Hz$	—	0.14	0.23	—	0.14	0.23	
		$f_o = 1000Hz$	—	0.12	—	—	0.12	—	
Input Resistance — Differential Mode	R_{IN}		20	60	—	8	30	—	MΩ
Input Resistance — Common Mode	$R_{IN\ CM}$		—	200	—	—	120	—	GΩ
Input Voltage Range	IVR		±13.0	±14.0	—	±13.0	±14.0	—	V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm CMVR$	106	123	—	100	120	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 3V$ to $\pm 18V$	94	107	—	90	104	—	dB
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$ $V_O = \pm 10V$	200	500	—	150	400	—	V/mV
Maximum Output Voltage Swing	V_{oM}	$R_L \geq 10k\Omega$	12.5	±13.0	—	12.5	±13.0	—	V
		$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	12.0	±12.8	—	12.0	±12.8	—	
		$R_L \geq 1k\Omega$	10.0	±12.0	—	10.0	±12.0	—	
Slewing Rate	SR	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	—	0.25	—	—	0.25	—	$V/\mu s$
Closed Loop Bandwidth	BW	$A_{VCL} = +1.0$	—	1.2	—	—	1.2	—	MHz
Open Loop Output Resistance	R_o	$V_O = 0$, $I_o = 0$	—	60	—	—	60	—	Ω
Power Consumption	P_d		—	90	120	—	100	150	mW
Offset Adjustment Range		$R_p = 20k\Omega$	—	±4	—	—	±4	—	mV
Input Capacitance	C_{IN}		—	8	—	—	8	—	pF

NOTES:

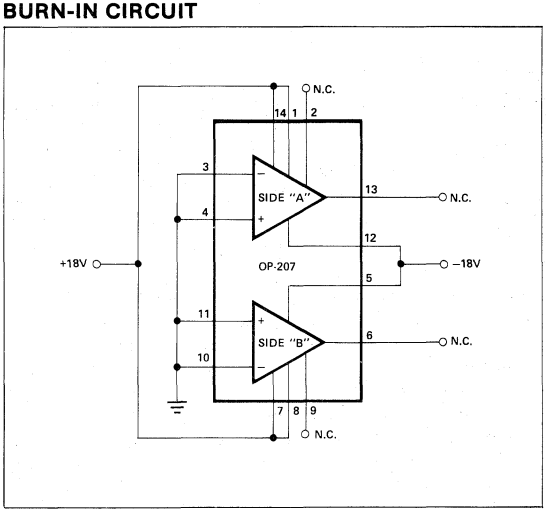
1. Long Term Input Offset Voltage Stability refers to the averaged trend line of V_{OS} vs. Time over extended periods after the first 30 days of operation. Excluding the initial hour of operation, changes in V_{OS} during the first 30 operating days are typically $2.5\mu V$. Parameter is not 100% tested; 90% of units meet this specification.
2. Parameter is not 100% tested; 90% of all units meet these specifications.

INDIVIDUAL AMPLIFIER CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $-25°C \le T_A \le 85°C$, unless otherwise noted.

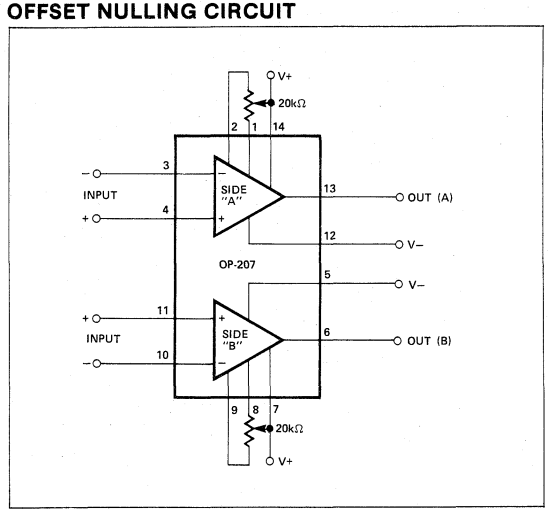
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-207E MIN	OP-207E TYP	OP-207E MAX	OP-207F MIN	OP-207F TYP	OP-207F MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}		—	60	200	—	90	350	μV
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift Without External Trim	TCV_{OS}	$R_p = 20k\Omega$	—	0.4	1.3	—	0.7	1.8 (Note 2)	μV/°C
With External Trim	TCV_{OSn}		—	0.4	—	—	0.7	—	
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	1.4	5.0	—	2.5	10.0	nA
Average Input Offset Current Drift	TCI_{OS}		—	10	—	—	12	—	pA/°C
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	2.0	5.0	—	3.0	11.0	nA
Average Input Bias Current Drift	TCI_B		—	12	—	—	18	—	pA/°C
Input Voltage Range	CMVR	(Note 2)	±13.0	±13.5	—	±13.0	±13.5	—	V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm CMVR$	103	120	—	97	117	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 3V$ to $\pm 18V$	90	103	—	86	100	—	dB
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \ge 2k\Omega$, $V_O = \pm 10V$	150	400	—	120	350	—	V/mV
Maximum Output Voltage Swing	V_{oM}	$R_L \ge 2k\Omega$	12.0	12.8	—	12.0	12.8	—	V

NOTES:
1. Exclude first hour of operation to allow for stabilization of external circuitry.
2. Parameter is not 100% tested; 90% of all units meet these specifications.

BURN-IN CIRCUIT



OFFSET NULLING CIRCUIT

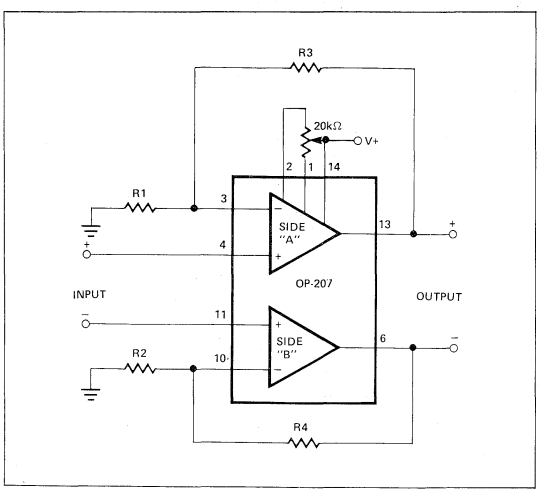


APPLICATION OF DUAL MATCHED OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS

ADVANTAGES OF DUAL MATCHED OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS

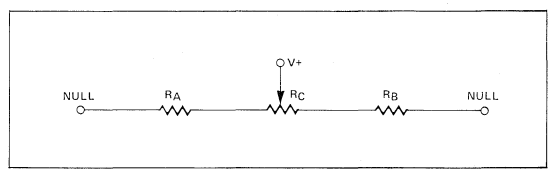
Dual Matched Operational Amplifiers provide the engineer a powerful tool for the solution of a number of difficult circuit design problems including true instrumentation amplifiers, extremely low drift, high common mode rejection DC amplifiers, low DC drift active filters, dual tracking voltage references and many other demanding applications. These designs are based on the principle that careful matching between two operational amplifiers can, to a large extent, eliminate the effect of DC errors inherent in the individual amplifiers.

Reference to the circuit, a differential-in, differential-out amplifier, shows how the reductions in error can be accomplished. Assuming the resistors used are ideally matched, the gain of each side will be identical; if the offset voltages of each amplifier are perfectly matched, then the net differential voltage at the amplifiers output will be zero. Note that the output offset error of this amplifier is not a function of the offset voltage of the individual amplifiers, but only a function of the *difference* (degree of matching) between the amplifiers' offset voltages. This error-cancellation principle holds for a considerable number of input referred error parameters — offset voltage, offset voltage drift, inverting and noninverting bias currents, common-mode and power supply rejection ratios. Note also that the impedances of each input, both common-mode and differential mode, are extremely high and can also be tightly matched, an important feature not possible with single operational amplifier circuits. Common mode rejection can be made exceptionally high; this is especially important in instrumentation amplifiers where errors due to large common-mode voltages can be far greater than those due to noise or drift with temperature. (For example, consider the case of two op amps, each with 80dB (100μV/V) CMRR. However, if the CMRR of one device is +100μV/V while CMRR of the other is -100μV/V for a net 200μV/V CMRR match, the resultant input reference error over a 10V common-mode input signal will be 2mV.



POWER SUPPLIES

The V+ supply terminals are completely independent and must be powered by separate supplies if desired (this approach, however, would sacrifice the advantages of the power supply rejection ratio matching). The V- supply terminals are both connected to the common substrate and must be tied to the same voltage.



OFFSET TRIMMING

Offset trimming terminals are provided for each amplifer of the OP-207 — however, guaranteed performance over temperature can be obtained by trimming only one side (side A) to match the offset of the other for a net differential offset of zero. This is due to the specific procedure used during factory testing of the devices; however, results which are essentially the same may be obtained to trimming side B to match side A, or by nulling each side individually.

The OP-207 is designed to provide lowest drift performance when trimmed with a 20kΩ potentiometer; this value provides about ±4mV of adjustment range which should be considerably more than adequate for most applications. When finer resolution of trimming is desired, or where unwanted changes in potentiometer position with time and temperature could create unacceptable offsets, the sensitivity to offset potentiometer position may be reduced by using the circuit.

PRELIMINARY

OP-215

DUAL PRECISION JFET INPUT OP AMP

FEATURES

- **High Slew Rate** **18V/μs**
- **Fast Settling Time** **900ns**
- **Low Input Offset Voltage Drift** ..... **3.0μV/°C**
- **Wide Bandwidth** **6MHz**
- **Temperature Compensated Input Bias Currents***
- **Guaranteed Input Bias Current** ..... **18nA Maximum at 125°C**
- **Bias Current Specified WARMED UP Over Temperature**
- **Internal Compensation**
- **Low Input Noise Current** ..... **0.01pA$\sqrt{\text{Hz}}$**
- **High Common Mode Rejection Ratio** **100dB**
- **Models with MIL-STD-883 Class B Processing Available from Stock**

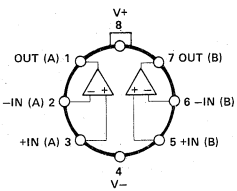
GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The OP-215 offers the proven BIFET performance advantages of high speed and low input bias current with the tracking and convenience advantages of a Dual Op-Amp configuration.

Low input offset voltages, low input currents and minimal drift parameters are featured in these high speed amplifiers. On-chip Zener Zap trimming is used to achieve low V_{OS} while a bias current compensation scheme gives a low input bias current at elevated temperatures. Thus the OP-215 features an input bias current of 18nA at 125°C ambient (not junction) temperature which greatly extends the application usefulness of this device.

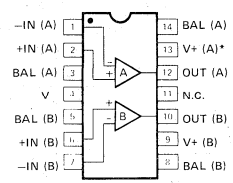
Applications include high speed amplifiers for current output DACs, active filters, sample-and-hold buffers, and photocell amplifiers. For additional precision JFET op amps, see the OP-15, OP-16 and OP-17 data sheets.

PIN CONNECTIONS & ORDERING INFORMATION



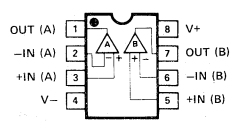
TO-99 (J-Suffix)

OP-215AJ	OP-215EJ
OP-215BJ	OP-215FJ
OP-215CJ	OP-215GJ



14 PIN HERMETIC DIP (Y-Suffix)

OP-215AY	OP-215EY
OP-215BY	OP-215FY
OP-215CY	OP-215GY



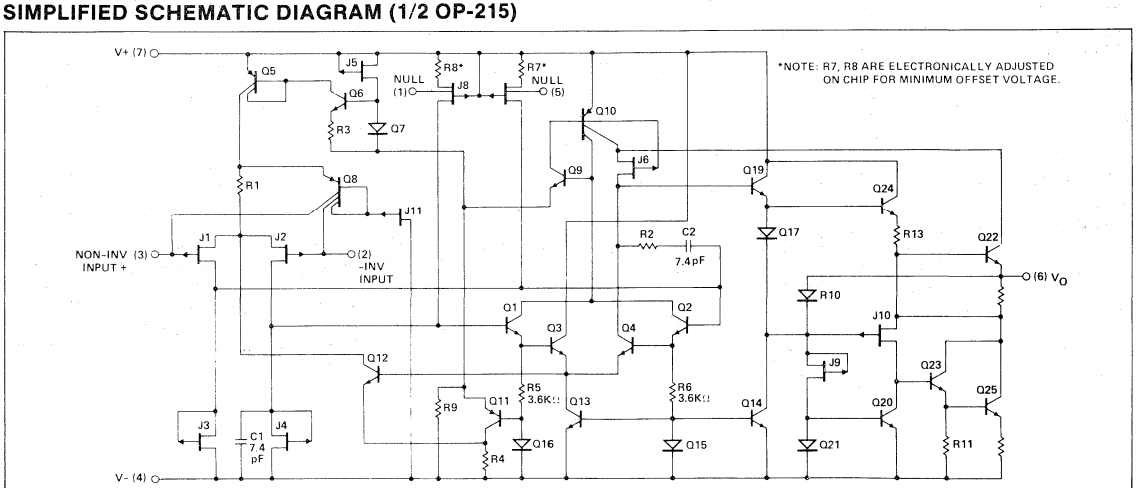
8 PIN HERMETIC DIP (Z-Suffix)

OP-215AZ	OP-215EZ
OP-215BZ	OP-215FZ
OP-215CZ	OP-215GZ

Military Temperature Range Devices With MIL-STD-883 Class B Processing:

OP215AJ/883	OP215AY/883	OP215AZ/883
OP215BJ/883	OP215BY/883	OP215BZ/883
OP215CJ/883	OP215CY/883	OP215CZ/883

SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM (1/2 OP-215)



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Supply Voltage
- OP-215A, OP-215B, OP-215F ..... ±20V
- OP-215C, OP-215E, OP-215G ..... ±18V

Internal Power Dissipation 500mW

	MAXIMUM AMBIENT TEMPERATURE FOR RATING	DERATE ABOVE MAXIMUM AMBIENT TEMPERATURE
DUAL-IN-LINE (Y)	100°C	10.0mW/°C
TO-99 (J)	80°C	7.1mW/°C
8-Pin Hermetic DIP (Z)	75°C	6.7mW/°C

Operating Temperature Range
- OP-215A, OP-215B, OP-215C ..... −55°C to +125°C
- OP-215E, OP-215F, OP-215G ..... 0°C to +70°C

Maximum Junction Temperature (T_J) ..... +150°C

Differential Input Voltage
- OP-215A, OP-215B, OP-215F ..... ±40V
- OP-215C, OP-215E, OP-215G ..... ±30V

Input Voltage
- OP-215A, OP-215B, OP-215F ..... ±20V
- OP-215C, OP-215E, OP-215G ..... ±16V
- (Unless otherwise specified the absolute maximum negative input voltage is equal to the negative power supply voltage.)

Output Short Circuit Duration ..... Indefinite

Storage Temperature Range ..... −65°C to +150°C

Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... 300°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

			OP-215A			OP-215B			OP-215C			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S = 50\Omega$	—	0.2	0.5	—	0.8	2.0	—	2.0	4.0	mV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}	$T_J = 25°C$ (Note 1)	—	3.0	50	—	3.0	50	—	3.0	100	pA
		Device Operating	—	5.0	100	—	5.0	100	—	5.0	200	
Input Bias Current	I_B	$T_J = 25°C$ (Note 1)	—	15	100	—	15	200	—	15	300	pA
		Device Operating	—	18	300	—	18	400	—	18	600	
Input Resistance	R_{IN}		—	10^{12}	—	—	10^{12}	—	—	10^{12}	—	Ω
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_V	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$, $V_S = \pm 10V$	150	500	—	75	220	—	50	200	—	V/mV
Output Voltage Swing	V_{OM}	$R_L = 10k$	±12	±13	—	±12	±13	—	±12	±13	—	V
		$R_L = 2k$	±11	±12.7	—	±11	±12.7	—	±11	±12.7	—	
Supply Current	I_{SY}		—	6.0	8.5	—	6.0	8.5	—	7.0	10.0	mA
Slew Rate	SR	$A_{VCL} = +1.0$ (Note 3)	10.0	18	—	7.5	18	—	5.0	15	—	V/μs
Gain Bandwidth Product	GWB	(Note 3)	3.5	5.7	—	3.5	5.7	—	3.0	5.4	—	MHz
Closed Loop Bandwidth	CLBW	$A_{VCL} = +1.0$	—	13	—	—	13	—	—	12	—	MHz
Settling Time	t_s	to 0.01%	—	2.3	—	—	2.3	—	—	2.4	—	μs
		to 0.05% (Note 2)	—	1.1	—	—	1.1	—	—	1.2	—	
		to 0.10%	—	0.9	—	—	0.9	—	—	1.0	—	
Input Voltage Range	IVR		±10.5	±14.8	—	±10.5	±14.8	—	±10.3	+14.8	—	V
			—	−11.5	—	—	−11.5	—	—	−11.5	—	
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm IVR$	86	100	—	86	100	—	82	96	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 10V$ to $\pm 16V$	86	100	—	82	100	—	—	—	—	dB
		$V_S = \pm 10V$ to $\pm 15V$	—	—	—	—	—	—	80	100	—	
Input Noise Voltage Density	e_n	$f_O = 100Hz$	—	20	—	—	20	—	—	20	—	$nV/\sqrt{Hz}$
		$f_O = 1000Hz$	—	15	—	—	15	—	—	15	—	
Input Noise Current Density	i_n	$f_O = 100Hz$	—	0.01	—	—	0.01	—	—	0.01	—	$pA/\sqrt{Hz}$
		$f_O = 1000Hz$	—	0.01	—	—	0.01	—	—	0.01	—	
Input Capacitance	C_{IN}		—	3.0	—	—	3.0	—	—	3.0	—	pF

NOTES:

1. Due to limited production test times the bias currents correspond to junction temperatures. Since most amplifiers (in use) are on for more than 1 second, PMI also specifies the bias current for the warmed-up condition. The warmed-up bias current value is correlated to the junction temperature value via the curves of I_B vs. T_J and I_B vs. T_A. PMI has a bias current compensation circuit which gives improved bias current over the standard JFET input op amps. I_B and I_{OS} are measured at $V_{CM} = 0$.
2. Settling time is defined here for a unity gain inverter connectin using 2kΩ resistors. It is the time required for the error voltage (the voltage at the inverting input pin on the amplifier) to settle to within a specified percent of its final value from the time a 10V step input is applied to the inverter. See settling time test circuit.
3. Parameter is not 100% tested. 90% of all units meet these specifications.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $-55°C \le T_A \le +125°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-215A MIN	OP-215A TYP	OP-215A MAX	OP-215B MIN	OP-215B TYP	OP-215B MAX	OP-215C MIN	OP-215C TYP	OP-215C MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S = 50\Omega$	—	—	1.5	—	1.5	3.0	—	2.0	6.0	mV
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift												
Without External Trim	TCV_{OS}	(Note 3)	—	3.0	10	—	3.0	10	—	10	—	$\mu V/°C$
With External Trim	TCV_{OSn}	$R_P = 100\Omega$ (Note 4)	—	3.0	—	—	3.0	—	—	4.0	—	
Input Offset Current (Note 1)	I_{OS}	$T_J = 125°C$	—	0.8	8	—	0.8	8	—	1.0	12	nA
		$T_A = 125°C$ Device Operating	—	1.2	14	—	1.2	14	—	1.5	22	
Input Bias Current (Note 1)	I_B	$T_J = 125°C$	—	1.5	10	—	1.5	10	—	1.8	15	nA
		$T_A = 125°C$ Device Operating	—	2.2	18	—	2.2	18	—	2.7	28	
Input Voltage Range	IVR		±10.4	+14.6	—	±10.4	+14.6	—	±10.25	+14.6	—	V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm IVR$	—	−11.3	—	—	−11.3	—	—	−11.3	—	dB
			82	—	97	82	—	97	—	80	93	
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 10V$ to $\pm 16V$	80	300	—	80	97	—	—	—	—	dB
		$V_S = \pm 10V$ to $\pm 15V$	—	—	—	—	—	—	78	93	—	
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \ge 2k$, $V_S = \pm 10V$	30	110	—	30	110	—	25	100	—	V/mV
Maximum Output Voltage Swing	V_{OM}	$R_L \ge 10k\Omega$	±12	±13	—	±12	±13	—	±12	±13	—	V

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-215E MIN	OP-215E TYP	OP-215E MAX	OP-215F MIN	OP-215F TYP	OP-215F MAX	OP-215G MIN	OP-215G TYP	OP-215G MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S = 50\Omega$	—	—	2.0	—	—	2.0	—	0.5	6.0	mV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}	$T_J = 25°C$ (Note 1)	—	3.0	50	—	3.0	50	—	3.0	100	pA
		Device Operating	—	5.0	100	—	5.0	100	—	5.0	200	
Input Bias Current	I_B	$T_J = 25°C$ (Note 1)	—	20	200	—	20	200	—	20	300	pA
		Device Operating	—	30	400	—	30	400	—	30	600	
Input Resistance	R_{IN}		—	10^{12}	—	—	10^{12}	—	—	10^{12}	—	Ω
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_V	$R_L \ge 2k\Omega$, $V_O = \pm 10V$ $V_S = \pm 10V$	75	220	—	75	220	—	50	200	—	V/mV
Output Voltage Swing	V_{OM}	$R_L = 10k$	±12	±13	—	±12	±13	—	±12	±13	—	V
		$R_L = 2k$	±11	±12.7	—	±11	±12.7	—	±12	±12.7	—	
Supply Current	I_{SY}		—	6.0	8.5	—	6.0	8.5	—	8.0	12.0	mA
Slew Rate	SR	$A_{VCL} = +1.0$ (Note 3)	7.5	18	—	7.5	18	—	5.0	15	—	V/μs
Gain Bandwidth Product	GWB	(Note 3)	3.5	5.7	—	3.5	5.7	—	3.0	5.4	—	MHz
Closed Loop Bandwidth	CLBW	$A_{VCL} = +1.0$	—	13	—	—	13	—	—	12	—	MHz
Settling Time	t_S	to 0.01%	—	2.3	—	—	2.3	—	—	2.4	—	μs
		to 0.05% (Note 2)	—	1.1	—	—	1.1	—	—	1.2	—	
		to 0.10%	—	0.9	—	—	0.9	—	—	1.0	—	
Input Voltage Range	IVR		±10.5	+14.8	—	±10.5	±14.8	—	±10.3	+14.8	—	V
			—	−11.5	—	—	−11.5	—	—	−11.5	—	
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm IVR$	82	100	—	82	100	—	80	96	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 10V$ to $\pm 16V$	80	100	—	80	100	—	—	—	—	dB
		$V_S = \pm 10V$ to $\pm 15V$	—	—	—	—	—	—	82	100	—	
Input Noise Voltage Density	e_n	$f_o = 100Hz$	—	20	—	—	20	—	—	20	—	$nV/\sqrt{Hz}$
		$f_o = 1000Hz$	—	15	—	—	15	—	—	15	—	
Input Noise Current Density	i_n	$f_o = 100Hz$	—	0.01	—	—	0.01	—	—	0.01	—	$pA/\sqrt{Hz}$
		$f_o = 1000Hz$	—	0.01	—	—	0.01	—	—	0.01	—	
Input Capacitance	C_{IN}		—	3.0	—	—	3.0	—	—	3.0	—	pF

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $0°C \le T_A \le +70°C$, unless otherwise noted.

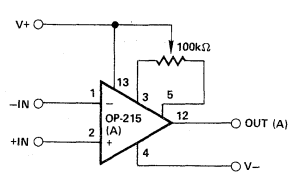
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-215E MIN	OP-215E TYP	OP-215E MAX	OP-215F MIN	OP-215F TYP	OP-215F MAX	OP-215G MIN	OP-215G TYP	OP-215G MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S = 50\Omega$	—	—	0.75	—	—	3.0	—	—	8.0	mV
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift												
Without External Trim	TCV_{OS}	(Note 3)	—	3.0	15	—	3.0	15	—	6.0	—	$\mu V/°C$
With External Trim	TCV_{OSn}	$R_P = 100\Omega$ (Note 4)	—	3.0	—	—	3.0	—	—	4.0	—	
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}	$T_J = +70°C$	—	0.06	0.45	—	0.06	0.45	—	0.08	0.65	nA
		$T_A = +70°C$ Device Operating	—	0.08	0.80	—	0.08	0.80	—	0.10	1.2	
Input Bias Current	I_B	$T_J = +70°C$	—	0.12	0.70	—	0.12	0.70	—	0.14	0.9	nA
		$T_A = +70°C$ Device Operating	—	0.16	1.40	—	0.16	1.40	—	0.19	1.8	
Input Voltage Range	IVR		±10.4	+14.7	—	±10.4	+14.7	—	±10.25	+14.7	—	V
			—	−11.4	—	—	−11.4	—	—	−11.3	—	
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm IVR$	82	98	—	82	98	—	76	94	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 10V$ to $\pm 16V$	80	98	—	80	98	—	—	—	—	dB
		$V_S = \pm 10V$ to $\pm 15V$	—	—	—	—	—	—	76	94	—	
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \ge 2k$, $V_S = \pm 10V$	50	180	—	50	180	—	35	130	—	V/mV
Maximum Output Voltage Swing	V_{OM}	$R_L \ge 10k\Omega$	±12	±13	—	±12	±13	—	±12	±13	—	V

NOTES:

1. Due to limited production test times the bias currents correspond to junction temperatures. Since most amplifiers (in use) are on for more than 1 second, PMI also specifies the bias current for the warmed-up condition. The warmed-up bias current value is correlated to the junction temperature value via the curves of I_B vs. T_J and I_B vs. T_A. PMI has a bias current compensation circuit which gives improved bias current over the standard JFET input op amps. I_B and I_{OS} are measured at $V_{CM} = 0$.
2. Settling time is defined here for a unity gain inverter connection using 2kΩ resistors. It is the time required for the error voltage (the voltage at the inverting input pin on the amplifier) to settle to within a specified percent of its final value from the time a 10V step input is applied to the inverter. See settling time test circuit.
3. Parameter is not 100% tested. 90% of all units meet these specifications.

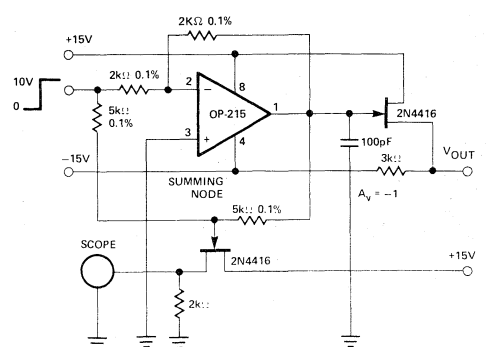
BASIC CONNECTIONS

SETTLING TIME TEST CIRCUIT (Pin Out for J and Z Package Only)



NOTE: V_{OS} CAN BE TRIMMED WITH POTENTIOMETERS RANGING FROM 10kΩ TO 1MΩ. FOR MOST UNITS TCV_{OS} WILL BE MINIMUM WHEN V_{OS} IS ADJUSTED WITH A 100kΩ POTENTIOMETER.

INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE NULLING (Y-Package Only)



APPLICATION INFORMATION

DYNAMIC OPERATING CONSIDERATIONS

As with most amplifiers, care should be taken with lead dress, component placement and supply decoupling in order to ensure stability. For example, resistors from the output to an input should be placed with the body close to the input to minimize "pick-up" and maximize the frequency of the feedback pole by minimizing the capacitance from the input to ground.

A feedback pole is created when the feedback around any amplifier is resistive. The parallel resistance and capacitance from the input of the device (usually the inverting input) to AC ground set the frequency of the pole. In many instances the frequency of this pole is much greater than the expected 3dB frequency of the closed loop gain and consequently there is negligible effect on stability margin. However, if the feedback pole is less than approximately six times the expected 3dB frequency a lead capacitor should be placed from the output to the negative input of the op amp. The value of the added capacitor should be such that the RC time constant of this capacitor and the resitance it parallels is greater than or equal to the original feedback pole time constant.

PRELIMINARY

OP-220

MICROPOWER PRECISION DUAL OP AMP

SINGLE OR DUAL SUPPLY

FEATURES

- Tight TCV_{OS} Match ..... 1μV/° C Max
- Low Input Offset Voltage ..... 100μV Max
- Low Supply Current 80μA
- Single Supply Operation ..... +3 to +30V
- Low Input Offset Voltage Drift ..... 0.75μV/° C
- High Open Loop Gain 1000V/mV
- High PSRR 114dB
- Single Chip Construction
- Low Input Bias Current 12nA
- Wide Common Mode Voltage Range from V– to Within 1.5V of V+
- Pin Compatible with 1458, LM158, LM2902, 747

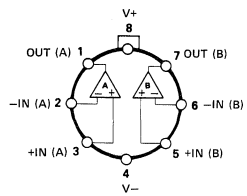
GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The OP-220 is a monolithic dual operational amplifier that can be used either in single or dual supply operation. Offset voltages as low as 80μV and input offset voltage tracking as low as 1μV/° C make this the first low power precision dual amplifier.

The excellent specifications of the individual amplifiers combined with the tight matching and temperature tracking between channels enables realization of extremely high performance instrumentation amplifier designs without resorting to laborious and expensive selection and matching of discrete amplifiers. The individual amplifiers feature extremely low offset voltage, offset drift, low noise voltage, low bias current and are completely compensated and protected.

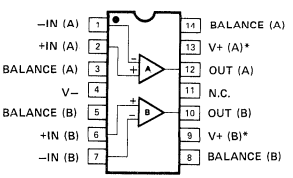
Matching between channels is provided on all critical parameters including offset voltage, tracking of offset voltage vs. temperature, non-inverting bias currents, and common mode and power supply rejection ratios.

PIN CONNECTIONS & ORDERING INFORMATION



TO-99 (J-Suffix)

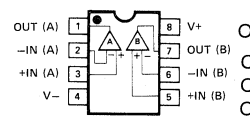
ORDER: OP-220AJ, OP-220BJ, OP-220CJ, OP-220EJ, OP-220FJ, OP-220GJ, OP-220HJ



*V+ (A) AND V+ (B) INTERNALLY CONNECTED

14-PIN HERMETIC DIP (Y-Suffix)

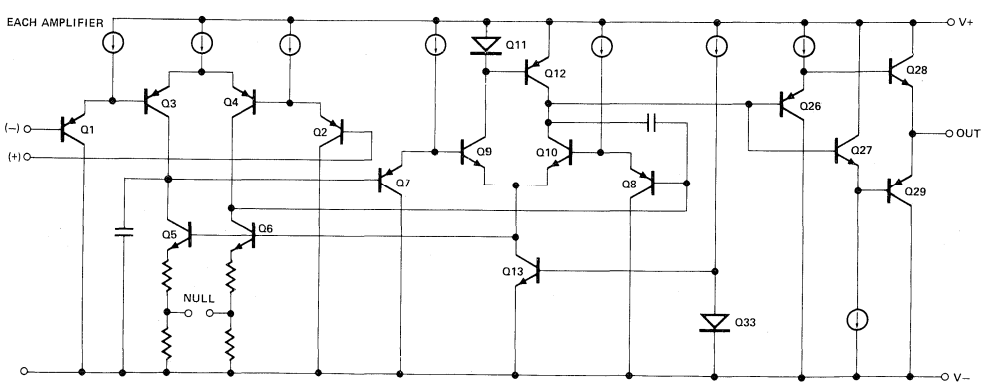
ORDER: OP-220AY, OP-220BY, OP-220CY, OP-220EY, OP-220FY, OP-220GY, OP-220HY



8-PIN HERMETIC DIP (Z-Suffix)

ORDER: OP-220AZ, OP-220BZ, OP-220CZ, OP-220EZ, OP-220FZ, OP-220GZ, OP-220HZ

SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC EACH AMPLIFIER



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Supply Voltage ..... ±18V
Power Dissipation 500mW

Derate according to the following:

Package Type	Maximum Ambient Temperature for Rating	Derate Above Maximum Ambient Temperature
TO-99 (J)	80°C	7.1mW/°C
Dual-in-Line (Y)	100°C	10.0mW/°C
Mini Cer-DIP (Z)	75°C	6.5mW/°C

Differential Input Voltage ..... 30V or Supply Voltage
Input Voltage ..... Supply Voltage
Output Short Circuit Duration ..... Indefinite
Storage Temperature Range ..... -65°C to +150°C
Operating Temperature Range —
OP-220 A,B,C (J,Y,Z) ..... -55°C to +125°C
OP-220 E,F,G (J,Y,Z) ..... -25°C to +85°C
OP-220 H (J,Y,Z) ..... 0°C to +70°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... 300°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V_S = ± 2.5V to ±15V at +25°C unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-220A/E MIN	OP-220A/E TYP	OP-220A/E MAX	OP-220B/F MIN	OP-220B/F TYP	OP-220B/F MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	V_S = 2.5 to ± 15 ± 7.5 only	— —	120 80	150 100	— —	250 150	300 200	µV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	0.15	1.5	—	0.2	2.0	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	12	20	—	13	20	nA
Input Voltage Range	IVR	V+ = +5V, V- = 0V V_S = +15V	0 -15	— —	3.8 13.8	0 -15	— —	3.8 13.8	V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio (Note 3)	CMRR	V+ = +5V, V- = 0V 0V ≤ V_{CM} ≤ 3.5V V_S = +15V -15V ≤ V_{CM} ≤ 13.5V	97 100	102 104	— —	94 98	98 102	— —	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	V_S = ±2.5V to ±15V V- = 0V, V+ = 5V to 30V	110 104	114 108	— —	104 100	108 104	— —	dB
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	V+ = +5V, V- = 0V (Note 1) V_S = ±15V, R_L = 25kΩ	500 1000	1000 2000	— —	500 1000	800 2000	— —	V/mV
Maximum Output Voltage Swing	V_{oM}	V+ = 5V, V- = 0V, R_L = 10kΩ V_S = ±15V, R_L = 25kΩ	0.7 ±14.0	— —	4.0 —	0.7 ±14.0	— —	4.0 —	V
Closed Loop Bandwidth	BW	A_{VCL} = +1.0, R_L = 25kΩ	—	150	—	—	150	—	kHz
Supply Current	I_S	V_S = ±2.5V, No Load V_S = ±15V, No Load	— —	100 140	115 170	— —	115 150	125 170	µA

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V_S = ±2.5V to ±15V, -55°C ≤ T_A ≤ +125°C for OP-220A,B,C, -25°C ≤ T_A ≤ +85°C for OP-220E, F and G, and 0°C ≤ T_A ≤ 70°C for OP-220 H unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-220A/E MIN	OP-220A/E TYP	OP-220A/E MAX	OP-220B/F MIN	OP-220B/F TYP	OP-220B/F MAX	UNITS
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift (Note 1)	TCV_{OS} TCV_{OSn}	Unnulled, V_S = ± 7.5V Nulled, R_p = 10kΩ, V_S = ± 7.5V	— —	0.75 0.75	1.0 1.0	— —	1.0 1.0	1.5 1.5	µV/°C
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	V_S = ±2.5 to ±15/ V_S = ±7.5	— —	200 150	300 200	— —	400 300	500 350	µV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	0.5	2	—	0.6	2.5	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	12	25	—	13	25	nA
Input Voltage Range	IVR	V+ = +5V, V- = 0V V_S = ±15V	0 +13.5/-15.0	— —	3.5 —	0 +13.5/-15.0	— —	3.5 —	V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio (Note 3)	CMRR	V+ = +5V, V- = 0V 0V ≤ V_{CM} ≤ 3.0 V_S = ±15V -15V ≤ V_{CM} ≤ 13.0	93 96	98 100	— —	90 94	94 98	— —	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	V_S = ±2.5V to ±15V V- = 0V, V+ = 5V to 30V	104 98	108 102	— —	98 94	102 98	— —	dB
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	V_S = ±15V, R_L = 50K	500	1000	—	500	800	—	V/mV
Maximum Output Voltage Swing	V_{oM}	V+ = 5V, V- = 0V, R_L = 20kΩ V_S = ±15V, R_L = 50K	0.9 ±13.8	— —	3.8 —	0.9 ±13.8	— —	3.8 —	V
Supply Current	I_S	V_S = ±2.5V, No Load or +5V, 0V V_S = ±15V, No Load	— —	135 190	170 250	— —	155 200	185 250	µA

NOTES:
1. Parameter is not 100% tested; 90% of units meet this specification.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V_S = ± 2.5V to ±15V at +25°C unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-220C/G MIN	OP-220C/G TYP	OP-220C/G MAX	OP-220H MIN	OP-220H TYP	OP-220H MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	V_S = 2.5 to ± 15/ ± 7.5 only	— —	500 300	750 500	— —	750 500	1000 1000	μV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	0.2	3.5	—	0.2	5.0	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	14	30	—	14	40	nA
Input Voltage Range	IVR	V+ = +5V, V- = 0V V_S = +15V	0 +13.8/–15.0	—	3.8 —	0 +13.6/–15.0	—	3.6 —	V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio (Note 3)	CMRR	V+ = +5V, V- = 0V 0V ≤ V_{CM} ≤ 3.5V V_S = +15V –15V ≤ V_{CM} ≤ 13.5V	90 92	94 96	— —	80 80	86 86	— —	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	V_S = ±2.5V to ±15V V- = 0V, V+ = 5V to 30V	96 92	100 96	— —	86 86	96 94	— —	dB
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	V+ = +5V, V- = 0V (Note 1) V_S = ±15V, R_L = 25kΩ	300 800	500 1600	— —	200 500	300 800	— —	V/mV
Maximum Output Voltage Swing	V_{oM}	V+ = 5V, V- = 0V, R_L = 10kΩ V_S = ±15V, R_L = 25kΩ	0.8 ±14.0	— —	4.0 —	0.8 ±13.8	— —	+3.8 —	V
Closed Loop Bandwidth	BW	A_{VCL} = +1.0, R_L = 25kΩ	—	150	—	—	150	—	kHz
Supply Current	I_S	V_S = ±2.5V, No Load V_S = ±15V, No Load	— —	125 205	135 220	— —	135 220	170 300	μA

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V_S = ±2.5V to ±15V, –55°C ≤ T_A ≤ +125°C for OP-220C, –25°C ≤ T_A ≤ +85°C for OP-220G and 0°C ≤ T_A ≤ 70°C for OP-220H unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-220C/G MIN	OP-220C/G TYP	OP-220C/G MAX	OP-220H MIN	OP-220H TYP	OP-220H MAX	UNITS
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift (Note 1)	TCV_{OS} TCV_{OSn}	Unnulled, V_S = 7.5V Nulled, R_P = 10kΩ, V_S = ± 7.5V	— —	2.0 2.0	3.0 3.0	— —	4.0 4.0	7.0 7.0	μV/°C
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	V_S = ±2.5 to ±15/ V_S = ±7.5	— —	1000 750	1300 800	— —	1600 850	3200 1700	μV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	0.8	5	—	1.0	10	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	14	40	—	14	60	nA
Input Voltage Range	IVR	V+ = +5V, V- = 0V V_S = ±15V	0 –15.0/+13.5	—	3.5 —	0 –15.0/+13.3	—	+3.3 —	V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio (Note 3)	CMRR	V+ = +5V, V- = 0V 0V ≤ V_{CM} ≤ 3.0 V_S = ±15V –15V ≤ V_{CM} ≤ 13.0	86 88	90 92	— —	76 76	80 80	— —	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	V_S = ±2.5V to ±15V V- = 0V, V+ = 5V to 30V	90 86	94 90	— —	80 80	86 86	— —	dB
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	V_S = ±15V, R_L = 50K	400	500	—	250	400	—	V/mV
Maximum Output Voltage Swing	V_{oM}	V+ = 5V, V- = 0V, R_L = 20kΩ V_S = ±15V, R_L = 50K	1.0 ∓13.8	— —	3.8 —	+1.1 ∓13.5	— —	+3.5 —	V
Supply Current	I_S	V_S = ±2.5V, No Load or +5V, 0V V_S = ±15V, No Load	— —	170 275	210 330	— —	180 300	260 450	μA

NOTES:
1. Parameter is not 100% tested; 90% of units meet this specification.

MATCHING CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-220A/E MIN	OP-220A/E TYP	OP-220A/E MAX	OP-220B/F MIN	OP-220B/F TYP	OP-220B/F MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage Match	ΔV_{OS}		—	150	300	—	250	500	μV
Average Non-Inverting Bias Current	I_B^+		—	10	20	—	15	20	nA
Non-Inverting Offset Current	I_{OS}^+		—	0.7	1.5	—	1.0	2.0	nA
Inverting Offset Current	I_{OS}^-		—	0.7	1.5	—	1.0	2.0	nA
Common Mode Rejection Ratio Match	ΔCMRR	V_{CM} = −15V to +13.5V	98	106	—	92	98	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio Match	ΔPSRR	$V_S = \pm 2.5$ to ± 15	104	110	—	98	104	—	dB
Channel Separation			98 108	100 111	— —	98 108	100 111	— —	dB

MATCHING CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $-55°C \leq T_A \leq +125°C$ for OP-220A and B, $-25°C \leq T_A \leq +85°C$ for OP-220E and F.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-220A/E MIN	OP-220A/E TYP	OP-220A/E MAX	OP-220B/F MIN	OP-220B/F TYP	OP-220B/F MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage Match	ΔV_{OS}		—	250	500	—	400	800	μV
Input Offset Voltage Tracking									
Without External Trim	$TC\Delta V_{OS}$		—	0.4	0.9	—	1.0	2.5	μV°C
With External Trim	$TC\Delta V_{OSn}$	$R_p = 20k\Omega$	—	0.5	1.0	—	1.0	2.5	
Average Non-Inverting Bias Current	I_B^+		—	10	25	—	15	25	nA
Average Drift of Non-Inverting Bias Current	TCI_B^+		—	15	25	—	15	25	pA/°C
Non-Inverting Offset Current	I_{OS}^+		—	0.7	2	—	1	2.5	nA
Average Drift of Non-Inverting Offset Current	TCI_{OS}^+		—	7	15	—	12	22.5	pA/°C
Inverting Offset Current	I_{OS}^-		—	0.7	2	—	1	2.5	nA
Common Mode Rejection Ratio Match	ΔCMRR	V_{CM} = −15V to +13.0V	94	104	—	90	96	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio Match	ΔPSRR	$V_S = \pm 2.5$ to $\pm 15V$	100	106	—	94	100	—	dB

NOTE:
1. The above characteristics are not tested. 90% of the units meet these specifications.

MATCHING CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-220C/G MIN	OP-220C/G TYP	OP-220C/G MAX	OP-220H MIN	OP-220H TYP	OP-220H MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage Match	ΔV_{OS}		—	300	600	—	600	1000	μV
Average Non-Inverting Bias Current	I_{B^+}		—	20	30	—	30	40	nA
Non-Inverting Offset Current	I_{OS^+}		—	1.4	2.5	—	2.5	4.0	nA
Inverting Offset Current	I_{OS^-}		—	1.4	2.5	—	2.5	4.0	nA
Common Mode Rejection Ratio Match	ΔCMRR	$V_{CM} = -15V$ to $+13.5V$	86	92	—	74	80	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio Match	ΔPSRR	$V_S = \pm 2.5$ to ± 15	90	96	—	80	86	—	dB
Channel Separation			98 108	100 111	— —	98 108	108 111	— —	dB

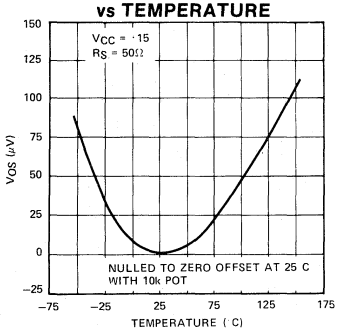
MATCHING CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $-55°C \leq T_A \leq +125°C$ for OP-220C, $-25°C \leq T_A \leq +85°C$ for OP-220G and $0°C \leq T_A \leq +70°C$ for OP-220H.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-220C/G MIN	OP-220C/G TYP	OP-220C/G MAX	OP-220H MIN	OP-220H TYP	OP-220H MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage Match	ΔV_{OS}		—	800	1800	—	1000	2500	μV
Input Offset Voltage Tracking									
Without External Trim	$TC\Delta V_{OS}$		—	1.5	5.0	—	7	10	μV°C
With External Trim	$TC\Delta V_{OSn}$	$R_p = 20k\Omega$	—	1.5	5.0	—	7	10	
Average Non-Inverting Bias Current	I_{B^+}		—	22	40	—	40	60	nA
Average Drift of Non-Inverting Bias Current	TCI_{B^+}		—	30	50	—	50	70	pA/°C
Non-Inverting Offset Current	I_{OS^+}		—	2.5	5.0	—	5	10	nA
Average Drift of Non-Inverting Offset Current	TCI_{OS^+}		—	15	30	—	30	50	pA/°C
Inverting Offset Current	I_{OS^-}		—	3	5.0	—	7	10	nA
Common Mode Rejection Ratio Match	ΔCMRR	$V_{CM} = -15V$ to $+13.0V$	82	90	—	72	76	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio Match	ΔPSRR	$V_S = \pm 2.5$ to $\pm 15V$	86	94	—	76	80	—	dB

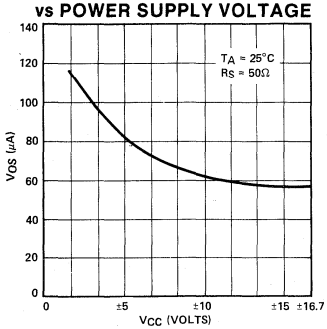
NOTE:
1. The above characteristics are not tested. 90% of the units meet these specifications.

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES

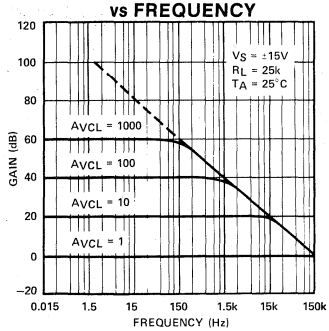
TRIMMED OFFSET VOLTAGE vs TEMPERATURE



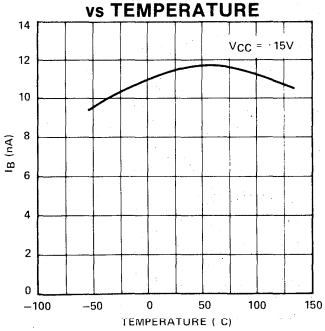
INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE vs POWER SUPPLY VOLTAGE



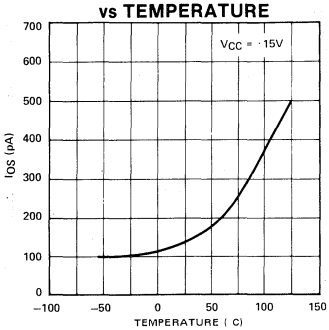
CLOSED LOOP GAIN vs FREQUENCY



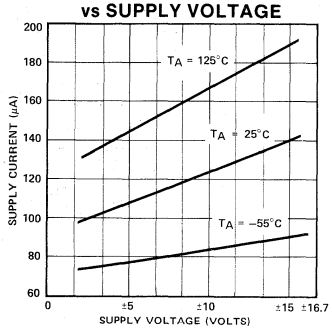
INPUT BIAS CURRENT vs TEMPERATURE



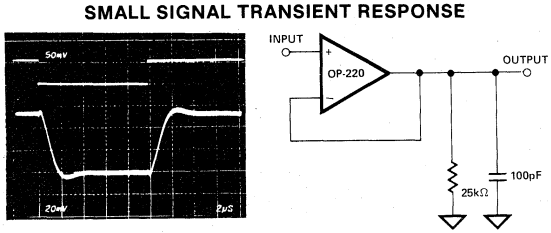
INPUT OFFSET CURRENT vs TEMPERATURE



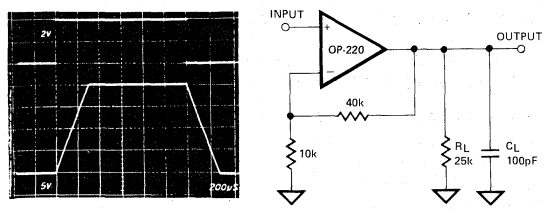
SUPPLY CURRENT vs SUPPLY VOLTAGE



SMALL SIGNAL TRANSIENT RESPONSE

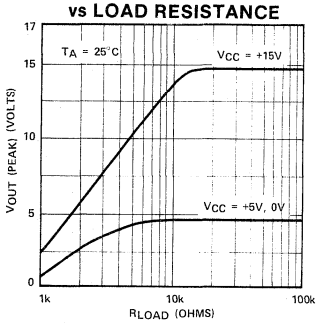


LARGE SIGNAL TRANSIENT RESPONSE

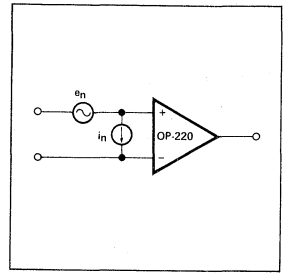


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES

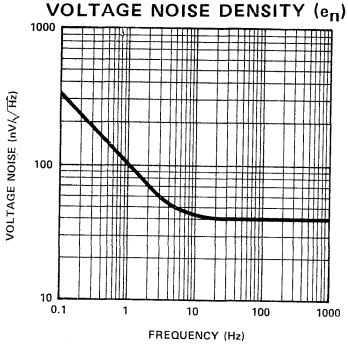
MAXIMUM OUTPUT VOLTAGE vs LOAD RESISTANCE



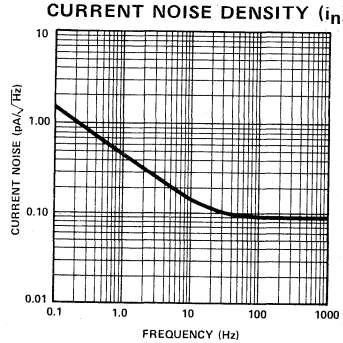
NOISE CIRCUIT MODEL



VOLTAGE NOISE DENSITY (e_n)



CURRENT NOISE DENSITY (i_n)



SPECIAL NOTES ON THE APPLICATION OF DUAL MATCHED OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS

ADVANTAGES OF DUAL MONOLITHIC OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS

Dual Matched Operational Amplifiers provide the engineer a powerful tool for the solution of a number of difficult circuit design problems including true instrumentation amplifiers, extremely low drift, high common mode rejection DC amplifiers, low DC drift active filters, dual tracking voltage references and many other demanding applications. These designs are based on the principle that careful matching between two operational amplifiers can, to a large extent, eliminate the effect of DC errors inherent in the individual amplifiers.

Reference to the circuit shown in Figure 1, a differential-in, differential-out amplifier, shows how the reductions in error can be accomplished. Assuming the resistors used are ideally matched, the gain of each side will be identical; if the offset voltages of each amplifier are perfectly matched, then the net differential voltage at the amplifier's output will be

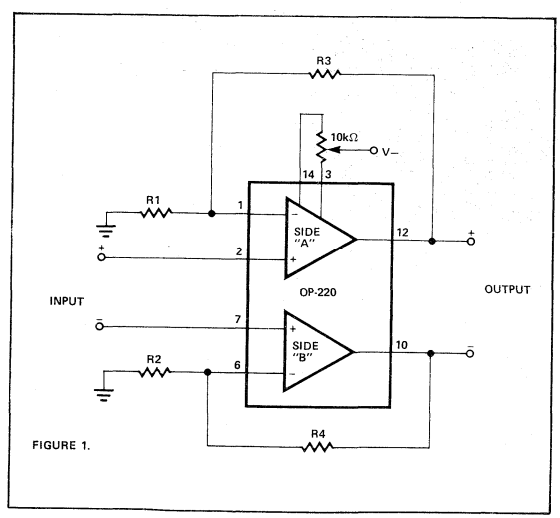


FIGURE 1.

zero. Note that the output offset error of this amplifier is not a function of the offset voltage of the individual amplifiers, but only a function of the *difference* (degree of matching) between the amplifiers' offset voltages. This error-cancellation principle holds for a considerable number of input referred error parameters — offset voltage, offset voltage drift, inverting and non-inverting bias currents, common-mode and power supply rejection ratios. Note also that the impedances of each input, both common-mode and differential mode, are extremely high and can also be tightly matched, an important feature not possible with single operational amplifier circuits. Common mode rejection can be made exceptionally high; this is especially important in instrumentation amplifiers where errors due to large common-mode voltages can be far greater than those due to noise or drift with temperature. (For example, consider the case of two op amps, each with 80dB (100μV/V) CMRR. However, if the CMRR of one device is +100μV/V while CMRR of the other is -100μV/V for a net 200μV/V CMRR match, the resultant input referred error over a 10V common-mode input signal will be 2mV.)

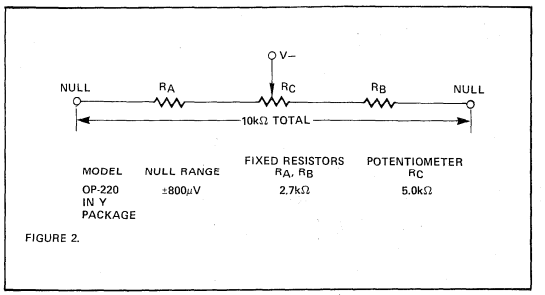


FIGURE 2.

OFFSET TRIMMING — Y PACKAGE ONLY

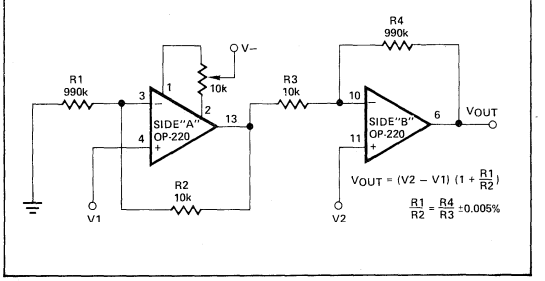
Offset trimming terminals as provided for each amplifier of the OP-220.

The OP-220 is designed to provide lowest drift performance when trimmed with a 10kΩ potentiometer; this value provides about ±4mV of adjustment range which should be considerably more than adequate for most applications. Where finer resolution of trimming is desired, or where unwanted changes in potentiometer position with time and temperature could create unacceptable offsets, the sensitivity to offset vs. potentiometer position may be reduced by using the circuit of Figure 2.

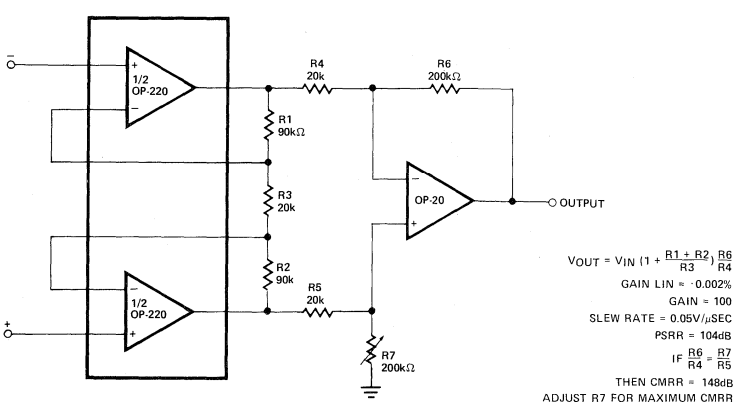
INSTRUMENTATION AMPLIFIERS USING OP-220

Instrumentation Amplifiers with performance surpassing those costing many hundreds of dollars can be easily and compactly built using the OP-220. The 3-amplifier design, while more complex, has the advantages of convenient overall gain adjustment by trimming a single resistor (R_3) and of wide common-mode voltage handling capability at any overall gain, plus improved gain linearity. Slew rate, small signal bandwidth and full power bandwidth are also superior and may be further improved by choosing a high-speed op-amp such as the OP-21 series for the output op-amp.

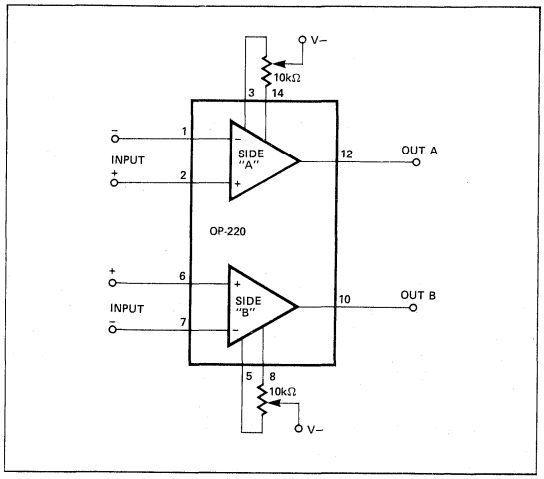
INSTRUMENTATION AMPLIFIER 2 OP-AMP DESIGN



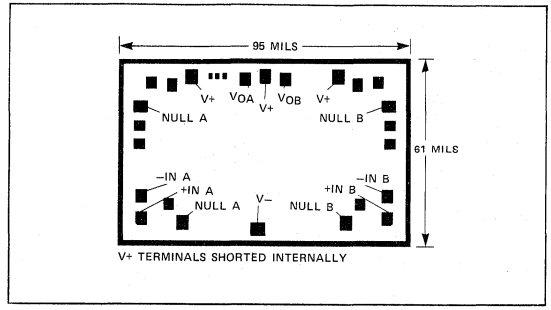
INSTRUMENTATION AMPLIFIER — 3 OP-AMP DESIGN



OFFSET NULLING CIRCUIT



DICE DIMENSIONS



PRELIMINARY

OP-420

QUAD MICROPOWER OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER

FEATURES

- **Low Supply Current ..... 220μA Typical @ V_S = ±15V**
- **Single Supply Operation ..... +5V to +30V**
- **Dual Supply Operation ..... ±1.5V to ±15V**
- **Low Input Offset Voltage ..... 500μV Typical**
- **Low Input Offset Voltage Drift ..... 5μV/°C Typical**
- **High Common Mode Input Range ... V− to V+ (−1.5V)**
- **High CMRR ..... 100dB Typical**
- **High Open Loop Gain ..... >1100V/mV Typical**
- **±30V Input Overvoltage Protection**
- **No External Components Required ..... Easy to Use**
- **Single Chip Monolithic Construction**
- **LM 148 Pinout**

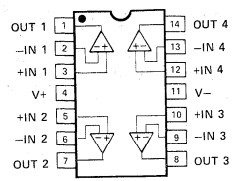
GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The OP-420 Quad Micropower Operational Amplifier is a single-chip quad op amp patterned after the OP-20 Precision Micropower Single Operational Amplifier. The Darlington PNP input stage allows the input common mode voltage to include V−. Combined with a low power supply drain (~40μA/section at 5V), the OP-420 offers a unique solution for designs requiring high function density and portable operation. Examples of applications ideally suited to use of the OP-420 would include two-wire transmitter for process control loops, battery-operated remote line filters, signal preconditioning amplifiers and a variety of multiple gain block arrays.

As with all PMI products, the OP-420 is fabricated using a triple passivation process which results in maximum long term reliability and stability at the lowest overall system cost.

For single and dual micropower operational amplifier requirements that allow convenient offset nulling see the OP-20 and OP-220 data sheets.

PIN CONNECTIONS & ORDERING INFORMATION

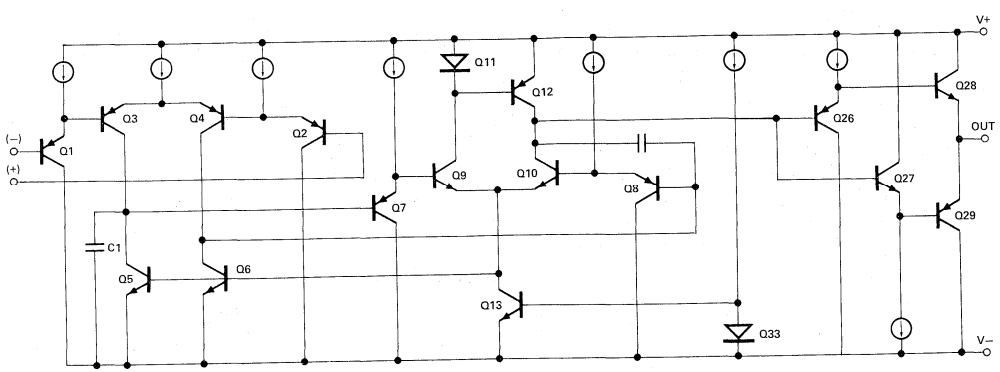


MODEL	PACKAGE	TEMP RANGE
ORDER: OP-420BY	14-Pin Hermetic DIP	−55°C/+125°C
OP-420CY	14-Pin Hermetic DIP	−55°C/+125°C
OP-420FY	14-Pin Hermetic DIP	−25°C/+85°C
OP-420GY	14-Pin Hermetic DIP	−25°C/+85°C
OP-420HY	14-Pin Hermetic DIP	0°C/+70°C

Military Temperature Range Devices with MIL-STD-883 Class B Processing

ORDER: OP420BY/883	14-Pin Hermetic DIP	−55°C/+125°C
OP420CY/883	14-Pin Hermetic DIP	−55°C/+125°C

SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC (1/4 Shown)



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Supply Voltage ..... ±18V
Internal Power Dissipation (Note 1) 500mW
Differential Input Voltage ..... ±30V
Input Voltage ..... Supply voltage
Output Short Circuit Duration ..... Continuous
(One Amplifier Only)
Storage Temperature Range ..... −65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature Range (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... 300°C

Operating Temperature Range
OP-420BY, OP-420CY ..... −55°C to +125°C
OP-420FY, OP-420GY ..... −25°C to +85°C
OP-420HY ..... 0°C to +70°C

Note 1: Maximum package power dissipation vs. ambient temperature.

	MAXIMUM AMBIENT TEMPERATURE FOR RATING	DERATE ABOVE MAXIMUM AMBIENT TEMPERATURE
14-Pin DIP (Y)	80°C	10mW/°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

			OP-420B OP-420F			OP-420C OP-420G			OP-420H			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$V_S = \pm 2.5V$ to $\pm 15V$	—	0.5	2.5	—	1	4	—	2	6	mV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}	$V_S = \pm 2.5V$ to $\pm 15V$	—	0.5	1.5	—	0.8	2.5	—	1.2	6	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B	$V_S = \pm 2.5V$ to $\pm 15V$	—	9	20	—	12	30	—	18	40	nA
Input Noise Voltage Density	e_n	$f_o = 10Hz$ $f_o = 100Hz$	— —	80 60	— —	— —	80 60	— —	— —	80 60	— —	$nV/\sqrt{Hz}$
Input Noise Current Density	i_n	$f_o = 10Hz$ $= 100Hz$	— —	1 0.8	— —	— —	1 0.8	— —	— —	1 0.8	— —	$pA/\sqrt{Hz}$
Input Voltage Range	IVR	$V+ = +5V$, $V- = 0V$ $V_S = \pm 15V$	0 +13.8/−15	— —	3.8 —	0 +13.8/−15	— —	3.8 —	0 +13.8/−15	— —	3.6 —	V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio (V_{CM} = CMVR)	CMRR	$V+ = +5V$, $V- = 0V$, $0V \le VCM \le 3.5V$ $V_S = \pm 15V$ $-15V \le VCM \le 13.5V$	83 86	100 100	— —	80 80	96 96	— —	76 76	90 90	— —	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 2.5V$ to $\pm 15V$ $V- = 0V$, $V+ = 5V$ to 30V	— —	10 10	30 30	— —	20 20	50 50	— —	30 30	80 80	μV/V
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$V_S = \pm 15V$, $R_L = \pm 25k\Omega$	600	1100	—	400	900	—	200	800	—	V/mV
Maximum Output Voltage Swing	V_{OM}	$V+ = 5V$, $V- = 0V$, $R_L = 10k\Omega$ $V_S = \pm 15V$, $R_L = 25k\Omega$	0.7 ±14	— —	4.1 —	0.8 ±14	— —	4.0 —	0.9 ±13.8	— —	3.8 —	V
Closed Loop Bandwidth	BW	$A_{VCL} = +1.0$, $R_L = 10k\Omega$, Note 1	—	150	—	—	150	—	—	150	—	kHz
Supply Current	I_S	$V_S = \pm 2.5V$, no load $V_S = \pm 15V$, no load	— —	140 220	200 300	— —	160 260	300 450	— —	200 260	400 600	μA

Note:

1. Parameter is not 100% tested; 90% of units meet this specification.

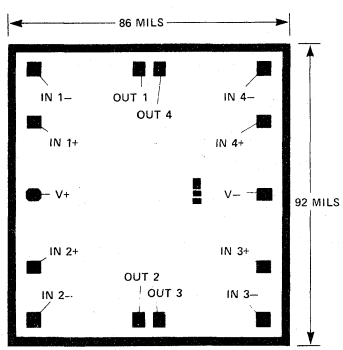
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 5V$, $-55°C \le T_A \le +125°C$ for OP-420B and OP-420C, $-25°C \le T_A \le +85°C$ for OP-420F and OP-420G, and for $0°C \le T_A \le +70°C$ for OP-420H, unless otherwise noted.

			OP-420B OP-420F			OP-420C OP-420G			OP-420H			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift (Note 1)	TCV_{OS}	Unnulled	—	5	10	—	8	15	—	15	25	µV/°C
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$V_S = \pm 2.5V$ to $\pm 15V$	—	—	3.5	—	—	5.5	—	—	7.5	mV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}	$V_S = \pm 2.5V$ to $\pm 15V$	—	—	3	—	—	4	—	—	8	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B	$V_S = \pm 2.5V$ to $\pm 15V$	—	—	30	—	—	40	—	—	60	nA
Input Voltage Range	CMVR	V+ = +5V, V− = 0V $0V \le VCM \le 3V$ $V_S = \pm 15V$ $-15V \le VCM \le 13V$	0 −15	— —	3.5 13.5	0 −15	— —	3.5 13.5	0 −15	— —	3.5 13.5	V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio (V_{CM} = CMVR)	CMRR	V+ = +5V, V− = 0V $V_S = \pm 15V$	76 80	96 96	— —	73 76	94 94	— —	73 73	86 86	— —	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 2.5V$ to $\pm 15V$ V− = 0V, V+ = 5V to 30V	— —	15 15	50 50	— —	25 25	80 80	— —	40 40	100 100	µV/V
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$V_S = \pm 15V$, $R_L = 50k\Omega$	300	800	—	200	650	—	100	400	—	V/mV
Maximum Output Voltage Swing	V_{OM}	V+ = 5V, V− = 0V, $R_L = 20k\Omega$ $V_S = \pm 15V$, $R_L = 50k\Omega$	0.9 −13.8	— —	3.9 −13.8	1.0 −13.8	— —	3.8 −13.8	1.1 −13.6	— —	3.6 −13.6	V
Supply Current	I_S	$V_S = \pm 2.5V$, no load $V_S = \pm 15V$, no load	— —	170 260	300 400	— —	180 290	400 550	— —	250 320	500 700	µA

Note:

1. Parameter is not 100% tested; 90% of units meet this specification.

DICE DIMENSIONS



For typical performance, see OP-220 data sheet. Note supply current will be approximately twice as much as shown in graph.

PM108A

LOW INPUT CURRENT OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER

PM108A / PM208A / PM308A / PM108 / PM208 / PM308

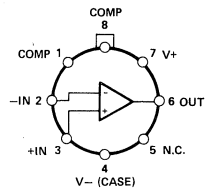
FEATURES

- **Low Offset Current** ..... **200pA Maximum**
- **Low Bias Current** ..... **2.0nA Maximum**
- **Low Power Consumption** .... **18mW Maximum @ ±15V**
- **High Common Mode Input Range** .... **±13.5V Minimum**
- **MIL-STD-883 Class B Processing Models Available**
- **Silicon-Nitride Passivation**

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

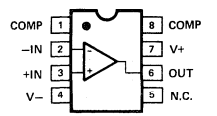
The PM108A Series of precision monolithic operational amplifiers features extremely low input offset and bias currents. Although directly interchangeable with industry-standard types, Precision Monolithics' advanced processing technique provides a significant improvement in input noise voltage. Low supply current drain over a wide power supply range makes the PM108A attractive in battery operated and other low power applications. Low offset current and low bias current provide excellent performance in high impedance circuits such as long period integrators, sample-and-holds, and with piezoelectric and capacitive transducers. For improved performance see OP-08, OP-12, OP-20 and OP-21.

PIN CONNECTIONS & ORDERING INFORMATION



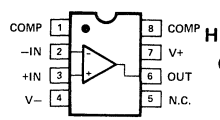
TO-99 (J-Suffix)

ORDER: PM108AJ/PM108J
PM208AJ/PM208J
PM308AJ/PM308J



EPOXY B MINI-DIP (P-Suffix)

ORDER: PM308AP
PM308P



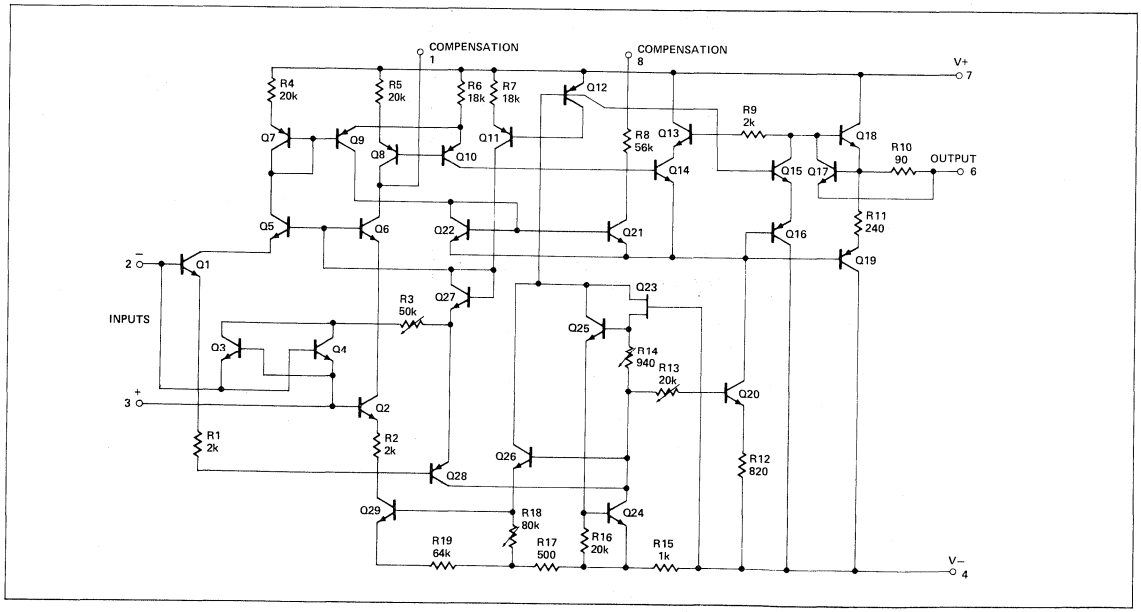
HERMETIC MINI-DIP (Z-Suffix)

ORDER: PM108AZ/PM108Z
PM208AZ/PM208Z
PM308AZ/PM308Z

Military Temperature Range Devices With MIL-STD-883 Class B Processing

ORDER: PM108AJ/883
PM108J/883

SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Supply Voltage
- PM108A, 108, 208A, 208 ..... ±20V
- PM308A, 308 ..... ±18V

Internal Power Dissipation (Note 1) 500mW
Differential Input Current (Note 2) ..... ±10mA
Input Voltage (Note 3) ..... ±15V
Output Short Circuit Duration ..... Indefinite

NOTE 1. Maximum package power dissipation vs ambient temperature:

Package Type	Maximum Ambient Temperature for Rating	Derate Above Maximum Ambient Temperature
TO-99 (J)	80°C	7.1mW/°C
Mini-Dip (P)	36°C	5.6mW/°C
Hermetic 8-Pin Dip (Z)	75°C	6.7mW/°C

Operating Temperature Range
- PM108A, PM108 ..... −55°C to +125°C
- PM208A, PM208 ..... −25°C to +85°C
- PM308A, PM308 ..... 0°C to +70°C

Storage Temperature Range
- (J- or Z-Suffix) ..... −65°C to +150°C
- (P-Suffix) ..... −65°C to +125°C

Lead Temperature Range
- (Soldering, 60 sec.) ..... 300°C

NOTE 2. The inputs are shunted with back-to-back diodes for overvoltage protection. Therefore, excessive current will flow if a differential input voltage in excess of 1V is applied between the inputs unless some limiting resistance is provided.

NOTE 3. For supply voltages less than ±15V, the absolute maximum input voltage is equal to the supply voltage.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $\pm 5V \leq V_S \leq \pm 20V$ and $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

			PM108A PM208A			PM108 PM208			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}		—	0.3	0.5	—	0.7	2.0	mV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	0.05	0.2	—	0.05	0.2	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	0.8	2.0	—	0.8	2.0	nA
Input Resistance	R_{IN}		30	70	—	30	70	—	MΩ
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$V_S = \pm 15V$, $V_{OUT} = \pm 10V$, $R_L \geq 10k\Omega$	80	300	—	50	300	—	V/mV
Supply Current	I_S	$I_{OUT} = O$, $V_{OUT} = O$	—	0.3	0.6	—	0.3	0.6	mA

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $\pm 5V \leq V_S \leq \pm 20V$, $-55°C \leq T_A \leq +125°C$ for PM108 and PM108A, $-25°C \leq T_A \leq +85°C$ for PM208 and PM208A, unless otherwise noted.

			PM108A PM208A			PM108 PM208			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}		—	0.4	1.0	—	1.0	3.0	mV
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift	TCV_{OS}		—	1.0	5.0	—	3.0	15	μV/°C
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	0.1	0.4	—	0.1	0.4	nA
Average Input Offset Current Drift	TCI_{OS}		—	0.5	2.5	—	0.5	2.5	pA/°C
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	1.0	3.0	—	1.0	3.0	nA
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$V_S = \pm 15V$, $V_{OUT} = \pm 10V$, $R_L \geq 10k\Omega$	40	200	—	25	200	—	V/mV
Output Voltage Swing	V_{oM}	$V_S = \pm 15V$, $R_L = 10k\Omega$	±13	±14	—	±13	±14	—	V
Input Voltage Range	IVR	$V_S = \pm 15V$	±13.5	—	—	±13.5	—	—	V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR		96	110	—	85	100	—	dB
Supply Voltage Rejection Ratio	PSRR		96	110	—	80	96	—	dB
Supply Current	I_S	$V_{OUT} = O$, $T_A = MAX$	—	0.15	0.4	—	0.15	0.4	mA

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $\pm 5V \leq V_S \leq \pm 15V$ and $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

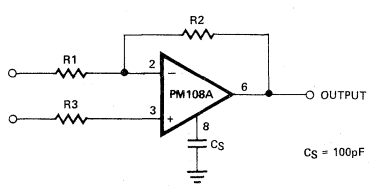
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	PM308A MIN	PM308A TYP	PM308A MAX	PM308 MIN	PM308 TYP	PM308 MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}		—	0.3	0.5	—	2.0	7.5	mV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	0.2	1.0	—	0.2	1.0	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	1.5	7.0	—	1.5	7.0	nA
Input Resistance	R_{IN}		10	40	—	10	40	—	MΩ
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$V_S = \pm 15V$, $V_{OUT} = \pm 10V$, $R_L \geq 10k\Omega$	80	300	—	25	300	—	V/mV
Supply Current	I_S	$I_{OUT} = O$, $V_{OUT} = O$	—	0.3	0.8	—	0.3	0.8	mA

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $\pm 5V \leq V_S \leq \pm 15V$ and $0°C \leq T_A \leq +70°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	PM308A MIN	PM308A TYP	PM308A MAX	PM308 MIN	PM308 TYP	PM308 MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}		—	0.4	0.73	—	3.0	10.0	mV
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift	TCV_{OS}		—	1.0	5.0	—	6.0	30	μV/°C
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	0.3	1.5	—	0.3	1.5	nA
Average Input Offset Current Drift	TCI_{OS}		—	2.0	10	—	2.0	10	pA/°C
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	2.0	10	—	2.0	10	nA
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$V_S = \pm 15V$, $V_{OUT} = \pm 10V$, $R_L \geq 10k\Omega$	60	200	—	15	100	—	V/mV
Output Voltage Swing	V_{oM}	$V_S = \pm 15V$, $R_L = 10k\Omega$	±13	±14	—	±13	±14	—	V
Input Voltage Range	IVR	$V_S = \pm 15V$	±14	—	—	±13	—	—	V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR		96	110	—	80	100	—	dB
Supply Voltage Rejection Ratio	PSRR		—	3	15	80	15	100	dB
Supply Current	I_S	$V_{OUT} = O$, $T_A = MAX$	—	0.23	—	—	0.23	—	mA

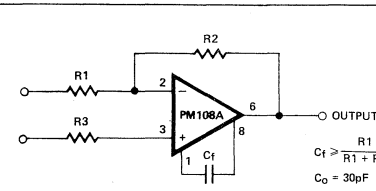
COMPENSATION CIRCUITS

ALTERNATE



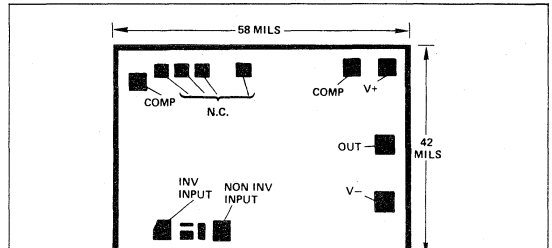
(IMPROVES REJECTION OF POWER SUPPLY NOISE BY A FACTOR OF TEN)

STANDARD



APPLICATION INFORMATION

The PM108A series has extremely low input offset and bias currents; the user is cautioned that stray printed circuit board leakages can produce significant errors, especially at high board temperatures. Careful attention to board layout and cleaning procedure is required to fully realize the PM108A's performance. It is suggested that effects of board leakage be minimized by encircling the input pins with a conductive guard ring operated at a potential close to that of the inputs. This guard ring should be driven by a low impedance source such as the amplifier's output for non-inverting circuits, or be tied to ground for inverting circuits.



PM155A
MONOLITHIC JFET INPUT OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER
PM155A/PM355A/PM155/PM255/PM355
LOW SUPPLY CURRENT

FEATURES

- LF155 Series Direct Replacements
- Low Input Bias and Offset Currents
- Low Supply Current 2mA
- Fast Settling to ±0.01% 4.0μs
- Internal Compensation
- Low Input Offset Voltage 1.0mV
- Low Input Offset Voltage Drift ..... 3.0μV/°C
- Low Input Noise Current ..... 0.01pA√Hz
- High Common Mode Rejection Ratio 100dB
- High Open Loop Gain 106dB
- Models With MIL-STD-883 Class B Processing
- Available From Stock

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

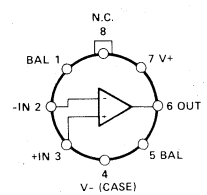
The PM155 Series provides low input current, high slew rate, and direct interchangeability with LF155 types. These operational amplifiers use a new process which allows fabrication of matched JFET transistors and standard bipolar transistors on the same chip. A JFET-input design enables operation with ±40V input voltages eliminating the blowout problems associated with MOSFET devices.

High accuracy, low supply current, and low cost make the PM155 Series useful in new designs and as replacements for modular and hybrid types. Unlike many designs, nulling the input offset voltage does not degrade common mode rejection ratio or input offset voltage drift. Dynamic specifications include a slew rate of 5V/μs, a 2.5MHz gain bandwidth product, and settling time to within ±0.01% of final value of 4.0μs.

addition, low input voltage noise and current noise plus a low 1/f noise corner frequency allow this amplifier to be used in a variety of low noise, wide bandwidth applications.

Applications include instrumentation amplifiers, integrators, log amps, photocell amplifiers, and notch filters. For other JFET operational amplifiers, see the PM156A and PM157A data sheets. For improved performance see OP-15 data sheet. For dual see OP-215 data sheet.

PIN CONNECTIONS & ORDERING INFORMATION



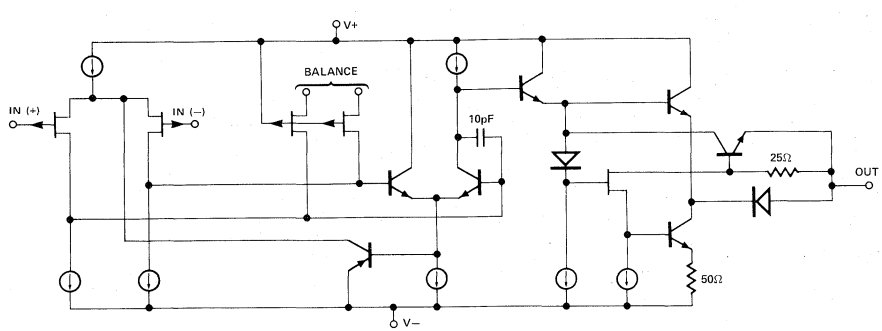
ORDER: PM155AJ
PM155J
PM255J
PM355AJ
PM355J

TO-99 (J-Suffix)

Military Temperature Range Devices With MIL-STD-883 Class B Processing

ORDER: PM155AJ/883
PM155J/883

SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Supply Voltage
- PM155A, PM155, PM255, PM355A ..... ±22V
- PM355 ..... ±18V

Internal Power Dissipation
- PM155A, PM155 ..... 670mW
- PM255 ..... 570mW
- PM355A, PM355 ..... 500mW

(The TO-99 (J) package must be derated based on a thermal resistance of 150°C/W junction to ambient or 45°C/W junction to case.)

Operating Temperature Range
- PM155A, PM155 ..... −55°C to +125°C
- PM255 ..... −25°C to +85°C
- PM355A, PM355 ..... 0°C to +70°C

Maximum Junction Temperature (T_j)
- PM155A, PM155 ..... +150°C
- PM255 ..... +115°C
- PM355A, PM355 ..... +100°C

Differential Input Voltage
- PM155A, PM155, PM255, PM355A ..... ±40V
- PM355 ..... ±30V

Input Voltage
- PM155A, PM155, PM255, PM355A ..... ±20V
- PM355 ..... ±16V

(Unless otherwise specified the absolute maximum negative input voltage is equal to the negative power supply voltage.)

Output Short Circuit Duration ..... Indefinite
Storage Temperature Range ..... −65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature Range (Soldering, 60 sec.) ..... +300°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $\pm 15V \le V_S \le \pm 20V$, $T_A = 25°C$ unless otherwise noted.

			PM155A			PM355A			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S = 50\Omega$	—	1.0	2.0	—	1.0	2.0	mV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}	$T_j = 25°C$ (Note 1)	—	3.0	10	—	3.0	10	pA
Input Bias Current	I_B	$T_j = 25°C$ (Note 1)	—	30	50	—	30	50	pA
Input Resistance	R_{IN}		—	10^{12}	—	—	10^{12}	—	Ω
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$V_S = \pm 15V$, $V_O = \pm 10V$, $R_L = 2k\Omega$	50	200	—	50	200	—	V/mV
Supply Current	I_S	$V_S = \pm 15V$	—	2.0	4.0	—	2.0	4.0	mA
Slew Rate	SR	$A_{VCL} = +1$, $V_S = \pm 15V$	3.0	5.0	—	3.0	5.0	—	V/μs
Gain Bandwidth Product	GBW	$V_S = \pm 15V$	—	2.5	—	—	2.5	—	MHz
Settling Time to 0.01%	t_s	$V_S = \pm 15V$ (Note 2)	—	4.0	—	—	4.0	—	μs
Input Noise Voltage	e_n	$R_S = 100\Omega$, f = 100Hz, $V_S = \pm 15V$ $R_S = 100\Omega$, f = 1000Hz, $V_S = \pm 15V$	— —	25 20	— —	— —	25 20	— —	nV/√Hz
Input Noise Current	i_n	f = 100Hz, $V_S = \pm 15V$ f = 1000Hz, $V_S = \pm 15V$	— —	0.01 0.01	— —	— —	0.01 0.01	— —	pA/√Hz
Input Capacitance	C_{IN}		—	3.0	—	—	3.0	—	pF

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $\pm 15V \le V_S \le \pm 20V$, $-55°C \le T_A \le +125°C$ and $T_{HIGH} = +125°C$ for PM155A, $0°C \le T_A \le +70°C$ and $T_{HIGH} = +70°C$ for PM355A, unless otherwise noted.

			PM155A			PM355A			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S = 50\Omega$	—	—	2.5	—	—	2.3	mV
Input Offset Voltage Drift	TCV_{OS}	$R_S = 50\Omega$	—	3.0	5.0	—	3.0	5.0	μV/°C
Change in Input Offset Drift with V_{OS} Adjust	$\frac{\Delta TCV_{OS}}{\Delta V_{OS}}$	$R_S = 50\Omega$	—	0.5	—	—	0.5	—	μV/°C per mV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}	$T_j \le T_{HIGH}$ (Note 1)	—	—	10	—	—	1.0	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B	$T_j \le T_{HIGH}$ (Note 1)	—	—	25	—	—	5.0	nA
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$V_S = \pm 15V$, $V_O = \pm 10V$, $R_L = 2k\Omega$	25	—	—	25	—	—	V/mV
Output Voltage Swing	V_{oM}	$V_S = \pm 15V$, $R_L = 10k\Omega$ $V_S = \pm 15V$, $R_L = 2k\Omega$	±12 ±10	±13 ±12	— —	±12 ±10	±13 ±12	— —	V
Input Voltage Range	IVR	$V_S = \pm 15V$	±10.4	+15.1 −12.0	—	±10.4	+15.1 −12.0	—	V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm$ IVR	85	100	—	85	100	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	(Note 3)	85	100	—	80	100	—	dB

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $T_A = +25°C$, $\pm 15V \leq V_S \leq \pm 20V$ for PM155 and PM255, $V_S = \pm 15V$ for PM355, unless otherwise noted.

			PM155 PM255			PM355			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S = 50\Omega$	—	3.0	5.0	—	3.0	10	mV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}	$T_j = 25°C$ (Note 1)	—	3.0	20	—	3.0	50	pA
Input Bias Current	I_B	$T_j = 25°C$ (Note 1)	—	30	100	—	30	200	pA
Input Resistance	R_{IN}		—	10^{12}	—	—	10^{12}	—	Ω
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$V_S = \pm 15V$, $V_O = \pm 10V$, $R_L = 2k\Omega$	50	200	—	25	200	—	V/mV
Supply Current	I_S		—	2.0	4.0	—	2.0	4.0	mA
Slew Rate	SR	$A_{VCL} = +1$, $V_S = \pm 15V$	—	5.0	—	—	5.0	—	V/μs
Gain Bandwidth Product	GBW	$V_S = \pm 15V$	—	2.5	—	—	2.5	—	MHz
Settling Time to 0.01%	t_s	$V_S = \pm 15V$ (Note 2)	—	4.0	—	—	4.0	—	μs
Input Noise Voltage	e_n	$R_S = 100\Omega$, f = 100Hz, $V_S = \pm 15V$ $R_S = 100\Omega$, f = 1000Hz, $V_S = \pm 15V$	— —	25 20	— —	— —	25 20	— —	$nV/\sqrt{Hz}$
Input Noise Current	i_n	f = 100Hz, $V_S = \pm 15V$ f = 1000Hz, $V_S = \pm 15V$	— —	0.01 0.01	— —	— —	0.01 0.01	— —	$pA/\sqrt{Hz}$
Input Capacitance	C_{IN}		—	3.0	—	—	3.0	—	pF

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $\pm 15V \leq V_S \leq \pm 20V$ for PM155 and PM255, $V_S = \pm 15V$ for PM355, $-55°C \leq T_A \leq +125°C$ for PM155, $-25°C \leq T_A \leq +85°C$ for PM255, $0°C \leq T_A \leq +70°C$ for PM355, unless otherwise noted.

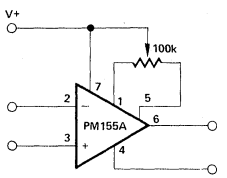
			PM155 PM255			PM355			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S = 50\Omega$, PM155 $R_S = 50\Omega$, PM255 $R_S = 50\Omega$, PM355	— — —	— — —	7.0 6.5 —	— — —	— — —	— — 13	mV
Input Offset Voltage Drift	TCV_{OS}	$R_S = 50\Omega$	—	5.0	—	—	5.0	—	μV/°C
Change in Input Offset Drift with V_{OS} Adjust	ΔTCV_{OS} / ΔV_{OS}	$R_S = 50\Omega$	—	0.5	—	—	0.5	—	μV/°C per mV
Input Offset Current (Note 1)	I_{OS}	PM155, $T_j \leq +125°C$ PM255, $T_j \leq +85°C$ PM355, $T_j \leq +70°C$	— — —	— — —	20 1.0 —	— — —	— — —	— — 2.0	nA
Input Bias Current (Note 1)	I_B	PM155, $T_j \leq +125°C$ PM255, $T_j \leq +85°C$ PM355, $T_j \leq +70°C$	— — —	— — —	50 5.0 —	— — —	— — —	— — 8.0	nA
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$V_S = \pm 15V$, $V_O = \pm 10V$, $R_L = 2k\Omega$	25	—	—	15	—	—	V/mV
Output Voltage Swing	V_{oM}	$V_S = \pm 15V$, $R_L = 10k\Omega$ $V_S = \pm 15V$, $R_L = 2k\Omega$	±12 ±10	±13 ±12	— —	±12 ±10	±13 ±12	— —	V
Input Voltage Range	IVR	$V_S = \pm 15V$	±10.4	+15.1 −12.0	— —	±10	+15.1 −12.0	—	V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm IVR$	85	100	—	80	100	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	(Note 3)	85	100	—	80	100	—	dB

Notes:

1. The input bias currents are junction leakage currents which approximately double for every 10°C increase in the junction temperature, T_j. Due to limited production test time, the input bias currents measured are correlated to junction temperature. In normal operation the junction temperature rises above the ambient temperature as a result of internal power dissipation, P_d. $T_j = T_A + \Theta_{jA} P_d$ where Θ_{jA} is the thermal resistance from junction to ambient. Use of a heat sink is recommended if input bias current is to be kept to a minimum. I_B and I_{OS} are measured at $V_{CM} = 0$.
2. Settling time is defined here for a unity gain inverter connection using 2kΩ resistors. It is the time required for the error voltage (the voltage at the inverting input pin on the amplifier) to settle to within 0.01% of its final value from the time a 10V step input is applied to the inverter. See settling time test circuit on page 4.
3. Power supply rejection ratio is measured for both supply magnitudes increasing or decreasing simultaneously, in accordance with common practice.

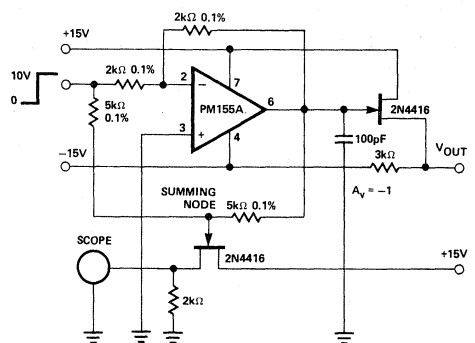
BASIC CONNECTIONS

INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE NULLING



NOTE: For potentiometers with a temperature coefficient ≤100ppm/ °C, the added TCV_{OS} with nulling is ≈0.5μV/°C/mV of adjustment.

SETTLING TIME TEST CIRCUIT



APPLICATION INFORMATION

INPUT VOLTAGE CONSIDERATIONS

The PM155 JFET input stage can accommodate large input differential voltages without external clamping as long as neither input exceeds the negative power supply. An input voltage which is more negative than V− can result in a destroyed unit.

If both inputs exceed the negative common mode voltage limit, the amplifier will be forced to a high positive output. If only one input exceeds the negative common mode voltage limit, a phase reversal takes place forcing the output to the corresponding high or low state. In either of the above conditions, normal operation will return when both inputs are returned to within the specified common mode voltage range.

Exceeding the positive common-mode limit on a single input will not change the phase of the output. However, if both inputs exceed the limit, the output of the amplifier will be forced to a high state.

POWER SUPPLY CONSIDERATIONS

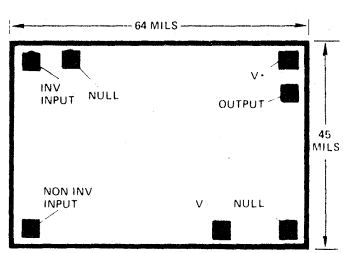
Power supply polarity reversal can result in a destroyed unit.

DYNAMIC OPERATING CONSIDERATIONS

As with most amplifiers, care should be taken with lead dress, component placement and supply decoupling in order to ensure stability. For example, resistors from the output to an input should be placed with the body close to the input to minimize "pick-up" and maximize the frequency of the feedback pole by minimizing the capacitance from the input to ground.

A feedback pole is created when the feedback around any amplifier is resistive. The parallel resistance and capacitance from the input of the device (usually the inverting input) to AC ground set the frequency of the pole. In many instances the frequency of this pole is much greater than the expected 3dB frequency of the closed loop gain and consequently there is negligible effect on stability margin. However, if the feedback pole is less than approximately six times the expected 3dB frequency a lead capacitor should be placed from the output to the inverting input of the op amp. The value of the added capacitor should be such that the RC time constant of this capacitor and the resistance it parallels is greater than or equal to the original feedback pole time constant.

DICE DIMENSIONS



PM156A
MONOLITHIC JFET INPUT OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER
PM156A/PM356A/PM156/PM256/PM356
WIDE BANDWIDTH

FEATURES

- LF156 Series Direct Replacements
- Low Input Bias and Offset Currents
- High Slew Rate 12V/μsec
- Fast Settling to ±0.01% 1.5μsec
- Internal Compensation
- Low Input Offset Voltage 1.0mV
- Low Input Offset Voltage Drift ..... 3.0μV/°C
- Low Input Noise Current ..... 0.01pA $\sqrt{Hz}$
- High Common Mode Rejection Ratio 100dB
- High Open Loop Gain 106dB
- Models With MIL-STD-883 Class B Processing Available From Stock

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

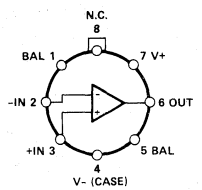
The PM156 Series provides low input current, high slew rate, and direct interchangeability with LF156 types. These operational amplifiers use a new process which allows fabrication of matched JFET transistors and standard bipolar transistors on the same chip. A JFET-input design enables operation with ±40V input voltages eliminating the blowout problems associated with MOSFET devices.

High accuracy, excellent dynamic performance, and low cost make the PM156 Series useful in new designs and as replacements for modular and hybrid types. Unlike many designs, nulling the input offset voltage does not degrade common mode rejection ratio or input offset voltage drift.

Dynamic specifications include a slew rate of 12V/μsec, a ±0.01% of final value of 1.5μsec. In addition, low input voltage noise and current noise plus a low 1/f noise corner frequency allow this amplifier to be used in a variety of low noise, wide bandwidth applications.

Applications include high-speed D/A converter summing amplifiers, integrators, log amps, photocell amplifiers, and active filters. For higher speed (decompensated) models, see the PM157 data sheet. For improved performance see OP-16 data sheet.

PIN CONNECTIONS & ORDERING INFORMATION



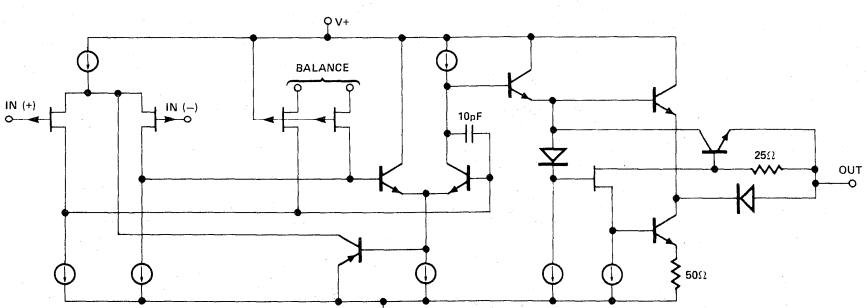
TO-99 (J-Suffix)

ORDER: PM156AJ
PM156J
PM256J
PM356AJ
PM356J

Military Temperature Range Devices
With MIL-STD-883 Class B Processing

ORDER: PM156AJ/883
PM156J/883

SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS ($T_A = 25°C$ unless otherwise noted)

Supply Voltage
- PM156A, PM156, PM256, PM256A ..... ±22V
- PM356 ..... ±18V

Internal Power Dissipation
- PM156A, PM156 ..... 670mW
- PM256 ..... 570mW
- PM356A, PM356 ..... 500mW
- (The TO-99 (J) package must be derated based on a thermal resistance of 150°C/W junction to case.)

Operating Temperature Range
- PM156A, PM156 ..... −55°C to +125°C
- PM256 ..... −25°C to +85°C
- PM356A, PM356 ..... −0°C to +70°C

Maximum Junction Temperature (T_j)
- PM156A, PM156 ..... +150°C
- PM256 ..... +115°C
- PM356A, PM356 ..... +100°C

Differential Input Voltage
- PM156A, PM156, PM256, PM356A ..... ±40V

PM356 ..... ±30V

Input Voltage
- PM156A, PM156, PM256, PM356A ..... ±20V

PM356 ..... ±16V
- (Unless otherwise specified the absolute maximum negative input voltage is equal to the negative power supply voltage.)

Output Short Circuit Duration ..... Indefinite

Short Temperature Range (TO-99) ..... −65°C to +150°C

Lead Temperature Range (Soldering, 60 sec.) ..... +300°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS At $\pm 15V \le V_S \le \pm 20V$, $T_A = 25°C$ unless otherwise noted.

			PM156A			PM356A			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{os}	$R_S = 50\Omega$	—	1.0	2.0	—	1.0	2.0	mV
Input Offset Current	I_{os}	$T_j = 25°C$ (Note 1)	—	3.0	10	—	3.0	10	pA
Input Bias Current	I_B	$T_j = 25°C$ (Note 1)	—	30	50	—	30	50	pA
Input Resistance	R_{IN}		—	10^{12}	—	—	10^{12}	—	Ω
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$V_S = \pm 15V$, $V_O = \pm 10V$, $R_L = 2k\Omega$	50	200	—	50	200	—	V/mV
Supply Current	I_S	$V_S = \pm 15V$	—	5.0	7.0	—	5.0	7.0	mA
Slew Rate	SR	$A_{VCL} = +1$, $V_S = \pm 15V$	10	12	—	10	12	—	V/μsec
Gain Bandwidth Product	GBW	$V_S = \pm 15V$	4.0	4.5	—	4.0	4.5	—	MHz
Settling Time to 0.01%	t_S	$V_S = \pm 15V$ (Note 2)	—	1.5	—	—	1.5	—	μsec
Input Noise Voltage	e_n	$R_S = 100\Omega$, f = 100Hz, $V_S = \pm 15V$	—	15	—	—	15	—	nV $\sqrt{Hz}$
	e_n	$R_S = 100\Omega$, f = 1000Hz, $V_S = \pm 15V$	—	12	—	—	12	—	nV $\sqrt{Hz}$
Input Noise Current	i_n	f = 100Hz, $V_S = \pm 15V$	—	0.01	—	—	0.01	—	pA $\sqrt{Hz}$
	i_n	f = 1000Hz, $V_S = \pm 15V$	—	0.01	—	—	0.01	—	pA $\sqrt{Hz}$
Input Capacitance	C_{in}		—	3.0	—	—	3.0	—	pF

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS These specifications apply for $\pm 15V \le V_S \le \pm 20V$, $-55°C \le T_A \le +125°C$ for PM156A, $0°C \le T_A \le +70°C$ and $T_{HIGH} = +70°C$ for PM356A, unless otherwise noted.

			PM156A			PM356A			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{os}	$R_S = 50\Omega$	—	1.4	2.5	—	1.2	2.3	mV
Input Offset Voltage Drift	TCV_{os}	$R_S = 50\Omega$	—	3.0	5.0	—	3.0	5.0	μV/°C
Change in Input Offset Drift with V_{os} Adjust	$\left(\frac{\Delta TCV_{os}}{\Delta V_{os}}\right)$	$R_S = 50\Omega$	—	0.5	—	—	0.5	—	μV/°C per mV
Input Offset Current	I_{os}	$T_j \le T_{HIGH}$ (Note 1)	—	4.0	10	—	0.4	1.0	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B	$T_j \le T_{HIGH}$ (Note 1)	—	10	25	—	2.0	5.0	nA
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_{vo}	$V_S = \pm 15V$, $V_O = \pm 10V$, $R_L = 2k\Omega$	25	75	—	25	75	—	V/mV
Output Voltage Swing	V_{om}	$V_S = \pm 15V$, $R_L = 10k\Omega$	±12	±13	—	±12	±13	—	V
	V_{om}	$V_S = \pm 15V$, $R_L = 2k\Omega$	±10	±12	—	±10	±12	—	V
Input Voltage Range	IVR	$V_S = \pm 15V$	±10.4 —	+14.0 −12.0	— —	±10.4 —	+14.0 −12.0	— —	V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm IVR$	85	100	—	85	100	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 10V$ to $\pm 15V$	85	100	—	85	100	—	dB

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS At $T_A = +25°C$, $\pm 15V \leq V_s \leq \pm 20V$ for PM156 and PM256, $V_s = \pm 15V$ unless otherwise noted.

			PM156 PM256			PM356			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S = 50\Omega$	—	3.0	5.0	—	3.0	10	mV
Input Offset Current	I_{os}	$T_j = 25°C$ (Note 1)	—	3.0	20	—	3.0	50	pA
Input Bias Current	I_B	$T_j = 25°C$ (Note 1)	—	30	100	—	30	200	pA
Input Resistance	R_{IN}		—	10^{12}	—	—	10^{12}	—	Ω
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$V_S = \pm 15V$, $V_O = \pm 10V$, $R_L = 2k\Omega$	50	200	—	25	200	—	V/mV
Supply Current	I_s		—	5.0	7.0	—	5.0	10	mA
Slew Rate	SR	$A_{VCL} = +1$, $V_S = \pm 15V$	7.5	12	—	—	12	—	V/μsec
Gain Bandwidth Product	GBW	$V_S = \pm 15V$	—	5.0	—	—	5.0	—	MHz
Settling Time to 0.01%	t_s	$V_S = \pm 15V$ (Note 2)	—	1.5	—	—	1.5	—	μsec
Input Noise Voltage	e_n	$R_S = 100\Omega$, f = 100Hz, $V_S = \pm 15V$	—	15	—	—	15	—	nV $\sqrt{Hz}$
	e_n	$R_S = 100\Omega$, f = 1000Hz, $V_S = \pm 15V$	—	12	—	—	12	—	nV $\sqrt{Hz}$
Input Noise Current	i_n	f = 100Hz, $V_S = \pm 15V$	—	0.01	—	—	0.01	—	pA $\sqrt{Hz}$
	i_n	f = 1000Hz, $V_S = \pm 15V$	—	0.01	—	—	0.01	—	pA $\sqrt{Hz}$
Input Capacitance	C_{in}		—	3.0	—	—	3.0	—	pF

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS These specifications apply for $\pm 15V \leq V_S \leq \pm 20V$ for PM156 and PM256, $V_S = \pm 15V$ for PM356, $-55°C \leq T_A \leq +125°C$ for PM156, $-25°C \leq T_A \leq +85°C$ for PM256, $0°C \leq +T_A \leq 70°C$ for PM356, unless otherwise noted.

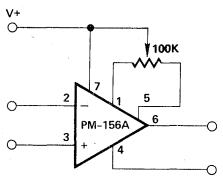
			PM156 PM256			PM356			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{os}	$R_S = 50\Omega$, PM156	—	4.0	7.0	—	—	—	mV
	V_{os}	$R_S = 50\Omega$, PM256	—	3.5	6.5	—	—	—	mV
	V_{os}	$R_S = 50\Omega$, PM356	—	—	—	—	5.0	13	mV
Input Offset Voltage Drift	TCV_{os}	$R_S = 50\Omega$	—	5.0	—	—	5.0	—	μV/°C
Change in Input Offset Drift with V_{os} Adjust	$\left(\frac{\Delta TCV_{os}}{\Delta V_{os}}\right)$	$R_S = 50\Omega$	—	0.5	—	—	0.5	—	μV/°C per mV
Input Offset Current (Note 1)	I_{os}	PM156, $T_j \leq +125°C$	—	8	20	—	—	—	nA
	I_{os}	PM256, $T_j \leq +85°C$	—	0.5	1.0	—	—	—	nA
	I_{os}	PM356, $T_j \leq +70°C$	—	—	—	—	1.0	2.0	nA
Input Bias Current (Note 1)	I_B	PM156, $T_j \leq +125°C$	—	20	50	—	—	—	nA
	I_B	PM256, $T_j \leq +85°C$	—	20	5.0	—	—	—	nA
	I_B	PM356, $T_j \leq +70°C$	—	—	—	—	3.0	8.0	nA
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_{vo}	$V_S = \pm 15V$, $V_O = \pm 10V$, $R_L = 2k\Omega$	25	75	—	15	50	—	V/mV
Output Voltage Swing	V_{om}	$V_S = \pm 15V$, $R_L = 10k\Omega$	±12	±13	—	±12	±13	—	V
	V_{om}	$V_S = \pm 15V$, $R_L = 2k\Omega$	±10	±12	—	±10	±12	—	V
Input Voltage Range	IVR	$V_S = \pm 15V$	±10.4 —	+14.0 −12.0	— —	±10.4 —	+14.0 −12.0	— —	V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm$ IVR	85	100	—	80	100	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 10V$ to $\pm 15V$	85	100	—	80	100	—	dB

Notes:

1. The input bias currents are junction leakage currents which approximately double for every 10°C increase in the junction temperature, T_j. Due to limited production test time, the input bias currents measured are correlated to junction temperature. In normal operation the junction temperature rises above the ambient temperature as a result of internal power dissipation, Pd. $T_j = T_A + \theta_{jA}$ where θ_{jA} is the thermal resistance from junction to ambient. Use of a heat sink is recommended if input bias current is to be kept to a minimum. I_B and I_{OS} are measured at $V_{CM} = 0$.
2. Settling time is defined here for a unity gain inverter connection using 2kΩ resistors. It is the time required for the error voltage (the voltage at the inverting input pin on the amplifier) to settle to within 0.01% of its final value from the time a 10V step input is applied to the inverter. See settling time test circuit on page 4.

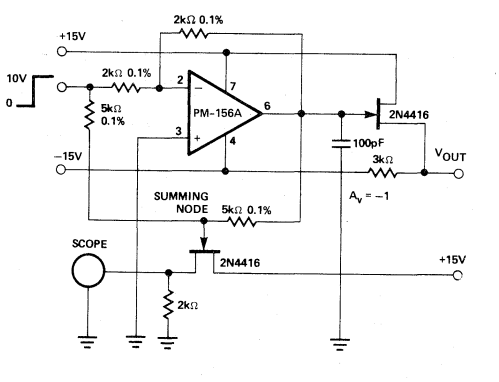
BASIC CONNECTIONS

INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE NULLING



NOTE: For potentiometers with a temperature coefficient ≤ 100ppm/°C, the added TCV_{OS} with nulling is ≈ 0.5μV/°C/mV of adjustment.

SETTLING TIME TEST CIRCUIT



APPLICATION INFORMATION

INPUT VOLTAGE CONSIDERATIONS

The PM156 JFET input stage can accommodate large input differential voltages without external clamping as long as neither input exceeds the negative power supply. An input voltage which is more negative than V− can result in a destroyed unit.

If both inputs exceed the negative common mode voltage limit, the amplifier will be forced to a high positive output. If only one input exceeds the negative common mode voltage limit, a phase reversal takes place forcing the output to the corresponding high or low state. In either of the above conditions, normal operation will return when both inputs are returned to within the specified common mode voltage range.

Exceeding the positive common-mode limit on a single input will not change the phase of the output. However, if both inputs exceed the limit, the output of the amplifier will be forced to a high state.

POWER SUPPLY CONSIDERATIONS

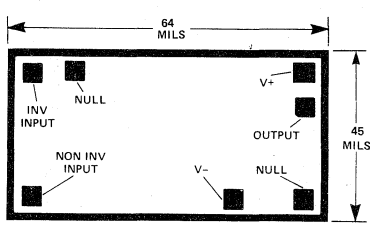
Power supply polarity reversal can result in a destroyed unit.

DYNAMIC OPERATING CONSIDERATIONS

As with most amplifiers, care should be taken with lead dress, component placement and supply decoupling in order to ensure stability. For example, resistors from the output to an input should be placed with the body close to the input to minimize "pick-up" and maximize the frequency of the feedback pole by minimizing the capacitance from the input to ground.

A feedback pole is created when the feedback around any amplifier is resistive. The parallel resistance and capacitance from the input of the device (usually the inverting input) to AC ground set the frequency of the pole. In many instances the frequency of this pole is much greater than the expected 3dB frequency of the closed loop gain and consequently there is negligible effect on stability margin. However, if the feedback pole is less than approximately six times the expected 3dB frequency a lead capacitor should be placed from the output to the inverting input of the op amp. The value of the added capacitor should be such that the RC time constant of this capacitor and the resistance it parallels is greater than or equal to the original feedback pole time constant.

DICE DIMENSIONS



PM157A

MONOLITHIC JFET INPUT OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER

PM157A/PM357A/PM157/PM257/PM357
WIDE BANDWIDTH DECOMPENSATED ($A_{V_{MIN}} = 5$)

FEATURES

- **LF157 Series Direct Replacements**
- **Wide Bandwidth** **20MHZ**
- **High Slew Rate** **50V/μs**
- **Fast Settling to ±0.01%** **1.5μs**
- **Internal Compensation**
- **Low Input Bias and Offset Currents**
- **Low Input Offset Voltage** **1.0mV**
- **Low Input Offset Voltage Drift** ..... **3.0μV/°C**
- **Low Input Noise Current** ..... **0.01pA√Hz**
- **High Common Mode Rejection Ratio** **100dB**
- **Models With MIL-STD-883 Class B Processing Available From Stock**

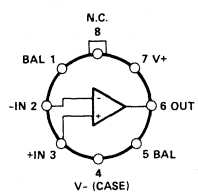
GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The PM157 Series provides low input current, high slew rate, and direct interchangeability with LF157 types. These operational amplifiers use a new process which allows fabrication of matched JFET transistors and standard bipolar transistors on the same chip. A JFET-input design enables operation with ±40V input voltages eliminating the blowout problems associated with MOSFET devices.

High accuracy, excellent dynamic performance, and low cost make the PM157 Series useful in new designs and as replacements for modular and hybrid types. Unlike many designs, nulling the input offset voltage does not degrade common mode rejection ratio or input offset voltage drift. Dynamic specifications include a slew rate of 50V/μs, a 20MHZ gain bandwidth product, and a 1.5μs settling time. (Decompensation results in a closed loop gain minimum of 5.) Low input voltage noise and current noise and a low 1/f noise corner frequency allow the PM157 to be used in many low noise, high frequency applications.

Applications include high-frequency active filters, high-speed peak detectors, and large power bandwidth gain stages. For unity gain compensated models, refer to the PM156 data sheet. For improved performance see OP-17 data sheet.

PIN CONNECTIONS & ORDERING INFORMATION



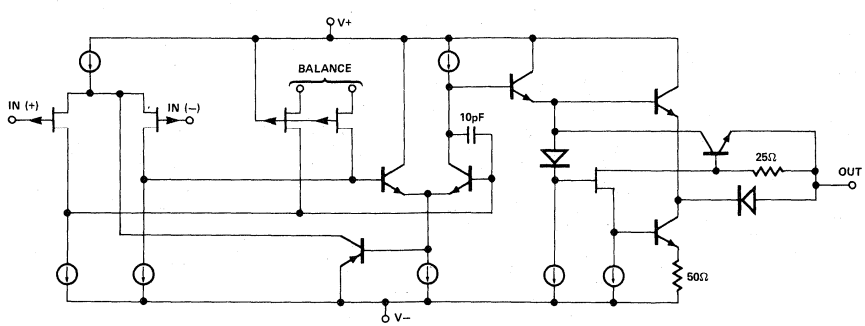
ORDER: PM157AJ
PM157J
PM257J
PM357AJ
PM357J

TO-99 (J-Suffix)

Military Temperature Range Devices With MIL-STD-883 Class B Processing

ORDER: PM157AJ/883
PM157J/883

SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Supply Voltage
- PM157A, PM157, PM257, PM357A ..... ±22V
- PM357 ..... ±18V

Internal Power Dissipation
- PM157A, PM157 ..... 670mW
- PM257 ..... 570mW
- PM357A, PM357 ..... 500mW
- (The TO-99 (J) package must be derated based on a thermal resistance of 150°C/W junction to ambient or 45°C/W junction to case.)

Operating Temperature Range
- PM157A, PM157 ..... −55°C to +125°C
- PM257 ..... −25°C to +85°C
- PM357A, PM357 ..... −0°C to +70°C

Maximum Junction Temperature (T_j)
- PM157A, PM157 ..... +150°C
- PM257 ..... +115°C
- PM357A, PM357 ..... +100°C

Differential Input Voltage
- PM157A, PM157, PM257, PM357A ..... ±40V
- PM357 ..... ±30V

Input Voltage
- PM157A, PM157, PM257, PM357A ..... ±20V
- PM357 ..... ±16V
- (Unless otherwise specified the absolute maximum negative input voltage is equal to the negative power supply voltage.)

Output Short Circuit Duration ..... Indefinite
Storage Temperature Range ..... −65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature Range (Soldering, 60 sec.) ..... +300°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $\pm 15V \le V_S \le \pm 20V$, $T_A = +25°C$ unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	PM157A MIN	PM157A TYP	PM157A MAX	PM357A MIN	PM357A TYP	PM357A MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S = 50\Omega$	—	1.0	2.0	—	1.0	2.0	mV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}	$T_j = 25°C$ (Note 1)	—	3.0	10	—	3.0	10	pA
Input Bias Current	I_B	$T_j = 25°C$ (Note 1)	—	30	50	—	30	50	pA
Input Resistance	R_{IN}		—	10^{12}	—	—	10^{12}	—	Ω
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$V_S = \pm 15V$, $V_O = \pm 10V$, $R_L = 2k\Omega$	50	200	—	50	200	—	V/mV
Supply Current	I_S	$V_S = \pm 15V$	—	5.0	7.0	—	5.0	7.0	mA
Slew Rate	SR	$A_{VCL} = 5$, $V_S = \pm 15V$	40	50	—	40	50	—	V/μs
Gain Bandwidth Product	GBW	$V_S = \pm 15V$	15	20	—	15	20	—	MHz
Settling Time to 0.01%	t_s	$V_S = \pm 15V$ (Note 2)	—	1.5	—	—	1.5	—	μs
Input Noise Voltage	e_n	$R_S = 100\Omega$, f = 100Hz, $V_S = \pm 15V$ $R_S = 100\Omega$, f = 1000Hz, $V_S = \pm 15V$	— —	15 12	— —	— —	15 12	— —	$nV/\sqrt{Hz}$
Input Noise Current	i_n	f = 100Hz, $V_S = \pm 15V$ f = 1000Hz, $V_S = \pm 15V$	— —	0.01 0.01	— —	— —	0.01 0.01	— —	$pA/\sqrt{Hz}$
Input Capacitance	C_{IN}		—	3.0	—	—	3.0	—	pF

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $\pm 15V \le V_S \le \pm 20V$, $-55°C \le T_A \le +125°C$ and $T_{HIGH} = +125°C$ for PM157A, $0°C \le T_A \le +70°C$ and $T_{HIGH} = +70°C$ for PM357A, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	PM157A MIN	PM157A TYP	PM157A MAX	PM357A MIN	PM357A TYP	PM357A MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S = 50\Omega$	—	—	2.5	—	—	2.3	mV
Input Offset Voltage Drift	TCV_{OS}	$R_S = 50\Omega$	—	3.0	5.0	—	3.0	5.0	μV/°C
Change in Input Offset Drift with V_{OS} Adjust	$\frac{\Delta TCV_{OS}}{\Delta V_{OS}}$	$R_S = 50\Omega$	—	0.5	—	—	0.5	—	μV/°C per mV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}	$T_j \le T_{HIGH}$ (Note 1)	—	—	10	—	—	1.0	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B	$T_j \le T_{HIGH}$ (Note 1)	—	—	25	—	—	5.0	nA
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$V_S = \pm 15V$, $V_O = \pm 10V$, $R_L = 2k\Omega$	25	—	—	25	—	—	V/mV
Output Voltage Swing	V_{oM}	$V_S = \pm 15V$, $R_L = 10k\Omega$ $V_S = \pm 15V$, $R_L = 2k\Omega$	±12 ±10	±13 ±12	— —	±12 ±10	±13 ±12	— —	V
Input Voltage Range	IVR	$V_S = \pm 15V$	±10.4	+15.1 −12.0	—	±10.4	+15.1 −12.0	—	V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 10.4$	85	100	—	85	100	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	(Note 3)	85	100	—	85	100	—	dB

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $T_A = +25°C$, $\pm 15V \leq V_S \leq \pm 20V$ for PM157 and PM257, $V_S = \pm 15V$ for PM357, unless otherwise noted.

			PM157 PM257			PM357			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S = 50\Omega$	—	3.0	5.0	—	3.0	10	mV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}	$T_j = 25°C$ (Note 1)	—	3.0	20	—	3.0	50	pA
Input Bias Current	I_B	$T_j = 25°C$ (Note 1)	—	30	100	—	30	200	pA
Input Resistance	R_{IN}		—	10^{12}	—	—	10^{12}	—	Ω
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$V_S = \pm 15V$, $V_O = \pm 10V$, $R_L = 2k\Omega$	50	200	—	25	200	—	V/mV
Supply Current	I_S		—	5.0	7.0	—	5.0	10	mA
Slew Rate	SR	$A_{VCL} = 5$, $V_S = \pm 15V$	30	50	—	—	50	—	V/μs
Gain Bandwidth Product	GBW	$V_S = \pm 15V$	—	20	—	—	20	—	MHz
Settling Time to 0.01%	t_s	$V_S = \pm 15V$ (Note 2)	—	1.5	—	—	1.5	—	μs
Input Noise Voltage	e_n	$R_S = 100\Omega$, f = 100Hz, $V_S = \pm 15V$ $R_S = 100\Omega$, f = 1000Hz, $V_S = \pm 15V$	— —	15 12	— —	— —	15 12	— —	$nV/\sqrt{Hz}$
Input Noise Current	i_n	f = 100Hz, $V_S = \pm 15V$ f = 1000Hz, $V_S = \pm 15V$	— —	0.01 0.01	— —	— —	0.01 0.01	— —	$pA/\sqrt{Hz}$
Input Capacitance	C_{IN}		—	3.0	—	—	3.0	—	pF

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $\pm 15V \leq V_S \leq \pm 20V$ for PM157 and PM257, $V_S = \pm 15V$ for PM357, $-55°C \leq T_A \leq +125°C$ for PM157, $-25°C \leq T_A \leq +85°C$ for PM257, $0°C \leq +70°C$ for PM357, unless otherwise noted.

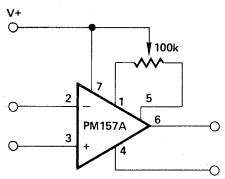
			PM157 PM257			PM357			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S = 50\Omega$, PM157 $R_S = 50\Omega$, PM257 $R_S = 50\Omega$, PM357	— — —	— — —	7.0 6.5 —	— — —	— — —	— — 13	mV
Input Offset Voltage Drift	TCV_{OS}	$R_S = 50\Omega$	—	5.0	—	—	5.0	—	μV/°C
Change in Input Offset Drift with V_{OS} Adjust	$\frac{\Delta TCV_{OS}}{\Delta V_{OS}}$	$R_S = 50\Omega$	—	0.5	—	—	0.5	—	μV/°C per mV
Input Offset Current (Note 1)	I_{OS}	PM157, $T_j \leq +125°C$ PM257, $T_j \leq +85°C$ PM357, $T_j \leq +70°C$	— — —	— — —	20 1.0 —	— — —	— — —	— — 2.0	nA
Input Bias Current (Note 1)	I_B	PM157, $T_j \leq +125°C$ PM257, $T_j \leq +85°C$ PM357, $T_j \leq +70°C$	— — —	— — —	50 5.0 —	— — —	— — —	— — 8.0	nA
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$V_S = \pm 15V$, $V_O = \pm 10V$, $R_L = 2k\Omega$	25	—	—	15	—	—	V/mV
Output Voltage Swing	V_{oM}	$V_S = \pm 15V$, $R_L = 10k\Omega$ $V_S = \pm 15V$, $R_L = 2k\Omega$	±12 ±10	±13 ±12	— —	±12 ±10	±13 ±12	— —	V
Input Voltage Range	IVR	$V_S = \pm 15V$	±10.4	+15.1 −12.0	— —	±10	+15.1 −12.0	—	V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm IVR$	85	100	—	80	100	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	(Note 3)	85	100	—	80	100	—	dB

Notes:

1. The input bias currents are junction leakage currents which approximately double for every 10°C increase in the junction temperature, T_j. Due to limited production test time, the input bias currents measured are correlated to junction temperature. In normal operation the junction temperature rises above the ambient temperature as a result of internal power dissipation, P_d. $T_j = T_A + \Theta_{jA}$ where Θ_{jA} is the thermal resistance from junction to ambient. Use of a heat sink is recommended if input bias current is to be kept to a minimum. I_B and I_{OS} are measured at $V_{CM} = 0$.
2. Settling time is defined here for a $A_V = -5$ connection with $R_F = 2k\Omega$. It is the time required for the error voltage (the voltage at the inverting input pin on the amplifier) to settle to within 0.01% of its final value from the time a 2V step input is applied to the inverter. See settling time test circuit on page 4.
3. Power supply rejection ratio is measured for both supply magnitudes increasing or decreasing simultaneously, in accordance with common practice.

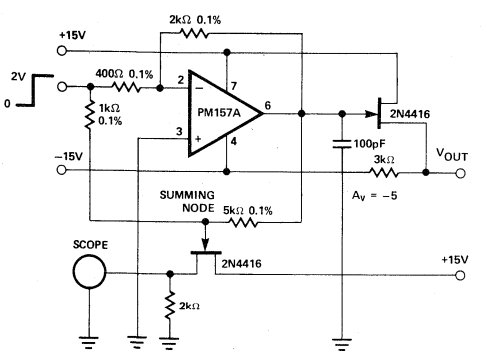
BASIC CONNECTIONS

INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE NULLING



NOTE: For potentiometers with a temperature coefficient ≤ 100ppm/ °C, the added TCV_{OS} with nulling is ≈ 0.5μV/ °C/mV of adjustment.

SETTLING TIME TEST CIRCUIT



APPLICATION INFORMATION

INPUT VOLTAGE CONSIDERATIONS

The PM157 JFET input stage can accommodate large input differential voltages without external clamping as long as neither input exceeds the negative power supply. An input voltage which is more negative than V− can result in a destroyed unit.

If both inputs exceed the negative common mode voltage limit, the amplifier will be forced to a high positive output. If only one input exceeds the negative common mode voltage limit, a phase reversal takes place forcing the output to the corresponding high or low state. In either of the above conditions, normal operation will return when both inputs are returned to within the specified common mode voltage range.

Exceeding the positive common-mode limit on a single input will not change the phase of the output. However, if both inputs exceed the limit, the output of the amplifier will be forced to a high state.

POWER SUPPLY CONSIDERATIONS

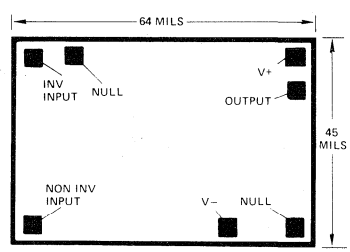
Power supply polarity reversal can result in a destroyed unit.

DYNAMIC OPERATING CONSIDERATIONS

As with most amplifiers, care should be taken with lead dress, component placement and supply decoupling in order to ensure stability. For example, resistors from the output to an input should be placed with the body close to the input to minimize "pick-up" and maximize the frequency of the feedback pole by minimizing the capacitance from the input to ground.

A feedback pole is created when the feedback around any amplifier is resistive. The parallel resistance and capacitance from the input of the device (usually the inverting input) to AC ground set the frequency of the pole. In many instances the frequency of this pole is much greater than the expected 3dB frequency of the closed loop gain and consequently there is negligible effect on stability margin. However, if the feedback pole is less than approximately six times the expected 3dB frequency a lead capacitor should be placed from the output to the inverting input of the op amp. The value of the added capacitor should be such that the RC time constant of this capacitor and the resistance it parallels is greater than or equal to the original feedback pole time constant.

DICE DIMENSIONS



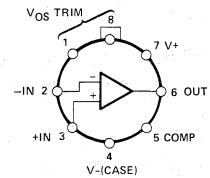
PM725

INSTRUMENTATION OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER

FEATURES

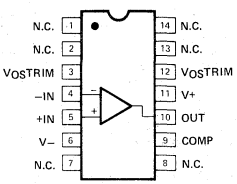
- **Extremely High Voltage Gain ..... 3M Typical**
- **Low Offset Voltage and Offset Current**
- **Low Drift with Temperature**
- **Low Input Voltage and Current Noise**
- **High Common Mode Rejection ..... 110dB Minimum**
- **High Power Supply Rejection ..... 10μV/V Maximum**
- **Silicon-Nitride Passivation**
- **Differential Input Overvoltage Protection**

PIN CONNECTIONS & ORDERING INFORMATION



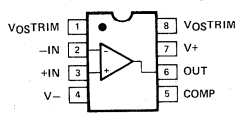
TO-99
(J-Suffix)

ORDER: PM725J
PM725CJ



14-PIN DIP*
(Y-Suffix)

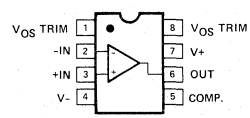
ORDER: PM725Y
PM725CY



*Not recommended for new designs.

EPOXY B MINI-DIP
(P-Suffix)

ORDER: PM725CP



8-PIN DIP
(Z-Suffix)

ORDER: PM725Z
PM725CZ

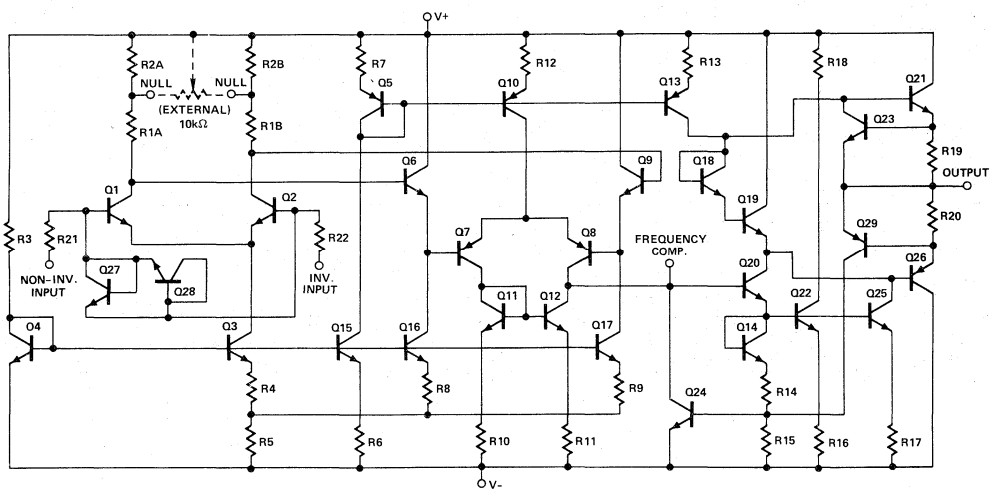
Military Temperature Range Devices With MIL-STD-883 Class B Processing:

ORDER: PM725J/883, PM725Y/883

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The PM725 Series of monolithic Instrumentation Operational Amplifiers provides industry-standard 725 specifications. In addition, Precision Monolithics' exclusive Silicon-Nitride "Triple Passivation" process minimizes "popcorn noise" and provides maximum reliability and long-term stability of parameters for lowest overall system operating cost. For improved specifications, see the OP-06 Series data sheet. For devices with internal frequency compensation request the OP-05 Instrumentation and OP-07 Ultra-low Offset Voltage Operational Amplifier data sheets. For improved performance see OP-06 data sheet.

SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Supply Voltage ..... ±22V
Internal Power Dissipation (see note) 500mW
Differential Input Voltage ..... ±30V
Input Voltage ..... Supply Voltage
Output Short Circuit Duration ..... Indefinite
Storage Temperature Range ..... -65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature Range (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... 300°

Operating Temperature Range
PM725 ..... -55°C to +125°C
PM725C ..... 0°C to +70°C

NOTE:
For the TO-99 (J) package derate at 7.1mW/°C above 80°C; for the DIP (Y) package derate at 10.0mW/°C above 100°C.
For the Mini-DIP (P) package derate at 5.3mW/°C above 100°C.
For the 8-Pin Hermetic DIP derate at 6.7mW/°C above 75°C.

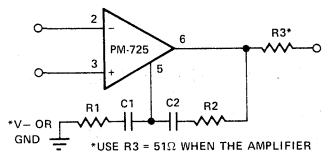
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

			PM725			PM725C			
PARAMETER	**SYMBOL**	**CONDITIONS**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**UNITS**
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \leq 10k\Omega$	—	0.5	1.0	—	0.5	2.5	mV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	2.0	20	—	2.0	35	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	42	100	—	42	125	nA
Input Noise Voltage	e_n	f_o = 10Hz f_o = 100Hz f_o = 1kHz	— — —	15 9.0 8.0	— — —	— — —	15 9.0 8.0	— — —	nV/$\sqrt{Hz}$
Input Resistance	R_{IN}		—	1.5	—	—	1.5	—	MΩ
Input Voltage Range	IVR		±13.5	±14	—	±13.5	±14	—	V
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$, $V_O = \pm 10V$	1,000,000	3,000,000	—	250,000	3,000,000	—	V/V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$R_S \leq 10k\Omega$, CMVR = ±13.5	110	120	—	94	120	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$R_S \leq 10k\Omega$	—	2.0	10	—	2.0	35	μV/V
Output Voltage Swing	V_{oM}	$R_L \geq 10k\Omega$ $R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	±12 ±10	±13.5 ±13.5	— —	±12 ±10	±13.5 ±13.5	— —	V
Output Resistance	R_O		—	150	—	—	150	—	Ω
Power Consumption	P_d		—	80	105	—	80	150	mW

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $-55°C \leq T_A \leq +125°C$ for PM725, $0°C \leq T_A \leq +70°C$ for PM725C, unless otherwise noted.

			PM725			PM725C			
PARAMETER	**SYMBOL**	**CONDITIONS**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**UNITS**
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \leq 10k\Omega$	—	—	1.5	—	—	3.5	mV
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift	TCV_{OS}	R_S = 50Ω, Unnulled	—	2.0	5.0	—	2.0	—	μV/°C
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift	TCV_{OSn}	R_S = 50Ω, Nulled	—	0.6	—	—	0.6	—	μV/°C
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}	T_A = MAX T_A = MIN	— —	1.2 7.5	20 40	— —	1.2 4.0	35 50	nA
Average Input Offset Current Drift	TCI_{OS}		—	35	150	—	10	—	pA/°C
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$, T_A = MAX $R_L \geq 2k\Omega$, T_A = MIN	1,000,000 250,000	— —	— —	125,000 125,000	— —	— —	V/V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$R_S \leq 10k\Omega$	100	—	—	—	115	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$R_S \leq 10k\Omega$	—	—	20	—	20	—	μV/V
Output Voltage Swing	V_{oM}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	±10	—	—	±10	—	—	V

COMPENSATION CIRCUIT



*USE R3 = 51Ω WHEN THE AMPLIFIER IS OPERATED WITH CAPACITIVE LOAD.

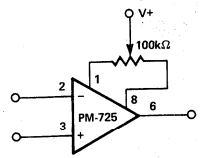
COMPENSATION COMPONENT VALUES

A_V	R_1 (Ω)	C_1 (μF)	R_2 (Ω)	C_2 (μF)
10,000	10k	50pF		
1,000	470	0.001		
100	47	0.01		
10	27	0.05	270	0.0015
1	10	0.05	39	0.02

*FOR MAXIMUM PSRR VS FREQUENCY COMPENSATION NETWORK SHOULD BE RETURNED TO V–

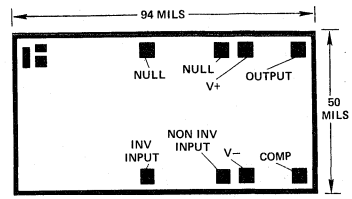
*

VOLTAGE OFFSET NULL CIRCUIT



*

DICE DIMENSIONS



*PINOUTS FOR Y, Z AND P PACKAGES.

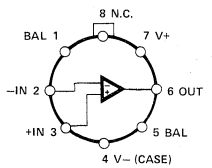
PM741

COMPENSATED OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER

FEATURES

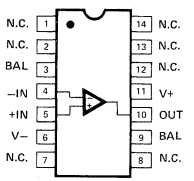
- **Industry Standard 741 Specifications**
- **Internal Frequency Compensation**
- **Continuous Short Circuit Protection**
- **MIL-STD-883 Processing Available**
- **Silicon-Nitride Passivation**
- **Low Noise**

PIN CONNECTIONS & ORDERING INFORMATION



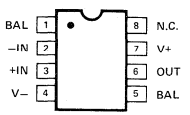
TO-99 (J-Suffix)

ORDER: PM741J
PM741CJ



14-PIN DIP
(Y-Suffix)

ORDER: PM741Y
PM741CY



8-PIN DIP
(Z-Suffix)

ORDER: PM741Z
PM741CZ

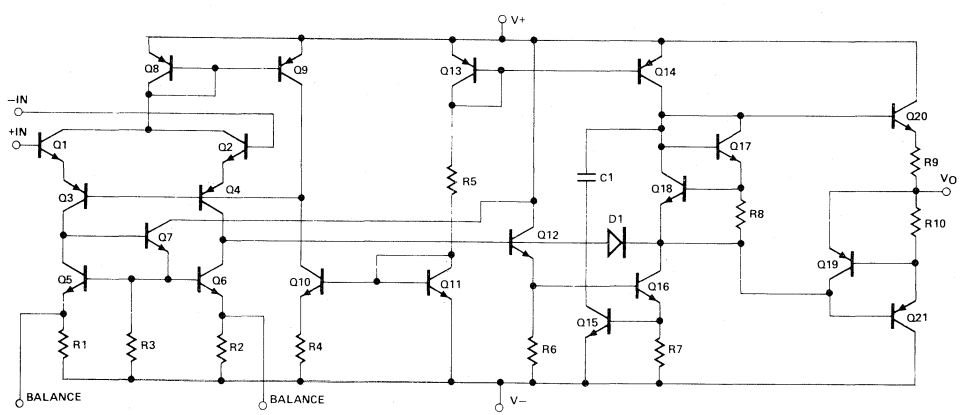
Military Temperature Range Device with MIL-STD-883 Class B Processing

ORDER: PM741J/883
PM741Y/883
PM741Z/883

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The PM741 Series of Internally Compensated Operational Amplifiers provides industry-standard 741 specifications. In addition, Precision Monolithics' exclusive Silicon-Nitride "Triple Passivation" process provides maximum reliability and long term stability of parameters for lowest overall system operating cost. For very high performance general purpose op amps, refer to the OP-02 Series data sheet. For duals see OP-03, OP-04 and OP-14.

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Supply Voltage
- PM741 ..... ±22V
- PM741C ..... ±18V

Internal Power Dissipation (Note 1) 500mW
Differential Input Voltage ..... ±30V
Input Voltage ..... Supply Voltage
Output Short Circuit Duration ..... Indefinite
Storage Temperature Range ..... −65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature Range (Soldering, 60 sec.) ..... 300°C
Operating Temperature Range
- PM741 ..... −55°C to +125°C
- PM741C ..... 0°C to +85°C

NOTE:
1. Maximum package power dissipation vs ambient temperature.

PACKAGE TYPE	MAXIMUM AMBIENT TEMPERATUARE FOR RATING	DERATE ABOVE MAXIMUM AMBIENT TEMPERATURE
TO-99 (J)	80°C	7.1mV/°C
DUAL-IN-LINE (Y)	100°C	10.0mW/°C
8-PIN HERMETIC DIP (Z)	75°C	6.7mW/°C

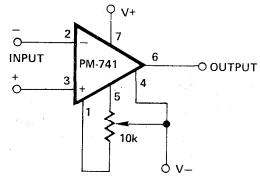
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at T_A =25°C, V_S = ±15V, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	PM741 MIN	PM741 TYP	PM741 MAX	PM741C MIN	PM741C TYP	PM741C MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \leq 10k\Omega$	—	—	5.0	—	—	6.0	mV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	—	200	—	—	200	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	—	500	—	—	500	nA
Input Resistance	R_{IN}		0.3	—	—	0.3	—	—	MΩ
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$, V_O = ±10V, V_O = ±10V	50,000	—	—	25,000	—	—	V/V
Supply Current	I_S		—	—	2.8	—	—	2.8	mA

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at −55V ≤ T_A ≤ +125°C, for PM741 and 0° ≤ T_A ≤ +70°C, for PM741C unless otherwise noted.

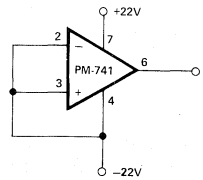
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	PM741 MIN	PM741 TYP	PM741 MAX	PM741C MIN	PM741C TYP	PM741C MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \leq 10k\Omega$	—	—	6.0	—	—	7.5	mV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	—	500	—	—	300	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	—	1.5	—	—	0.8	μA
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$ V_O = ±10V	25,000	—	—	15,000	—	—	V/V
Output Voltage Swing	V_{oM}	$R_L \geq 10k\Omega$	±12	—	—	±12	—	—	V
		$R_L \geq 1k\Omega$	±10	—	—	±10	—	—	
Input Voltage Range	IVR		±12	—	—	±12	—	—	V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	V_{CM} = ±10V	70	—	—	70	—	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$R_S \leq 10k\Omega$	77	—	—	77	—	—	dB

TYPICAL OFFSET NULLING CIRCUIT*



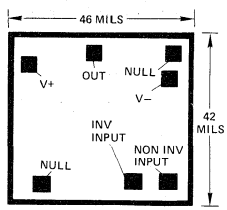
*

TYPICAL BURN-IN CIRCUIT*



*

DICE DIMENSIONS



*PINOUTS FOR Y, Z AND P PACKAGES.

PM747

DUAL COMPENSATED OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER

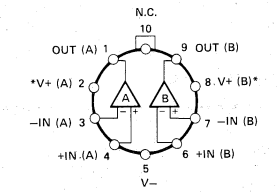
FEATURES

- **Dual PM741 Internally Compensated Operational Amplifier**
- **Internal Frequency Compensation**
- **Continuous Short Circuit Protection**
- **MIL-STD-883 Processing Available**
- **Silicon-Nitride Passivation**
- **Low Noise**

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

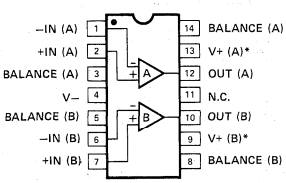
The PM747 Series of Internally Compensated Dual Operational Amplifiers provides industry-standard 747 specifications. In addition, Precision Monolithics' exclusive Silicon-Nitride "Triple Passivation" process reduces "popcorn noise" and provides maximum reliability and long term stability of parameters for lowest overall system operating cost. For improved specifications, see the OP-03/OP-04 data sheet. For very high performance dual op amps, refer to the OP-10, OP-207 and OP-220 Dual Matched Instrumentation Operational Amplifier data sheet.

PIN CONNECTIONS & ORDERING INFORMATION



TO-100
(K-Suffix)

ORDER: PM747K
PM747CK



14-PIN DIP
(Y-Suffix)

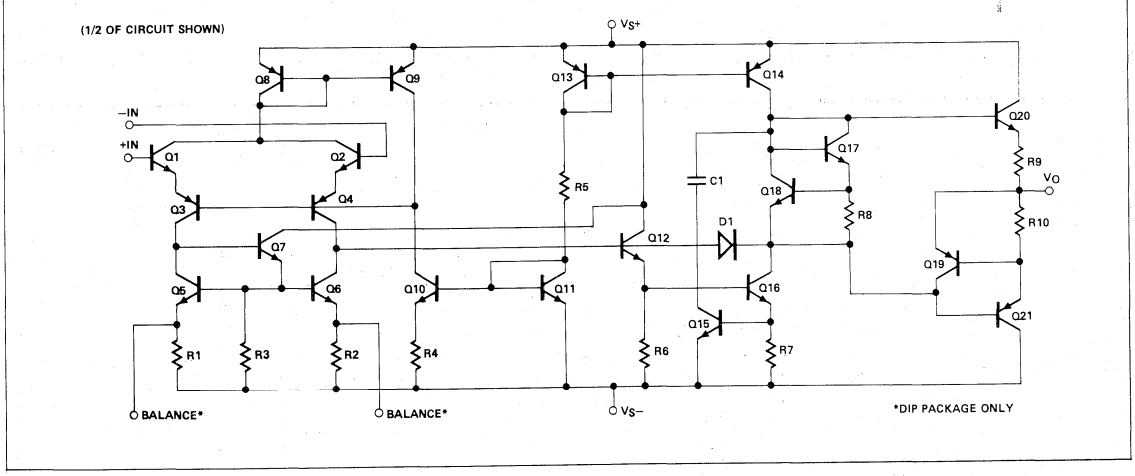
ORDER: PM747Y
PM747CY

*V+ (A) AND V+ (B) INTERNALLY CONNECTED

Military Temperature Range Devices with MIL-STD-883 Class B Processing

ORDER: PM747K/883 PM747Y/883

SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Supply Voltage
- PM747 ..... ±22V
- PM747C ..... ±18V

Internal Power Dissipation (see note)
- Metal Can (K) Package 500mW
- DIP (Y) Package 670mW

Differential Input Voltage ..... ±30V
Input Voltage ..... Supply Voltage
Output Short Circuit Duration ..... Indefinite

Storage Temperature Range ..... -65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature Range (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... 300°
Operating Temperature Range
- PM747 ..... -55°C to +125°C
- PM747C ..... 0°C to +70°C

NOTE:
For the TO-100 (K) package derate at 7.1mW/°C above 80°C; for the DIP (Y) package derate at 10.0mW/°C above 100°C.

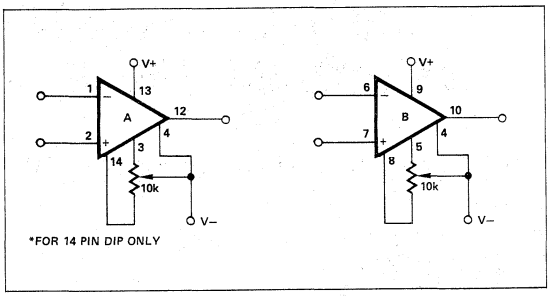
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $T_A = 25°C$, $V_S = \pm 15V$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	PM747 MIN	PM747 TYP	PM747 MAX	PM747C MIN	PM747C TYP	PM747C MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \leq 10k\Omega$	—	1.0	5.0	—	1.0	6.0	mV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	20	200	—	20	200	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	80	500	—	80	500	nA
Input Resistance	R_{IN}		0.3	2.0	—	0.3	2.0	—	MΩ
Input Capacitance	C_{IN}		—	1.4	—	—	1.4	—	pF
Offset Voltage Adjustment Range			—	±15	—	—	±15	—	mV
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$, $V_O = \pm 10V$	50	200	—	25	200	—	V/mV
Output Resistance	R_O		—	75	—	—	75	—	Ω
Output Short Circuit Current	I_{SC}		—	25	—	—	25	—	mA
Supply Current	I_{SY}		—	1.7	2.8	—	1.7	2.8	mA
Power Consumption	P_d	$V_S = \pm 15V$	—	50	85	—	50	85	mW
Transient Response Risetime		$V_{IN} = 20mV$, $R_L = 2k\Omega$	—	0.3	—	—	0.3	—	μs
(Unity Gain) Overshoot		$C_L \leq 100pF$	—	5.0	—	—	5.0	—	%
Slew Rate		$R_L \leq 2k\Omega$	—	0.7	—	—	0.7	—	V/μs
Channel Separation	CS		—	120	—	—	120	—	dB

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $-55°C \leq T_A \leq +125°C$ for PM747, $0°C \leq T_A \leq +70°C$ for PM747C, unless otherwise noted.

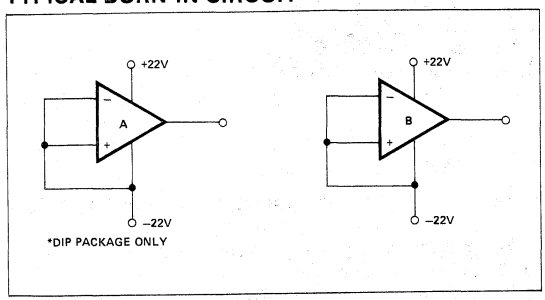
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	PM747 MIN	PM747 TYP	PM747 MAX	PM747C MIN	PM747C TYP	PM747C MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \leq 10k\Omega$	—	1.0	6.0	—	1.0	7.5	mV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}	T_A = MAX	—	7.0	200	—	7.0	200	nA
		T_A = MIN	—	85	500	—	30	300	
Input Bias Current	I_B	T_A = MAX	—	0.03	0.5	—	0.03	0.5	μA
		T_A = MIN	—	0.3	1.5	—	0.10	0.8	
Input Voltage Range	IVR		±12	±13	—	±12	±13	—	V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$R_S \leq 10k\Omega$, $V_{CM} = \pm 10V$	70	90	—	70	90	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$R_S \leq 10k\Omega$	—	30	150	—	30	150	μV/V
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$, $V_O = \pm 10V$	25	—	—	15	—	—	V/mV
Output Voltage Swing	V_{oM}	$R_L \geq 10k\Omega$	±12	±14	—	±12	±14	—	V
		$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	±10	±13	—	±10	±13	—	
Supply Current	I_{SY}	T_A = MAX	—	1.5	2.5	—	1.5	2.5	mA
		T_A = MIN	—	2.0	3.3	—	2.0	3.3	
Power Consumption	P_d	T_A = MAX	—	45	75	—	45	75	mW
		T_A = MIN	—	60	100	—	60	100	

TYPICAL OFFSET NULLING CIRCUIT*



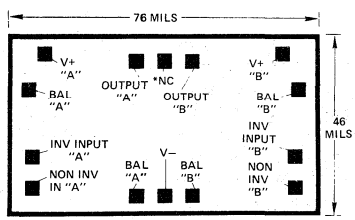
*FOR 14 PIN DIP ONLY

TYPICAL BURN-IN CIRCUIT



*DIP PACKAGE ONLY

DICE DIMENSIONS



PM1458/1558

DUAL COMPENSATED OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER

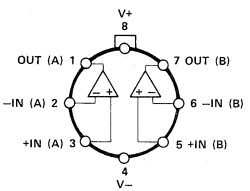
FEATURES

- **Dual PM 741 Internally Compensated Operational Amplifier**
- **Internal Frequency Compensation**
- **Low Power Consumption**
- **Continuous Short Circuit Protection**
- **MIL-STD-883 Processing Available**
- **Silicon-Nitride Passivation**

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

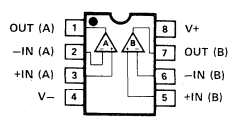
The PM1558 Series of Internally Compensated Dual Operational Amplifiers provides industry-standard 1558 specifications and pin-for-pin compatibility. In addition, Precision Monolithics' exclusive Silicon-Nitride "Triple Passivation" process minimizes "popcorn noise" and provides maximum reliability and long term stability of parameters for lowest overall system operating cost. For improved specifications, refer to the OP-14 Dual Internally Compensated Operational Amplifier data sheet. For precision dual op amps, refer to the OP-10, OP-207 and OP-220 Dual Matched Instrumentation Op Amp data sheets.

PIN CONNECTIONS & ORDERING INFORMATION



TO-99 (J-Suffix)

ORDER: PM1558J
PM1448J



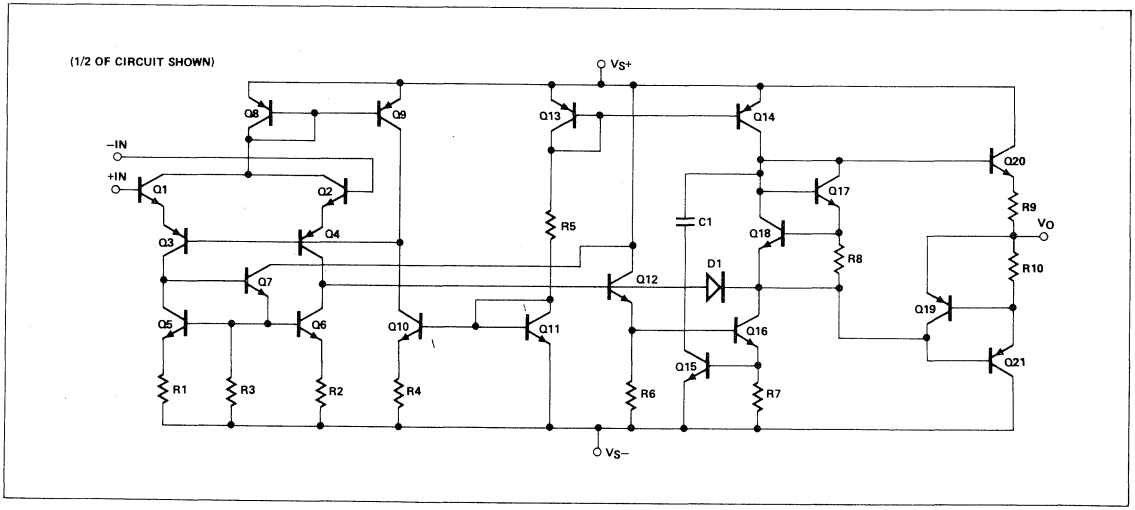
8-PIN HERMETIC DIP (Z-Suffix)

ORDER: PM1558Z
PM1448Z

Military Temperature Range Devices with MIL-STD-883 Class B Processing

ORDER: PM1558J/883 PM1558Z/883

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Supply Voltage
- PM1558 ..... ±22V
- PM1458 ..... ±18V

Internal Power Dissipation (see note) 500mW
Differential Input Voltage ..... ±30V
Input Voltage ..... Supply Voltage
Output Short Circuit Duration ..... Indefinite
Storage Temperature Range ..... −65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature Range (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... 300°C
Operating Temperature Range
- PM1558 ..... −55°C to +125°C
- PM1458 ..... 0°C to +70°C

NOTE:
For the TO-99 (J) package derate at 7.1mW/°C above 80°C.
For the 8-pin Hermetic DIP (Z) derate at 6.7mW/°C above 75°C.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS Each Amplifier at $T_A = 25°C$, $V_S = \pm 15V$, unless otherwise noted.

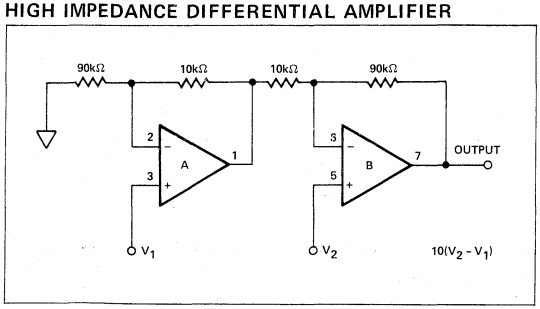
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	PM1558 MIN	PM1558 TYP	PM1558 MAX	PM1458 MIN	PM1458 TYP	PM1458 MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \leq 10k\Omega$	—	1.0	5.0	—	2.0	6.0	mV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	0.03	0.2	—	0.03	0.2	μA
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	0.2	0.5	—	0.2	0.5	μA
Input Resistance	R_{IN}		0.3	2.0	—	0.3	2.0	—	MΩ
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$, $V_O = \pm 10V$	50	200	—	20	100	—	V/mV
Output Voltage Swing	V_{OM}	$R_L \geq 10k\Omega$	±12	±14	—	±12	±14	—	V
Input Voltage Range	IVR	$V_S = \pm 15V$	±12	±13	—	±12	±13	—	V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$R_S \leq 10k\Omega$, $V_{CM} = \pm 10V$	70	90	—	70	90	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$R_S \leq 10k\Omega$	—	30	150	—	30	150	μV/V
Power Consumption Both Amplifiers	P_d	$V_O = 0$	—	70	150	—	70	170	mW
Channel Separation	CS		—	120	—	—	120	—	dB

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS Each Amplifier at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $0°C \leq T_A \leq +70°C$ for PM1458, $-55°C \leq T_A \leq +125°C$ for PM1558, unless otherwise noted.

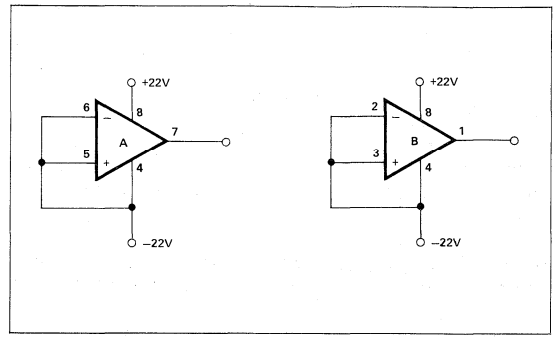
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	PM1558 MIN	PM1558 TYP	PM1558 MAX	PM1458 MIN	PM1458 TYP	PM1458 MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \leq 10k\Omega$	—	—	6.0	—	—	7.5	mV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	—	0.5	—	—	0.3	μA
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	—	1.5	—	—	0.8	μA
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$, $V_O = \pm 10V$	25	—	—	15	—	—	V/mV
Output Voltage Swing	V_{OM}	$R_L \leq 2k\Omega$	±10	±13	—	±10	±13	—	V

TYPICAL APPLICATION

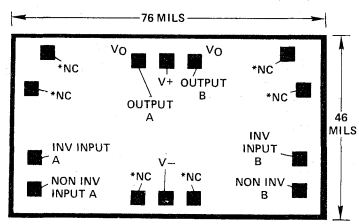
HIGH IMPEDANCE DIFFERENTIAL AMPLIFIER



TYPICAL BURN-IN CIRCUIT



DICE DIMENSIONS



PM2108A

DUAL LOW INPUT CURRENT OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER

(PM2108A/PM2108/PM2208A/PM2208/PM2308A/PM2308)

FEATURES

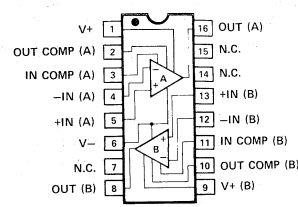
- **Low Offset Current ..... 200pA Max**
- **Low Bias Current ..... 2.0nA Maximum**
- **Low Power Consumption ... 18mW Maximum @ ±15V**
- **Wide Supply Range ..... ±3V to ±20V**
- **High Power Supply Rejection Ratio .... 96dB Minimum**
- **Low Offset Voltage Drift ..... 5.0μV/°C Maximum**
- **High Common Mode Input Range ... ±13.5V Minimum**
- **High Common Mode Rejection Ratio .. 96dB Minimum**
- **MIL-STD-883 Class B Processing Models Available**
- **Silicon-Nitride Passivation**

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The PM2108A series contains two superbeta, PM108A op amps in a single 16-pin DIP. Models are provided for -55°/+125°C, -25°C/+85°C and 0°C/+70°C operation in low power applications. Compared to the single PM108A types, these models offer higher packaging density, closer thermal tracking between the two amplifiers, and reduced insertion cost.

PMI's advanced, ion-implanted superbeta processing and silicon nitride passivation provide lower noise and improved long term stability over industry standard LM2108A's. Applications include long time integrators and very high input impedance instrumentation amplifiers.

PIN CONNECTIONS & ORDERING INFORMATION



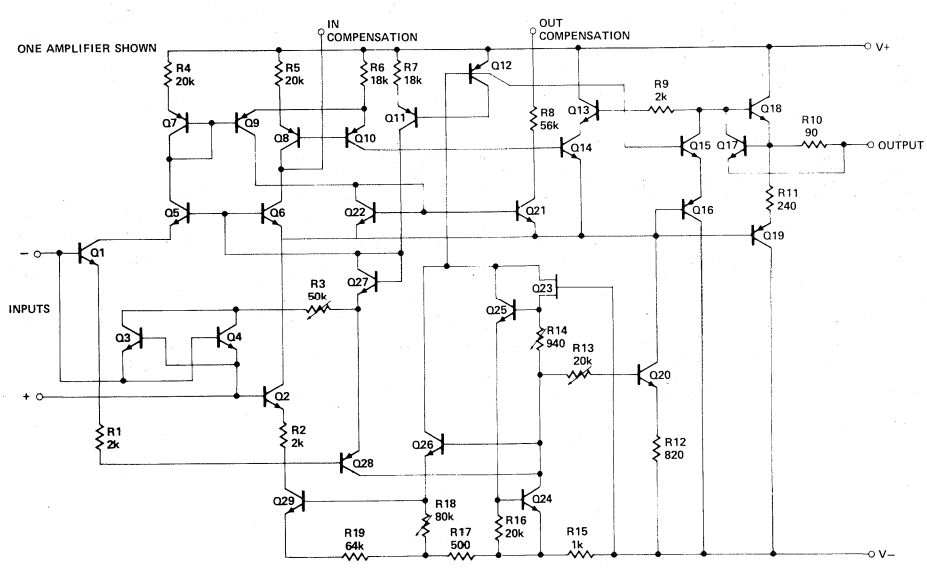
16-PIN HERMETIC DIP
(Q-Suffix)

ORDER:		
	PM2108AQ, PM2108Q	-55°C to +125°C
	PM2208AQ, PM2208Q	-25°C to +85°C
	PM2308AQ, PM2308Q	0°C to +70°C

Military Temperature Range Devices With MIL-STD-883 Class B Processing:

ORDER: PM2108AQ/883, PM2108Q/883

SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Supply Voltage ..... ±20V
Power Dissipation (Note 1) 500mW
Maximum Junction Temperature
PM2108A, PM2108 ..... +150°C
PM2208A, PM2208 ..... +100°C
PM2308A, PM2308 ..... +85°C
Differential Input Current (Note 2) ..... ±10mA
Input Voltage (Note 3) ..... ±15V
Output Short Circuit Duration ..... Continuous
Operating Temperature Range
PM2108A, PM2108 ..... -55°C to +125°C
PM2208A, PM2208 ..... -25°C to +85°C
PM2308A, PM2308 ..... 0°C to +70°C
Storage Temperature Range ..... -65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 10 sec.) ..... 300°C

NOTES:

1. Maximum temperature for rating is +100°C. Derate at 10mW/°C.
2. The inputs are shunted with back-to-back diodes for overvoltage protection. Excessive current will flow if differential input voltage exceeds 1V, unless current limiting resistors are used.
3. For $V_S < \pm 15$, the maximum input voltage is equal to the supply voltage (V_S).

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Each Amplifier) at $T_A = 25°C$, $\pm 5V \leq V_S \leq \pm 20V$ for PM2108A and PM2108, $\pm 5V \leq V_S \leq \pm 20V$ for PM2208A and PM2208, $\pm 5V \leq V_S \leq \pm 15V$ for PM2308A and PM2308, unless otherwise noted.

			PM2108A PM2108			PM2208A PM2208			PM2308A PM2308			
PARAMETER	**SYMBOL**	**CONDITIONS**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**UNITS**
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	PM2108A/208A/308A PM2108/208/308	— —	— —	0.5 2.0	— —	— —	0.5 2.0	— —	— —	0.5 7.5	mV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	—	0.2	—	—	0.2	—	—	1.0	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	—	2.0	—	—	2.0	—	—	7.0	nA
Input Resistance	R_{IN}		30	—	—	30	—	—	10	—	—	MΩ
Supply Current	I_S	Each Side	—	—	0.6	—	—	0.6	—	—	0.8	mA
Large Signal Voltage Gain (Note)	A_{VO}	PM2108A/208A/308A PM2108/208/308	80 50	— —	— —	80 50	— —	— —	80 25	— —	— —	V/mV

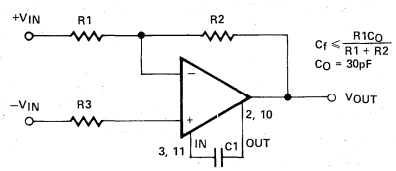
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Each Amplifier) at $-55°C \leq T_A \leq +125°C$ for PM2108A/2108, $-25°C \leq T_A \leq +85°C$ for PM2208A/2208, $0°C \leq +70°C$ for PM2308A/2308, $\pm 5V \leq V_S \leq \pm 20V$ for PM2108A/2108/2208A/2208, $\pm 5V \leq V_S \leq \pm 15V$ for PM2308A/2308, unless otherwise noted.

			PM2108A PM2108			PM2208A PM2208			PM2308A PM2308			
PARAMETER	**SYMBOL**	**CONDITIONS**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**UNITS**
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	PM2108A/208A/308A PM2108/208/308	— —	— —	1.0 3.0	— —	— —	1.0 3.0	— —	— —	0.73 10	mV
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift	TCV_{OS}	PM2108A/208A/308A PM2108/208/308	— —	— —	5.0 15	— —	— —	5.0 15	— —	— —	5.0 30	μV/°C
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	—	0.4	—	—	0.4	—	—	1.5	nA
Average Input Offset Current Drift	TCI_{OS}		—	—	2.5	—	—	2.5	—	—	10	pA/°C
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	—	3.0	—	—	3.0	—	—	10	nA
Supply Current	I_S	T_A = Max	—	—	0.4	—	—	0.4	—	—	—	mA
Large Signal Voltage Gain (Note)	A_{VO}	PM2108A/208A/308A PM2108/208/308	40 25	— —	— —	40 25	— —	— —	60 15	— —	— —	V/mV
Output Voltage Swing	V_{oM}	$V_S = \pm 15V$, $R_L = 10k\Omega$	±13	—	—	±13	—	—	±13	—	—	V
Input Voltage Range	V_{IN}	$V_S = \pm 15V$	±13.5	—	—	±13.5	—	—	±14	—	—	V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	PM2108A/208A/308A PM2108/208/308	96 85	— —	— —	96 85	— —	— —	96 80	— —	— —	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	PM2108A/208A/308A PM2108/208/308	96 80	— —	— —	96 80	— —	— —	96 80	— —	— —	dB

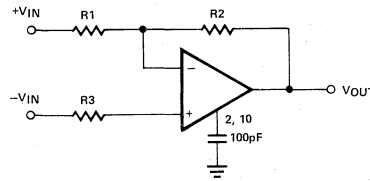
NOTE:
$V_S = \pm 15V$, $V_{OUT} = \pm 10V$, $R_L \geq 10k\Omega$.

FREQUENCY COMPENSATION CIRCUITS

STANDARD



ALTERNATE



IMPROVES REJECTION OF POWER SUPPLY NOISE BY A FACTOR OF TEN.

PM4136
QUAD 741-TYPE OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER

FEATURES

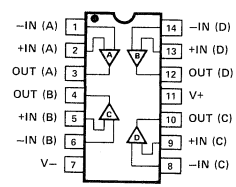
- RM4136/RC4136 Direct Replacements
- Low Noise
- Silicon-Nitride Passivation
- Internal Frequency Compensation
- Low Crossover Distortion
- Continuous Short Circuit Protection
- Low Input Bias Current
- Low Input Offset Voltage

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The PM4136 Series provides four 741-type operational amplifiers in a single 14-pin DIP package, pin compatible with the RM4136 and RC4136. Each of the four amplifiers has the proven OP-02 family advantages of low noise, low drift and excellent long term stability. Precision Monolithics' exclusive Silicon-Nitride "Triple Passivation" process reduces "popcorn noise" and provides maximum reliability and long term stability of parameters for lowest overall system operating cost.

The PM4136 Series is ideal for use in designs requiring minimum space and cost while maintaining OP-02-type performance. PM4136's with processing per the requirements of MIL-38510/883 are available. For dual-741-type versions, see the OP-03/OP-04 and OP-14 data sheets. For improved performance see OP-09 data sheet.

PIN CONNECTIONS & ORDERING INFORMATION



14-PIN HERMETIC DIP
(Y-Suffix)

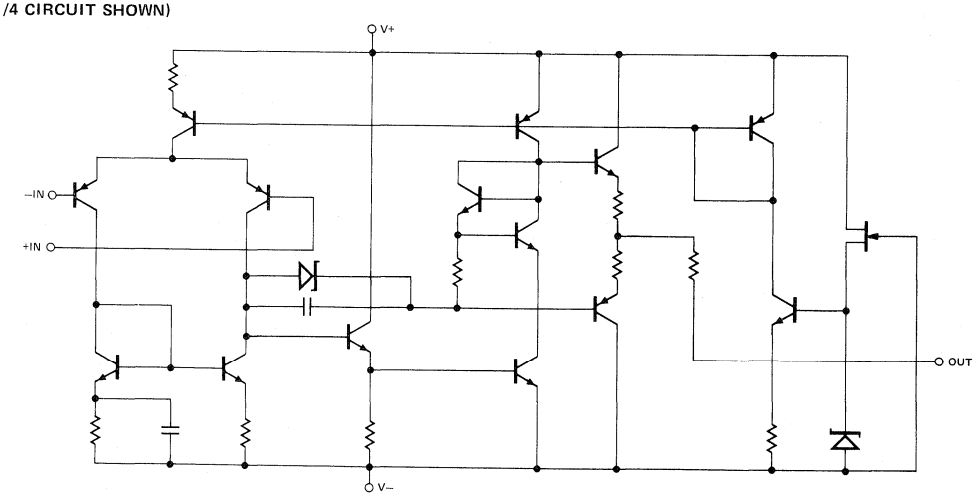
ORDER: PM4136Y (–55°C to +125°C)
PM4136CY (0°C to +70°C)

Military Temperature Range Devices with MIL-STD-883 Class B Processing

ORDER: PM4136Y/883

EQUIVALENT SCHEMATIC

(1/4 CIRCUIT SHOWN)



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Supply Voltage, PM4136 ..... ±22V
Supply Voltage, PM4136C ..... ±18V
Internal Power Dissipation (Note 1) 800mW
Differential Input Voltage ..... ±30V
Input Voltage (Note 2) ..... ±15V
Output Short Circuit Duration (Note 3) ..... Indefinite
Storage Temperature Range ..... −65°C to +150°C
Operating Temperature Range
PM4136 ..... −55°C to 125°C
PM4136C ..... 0°C to +70°C
Lead Temperature Range (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... 300°C

NOTES
1. Rating applies for ambient temperature of +25°C; derate linearly at 6.4mW/°C for ambient temperatures above +25°C.
2. For supply voltages less than ±15V, the absolute maximum innput voltage is equal to the supply voltage.
3. Short-circuit may be ground, one amplifier only. I_{SC} = 45mA (typical).

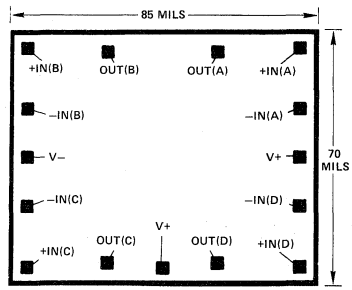
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS At T_A = +25°C and V_S = ±15V unless otherwise specified.

			PM4136			PM4136C			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \leq 10k\Omega$	—	0.5	5.0	—	0.5	6.0	mV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	5.0	200	—	5.0	200	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	40	500	—	40	500	nA
Input Resistance	R_{IN}		0.3	5.0	—	0.3	5.0	—	MΩ
Large-Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$, V_{OUT} = ±10V	50,000	300,000	—	20,000	300,000	—	V/V
Output Voltage Swing	V_{OM}	$R_L \geq 10k\Omega$	±12	±14	—	±12	±14	—	V
	V_{OM}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	±10	±13	—	±10	±13	—	V
Input Voltage Range	CMVR		±12	±14	—	±12	±14	—	V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$R_S \leq 10k\Omega$	70	100	—	70	100	—	dB
Supply Voltage Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$R_S \leq 10k\Omega$	—	10	150	—	10	150	μV/V
Power Consumption	P_d	No load	—	210	340	—	210	340	mW
Transient Response (unity gain) Risetime		V_{IN} = 20mV, R_L = 2kΩ, $C_L \leq$ 100pF	—	0.13	—	—	0.13	—	μs
Transient Response (unity gain) Overshoot		V_{IN} = 20mV, R_L = 2kΩ, $C_L \leq$ 100pF	—	5.0	—	—	5.0	—	%
Unity Gain Bandwidth			—	3.0	—	—	3.0	—	MHz
Slew Rate (unity gain)	SR	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	—	1.5	—	—	1.0	—	V/μs
Channel Separation	CS	f = 10kHz, R_S = 1kΩ open loop	—	105	—	—	105	—	dB
Channel Separation (Gain-100)	CS	f = 10kHz, R_S = 1kΩ, Gain = 100	—	105	—	—	105	—	dB

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS At −55°C ≤ T_A ≤ +125°C for PM4136, 0°C ≤ T_A ≤ +70°C for PM4136C, and V_S = ±15V unless otherwise specified.

			PM4136			PM4136C			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \leq 10k\Omega$	—	—	6.0	—	—	7.5	mV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	—	500	—	—	300	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	—	1500	—	—	800	nA
Large-Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$, V_{OUT} = ±10V	25,000	—	—	15,000	—	—	V/V
Output Voltage Swing	V_{OM}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	±10	—	—	±10	—	—	V
Power Consumption	P_d	T_A = High	—	180	300	—	180	300	mW
	P_d	T_A = Low	—	240	400	—	240	400	mW

DICE DIMENSIONS



JM38510/11401/11404

JAN JFET INPUT OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

This data sheet covers the electrical requirements for a monolithic, low-power, internally compensated BIFET operational amplifier as specified in MIL-M-38510/114 for device type 01 and 04. Devices supplied to this data sheet are manufactured and tested at PMI's MIL-M-38510 certified facility and are listed in QPL-38510.

Complete device requirements will be found in MIL-M-38510 and MIL-M-38510/114 for Class B processed devices.

GENERIC CROSS-REFERENCE INFORMATION

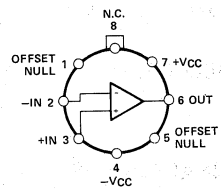
This cross-reference information is presented for the convenience of the user. The generic-industry types listed may not have identical operational performance characteristics across the military temperature range or reliability factors equivalent to the MIL-M-38510 device.

Military Device Type	Generic-Industry Type
01	LF-155
04	LF-155A

CASE OUTLINE

Per MIL-M-38510, Appendix C, Case Outline A-1 (8 Lead Can). Package Type Designator "G".

PIN CONNECTIONS & ORDERING INFORMATION



(PIN 4 CONNECTED TO CASE)

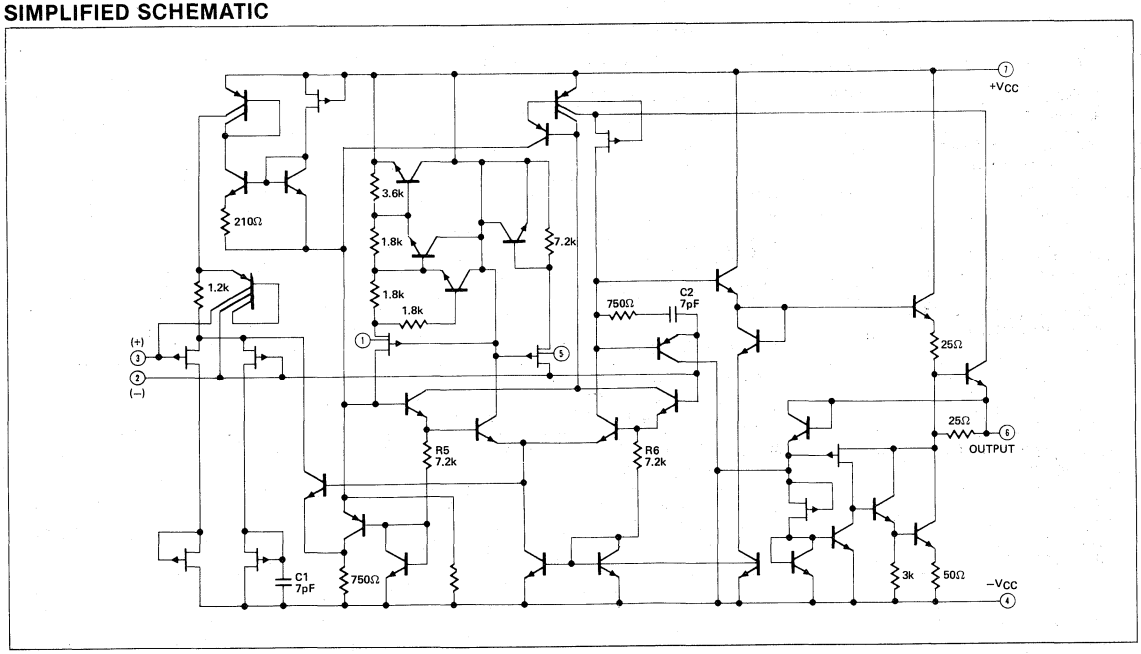
Jan Device	PMI Device Type	Linearity
JM38510/11401BGC	PM155J1/38510	0.19%
JM38510/11404BGC	PM155AJ1/38510	0.10%

Note: Lead Finish: Gold Plate.
Check with factory for other qualified lead finishes.

POWER AND THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Package	Case outline	Maximum allowable power dissipation	Maximum θJ — C	Maximum θJ — A
8 Lead Can (TO-99)	G	330mW at $T_A = 125°C$	40°C/W	150°C/W

SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Supply Voltage Range ..... ±22V
Input Voltage Range (Note 1) ..... ±20V
Differential Input Voltage Range ..... ±40V

Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 sec.) ..... 300°C
Junction Temperature ..... T_J = 175°C (Note 3)
Storage Temperature Range ..... −65°C to +150°C
Output Short-Circuit Duration ..... Unlimited (Note 2)

NOTES:
1. The absolute maximum negative input voltage is equal to the negative power supply voltage.
2. Short circuit may be to ground to either supply. Rating applies to +125°C case temperature or +75°C ambient temperature.
3. For short-term test (in the specific burn-in and life test configuration when required and up to 168 hours maximum), T_J = 275°C.

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Supply Voltage Range ..... ±5 to ±20 VDC

Ambient Temperature Range ..... −55°C to +125°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $+V_{CC}$ from ±5V to ±20V; source resistance = 50 ohm; ambient temperature range = −55°C to +125°C and figure 1, unless otherwise noted.

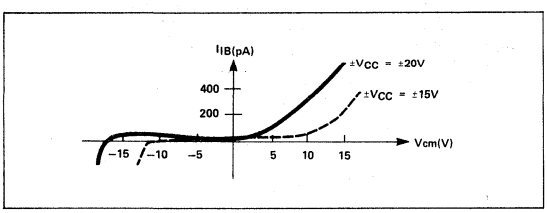
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	01 LIMITS MIN	01 LIMITS MAX	04 LIMITS MIN	04 LIMITS MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{IO}	$\pm V_{CC}$ = ±5V, V_{CM} = 0V T_A = 25°C	−5	5	−2	2	mV
		$\pm V_{CC}$ = ±20V V_{CM} = ±15V, 0V −55°C ≤ T_A ≤ +125°C	−7	7	−2.5	2.5	
Input Offset Voltage Temperature Sensitivity	ΔV_{IO} / ΔT	$\pm V_{CC}$ = ±20V V_{CM} = 0V	−30	30	−10	10	µV/°C
Input Offset Current	I_{IO}	$\pm V_{CC}$ = ±20V, V_{CM} = 0V, T_J = 25°C	−20	20	−20	20	pA
		T_J = 125°C	−20	20	−20	20	nA
Input Bias Current	$+I_{IB}$	$\pm V_{CC}$ = ±20V, V_{CM} = +15V T_j = 25°C	−100	3500	−100	3500	pA
		t ≤ 25ms T_j = 125°C	−10	60	−10	60	nA
	$-I_{IB}$	$\pm V_{CC}$ = ±15V, V_{CM} = +10V T_j = 25°C	−100	300	−100	300	pA
	(Note 1)	t ≤ 25ms T_j = 125°C	−10	50	−10	50	nA
	(Note 2)	$\pm V_{CC}$ = ±20V, −15V ≤ V_{CM} ≤ 0V T_j = 25°C	−100	100	−100	100	pA
	(Note 2)	t ≤ 25ms T_j = 125°C	−10	50	−10	50	nA
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	+PSRR	$+V_{CC}$ = 10V, $-V_{CC}$ = −20V	85	—	85	—	dB
	−PSRR	$+V_{CC}$ = 20V, $-V_{CC}$ = −10V					
Input Voltage Common Mode Rejection (Note 4)	CMR	$\pm V_{CC}$ = ±20V V_{IN} = ±15V	85	—	85	—	dB
Adjustment for Input Offset Voltage	V_{IO} ADJ(+)	$\pm V_{CC}$ = ±20V	+8	—	+8	—	mV
	V_{IO} ADJ(−)	$\pm V_{CC}$ = ±20V	—	−8	—	−8	
Output Short Circuit Current (for Positive Output) (Note 5)	$I_{OS(+)}$	$\pm V_{CC}$ = ±15V t ≤ 25ms (Short Circuit to Ground)	−50	—	−50	—	mA
Output Short Circuit Current (for Negative Output) (Note 5)	$I_{OS(-)}$	$\pm V_{CC}$ = ±15V t ≤ 25ms (Short Circuit to Ground)	—	50	—	50	mA
Supply Current	I_{CC}	$\pm V_{CC}$ = ±15V, T_A = −55°C	—	6	—	6	mA
		T_A = +25°C	—	4	—	4	
		T_A = +125°C	—	4	—	4	
Output Voltage Swing (Maximum)	V_{OP}	$\pm V_{CC}$ = ±20V, R_L = 10kΩ	±16	—	±16	—	V
		$\pm V_{CC}$ = ±20V, R_L = 2kΩ	±15	—	±15	—	
Open Loop Voltage Gain (Single Ended) (Note 6)	$A_{VS(+)}$	$\pm V_{CC}$ = ±20V, V_{OUT} = ±15V R_L = 2kΩ, T_A = 25°C	50	—	50	—	V/mV
	$A_{VS(-)}$	−55°C ≤ T_A ≤ +125°C	25	—	25	—	
Open Loop Voltage Gain (Single Ended) (Note 6)	A_{VS}	$\pm V_{CC}$ = ±5V R_L = 2kΩ V_{OUT} = ±2V	10	—	10	—	V/mV

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $+V_{CC}$ from ±5V to ±20V; source resistance = 50 ohm; ambient temperature range = −55°C to +125°C and figure 1, unless otherwise noted.

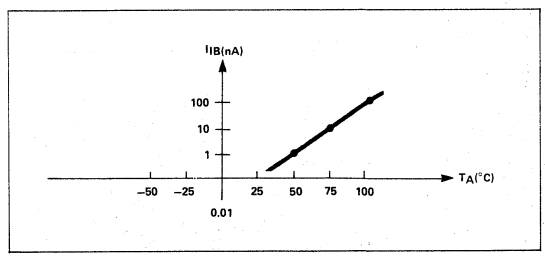
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	01 LIMITS MIN	01 LIMITS MAX	04 LIMITS MIN	04 LIMITS MAX	UNITS
Transient Response Rise Time	$TR_{(tr)}$	$\pm V_{CC}$ = ±15V, R_L = 2kΩ, AV = 1 C_L = 100pF, See Figure 2 V_{IN} = 50mV	—	150	—	150	ns
Transient Response Overshoot	$TR_{(os)}$	$\pm V_{CC}$ = ±15V, R_L = 2kΩ, AV = 1 C_L = 100pF, See Figure 2 V_{IN} = 50mV	—	40	—	40	%
Slew Rate	SR(+) and SR(−)	V_{IN} = ±5V, $\pm V_{CC}$ = ±15V AV = 1, See Figure 2 T_A = 25°C T_A = −55°C, +125°C	2 1	— —	3 1.5	— —	V/μs
Settling Time	ts(+) and ts(−)	$\pm V_{CC}$ = ±15V (0.1% error) T_A = 25°C AV = −1 See Figure 3	—	1500	—	1500	ns
Noise (Referred to Input) Broadband	N_I(BB)	$\pm V_{CC}$ = 20V, T_A = 25°C Bandwidth = 5kHz	—	10	—	10	μV_{rms}
Noise (Referred to Input) Popcorn	N_I(PC)	IV_{CC} = 20V, T_A = 25°C Bandwidth = 5kHz	—	80	—	80	μV_{pk}

NOTES:

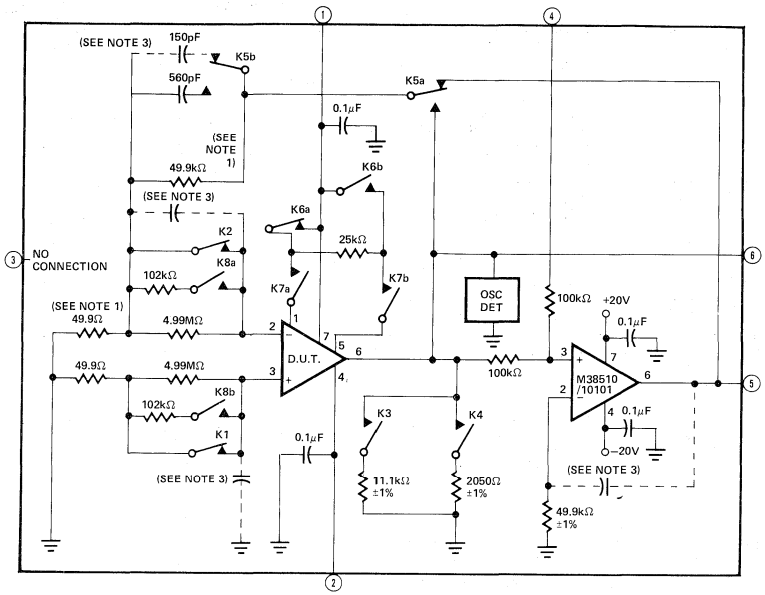
1. Bias currents are actually junction leakage currents which double (approximately) for each 10°C increase in junction temperature T_J. Measurement of bias current is specified at T_J rather than T_A, since normal warmup thermal transients will affect the bias currents. The measurements for bias currents must be made within 25ms after power is first applied to the device for test. Measurement at T_A = −55°C is not necessary since expected values are too small for typical test systems.
2. Bias current is sensitive to power supply voltage, common mode voltage and temperature as shown by the following typical curves:



3. Negative I_{IB} minimum limits reflect the characteristics of devices with bias current compensation.



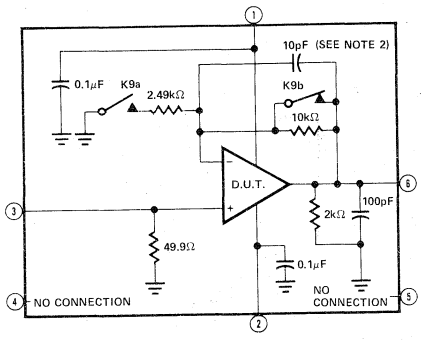
4. CMR is calculated from V_{IO} measurements at V_{CM} = +15V and −15V.
5. Continuous limits shall be considerably lower. Protection for shorts to either supply exists providing that T_J(max) ≤ 175°C.
6. Because of thermal feedback effects from output to input, open loop gain is not guaranteed to be linear or positive over the operating range. These requirements, if needed, should be specified by the user in additional procurement documents.



NOTES:

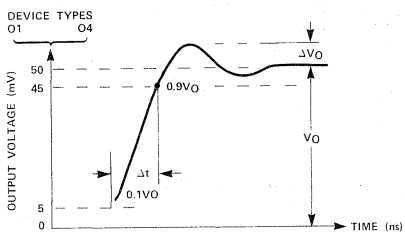
1. ALL RESISTORS ARE ±0.1% TOLERANCE AND ALL CAPACITORS ARE ±10% TOLERANCE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
2. PRECAUTIONS SHALL BE TAKEN TO PREVENT DAMAGE TO THE D.U.T. DURING INSERTION INTO SOCKET AND CHANGE OF STATE OF RELAYS (i.e. DISABLE VOLTAGE SUPPLIES, CURRENT LIMIT $\pm V_{CC}$, ETC.).
3. COMPENSATION CAPACITORS SHOULD BE ADDED AS REQUIRED FOR TEST CIRCUIT STABILITY. TWO GENERAL METHODS FOT STABILITY COMPENSATION EXIST, ONE METHOD IS WITH A CAPACITOR FOR NULLING AMP FEEDBACK. THE OTHER METHOD IS WITH A CAPACITOR IN PARALLEL WITH THE 49.9kΩ CLOSED LOOP FEEDBACK RESISTOR. BOTH METHODS SHOULD NOT BE USED SIMULTANEOUSLY. PROPER WIRING PROCEDURES SHALL BE FOLLOWED TO PREVENT UNWANTED COUPLING AND OSCILLATIONS, ETC. LOOP RESPONSE AND SETTLING TIME SHALL BE CONSISTENT WITH THE TEST RATE SUCH THAT ANY VALUE HAS SETTLED FOR AT LEAST FIVE LOOP TIME CONSTANTS BEFORE THE VALUE IS MEASURED.
4. ADEQUATE SETTLING TIME SHOULD BE ALLOWED SUCH THAT EACH PARAMETER HAS SETTLED TO WITHIN 5% OF ITS FINAL VALUE.
5. ALL RELAYS ARE SHOWN IN THE NORMAL DE-ENERGIZED STATE.
6. THE NULLING AMPLIFIER SHALL BE A M38510/10101XXX. SATURATION OF THE NULLING AMPLIFIER IS NOT ALLOWED ON TESTS WHERE THE E (PIN 5) VALUE IS MEASURED.
7. THE LOAD RESISTORS 2050Ω AND 11.1kΩ YIELD EFFECTIVE LOAD RESISTANCES OF 2kΩ AND 10kΩ RESPECTIVELY.
8. ANY OSCILLATION GREATER THAN 300mV IN AMPLITUDE (PEAK-TO-PEAK) SHALL BE CAUSE FOR DEVICE FAILURE.

Figure 1. Test Circuit for Static Tests

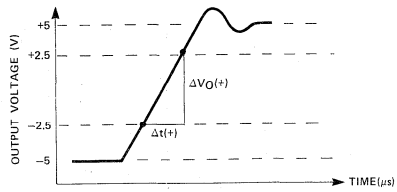


NOTES:

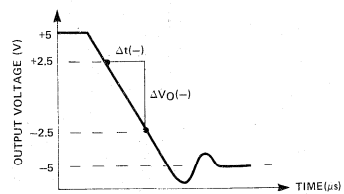
1. RESISTORS ARE ±1.0% TOLERANCE AND CAPACITORS ARE ±10% TOLERANCE.
2. THIS CAPACITANCE INCLUDES THE ACTUAL MEASURED VALUE WITH STRAY AND WIRE CAPACITANCE.
3. PRECAUTIONS SHALL BE TAKEN TO PREVENT DAMAGE TO THE D.U.T. DURING INSERTION INTO SOCKET AND IN APPLYING POWER.



WAVEFORM 1. TRANSIENT RESPONSE



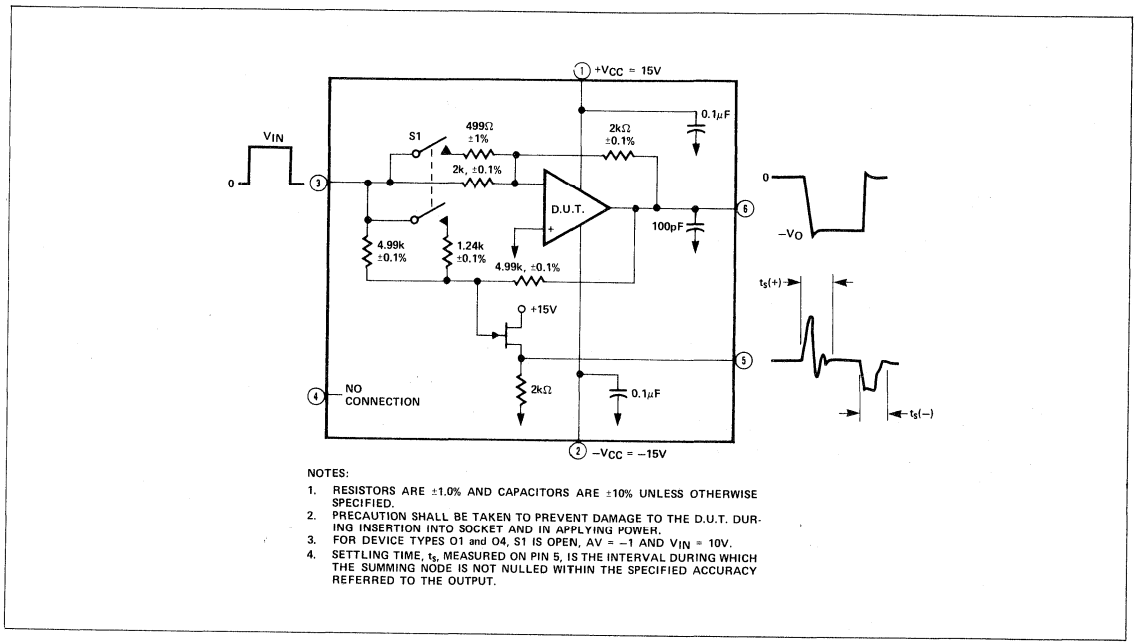
WAVEFORM 2. POSITIVE SLEW RATE



WAVEFORM 3. NEGATIVE SLEW RATE

PARAMETER SYMBOL	DEVICE TYPE	INPUT PULSE SIGNAL AT $t_r \leq 50ns$	OUTPUT PULSE SIGNAL	EQUATION
TR (t_r)	01, 04	+50mV	WAVEFORM 1	TR (t_r) = Δt
TR (o_s)	01, 04	+50mV	WAVEFORM 1	TR (o_s) = 100 ($\Delta V_O/V_O$)
SR (+)	01, 04	−5V to +5V STEP	WAVEFORM 2	SR (+) = $\Delta V_O(+)/\Delta t(+)$
SR (−)	01, 04	+5V to −5V STEP	WAVEFORM 3	SR (−) = $\Delta V_O(-)/\Delta t(-)$

Figure 2. Test Circuit for Transient Response and Slew Rate



NOTES:
1. RESISTORS ARE ±1.0% AND CAPACITORS ARE ±10% UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
2. PRECAUTION SHALL BE TAKEN TO PREVENT DAMAGE TO THE D.U.T. DURING INSERTION INTO SOCKET AND IN APPLYING POWER.
3. FOR DEVICE TYPES 01 and 04, S1 IS OPEN, AV = −1 AND V_{IN} = 10V.
4. SETTLING TIME, t_S, MEASURED ON PIN 5, IS THE INTERVAL DURING WHICH THE SUMMING NODE IS NOT NULLED WITHIN THE SPECIFIED ACCURACY REFERRED TO THE OUTPUT.

Figure 3. Test Circuit for Settling Time

BURN-IN

Devices supplied by PMI have been subjected to burn-in per method 1015 of MIL-STD-883 using test condition C with circuit shown on Figure 4 or test condition F using circuit shown on Figure 5.

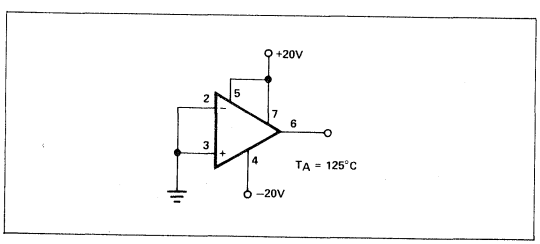


Figure 4. Test Circuit, Burn-In (Steady-State Power and Reverse Bias) and Operating Life Test

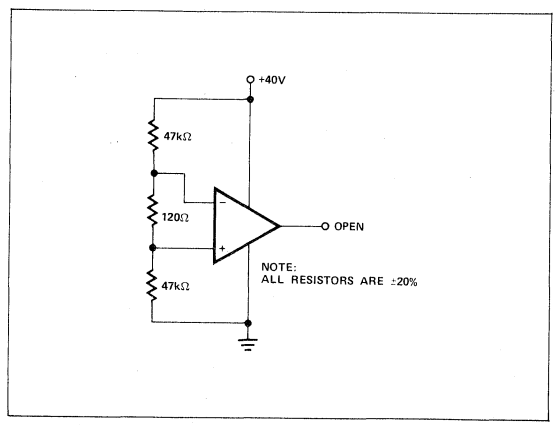


Figure 5. Accelerated Burn-In and Life Test Circuit

SECTION 7

BUFFERS (VOLTAGE FOLLOWERS)

TABLE OF CONTENTS 1
ORDERING INFORMATION 2
Q.A. PROGRAM 3
I.C. CROSS REFERENCE 4
DEFINITIONS 5
OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS 6
BUFFERS (VOLTAGE FOLLOWERS) 7
COMPARATORS 8
MATCHED TRANSISTORS 9
VOLTAGE REFERENCES 10
D/A CONVERTORS 11
MULTIPLEXERS/ANALOG SWITCHES 12
SAMPLE AND HOLD AMPLIFIERS 13
ADVANCE PRODUCT INFORMATION 14
DICE 15
APPLICATION NOTES 16
PACKAGE INFORMATION 17
SALES OFFICES, REPRESENTATIVE AND DISTRIBUTOR LISTINGS 18

INDEX

PRODUCT	TITLE	PAGE
BUF-01	Precision Buffer/Voltage Follower	7-3
BUF-02	High-Speed BIFET Buffer/Voltage Follower	7-8
BUF-03	Very High-Speed Buffer/Voltage Follower	7-12

INTRODUCTION

Analog buffers, as the name implies, are used to shield a high-impedance source from a low-impedance load while accurately reproducing the input signal. Consequently the most important criterion for a buffer is that it introduces minimal error between input signal and output signal. Inaccuracies such as those due to offsets, bandwidth limitations, or non-unity gain must be considered when specifying an analog buffer. The buffer is like an op amp operating in the voltage follower mode. Many manufacturers specify buffers as if they were operational amplifiers making the error analysis of a buffer a tedious chore.

PMI's buffers are unique in specifying maximum DC output error for a wide range of input signals. Output error includes errors introduced by offset voltage (V_{OS}), input bias current (I_B), voltage gain (A_V), common mode rejection ratio (CMRR) and output loading ($r_O/(R_L + r_O)$).

PMI tests, specifies and guarantees the maximum output error. For people using op amps as buffers, a worst-case analysis must be performed to determine what the maximum DC output error could be.

The important specs for a buffer are output error, slew rate, bandwidth, input bias current, and output drive capability. A brief scan of the PMI buffer specifications will show the premium performance that has been achieved through PMI's high-technology processing which includes triple passivation, Zener Zap trimming and superior design. Common applications of buffers include Sample/Hold circuits, ADCs, analog commutators and impedance converters.

Three PMI voltage buffers (also known as unity gain amplifiers or voltage followers) satisfy most buffer applications. The BUF-01 stresses accuracy and is suitable in low-speed applications. The BUF-02 provides high speed along with accuracy. The BUF-03 delivers very high speed/bandwidth while surpassing the accuracy specifications of comparable devices. The BUF-03 is especially well suited to drive large capacitive loads.

BUF-01

PRECISION BUFFER/VOLTAGE FOLLOWER

FEATURES

- **Output Error Fully Specified** ..... **250μV Maximum**
- **Low Input Offset Voltage** ..... **60μV Typical**
- **Pin Compatible with LM110**
- **Drives 10kΩ Load to ±10V Typical**
- **Low Voltage Gain Error** **0.001%**
- **Excellent Power Supply Rejection Ratio** ..... **106dB Typical**
- **Low Output Impedance** ..... **0.03Ω Typical**
- **Low Input Noise Voltage** ..... **0.8μV_{p-p} Maximum**

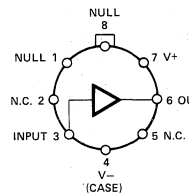
GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The BUF-01 is the first precision voltage follower tested and guaranteed with a **Maximum Output Error** specification. **Maximum Output Error** includes errors introduced by offset voltage, input bias current, gain, CMRR and output loading. This ensures that the TOTAL output error will not exceed the maximum under any combination of input or output.

Pin compatible with the LM110, the BUF-01 features low output impedance (0.03Ω typical), high gain and excellent power supply rejection (106dB typical) with extremely low input voltage noise.

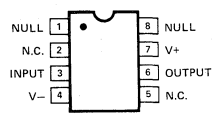
Fabricated with Precision Monolithics' exclusive Silicon-Nitride "Triple Passivation™," the BUF-01 utilizes on-chip zener-zap trimming to achieve very low offset voltage with excellent long-term stability. This eliminates the need for offset nulling in all but the most stringent applications.

PIN CONNECTIONS & ORDERING INFORMATION



TO-99 (J-Suffix)

MODEL	TEMP. RANGE
BUF01AJ	–55°C to +125°C
BUF01BJ	–55°C to +125°C
BUF01EJ	0°C to +70°C
BUF01FJ	0°C to +70°C



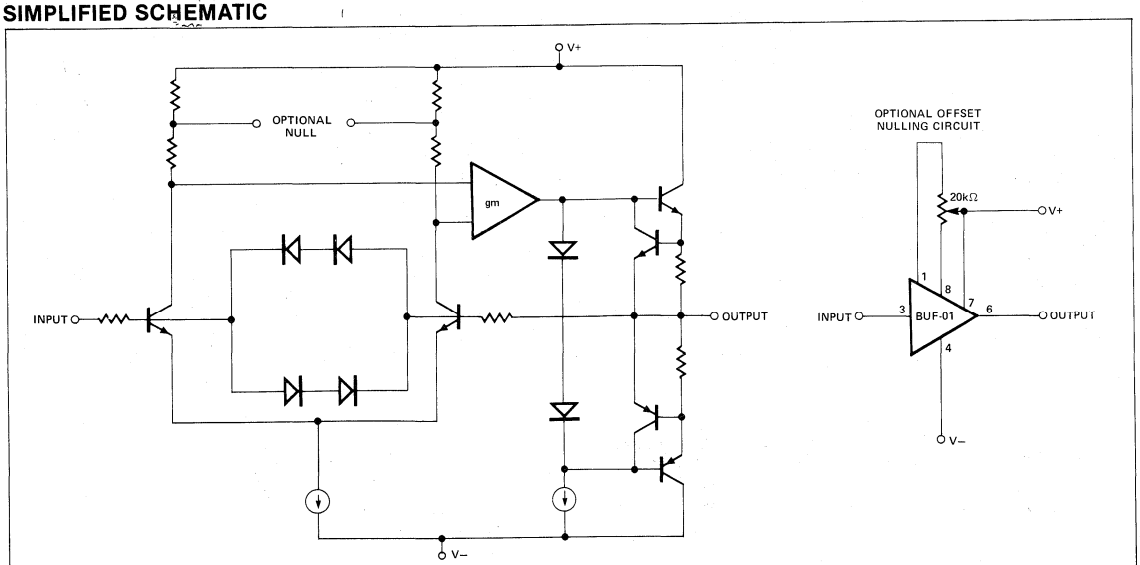
HERMETIC MINI-DIP (Z-Suffix)

MODEL	TEMP. RANGE
BUF01AZ	–55°C to +125°C
BUF01BZ	–55°C to +125°C
BUF01EZ	0°C to +70°C
BUF01FZ	0°C to +70°C

Military Temperature Range Devices with MIL-STD-883, Class B Processing

BUF01AJ/883	BUF01AZ/883
BUF01BJ/883	BUF01BZ/883

SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Supply Voltage ..... ±22V
Internal Power Dissipation 500mW
Input Voltage (Note 2) ..... ±22V
Output Short Circuit Duration ..... Indefinite
Storage Temperature Range ..... −65°C to +150°C

Operating Temperature Range
BUF-01A, BUF-01B ..... −55°C to +125°C
BUF-01E, BUF-01F ..... 0°C to +70°C
Lead Temperature Range (Soldering 60 sec.) ..... 300°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

			BUF-01A BUF-01E			BUF-01B BUF-01F			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Maximum Output Error	OUT_{error}	$V_{IN} = +10V, 0V, -10V$ $R_S = 0$ to $20k\Omega$ $R_L \geq 10k\Omega$ in all combinations.	—	0.1	0.25	—	0.2	0.5	mV
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$V_{IN} = 0V$, $R_S = 50\Omega$	—	60	100	—	80	150	μV
Input Current	I_{IN}		—	±2.0	±7.0	—	±2.0	±7.0	nA
Input Resistance	R_{IN}		—	10^{11}	—	—	10^{11}	—	Ω
Large Signal Voltage Gain Error	A_{VE}	$R_L \geq 10k\Omega$, $V_O = \pm 10V$	—	0.001	0.0025	—	0.001	0.005	%
Output Resistance	R_O		—	0.03	—	—	0.03	—	Ω
Input Voltage Range	V_{IN}		±12.0	±13.0	—	±12.0	±13.0	—	
Output Current		$-5V \leq V_O \leq +5V$	—	±13	—	—	±13	—	mA
Power Supply Rejection	PSRR	$\pm 3V \leq V_S \leq \pm 18V$	94	106	—	90	104	—	dB
Small Signal Bandwidth	BW	(Note 3)	0.4	0.7	—	0.4	0.7	—	MHz
Input Noise Voltage	$e_{n\ p\text{-}p}$	0.1Hz to 10Hz (Note 3)	—	0.5	0.8	—	0.5	0.8	$\mu V_{p\text{-}p}$
Input Noise Current	$i_{n\ p\text{-}p}$	0.1Hz to 10Hz (Note 3)	—	15	40	—	15	40	$pA_{p\text{-}p}$
Slew Rate	SR	$R_L \geq 10k\Omega$ (Note 3)	0.1	0.25	—	0.1	0.25	—	V/μs
Power Consumption	Pd	$V_S = \pm 15V$ $V_S = \pm 3V$	— —	75 6	120 —	— —	80 8	150 —	mW

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $-55°C \leq T_A \leq +125°C$ for BUF-01A and BUF-01B, and at $0°C \leq T_A \leq +70°C$ for BUF-01E and BUF-01F, unless otherwise noted.

			BUF-01A BUF-01E			BUF-01B BUF-01F			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Maximum Output Error	OUT_{error}	$V_{IN} = +10V, 0V, -10V$; $R_S = 0$ to $20k\Omega$ $R_L \geq 10k\Omega$ in all combinations.	—	0.2	0.35	—	0.4	0.8	mV
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$V_{IN} = 0V$, $R_S = 50\Omega$	—	80	280	—	120	400	μV
Large Signal Voltage Gain Error	A_{VE}	$R_L \geq 10k\Omega$, $V_O = \pm 10V$	—	0.002	0.0035	—	0.002	0.008	%
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift	TCV_{OS}	(Note 3)	—	0.2	1.8	—	0.3	2.5	μV/°C
Input Current	I_{IN}		—	—	±12	—	—	±12	nA
Average Input Bias Current Drift	TCI_B	(Note 3)	—	10	120	—	12	120	pA/°C
Input Voltage Range	V_{IN}		±11.5	±12.6	—	±11.0	±12.6	—	V
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 3V$ to $\pm 18V$	90	104	—	86	100	—	dB
Power Consumption	Pd		—	80	150	—	90	180	mW

NOTES:

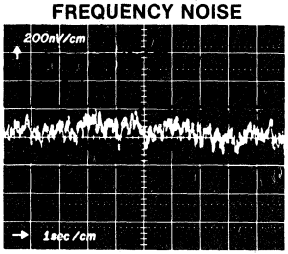
1. Derate according to the following:

Package Type	Maximum Ambient Temperature for Rating	Derate Above Maximum Ambient Temperature
TO-99 (J)	80°C	7.1mW/°C
Hermetic Mini-DIP (Z)	75°C	6.5mW°C

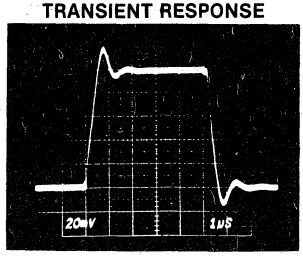
2. For supply voltages less than ±22V, the absolute maximum input voltage is equal to the supply voltage.
3. Parameter is guaranteed by design.

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES

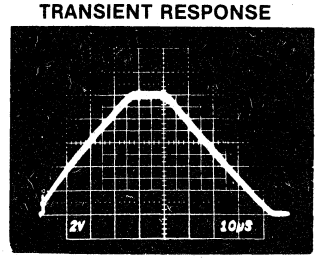
BUF-01 LOW FREQUENCY NOISE



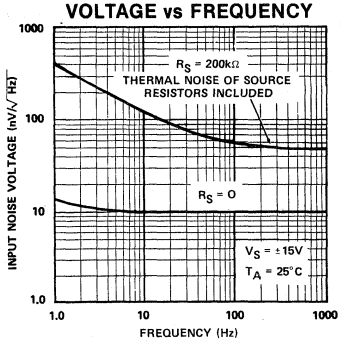
SMALL SIGNAL TRANSIENT RESPONSE



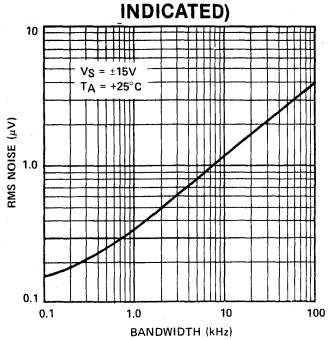
LARGE SIGNAL TRANSIENT RESPONSE



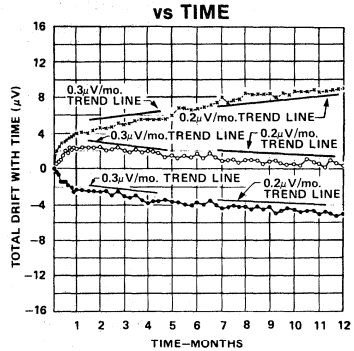
TOTAL INPUT NOISE VOLTAGE vs FREQUENCY



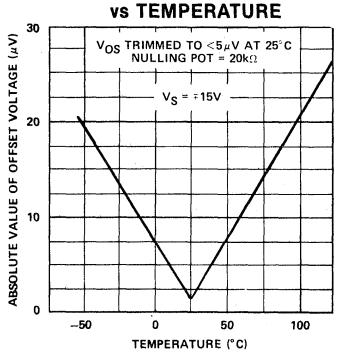
INPUT WIDEBAND NOISE vs BANDWIDTH (0.1Hz TO FREQUENCY INDICATED)



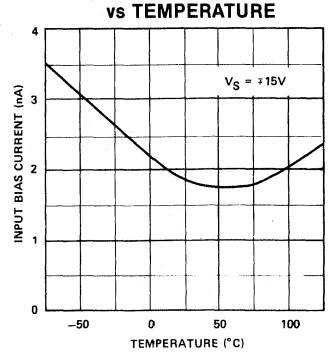
OFFSET VOLTAGE STABILITY vs TIME



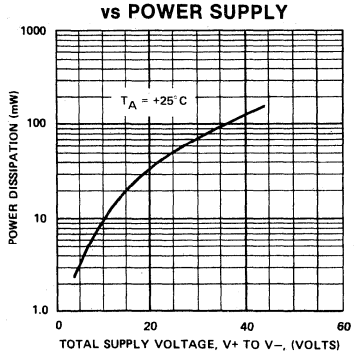
TRIMMED OFFSET VOLTAGE vs TEMPERATURE



INPUT BIAS CURRENT vs TEMPERATURE

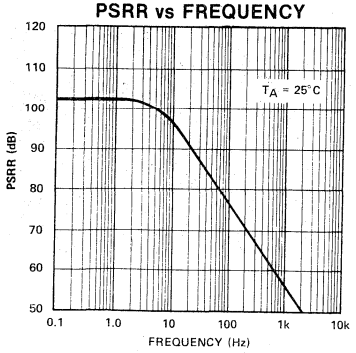


POWER CONSUMPTION vs POWER SUPPLY

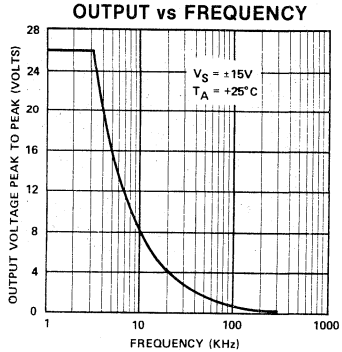


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES

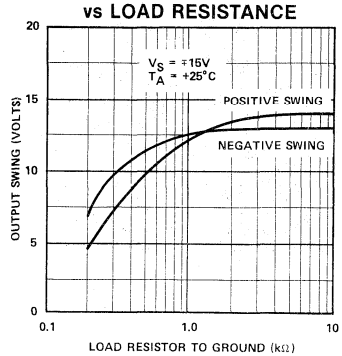
PSRR vs FREQUENCY



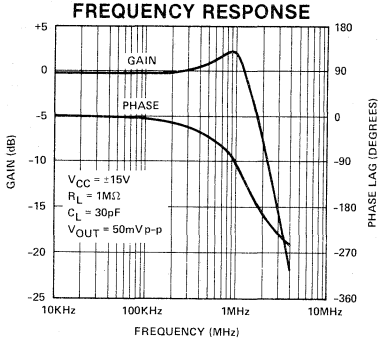
MAXIMUM UNDISTORTED OUTPUT vs FREQUENCY



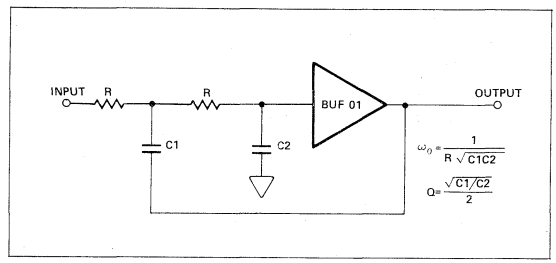
OUTPUT VOLTAGE vs LOAD RESISTANCE



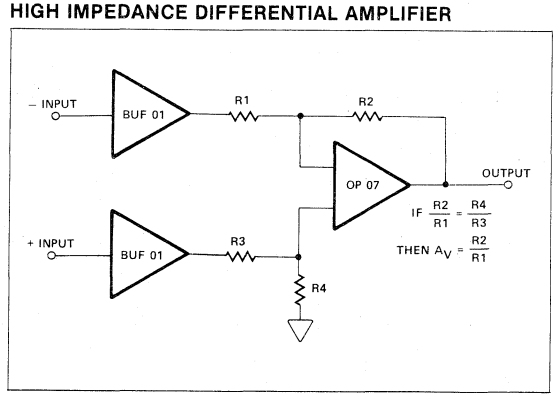
GAIN AND PHASE vs FREQUENCY RESPONSE



SECOND ORDER LOWPASS FILTER

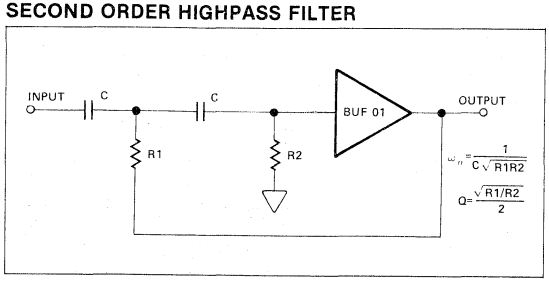


HIGH IMPEDANCE DIFFERENTIAL AMPLIFIER

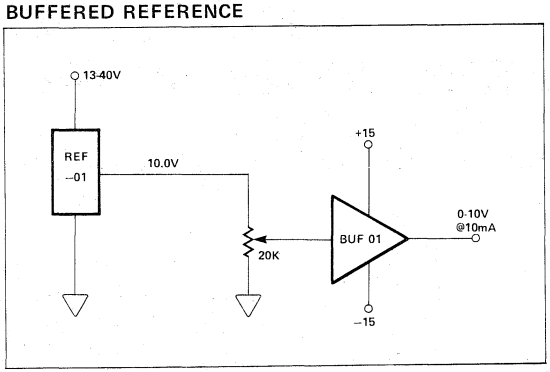


TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

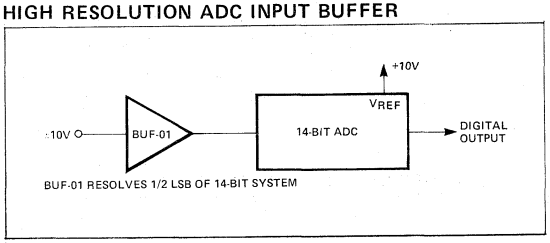
SECOND ORDER HIGHPASS FILTER



BUFFERED REFERENCE



HIGH RESOLUTION ADC INPUT BUFFER



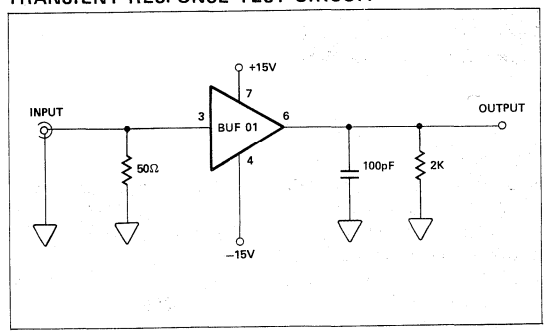
MAXIMUM OUTPUT ERROR

The **Maximum Output Error** specification combines errors introduced by offset voltage, input bias current, gain, CMRR and device ouput impedance. The specification is 100% tested for a given combination of source resistance, load resistance and input voltages. The tedious chore of performing a worst case summation of component error terms is not necessary.

To assist the designer who has a specific application, the individual parameters of offset voltage, input current, voltage gain and PSRR are also given.

It should be noted that an error analysis may yield a figure higher than the Maximum Output Error specification. This is due to the potential cancellation of the effects of one error source by another. In situations such as this, the Maximum Output Error specification supersedes results from any error analysis.

TRANSIENT RESPONSE TEST CIRCUIT



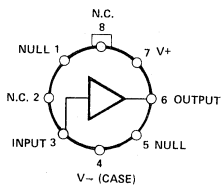
BUF-02

HIGH-SPEED BIFET BUFFER/VOLTAGE FOLLOWER

FEATURES

- **Output Error Fully Specified ..... 1.5mV Maximum**
- **Low Input Offset Voltage ..... 1.0mV Maximum**
- **Pin Compatible with LM110 in Unnulled Applications**
- **Drives 10kΩ Load to ±10V Typical**
- **Low Voltage Gain Error 0.001%**
- **High Gain ..... 0.9999 V/V Minimum**
- **Excellent Power Supply Rejection Ratio ..... 100dB Typical**
- **Low Output Impedance ..... 0.03Ω Typical**
- **High Slew Rate ..... 24V/μs Typical**
- **Very Low Input Current ..... 0.3nA Maximum**

PIN CONNECTIONS & ORDERING INFORMATION



TO-99 (J-Suffix)

MODEL	TEMP. RANGE
BUF02AJ	–25°C to +125°C
BUF02BJ	–25°C to +125°C
BUF02EJ	0°C to +70°C
BUF02FJ	0°C to +70°C

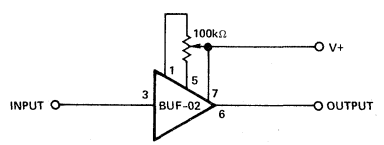
Military Temperature Range Devices with MIL-STD-883, Class B Processing

BUF02AJ/883
BUF02BJ/883

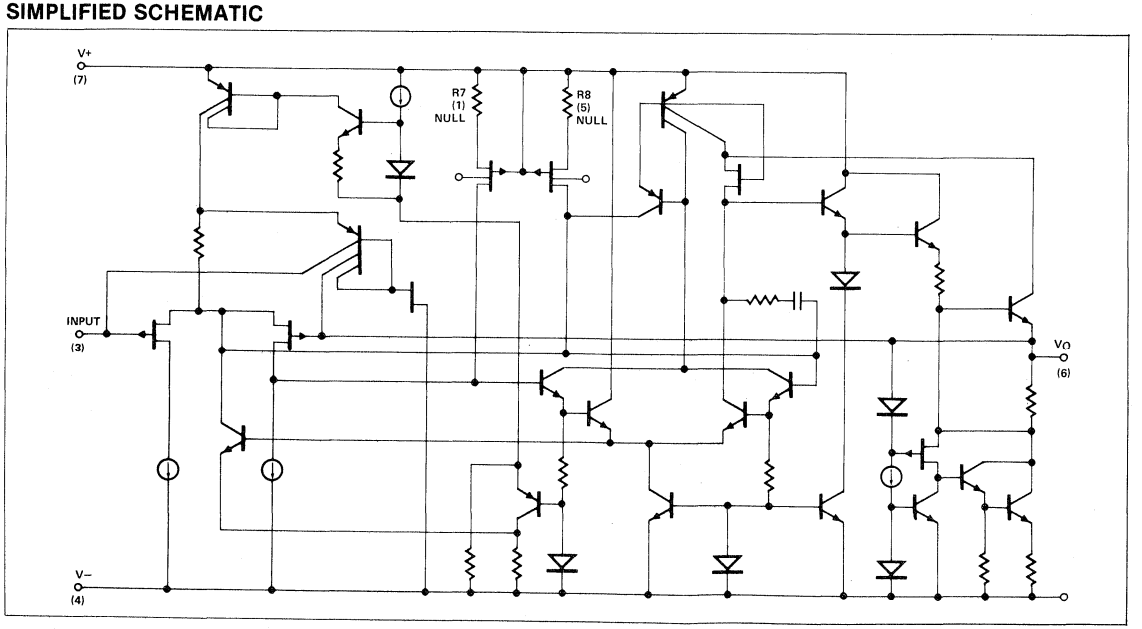
GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The BUF-02 is the first high-speed voltage follower tested and guaranteed with a Maximum Output Error specification. Comprised of a wide array of input and output loads and input voltage test conditions, this specification assures that the BUF-02 will drive a 10kΩ load over a ±10V output voltage range with less than 1.5mV error referred to the input. Pin compatible with the LM110 in unnulled applications, the BUF-02 features low output impedance (0.03Ω typical), high gain, and excellent power supply rejection (100dB typical) with very low input bias current.

OPTIONAL OFFSET NULLING CIRCUIT



SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Supply Voltage ..... ±18V
Internal Power Dissipation (Note 1) 500mW
Input Voltage (Note 2) ..... ±15V
Output Short Circuit Duration ..... Indefinite
Storage Temperature Range ..... −65°C to +150°C

Operating Temperature Range
BUF-02A, BUF-02B ..... −25°C to +125°C
BUF-02E, BUF-02F ..... 0°C to +70°C
Lead Temperature Range (Soldering 60 sec.) ..... 300°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

			BUF-02A BUF-02E			BUF-02B BUF-02F			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Maximum Output Error	OUT_{error}	$V_{IN} = +10V, 0V, -10V$ $R_S = 0$ to $20k\Omega$ $R_L \geq 10k\Omega$ in all combinations.	—	0.8	1.5	—	1.5	4.0	mV
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$V_{IN} = 0V$, $R_S \leq 50\Omega$	—	0.5	1.0	—	1.0	3.0	mV
Input Current	I_{IN}	Note 4	—	0.1	0.2	—	0.2	0.5	nA
Input Resistance	R_{IN}		—	10^{12}	—	—	10^{12}	—	Ω
Large Signal Voltage Gain Error	A_{VE}	$R_L \geq 10k\Omega$, $\Delta V_{IN} = \pm 10V$	—	0.001	0.015	—	0.001	0.04	%
Output Resistance	R_O		—	0.03	—	—	0.03	—	Ω
Input Voltage Range	V_{IN}		±10.5	±11.5	—	±10.5	±11.5	—	V
Input Noise Voltage Density	e_n	$R_S = 100\Omega$, f = 100Hz	—	15	—	—	15	—	$nV\sqrt{Hz}$
Input Noise Current Density	i_n	f = 100Hz	—	0.01	—	—	0.01	—	$pA\sqrt{Hz}$
Slew Rate	SR	$R_L \geq 10k\Omega$ (Note 3)	12	24	—	9.0	18	—	V/μs
Power Consumption	Pd	$V_O = 0V$	—	150	210	—	160	240	mW
Output Current		$-5V \leq V_O \leq +5V$	—	10	—	—	10	—	mA
Power Supply Rejection	PSRR	$\pm 10V \leq V_S \leq \pm 15V$	85	100	—	80	94	—	dB
Settling Time	t_s	$\Delta V_{IN} = 10V$, to 0.1% $\Delta V_{IN} = 10V$, to 0.02%	— —	0.7 1.5	— —	— —	0.7 1.5	— —	μs

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $-25°C \leq T_A \leq +125°C$ for BUF-02A and BUF-02B, and for $0°C \leq T_A \leq +70°C$ for BUF-02E and BUF-02F, unless otherwise noted. (Note 5)

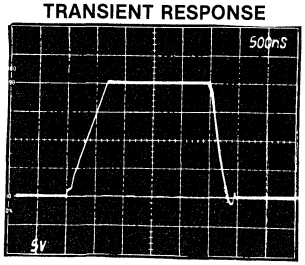
			BUF-02A BUF-02E			BUF-02B BUF-02F			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Maximum Output Error	OUT_{error}	$V_{IN} = +10V, 0V, -10V$; $R_S = 0$ to $20k\Omega$ $R_L \geq 10k\Omega$ in all combinations.	—	1.0	2.5	—	2.0	6.0	mV
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$V_{IN} = 0V$, $R_S = 50\Omega$	—	0.7	1.5	—	1.5	5.0	mV
Large Signal Voltage Gain Error	A_{VE}	$R_L \geq 10k\Omega$, $\Delta V_{IN} = \pm 10V$	—	0.01	0.025	—	0.01	0.06	%
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift	TCV_{OS}	$R_S = 50\Omega$	—	2.0	—	—	5.0	—	μV/°C
Change in Input Offset Drift with V_{OS} Adjust	$\frac{\Delta TCV_{OS}}{\Delta V_{OS}}$	$R_S = 50\Omega$	—	0.5	—	—	0.5	—	μV/°C
Input Current	I_{IN}	$T_A \leq 125°C$ (Note 4) $T_A \leq 70°C$ (Note 4)	— —	3 0.4	10 1.0	— —	8 0.8	25 2.0	nA
Input Voltage Range	V_{IN}		±10.4	±11.3	—	±10.4	±11.3	—	V
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$\pm 10V \leq V_S \leq \pm 15V$	80	96	—	74	90	—	dB
Power Consumption	Pd	$V_O = 0V$	—	180	240	—	190	270	mW

NOTES:

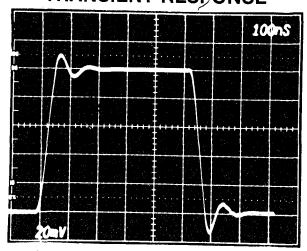
1. The TO-99(J) package must be derated based on a thermal resistance of 150°C/W junction to ambient or 45°C/W junction to case.
2. For supply voltages less than ±15V, the absolute maximum input voltage is equal to the supply voltage.
3. Parameter is guaranteed by design.
4. The input bias currents are junction leakage currents which approximately double for every 18°C increase in the junction temperature. Due to limited production test time, the input bias currents measured are correlated to junction temperature. In normal operation the junction temperature rises above the ambient temperature as a result of internal power dissipation, Pd.
5. Military grade devices are tested at 0°C ambient temperature. This is equivalent to a −25°C ambient temperature test with the device warmed up.

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES

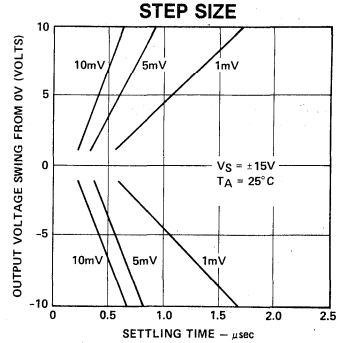
LARGE SIGNAL TRANSIENT RESPONSE



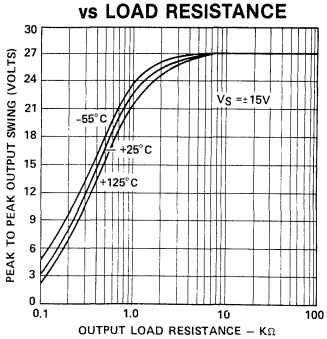
SMALL SIGNAL TRANSIENT RESPONSE



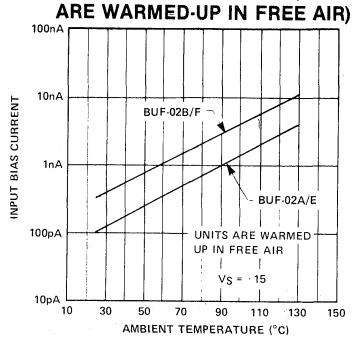
SETTLING TIME vs STEP SIZE



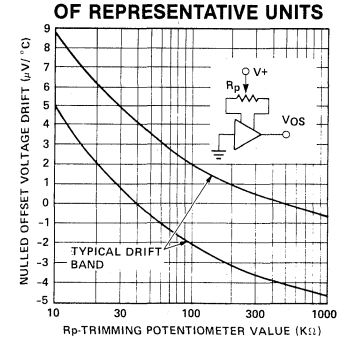
OUTPUT VOLTAGE vs LOAD RESISTANCE



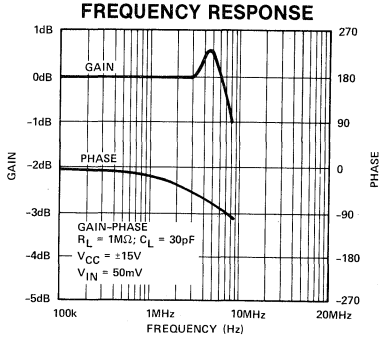
INPUT CURRENT vs AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (UNITS ARE WARMED-UP IN FREE AIR)



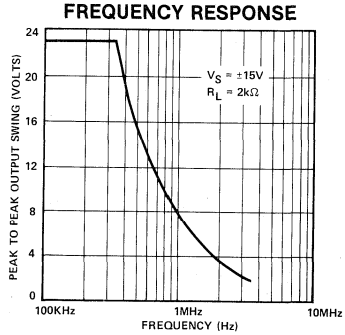
OFFSET VOLTAGE vs TEMPERATURE OF REPRESENTATIVE UNITS



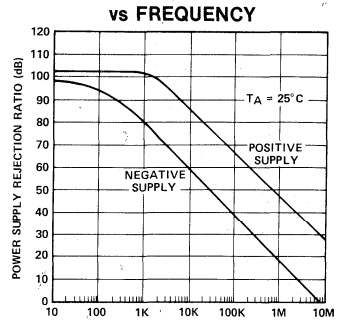
SMALL SIGNAL FREQUENCY RESPONSE



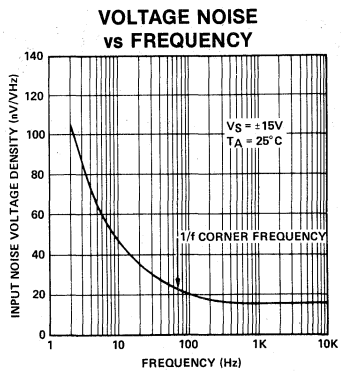
LARGE SIGNAL FREQUENCY RESPONSE



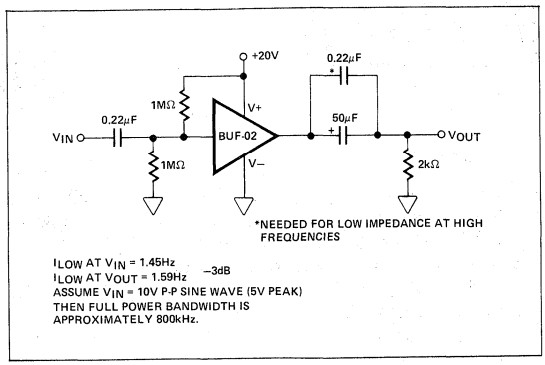
POWER SUPPLY REJECTION vs FREQUENCY



TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES

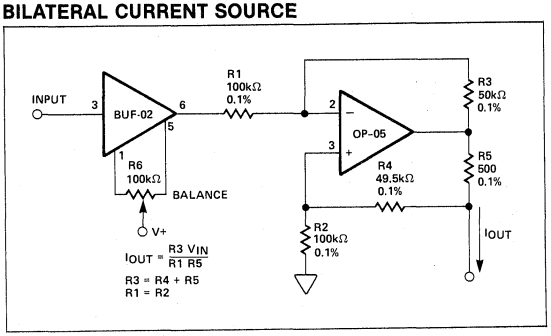


HIGH-SPEED SINGLE-SUPPLY AC BUFFER

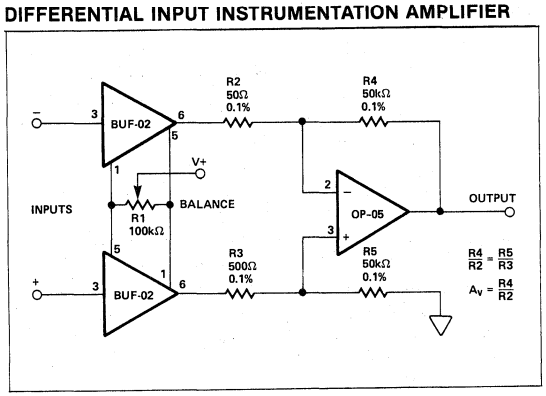


TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

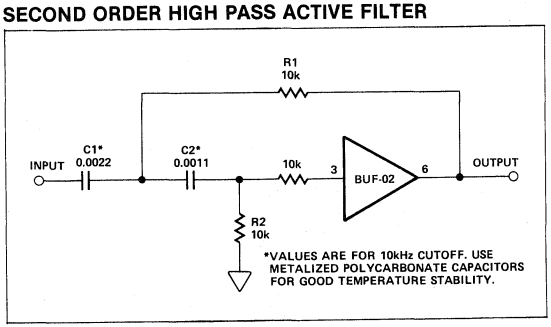
BILATERAL CURRENT SOURCE



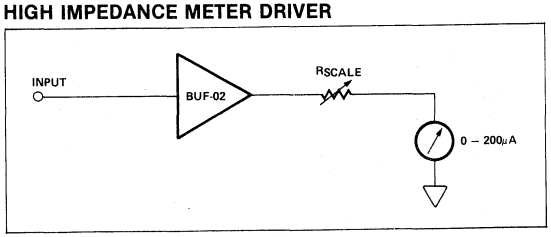
DIFFERENTIAL INPUT INSTRUMENTATION AMPLIFIER



SECOND ORDER HIGH PASS ACTIVE FILTER



HIGH IMPEDANCE METER DRIVER



MAXIMUM OUTPUT ERROR

The **Maximum Output Error** specification combines errors introduced by offset voltge, input bias current, gain, CMRR and device output impedance. The specification is 100% tested for a given combination of source resistance, load resistance and input voltages. The tedious chore of performing a worst case summation of component error terms is not necessary.

To assist the designer who has a specific application the individual parameters of offset voltage, input current, voltage gain and PSRR are also given.

It should be noted that an error analysis may yield a figure higher than the Maximum Output Error specification. This is due to the potential cancellation of the effects of one error source by another. In situations such as this, the Maximum Output Error specification supersedes results from any error analysis.

BUF-03
VERY HIGH-SPEED BUFFER/VOLTAGE FOLLOWER

FEATURES

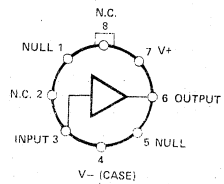
- **Very High Slew Rate** 300V/μsec
- **Wide Bandwidth** 63MHz
- **Load Drive Current** ..... 70mA Peak
- **Easily Drives any Capacitive Load without Oscillation**
- **High Input Resistance** ..... $10^{11}\Omega$
- **Low Output Resistance** 2Ω
- **Very Low Bias Current (Warmed Up)** 150pA
- **Low Offset Voltage** 2mV
- **Unity Gain** 0.997V/V
- **Excellent Gain Linearity** 0.015%

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The BUF-03 is the first very high-speed monolithic voltage follower. Featuring performance previously unobtainable in a monolithic unit, it offers a combination of both exceptional speed and excellent input/output specifications. Implemented in an open-loop circuit employing source followers and emitter followers, the BUF-03 utilizes a quasi-quad FET input structure to optimize both speed and D.C. input characteristics. On-chip zener-zap trimming is used to achieve low offset voltage while careful biasing throughout results in excellent gain linearity over the full input voltage range.

Applications for which the BUF-03 is well suited include high-speed line drivers, isolation amplifiers for driving reactive loads and high-speed data conversion and sample-hold circuits.

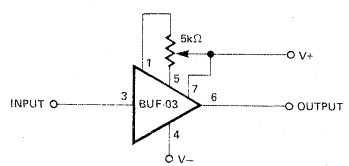
PIN CONNECTIONS & ORDERING INFORMATION



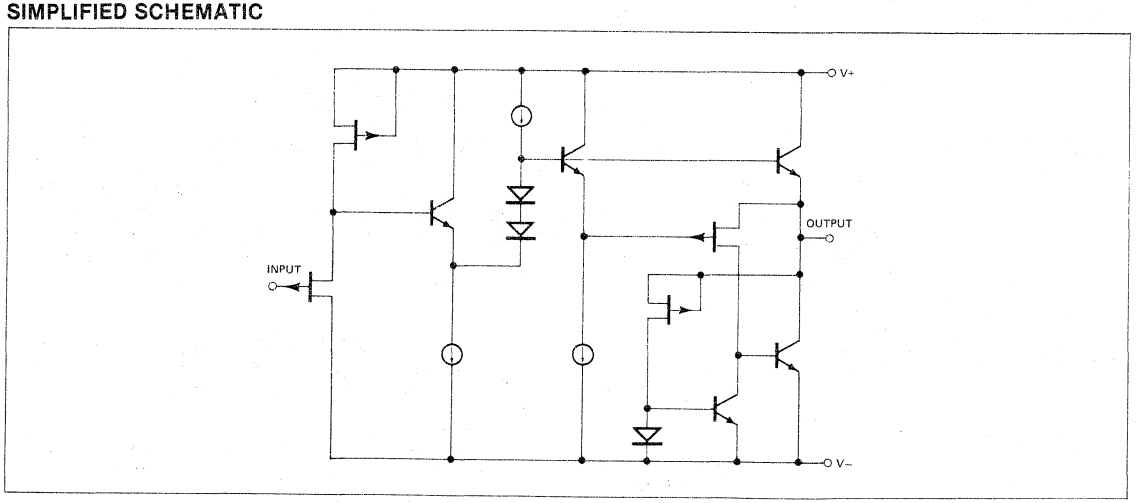
TO-99 (J-Suffix)

MODEL	TEMP. RANGE
BUF03AJ	–55°C to +125°C
BUF03BJ	–55°C to +125°C
BUF03EJ	0°C to +70°C
BUF03FJ	0°C to +70°C

OPTIONAL OFFSET NULLING CIRCUIT



SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Supply Voltage (V+ to V−) 36V
Internal Power Dissipation (P_d) (see curves)
in still air, no heat sink 1.05W
with heat sink, $\theta_{JA} = 90°C/W$ 1.40W
Input Voltage (for $V_S < \pm 18V$, maximum input voltage is equal to supply) ..... ±18V
Continuous Output Current 70mA
Peak Output Current 100mA
Short Circuit Protection (Maximum P_d or T_j not to be exceeded) ..... Indefinite at 80mA
Maximum Junction Temperature (T_j) ..... 175°C
Storage Temperature Range ..... −65°C to +175°C
Operating Temperature Range
BUF-03A, BUF-03B ..... −55°C to +125°C
BUF-03E, BUF-03F ..... 0°C to +70°C
Lead Temperature (soldering, 60 sec) ..... 300°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = 25°C$, $T_{CHIP} = 75°C$, device fully warmed up, unless otherwise noted. (Note 1)

			BUF-03A			BUF-03B			
PARAMETER	**SYMBOL**	**CONDITIONS**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**UNITS**
AC SPECIFICATIONS									
Slew Rate	SR	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$, $C_L = 50pF$ (Note 2)	220	300	—	180	250	—	V/μsec
Power Bandwidth	PBW	$10V_{p-p}$, $R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	—	9	—	—	8	—	MHz
Bandwidth	BW	$\Delta V \leq 2V_{p-p}$	—	63	—	—	50	—	MHz
Settling Time	t_s	to 0.1%, ±10V step	—	90	—	—	100	—	nsec
Capacitive Load Capability	C_{LOAD}	No Oscillations	—	1	—	—	1	—	μF
Propagation Delay	t_d		—	7	—	—	7	—	nsec
Rise Time	t_r	ΔV = 0.5V	—	7	—	—	7	—	nsec
Wide Band Noise	v_n	DC to 50MHz	—	350	—	—	400	—	μV_{RMS}
Input Noise Voltage Density	e_n	f = 10KHz	—	50	—	—	60	—	$nV/\sqrt{Hz}$
DC SPECIFICATIONS									
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \leq 20k\Omega$	—	2	6	—	4	15	mV
Input Current	I_B		—	150	400	—	180	700	pA
Input Resistance	R_{IN}		—	$5x10^{11}$	—	—	$4x10^{11}$	—	Ω
Voltage Gain ($V_{IN} = \pm 10V$)	A_{VO}	$R_L \geq 10k\Omega$	0.9960	0.9975	—	0.9940	0.9970	—	V/V
	A_{VO}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	0.9945	0.9960	—	0.9930	0.9950	—	V/V
	A_{VO}	$R_L \geq 1k\Omega$	0.9925	0.9945	—	0.9905	0.9930	—	V/V
Nonlinearity (Note 3)	NL	$V_{IN} = \pm 10V$, $R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	—	0.015	0.023	—	0.017	0.03	%F.S.
	NL	$V_{IN} = \pm 7V$, $R_L \geq 1k\Omega$	—	0.013	0.023	—	0.015	0.03	%F.S.
Maximum Output Error	OUT_{error}	$V_{IN} = +10V, 0V, -10V$ $R_S = 0$ to $20k\Omega$ $R_L \geq 2k\Omega$ in all combinations	—	40	60	—	50	85	mV
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 6V$ to ±18V	63	80	—	57	77	—	dB
Supply Current	I_{SY}		—	18	22	—	19	25	mA
Peak Load Current	$I_{L(PK)}$		—	70	—	—	70	—	mA
Output Resistance	R_O		—	2	—	—	2	—	Ω
Offset Voltage Nulling Range	ΔV_{OS}	$R_P \geq 1k\Omega$	—	±80	—	—	±80	—	mV
Input Voltage Range (Reduced Accuracy)	CMVR		—	±11.5	—	—	±11.5	—	V

NOTES:

1. The BUF-03 package thermal resistance, in still air, is 145°C/W (45°C/W junction to case, 100°C/W case to ambient). The chip temperature of 75°C is achieved by reducing the case to ambient thermal resistance to 45°C/W. An inexpensive heat sink, such as the Thermalloy 2271 or 6203, is recommended for use in this application. In addition, if the device is operated in a forced-air environment, or is attached to a PC board which has good thermal conductivity, the chip temperature may be further reduced.

   If no heat sinking is used, the chip temperature (in still air) may exceed 105°C. The effect of this elevated temperature will be to increase the input bias current by a factor of eight, increase the V_{OS} specification by TCV_{OS} x 30°C, and reduce device speed by 10%.
2. Parameter is guaranteed by design.
3. Nonlinearity is computed using linear regression techniques with data from five points (e.g., −10V, −5V, 0V, +5V, and +10V for ±10V full-scale linearity).
4. In order to operate the device at an ambient temperature of +125°C, more extensive heat sinking must be used to ensure that the chip temperature never exceeds the absolute maximum of +175°C. The chip temperature of +165°C is achieved by reducing the case to ambient thermal resistance to 30°C/W (e.g., Thermalloy 2227).

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $-55°C \leq T_A \leq +125°C$, T_{CHIP} (MAX) = 165°C, device fully warmed-up, unless otherwise noted. (Note 4)

			BUF-03A			BUF-03B			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Slew Rate	SR	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$, $C_L = 50pF$	—	260	—	—	220	—	V/μsec
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \leq 2k\Omega$	—	6	20	—	10	35	mV
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift	TCV_{OS}	$R_S \leq 2k\Omega$ (Note 2)	—	50	100	—	90	170	μV/°C
Input Current	I_B	$T_A = +125°C$	—	25	75	—	30	90	nA
Voltage Gain ($V_{IN} = \pm 10V$)	A_{VO}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	0.9920	0.9955	—	0.9902	0.9942	—	V/V
Gain Drift with Temperature			—	5	—	—	8	—	ppm/°C
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 7V$ to $\pm 15V$	58	77	—	53	74	—	dB
Supply Current	I_{SY}	$T_A = +125°C$	—	17	21	—	18	24	mA

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = 25°C$, $T_{CHIP} = 75°C$, device fully warmed up, unless otherwise specified. (Note 1)

			BUF-03E			BUF-03F			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
AC SPECIFICATIONS									
Slew Rate	SR	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$, $C_L = 50pF$ (Note 2)	220	300	—	180	250	—	V/μsec
Power Bandwidth	PBW	$10V_{p-p}$, $R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	—	9	—	—	8	—	MHz
Bandwidth	BW	$\Delta V \leq 2V_{p-p}$	—	63	—	—	50	—	MHz
Settling Time	t_s	to 0.1%, ±10V step	—	90	—	—	100	—	nsec
Capacitive Load Capability	C_{LOAD}	No Oscillations	—	1	—	—	1	—	μF
Propagation Delay	t_d		—	7	—	—	7	—	nsec
Rise Time	t_r	$\Delta V = 0.5V$	—	7	—	—	7	—	nsec
Wide Band Noise	v_n	DC to 50MHz	—	350	—	—	400	—	μV_{RMS}
Input Noise Voltage Density	e_n	f = 10KHz	—	50	—	—	60	—	$nV/\sqrt{Hz}$
DC SPECIFICATIONS									
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \leq 20k\Omega$	—	2	6	—	4	15	mV
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	150	400	—	180	700	pA
Input Resistance	R_{IN}		—	$5x10^{11}$	—	—	$4x10^{11}$	—	Ω
Voltage Gain ($V_{IN} = \pm 10V$)	A_{VO}	$R_L \geq 10k\Omega$	0.9960	0.9975	—	0.9940	0.9970	—	V/V
	A_{VO}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	0.9945	0.9960	—	0.9930	0.9950	—	V/V
	A_{VO}	$R_L \geq 1k\Omega$	0.9925	0.9945	—	0.9905	0.9930	—	V/V
Nonlinearity (Note 3)	NL	$V_{IN} = \pm 10V$, $R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	—	0.015	0.023	—	0.017	0.03	%F.S.
	NL	$V_{IN} = \pm 7V$, $R_L \geq 1k\Omega$	—	0.013	0.023	—	0.015	0.03	%F.S.
Maximum Output Error	OUT_{error}	$V_{IN} = +10V, 0V, -10V$ $R_S = 0$ to $20k\Omega$ $R_L \geq 2k\Omega$ in all combinations	—	40	60	—	50	85	mV
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 6V$ to $\pm 18V$	63	80	—	57	77	—	dB
Supply Current	I_{SY}		—	18	22	—	19	25	mA
Peak Load Current	$I_{L(PK)}$		—	70	—	—	70	—	mA
Output Resistance	R_O		—	2	—	—	2	—	Ω
Offset Voltage Nulling Range	ΔV_{OS}	$R_P \geq 1k\Omega$	—	±80	—	—	±80	—	mV
Input Voltage Range (Reduced Accuracy)	CMVR		—	±11.5	—	—	±11.5	—	V

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $0°C \le T_A \le +70°C$, T_{CHIP} (MAX) = 120 °C, device fully warmed-up, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	BUF-03E MIN	BUF-03E TYP	BUF-03E MAX	BUF-03F MIN	BUF-03F TYP	BUF-03F MAX	UNITS
Slew Rate	SR	$R_L \ge 2k\Omega$	—	280	—	—	240	—	V/μsec
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \le 2k\Omega$, $C_L = 50pF$	—	4	14	—	7	28	mV
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift	TCV_{OS}	$R_S \le 2k\Omega$ (Note 2)	—	40	90	—	80	150	μV/°C
Input Bias Current	I_B	$T_A = +70°C$	—	1.5	5.0	—	1.8	8.0	nA
Voltage Gain ($V_{IN} = \pm 10V$)	A_{VO}	$R_L \ge 2k\Omega$	0.9935	0.9958	—	0.9918	0.9946	—	V/V
Gain Drift with Temperature			—	5	—	—	8	—	ppm/°C
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 7V$ to $\pm 15V$	60	79	—	55	76	—	dB
Supply Current	I_{SY}	$T_A = +70°C$	—	18	22	—	19	25	mA

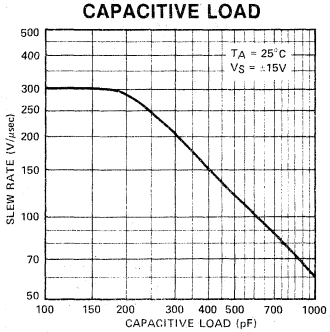
NOTES:

1. The BUF-03 package thermal resistance, in still air, is 145 °C/W (45 °C/W junction to case, 100 °C/W case to ambient). The chip temperature of 75 °C is achieved by reducing the case to ambient thermal resistance to 45 °C/W. An inexpensive heat sink, such as the Thermalloy 2271 or 6203, is recommended for use in this application. In addition, if the device is operated in a forced-air environment, or is attached to a PC board which has good thermal conductivity, the chip temperature may be further reduced.

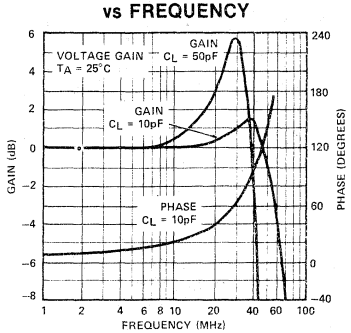
   If no heat sinking is used, the chip temperature (in still air) may exceed 105 °C. The effect of this elevated temperature will be to increase the input bias current by a factor of eight, increase the V_{OS} specification by $TCV_{OS} \times 30°C$, and reduce device speed by 10%.
2. Parameter is guaranteed by design.
3. Nonlinearity is computed using linear regression techniques with data from five points (e.g., −10V, −5V, 0V, +5V, and +10V for ±10V full-scale linearity).
4. In order to operate the device at an ambient temperature of +125 °C, more extensive heat sinking must be used to ensure that the chip temperature never exceeds the absolute maximum of +175 °C. The chip temperature of +165 °C is achieved by reducing the case to ambient thermal resistance to 30 °C/W (e.g., Thermalloy 2227).

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

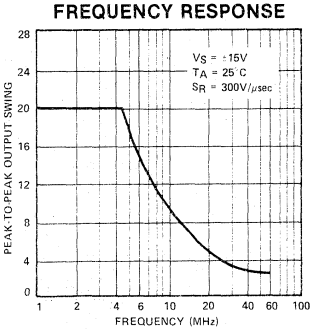
SLEW RATE vs CAPACITIVE LOAD



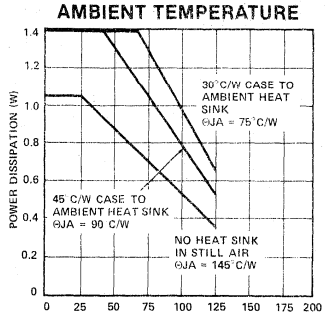
GAIN AND PHASE RESPONSE vs FREQUENCY



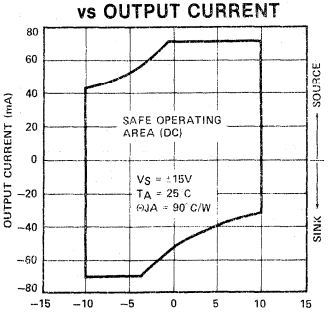
LARGE SIGNAL FREQUENCY RESPONSE



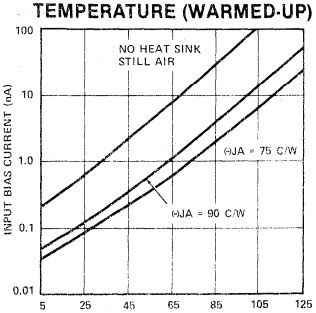
MAXIMUM POWER DISSIPATION vs AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



OUTPUT VOLTAGE vs OUTPUT CURRENT

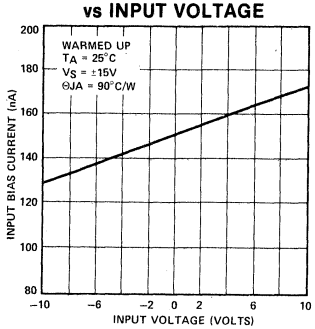


INPUT BIAS CURRENT vs TEMPERATURE (WARMED-UP)

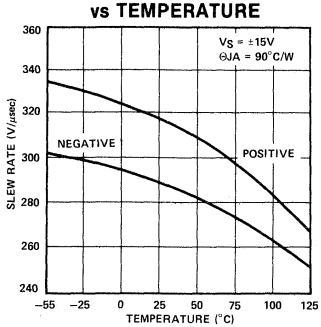


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

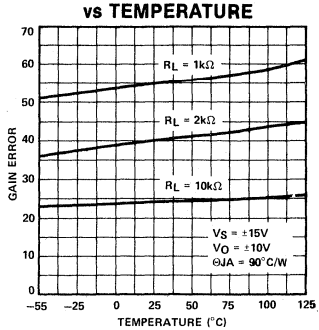
INPUT BIAS CURRENT vs INPUT VOLTAGE



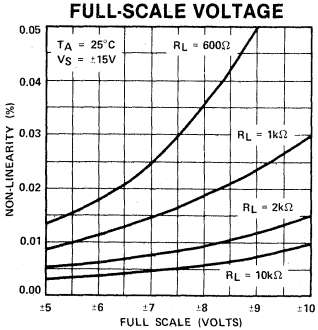
SLEW RATE vs TEMPERATURE



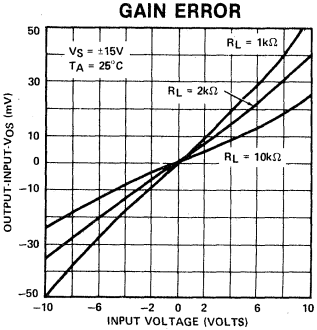
GAIN ERROR vs TEMPERATURE



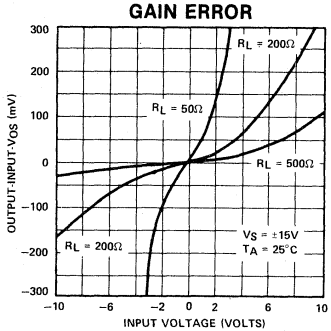
NON-LINEARITY vs FULL-SCALE VOLTAGE



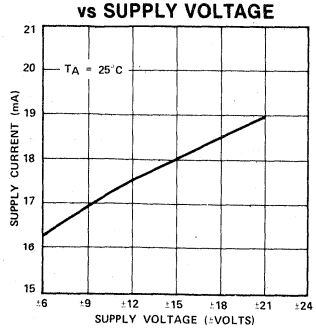
GAIN ERROR



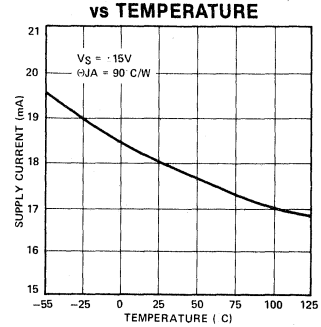
GAIN ERROR



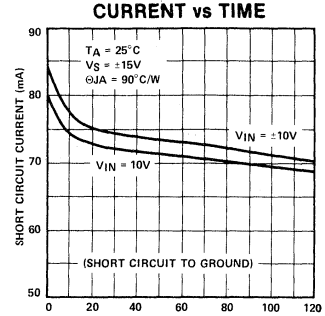
SUPPLY CURRENT vs SUPPLY VOLTAGE



SUPPLY CURRENT vs TEMPERATURE

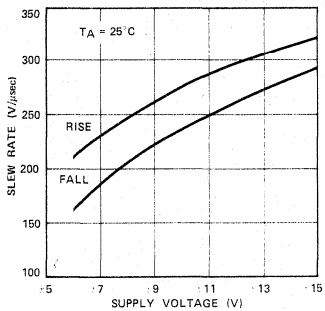


OUTPUT SHORT CIRCUIT CURRENT vs TIME

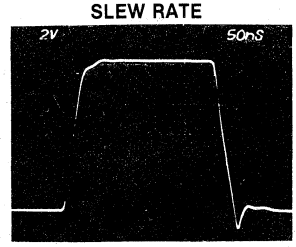


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

SLEW RATE vs SUPPLY VOLTAGE



SLEW RATE

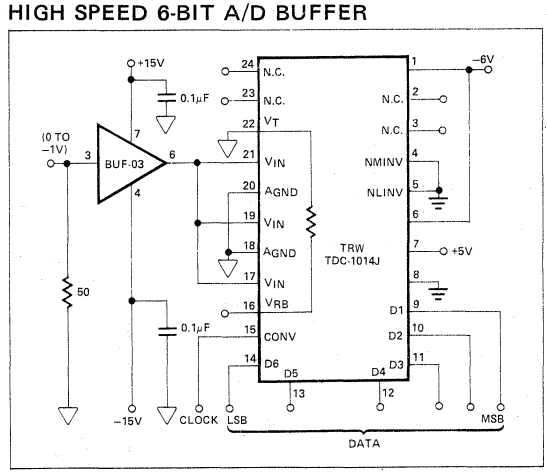


APPLICATIONS INFORMATION

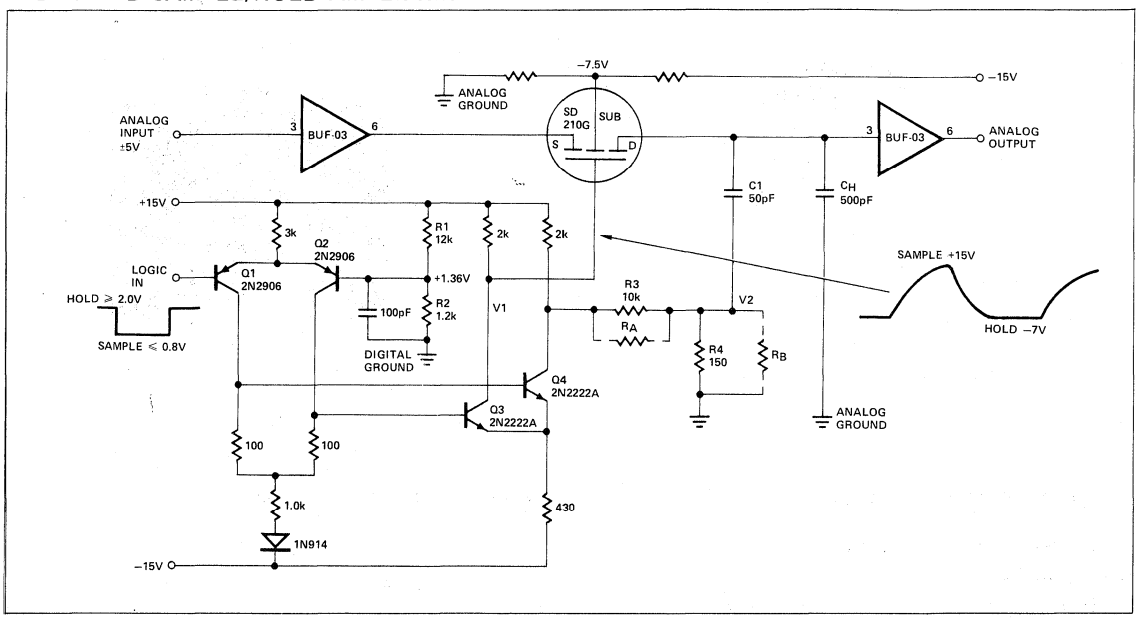
OPERATING THE BUF-03 AT REDUCED POWER SUPPLIES

In most video applications the signal levels are significantly lower than the 20V peak-to-peak capability of the BUF-03. This suggests operating the BUF-03 at reduced power supplies; for example, at ±6V supplies ±2V signals can be handled. The obvious advantage of reduced supplies is the accompanying decrease in power dissipation: from a typical 540 mW (=30V x 18 mA) to 195 mW (=12V x 16.2 mA) at ±6V. At lower supply voltages heat sinking is no longer necessary. However, as shown on the slew rate vs supply voltage curve, slew rate does degrade at lower supplies. This occurs because of higher internal node capacitances at lower voltages and because of the slightly decreased operating current.

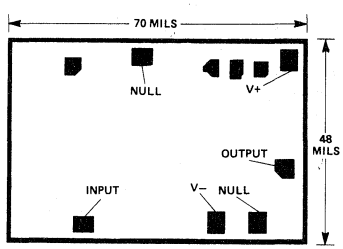
HIGH SPEED 6-BIT A/D BUFFER



HIGH-SPEED SAMPLE/HOLD AMPLIFIER



DICE DIMENSIONS



SECTION 8

COMPARATORS

TABLE OF CONTENTS 1
ORDERING INFORMATION 2
Q.A. PROGRAM 3
I.C. CROSS REFERENCE 4
DEFINITIONS 5
OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS 6
BUFFERS (VOLTAGE FOLLOWERS) 7
COMPARATORS 8
MATCHED TRANSISTORS 9
VOLTAGE REFERENCES 10
D/A CONVERTORS 11
MULTIPLEXERS/ANALOG SWITCHES 12
SAMPLE AND HOLD AMPLIFIERS 13
ADVANCE PRODUCT INFORMATION 14
DICE 15
APPLICATION NOTES 16
PACKAGE INFORMATION 17
SALES OFFICES, REPRESENTATIVE AND DISTRIBUTOR LISTINGS 18

COMPARATORS

INDEX

PRODUCT	TITLE	PAGE
CMP-01	Fast Precision Comparator	8-5
CMP-02	Low Input Current Precision Comparator	8-15
CMP-03	Precision Voltage Comparator With Output Strobe Function	8-23
CMP-04	Low Power Precision Quad Comparator	8-28
CMP-05	High-Speed Precision Comparator With Latch Circuit	8-34
PM-111/211	Voltage Comparator With Strobe Function	8-40
PM-311	Voltage comparator With Strobe Function	8-44
PM-139/239/339		
PM-139A/239A/339A	Low Power Quad Voltage Comparator	8-40

INTRODUCTION

A comparator provides a logic output indicating the amplitude relationship between two analog signal inputs.

When selecting a comparator, certain device parameters must be considered for proper design and application. These parameters are:

- V_{OS} (Input Offset Voltage)
- Response Time
- Slew Rate and Response Time
- PSRR (Power Supply Rejection)
- I_B (Input Bias Current)
- CMVR (Common Mode Voltage Range)
- Output Configuration
- Voltage Gain

The input offset voltage (V_{OS}) for a comparator should be as small as possible because in a high gain circuit it is the dominating factor that determines the exact threshold level. For this reason, comparators should be nulled or a Precision Comparator used so that the input differential voltage is as close to zero as practical when the output is at the logic switching threshold.

The voltage gain (A_V) determines the sensitivity and threshold accuracy of a comparator. For the ideal comparator, the gain could be considered infinite; and an extremely small voltage applied between the two inputs will cause a change in the output. In practice, some minimum voltage variation will be required at the input to effect a change in the output state. This minimum sensitivity will be determined from the voltage gain of the comparator. The relationship is as follows:

$$\Delta V_{IN(MIN)} = \frac{\Delta V_O}{A_V}$$

The quantity ΔV_O which is the difference between the high and low state of the output is generally chosen to be 2.5V to insure the matching of the comparator with the TTL load.

Precision Monolithic's comparator product line has expanded to five devices.

The CMP01 is a fast precision comparator with low offset voltage. The CMP02 offers the CMP01's offset voltage performance along with lower input bias currents.

The CMP03 is an upgraded pin-for-pin and functional replacement to "111" type devices. Collector and emitter output drive capability aid in application versatility. The PM111/211/311 devices provide equal performance to "111/211/311" devices.

The quad CMP04 offers both low power and low offset voltages. Existing "139" type applications can be upgraded by the pin compatible CMP04. The PM139/239/339 devices provide equal performance to "139/239/339" type comparators.

The CMP05 brings together superior input specifications with very fast response times. This combination makes the CMP05 the ideal choice in high-accuracy 10 and 12-bit data systems.

COMPARATOR DEFINITIONS

COMMON MODE REJECTION RATIO (CMRR)

The ratio of the input voltage range to the maximum change in input offset voltage over this range.

DIFFERENTIAL INPUT RESISTANCE (R_{IN})

The resistance looking into either input terminal with the other grounded.

DIFFERENTIAL INPUT VOLTAGE

The range of voltage between the input terminals for which operation within specifications is assured.

INPUT BIAS CURRENT (I_B)

The average of the two input currents, with the inputs tied together.

INPUT OFFSET CURRENT (I_{OS})

The difference in the currents into the two input terminals when the output is within a specified voltage range.

INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE (V_{OS})

The voltage between the input terminals when the output is within a specified voltage range.

INPUT SLEW RATE

The maximum rate of change in differential and/or common-mode input voltage which the input stage can follow. The comparator's total response time for any input voltage step with arbitrary overdrive is equal to the sum of the response time for the small signal (100mV) step with the same overdrive, plus the slewing time (=initial differential input voltage divided by input slew rate).

INPUT TO OUTPUT HIGH PROPAGATION DELAY (tpd+)

The time measured between the input signal's V_{OS} crossing and the output voltage's 50% low-to-high transition point. Specified for given input voltage step size and overdrive.

INPUT TO OUTPUT LOW PROPAGATION DELAY (tpd−)

The time measured between the input signal's V_{OS} crossing and the output voltage's 50% high-to-low transition point. Specified for a given input voltage step size and overdrive.

INPUT VOLTAGE RANGE (CMVR)

The range of common mode voltage on the input terminals for which operation within specifications is assured.

LATCH DISABLE PROPAGATION DELAY (t_{LPD})

The time measured between the 50% transition points of the latch enable signal's high-to-low transition and the output signal's low-to-high or high-to-low transition point.

LATCH SET-UP TIME (t_S)

The minimum time required before the low-to-high latch enable signal transition that an input signal change can occur and still be recognized and held at the output. Specified for a given input voltage step size and overdrive.

OFFSET VOLTAGE ADJUSTMENT RANGE

The change in offset voltage that can be obtained by adjusting a specified external nulling potentiometer.

OUTPUT LEAKAGE CURRENT (I_{LEAK})

The current into the output terminal with a given output voltage and input drive equal to or greater than a specified value.

OUTPUT SINK CURRENT (I_{SINK})

The maximum negative current that can be delivered by the comparator.

OVERDRIVE

The input step voltage of specified size drives the comparator from some initial input voltage to an input level just barely in excess of that required to bring the output from its high or low state to the logic threshold voltage. This excess is defined as the voltage overdrive.

POSITIVE OUTPUT VOLTAGE (V_{OH})

The high output voltage level with a given load and input drive equal to or greater than a specified value.

POWER SUPPLY REJECTION RATIO (PSRR)

The ratio of the maximum change in input offset voltage to the specified change in power supply voltage.

RESPONSE TIME (t_r)

The interval between the application of an input step function and the time when the output crosses the logic threshold voltage. Logic threshold is defined as the voltage at the output of the comparator at which the loading logic circuitry changes its digital state, or, as 1.4V when the loading logic circuitry is not used.

SATURATION VOLTAGE (V_{SAT})

The low output voltage level with a given sink current and drive less than or equal to a specified value.

STROBE CURRENT (I_{STB})

The current out of the strobe terminal when it is active.

STROBED OUTPUT VOLTAGE ($V_{O(STB)}$)

The DC output voltage — independent of input conditions — with the strobe function active.

SUPPLY CURRENTS

The currents required from the positive or negative supplies to operate the comparator with no output load. The currents will vary with input voltage, but are maximum when the output is low, and, therefore, are specified with the input drive less than or equal to a given value.

VOLTAGE GAIN (A_V)

The ratio of the change in output voltage (over a specified range) to the change in input voltage producing it.

CMP-01
FAST PRECISION COMPARATOR

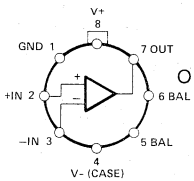
FEATURES

- **Fast Response Time .. 110ns Typical, 180ns Maximum**
- **High Input Slew Rate 0.92V/μS**
- **Low Offset Voltage ... 0.3mV Typical, 0.8mV Maximum**
- **Low Offset Current ..... 4nA Typical, 25nA Maximum**
- **Low Offset Drift ..... 1.0μV/°C, 30pA/°C**
- **Standard Power Supplies ..... ±5V to ±18V**
- **Guaranteed Operation from Single +5V Supply**
- **No Pull-Up Resistor Required for TTL Drive**
- **Wired OR Capability**
- **Fits 111, 106, 710 Sockets**
- **Easy Offset Nulling ..... Single 2kΩ Potentiometer**
- **Easy to Use ..... Free from Oscillations**

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The CMP-01 is a monolithic fast precision voltage comparator using an advanced compatible NPN-Schottky Barrier Diode process. It features fast response time to both large and small input signals, while maintaining excellent input characteristics. The CMP-01 is capable of operating over a wide range of supply voltages, including single 5 volt supply operation. The large output current sinking and high output voltage capability assure good application flexibility, while the combination of fast response, high accuracy, and freedom from oscillation assure performance in precision level detectors and 12 and 13-bit A/D converters. The CMP-01 is pin-compatible to earlier 111, 106, and 710 types. For applications requiring lower input offset and bias currents, refer to the CMP-02 data sheet.

PIN CONNECTIONS & ORDERING INFORMATION

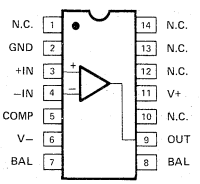


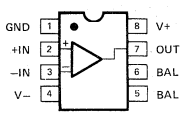
TO-99
(J-Suffix)

ORDER: CMP01BJ CMP01EJ
CMP01CJ CMP01J

14-PIN HERMETIC DIP
(Y-Suffix)

ORDER: CMP01BY
CMP01CY
CMP01EY
CMP01Y



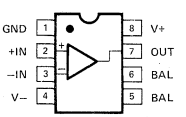


EPOXY B MINI-DIP
(P-Suffix)

ORDER: CMP01CP
CMP01EP

8-PIN HERMETIC MINI-DIP
(Z-Suffix)

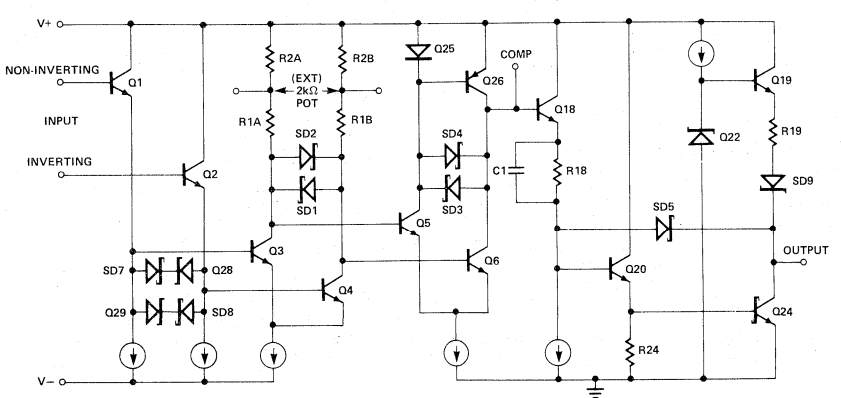
ORDER: CMP01BZ CMP01EZ
CMP01CZ CMP01Z



Military Temperature Range Devices With MIL-STD-883 Class B Processing:

CMP01BJ/883 CMP01BZ/883 CMP01Y/883
CMP01BY/883 CMP01J/883 CMP01Z/883

SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Total Supply Voltage, V+ to V- 36V
Output to Ground ..... -5V to +32V
Output to Negative Supply Voltage 50V
Ground to Negative Supply Voltage 30V
Positive Supply Voltage to Ground 30V
Positive Supply Voltage to Offset Null ..... 0 to 2V
Power Dissipation (See Note) 500mW
Differential Input Voltage ..... ±11V
Input Voltage (V_S = ±15V) ..... ±15V
Output Sink Current (Continuous Operation) 75mA
Operating Temperature Range —
CMP-01, CMP-01B ..... -55°C to +125°C
CMP-01E, CMP-01C ..... 0°C to +70°C
Storage Temperature Range ..... -65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... 300°C
Output Short Circuit Duration — to ground .... Indefinite
to V+ ..... 1 Minute

NOTE:
Maximum package power dissipation vs. ambient temperature

Package Type	Maximum Ambient Temperature for Rating	Derate Above Maximum Ambient Temperature
TO-99 (J) — 8-Pin	80°C	7.1mW/°C
Dual-in-Line (Y) — 14-Pin	100°C	10.0mW/°C
Epoxy Mini-Dip (P) — 8-Pin	36°C	5.6mW/°C
Hermetic Mini-Dip (Z) — 8-Pin	75°C	6.7mW/°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V_S = ± 15V, T_A = 25°C, unless otherwise noted.

			CMP-01			CMP-01B			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \leq 5k\Omega$ (Note 1)	—	0.3	0.8	—	0.4	2.8	mV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}	(Note 1)	—	4	25	—	5	80	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	350	600	—	400	900	nA
Differential Input Resistance	R_{IN}		3.0	14	—	1.0	10	—	mΩ
Voltage Gain	A_V	V_O = 0.4V to 2.4V (Notes 1 and 2)	200	500	—	100	500	—	V/mV
Response Time	t_r	100mV step, 5mV overdrive							
		No Load (No Pull-Up)	—	110	180	—	110	180	ns
		5kΩ to 5V (Pull-Up)	—	110	—	—	110	—	ns
		TTL Fan-Out = 4, No Pull-Up	—	110	—	—	110	—	ns
		5V Step 5mV Overdrive							
		No Load (No Pull-Up)	—	160	—	—	160	—	ns
		5kΩ to 5V (Pull-Up)	—	160	—	—	160	—	ns
		TTL Fan-Out = 4, No Pull-Up	—	160	—	—	160	—	ns
Input Slew Rate			—	92	—	—	92	—	V/μs
Input Voltage Range	CMVR		±12.5	±13.0	—	±12.5	±13.0	—	V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR		94	110	—	90	110	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$5V \leq V_{S+} \leq 18V$, $-18V \leq V_{S-} \leq 0V$	80	100	—	74	98	—	dB
Positive Output Voltage	V_{OH}	$V_{IN} \geq 3mV$, I_O = 320μA	2.4	3.2	—	—	—	—	V
		$V_{IN} \geq 3mV$, I_O = 240μA	—	—	—	2.4	3.4	—	V
		$V_{IN} \geq 3mV$, I_O = 0mA	2.4	4.8	—	2.4	4.8	—	V
Saturation Voltage	V_{SAT}	$V_{IN} \leq -10mV$, I_{sink} = 0A	—	—	—	—	0.16	0.4	V
		$V_{IN} \leq -10mV$, $I_{sink} \leq 6.4mA$	—	0.3	0.45	—	0.31	0.45	V
		$V_{IN} \leq -10mV$, $I_{sink} \leq 12mA$	—	0.36	0.5	—	—	—	V
Output Leakage Current	I_{LEAK}	$V_{IN} \geq 10mV$, V_O = 30V	—	0.03	2.0	—	0.05	8.0	μA
Positive Supply Current	I+	$V_{IN} \leq -10mV$	—	5.6	8.0	—	5.6	8.5	mA
Negative Supply Current	I-	$V_{IN} \leq -10mV$	—	1.3	2.2	—	1.3	2.2	mA
Power Dissipation	P_d	$V_{IN} \leq -10mV$	—	103	153	—	103	161	mW
Offset Voltage Adjustment Range		Nulling Pot ≥ 2kΩ	—	±5	—	—	±5	—	mV

NOTES:
1. These Parameters are specified as the maximum values required to drive the output between the logic levels of 0.4V and 2.4V with a 1kΩ load tied to +5V; thus, these parameters define an error band which takes into account the worst case effects of voltage gain and input impedance.
2. This Parameter is not 100% tested; it is guaranteed by design.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S^+ = 5V$, $V_S^- = 0V$, $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	CMP-01 MIN	CMP-01 TYP	CMP-01 MAX	CMP-01B MIN	CMP-01B TYP	CMP-01B MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \leq 5k\Omega$ (Note 1)	—	0.4	1.5	—	0.5	3.5	mV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}	(Note 1)	—	3	21	—	4	65	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	250	500	—	300	720	nA
Voltage Gain	A_V	$V_O = 0.4V$ to 2.4V (Notes 1 and 2)	—	50	—	—	50	—	V/mV
Response Time	t_r	100mV Step, 5mV Overdrive 5kΩ to 5V (Pull-Up) TTL Fan-Out = 4, 5kΩ to 5V (Pull-Up)	— —	150 150	— —	— —	150 150	— —	ns
Input Voltage Range	CMVR		1.8-3.5	1.7-3.8	—	1.8-3.5	1.7-3.8	—	V
Saturation Voltage	V_{SAT}	$V_{IN} \leq -3.5mV$, $I_{sink} \leq 6.4mA$	—	0.3	0.45	—	0.3	0.45	V
Positive Supply Current	I+	$V_{IN} \leq -10mV$	—	2.3	3.2	—	2.4	3.8	mA
Power Dissipation	P_d	$V_{IN} \leq -10mV$	—	11.5	16.0	—	12.0	19.0	mW

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $-55°C \leq T_A \leq 125°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	CMP-01 MIN	CMP-01 TYP	CMP-01 MAX	CMP-01B MIN	CMP-01B TYP	CMP-01B MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \leq 5k\Omega$ (Note 1) $V_{S^-} = 5V$, $V_{S^-} = 0V$ (Note 1)	— —	0.5 0.6	1.6 2.8	— —	0.5 0.6	3.5 4.3	mV
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift Without External Trim With External Trim	 TCV_{OS} TCV_{OSn}	 $R_S = 50\Omega$	 — —	 1.5 1.0	 — —	 — —	 1.8 1.2	 — —	μV/°C
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}	$T_A = +125°C$ (Note 1) $T_A = -55°C$ (Note 1)	— —	4 5	25 45	— —	5 6	80 120	nA
Average Input Offset Current Drift	TCI_{OS}	$+25°C \leq T_A \leq +125°C$ $-55°C \leq T_A \leq +25°C$	— —	12 35	— —	— —	12 40	— —	pA/°C
Input Bias Current	I_B	$T_A = +125°C$ $T_A = -55°C$	— —	330 550	600 1400	— —	340 450	900 1200	nA
Voltage Gain	A_V	$V_O = 0.4V$ to 2.4V (Notes 1 and 2)	100	500	—	70	500	—	V/mV
Response Time	t_r	100mV Step, 5mV Overdrive $T_A = +125°C$ No Load $T_A = -55°C$, No Load	— —	220 100	— —	— —	220 100	— —	ns
Input Voltage Range	CMVR		±12.0	±13.0	—	±12.0	±13.3	—	V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR		88	106	—	86	108	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$5V \leq V_{S^+} \leq 15V$, $-15V \leq V_{S^-} \leq 0V$	75	96	—	70	88	—	dB
Positive Output Voltage	V_{OH}	$V_{IN} \geq 4mV$, $I_O = 200\mu A$	2.4	3.0	—	2.4	3.2	—	V
Saturation Voltage	V_{SAT}	$V_{IN} \leq -10mV$, $I_{sink} = 0$ $V_{IN} \leq -10mV$, $I_{sink} = 6.4mA$	— —	0.20 0.32	0.4 0.5	— —	0.17 0.31	0.4 0.5	V

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	CMP-01E MIN	CMP-01E TYP	CMP-01E MAX	CMP-01C MIN	CMP-01C TYP	CMP-01C MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \leq 5k\Omega$ (Note 1)	—	0.3	0.8	—	0.4	2.8	mV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}	(Note 1)	—	4	25	—	5	80	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	350	600	—	400	900	nA
Differential Input Resistance	R_{IN}		3.0	14	—	1.0	10	—	mΩ
Voltage Gain	A_V	V_O = 0.4V to 2.4V (Notes 1 and 2)	200	500	—	100	500	—	V/mV
Response Time	t_r	100mV step, 5mV overdrive							ns
		No Load (No Pull-Up)	—	110	180	—	110	180	
		5kΩ to 5V (Pull-Up)	—	110	—	—	110	—	
		TTL Fan-Out = 4 (No Pull-Up)	—	110	—	—	110	—	
		5V Step 5mV Overdrive							
		No Load (No Pull-Up)	—	160	—	—	160	—	
		5kΩ to 5V (Pull-Up)	—	160	—	—	160	—	
		TTL Fan-Out = 4 (No Pull-Up)	—	160	—	—	160	—	
Input Slew Rate			—	92	—	—	92	—	V/μs
Input Voltage Range	CMVR		±12.5	±13.0	—	±12.5	±13.0	—	V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR		94	110	—	90	110	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$5V \leq V_{S+} \leq 18V$, $-18V \leq V_{S-} \leq 0V$	80	100	—	74	98	—	dB
Positive Output Voltage	V_{OH}	$V_{IN} \geq 3mV$, $I_O = 320\mu A$	2.4	3.2	—	—	—	—	V
		$V_{IN} \geq 3mV$, $I_O = 240\mu A$	—	—	—	2.4	3.4	—	
		$V_{IN} \geq 3mV$, $I_O = 0mA$	2.4	4.8	—	2.4	4.8	—	
Saturation Voltage	V_{SAT}	$V_{IN} \leq -10mV$, $I_{sink} = 0A$	—	0.16	0.4	—	0.16	0.4	V
		$V_{IN} \leq -10mV$, $I_{sink} \leq 6.4mA$	—	0.31	0.45	—	0.31	0.45	
Output Leakage Current	I_{LEAK}	$V_{IN} \geq 10mV$, $V_O = 30V$	—	0.03	4.0	—	0.05	8.0	μA
Positive Supply Current	I+	$V_{IN} \leq -10mV$	—	5.6	8.0	—	5.6	8.5	mA
Negative Supply Current	I-	$V_{IN} \leq -10mV$	—	1.3	2.2	—	1.3	2.2	mA
Power Dissipation	P_d	$V_{IN} \leq -10mV$	—	103	153	—	103	161	mW
Offset Voltage Adjustment Range		Nulling Pot ≥ 2kΩ	—	±5	—	—	±5	—	mV

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S+ = 5V$, $V_S- = 0V$, $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	CMP-01E MIN	CMP-01E TYP	CMP-01E MAX	CMP-01C MIN	CMP-01C TYP	CMP-01C MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \leq 5k\Omega$ (Note 1)	—	0.4	1.5	—	0.5	3.5	mV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}	(Note 1)	—	3	21	—	4	65	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	250	500	—	300	720	nA
Voltage Gain	A_V	V_O = 0.4V to 2.4V (Notes 1 and 2)	—	50	—	—	50	—	V/mV
Response Time	t_r	100mV Step, 5mV Overdrive							ns
		5kΩ to 5V (Pull-Up)	—	150	—	—	150	—	
		TTL Fan-Out = 4, 5kΩ to 5V (Pull-Up)	—	150	—	—	150	—	
Input Voltage Range	CMVR		1.8-3.5	1.7-3.8	—	1.8-3.5	1.7-3.8	—	V
Saturation Voltage	V_{SAT}	$V_{IN} \leq -3.5mV$, $I_{sink} \leq 6.4mA$	—	0.3	0.45	—	0.3	0.45	V
Positive Supply Current	I+	$V_{IN} \leq -10mV$	—	2.3	3.2	—	2.4	3.8	mA
Power Dissipation	P_d	$V_{IN} \leq -10mV$	—	11.5	16.0	—	12.0	19.0	mW

NOTES:

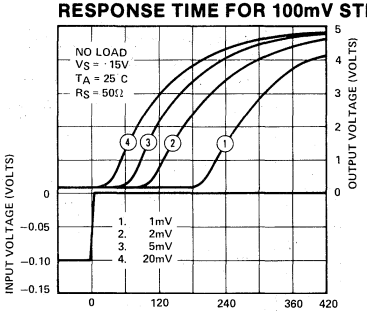
1. These Parameters are specified as the maximum values required to drive the output between the logic levels of 0.4V and 2.4V with a 1kΩ load tied to +5V; thus, these parameters define an error band which takes into account the worst case effects of voltage gain and input impedance.
2. This Parameter is not 100% tested; it is guaranteed by design.

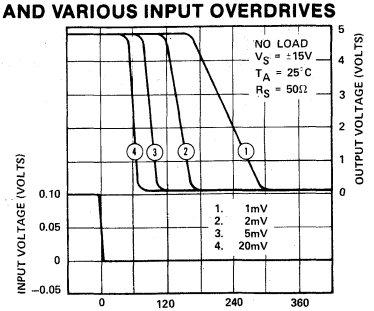
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $0°C \le T_A \le 70°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	CMP-01E MIN	CMP-01E TYP	CMP-01E MAX	CMP-01C MIN	CMP-01C TYP	CMP-01C MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \le 5k\Omega$ (Note 1)	—	0.4	1.4	—	0.5	3.5	mV
		$V_{S+} = 5V$, $V_{S+} = 0V$ (Note 1)	—	0.5	2.4	—	0.6	4.3	
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift									
Without External Trim	TCV_{OS}	$R_S = 50\Omega$	—	1.5	—	—	1.8	—	$\mu V/°C$
With External Trim	TCV_{OSn}		—	1.0	—	—	1.2	—	
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}	$T_A = +70°C$ (Note 1)	—	4	25	—	5	80	nA
		$T_A = 0°C$ (Note 1)	—	5	45	—	6	120	
Average Input Offset Current Drift	TCI_{OS}	$+25°C \le T_A \le +70°C$	—	12	—	—	12	—	pA/°C
		$0°C \le T_A \le +25°C$	—	35	—	—	40	—	
Input Bias Current	I_B	$T_A = +70°C$	—	330	600	—	340	900	nA
		$T_A = 0°C$	—	400	950	—	450	1200	
Voltage Gain	A_V	$V_O = 0.4V$ to $2.4V$ (Notes 1 and 2)	100	500	—	70	500	—	V/mV
Response Time	t_r	100mV Step, 5mV Overdrive							
		$T_A = +70°C$, No Load	—	220	—	—	220	—	ns
		$T_A = 0°C$, No Load	—	100	—	—	100	—	
Input Voltage Range	CMVR		±12.0	±13.3	—	±12.0	±13.3	—	V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR		90	108	—	86	108	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$5V \le V_{S+} \le 15V$, $-15V \le V_{S-} \le 0V$	77	98	—	70	88	—	dB
Positive Output Voltage	V_{OH}	$V_{IN} \ge 4mV$, $I_O = 200\mu A$	2.4	3.2	—	2.4	3.2	—	V
Saturation Voltage	V_{SAT}	$V_{IN} \le -10mV$, $I_{sink} = 0$	—	0.17	0.4	—	0.17	0.4	V
		$V_{IN} \le -10mV$, $I_{sink} = 6.4mA$	—	0.3	0.5	—	0.31	0.5	

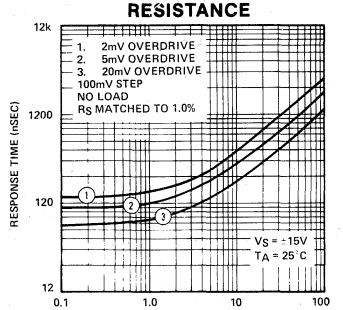
TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES

RESPONSE TIME FOR 100mV STEP AND VARIOUS INPUT OVERDRIVES



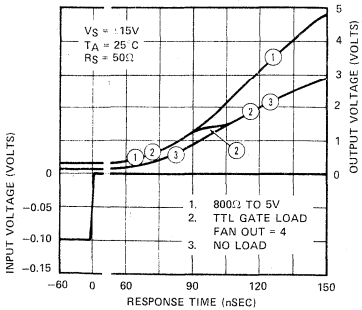


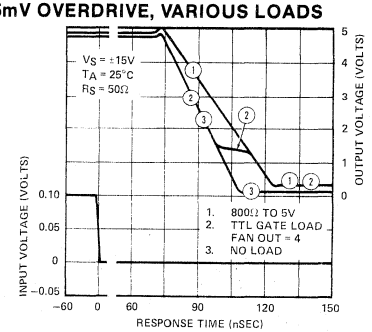
RESPONSE TIME vs SOURCE RESISTANCE



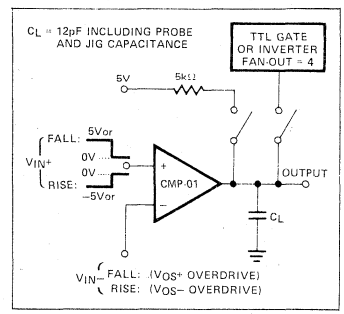
TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES

RESPONSE TIME, 100mV STEP, 5mV OVERDRIVE, VARIOUS LOADS

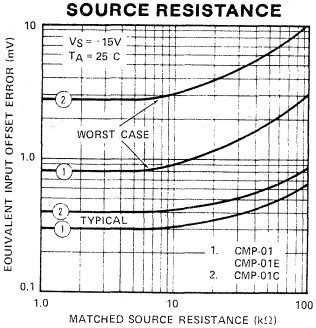




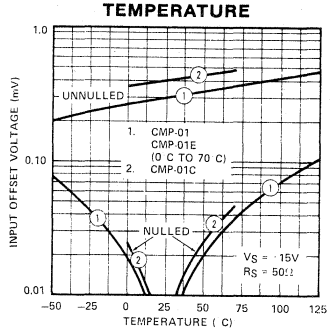
RESPONSE TIME TEST CIRCUIT



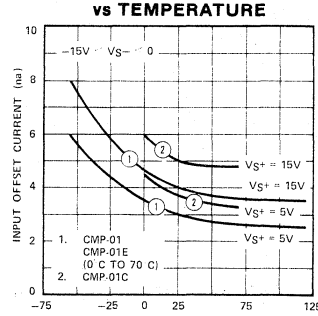
INPUT OFFSET ERROR vs SOURCE RESISTANCE



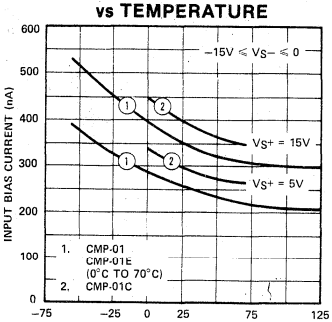
OFFSET VOLTAGE vs TEMPERATURE



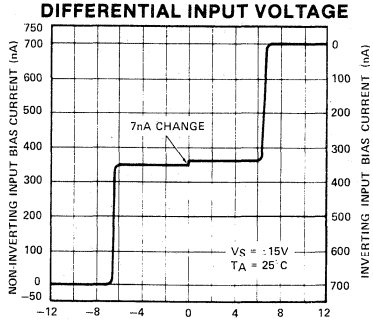
INPUT OFFSET CURRENT vs TEMPERATURE



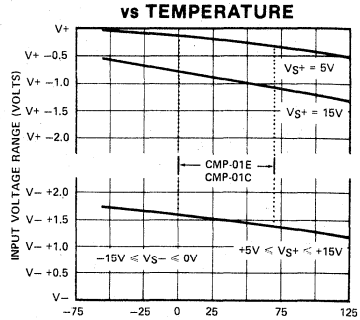
INPUT BIAS CURRENT vs TEMPERATURE



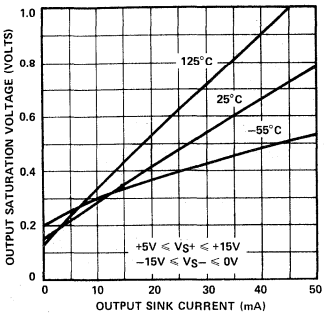
INPUT BIAS CURRENT vs DIFFERENTIAL INPUT VOLTAGE



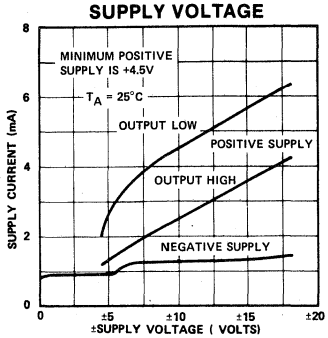
INPUT VOLTAGE RANGE vs TEMPERATURE



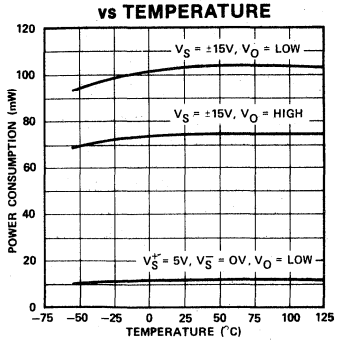
SATURATION VOLTAGE vs SINK CURRENT



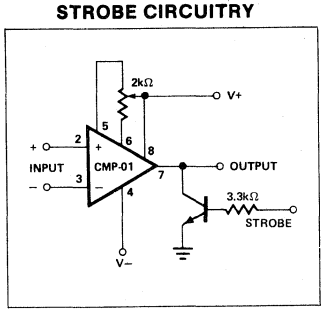
SUPPLY CURRENT vs SUPPLY VOLTAGE



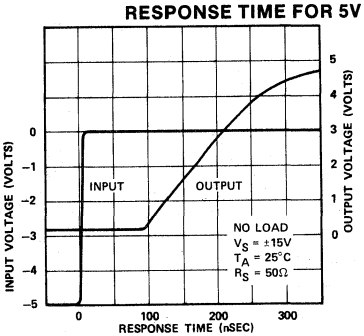
POWER CONSUMPTION vs TEMPERATURE

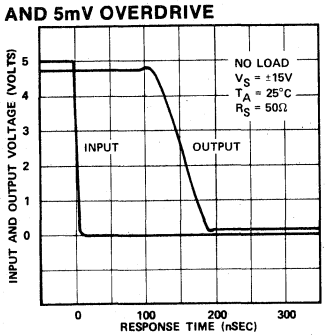


OFFSET TRIMMING AND STROBE CIRCUITRY



RESPONSE TIME FOR 5V STEP AND 5mV OVERDRIVE



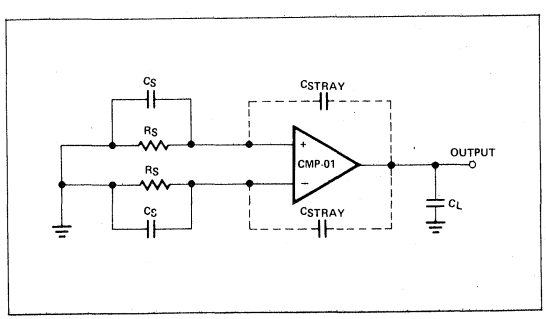


APPLICATION NOTES

The CMP-01 provides fast response times even with small input overdrives; to achieve this performance requires very high gain at high frequencies. The CMP-01 is completely free of oscillations; however, small values of stray capacitance from output to input when combined with high-source resistances can cause an unstable condition. DC characteristics are not affected, but when the input is within a few microvolts of the transition level, certain conditions can create an oscillation region. The width of this oscillatory region and the size of source resistance where oscillations begin is a strong function of the stray coupling present. The following suggestions are offered as a guide towards minimizing the conditions for oscillation: matched source resistors, minimized stray capacitances (e.g., a ground plane between output and input), capacitive output loading (C_L), or a capacitor from the compensation terminal to AC ground (DIP only). The capacitive loading techniques will eliminate the oscillations, but result in slower response time. Positive resistive feedback creating a hysteresis condition can be very effective — see level detector below. Matched bypass capacitors across the input resistors also can eliminate the instability,

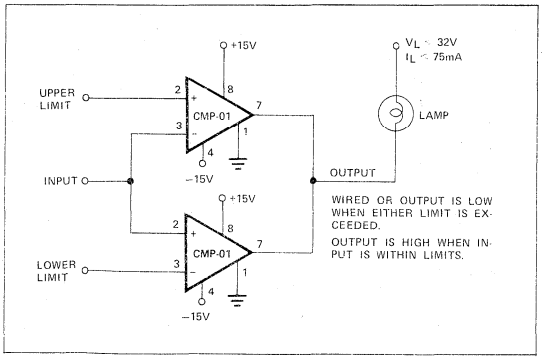
and if $C_S \geq 20pF \dfrac{\text{maximum step size}}{\text{minimum overdrive}}$

the response time will approximate the response time for low values of R_S. It should be noted that the offset nulling terminals do not require bypassing for stability. As with all wideband circuits, it is recommended that the supplies be bypassed near the socket of the device.

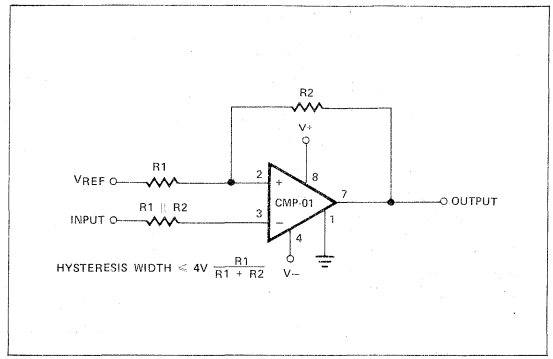


TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

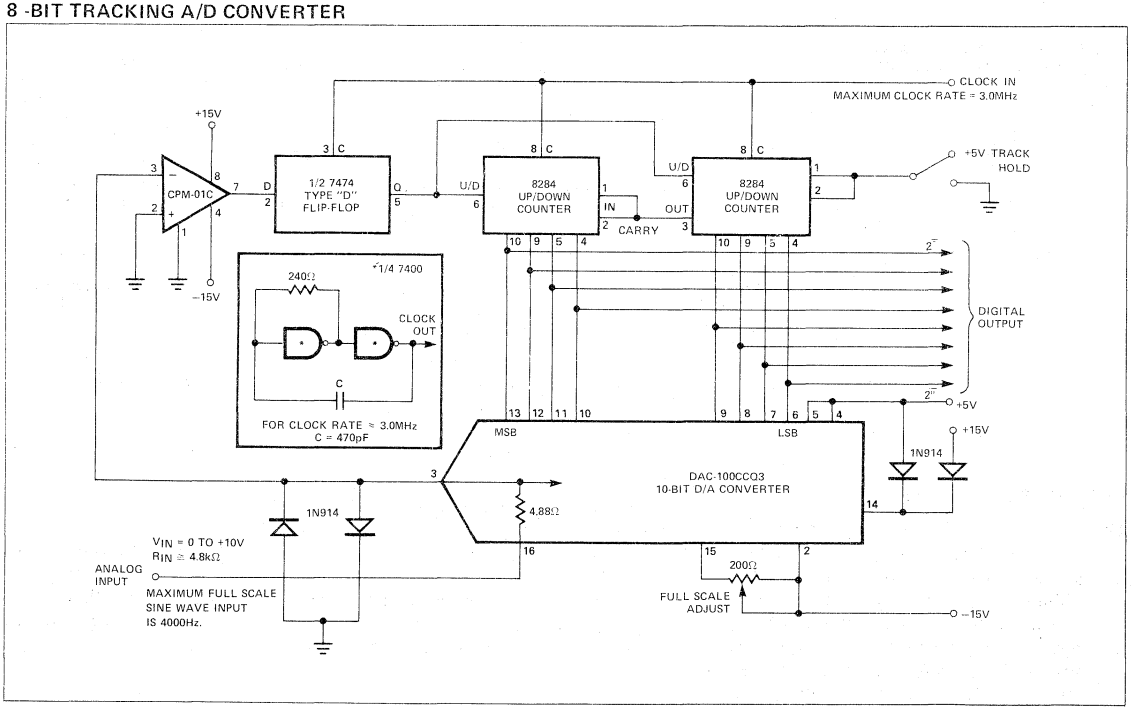
PRECISION, DUAL LIMIT, GO/NO GO TESTER



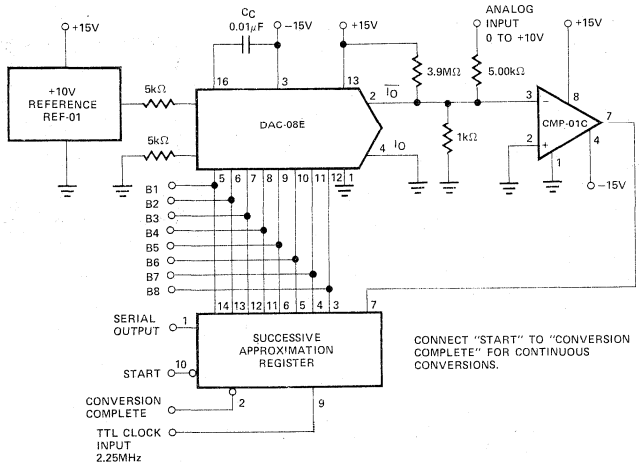
LEVEL DETECTOR WITH HYSTERISIS (Positive Feedback)



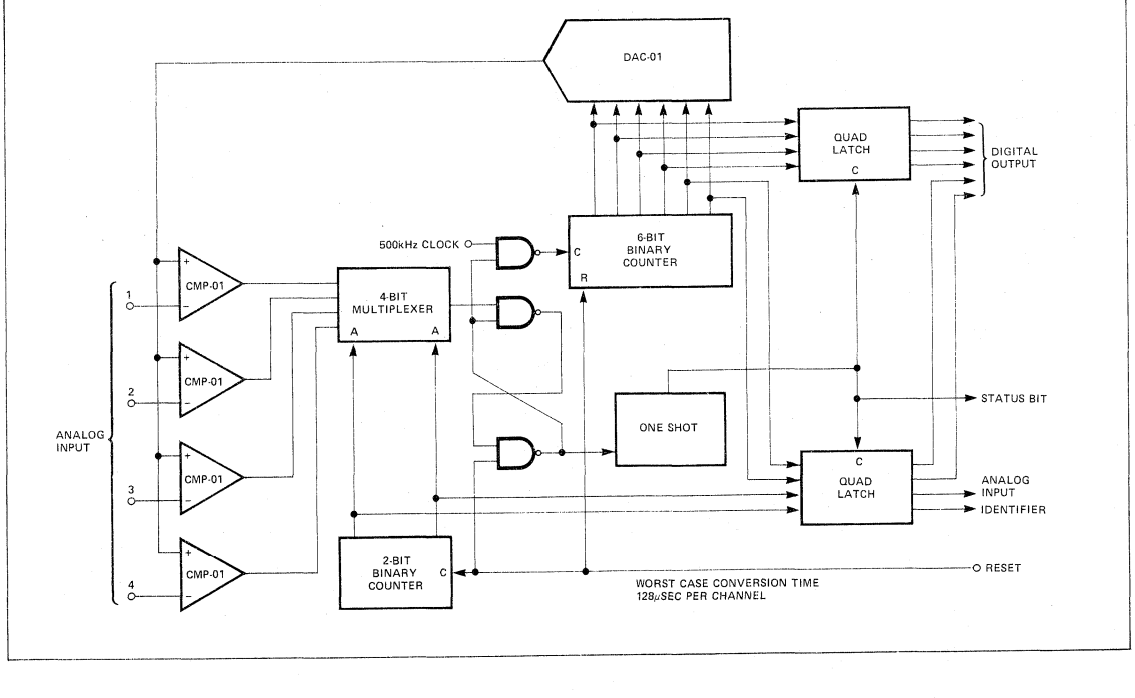
8 -BIT TRACKING A/D CONVERTER



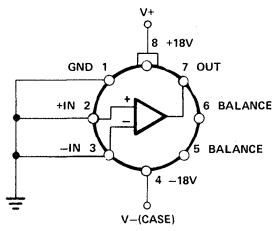
3 IC LOW COST A/D CONVERTER



4 CHANNEL DIGITALLY MULTIPLEXED RAMP A/D CONVERTER

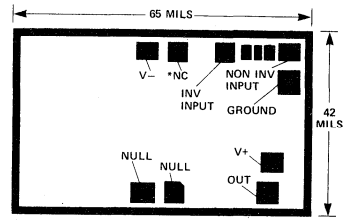


BURN-IN CIRCUIT



MIL-STD-883, METHOD 1015, CONDITION B

DICE DIMENSIONS



CMP-02

LOW INPUT CURRENT PRECISION COMPARATOR

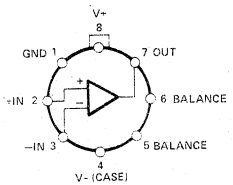
FEATURES

- **Low Offset Voltage ... 0.3mV Typical, 0.8mV Maximum**
- **Low Offset Current .... 0.3nA Typical, 3.0nA Maximum**
- **Low Bias Current ..... 28nA Typical, 50nA Maximum**
- **Low Offset Drift ..... 1.0μV/°C, 4pA/°C**
- **High Gain ..... 200,000 Minimum**
- **High CMRR ..... 110dB Typical, 94dB Minimum**
- **High Input Impedance 16MΩ**
- **Fast Response Time .. 190ns Typical, 270ns Maximum**
- **Standard Power Supplies ..... ±5V to ±18V**
- **Guaranteed Operation from Single +5V to ±18V**
- **No Pull-Up Resistor Required for TTL Drive**
- **Wired-OR Capability**
- **Fits 111, 106, 710 Sockets**
- **Easy Offset Nulling ..... Single 2kΩ Potentiometer**
- **Easy to Use ..... Free from Oscillations**

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The CMP-02 is a monolithic low input current comparator using an advanced compatible NPN-Schottky Barrier Diode process. It features superior input characteristics with extremely low offset voltage, offset current, bias current and temperature drift. High common mode and power supply rejection plus good response time contribute to excellent performance in the most demanding applications. The balanced offset nulling, large output drive, and wired-OR capability combined with internal pull-up maximize application convenience. The CMP-02 is capable of operating over a wide range of supply voltages, including single plus 5 volt supply operation, and is pin-compatible to earlier 111, 106, and 710 types. For applications requiring faster response time, please refer to the CMP-01 Fast Precision Comparator data sheet.

PIN CONNECTIONS & ORDERING INFORMATION

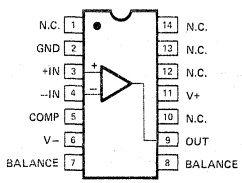


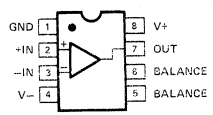
TO-99
(J-Suffix)

ORDER: CMP02BJ
CMP02CJ
CMP02EJ
CMP02J

14-PIN HERMETIC DIP
(Y-Suffix)

ORDER: CMP02BY
CMP02CY
CMP02EY
CMP02Y



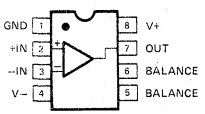


EPOXY B MINI-DIP
(P-Suffix)

ORDER: CMP02CP
CMP02EP

8-PIN HERMETIC MINI-DIP
(Z-Suffix)

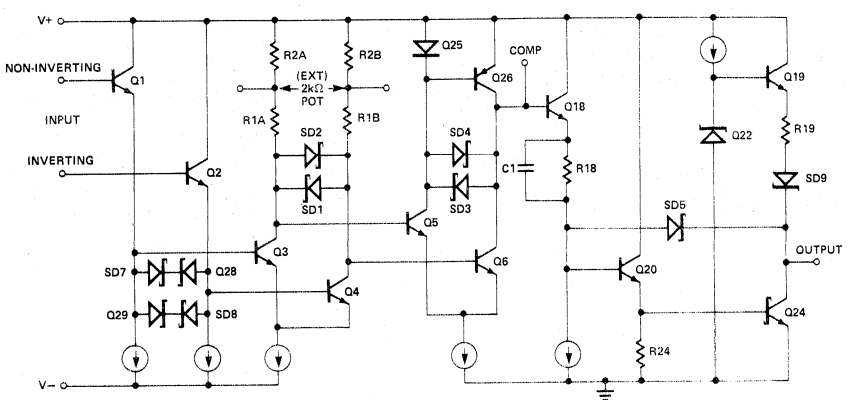
ORDER: CMP02BZ
CMP02CZ
CMP02EZ
CMP02Z



Military Temperature Range Devices With MIL-STD-883 Class B Processing:

CMP02BJ/883	CMP02J/883
CMP02BY/883	CMP02Y/883
CMP02BZ/883	CMP02Z/883

SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Total Supply Voltage, V+ to V- 36V
Output to Ground ..... -5V to +32V
Output to Negative Supply Voltage 50V
Ground to Negative Supply Voltage 30V
Positive Supply Voltage to Ground 30V
Positive Supply Voltage to Offset Null ..... 0 to 2V
Power Dissipation (See Note) 500mW
Differential Input Voltage ..... ±11V
Input Voltage (V_S = ±15V) ..... ±15V
Output Sink Current (Continuous Operation) 75mA
Operating Temperature Range —
CMP-01, CMP-01B ..... -55°C to +125°C
CMP-01E, CMP-01C ..... 0°C to +70°C
Storage Temperature Range ..... -65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... 300°C
Output Short Circuit Duration — to ground .... Indefinite
to V+ ..... 1 Minute

NOTE:
Maximum package power dissipation vs. ambient temperature

Package Type	Maximum Ambient Temperature for Rating	Derate Above Maximum Ambient Temperature
TO-99 (J) — 8-Pin	80°C	7.1mW/°C
Dual-in-Line (Y) — 14-Pin	100°C	10.0mW/°C
Mini-Dip (P) — 8-Pin	36°C	5.6mW/°C
Hermetic Mini-DIP (Z) — 8-Pin	75°C	6.7mW/°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V_S = ± 15V, T_A = 25°C, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	CMP-02 MIN	CMP-02 TYP	CMP-02 MAX	CMP-02B MIN	CMP-02B TYP	CMP-02B MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \leq 5k\Omega$ (Note 1)	—	0.3	0.8	—	0.4	2.8	mV
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \leq 50k\Omega$ (Note 1)	—	0.3	0.9	—	0.4	3.0	mV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}	(Note 1)	—	0.3	3.0	—	0.4	15	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	28	50	—	3.5	100	nA
Differential Input Resistance	R_{IN}		5.0	16	—	1.5	12	—	mΩ
Voltage Gain	A_V	V_O = 0.4V to 2.4V (Notes 1 and 2)	200	500	—	100	500	—	V/mV
Response Time	t_r	100mV Step 5mV Overdrive							ns
		No Load (No Pull-Up)	—	190	270	—	190	270	
		5kΩ to 5V (Pull-Up)	—	190	—	—	190	—	
		TTL Fan-Out = 4, No Pull-Up	—	190	—	—	190	—	
Input Slew Rate			—	15	—	—	15	—	V/μs
Input Voltage Range	CMVR		±12.5	±13.0	—	±12.5	±13.0	—	V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR		94	110	—	90	110	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$5V \leq V_{S+} \leq 18V$, $-18V \leq V_{S-} \leq 0V$	80	100	—	74	98	—	dB
Positive Output Voltage	V_{OH}	$V_{IN} \geq 3mV$, I_O = 320μA	2.4	3.2	—	—	—	—	V
		$V_{IN} \geq 3mV$, I_O = 240μA	—	—	—	2.4	3.4	—	
		$V_{IN} \geq 3mV$, I_O = 0μA	2.4	4.8	—	2.4	4.8	—	
Saturation Voltage	V_{SAT}	$V_{IN} \leq -10mV$, I_{sink} = 0A	—	—	—	—	0.16	0.4	V
		$V_{IN} \leq -10mV$, $I_{sink} \leq 6.4mA$	—	0.3	0.45	—	0.31	0.45	
		$V_{IN} \leq -10mV$, $I_{sink} \leq 12mA$	—	0.36	0.5	—	—	—	
Output Leakage Current	I_{LEAK}	$V_{IN} \geq 10mV$, V_O = 30V	—	0.03	2.0	—	0.05	8.0	μA
Positive Supply Current	I+	$V_{IN} \leq -10mV$	—	5.5	8.0	—	5.6	8.5	mA
Negative Supply Current	I-	$V_{IN} \leq -10mV$	—	1.1	2.2	—	1.2	2.2	mA
Power Dissipation	P_d	$V_{IN} \leq -10mV$	—	99	153	—	102	161	mW
Offset Voltage Adjustment Range		Nulling Pot ≥ 2kΩ	—	±5	—	—	±5	—	mV

NOTES:
1. These Parameters are specified as the maximum values required to drive the output between the logic levels of 0.4V and 2.4V with a 1kΩ load tied to +5V; thus, these parameters define an error band which takes into account the worst case effects of voltage gain and input impedance.
2. This parameter is not 100% tested; it is guaranteed by design.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V_S = 5V, V_{S-} = 0V, T_A = 25°C, unless otherwise noted.

			CMP-02			CMP-02B			
PARAMETER	**SYMBOL**	**CONDITIONS**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**UNITS**
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \leq 5k\Omega$ (Note 1)	—	0.4	1.5	—	0.5	3.5	mV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	0.25	3.0	—	0.35	14	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	24	45	—	30	90	nA
Voltage Gain	A_V	V_O = 0.4V to 2.4V (Notes 1 and 2)	—	50	—	—	50	—	v/mV
Response Time	t_r	100mV Step, 5mV Overdrive 5kΩ to 5V (Pull-Up) TTL Fan-Out = 4, 5kΩ to 5V	— —	250 250	— —	— —	250 250	— —	ns
Input Voltage Range	CMVR		1.8-3.5	1.7-3.8	—	1.8-3.5	1.7-3.8	—	V
Saturation Voltage	V_{SAT}	$V_{IN} \leq -3.5mV$, $I_{sink} \leq 6.4mA$	—	0.3	0.45	—	0.3	0.45	V
Positive Supply Current	I+	$V_{IN} \leq -10mV$	—	2.2	3.0	—	2.3	3.6	mA
Power Dissipation	P_d	$V_{IN} \leq -10mV$	—	11.0	15.0	—	11.5	18.0	mW

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V_S = ±15V, -55°C ≤ T_A ≤ 125°C, unless otherwise noted.

			CMP-02			CMP-02B			
PARAMETER	**SYMBOL**	**CONDITIONS**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**UNITS**
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \leq 5k\Omega$ (Note 1) V_{S+} = 5V, V_{S-} = 0V (Note 1)	— —	0.4 0.5	1.6 2.8	— —	0.5 0.6	3.5 4.3	mV
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift Without External Trim With External Trim	 TCV_{OS} TCV_{OSn}	 R_S = 50Ω R_S = 50Ω	 — —	 1.5 1.0	 — —	 — —	 1.8 1.2	 — —	µV/°C
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}	T_A = +125°C (Note 1) T_A = -55°C (Note 1)	— —	0.3 0.4	4.0 12.0	— —	0.4 0.5	15 25	nA
Average Input Offset Current Drift	TCI_{OS}	+25°C ≤ T_A ≤ +125°C -55°C ≤ T_A ≤ +25°C	— —	2.0 4.0	— —	— —	3.0 5.0	— —	pA/°C
Input Bias Current	I_B	T_A = +125°C T_A = -55°C	— —	25 45	50 120	— —	33 42	100 160	nA
Voltage Gain	A_V	V_O = 0.4V to 2.4V (Notes 1 and 2)	100	500	—	70	500	—	V/mV
Response Time	t_r	100mV Step, 5mV Overdrive T_A = +125°C, No Load T_A = -55°C, No Load	 — —	 310 155	 — —	 — —	 225 180	 — —	ns
Input Voltage Range	CMVR		±12.0	±13.0	—	±12.0	±13.0	—	V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR		88	106	—	86	106	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	5V ≤ V_{S+} ≤ 15V, -15V ≤ V_{S-} ≤ 0V	75	96	—	70	88	—	dB
Positive Output Voltage	V_{OH}	$V_{IN} \geq 4mV$, I_O = 200µA	2.4	3.0	—	2.4	3.2	—	V
Saturation Voltage	V_{SAT}	$V_{IN} \leq -10mV$, I_{sink} = 0 $V_{IN} \leq -10mV$, I_{sink} = 6.4mA	— —	0.20 0.32	0.4 0.5	— —	0.17 0.31	0.4 0.5	V

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

			CMP-02E			CMP-02C			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \leq 5k\Omega$ (Note 1)	—	0.3	0.8	—	0.4	2.8	mV
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \leq 50k\Omega$ (Note 1)	—	0.3	0.9	—	0.4	3.0	mV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}	(Note 1)	—	0.3	3.0	—	0.4	15	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	28	50	—	35	100	nA
Differential Input Resistance	R_{IN}		5.0	16	—	1.5	12	—	MΩ
Voltage Gain	A_V	V_O = 0.4V to 2.4V (Notes 1 and 2)	200	500	—	100	500	—	V/mV
Response Time	t_r	5V Step 5mV Overdrive No Load (No Pull-Up) 5kΩ to 5V TTL Fan-Out = 4, No Pull-Up	— — —	190 190 190	270 — —	— — —	190 190 190	270 — —	ns
Input Slew Rate			—	15	—	—	15	—	V/μs
Input Voltage Range	CMVR		±12.5	±13.0	—	±12.5	±13.0	—	V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR		94	110	—	90	110	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$5V \leq V_{S+} \leq 18V$, $-18V \leq V_{S-} \leq 0V$	80	100	—	74	98	—	dB
Positive Output Voltage	V_{OH}	$V_{IN} \geq 3mV$, $I_O = 320\mu A$ $V_{IN} \geq 3mV$, $I_O = 240\mu A$ $V_{IN} \geq 3mV$, $I_O = 0\mu A$	2.4 — 2.4	3.2 — 4.8	— — —	— 2.4 2.4	— 3.4 4.8	— — —	V
Saturation Voltage	V_{SAT}	$V_{IN} \leq -10mV$, $I_{sink} = 0A$ $V_{IN} \leq -10mV$, $I_{sink} \leq 6.4mA$	— —	0.16 0.31	0.4 0.45	— —	0.16 0.31	0.4 0.45	V
Output Leakage Current I	I_{LEAK}	$V_{IN} \geq 10mV$, $V_O = 30V$	—	0.03	4.0	—	0.05	8.0	μA
Positive Supply Current	I+	$V_{IN} \leq -10mV$	—	5.5	8.0	—	5.6	8.5	mA
Negative Supply Current	I-	$V_{IN} \leq -10mV$	—	1.1	2.2	—	1.2	2.2	mA
Power Dissipation	P_d	$V_{IN} \leq -10mV$	—	99	153	—	102	161	mW
Offset Voltage Adjustment Range		Nulling Pot ≥ 2kΩ	—	±5.0	—	—	±5.0	—	mV

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S+ = 5V$, $V_S- = 0V$, $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

			CMP-02E			CMP-02C			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \leq 5k\Omega$ (Note 1)	—	0.4	1.5	—	0.5	3.5	mV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}	(Note 1)	—	0.25	3.0	—	0.35	14	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	24	45	—	30	90	nA
Voltage Gain	A_V	V_O = 0.4V to 2.4V (Notes 1 and 2)	—	50	—	—	50	—	V/mV
Response Time	t_r	100mV Step, 5mV Overdrive 5kΩ to 5V (Pull-Up) TTL Fan-Out = 4, 5kΩ to 5V (Pull-Up)	— —	250 250	— —	— —	250 250	— —	ns
Input Voltage Range	CMVR		1.8-3.5	1.7-3.8	—	1.8-3.5	1.7-3.8	—	V
Saturation Voltage	V_{SAT}	$V_{IN} \leq -3.5mV$, $I_{sink} \leq 6.4mA$	—	0.3	0.45	—	0.3	0.45	V
Positive Supply Current	I+	$V_{IN} \leq -10mV$	—	2.2	3.0	—	2.3	3.6	mA
Power Dissipation	P_d	$V_{IN} \leq -10mV$	—	11.0	15.0	—	11.5	18.0	mW

NOTES:

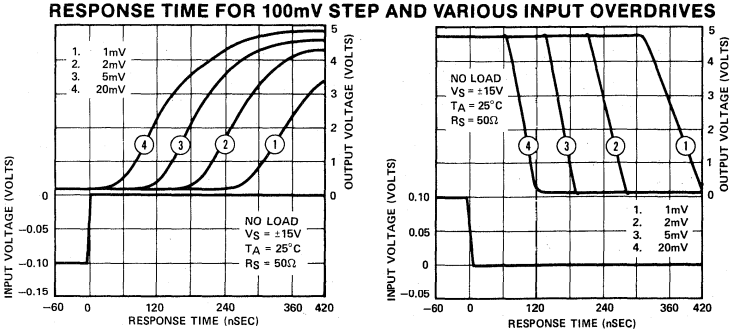
1. These Parameters are specified as the maximum values required to drive the output between the logic levels of 0.4V and 2.4V with a 1kΩ load tied to +5V; thus, these parameters define an error band which takes into account the worst case effects of voltage gain and input impedance.
2. This parameter is not 100% tested; it is guaranteed by design.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $0°C \leq T_A \leq 70°C$, unless otherwise noted.

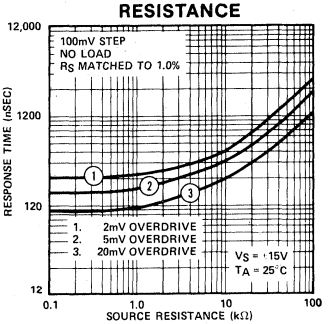
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	CMP-02E MIN	CMP-02E TYP	CMP-02E MAX	CMP-02C MIN	CMP-02C TYP	CMP-02C MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \leq 5k\Omega$ (Note 1)	—	0.4	1.4	—	0.5	3.5	mV
		$V_{S+} = 5V$, $V_{S-} = 0V$ (Note 1)	—	0.5	2.4	—	0.6	4.3	
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift									
Without External Trim	TCV_{OS}	$R_S = 50\Omega$	—	1.5	—	—	1.8	—	µV/°C
With External Trim	TCV_{OSn}	$R_S = 50\Omega$	—	1.0	—	—	1.2	—	
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}	$T_A = +70°C$ (Note 1)	—	0.3	3.0	—	0.4	15	nA
		$T_A = 0°C$ (Note 1)	—	0.4	6.0	—	0.5	25	
Average Input Offset Current Drift	TCI_{OS}	$+25°C \leq T_A \leq +70°C$	—	2.0	—	—	3.0	—	pA/°C
		$0°C \leq T_A \leq +25°C$	—	4.0	—	—	5.0	—	
Input Bias Current	I_B	$T_A = +70°C$	—	26	50	—	33	100	nA
		$T_A = 0°C$	—	34	80	—	42	160	
Voltage Gain	A_V	$V_O = 0.4V$ to $2.4V$ (Notes 1 and 2)	100	500	—	70	500	—	V/mV
Response Time	t_r	100mV Step, 5mV Overdrive							
		$T_A = +70°C$, No Load	—	225	—	—	225	—	ns
		$T_A = 0°C$, No Load	—	180	—	—	180	—	
Input Voltage Range	CMVR		±12.0	±13.0	—	±12.0	±13.0	—	V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR		90	108	—	86	108	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$5V \leq V_{S+} \leq 15V$, $-15V \leq V_{S-} \leq 0V$	77	98	—	70	88	—	dB
Positive Output Voltage	V_{OH}	$V_{IN} \geq 4mV$, $I_O = 200\mu A$	2.4	3.2	—	2.4	3.2	—	V
Saturation Voltage	V_{SAT}	$V_{IN} \leq -10mV$, $I_{sink} = 0$	—	0.17	0.4	—	0.17	0.4	V
		$V_{IN} \leq -10mV$, $I_{sink} = 6.4mA$	—	0.30	0.5	—	0.31	0.5	

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES

RESPONSE TIME FOR 100mV STEP AND VARIOUS INPUT OVERDRIVES

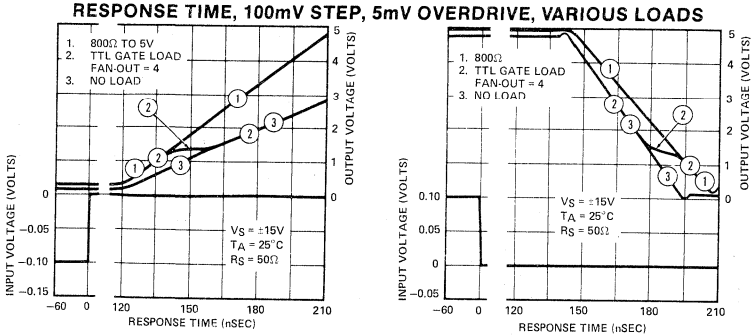


RESPONSE TIME vs SOURCE RESISTANCE

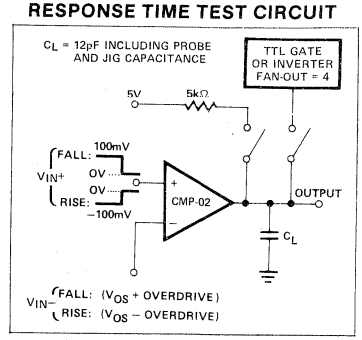


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES

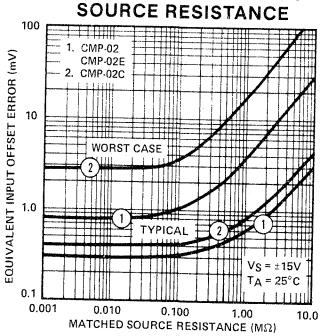
RESPONSE TIME, 100mV STEP, 5mV OVERDRIVE, VARIOUS LOADS



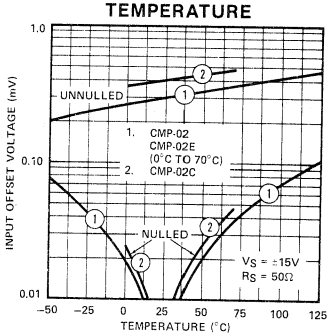
RESPONSE TIME TEST CIRCUIT



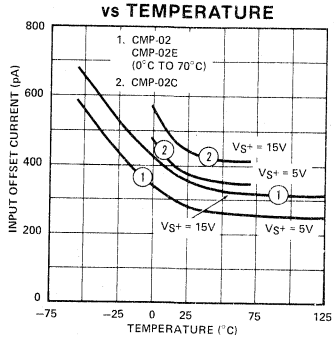
INPUT OFFSET ERROR vs SOURCE RESISTANCE



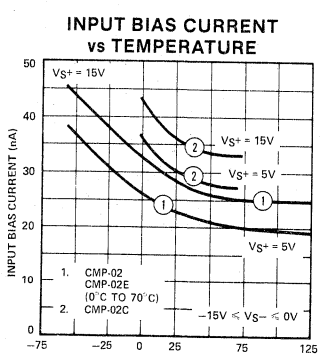
OFFSET VOLTAGE vs TEMPERATURE



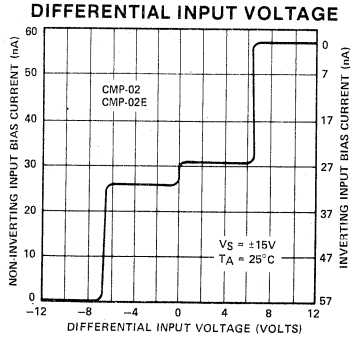
INPUT OFFSET CURRENT vs TEMPERATURE



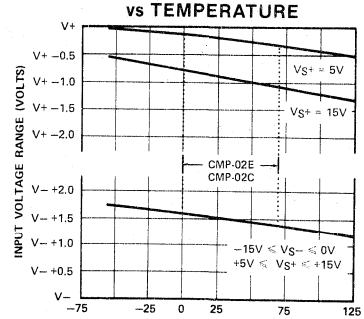
INPUT BIAS CURRENT vs TEMPERATURE



INPUT BIAS CURRENT vs DIFFERENTIAL INPUT VOLTAGE

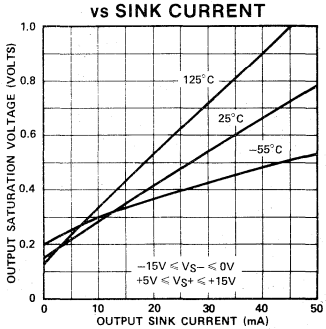


INPUT VOLTAGE RANGE vs TEMPERATURE

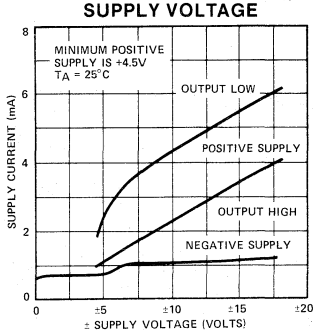


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES

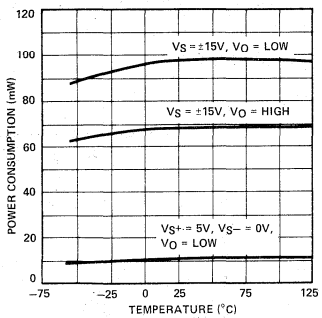
SATURATION VOLTAGE vs SINK CURRENT



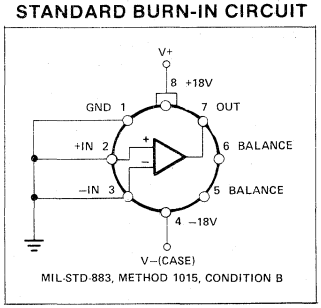
SUPPLY CURRENT vs SUPPLY VOLTAGE



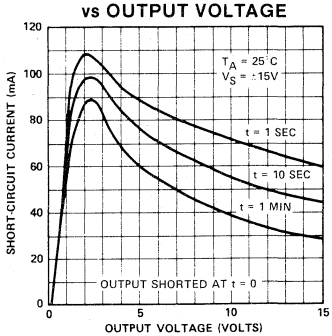
POWER CONSUMPTION vs TEMPERATURE



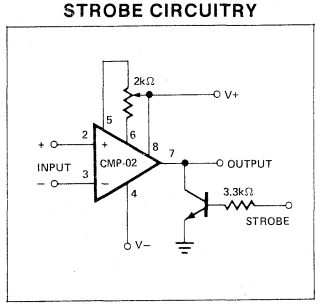
STANDARD BURN-IN CIRCUIT



OUTPUT SHORT-CIRCUIT CURRENT vs OUTPUT VOLTAGE



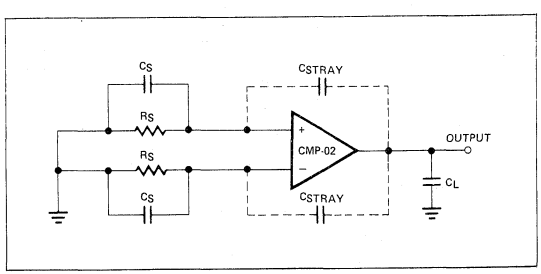
OFFSET TRIMMING AND STROBE CIRCUITRY



APPLICATION NOTES

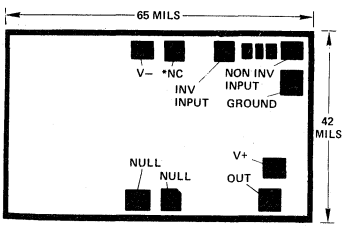
The CMP-02 provides fast response times even with small input overdrives; to achieve this performance requires very high gain at high frequencies. The CMP-02 is completely free of oscillations; however, small values of stray capacitance from output to input when combined with high-source resistances can cause an unstable condition. DC characteristics are not affected, but when the input is within a few microvolts of the transition level, certain conditions can create an oscillation region. The width of this oscillatory region and the size of source resistance where oscillations begin is a strong function of the stray coupling present. The following suggestions are offered as a guide towards minimizing the conditions for oscillation: matched source resistors, minimized stray capacitances (e.g., a ground plane between output and input), capacitive output loading (C_L), or a capacitor from the compensation terminal to AC ground (DIP only). The capacitive loading techniques will eliminate the oscillations, but result in slower response time. Positive resistive feedback creating a hysteresis condition can be very effective — see level detector below. Matched bypass capacitors across the input resistors also can eliminate the instability,

$$\text{and if } C_S \geq 20\text{pF}\left(\frac{\text{maximum step size}}{\text{minimum overdrive}}\right)$$



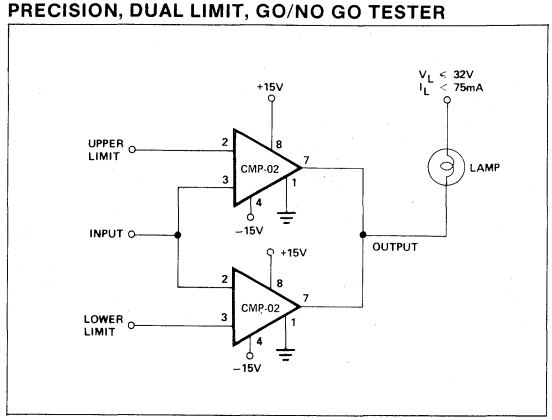
the response time will approximate the response time for low values of R_S. It should be noted that the offset nulling terminals do not require bypassing for stability. As with all wideband circuits, it is recommended that the supplies be bypassed near the socket of the device.

DICE DIMENSIONS



TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

PRECISION, DUAL LIMIT, GO/NO GO TESTER



PRELIMINARY

CMP-03

PRECISION VOLTAGE COMPARATOR WITH OUTPUT STROBE FUNCTION

FEATURES

- **Improved Direct Replacement for LM111/211/311 Devices.**
- **Low Offset Voltage ..... 1.0mV Maximum**
- **Guaranteed High Speed Operation ... 250ns Maximum**
- **Wide Differential Input Voltage Range ..... ±30V**
- **Guaranteed Single +5.0V Supply Operation.**
- **Wired-OR Output Capability.**
- **Strobe Capability.**
- **Available in 8-Pin Hermetic Mini-DIP.**
- **MIL-STD-883 Devices Available.**
- **Additional High-Reliability Processing Available.**

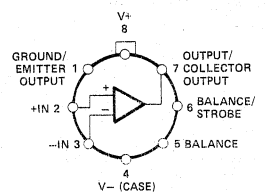
GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The CMP-03 offers at minimum 1/3 the input offset voltage of the comparable LM111/211/311 devices. Complementing the input specifications is a 250ns maximum guaranteed response time. Operation and parameters are guaranteed for single +5.0 volt supply operation.

The input and output stages can be isolated from system ground. Because the output may be configured to sink or source current, loads referred to ground or either supply can be driven. The output stage can interface with all bipolar and MOS logic families. The output stage, as well as the input stage, can be strobed. The CMP-03's wide supply voltage operation and versatility make it the only comparator suitable in many applications.

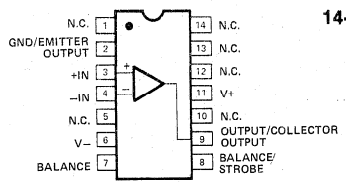
The CMP-03 is pin compatible with 111, 106, and 710 type comparators.

PIN CONNECTIONS & ORDERING INFORMATION



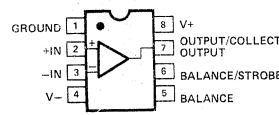
TO-99
(J-Suffix)

CMP03AJ
CMP03EJ



14-Pin Hermetic DIP
(Y Suffix)

CMP03AY
CMP03EY



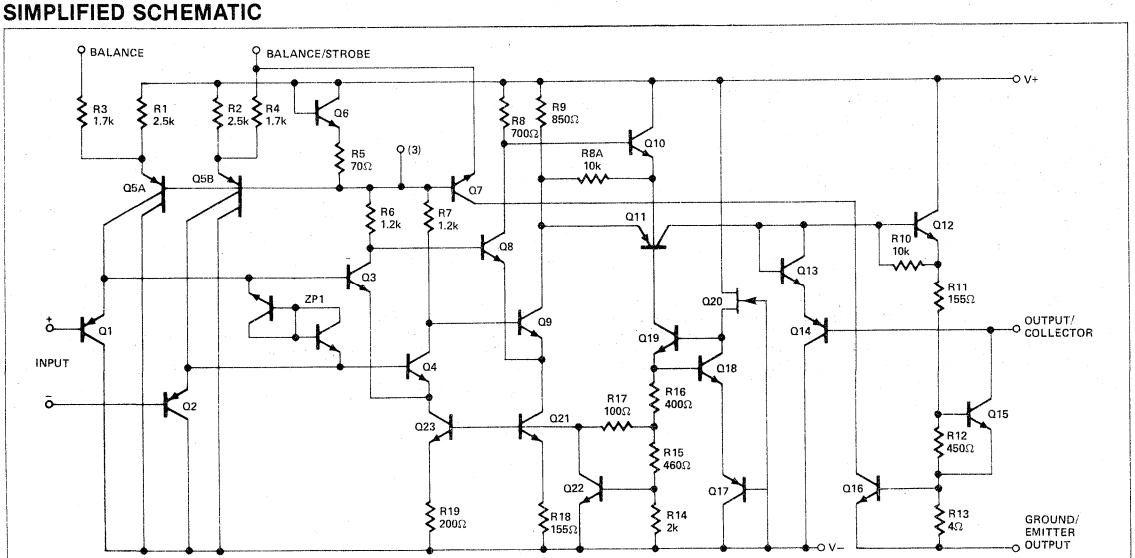
8-Pin Hermetic DIP
(Z-Suffix)

CMP03AZ
CMP03EZ

Military Temperature Range Devices With MIL-STD-883 Class B Processing

CMP03AJ/883
CMP03AZ/883
CMP03AY/883

SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Total Supply Voltage, V+ to V− 36V
Output to Negative Supply Voltage 50V
Ground to Negative Supply Voltage 30V
Positive Supply Voltage to Ground 30V
Power Dissipation (See Note) 500mW
Differential Input Voltage (Note 5) ..... ±30V
Input Voltage (V_S = ±15V) ..... ±15V
Output Sink Current (Continuous Operation) 75mA
Operating Temperature Range
CMP03A ..... −55°C to +125°C
CMP03E ..... −25°C to +85°C

Storage Temperature Range ..... −65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 Sec) ..... 300°C
Output Short Circuit Duration ..... 10 sec

Note: Maximum package power dissipation vs. ambient temperature.

Package Type	Maximum Ambient Temperature for Rating	Derate Above Maximum Ambient Temperature
TO-99 (J)	80°C	7.1mW/°C
Dual-in-Line (Y)	100°C	10.0mW/°C
Mini-DIP (Z)	75°C	6.7mW/°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V_S = ±15V, ground pin at ground. T_A = 25°C. Note 4.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	CMP-03A MIN	CMP-03A TYP	CMP-03A MAX	CMP-03E MIN	CMP-03E TYP	CMP-03E MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \leq 50k\Omega$ (Note 1)	—	0.5	1.0	—	0.5	1.0	mV
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \leq 5k\Omega$ (Note 1)	—	0.1	0.5	—	0.1	0.5	mV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}	(Note 1)	—	1.5	10	—	1.5	10	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	—	100	—	—	100	nA
Voltage Gain	A_V	(Note 3)	80	200	—	80	200	—	V/mV
Response Time	t_r	100mV Step, 5mV Overdrive Test Circuit 1 Note 3	—	125	250	—	125	250	ns
		5V Step 5mV Overdrive Test Circuit 1 Note 3	—	200	300	—	200	300	
Strobed Output Voltage	$V_{O(STB)}$	I_{STB} = 3mA	14.0	—	—	14.0	—	—	V
Input Voltage Range	CMVR		−14.5	—	+13	−14.5	—	+13	V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	R_S = 50Ω	88	105	—	88	105	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	V_S = ±18V to ±2.5V	86	95	—	86	95	—	dB
Output Short Circuit Current	I_{SC}	10 ms Max. Test Duration	—	—	200	—	—	200	mA
Strobe On Current	I_{STB}	Note 2	—	3	—	—	3	—	mA
Saturation Voltage	V_{SAT}	$V_{IN} \leq -5mV$, I_{sink} = 8mA	—	0.32	0.4	—	0.32	0.4	V
		$V_{IN} \leq -5mV$, I_{sink} = 50mA	—	0.82	1.5	—	0.82	1.5	
Output Leakage Current	I_{LEAK}	$V_{IN} \geq 5mV$, V_O = 35V, I_{ST} = 3mA	—	—	10	—	—	10	nA
Positive Supply Current	I+	$V_{IN} \leq -10mV$	—	3.5	6.0	—	3.5	6.0	mA
Negative Supply Current	I−	$V_{IN} \leq -10mV$	—	2.7	5.0	—	2.7	5.0	mA
Power Dissipation	P_d	$V_{IN} \leq -10mV$	—	—	165	—	—	165	mW
Offset Voltage Adjustment Range			—	±5	—	—	±5	—	mV

NOTES:
1. The offset voltages and offset currents given are the maximum values required to drive the output within a volt of either supply with a 1mA load. Thus, these parameters define an error band and take into account the worst-case effects of voltage gain and input impedance.
2. Do not short the strobe pin to ground; it should be current driven at 3 to 5mA.
3. Parameter not tested; guaranteed by design.
4. The offset voltage, offset current and bias current specifications apply for any supply voltage from a single 5V supply up to ±15V supplies.
5. Steady state differential inputs greater than ±5V can cause degradation of input specifications.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S+ = 5V$, $V_S- = 0V$, ground pin at ground. $T_A = 25°C$. Note 4.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	CMP-03A MIN	CMP-03A TYP	CMP-03A MAX	CMP-03E MIN	CMP-03E TYP	CMP-03E MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \leq 50k\Omega$ (Note 1)	—	0.5	1.0	—	0.5	1.0	mV
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \leq 5k\Omega$ (Note 1)	—	0.1	0.5	—	0.1	0.5	mV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}	(Note 1)	—	1.5	10	—	1.5	10	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	—	100	—	—	100	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	—	100	—	—	100	nA
Voltage Gain	A_V	(Note 3)	80	200	—	80	200	—	V/mV
Response Time	t_r	100mV Step, 5mV Overdrive (Note 3) Test Circuit 1 $V+ = 5.0V$, $V- = 0V$	—	200	300	—	200	300	ns
Input Voltage Range	CMVR		+0.5	—	+3.0	+0.5	—	+3.0	V
Saturation Voltage	V_{SAT}	$V_{IN} \leq -5mV$, $I_{sink} = 8mA$	—	—	0.4	—	—	0.4	V
		$V_{IN} \leq -5mV$, $I_{sink} = 50mA$	—	—	1.5	—	—	1.5	
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \leq 5k\Omega$ (Note 1)	—	0.1	0.5	—	0.1	0.5	mV
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR		—	100	—	—	100	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR		—	90	—	—	90	—	dB
Positive Supply Current	I+		—	—	6.0	—	—	6.0	mA

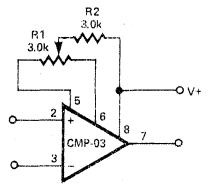
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, ground pin at ground potential. Limits over operating temperature range.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	CMP-03A MIN	CMP-03A TYP	CMP-03A MAX	CMP-03E MIN	CMP-03E TYP	CMP-03E MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \leq 50k\Omega$ (Note 1)	—	—	2.5	—	—	2.0	mV
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \leq 5k\Omega$ (Note 1)	—	—	2.0	—	—	1.6	mV
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift	TCV_{OS}	(Note 3)	—	12	25	—	8	25	μV/°C
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}	(Note 1)	—	—	20	—	—	20	nA
Average Input Offset Current Drift	TCI_{OS}	(Note 3)	—	50	300	—	50	300	pA/°C
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	—	15	—	—	150	nA
Voltage Gain	A_v	(Note 3)	35	—	—	35	—	—	V/mV
Response Time	t_r	100mV Step, 5mV Overdrive (Note 3)	—	500	600	—	500	600	ns
Input Voltage Range	CMVR		−14.5	—	13.0	−14.5	—	+13.0	V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR		80	100	—	76	95	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 18V$ to $\pm 4.5V$	80	90	—	76	85	—	dB
Output Short Circuit Current	I_{SC}	10 ms Max. Test Duration	—	—	250	—	—	250	mA
Output Leakage Current	I_{LEAK}	$V_{IN} \geq 5mV$, $V_O = 35V$, $I_{ST} = 3mA$	—	—	0.4	—	—	0.4	μA
Saturation Voltage	V_{SAT}	$V+ \geq 4.5V$, $V- = 0V$ $V_{IN} \leq -6mV$, $I_{sink} = 8mA$	—	—	0.4	—	—	0.4	V

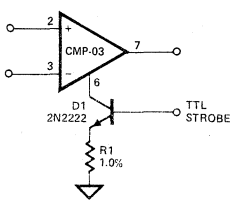
NOTES:
1. The offset voltages and offset currents given are the maximum values required to drive the output within a volt of either supply with a 1mA load. Thus, these parameters define an error band and take into account the worst-case effects of voltage gain and input impedance.
2. Do not short the strobe pin to ground; it should be current driven at 3 to 5mA.
3. Parameter not tested; guaranteed by design.
4. The offset voltage, offset current and bias current specifications apply for any supply voltage from a single 5V supply up to ±15V supplies.
5. Steady state differential inputs greater than ±5V can cause degradation of input specifications.

APPLICATIONS CIRCUITS (Pin Connections shown on Schematic Diagrams are for J or Z Packages)

OFFSET BALANCING

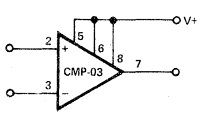


STROBING



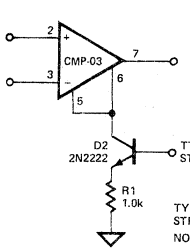
NOTE: DO NOT GROUND STROBE PIN.

INCREASING INPUT STAGE CURRENT



INCREASES TYPICAL COMMON MODE SLEW FROM 7.0V/μS TO 10V/μS

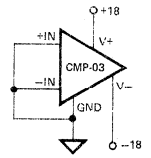
STROBING OF BOTH INPUT AND OUTPUT STAGES



TYPICAL INPUT CURRENT IS 50pA WITH INPUTS STROBED OFF.

NOTE: DO NOT GROUND STROBE PIN.

BURN-IN CIRCUIT



NOTE: BURN-IN IS PER MIL-STD-883, METHOD 1015, CONDITION B.

RESPONSE TIME TEST CIRCUIT

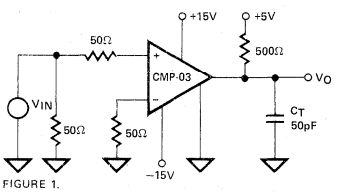
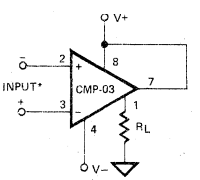


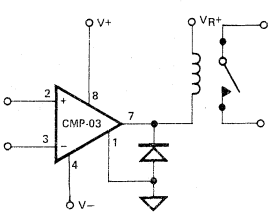
FIGURE 1.

DRIVING GROUND REFERENCE LOAD WITH EMITTER OUTPUT

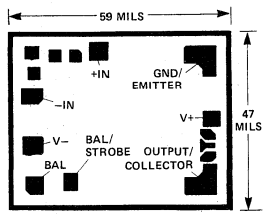


*INPUT POLARITY IS REVERSED WHEN USING PIN 1 AS OUTPUT.

RELAY DRIVER



DICE DIMENSIONS



CMP-04

LOW POWER PRECISION QUAD COMPARATOR

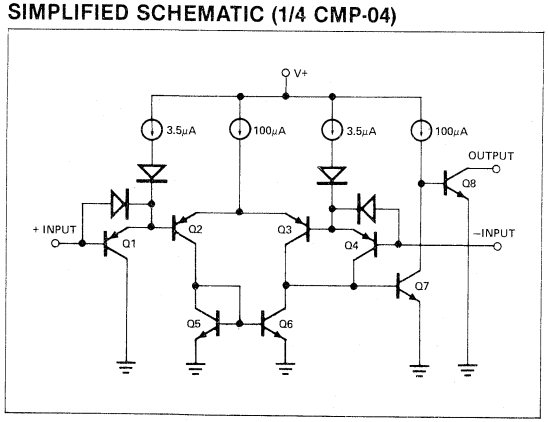
FEATURES

- High Gain ..... 200V/mV Typical
- Single or Dual Supply Operation
- Input Voltage Range Includes Ground
- Low Power Consumption (2mW/Comparator)
- Low Input Bias Current 25nA
- Low Input Offset Current ..... ±2.0nA
- Low Offset Voltage ..... ±0.4mV Typical
- Low Output Saturation Voltage ..... 250mV @ 4mA
- Logic Output Compatible with TTL, DTL, ECL, MOS and CMOS
- Directly Replaces LM139/239/339 Comparators

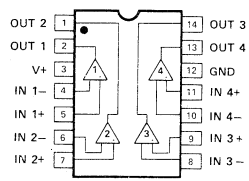
GENERAL DESCRIPTION

Four precision independent comparators comprise the CMP-04. Performance highlights include a very low offset voltage, low output saturation voltage and high gain in a single supply design. The input voltage range includes ground for single supply operation and V– for split supplies. A low power supply current of 2mA, which is independent of supply voltage, makes this the preferred comparator for precision applications requiring minimal power consumption. Maximum logic interface flexibility is offered by the open-collector TTL output.

SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC (1/4 CMP-04)



PIN CONNECTIONS & ORDERING INFORMATION



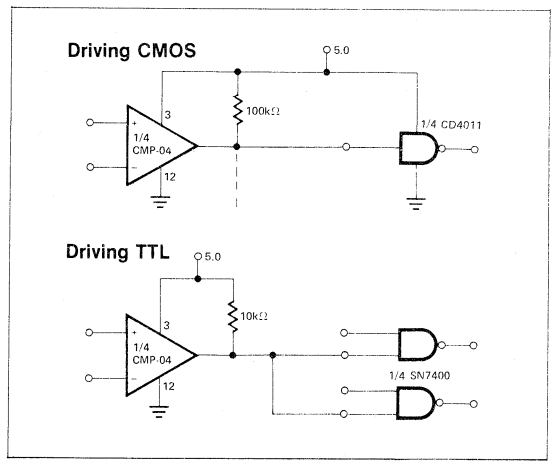
14-PIN HERMETIC DIP
(Y SUFFIX)

ORDER NUMBER	TEMPERATURE RANGE	V_{OS}
CMP04 BY	–55°C to +125°C	1.0mV
CMP04 FY	–25°C to +85°C	1.0mV

Military Temperature Range Devices with MIL-STD-883 Class B Processing

CMP04BY/883	–55°C to +125°C	1.0mV

TYPICAL INTERFACE



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS ($T_A = 25°C$ unless otherwise noted)

Supply Voltage, V+ ..... 36V or ±18V
Differential Input Voltage ..... $36V_{DC}$
Input Voltage ..... −0.3V to +36V
Output Short Circuit to GND ..... Continuous
Input Current ($V_{IN} < -3.0V$) 50mA
Storage Temperature Range ..... −65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature (soldering, 10 sec) ..... 300°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V+ = +5V, unless otherwise specified.

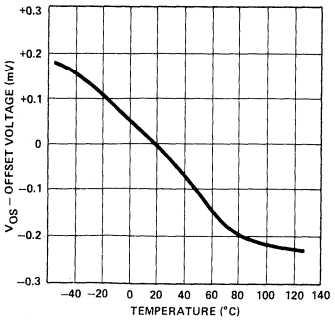
			CMP-04N			CMP-04G			CMP-04GR			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S = 0\Omega$, $R_L = 5.1k\Omega$ $V_O = 1.4V$ (Note 1)	—	0.40	1.0	—	—	2.0	—	—	5	mV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}	$I_{IN}(+) - I_{IN}(-)$ $R_L = 5.1k\Omega$ $V_O = 1.4V$	—	2.0	10	—	—	25	—	—	50	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B	$I_{IN}(+)$ or $I_{IN}(-)$ (Note 1)	—	25	100	—	—	100	—	—	250	nA
Voltage Gain	A_V	$R_L \geq 15k$, V+ = 15V (Note 3)	80	200	—	50	—	—	50	—	—	V/mV
Large Signal Response Time	t_r	V_{IN} = TTL Logic Swing $V_{REF} = 1.4V$ $V_{RL} = 5V$, $R_L = 5.1k\Omega$	—	300	—	—	300	—	—	300	—	ns
Small Signal Response Time	t_r	$V_{IN} = 100mV$ Step 5mV Overdrive $V_{RL} = 5V$, $R_L = 5.1k\Omega$	—	1.3	—	—	1.3	—	—	1.3	—	µs
Input Voltage Range	CMVR	(Notes 2, 3)	0	—	V+−1.5	0	—	V+−1.5	—	—	V+−2.0	V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	(Note 4)	80	100	—	—	100	—	—	100	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	V+ +5 to +18V	80	100	—	—	100	—	—	100	—	dB
Saturation Voltage	V_{SAT}	$V_{IN}(-) \geq 1V$ $V_{IN}(-) = 0$ $I_{SINK} \leq 4mA$	—	250	400	—	250	400	—	—	—	mV
Output Sink Current	I_{SINK}	$V_{IN}(-) \geq 1V$ $V_{IN}(+) = 0$, $V_O \leq 1.5V$	6.0	16	—	6	16	—	—	—	—	mA
Output Leakage Current	I_{LEAK}	$V_{IN}(+) \geq 1V$ $V_{IN}(-) = 0$, $V_O = 5V$	—	0.1	100	—	0.1	—	—	0.1	—	nA
Supply Current	I+	$R_L = \infty$, All Comps V+ = 30V	—	0.8	2.0	—	0.8	2.0	—	—	—	mA

NOTES:

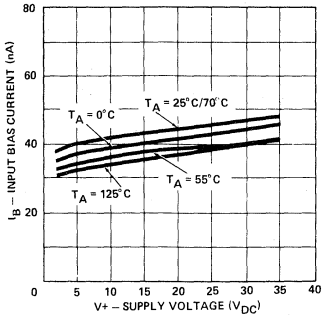
1. At output switch point, $V_O = 1.4V$. R_S on 0Ω with V+ from 5V; and over the full input common-mode range (0V to V+ −1.5V).
2. The input common-mode voltage or either input signal voltage should not be allowed to go negative by more than 0.3V. The upper end of the common-mode voltage range is V+ −1.5V, but either or both inputs can go to +30V without damage.
3. Guaranteed by design.
4. $R_L \geq 15k\Omega$. V+ = 15V. $V_{CM} = 1.5V$ to 13.5V (N).

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES

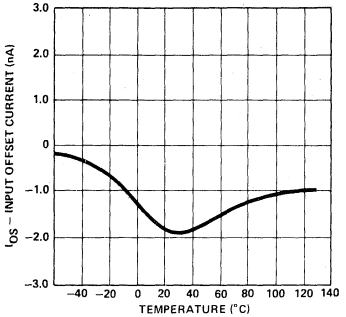
OFFSET VOLTAGE vs TEMPERATURE



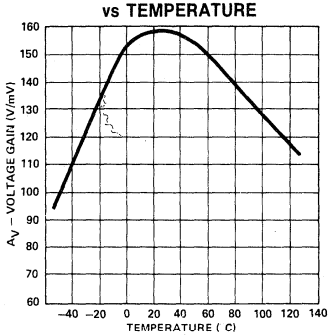
INPUT BIAS CURRENT vs V+ TEMPERATURE



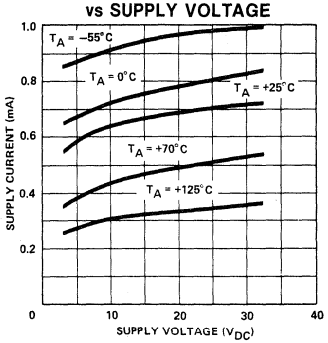
INPUT OFFSET CURRENT vs TEMPERATURE



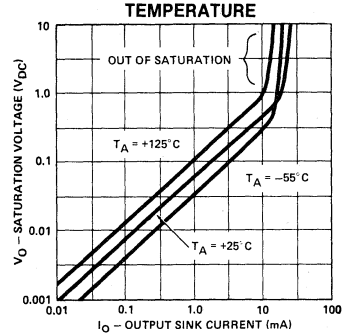
VOLTAGE GAIN vs TEMPERATURE



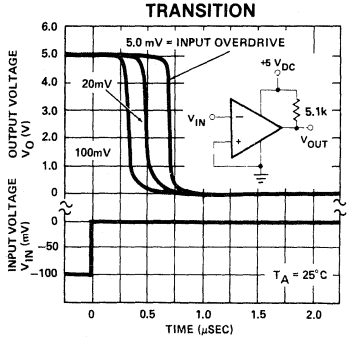
SUPPLY CURRENT vs SUPPLY VOLTAGE



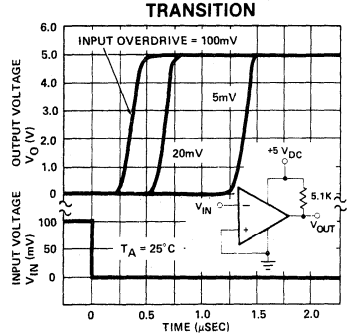
OUTPUT VOLTAGE vs OUTPUT CURRENT AND TEMPERATURE



RESPONSE TIME FOR VARIOUS INPUT OVERDRIVES — NEGATIVE TRANSITION

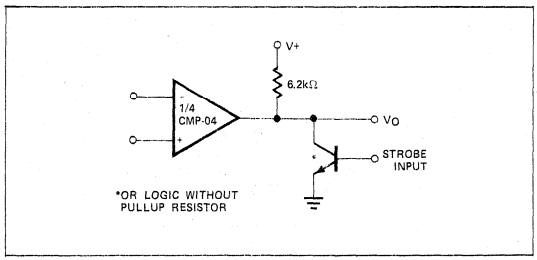


RESPONSE TIME FOR VARIOUS INPUT OVERDRIVES — POSITIVE TRANSITION

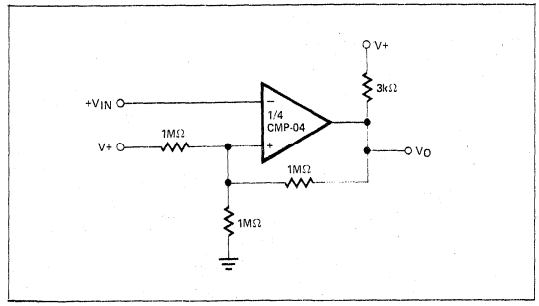


TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

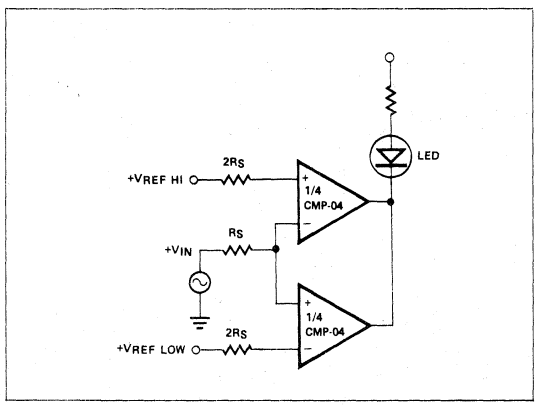
OUTPUT STROBING



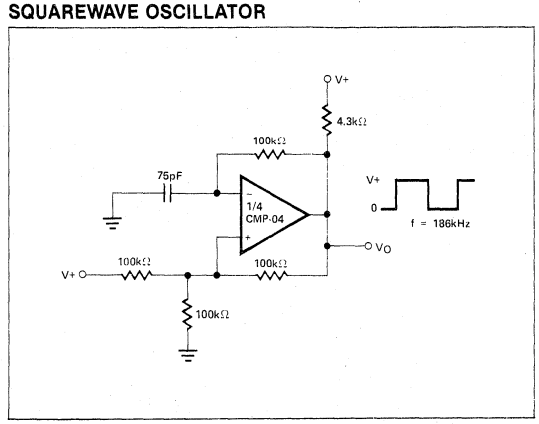
INVERTING COMPARATOR WITH HYSTERESIS



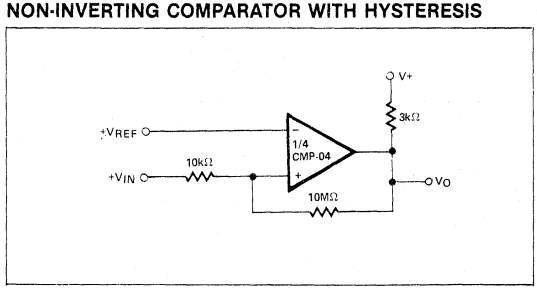
LIMIT COMPARATOR



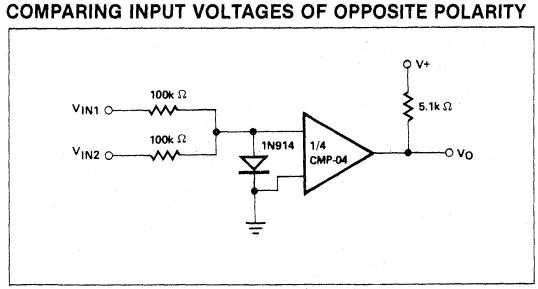
SQUAREWAVE OSCILLATOR



NON-INVERTING COMPARATOR WITH HYSTERESIS

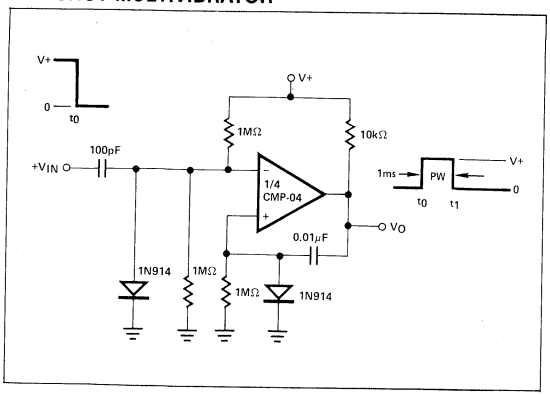


COMPARING INPUT VOLTAGES OF OPOSITE POLARITY

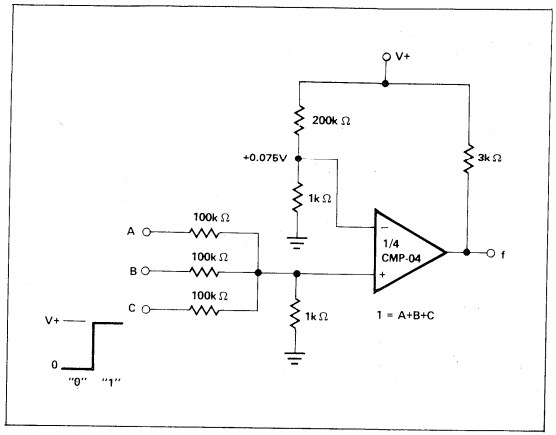


TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

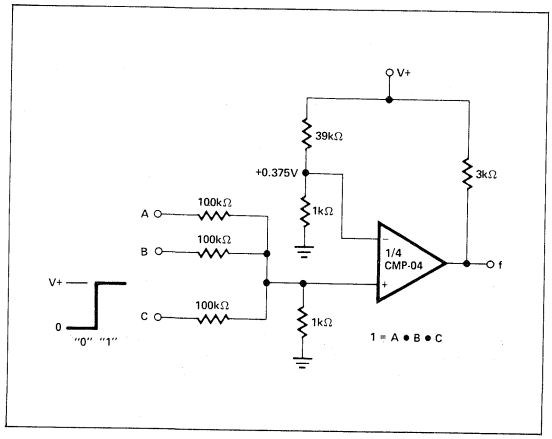
ONE-SHOT MULTIVIBRATOR



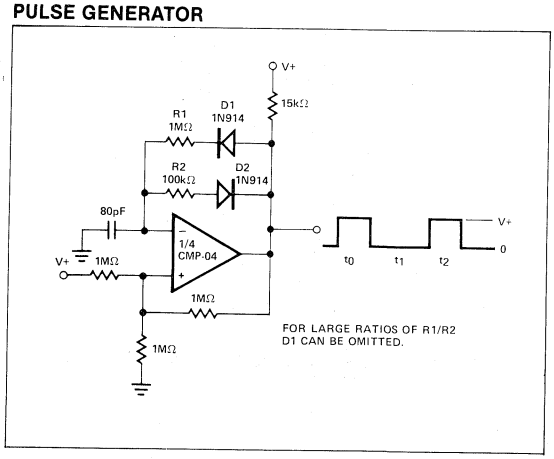
OR GATE



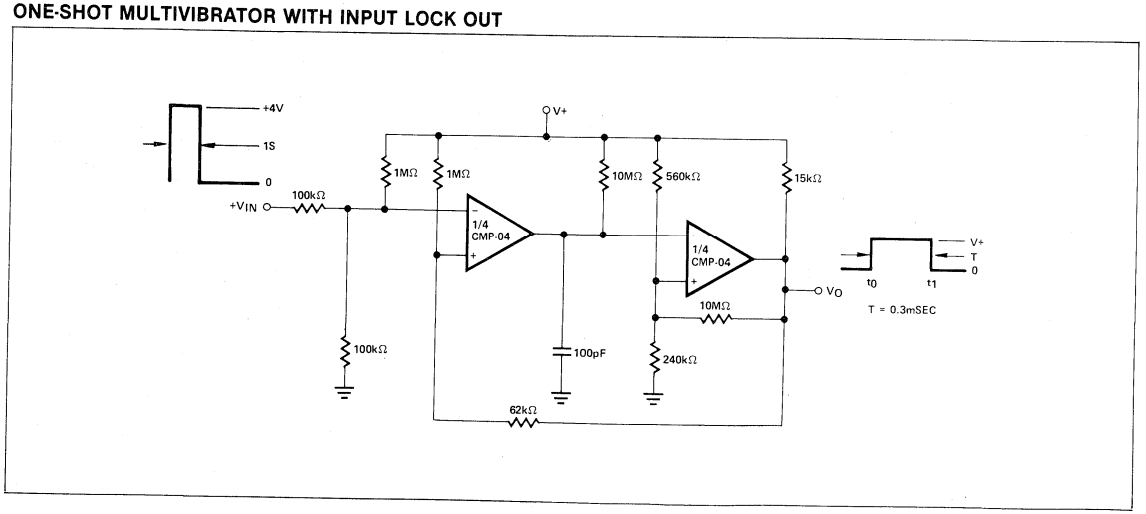
AND GATE



PULSE GENERATOR

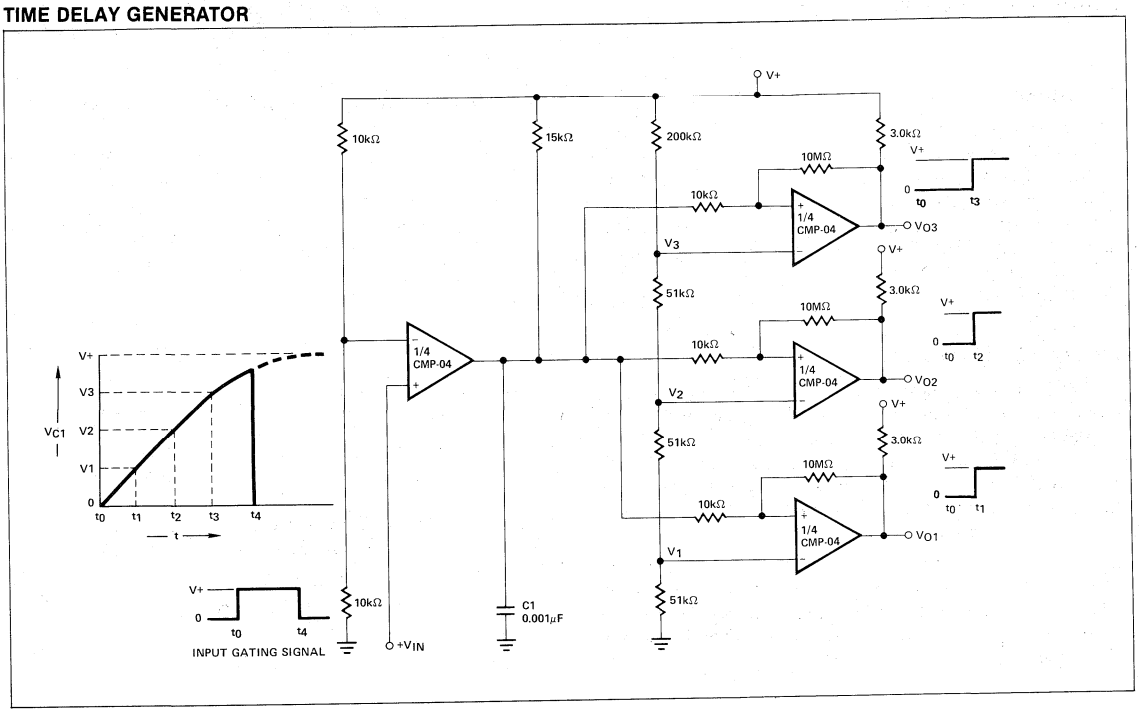


ONE-SHOT MULTIVIBRATOR WITH INPUT LOCK OUT

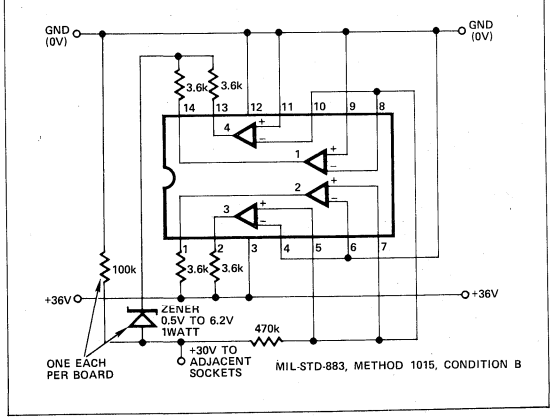


TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

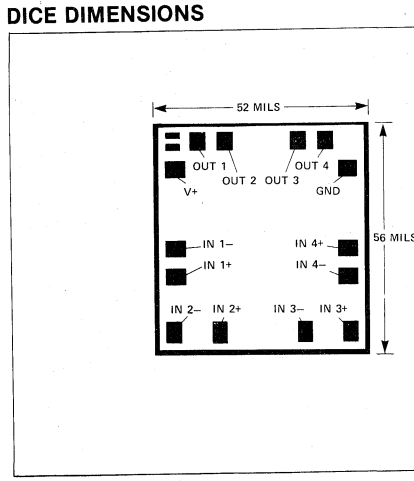
TIME DELAY GENERATOR



BURN-IN CIRCUIT



DICE DIMENSIONS



PRELIMINARY

CMP-05

HIGH-SPEED PRECISION COMPARATOR WITH LATCH CIRCUIT

FEATURES

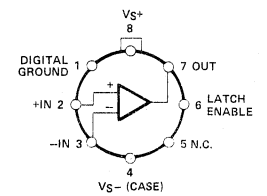
- **Precision Input Stage**
  - **Input Offset Voltage** **100μV**
  - **Input Offset Current** **15nA**
- **Fast Response Time (5mV OD)** **35nsec**
- **High Voltage Gain** **16,000V/V**
- **Latch Function with TTL Compatible Input**
- **TTL Compatible Output**
- **Available in Hermetic Mini-DIP Package**

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The CMP05's very high speed and precision input specifications make it the ideal comparator in systems needing 12-bit accuracy along with high speed. By using "zener-zap" trimming input offset voltage is less than 1/10 LSB (12-bit, 10-volt system). An exceptionally fast response time of 50 nsec is possible with only 1/2 LSB overdrive (12-bit, 10-volt system).

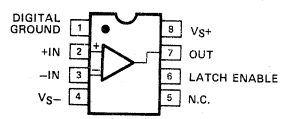
The CMP05 design makes it the ideal component in systems requiring high speed with excellent low-level analog signal resolution. High-speed 12-bit successive approximation A/D converters, zero crossing detectors and logic threshold detectors are typical system applications.

PIN CONNECTIONS & ORDERING INFORMATION



TO-99 (J-Suffix)

CMP05AJ
CMP05BJ
CMP05EJ
CMP05FJ



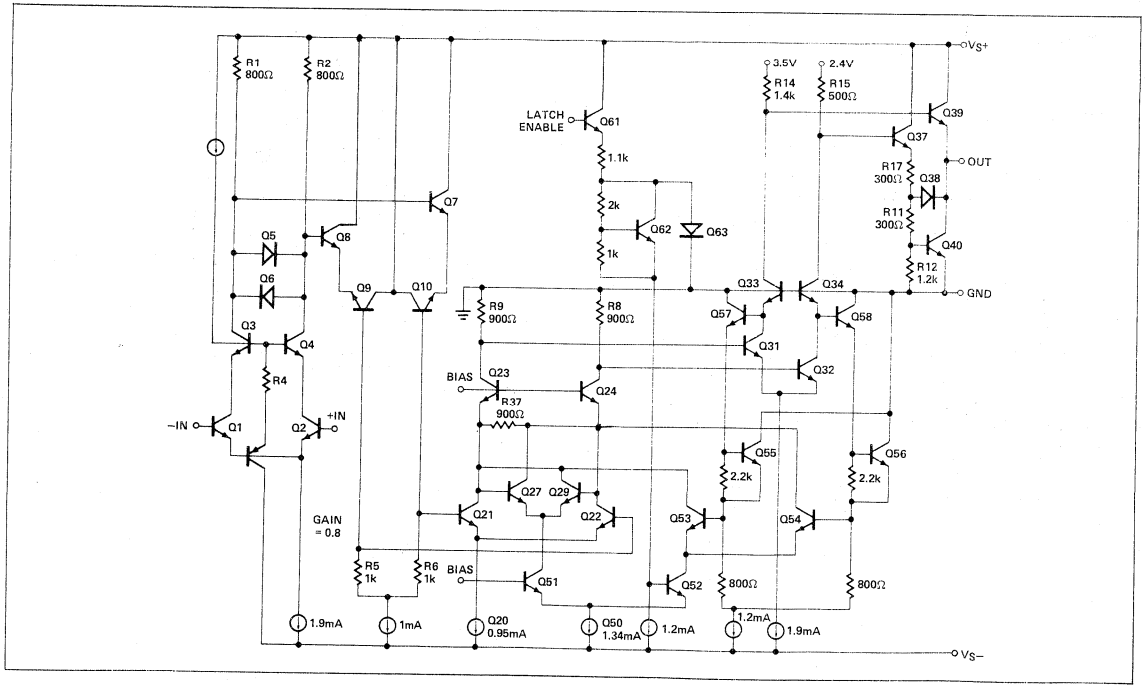
MINI-DIP (Z-Suffix)

CMP05AZ
CMP05BZ
CMP05EZ
CMP05FZ

Military Temperature Range Devices With MIL-STD-883 Class B Processing

CMP05AJ/883
CMP05BJ/883
CMP05AZ/883
CMP05BZ/883

SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Positive Supply Voltage ..... +6V
Negative Supply Voltage ..... −18V
Power Dissipation (See Note) 500mW
Differential Input Voltage ..... ±5V
Latch Enable Input Voltage ..... −0.5V to V+ Supply
Operating Temperature Range
*CMP05A/B ..... −55°C to +125°C
CMP05E/F ..... −25°C to +85°C
***NOTE:** Latch is functional for $-55°C \leq T_A \leq +85°C$

Storage Temperature Range ..... −65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 Sec.) ..... 300°C
Output Short Circuit Duration—to ground ..... Indefinite
— to V+ =5.0V .... 1 Minute

NOTE: Maximum package power dissipation vs. ambient temperature

Package	Maximum Ambient Temperature for Rating	Derate Above Maximum Ambient Temperature
TO-99(J)	80°C	7.1mW/°C
Mini-DIP(Z)	75°C	6.7mW/°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS $V_S^+ = 5.0V$, $V_S^- = -5.0V$, $T_A = 25°C$ and Latch Enable grounded, unless otherwise noted.

			CMP05A/E			CMP05B/F			
PARAMETER	**SYMBOL**	**CONDITIONS**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**UNITS**
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S = 50\Omega$	—	100	250	—	200	600	μV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	15	80	—	30	150	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	0.6	1.2	—	0.8	1.8	μA
Voltage Gain	A_V	Note 1	8	16	—	7	14	—	V/mV
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	V_{cm} = ±3.0V, Note 1	86	91	—	84	89	—	dB
Input Voltage Range	IVR		±3.0	±3.3	—	±3.0	±3.3	—	V
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	V_S = ±4.75V to V_S = ±5.25V V_S^+ =5V, V_S^- = −5V to −15V	80 86	86 97	— —	76 84	84 95	— —	dB
Output High Voltage	V_{OH}	$V_{IN} \geq 10mV$, $I_O = 0\mu A$ $V_{IN} \geq 10mV$, $I_O = 320\mu A$	2.4 2.4	3.1 2.9	— —	2.4 2.4	3.1 2.9	— —	V
Saturation Voltage	V_{SAT}	$V_{IN} \leq -10mV$, $I_{sink} = 0mA$ $V_{IN} \leq -10mV$, $I_{sink} = 8mA$ $V_{IN} \leq -10mV$, $I_{sink} = 12.8mA$	— — —	0.13 — 0.32	0.40 — 0.40	— — —	0.13 0.28 —	0.40 0.40 —	V
Positive Supply Current	I_S+	$V_O \geq 2.4V$ $V_O \leq 0.4V$	— —	7.5 10	11 15	— —	8.0 11	12 16	mA
Negative Supply Current	I_S-	$V_O \leq 0.4V$	—	11	16	—	12	18	mA
Power Dissipation	P_d	$V_O \leq 0.4V$	—	105	155	—	115	170	mW
Latch Input Voltage Logic 1 Logic 0	 V_{LH} V_{LL}	 Over Operating Temp. Range Note 1 Over Operating Temp. Range Note 1	 2.0 —	 — —	 — 0.80	 2.0 —	 — —	 — 0.80	V
Latch Input Current Logic 1 Logic 0	 I_{LH} I_{LL}	 V_{LH} = 3.0V, Note 1 V_{LL} =0.8V, Note 1	 — —	 10 6	 45 25	 — —	 10 6	 45 25	μA
Input to Output High Response Time	$t_{pd}+$	V_{OD} =1.2mV, Note 1, 2 V_{OD} =5.0mV, Note 1, 2	— —	50 37	— 55	— —	50 37	— 60	ns
Input to Output Low Response Time	$t_{pd}-$	V_{OD} =1.2mV, Note 1, 2 V_{OD} =5.0mV, Note 1, 2	— —	47 35	— 55	— —	47 35	— 60	ns
Latch Disable Time	$t_{lpd}+$, $t_{lpd}-$	Note 1, 3	—	16	—	—	18	—	ns
Latch Set-Up Time	t_s	V_{OD} =100mV, Note 1, 4	6	3	—	6	3	—	ns

NOTES:

1. Guaranteed by design; not subject to 100% production testing.
2. Times are for 100mV step inputs. See switching time waveforms.
3. See switching time waveforms.
4. With overdrive signals less than 100mV set-up time decreases and may become negative. Large overdrive signals represent worst case conditions for set-up time.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S^+ = 5.0V$, $V_S^- = -5.0V$, Latch Enable grounded. For CMP05A/B, $-55°C \leq T_A \leq 125°C$. For CMP05E/F, $-25°C \leq T_A \leq 85°C$ unless otherwise specified.

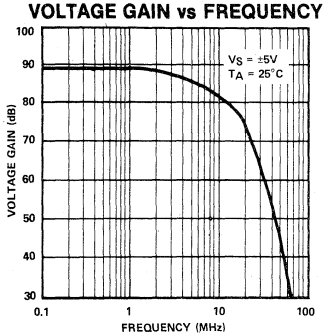
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	CMP05A/E MIN	CMP05A/E TYP	CMP05A/E MAX	CMP05B/F MIN	CMP05B/F TYP	CMP05B/F MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S = 50\Omega$	—	0.25	0.80	—	0.40	1.5	mV
Input Offset Voltage Drift	TC_{VOS}		—	1.5	—	—	2.5	—	μV/°C
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	40	250	—	70	400	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	1.1	2.5	—	1.5	3.8	μA
Voltage Gain	A_V	Note 1	6	11	—	5	10	—	V/mV
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{cm} = \pm 2.9V$, Note 1	83	90	—	80	88	—	dB
Input Voltage Range	IVR	Note 1	±2.9	±3.2	—	±2.9	±3.2	—	V
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$\pm 4.75V \leq V_S \leq \pm 5.25V$	78	84	—	74	82	—	dB
Output High Voltage	V_{OH}	$V_{IN} \geq 10mV$, $I_O = 0\mu A$ $V_{IN} \geq 10mV$, $I_O = 320\mu A$	2.4 2.4	— —	— —	2.4 2.4	— —	— —	V
Saturation Voltage	V_{SAT}	$V_{IN} \leq -10mV$, $I_{sink} = 0mA$ $V_{IN} \leq -10mV$, $I_{sink} = 6.4mA$ $V_{IN} \leq -10mV$, $I_{sink} = 240\mu A$	— — —	0.18 — 0.30	0.40 0.40 0.40	— — —	0.20 0.20 —	0.40 0.40 0.40	V
Positive Supply Current	I_S^+	$V_O \leq 0.4V$	—	11	16	—	12	17	mA
Negative Supply Current	I_S^-	$V_O \leq 0.4V$	—	12	17	—	13	19	mA
Power Dissipation	P_d	$V_O \leq 0.4V$	—	115	165	—	125	180	mW
Latch Input Current Logic 1 Logic 0	 I_{LH} I_{LL}	 $V_{LH} = 3V$, Note 1 $V_{LL} = 0.8V$, Note 1	 — —	 18 10	 90 50	 — —	 18 10	 90 50	μA
Input to Output High Response Time	t_{pd+}	$V_{od} = 1.2mV$, Note 2 $V_{od} = 5.0mV$, Note 2	— —	125 92	— —	— —	125 92	— —	ns
Input to Output High Response Time	t_{pd-}	$V_{od} = 1.2mV$, Note 2 $V_{od} = 5.0mV$, Note 2	— —	115 88	— —	— —	115 88	— —	ns
Latch Disable Time	t_{pd}	Note 2, 5	—	38	—	—	38	—	ns
Latch Set-Up Time	t_s	Note 2, 4, 5	—	6	—	—	6	—	ns

NOTES:

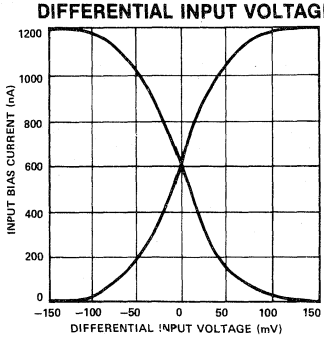
1. Guaranteed by design; not subject to 100% production testing.
2. Times are for 100mV step inputs. See switching time waveforms.
3. See switching time waveforms.
4. With overdrive signals less than 100mV set-up time decreases and may become negative. Large overdrive signals represent worst case conditions for set-up time.
5. Latch is functional for $-55°C \leq T_A \leq +85°C$

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES

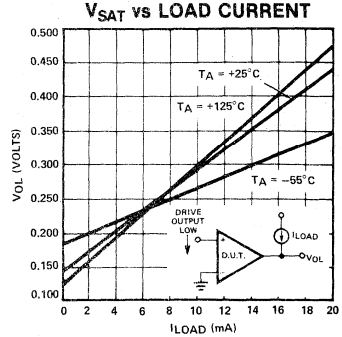
VOLTAGE GAIN vs FREQUENCY



INPUT BIAS CURRENT vs DIFFERENTIAL INPUT VOLTAGE

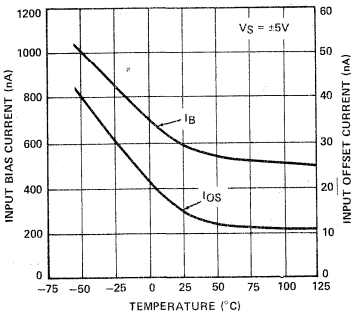


V_{SAT} vs LOAD CURRENT

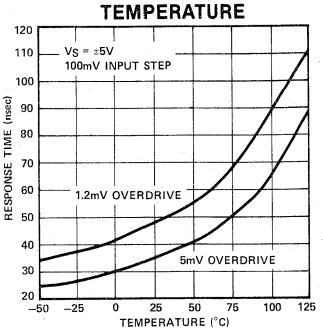


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES

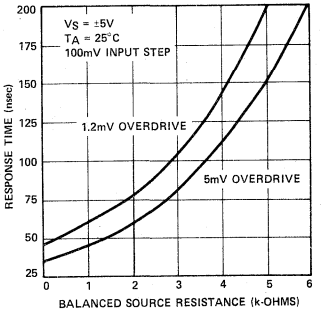
INPUT CURRENTS vs TEMPERATURE



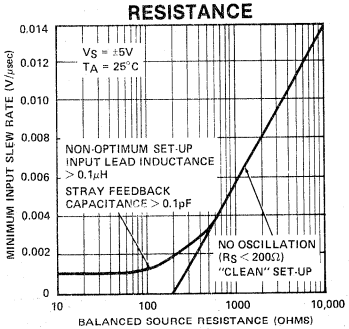
RESPONSE TIME vs TEMPERATURE



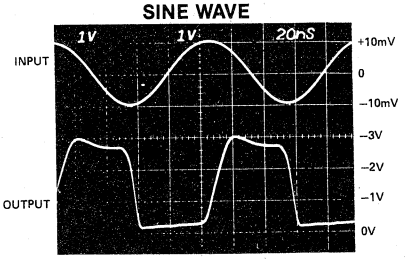
RESPONSE TIME vs BALANCED SOURCE RESISTANCE



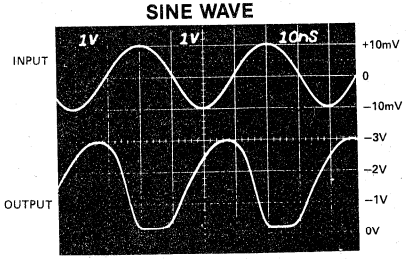
MINIMUM INPUT SIGNAL SLEW RATE vs BALANCED SOURCE RESISTANCE



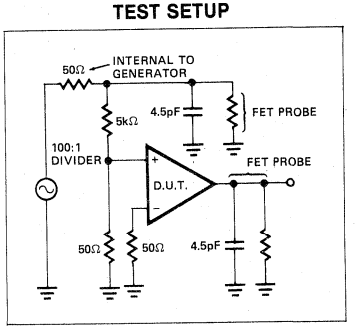
RESPONSE TO 10MHz SINE WAVE



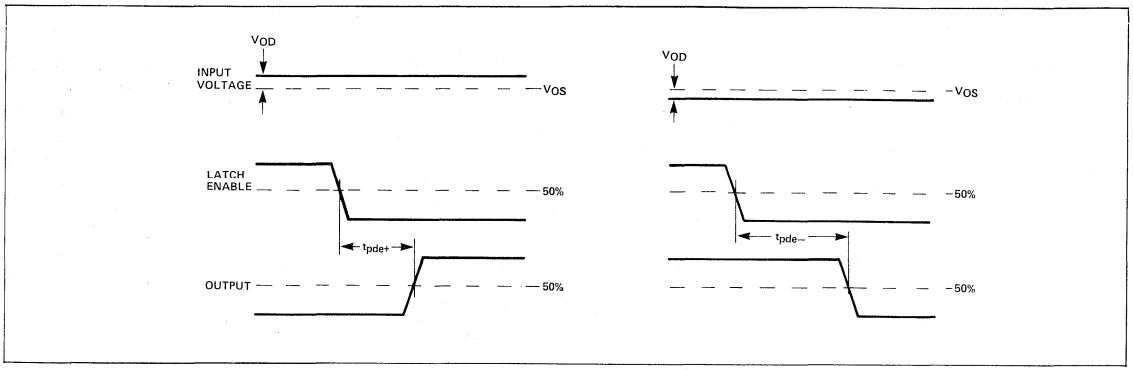
RESPONSE TO 25MHz SINE WAVE



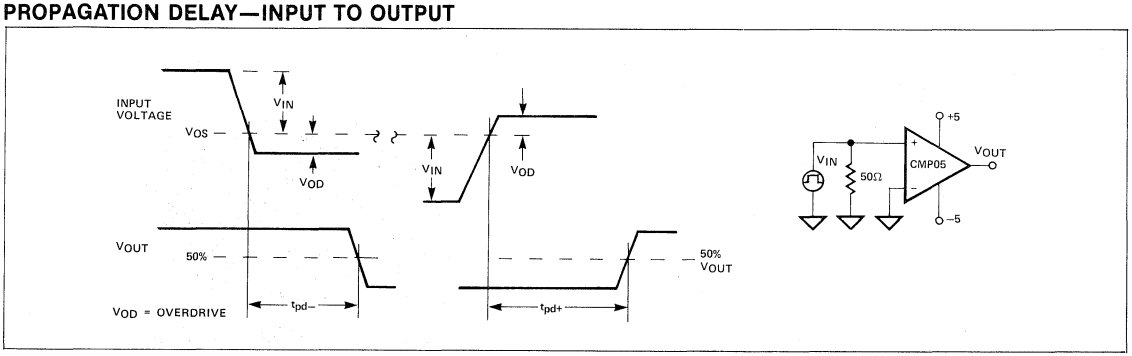
RESPONSE PHOTOGRAPH TEST SETUP



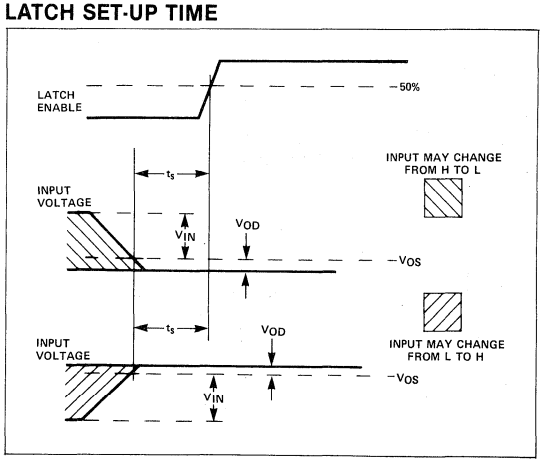
PROPAGATION DELAY—LATCH DISABLE TO OUTPUT



PROPAGATION DELAY—INPUT TO OUTPUT



LATCH SET-UP TIME



APPLICATION INFORMATION

The CMP-05 is a very accurate device providing fast response time even with small—microvolt level—overdrives. To achieve this performance requires high gain at high frequencies. As shown in the voltage gain versus frequency curve, the gain—bandwidth product of the CMP-05 is 1.5×10^{11} Hz. It maintains its full gain to approximately 8MHz and rolls off at a very fast rate beyond that frequency due to the fact that five poles occur in the 30 to 60MHz range. At 30MHz the gain of the comparator is still 2000. Therefore, in the transition region small values of source lead inductance and stray feedback capacitance can cause an oscillatory condition.

For example (see Figure 1) with $L = 0.1\mu H$, $C_S = 0.15pF$, the closed loop gain of the circuit at 30MHz is

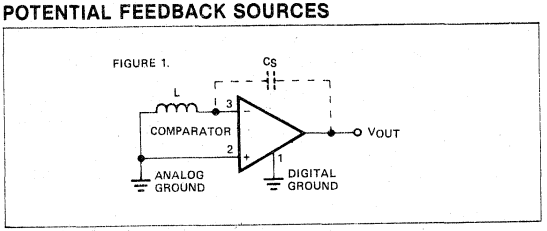
$$A_V = \frac{1}{LC_S s^2} = \frac{1}{10^{-7} \times 0.15 \times 10^{-12} \times (2\pi \times 30 \times 10^6)^2} = 1880$$

With the open loop gain at 2000 oscillation will occur since the phase shift exceeds 180°. To minimize these problems power supplies should be decoupled, lead lengths should be kept as short as possible, and a ground plane should be used to reduce the stray feedback capacitance. In addition, a ground plane substantially diminishes the possibility of the output current spike coupling back to the inputs through the ground lead. Keeping a separate digital ground (pin 1) and analog ground (to which the inputs are referenced) also reduces the magnitude of the problem.

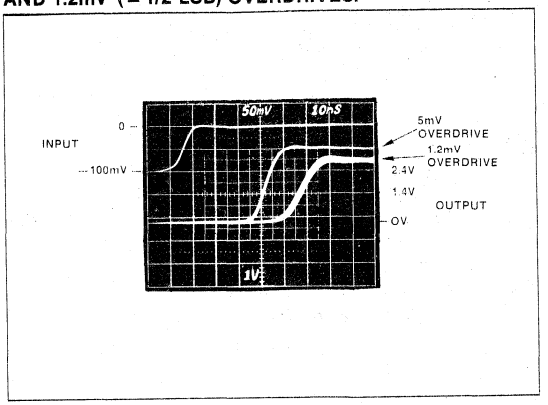
Fortunately, in high-speed circuitry the comparator inputs will be driven at a fast rate, in which case no transition region oscillations will occur. As the minimum slew rate ver-

sus source resistance curve indicates, if the input is driven at a rate exceeding 6mV/μsec, no oscillations will occur with source resistors of less than 1kΩ. Examples of "clean" transitions can be observed in the photographs of the response time with 5mV and 1.2mV overdrives, and the response to the 10 and 25MHz input signals.

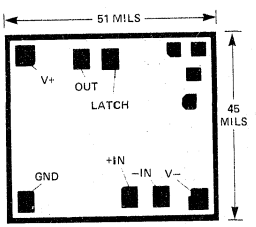
POTENTIAL FEEDBACK SOURCES



COMPARATOR RESPONSE TIME TO 5mV AND 1.2mV (= 1/2 LSB) OVERDRIVES.



DICE DIMENSIONS



PRELIMINARY

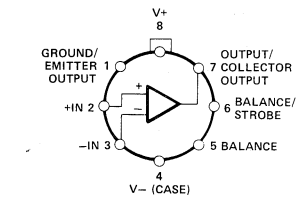
PM111/PM211

VOLTAGE COMPARATOR WITH STROBE FUNCTION

FEATURES

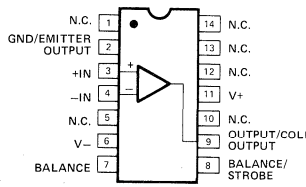
- **Direct Replacement for LM111/211 Devices**
- **Strobe Capability**
- **Wide Differential Input Voltage Range ..... ±30V**
- **Guaranteed Single +5.0V Supply Operation**
- **Available in 8-Pin Hermetic Mini-DIP**
- **Available with MIL-STD-883 Processing**
- **Input Offset Voltage Adjustable**

PIN CONNECTIONS & ORDERING INFORMATION



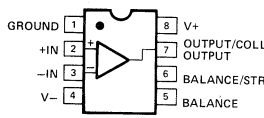
TO-99
(J-Suffix)

MODEL	TEMP RANGE
PM111J	MIL
PM211J	IND



14-Pin Hermetic DIP
(Y-Suffix)

PM111Y	MIL
PM211Y	IND



Hermetic Mini-DIP
(Z-Suffix)

PM111Z	MIL
PM211Z	IND

Military Temperature Range Devices
With MIL-STD-883 Class B Processing

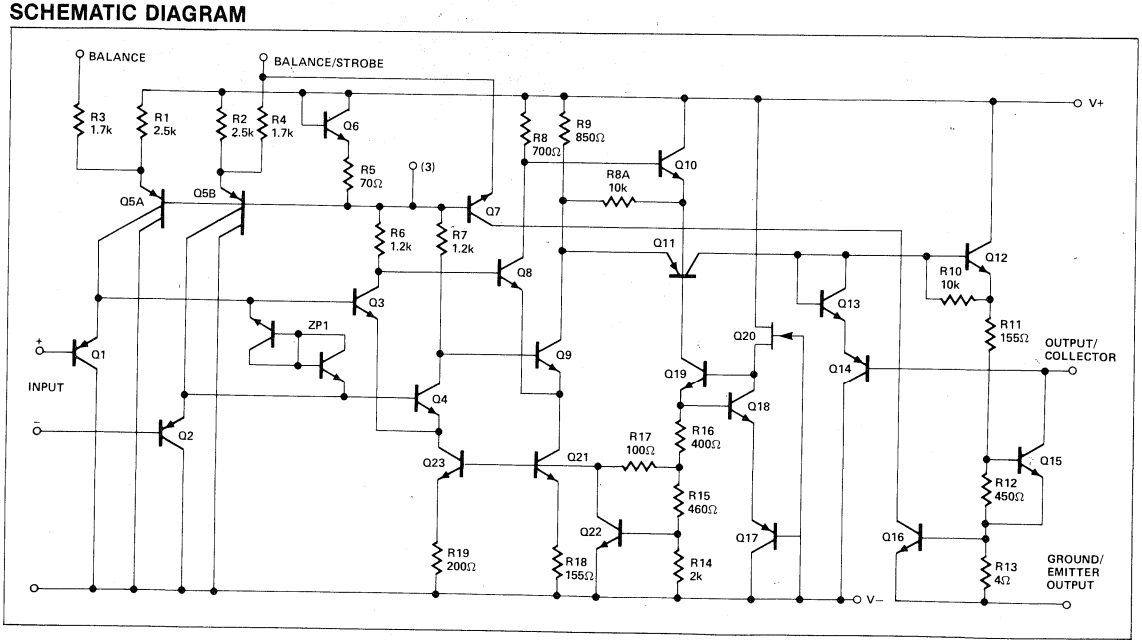
PM111J/883 PM111Y/883 PM111Z/883

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The PM111/PM211 are direct functional and pin-for-pin replacements for the industry standard "111/211" devices. The devices operate from a single power supply of 5 to 30 volts or ±15-volt supplies. The versatile output stage can drive loads referenced either to ground, the V+ or the V– supply. Output drive capability is 50mA making it ideal for relay drive applications.

The PM111/PM211 are pin compatible with 106 and 710 comparators.

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Total Supply Voltage, V+ to V− 36V
Output to Negative Supply Voltage 50V
Ground to Negative Supply Voltage 30V
Positive Supply Voltage to Ground 30V
Power Dissipation (See Note) 500mW
Differential Input Voltage ..... ±30V
Input Voltage (V_S = ±15V) ..... ±15V
Voltage at Strobe Pin ..... V+ −5V
Output Sink Current (Continuous Operation) 75mA
Operating Temperature Range
PM111 ..... −55°C to +125°C
PM211 ..... −25°C to +85°C

Storage Temperature Range ..... −65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 Sec) ..... 300°C
Output Short Circuit Duration ..... 10 sec

Note: Maximum package power dissipation vs. ambient temperature.

Package Type	Maximum Ambient Temperature for Rating	Derate Above Maximum Ambient Temperature
TO-99 (J)	80°C	7.1mW/°C
Dual-in-Line (Y)	100°C	10.0mW/°C
Mini-DIP (Z)	75°C	6.7mW/°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V_S = ±15V, ground pin at ground. T_A = 25°C. Note 4.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	PM111/PM211 MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \leq 50k\Omega$ (Note 1)	—	0.5	3.0	mV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}	(Note 1)	—	1.5	10	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	—	100	nA
Voltage Gain	A_V	(Note 3)	40	200	—	V/mV
Response Time	t_r	100mV Step, 5mV Overdrive Test Circuit 1 Note 3	—	200	—	ns
Input Voltage Range	CMVR		−14.5	—	+13	V
Strobe On Current	I_{STB}	Note 2	—	3	—	mA
Saturation Voltage	V_{SAT}	$V_{IN} \leq -5mV$, I_{sink} = 50mA	—	0.75	1.5	V
Output Leakage Current	I_{LEAK}	$V_{IN} \geq 5mV$, V_O = 35V, I_{ST} = 3.0mA	—	—	10	nA
Positive Supply Current	I+	$V_{IN} \leq -10mV$	—	3.5	6.0	mA
Negative Supply Current	I−	$V_{IN} \leq -10mV$	—	2.7	5.0	mA
Power Dissipation	P_d	$V_{IN} \leq -10mV$	—	—	165	mW
Offset Voltage Adjustment Range			—	±5	—	mV

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V_S = ±15V, ground pin at ground. T_A = Operating Temperature Range. Note 4.

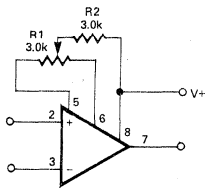
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	PM111/PM211 MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \leq 50k\Omega$ (Note 1)	—	—	4.0	mV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}	(Note 1)	—	—	20	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	—	150	nA
Input Voltage Range	CMVR	V+ = 15V, V− = −15V Pin 7 Pull-Up May Go to 5V	−14.5	—	+13.0	V
Output Leakage Current	I_{LEAK}	$V_{IN} \geq 5mV$, V_O = 35V	—	—	0.5	μA
Saturation Voltage	V_{SAT}	V+ ≥ 4.5mV, V− = 0V $V_{IN} \leq -6mV$, $I_{sink} \leq 8mA$	—	—	0.4	V

NOTES:

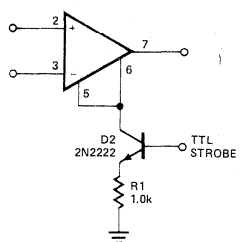
1. The offset voltages and offset currents given are the maximum values required to drive the output within a volt of either supply with a 1mA load. Thus, these parameters define an error band and take into account the worst-case effects of voltage gain and input impedance.
2. Do not short the strobe pin to ground; it should be current driven at 3 to 5mA.
3. Parameter not tested; guaranteed by design.
4. The offset voltage, offset current and bias current specifications apply for any supply voltage from a single 5V supply up to ±15V supplies.

APPLICATION CIRCUITS (Pin Connections Shown on Schematic Diagrams are for J or Z Packages)

OFFSET BALANCING



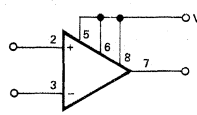
BOTH INPUT AND OUTPUT STAGES



TYPICAL INPUT CURRENT IS 50pA WITH INPUTS STROBED OFF.

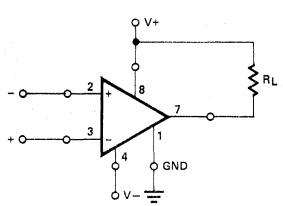
NOTE: DO NOT GROUND STROBE PIN.

INCREASING INPUT STAGE CURRENT

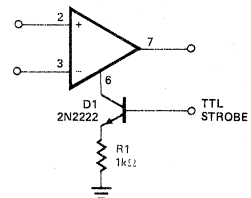


INCREASES TYPICAL COMMON MODE SLEW FROM 7.0V/μS TO 15V/μS

DRIVING POSITIVE SUPPLY REFERENCED LOAD

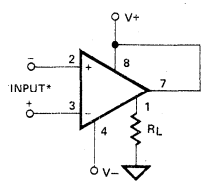


STROBING



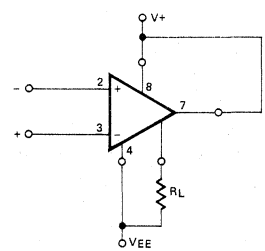
NOTE: DO NOT GROUND STROBE PIN.

DRIVING GROUND REFERENCED LOAD



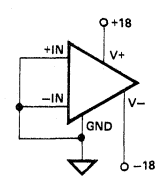
*INPUT POLARITY IS REVERSED WHEN USING PIN 1 AS OUTPUT.

DRIVING NEGATIVE SUPPLY REFERENCED LOAD



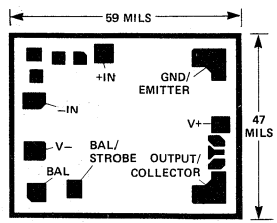
INPUT POLARITY IS REVERSED WHEN USING PIN 1 AS AN OUTPUT.

BURN-IN CIRCUIT



NOTE: BURN-IN IS PER MIL-STD-883, METHOD 1015, CONDITION B.

DICE DIMENSIONS



PRELIMINARY

PM311

VOLTAGE COMPARATOR WITH STROBE FUNCTION

FEATURES

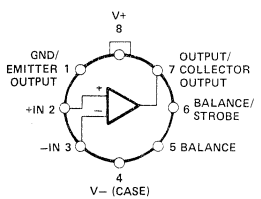
- **Direct Replacement for LM311 Devices**
- **Input Offset Voltage Adjustable**
- **Strobe Capability**
- **Wide Differential Input Voltage Range . . . . . ±30V**
- **Low Input Offset Current 50nA**
- **Guaranteed Single +5.0V Supply Operation**
- **Available in 8-Pin Hermetic Mini-DIP**

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The PM311 is a direct functional and pin-for-pin replacement for the industry standard "311" device. The device operates from a single power supply of 5 to 30 volts or ±15-volt supplies. The versatile output stage can drive loads referenced either to ground, the V+ or the V− supply. Offset balancing and a strobe function are provided. Outputs can be wire OR'ed.

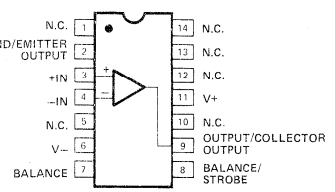
The PM311 is pin compatible with 106 and 710 comparators.

PIN CONNECTIONS & ORDERING INFORMATION



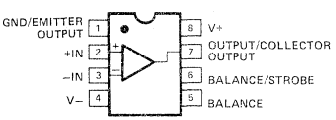
TO-99
(J-Suffix)

MODEL	TEMP RANGE
PM311J	COM



14-Pin Hermetic DIP
(Y-Suffix)

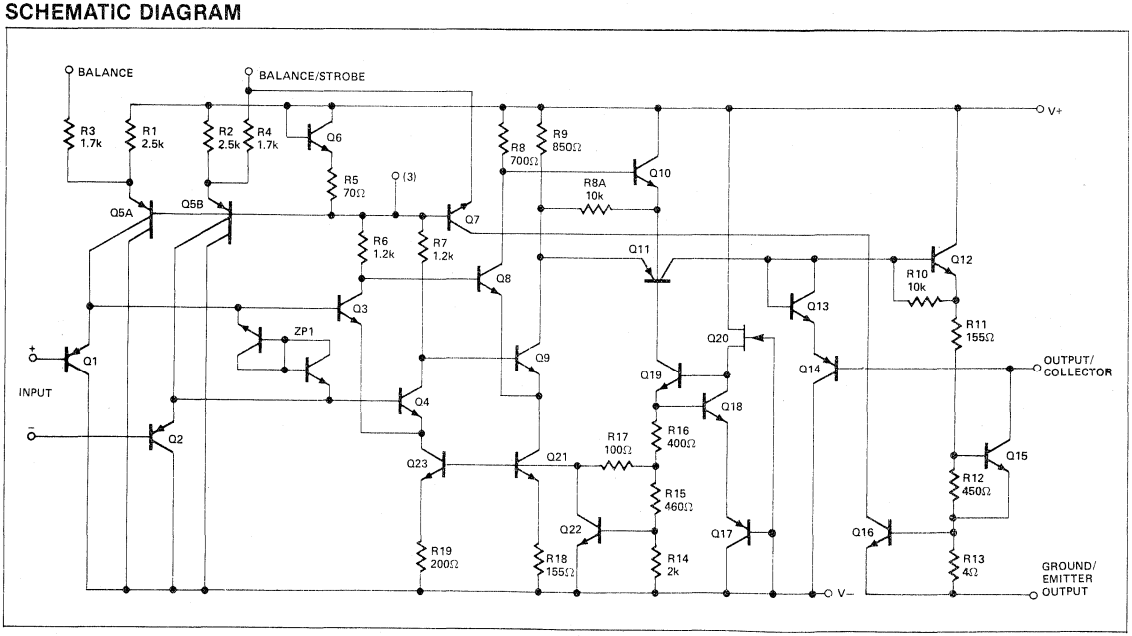
MODEL	TEMP RANGE
PM311Y	COM



Hermetic Mini-DIP
(Z-Suffix)

MODEL	TEMP RANGE
PM311Z	COM

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Total Supply Voltage, V+ to V− 36V
Output to Negative Supply Voltage 40V
Ground to Negative Supply Voltage 30V
Positive Supply Voltage to Ground 30V
Power Dissipation (See Note) 500mW
Differential Input Voltage ..... ±30V
Input Voltage (V_S = ±15V) ..... ±15V
Voltage at Strobe Pin ..... V+ −5V
Output Sink Current (Continuous Operation) 75mA
Operating Temperature Range
PM311 ..... 0°C to +70°C

Storage Temperature Range ..... −65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 Sec) ..... 300°C
Output Short Circuit Duration ..... 10 Sec

Note: Maximum package power dissipation vs. ambient temperature.

Package Type	Maximum Ambient Temperature for Rating	Derate Above Maximum Ambient Temperature
TO-99 (J)	80°C	7.1mW/°C
Dual-in-Line (Y)	100°C	10.0mW/°C
Mini-DIP (Z)	75°C	6.7mW/°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V_S = ±15V, ground pin at ground. T_A = 25°C. Note 4.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	PM311 MIN	PM311 TYP	PM311 MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \leq 50k\Omega$ (Note 1)	—	0.5	7.5	mV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}	(Note 1)	—	1.5	50	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	—	250	nA
Voltage Gain	A_V	(Note 3)	40	200	—	V/mV
Response Time	t_r	100mV Step, 5mV Overdrive Test Circuit 1 Note 3	—	200	—	ns
Input Voltage Range	CMVR		−14.5	—	+13	V
Strobe On Current	I_{STB}	Note 2	—	3	—	mA
Saturation Voltage	V_{SAT}	$V_{IN} \leq -10mV$, I_{sink} = 50mA	—	—	1.5	V
Output Leakage Current	I_{LEAK}	$V_{IN} \geq 10mV$, V_O = 35V, I_{ST} = 3.0mA	—	—	50	nA
Positive Supply Current	I+	$V_{IN} \leq -10mV$	—	3.5	7.5	mA
Negative Supply Current	I−	$V_{IN} \leq -10mV$	—	2.7	5.0	mA
Power Dissipation	P_d	$V_{IN} \leq -10mV$	—	—	188	mW
Offset Voltage Adjustment Range			—	±5	—	mV

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V_S = ±15V, ground pin at ground. T_A = Operating Temperature Range. Note 4.

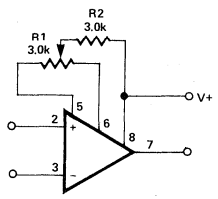
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	PM311 MIN	PM311 TYP	PM311 MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \leq 50k\Omega$ (Note 1)	—	—	10	mV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}	(Note 1)	—	—	70	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	—	300	nA
Input Voltage Range	CMVR	V+ = 15V, V− = −15V Pin 7 Pull-Up May Go to 5V	−14.5	—	+13.0	V
Saturation Voltage	V_{SAT}	V+ ≥ 4.5mV, V− = 0V $V_{IN} \leq -10mV$, $I_{sink} \leq 8mA$	—	—	0.4	V

NOTES:

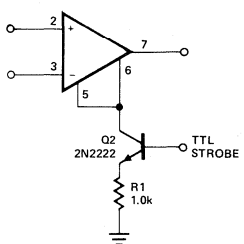
1. The offset voltages and offset currents given are the maximum values required to drive the output within a volt of either supply with a 1mA load. Thus, these parameters define an error band and take into account the worst-case effects of voltage gain and input impedance.
2. Do not short the strobe pin to ground; it should be current driven at 3 to 5mA.
3. Parameter not tested; guaranteed by design.
4. The offset voltage, offset current and bias current specifications apply for any supply voltage from a single 5V supply up to ±15V supplies.

APPLICATIONS CIRCUITS (Pin Connections Shown on Schematic Diagrams are for J or Z Packages)

OFFSET BALANCING



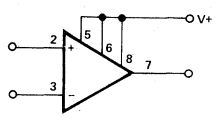
BOTH INPUT AND OUTPUT STAGES



TYPICAL INPUT CURRENT IS 50pA WITH INPUTS STROBED OFF.

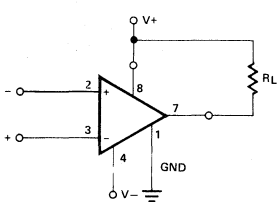
NOTE: DO NOT GROUND STROBE PIN.

INCREASING INPUT STAGE CURRENT

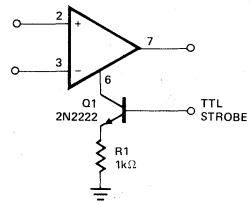


INCREASES TYPICAL COMMON MODE SLEW FROM 7.0V/μS TO 15V/μS

DRIVING POSITIVE SUPPLY REFERENCED LOAD

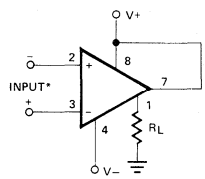


STROBING



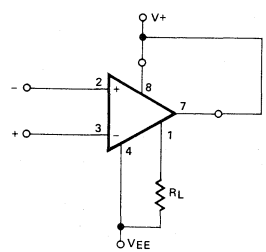
NOTE: DO NOT GROUND STROBE PIN.

DRIVING GROUND REFERENCED LOAD



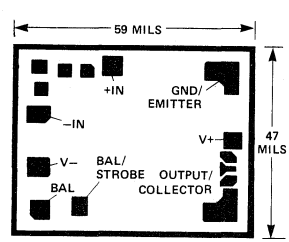
*INPUT POLARITY IS REVERSED WHEN USING PIN 1 AS OUTPUT.

DRIVING NEGATIVE SUPPLY REFERENCED LOAD



INPUT POLARITY IS REVERSED WHEN USING PIN 1 AS AN OUTPUT.

DICE DIMENSIONS



PM-139/239/339
PM-139A/239A/339A
LOW POWER QUAD VOLTAGE COMPARATOR

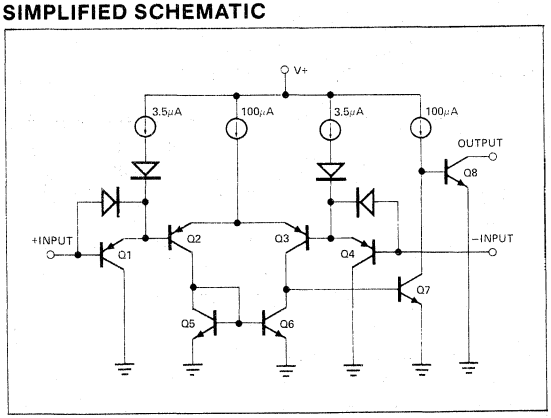
FEATURES

- Single or Dual Supply Operation
- Input Voltage Range Includes Ground
- Low Power Consumption (2mW/Comparator)
- Low Input Bias Current 25nA
- Low Input Offset Current ..... ±5nA
- Low Offset Voltage ..... ±2mV
- Low Output Saturation Voltage (250mV @ 4mA)
- Logic Outputs Compatible with TTL, DTL, ECL, MOS and CMOS
- Directly replaces LM139/239/339 and LM139A/239A/339A Comparators

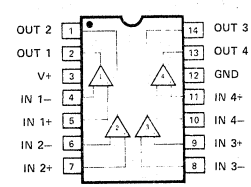
GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The PM139 has four independent voltage comparators, each with precision DC specifications. Low offset voltage, bias current power consumption and output saturation voltage are offered in a design that features single power supply operation. The input voltage range includes ground for convenient single supply operation. The 2mA power supply current, independent of supply voltage — coupled with the single supply operation, makes this comparator ideal for low power applications. Open collector outputs allow maximum applications flexibility.

SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC



PIN CONNECTIONS & ORDERING INFORMATION



14-PIN HERMETIC DIP
(Y SUFFIX)

ORDER NUMBER	TEMPERATURE RANGE
PM139AY	-55° C to +125° C
PM239AY	-25° C to +85° C
PM339AY	0° C to +70° C
PM139Y	-55° C to +125° C
PM239Y	-25° C to +85° C
PM339Y	0° C to +70° C

Military Temperature Range Devices with MIL-STD-883 Class B Processing

PM139AY/883	-55° C to +125° C
PM139Y/883	-55° C to +125° C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 5V$, $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

			PM139A			PM239A PM339A			PM139			PM239 PM339			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	(Note 1)	—	±1.0	±2.0	—	±1.0	±2.0	—	±2.0	±5.0	—	±2.0	±5.0	mV
Input Bias Current	I_B	$I_{IN}(+)$ or $I_{IN}(-)$ with Output in Linear Range	—	25	100	—	25	250	—	25	100	—	25	250	nA
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}	$I_{IN}(+)$ or $I_{IN}(-)$	—	±3.0	±25	—	±5.0	±50	—	±3.0	±25	—	±5.0	±50	nA
Input Common Mode Vol. Range	CMVR	Note 2	0	—	V+ - 1.5	0	—	V+ - 1.5	0	—	V+ - 1.5	0	—	V+ - 1.5	V
Supply Current	I_S	$R_L = \infty$ on all Compar. V+ = 30V	—	0.8	2.0	—	0.8	2.0	—	0.8	2.0	—	0.8	2.0	mA
Voltage Gain	A_V	$R_L \geq 15k\Omega$, V+ = 15V (to support large V_O swing)	50	200	—	50	200	—	50	200	—	50	200	—	V/mV
Large Signal Response Time		V_{IN} = TTL Logic Swing, V_{REF} = 1.4V, V_{RL} = 5V, $R_L = 5.1k\Omega$	—	300	—	—	300	—	—	300	—	—	300	—	ns
Response Time		V_{RL} = 5V, $R_L = 5.1k\Omega$ Note 3	—	1.3	—	—	1.3	—	—	1.3	—	—	1.3	—	μS
Output Sink Current	I_O	$V_{IN}(-) \geq 1V$, $V_{IN}(+) = 0$, $V_O \leq 1.5V$	6.0	16	—	6.0	16	—	6.0	16	—	6.0	16	—	mA
Saturation Voltage	V_{SAT}	$V_{IN}(-) \geq 1V$, $V_{IN}(+) = 0$, $I_{SINK} \leq 4mA$	—	250	400	—	250	400	—	250	400	—	250	400	mV
Output Leakage Current	I_{LEAK}	$V_{IN}(+) \geq 1V$, $V_{IN}(-) = 0$, $V_O = 30V$	—	0.1	—	—	0.1	—	—	0.1	—	—	0.1	—	nA

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 5V$, $-55°C \leq T_A \leq +125°C$ for PM139/139A, $-25°C \leq T_A \leq +85°C$ for PM239/239A, and $0°C \leq T_A \leq +70°C$ for PM339/339A.

			PM139A			PM239A PM339A			PM139			PM239 PM339			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	Note 1	—	—	4.0	—	—	4.0	—	—	9.0	—	—	9.0	mV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}	$I_{IN}(+)$ or $I_{IN}(-)$	—	—	±100	—	—	±150	—	—	±100	—	—	±150	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B	$I_{IN}(+)$ or $I_{IN}(-)$ with Output in Linear Range	—	—	300	—	—	400	—	—	300	—	—	400	nA
Input Common Mode Vol. Range	CMVR		0	—	V+ - 2.0	0	—	V+ - 2.0	0	—	V+ - 2.0	0	—	V+ - 2.0	V
Saturation Voltage	V_{SAT}	$V_{IN}(-) \geq 1V$, $V_{IN}(+) = 0$, $I_{SINK} \leq 4mA$	—	—	700	—	—	700	—	—	700	—	—	700	mV
Output Leakage Current		$V_{IN}(+) \geq 1V$, $V_{IN}(-) = 0$, $V_O = 30V$	—	—	1.0	—	—	1.0	—	—	1.0	—	—	1.0	μA
Differential Input Voltage		Keep All V_{IN}'s ≥ V-	—	—	V+	—	—	V+	—	—	36	—	—	36	V

NOTES:

1. At output switch point, $V_O = 1.4V$, $R_S = 0\Omega$ with V+ from 5V, and over the full input common mode range (0V to V+ -1.5V).
2. The input common mode voltage or either input voltage signal should not be allowed to go negative by more than 0.3V. The upper end of the common mode voltage range is V+ -1.5V, but either or both inputs can go to +30V without damage.
3. The response time specified is for a 100mV input step with 5mV overdrive. For larger overdrive signals 300ns can be obtained. See characteristics section.

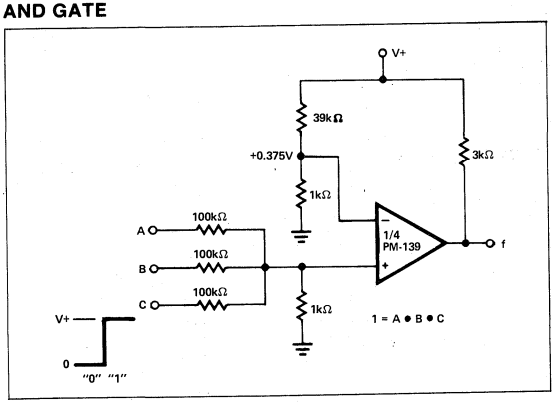
ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Supply Voltage, V+ ..... 36V or ±18V
Differential Input Voltage 36V
Input Voltage ..... -0.3V to +36V
Power Dissipation Hermetic Dip 500mW
Output Short-Circuit to Ground ..... Continuous
Input Current (V_{IN} < -0.3V) 50mA

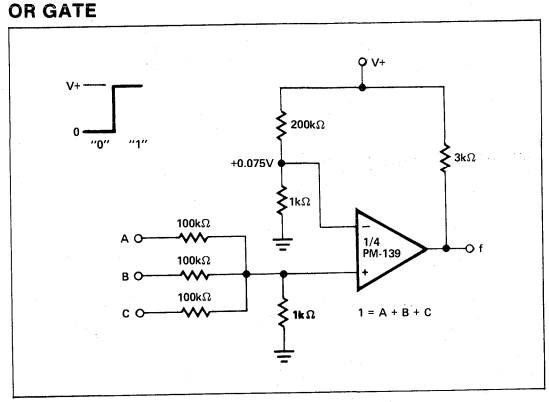
Operating Temperature Range
PM339A/339 ..... 0°C to +70°C
PM239A/239 ..... -25°C to +85°C
PM139A/139 ..... -55°C to +125°C
Storage Temperature Range ..... -65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 10 sec) ..... 300°C

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

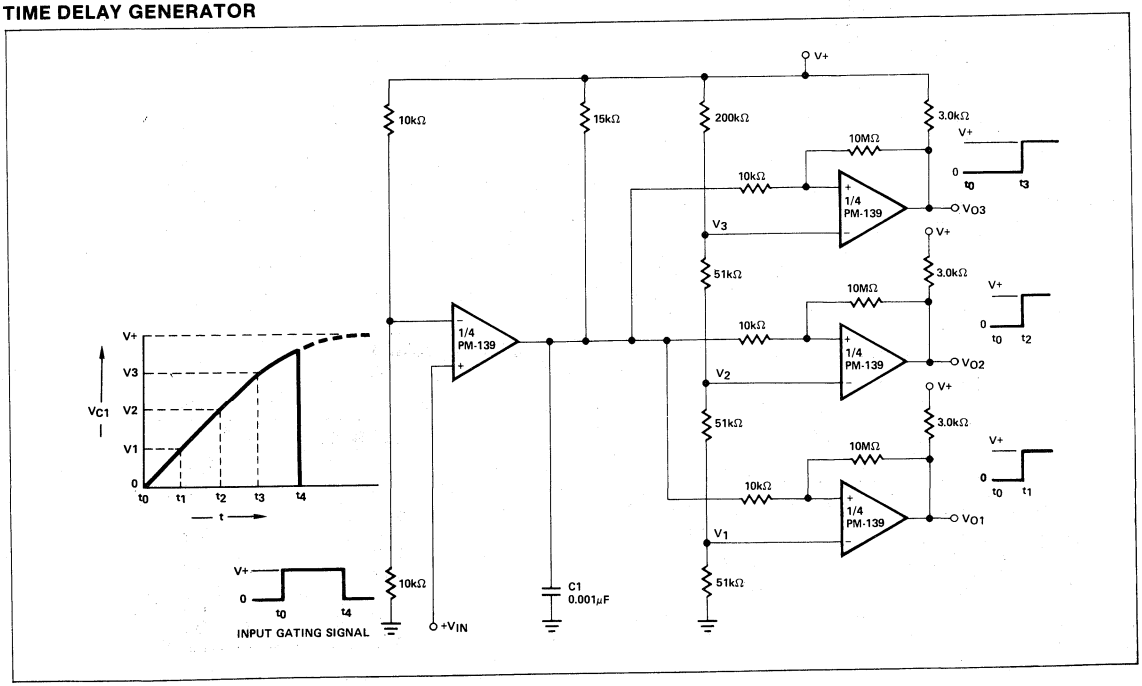
AND GATE



OR GATE

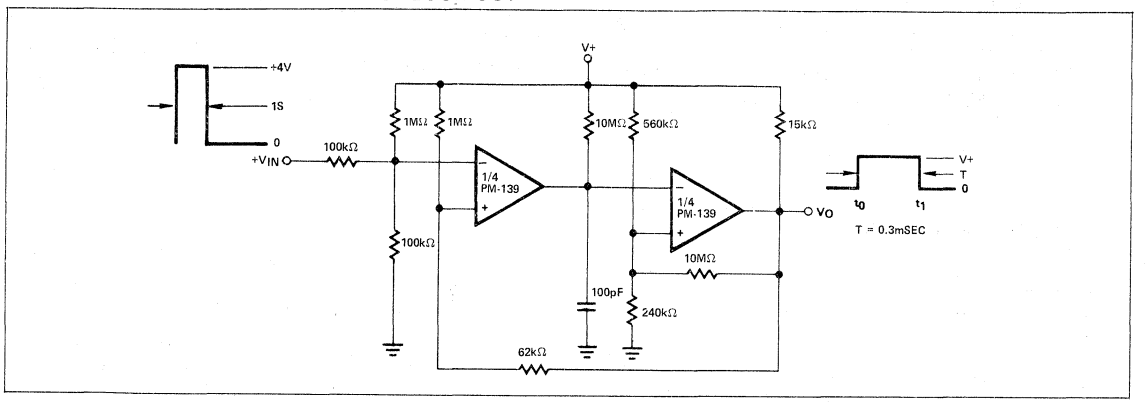


TIME DELAY GENERATOR

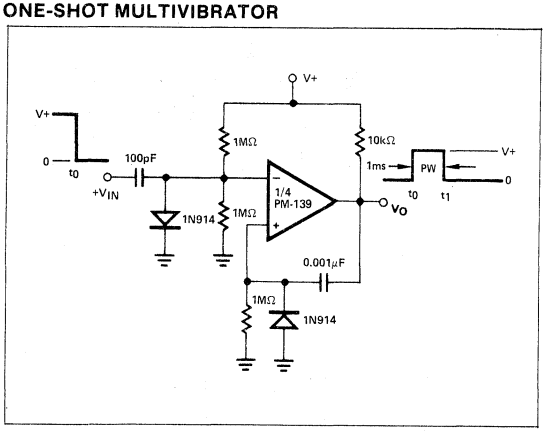


TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

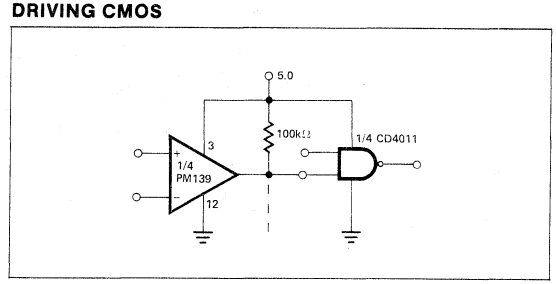
ONE-SHOT MULTIVIBRATOR WITH INPUT LOCK-OUT



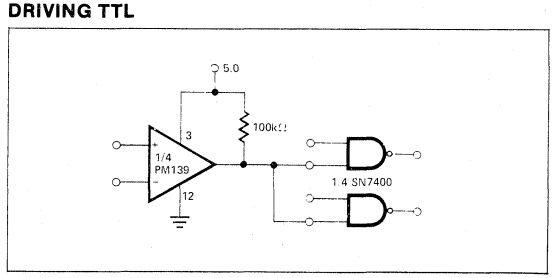
ONE-SHOT MULTIVIBRATOR



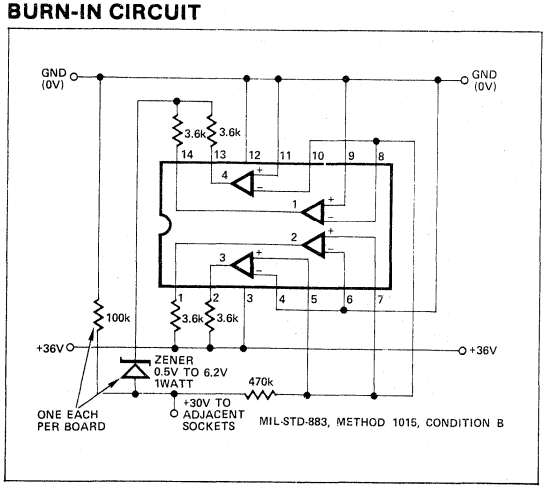
DRIVING CMOS



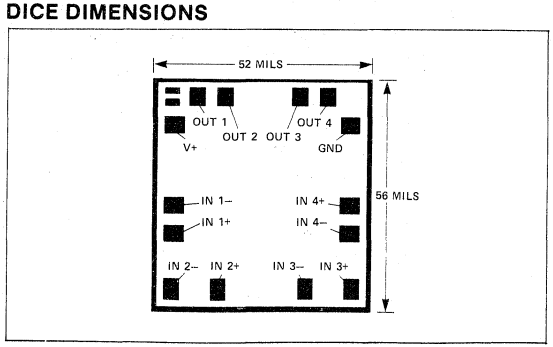
DRIVING TTL



BURN-IN CIRCUIT



DICE DIMENSIONS



SECTION 9

MATCHED TRANSISTORS

TABLE OF CONTENTS 1
ORDERING INFORMATION 2
Q.A. PROGRAM 3
I.C. CROSS REFERENCE 4
DEFINITIONS 5
OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS 6
BUFFERS (VOLTAGE FOLLOWERS) 7
COMPARATORS 8
MATCHED TRANSISTORS 9
VOLTAGE REFERENCES 10
D/A CONVERTORS 11
MULTIPLEXERS/ANALOG SWITCHES 12
SAMPLE AND HOLD AMPLIFIERS 13
ADVANCE PRODUCT INFORMATION 14
DICE 15
APPLICATION NOTES 16
PACKAGE INFORMATION 17
SALES OFFICES, REPRESENTATIVE AND DISTRIBUTOR LISTINGS 18

MATCHED TRANSISTORS

INDEX

PRODUCT	TITLE	PAGE
	Selection Guide	9-3
MAT-01	Ultra-Matched Monolithic Dual Transistor	9-4

INTRODUCTION

Matched transistors such as the MAT-01 have applications in a variety of systems from temperature sensors to analog multipliers. The inherent close thermal proximity resulting from single chip construction minimizes the errors introduced by temperature excursions.

Other useful characteristics of matched transistors include log conformity for use in analog multiplier applications, emitter-base voltage matching for amplifier front end circuits, and a large matched h_{FE} for current mirrors.

The MAT-01 consists of four high-gain transistors connected in cross-coupled pairs for excellent thermal tracking.

The experience PMI has gained in the manufacture of Precision op amps has been applied to the MAT-01. The result is a matched transistor pair that exhibits low noise, low leakage, and low drift.

DEFINITIONS

AVERAGE OFFSET CURRENT DRIFT (TCI_{OS})

The ratio of the change in I_{OS} to the change in temperature producing it.

AVERAGE OFFSET VOLTAGE DRIFT (TCV_{OS})

The ratio of the change in V_{OS} to the change in temperature producing it.

BIAS CURRENT (I_B)

The average of the base currents at a specified collector voltage and current.

BROADBAND NOISE VOLTAGE (e_{nRMS})

The root-mean-square noise voltage referred to the input in a specified bandwidth at a specified collector voltage and current.

CURRENT GAIN MATCH (Δh_{FE})

The difference in h_{FE} between the transistors at a specified voltage and current, expressed as a percentage of the lower of the two h_{FE}'s.

$$1 - \frac{h_{FE1}}{h_{FE2}} \times 100$$

NOISE VOLTAGE (e_{np-p})

The peak-to-peak noise voltage referred to the input in a specified bandwidth at a specified collector voltage and current.

NOISE VOLTAGE DENSITY (e_n)

The rms noise voltage referred to the input in a 1Hz band surrounding a specified frequency, measured at a specified collector voltage and current.

OFFSET CURRENT (I_{OS})

The difference between the base currents at a specified collector voltage and current.

OFFSET CURRENT CHANGE ($\Delta I_{OS}/\Delta V_{CB}$)

The ratio of the change in offset current to the change in collector-base voltage producing it.

OFFSET VOLTAGE (V_{OS})

The difference between the base-emitter voltages (V_{BE1}-V_{BE2}) at a specified collector voltage and current.

CROSS REFERENCE — MAT-01 TO MONOLITHIC DUAL TRANSISTORS ($I_C = 10\mu A$)

DEVICE	BV_{CEO} MIN (V)	V_{OS} MAX (mV)	TCV_{OS} MAX ($\mu V/°C$)	h_{FE} MIN	I_{OS} MAX (nA)	TCI_{OS} MAX (pA/°C)
MAT-01AH	**45**	**0.1**	**0.5**	**500**	**0.6**	**90**
MAT-01H	**60**	**0.1**	**0.5**	**330**	**0.8**	**110**
MAT-01FH	**60**	**0.5**	**1.8**	**250**	**3.2**	**150**
MAT-01GH	**45**	**0.5**	**1.8**	**250**	**3.2**	**150**
LM114A	45	0.5	2.0	500	2.0	—
LM114	45	2.0	10	250	10	—
LM115A	60	0.5	2.0	250	2.0	—
LM115	60	2.0	10	250	10	—
AD810	35	3.0	15	100	2.0	600
AD811	45	1.5	7.5	200	10	300
AD812	35	1.0	5.0	400	2.5	300
AD813	45	0.5	2.5	200	5	300
AD818	20	1.0	5.0	200	10	300

CROSS REFERENCE — MAT-01 TO 2N TYPES ($I_C = 10\mu A$)

DEVICE	BV_{CEO} MIN (V)	V_{OS} MAX (mV)	TCV_{OS} MAX ($\mu V/°C$)	h_{FE} MIN	$\%h_{FE}$ MATCH MAX	I_{OS} MAX (nA)	TCI_{OS} MAX (pA/°C)
MAT-01GH	**45**	**0.5**	**1.8**	**250**	**8**	**3.2**	**150**
2N2639	45	5.0	10	50	10	20	1000
2N2640	45	10	20	50	20	40	2000
2N2642	45	5.0	10	100	10	10	500
2N2643	45	10	20	100	20	20	375
2N2915	45	3.0	10	60	10	17	600
2N2915A	45	2.0	5.0	60	15	26	900
2N2916	45	5.0	10	150	10	7	N.C.
2N2916A	45	2.0	5.0	150	15	10	300
2N2917	45	10	20	60	20	17	1450
2N2918	45	5.0	20	150	20	7	750
MAT-01FH	**60**	**0.5**	**1.8**	**250**	**8**	**3.2**	**150**
2N2919	60	3.0	10	60	10	17	600
2N2919A	60	1.5	5.0	60	10	17	600
2N2920	60	3.0	10	150	10	7	N.C.
2N2920A	60	1.5	5.0	150	10	7	300
2N2060	60	5.0	10	25	10	40	N.C.
2N2060A	60	3.0	5.0	25	10	40	N.C.
2N2060B	60	1.5	5.0	25	10	40	N.C.

NOTES:
1. TCI_{OS} Max and I_{OS} Max calculated from published data.
2. N.C. = Insufficient published data to calculate.
3. All of the above are physically interchangeable pin-for-pin with MAT-01 series.

MAT-01

ULTRA-MATCHED MONOLITHIC DUAL TRANSISTOR

EXCELLENT LOG CONFORMANCE

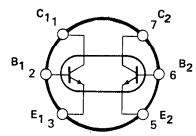
FEATURES

- **Tight V_{OS} (V_{BE} Match) ..... 40μV Typical, 100μV Maximum**
- **Low TCV_{OS} ... 0.15μV/°C Typical, 0.5μV/°C Maximum**
- **Tight h_{FE} Match ..... 0.7% Typical, 3.0% Maximum**
- **High h_{FE} ..... 77- Typical, 500 Minimum**
- **Excellent h_{FE} Linearity from 10nA to 10mA**
- **High h_{FE} at Low I_C ..... 590 Typical @ I_C = 10nA**
- **Low Noise Voltage ..... 0.23μV_{p-p} — 0.1Hz to 10Hz**
- **Excellent Long-Term Stability ... 0.2μV/Month, Typical**
- **High Breakdown ..... 45V and 60V Minimum**
- **Precision Logarithmic Conformance**
- **Direct Replacement for Most Dual Transistors**

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The MAT-01 series are monolithic ultra-tightly matched dual NPN transistors, fabricated using an exclusive Silicon Nitride "Triple-Passivation" process which provides extreme stability of critical parameters versus both temperature and time. Outstanding matching characteristics include offset voltage of 40μV, temperature drift of V_{OS} of 0.15μV/°C and h_{FE} matching of 0.7%. Very high h_{FE} is provided over a six decade range of collector current, including an exceptional h_{FE} of 590 at I_C = 10nA! Excellent logarithmic conformance over a seven decade collector current span suggests application in log/antilog and multiplier/divider circuitry. The very low values of noise voltage and current make the MAT-01 ideal for usage in critical low-level input stages while the 6-pin TO-99 package allows direct replacement of most previous dual transistors for immediate performance improvements. The very high h_{FE} at low collector currents also makes the MAT-01 attractive in all high impedance and micropower circuit designs.

PIN CONNECTIONS & ORDERING INFORMATION



MAT-01AH
MAT-01H
MAT-01FH
MAT-01GH

NOTE: Substrate is connected to case.

Military Temperature Range Devices with MIL-STD-883 Class B Processing

MAT01AH/883
MAT01H/883
MAT01FH/883
MAT01GH/883

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Collector-Base Voltage (BV_{CBO})
- MAT-01AH, GH 45V
- MAT-01H, FH 60V

Collector-Emitter Voltage (BV_{CEO})
- MAT-01AH, GH 45V
- MAT-01H, FH 60V

Collector-Collector Voltage (BV_{CC})
- MAT-01AH, GH 45V
- MAT-01H, FH 60V

Emitter-Emitter Voltage (BV_{EE})
- MAT-01AH, GH 45V
- MAT-01H, FH 60V

Emitter-Base Voltage (BV_{EBO}) (Note 1) 5V
Collector Current (I_C) 25mA
Emitter Current (I_E) 25mA
Total Power Dissipation
- Case Temperature ≤ 40°C (Note 2) 1.8W
- Ambient Temperaure ≤ 70°C (Note 3) 500mW

Operating Ambient Temperature ..... -55°C to +125°C
Operating Junction Temperature .....-55°C to +150°C
Storage Temperature .....-65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... 300°C

NOTES:

1. Application of reverse bias voltages in excess of rating shown can result in degradation of h_{FE} and h_{FE} matching characteristics. Do not attempt to measure BV_{EBO} greater than the 5V rating shown.
2. Rating applies to applications using heat sinking to control case temperature. Derate linearly at 16.4mW/°C for case temperatures above 40°C.
3. Rating applies to applications not using heat sinking; device in free air only. Derate linearly at 6.3mW/°C for ambient temperatures above 70°C.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V_{CB} = 15V, I_C = 10μA, T_A = 25°C, unless otherwise noted.

			MAT-01AH			MAT-01GH			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Breakdown Voltage	BV_{CEO}		45	—	—	45	—	—	V
Offset Voltage	V_{OS}		—	0.04	0.1	—	0.10	0.5	mV
Offset Voltage Stability									
First Month	V_{OS}/Time	(Note 1)	—	2.0	—	—	2.0	—	μV/Mo
Long-Term		(Note 2)	—	0.2	—	—	0.2	—	
Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	0.1	0.6	—	0.2	3.2	nA
Bias Current	I_B		—	13	20	—	18	40	nA
Current Gain	h_{FE}	I_C = 10nA	—	590	—	—	430	—	
		I_C = 10μA	500	770	—	250	560	—	
		I_C = 10mA	—	840	—	—	610	—	
Current Gain Match	Δh_{FE}	100nA ≤ I_C ≤ 10mA	—	0.7	3.0	—	1.0	8.0	%
			—	0.8	—	—	1.2	—	
Low Frequency Noise Voltage	e_{np-p}	0.1Hz to 10Hz (Note 3)	—	0.23	0.4	—	0.23	0.4	μV_{p-p}
Broadband Noise Voltage	e_{nRMS}	1Hz to 10kHz	—	0.60	—	—	0.60	—	μV_{RMS}
Narrowband Noise Voltage Density	e_n (Note 3)	f_o = 10Hz	—	7.0	9.0	—	7.0	9.0	nV/√Hz
		f_o = 100Hz	—	6.1	7.6	—	6.1	7.6	
		f_o = 1000Hz	—	6.0	7.5	—	6.0	7.5	
Offset Voltage Change	$\Delta V_{OS}/\Delta V_{CB}$	0 ≤ V_{CB} ≤ 30V	—	0.5	3.0	—	0.8	8.0	μV/V
Offset Current Change	$\Delta I_{OS}/\Delta V_{CB}$	0 ≤ V_{CB} ≤ 30V	—	2.0	15	—	3.0	70	pA/V
Collector-Base Leakage Current	I_{CBO}	V_{CB} = 30V, I_E = 0 (Note 4	—	15	50	—	25	200	pA
Collector-Emitter Leakage Current	I_{CES}	V_{CE} = 30V, V_{BE} = 0 (Note 4)	—	50	200	—	90	400	pA
Collector-Collector Leakage Current	I_{CC}	V_{CC} = 30	—	20	200	—	30	400	pA
Collector Saturation Voltage	$V_{CE(SAT)}$	I_B = 0.1mA, I_C = 1mA	—	0.12	0.20	—	0.12	0.25	V
		I_B = 1mA, I_C = 10mA	—	0.8	—	—	0.8	—	
Gain-Bandwidth Product	f_T	V_{CE} = 10V, I_C = 10mA	—	450	—	—	450	—	MHz
Output Capacitance	C_{ob}	V_{CE} = 15V, I_E = 0	—	2.8	—	—	2.8	—	pF
Collector-Collector Capacitance	C_{CC}	V_{CC} = 0	—	8.5	—	—	8.5	—	pF

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V_{CB} = 15V, I_C = 10μA, -55°C ≤ T_A ≤ +125°C, unless otherwise noted

			MAT-01AH			MAT-01GH			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Offset Voltage	V_{OS}		—	0.06	0.15	—	0.14	0.70	mV
Average Offset Voltage Drift	TCV_{OS}	(Note 3)	—	0.15	0.50	—	0.35	1.8	μV/°C
Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	0.9	8.0	—	1.5	15.0	nA
Average Offset Current Drift	TCI_{OS}	(Note 3)	—	10	90	—	15	150	pA/°C
Bias Current	I_B		—	28	60	—	36	130	nA
Current Gain	h_{FE}		167	400	—	77	300	—	
Collector-Base Leakage Current	I_{CBO}	T_A = 125°C, V_{CB} = 30V, I_E = 0 (Note 4)	—	15	80	—	25	200	nA
Collector-Emitter Leakage Current	I_{CES}	T_A = 125°C, V_{CE} = 30V, V_{BE} = 0 (Note 4)	—	50	300	—	90	400	nA
Collector-Collector Leakage Current	I_{CC}	T_A = 125°C, V_{CC} = 30V	—	30	200	—	50	400	nA

NOTES:

1. Exclude first hour of operation to allow for stabilization of external circuitry.
2. Parameter describes long-term average drift trend after first month of operation.
3. Parameter is not 100% tested; 90% of all units meet this specification.
4. The collector-base (I_{CBO}) and collector-emitter (I_{CEO}) leakage currents may be reduced by a factor of two to ten times by connecting the substrate (package) to a potential which is lower than either collector voltage.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V_{CB} = 15V, I_C = 10μA, T_A = 25°C, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MAT-01H MIN	MAT-01H TYP	MAT-01H MAX	MAT-01FH MIN	MAT-01FH TYP	MAT-01FH MAX	UNITS
Breakdown Voltage	BV_{CEO}		60	—	—	60	—	—	V
Offset Voltage	V_{OS}		—	0.04	0.1	—	0.10	0.05	mV
Offset Voltage Stability									
First Month	V_{OS}/Time	(Note 1)	—	2.0	—	—	2.0	—	μV/Mo
Long-Term		(Note 2)	—	0.2	—	—	0.2	—	
Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	0.1	0.8	—	0.2	3.2	nA
Bias Current	I_B		—	15	30	—	18	40	nA
Current Gain	h_{FE}	I_C = 10nA	—	520	—	—	430	—	
		I_C = 10μA	330	680	—	250	560	—	
		I_C = 10mA	—	740	—	—	610	—	
Current Gain Match	Δh_{FE}		—	0.7	2.7	—	1.0	8.0	%
		100nA ≤ I_C ≤ 10mA	—	0.8	—	—	1.2	—	
Low Frequency Noise Voltage	e_{np-p}	0.1Hz to 10Hz (Note 3)	—	0.23	0.4	—	0.23	0.4	μV_{p-p}
Broadband Noise Voltage	e_{nRMS}	1Hz to 10kHz	—	0.60	—	—	0.60	—	μV_{RMS}
Narrowband Noise		f_o = 10Hz	—	7.0	9.0	—	7.0	9.0	
Voltage Density	e_n (Note 3)	f_o = 100Hz	—	6.1	7.6	—	6.1	7.6	nV/√Hz
		f_o = 1000Hz	—	6.0	7.5	—	6.0	7.5	
Offset Voltage Change	$\Delta V_{OS}/\Delta V_{CB}$	0 ≤ V_{CB} ≤ 45V	—	0.5	3.0	—	0.8	8.0	μV/V
Offset Current Change	$\Delta I_{OS}/\Delta V_{CB}$	0 ≤ V_{CB} ≤ 45V	—	2.0	15	—	3.0	70	pA/V
Collector-Base Leakage Current	I_{CBO}	V_{CB} = 45V, I_E = 0 (Note 4	—	15	50	—	25	200	pA
Collector-Emitter Leakage Current	I_{CES}	V_{CE} = 45V, V_{BE} = 0 (Note 4)	—	50	200	—	90	400	pA
Collector-Collector Leakage Current	I_{CC}	V_{CC} = 45	—	20	200	—	30	400	pA
Collector Saturation Voltage	$V_{CE(SAT)}$	I_B = 0.1mA, I_C = 1mA	—	0.12	0.20	—	0.12	0.25	V
		I_B = 1mA, I_C = 10mA	—	0.8	—	—	0.8	—	
Gain-Bandwidth Product	f_T	V_{CE} = 10V, I_C = 10mA	—	450	—	—	450	—	MHz
Output Capacitance	C_{ob}	V_{CE} = 15V, I_E = 0	—	2.8	—	—	2.8	—	pF
Collector-Collector Capacitance	C_{CC}	V_{CC} = 0	—	8.5	—	—	8.5	—	pF

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V_{CB} = 15V, I_C = 10μA, −55°C ≤ T_A ≤ +125°C, unless otherwise noted

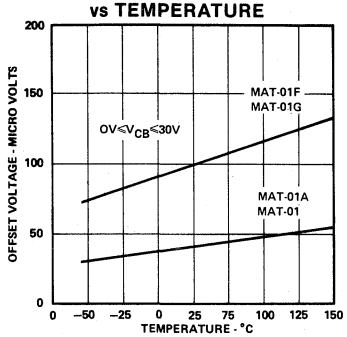
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MAT-01H MIN	MAT-01H TYP	MAT-01H MAX	MAT-01FH MIN	MAT-01FH TYP	MAT-01FH MAX	UNITS
Offset Voltage	V_{OS}		—	0.06	0.15	—	0.14	0.70	mV
Average Offset Voltage Drift	TCV_{OS}	(Note 3)	—	0.15	0.50	—	0.35	1.8	μV/°C
Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	0.9	9.0	—	1.5	15.0	nA
Average Offset Current Drift	TCI_{OS}	(Note 3)	—	11	110	—	15	150	pA/°C
Bias Current	I_B		—	30	95	—	36	130	nA
Current Gain	h_{FE}		105	350	—	77	300	—	
Collector-Base Leakage Current	I_{CBO}	T_A = 125°C, V_{CB} = 45V, I_E = 0 (Note 4)	—	15	80	—	25	200	nA
Collector-Emitter Leakage Current	I_{CES}	T_A = 125°C, V_{CE} = 45V, V_{BE} = 0 (Note 4)	—	50	300	—	90	400	nA
Collector-Collector Leakage Current	I_{CC}	T_A = 125°C, V_{CC} = 45V	—	30	200	—	50	400	nA

NOTES:

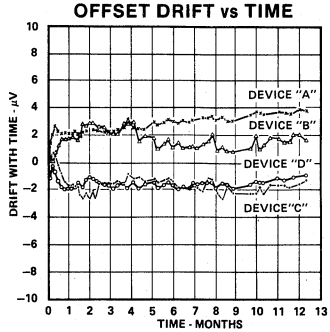
1. Exclude first hour of operation to allow for stabilization of external circuitry.
2. Parameter describes long-term average drift trend after first month of operation.
3. Parameter is not 100% tested; 90% of all units meet this specification.
4. The collector-base (I_{CBO}) and collector-emitter (I_{CEO}) leakage currents may be reduced by a factor of two to ten times by connecting the substrate (package) to a potential which is lower than either collector voltage.

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES

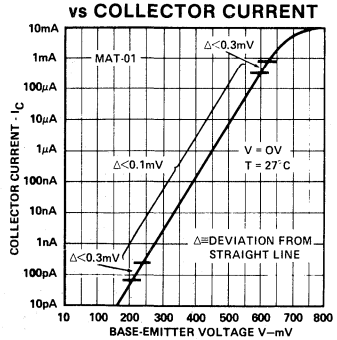
OFFSET VOLTAGE vs TEMPERATURE



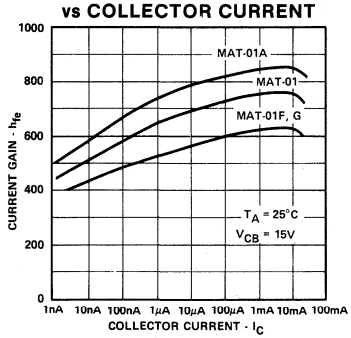
OFFSET DRIFT vs TIME



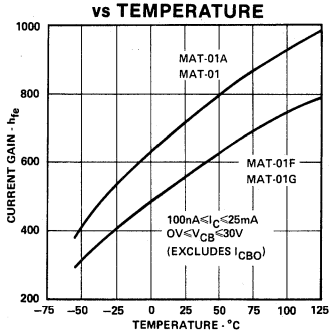
BASE-EMITTER VOLTAGE vs COLLECTOR CURRENT



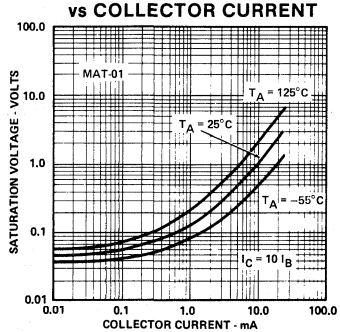
CURRENT GAIN vs COLLECTOR CURRENT



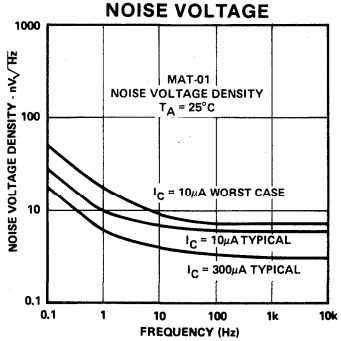
CURRENT GAIN vs TEMPERATURE



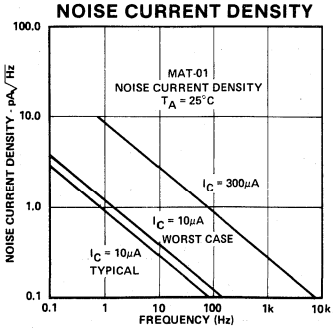
SATURATION VOLTAGE vs COLLECTOR CURRENT



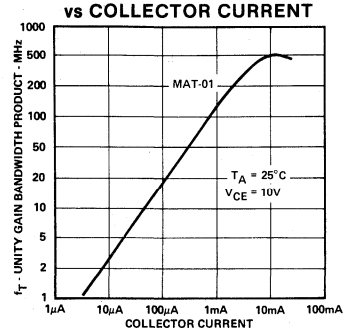
NOISE VOLTAGE



NOISE CURRENT DENSITY

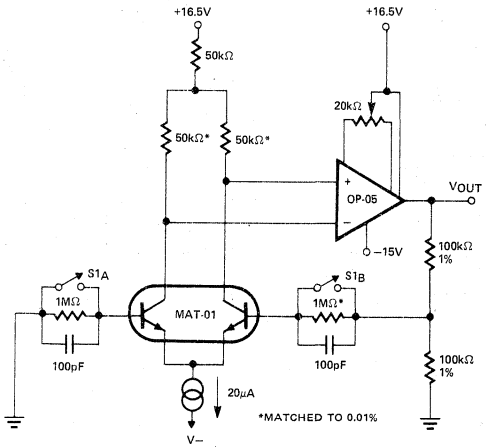


GAIN-BANDWIDTH vs COLLECTOR CURRENT



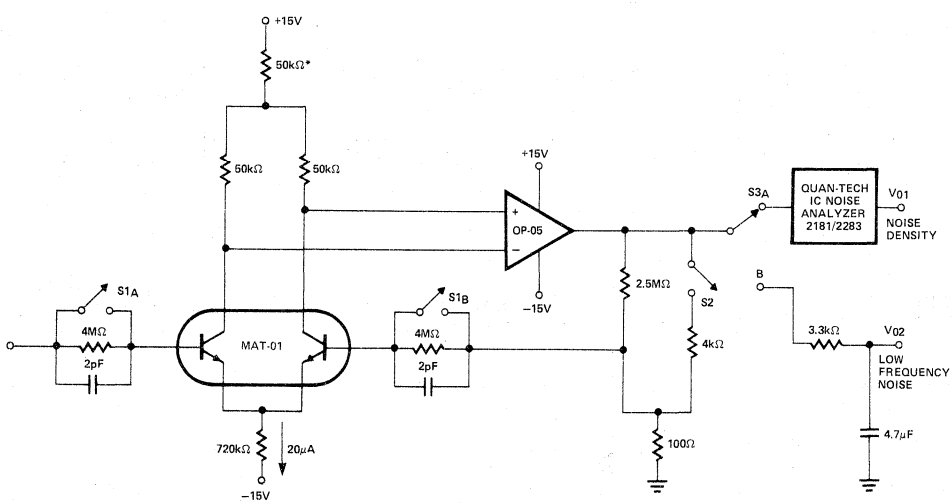
MAT-01 TEST CIRCUITS

MAT-01 MATCHING MEASUREMENT CIRCUIT



TEST	SI_A	SI_B	UNITS	
V_{OS}	X	X	V_{OUT_1}	1mV per volt
I_{OS}	O	O	$V_{OUT_2} - V_{OUT_1}$	1nA per volt

MAT-01 NOISE MEASUREMENT CIRCUIT



TEST	SI_A	SI_B	S_2	S_3	READING
Noise Voltage Density (Per Transistor)	X	X	X	X	$V_{01}/\sqrt{2}$
Noise Current Density (Per Transistor)	O	O	X	A	$V_{01}/\sqrt{2.M\Omega}$
Low Frequency Noise (Referred to Input)	X	X	O	B	V_{02} PEAK-TO-PEAK 25,000

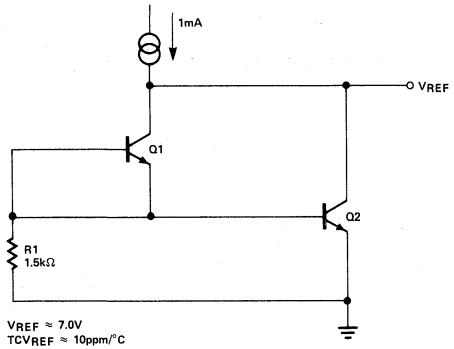
APPLICATION NOTES

Application of reverse bias voltages to the emitter-base junctions in excess of ratings (5V) may result in degradation of h_{FE} and H_{FE} matching characteristics; circuit designs should be checked to insure that such reverse bias voltages cannot be applied during transient conditions, such as at circuit turn-on and turn-off.

The designer is cautioned that stray thermoelectric voltages generated by dissimilar metals at the contacts to the input terminals can prevent realization of the drift performance indicated. Best operation will be obtained when both input terminals are maintained at the same temperature, preferably close to the temperature of the device's package.

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

PRECISION REFERENCE

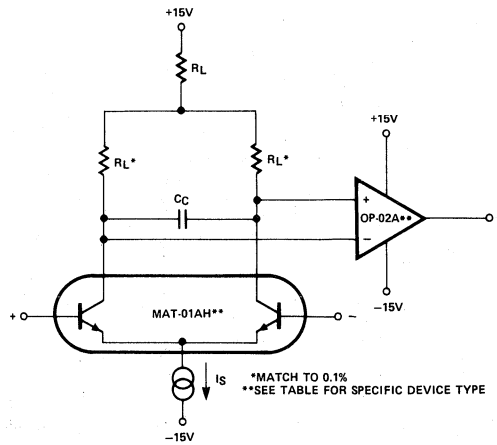


$V_{REF} \approx 7.0V$
$TCV_{REF} \approx 10ppm/°C$
$R_O \approx 40\Omega$

R1 MAY BE ADJUSTED TO MINIMIZE TCV_{REF}. INCREASING R1 WILL CAUSE A POSITIVE CHANGE IN TCV_{REF}.

NOTE: h_{FE} OF Q1 WILL BE REDUCED BY OPERATION OF BREAKDOWN MODE.

PRECISION OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS

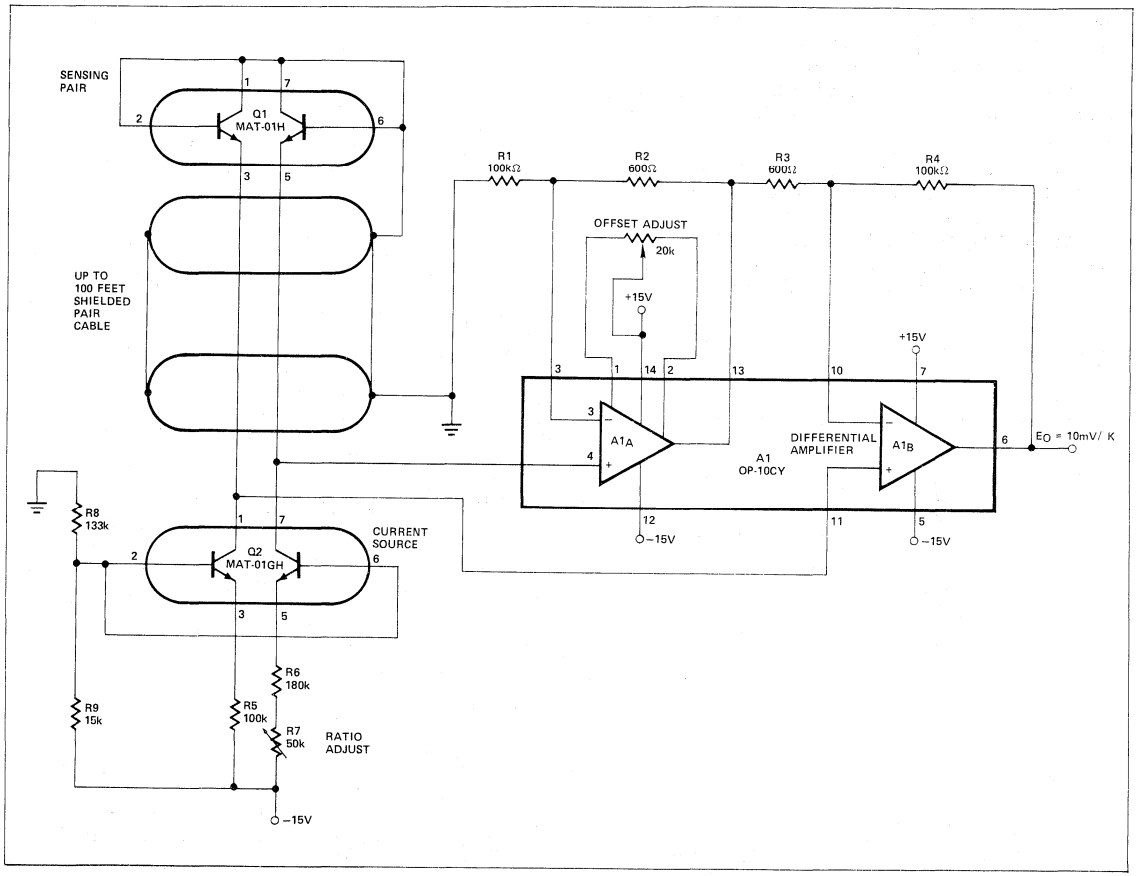


*MATCH TO 0.1%
**SEE TABLE FOR SPECIFIC DEVICE TYPE

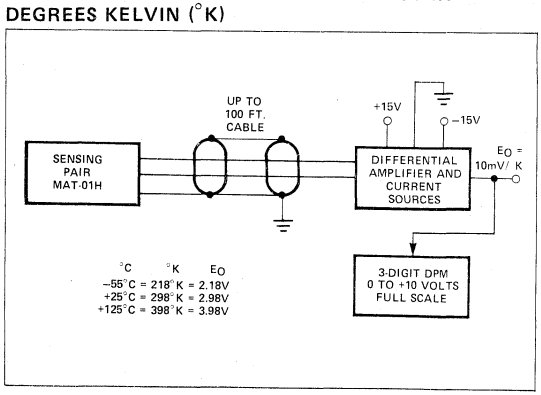
THIS CONFIGURATION CAN ALSO BE USED WITH THE LOW POWER OP-21 AND ULTRA LOW POWER OP-20 TO ACHIVE LOW NOISE AND LOW POWER PRECISION OP-AMP.

	MAT-01AH OP-02A	MAT-01AH OP-02A	MAT-01GH OP-02	MAT-01GH OP-02
V_{OS} Maximum	0.15mV	0.27mV	0.65mV	1.2mV
TCV_{OS} Maximum	0.6μV/°C	1μV/°C	2μV/°C	4μV/°C
I_{OS} Maximum	0.8nA	0.1nA	3.2nA	0.32nA
I_B Maximum	20nA	2nA	40nA	4nA
Gain Minimum	2,000,000	2,000,000	800,000	800,000
I_S	20μA	2μA	20μA	2μA
R_L	100kΩ	1MΩ	100kΩ	1MΩ

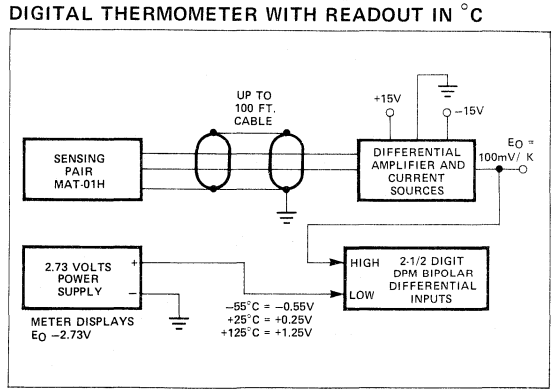
COMPLETE SCHEMATIC – TEMPERATURE MEASUREMENT SYSTEM



BASIC DIGITAL THERMOMETER READOUT IN DEGREES KELVIN (°K)



DIGITAL THERMOMETER WITH READOUT IN °C



NOTE:

For a complete discussion of the circuits above, see Application Note 12, "Temperature Measurement Method Based on Matched Transistor Pair Requires No Reference".

SECTION 10

VOLTAGE REFERENCES

TABLE OF CONTENTS 1
ORDERING INFORMATION 2
Q.A. PROGRAM 3
I.C. CROSS REFERENCE 4
DEFINITIONS 5
OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS 6
BUFFERS (VOLTAGE FOLLOWERS) 7
COMPARATORS 8
MATCHED TRANSISTORS 9
VOLTAGE REFERENCES 10
D/A CONVERTORS 11
MULTIPLEXERS/ANALOG SWITCHES 12
SAMPLE AND HOLD AMPLIFIERS 13
ADVANCE PRODUCT INFORMATION 14
DICE 15
APPLICATION NOTES 16
PACKAGE INFORMATION 17
SALES OFFICES, REPRESENTATIVE AND DISTRIBUTOR LISTINGS 18

INDEX

PRODUCT	TITLE	PAGE
REF-01	+10V Precision Voltage Reference	10-3
REF-02	+5V Precision Voltage Reference/Temperature Transduce	10-10

INTRODUCTION

Voltage references must provide a constant output voltage irrespective of changes in input voltage, output current or temperature. References find applications in many design situations: D to A's, power supplies, cold junction thermistor compensation circuits, A to D's, panel meters, calibration standards, precision current sources, and control set-point circuits.

Line regulation, load regulation (output impedance) and temperature coefficient specifications indicate how close a reference resembles an ideal voltage source. Line regulation specifies reference output voltage vs. input voltage changes. Output voltage changes due to load current variations are reflected by load regulation specifications. Temperature coefficient specifications indicate output voltage variation over temperature.

Present-day references are based on zener diodes or bandgap generated voltages. Zeners characteristically exhibit high power dissipation and poor noise specifications. Bandgap voltage reference designs sum voltages with negative and positive temperature coefficients to yield stable output voltages over temperature. A transistor base emitter junction voltage (V_{BE}) exhibits a negative temperature coefficient. Two transistors operating with unequal current densities will have different V_{BE}s and the difference, ΔV_{BE}, exhibits a positive temperature coefficient. When ΔV_{BE} is amplified and added to V_{BE}, a voltage level of near zero temperature coefficient results if the sum equals 1.23V. (See AN-18 for bandgap reference theory.) The 1.23V level then is amplified to provide stable output voltages of +5.00 and +10.00V.

PMI's exclusive "Zener Zapping" technique allows for trimming of the ΔV_{BE} amplification factor to insure low output voltage temperature coefficients. Additional zapping trims the output's absolute value within specified limits.

The REF-01 and REF-02 are stable +10.00V and +5.00V monolithic bandgap voltage references. Output voltages are adjustable for precision applications with small effect on output voltage temperature coefficients. The REF-02 provides an additional output voltage that has a linear temperature dependence. (See AN-18).

DEFINITIONS

LINE REGULATION

The ratio of the change in output voltage to the change in input (line) voltage producing it. It includes the effects of self-heating.

LOAD REGULATION

The ratio of the change in output voltage to the change in load current. It includes the effects of self-heating.

OUTPUT CHANGE WITH TEMPERATURE (ΔV_{OT})

The absolute difference between the maximum output voltage and the minimum output voltage over the specified temperature range expressed as a percentage of the typical output voltage.

$$\Delta V_{OT} = \frac{V_{MAX} - V_{MIN}}{V_O \text{ (Typical)}} \times 100$$

OUTPUT TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT (TCV_O)

The ratio of the output change with temperature to the specified temperature range expressed in ppm/°C. For example, TCV_O is defined as ΔV_{OT} divided by the temperature range; i.e.,

$$TCV_O(0° \text{ to } +70°C) = \frac{\Delta V_{OT}(0° \text{ to } +70°C}{70°C}$$

$$\text{and } TCV_O(-55° \text{ to } +125°C) = \frac{\Delta V_{OT}(-55° \text{ to } +125°C)}{180°C}$$

OUTPUT TURN-ON SETTLING TIME (t_{ON})

The time required for the output voltage to reach its final value within a specified error band after application of V_{IN}.

OUTPUT VOLTAGE NOISE (e_{np-p})

The peak-to-peak output noise voltage within a specified frequency band.

QUIESCENT SUPPLY CURRENT (I_{SY})

The current required from the supply to operate the device with no load.

REF-01

+10V PRECISION VOLTAGE REFERENCE

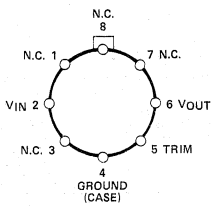
FEATURES

- 10 Volt Output ..... ±0.3%
- Adjustment Range ..... ±3%
- Excellent Temperature Stability ..... 3ppm/°C
- Low Noise 20μVp-p
- Low Power 15mW
- Wide Input Voltage Range ..... 12V to 40V
- High Load Driving Capability 20mA
- No External Components
- Short Circuit Proof
- MIL-STD-883 Screening Available

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

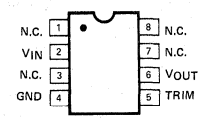
The REF-01 Precision Voltage Reference provides a stable +10V output which can be adjusted over a ±3% range with minimal effect on temperature stability. Single supply operation over an input voltage range of 12V to 40V, low current drain of 1mA, and excellent temperature stability are achieved with an improved bandgap design. Low cost, low noise and low power make the REF-01 an excellent choice whenever a stable voltage reference is required. Applications include D/A and A/D converters, portable instrumentation, and digital voltmeters. Full miltary temperature range devices with screening to MIL-STD-883 are available.

PIN CONNECTIONS & ORDERING INFORMATION



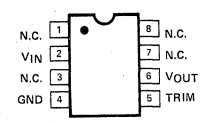
TO-99
(J-Suffix)

REF01AJ	REF01HJ
REF01J	REF01CJ
REF01EJ	REF01DJ



EPOXY B MINI-DIP
(P-Suffix)

REF01CP
REF01DP
REF01HP



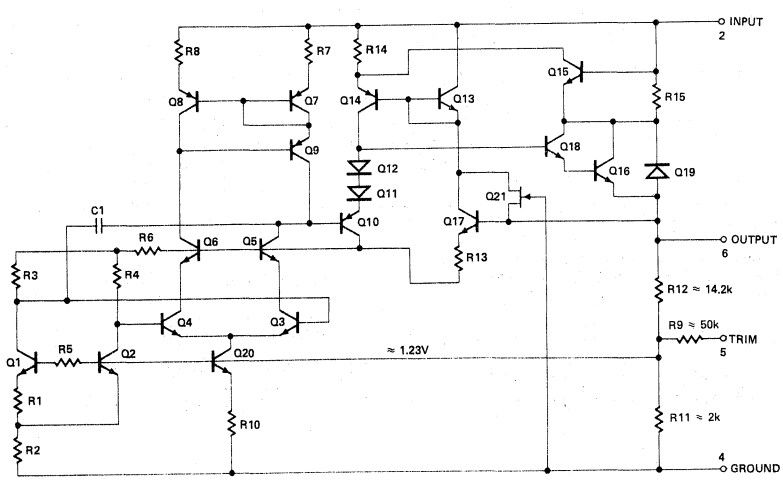
HERMETIC MINI-DIP
(Z-Suffix)

REF01AZ	REF01HZ
REF01Z	REF01CZ
REF01EZ	REF01DZ

Military Temperature Range Devices with MIL-STD-883 Class B Processing:

REF01AJ/883	REF01AZ/883
REF01J/883	REF01Z/883

SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Input Voltage
- REF-01, A, E, H 40V
- REF-01C, D 30V

Power Dissipation (see note) 500mW
Output Short Circuit Duration ..... Indefinite (to ground) or V_{IN})
Storage Temperature Range..... −65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 sec.) ..... 300°C
Operating Temperature Range
REF-01A, REF-01 ..... −55°C to +125°C
REF-01E, REF-01H
REF-01D, REF-01C ..... 0°C to +70°C

Note: Derate at 7.1mW/°C above 80°C ambient temperature. Mini-DIP (P) package derates at 5.6mW/°C ambient temperature. 8-Pin Hermetic Dip derates at 6.7mW/°C above 75°C ambient temperature.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V_{IN} = +15V, T_A = 25°C, unless otherwise noted.

			REF-01A			REF-01			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Output Voltage	V_O	I_L = 0mA	9.97	10.00	10.03	9.95	10.00	10.05	V
Output Adjustment Range	ΔV_{trim}	R_p = 10kΩ	±3.0	±3.3	—	±3.0	±3.3	—	%
Output Voltage Noise	e_{np-p}	0.1Hz to 10Hz (Note 5)	—	20	30	—	20	30	μVp-p
Input Voltage Range	V_{IN}		12	—	40	12	—	40	V
Line Regulation (Note 4)		V_{IN} = 13 to 33V	—	0.006	0.010	—	0.006	0.010	%/V
Load Regulation (Note 4)		I_L = 0 to 10mA	—	0.005	0.008	—	0.006	0.010	%/mA
Turn-on Settling Time	t_{on}	To ±0.1% of final value	—	5.0	—	—	5.0	—	μsec.
Quiescent Supply Current	I_{SY}	No Load	—	1.0	1.4	—	1.0	1.4	mA
Load Current	I_L		10	21	—	10	21	—	mA
Sink Current	I_S		−0.3	−0.5	—	−0.3	−0.5	—	mA
Short Circuit Current	I_{SC}	V_O = 0	—	30	—	—	30	—	mA

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V_{IN} = +15V, −55°C ≤ T_A ≤ +125°C and I_L = 0mA, unless otherwise noted.

			REF-01A			REF-01			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Output Voltage Change with Temperature (Notes 1 and 2)	ΔV_{OT}	0° ≤ T_A ≤ +70°C −55° ≤ T_A ≤ +125°C	— —	0.02 0.06	0.06 0.15	— —	0.07 0.18	0.17 0.45	%
Output Voltage Temperature Coefficient	TCV_O	(Note 3)	—	3.0	8.5	—	10.0	25.0	ppm/°C
Change in V_O Temperature Coefficient with Output Adjustment		R_p = 10kΩ	—	0.7	—	—	0.7	—	ppm/%
Line Regulation (V_{IN} = 13 to 33V) (Note 4)		0° ≤ T_A ≤ +70°C −55° ≤ T_A ≤ +125°C	— —	0.007 0.009	0.012 0.015	— —	0.007 0.009	0.012 0.015	%/V
Load Regulation (I_L = 0 to 8mA) (Note 4)		0° ≤ T_A ≤ +70°C −55° ≤ T_A ≤ +125°C	— —	0.006 0.007	0.010 0.012	— —	0.007 0.009	0.012 0.015	%/mA

NOTES:

1. ΔV_{OT} is defined as the absolute difference between the maximum output voltage and the minimum output voltage over the specified temperature range expressed as a percentage of 10V:

$$\Delta V_{OT} = \frac{V_{MAX} - V_{MIN}}{10V} \times 100$$

2. ΔV_{OT} specification applies trimmed to +10.000V or untrimmed.
3. TCV_O is defined as ΔV_{OT} divided by the temperature range; i.e.,

$$TCV_O(0° \text{ to } +70°C) = \frac{\Delta V_{OT}\ 0° \text{ to } +70°C}{70°C}$$

$$\text{and } TCV_O(-55° \text{ to } +125°C) = \frac{\Delta V_{OT}\ -55 \text{ to } +125°C}{180°C}$$

4. Line and Load Regulation specifications include the effects of self heating.
5. Parameter is guaranteed, but not tested.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V_{IN} = +15V, T_A = 25°C, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	REF-01E MIN	REF-01E TYP	REF-01E MAX	REF-01H MIN	REF-01H TYP	REF-01H MAX	UNITS
Output Voltage	V_O	I_L = 0mA	9.97	10.00	10.03	9.95	10.00	10.05	V
Output Adjustment Range	ΔV_{trim}	R_p = 10kΩ	±3.0	±3.3	—	±3.0	±3.3	—	%
Output Voltage Noise	e_{np-p}	0.1Hz to 10Hz (Note 5)	—	20	30	—	20	30	μVp-p
Input Voltage Range	V_{IN}		12	—	40	12	—	40	V
Line Regulation (Note 4)		V_{IN} = 13 to 33V	—	0.006	0.010	—	0.006	0.010	%/V
Load Regulation (Note 4)		I_L = 0 to 10mA	—	0.005	0.008	—	0.006	0.010	%/mA
Turn-on Settling Time	t_{on}	To ±0.1% of final value	—	5.0	—	—	5.0	—	μs
Quiescent Supply Current	I_{SY}	No Load	—	1.0	1.4	—	1.0	1.4	mA
Load Curent	I_L		10	21	—	10	21	—	mA
Sink Current	I_S		−0.3	−0.5	—	−0.3	−0.5	—	mA
Short Circuit Current	I_{SC}	V_O = 0	—	30	—	—	30	—	mA

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V_{IN} = +15V, 0°C ≤ T_A ≤ +70°C and I_L = 0mA, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	REF-01E MIN	REF-01E TYP	REF-01E MAX	REF-01H MIN	REF-01H TYP	REF-01H MAX	UNITS
Output Voltage Change with Temperature	ΔV_{OT}	(Notes 1 and 2)	—	0.02	0.06	—	0.07	0.17	%
Output Voltage Temperature Coefficient	TCV_O	(Note 3)	—	3	8.5	—	10	25	ppm/°C
Change in VO Temperature Coefficient With Output Adjustment		R_p = 10kΩ	—	0.7	—	—	0.7	—	ppm/%
Line Regulation (Note 4)		V_{IN} = 13 to 33V	—	0.007	0.012	—	0.007	0.012	%/V
Load Regulation (Note 4)		I_L = 0 to 8 mA	—	0.006	0.010	—	0.007	0.012	%/mA

NOTES:

1. ΔV_{OT} is defined as the absolute difference between the maximum output voltage and the minimum output voltage over the specified temperature range expressed as a percentage of 10V:

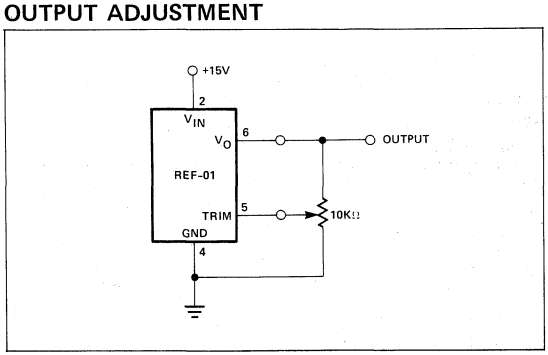
$$\Delta V_{OT} = \frac{V_{MAX} - V_{MIN}}{10V} \times 100$$

2. ΔV_{OT} specification applies trimmed to +10.000V or untrimmed.
3. TCV_O is defined as ΔV_{OT} divided by the temperature range; i.e.,

$$TCV_O = \frac{\Delta V_{OT}}{70°C}$$

4. Line and Load Regulation specifications include the effects of self heating.
5. Parameter is guaranteed but not tested.

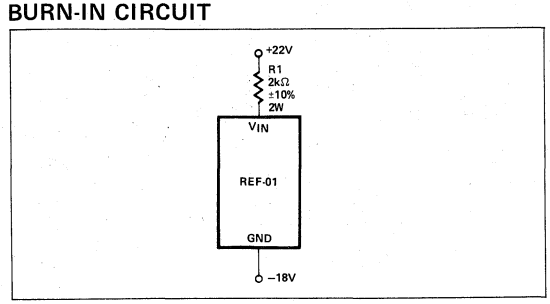
OUTPUT ADJUSTMENT



The REF-01 trim terminal can be used to adjust the output voltage over a 10V ±300mV range. This feature allows the system designer to trim system errors by setting the reference to a voltage other than 10V. Of course, the output can also be set to exactly 10.000V, or to 10.240V for binary applications.

Adjustment of the output does not significantly affect the temperature performance of the device. Typically the temperature coefficient change is 0.7 ppm/°C for 100mV of output adjustment.

BURN-IN CIRCUIT



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V_{IN} = +15V, T_A = 25°C, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	REF-01C MIN	REF-01C TYP	REF-01C MAX	REF-01D MIN	REF-01D TYP	REF-01D MAX	UNITS
Output Voltage	V_O	I_L = 0mA	9.90	10.00	10.10	9.850	10.00	10.150	V
Output Adjustment Range	ΔV_{trim}	R_p = 10kΩ	±2.7	±3.3	—	±2.0	±3.3	—	%
Output Voltage Noise	e_{np-p}	0.1Hz to 10Hz (Note 5)	—	25	35	—	25	—	μVp-p
Input Voltage Range	V_{IN}		12	—	30	12	—	30	V
Line Regulation (Note 4)		V_{IN} = 13 to 30V	—	0.009	0.015	—	0.012	0.04	%/V
Load Regulation (Note 4)		I_L = 0 to 8mA I_L = 0 to 4mA	— —	0.006 0.006	0.015 0.015	— —	— 0.009	— 0.04	%/mA
Turn-on Settling Time	t_{on}	To ±0.1% of final value	—	5.0	—	—	5.0	—	μs
Quiescent Supply Current	I_{SY}	No Load	—	1.0	1.6	—	1.0	2.0	mA
Load Current	I_L		8	21	—	8	21	—	mA
Sink Current	I_S		−0.2	−0.5	—	−0.2	−0.5	—	mA
Short Circuit Current	I_{SC}	V_O = 0	—	30	—	—	30	—	mA

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V_{IN} = +15V, 0°C ≤ T_A ≤ +70°C, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	REF-01C MIN	REF-01C TYP	REF-01C MAX	REF-01D MIN	REF-01D TYP	REF-01D MAX	UNITS
Output Voltage Change with Temperature	ΔV_{OT}	(Notes 1 and 2)	—	0.14	0.45	—	0.49	—	%
Output Voltage Temperature Coefficient	TCV_O	(Note 3)	—	20	65	—	70	—	ppm/°C
Change in V_O Temperature Coefficient With Output Adjustment		R_p = 10kΩ	—	0.7	—	—	0.7	—	ppm/%
Line Regulation (Note 4)		V_{IN} = 13 to 30V	—	0.011	0.018	—	0.020	—	%/V
Load Regulation (Note 4)		I_L = 0 to 5 mA	—	0.008	0.018	—	0.020	—	%/mA

NOTES:

1. ΔV_{OT} is defined as the absolute difference between the maximum output voltage and the minimum output voltage over the specified temperature range expressed as a percentage of 10V:

$$\Delta V_{OT} = \frac{V_{MAX} - V_{MIN}}{10V} \times 100$$

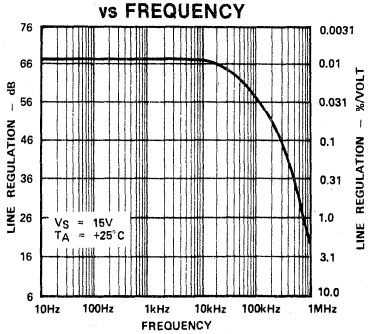
2. ΔV_{OT} specification applies trimmed to +10.000V or untrimmed.
3. TCV_O is defined as ΔV_{OT} divided by the temperature range; i.e.,

$$TCV_O = \frac{\Delta V_{OT}}{70°C}$$

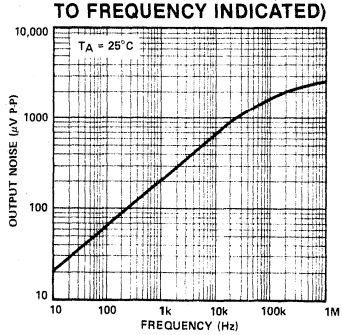
4. Line and Load Regulation specifications include the effects of self heating.
5. Parameter is guaranteed but not tested.

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES

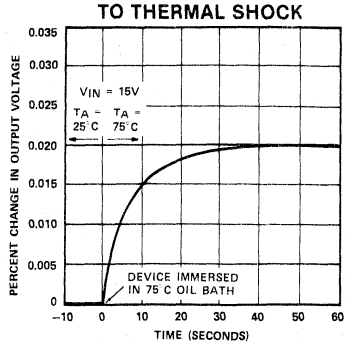
LINE REGULATION vs FREQUENCY



OUTPUT WIDEBAND NOISE vs BANDWIDTH (0.1Hz TO FREQUENCY INDICATED)

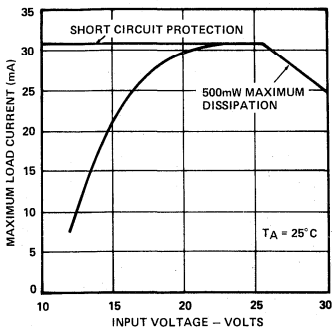


OUTPUT CHANGE DUE TO THERMAL SHOCK

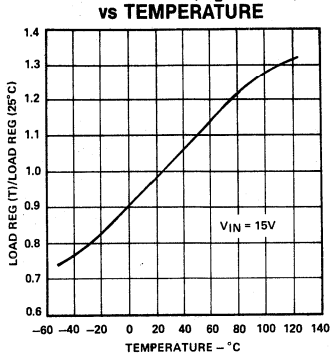


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES

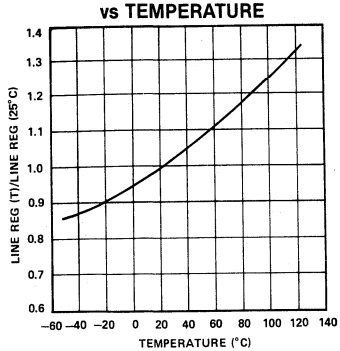
MAXIMUM LOAD CURRENT vs INPUT VOLTAGE



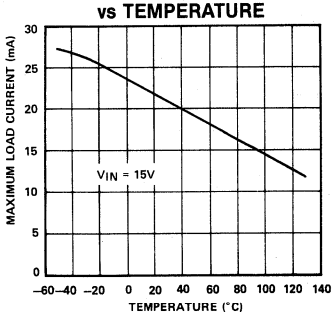
NORMALIZED LOAD REGULATION (ΔI_L = 10mA) vs TEMPERATURE



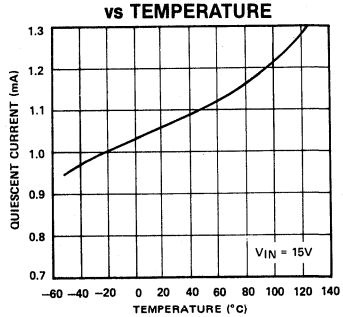
NORMALIZED LINE REGULATION vs TEMPERATURE



MAXIMUM LOAD CURRENT vs TEMPERATURE

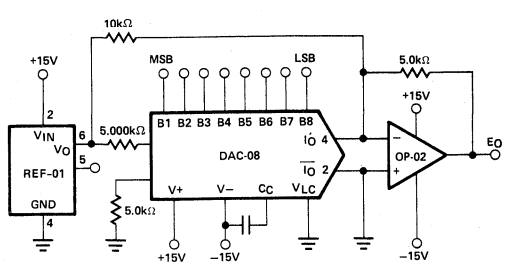


QUIESCENT CURRENT vs TEMPERATURE



TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

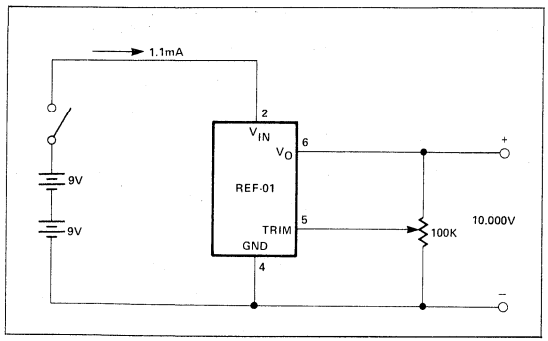
D/A CONVERTER REFERENCE



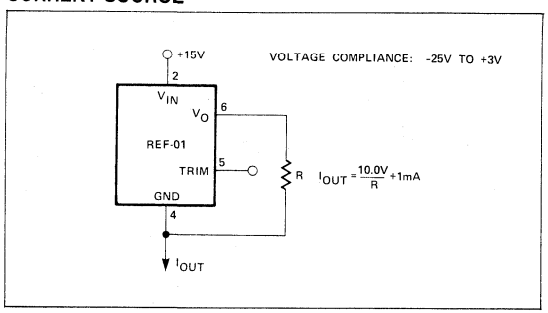
	B1	B2	B3	B4	B5	B6	B7	B8	E
POS FULL SCALE –1 LSB	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	+4.960
ZERO SCALE	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.000
NEG FULL SCALE +1 LSB	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	–4.960
NEG FULL SCALE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	–5.000

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

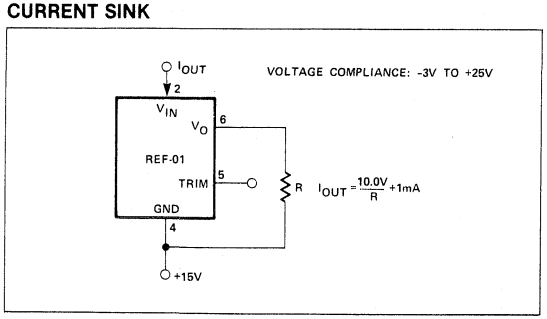
PRECISION CALIBRATION STANDARD



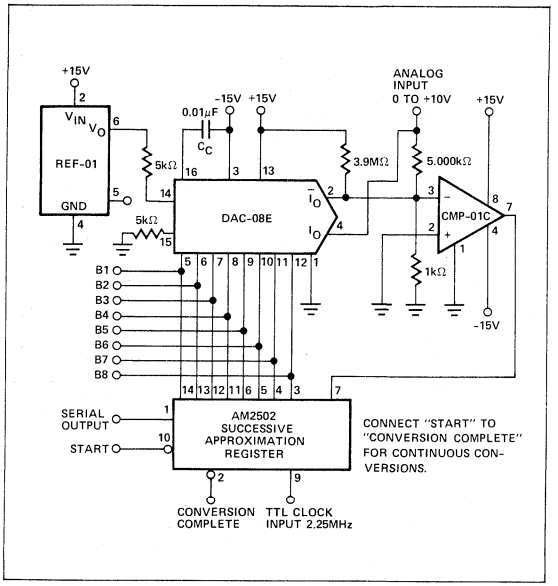
CURRENT SOURCE



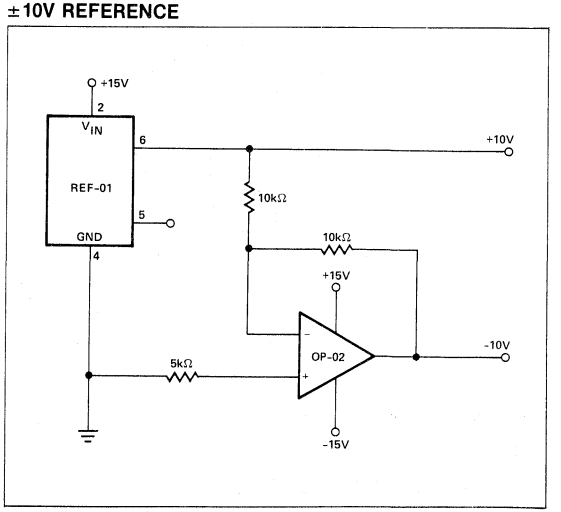
CURRENT SINK



A/D CONVERTER REFERENCE



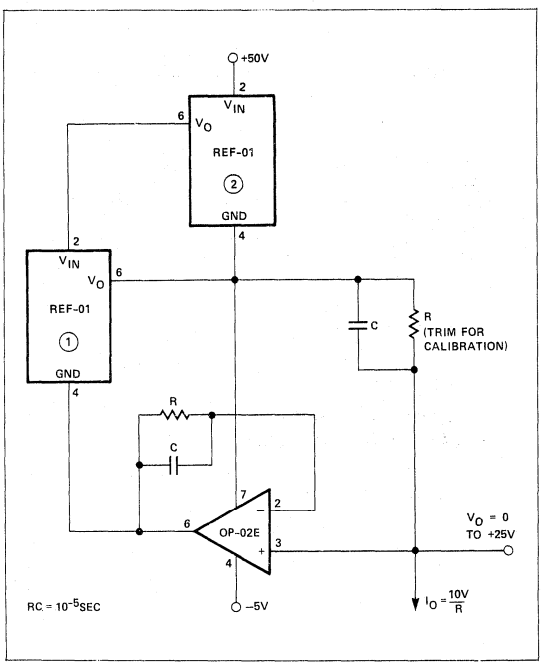
±10V REFERENCE



PRECISION CURRENT SOURCE

A current source with 25V output compliance and excellent output impedance can be obtained using this circuit. REF-01 ②keeps the line voltage and power dissipation constant in device ①; the only important error consideration at room temperature is the negative supply rejection of the op amp. The typical 3μV/V PSRR of the OP-02E will create an 8ppm change (3μV/V × 25V/10V) in output current over a 25V range; for example, a 10mA current source can be built (R = 1kΩ) with 300MΩ output impedance.

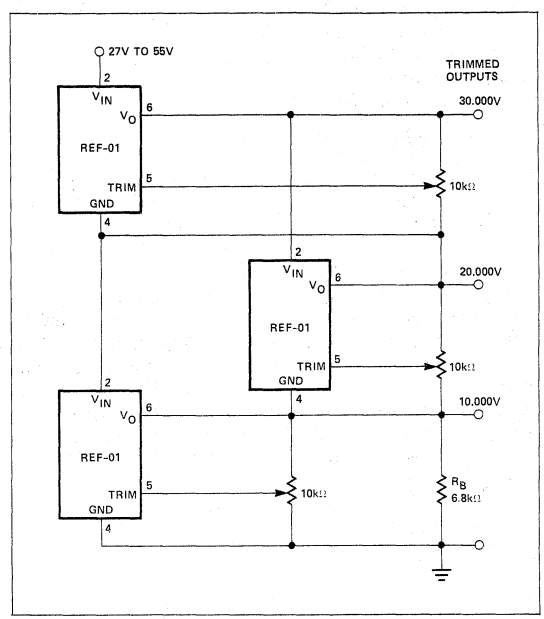
$$R_O = \frac{25V}{8x10^{-6}x10mA}$$



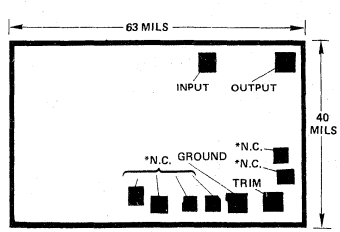
REFERENCE STACK WITH EXCELLENT LINE REGULATION

Three REF-01's can be stacked to yield 10,000, 20,000 and 30,000V outputs. An additional advantage is near-perfect line regulation of the 10.000 and 20.000 output voltages. A 32V to 60V input change produces an output change which is less than the noise voltage of the devices. A load bypass resistor (R_B) provides a path for the supply current (I_{SY}) of the 20.000V regulator.

In general, any number of REF-01's can be stacked this way. For example, ten devices will yield outputs of 10, 20, 30 . .. 100V. The line voltage can range from 105V to 130V. However, care must be taken to ensure that the total load currents do not exceed the maximum usable current (typically 21mA).



DICE DIMENSIONS



REF-02

+5V PRECISION VOLTAGE REFERENCE/TEMPERATURE TRANSDUCER

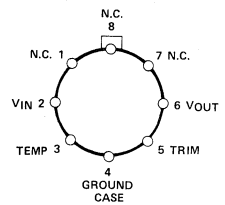
FEATURES

- 5 Volt Output ..... ±0.3%
- Temperature Voltage Output ..... 2.1mV/°C
- Adjustment Range ..... ±6%
- Excellent Temperature Stability ..... 3ppm/°C
- Low Noise ..... $10\mu V_{p-p}$
- Low Power 15mW
- Wide Input Voltage Range ..... 7V to 40V
- High Load Driving Capability 20mA
- No External Components
- Short Circuit Proof
- MIL-STD-883 Screening Available

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

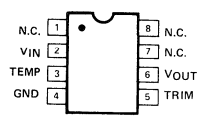
The REF-02 Precision Voltage Reference provides a stable +5V output which can be adjusted over a ±6% range with minimal effect on temperature stability. Single supply operation over an input voltage range of 7V to 40V, low current drain of 1mA, and excellent temperature stability are achieved with an improved bandgap design. Low cost, low noise and low power make the REF-02 an excellent choice whenever a stable voltage reference is required. Applications include D/A and A/D converters, portable instrumentation, and digital voltmeters. The versatility of the REF-02 is enhanced by its use as a monolithic temperature transducer. (See AN-18 "Thermometer Applications of the REF-02.") For +10V Precision Voltage References see the REF-01 data sheet.

PIN CONNECTIONS & ORDERING INFORMATION



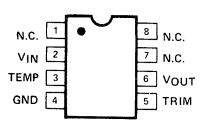
TO-99 (J-Suffix)

REF02AJ
REF02J
REF02EJ
REF02HJ
REF02CJ
REF02DJ



8-PIN HERMETIC DIP (Z-Suffix)

REF02AZ REF02HZ
REF02Z REF02CZ
REF20EZ REF02DZ



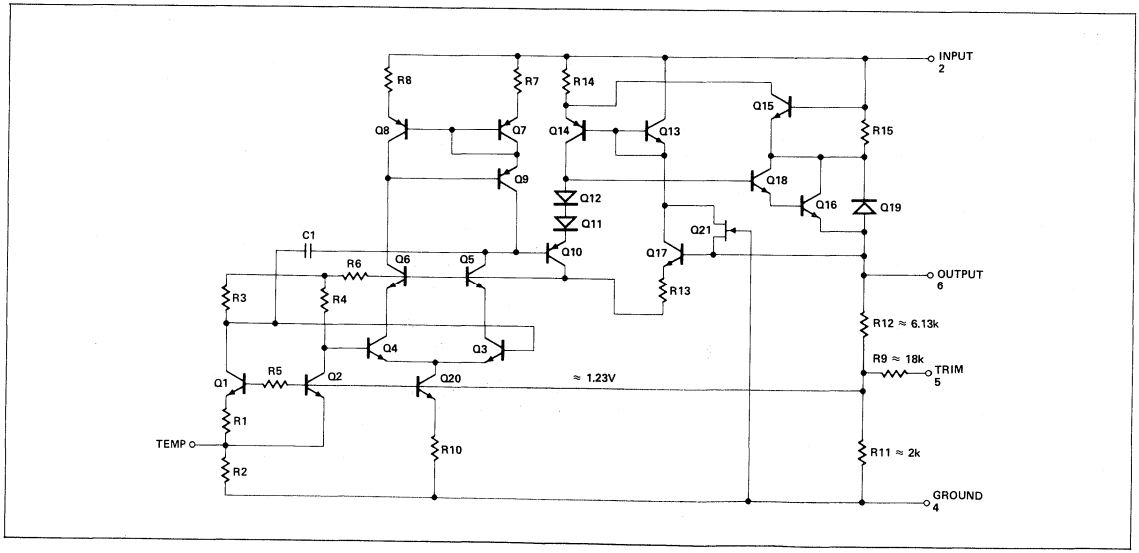
EPOXY B MINI-DIP

REF02CP
REF02DP
REF02HP

Military Temperature Range Devices with MIL-STD-883 Class B Processing:

REF02AJ/883 REF02AZ/883
REF02J/883 REF02Z/883

SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Input Voltage
- REF-02, A, E, H 40V
- REF-02C, D 30V

Power Dissipation (see note) 500mW
Output Short Circuit Duration
- (to Ground or V_{IN}) ..... Indefinite

Storage Temperature Range ..... −65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... 300°C

Operating Temperature Range
- REF-02A, REF-02 ..... −55°C to +125°C
- REF-02E, REF-02H ..... 0°C to +70°C
- REF-02C, REF-02H ..... 0°C to +70°C

Note: Derate at 7.1mW/°C above 80°C ambient temperature for TO-99 (J) package.
Mini-Dip (P) package derate at 5.6mW/°C above 36°C ambient.
8-Pin Hermetic Dip (Z) should be derated 6.7mW/°C above 75°C.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V_{IN} = +15V, T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted.

			REF-02A			REF-02			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Output Voltage	V_O	I_L = 0mA	4.985	5.000	5.015	4.975	5.000	5.025	V
Output Adjustment Range	ΔV_{trim}	R_p = 10kΩ	±3.0	±6.0	—	±3.0	±6.0	—	%
Output Voltage Noise	e_{np-p}	0.1Hz to 10Hz (Note 1)	—	10	15	—	10	15	μV_{p-p}
Input Voltage Range	V_{IN}		7	—	40	7	—	40	V
Line Regulation (Note 2)		V_{IN} = 8 to 33V	—	0.006	0.010	—	0.006	0.010	%/V
Load Regulation (Note 2)		I_L = 0 to 10mA	—	0.005	0.010	—	0.006	0.010	%/mA
Turn-on Settling Time	t_{on}	To ±0.1% of final value	—	5.0	—	—	5.0	—	μs
Quiescent Supply Current	I_{SY}	No Load	—	1.0	1.4	—	1.0	1.4	mA
Load Current	I_L		10	21	—	10	21	—	mA
Sink Current	I_S		−0.3	−0.5	—	−0.3	−0.5	—	mA
Short Circuit Current	I_{SC}	V_O = 0	—	30	—	—	30	—	mA
Temperature Voltage Output	V_T	(Note 3)	—	630	—	—	630	—	mV

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V_{IN} = +15V, −55°C ≤ T_A ≤ +125°C and I_L = 0mA unless otherwise noted.

			REF-02A			REF-02			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Output Voltage Change with Temperature (Notes 4 and 5)	ΔV_{OT}	0°C ≤ T_A ≤ +70°C	—	0.02	0.06	—	0.07	0.17	%
	ΔV_{OT}	−55°C ≤ T_A ≤ +125°C	—	0.06	0.15	—	0.18	0.45	%
Output Voltage Temperature Coefficient	TCV_O	(Note 6)	—	3	8.5	—	10	25	ppm/°C
Change in V_O Temperature Coefficient with Output Adjustment		R_p = 10kΩ	—	0.7	—	—	0.7	—	ppm/%
Line Regulation (V_{IN} = 8 to 33V) (Note 2)		0°C ≤ T_A ≤ +70°C	—	0.007	0.012	—	0.007	0.012	%/V
		−55°C ≤ T_A ≤ +125°C	—	0.009	0.015	—	0.009	0.015	%/V
Load Regulation (I_L = 0 to 8mA) (Note 2)		0°C ≤ T_A ≤ +70°C	—	0.006	0.010	—	0.007	0.012	%/mA
		−55°C ≤ T_A ≤ +125°C	—	0.007	0.012	—	0.009	0.015	%/mA
Temperature Voltage Output Temperature Coefficient	TCV_T	(Note 3)	—	2.1	—	—	2.1	—	mV/°C

NOTES:

1. Parameter is guaranteed but not tested.
2. Line and Load Regulation specifications include the effect of self heating.
3. Limit current in or out of pin 3 to 50nA and capacitance on pin 3 to 30pF.
4. ΔV_{OT} is defined as the absolute difference between the maximum output voltage and the minimum output voltage over the specified temperature range expressed as a percentage of 5V.

$$\Delta V_{OT} = \frac{V_{MAX} - V_{MIN}}{5V} \times 100$$

5. ΔV_{OT} specification applied trimmed to +5.000V or untrimmed.
6. TCV_O is defined as ΔV_{OT} divided by the temperature range, i.e.,

$$TCV_O = \frac{\Delta V_{OT}}{70°C}$$

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V_{IN} = +15V, T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted.

			REF-02E			REF-02H			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Output Voltage	V_O	I_L = 0mA	4.985	5.000	5.015	4.975	5.000	5.025	V
Output Adjustment Range	ΔV_{trim}	R_p = 10kΩ	±3.0	±6.0	—	±3.0	±6.0	—	%
Output Voltage Noise	e_{np-p}	0.1Hz to 10Hz (Note 1)	—	10	15	—	10	15	μV_{p-p}
Input Voltage Range	V_{IN}		7	—	40	7	—	40	V
Line Regulation (Note 2)		V_{IN} = 8 to 33V	—	0.006	0.010	—	0.006	0.010	%/V
Load Regulation (Note 2)		I_L = 0 to 10mA	—	0.005	0.010	—	0.006	0.010	%/mA
Turn-on Settling Time	t_{on}	To ±0.1% of final value	—	5.0	—	—	5.0	—	μs
Quiescent Supply Current	I_{SY}	No Load	—	1.0	1.4	—	1.0	1.4	mA
Load Current	I_L		10	21	—	10	21	—	mA
Sink Current	I_S		−0.3	−0.5	—	−0.3	−0.5	—	mA
Short Circuit Current	I_{SC}	V_O = 0	—	30	—	—	30	—	mA
Temperature Voltage Output	V_T	(Note 3)	—	630	—	—	630	—	mW

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V_{IN} = +15V, −0°C ≤ T_A ≤ +70°C and I_L = 0mA unless otherwise noted.

			REF-02E			REF-02H			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Output Voltage Change with Temperature	ΔV_{OT}	(Notes 4 and 5)	—	0.02	0.06	—	0.07	0.17	%
Output Voltage Temperature Coefficient	TCV_O	(Note 6)	—	3	8.5	—	10	25	ppm/°C
Change in V_O Temperature Coefficient with Output Adjustment		R_p = 10kΩ	—	0.7	—	—	0.7	—	ppm/%
Line Regulation (Note 2)		V_{IN} = 8 to 33V	—	0.007	0.012	—	0.007	0.012	%/V
Load Regulation (Note 2)		I_L = 0 to 8mA	—	0.006	0.010	—	0.007	0.012	%/mA
Temperature Voltage Output Temperature Coefficient	TCV_T	(Note 3)	—	2.1	—	—	2.1	—	mV/°C

NOTES:

1. Parameter is guaranteed but not tested.
2. Line and Load Regulation specifications include the effect of self heating.
3. Limit current in or out of pin 3 to 50nA and capacitance on pin 3 to 30pF.
4. ΔV_{OT} is defined as the absolute difference between the maximum output voltage and the minimum output voltage over the specified temperature range expressed as a percentage of 5V.

$$\Delta V_{OT} = \frac{V_{MAX} - V_{MIN}}{5V} \times 100$$

5. ΔV_{OT} specification applied trimmed to +5.000V or untrimmed.
6. TCV_O is defined as ΔV_{OT} divided by the temperature range, i.e.,

$$TCV_O = \frac{\Delta V_{OT}}{70°C}$$

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_{IN} = +15V$, $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	REF-02C MIN	REF-02C TYP	REF-02C MAX	REF-02D MIN	REF-02D TYP	REF-02D MAX	UNITS
Output Voltage	V_O	$I_L = 0mA$	4.950	5.000	5.050	4.900	5.000	5.100	V
Output Adjustment Range	ΔV_{trim}	$R_p = 10k\Omega$	±2.7	±6.0	—	±2.0	±6.0	—	%
Output Voltage Noise	e_{np-p}	0.1Hz to 10Hz (Note 1)	—	12	18	—	12	—	μV_{p-p}
Input Voltage Range	V_{IN}		7	—	30	7	—	30	V
Line Regulation (Note 2)		$V_{IN} = 8$ to 30V	—	0.009	0.015	—	0.010	0.04	%/V
Load Regulation (Note 2)		$I_L = 0$ to 8mA	—	0.006	0.015	—	—	—	%/mA
		$I_L = 0$ to 4mA	—	—	—	—	0.015	0.04	%/mA
Turn-on Settling Time	t_{on}	To ±0.1% of final value	—	5.0	—	—	5.0	—	μs
Quiescent Supply Current	I_{SY}	No Load	—	1.0	1.6	—	1.0	2.0	mA
Load Current	I_L		8	21	—	8	21	—	mA
Sink Current	I_S		−0.2	−0.5	—	−0.2	−0.5	—	mA
Short Circuit Current	I_{SC}	$V_O = 0$	—	30	—	—	30	—	mA
Temperature Voltage Output	V_T	(Note 3)	—	630	—	—	630	—	mW

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_{IN} = +15V$, $-0°C \leq T_A \leq +70°C$ and $I_L = 0mA$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	REF-02C MIN	REF-02C TYP	REF-02C MAX	REF-02D MIN	REF-02D TYP	REF-02D MAX	UNITS
Output Voltage Change with Temperature	ΔV_{OT}	(Notes 4 and 5)	—	0.14	0.45	—	0.49	—	%
Output Voltage Temperature Coefficient	TCV_O	(Note 6)	—	20	65	—	70	—	ppm/°C
Change in V_O Temperature Coefficient with Output Adjustment		$R_p = 10k\Omega$	—	0.7	—	—	0.7	—	ppm/%
Line Regulation (Note 2)		$V_{IN} = 8$ to 30V	—	0.011	0.018	—	0.012	—	%/V
Load Regulation (Note 2)		$I_L = 0$ to 5mA	—	0.008	0.018	—	0.016	—	%/mA
Temperature Voltage Output Temperature Coefficient	TCV_T	(Note 3)	—	2.1	—	—	2.1	—	mV/°C

NOTES:

1. Parameter is guaranteed but not tested.
2. Line and Load Regulation specifications include the effect of self heating.
3. Limit current in or out of pin 3 to 50nA and capacitance on pin 3 to 30pF.
4. ΔV_{OT} is defined as the absolute difference between the maximum output voltage and the minimum output voltage over the specified temperature range expressed as a percentage of 5V.

$$\Delta V_{OT} = \frac{V_{MAX} - V_{MIN}}{5V} \times 100$$

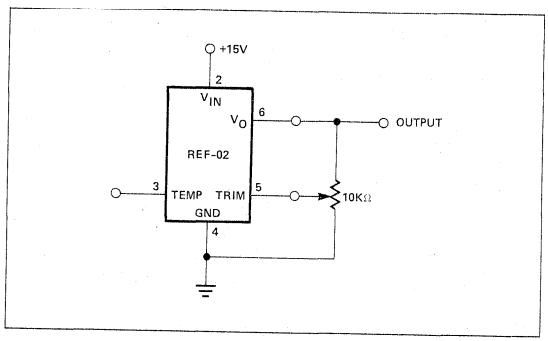
5. ΔV_{OT} specification applied trimmed to +5.000V or untrimmed.
6. TCV_O is defined as ΔV_{OT} divided by the temperature range, i.e.,

$$TCV_O = \frac{\Delta V_{OT}}{70°C}$$

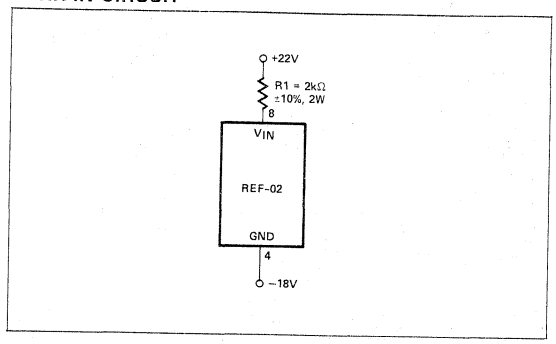
OUTPUT ADJUSTMENT

The REF-02 trim terminal can be used to adjust the output voltage over a 5V ±300mV range. This feature allows the system designer to trim system errors by setting the reference to a voltage other than 5V. Of course, the output can also be set to exactly 5.000V or to 5.12V for binary applications.

Adjustment of the output does not significantly affect the temperature performance of the device. Typically the temperature coefficient change is 0.7ppm/°C for 100mV of output adjustment.

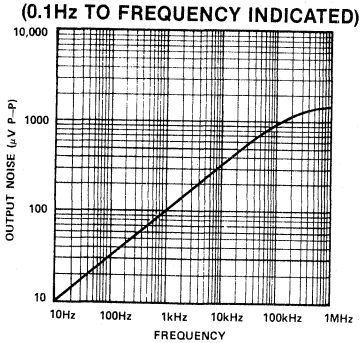


BURN-IN CIRCUIT

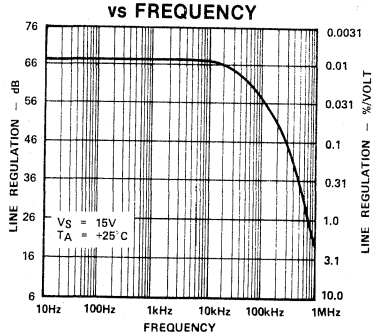


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES

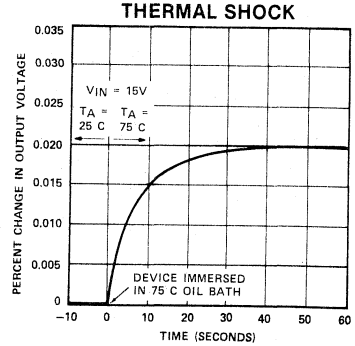
OUTPUT WIDEBAND NOISE vs BANDWIDTH (0.1Hz TO FREQUENCY INDICATED)



LINE REGULATION vs FREQUENCY

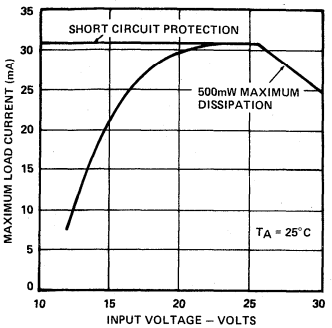


OUTPUT CHANGE DUE TO THERMAL SHOCK

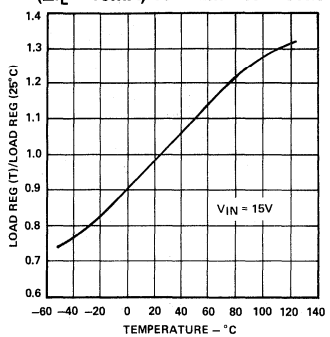


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES

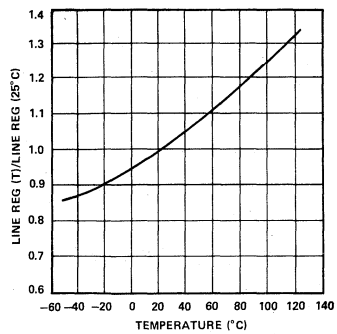
MAXIMUM LOAD CURRENT vs INPUT VOLTAGE



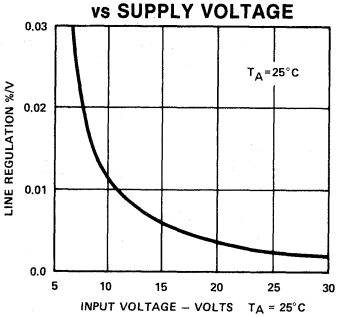
NORMALIZED LOAD REGULATION (ΔI_L = 10mA) vs TEMPERATURE



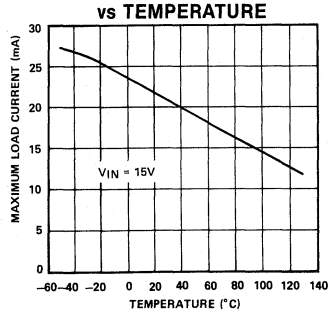
NORMALIZED LINE REGULATION vs TEMPERATURE



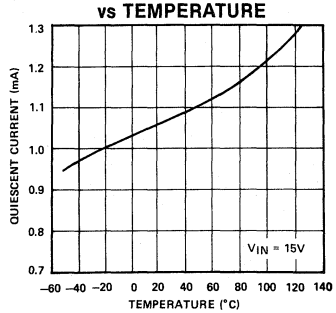
LINE REGULATION vs SUPPLY VOLTAGE



MAXIMUM LOAD CURRENT vs TEMPERATURE

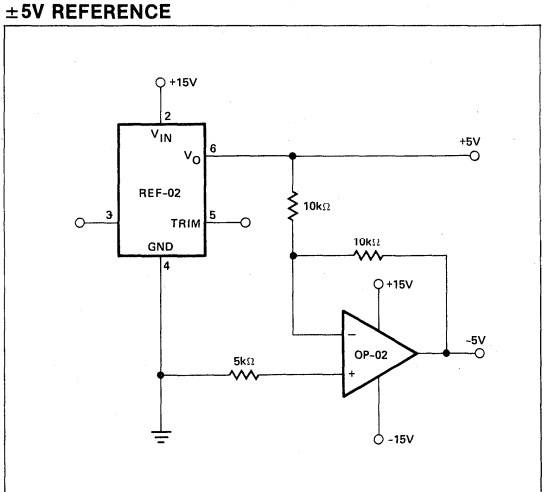


QUIESCENT CURRENT vs TEMPERATURE

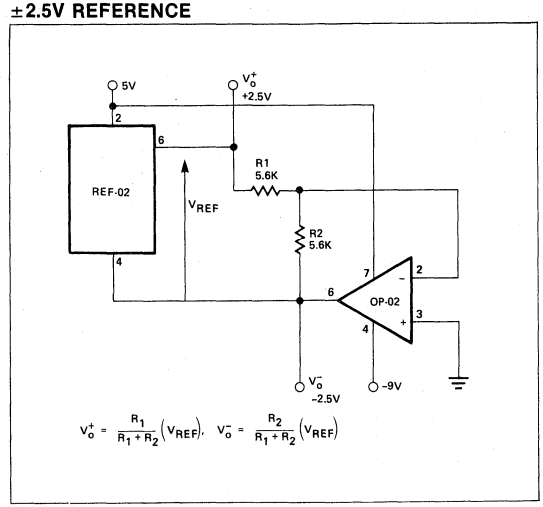


TYPICAL APLICATIONS

±5V REFERENCE

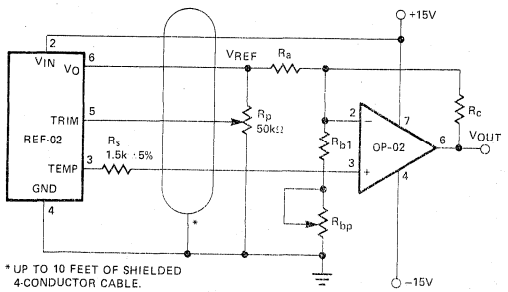


±2.5V REFERENCE



$$V_o^+ = \frac{R_1}{R_1 + R_2}(V_{REF}),\quad V_o^- = \frac{R_2}{R_1 + R_2}(V_{REF})$$

PRECISION TEMPERATURE TRANSDUCER WITH REMOTE SENSOR



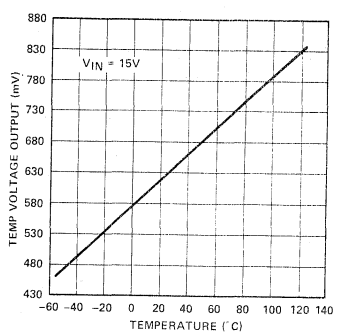
FOR THEORY OF OPERATION AND CALIBRATION PROCEDURE CONSULT APPLICATION NOTE 18, "THERMOMETER APPLICATIONS OF THE REF-02".

RESISTOR VALUES

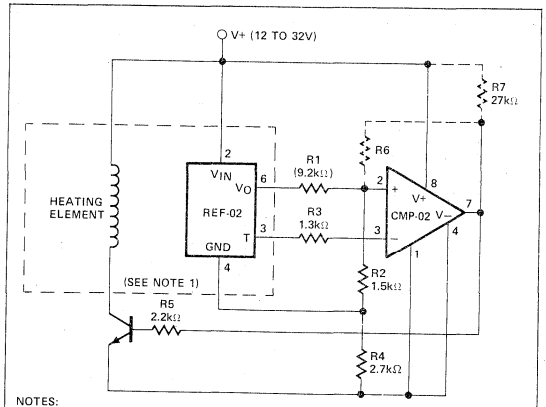
TCV_{OUT} SLOPE (S)	10mV/°C	100mV/°C	10mV/°F
TEMPERATURE RANGE	−55°C to +125°C	−55°C to +125°C	−67°F to +257°C
OUTPUT VOLTAGE RANGE	−0.55V to +1.25V	−5.5V to +12.5V	−0.67V to +2.57V
ZERO SCALE	0V@0°C	0V@0°C	0V@0°F
R_a (±1% resistor)	9.09kΩ	15kΩ	7.5kΩ
R_{b1} (±% resistor)	1.5kΩ	1.82kΩ	1.21kΩ
R_{bp} (Potentiometer)	200Ω	500Ω	200Ω
R_c (±1% resistor)	5.11kΩ	84.5kΩ	8.25kΩ

* For 125°C operation, the op amp output must be able to swing to +12.5V, increase V_{IN} to +18V from +15V if this is a problem.

TYPICAL TEMPERATURE VOLTAGE OUTPUT vs TEMPERATURE (REF-02A)



TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER

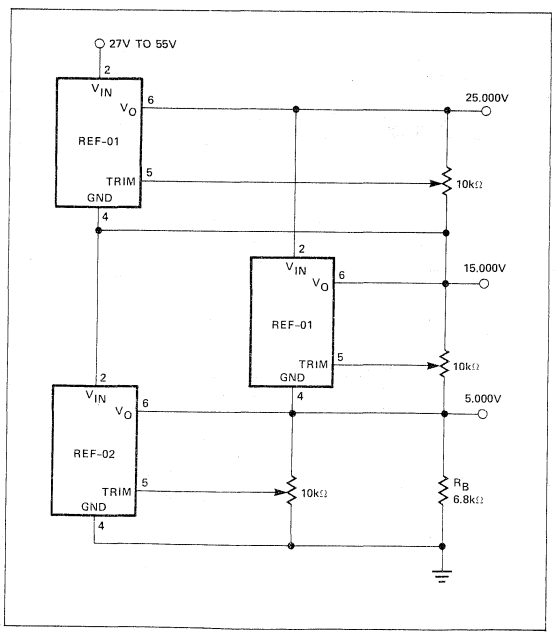


NOTES:
1. REF-02 SHOULD BE THERMALLY CONNECTED TO SUBSTANCE BEING HEATED.
2. NUMBERS IN PARENTHESES ARE FOR A SETPOINT TEMPERATURE OF 60°C.
3. R3 = R1‖R2‖R6

REFERENCE STACK WITH EXCELLENT LINE REGULATION

Two REF-01's and one REF-02 can be stacked to yield 5.000, 15.000 and 25.000V outputs. An additional advantage is near-perfect line regulation of the 5.000 and 15.000 output voltages. A 27V to 55V input change produces an output change which is less than the noise voltage of the devices. A load bypass resistor (R_g) provides a path for the supply current (I_{SY}) of the 15.000V regulator.

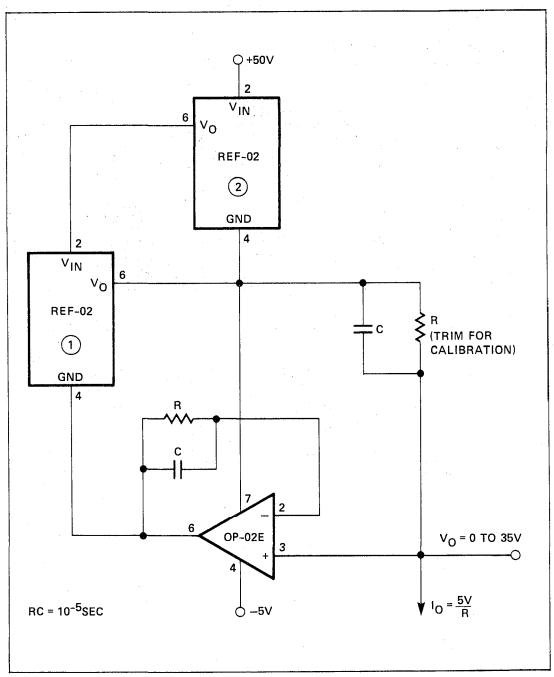
In general any number of REF-01's and REF-02's can be stacked this way. For example, ten devices will yield ten outputs in 5 or 10V steps. The line voltage can range from 100 to 130V. However, care must be taken to ensure that the total load currents do not exceed the maximum usable current (typically 21mA).



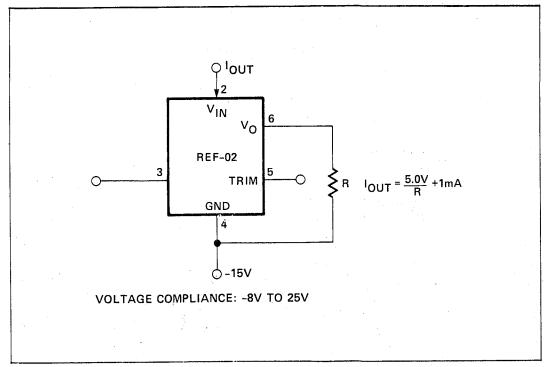
PRECISION CURRENT SOURCE

A current source with 35V output compliance and excellent output impedance can be obtained using this circuit. REF-02 (2) keep the line voltage and power dissipation constant in device (1) ; the only important error consideration at room temperature is the negative supply rejection of the op amp. The typical 3μV/V PSRR of the OP-02E will create a 20ppm change (3μV/V x 35V/5V) in output current over a 35V range; for example, a 5mA current source can be built (R = 1kΩ) with 350MΩ output impedance.

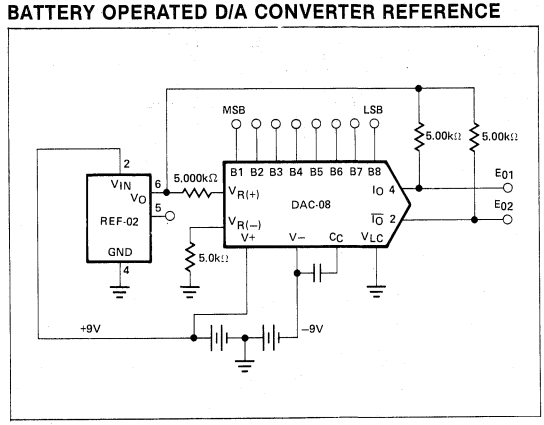
$$R_O = \frac{35V}{20 \times 10^{-6} \times 5mA}$$



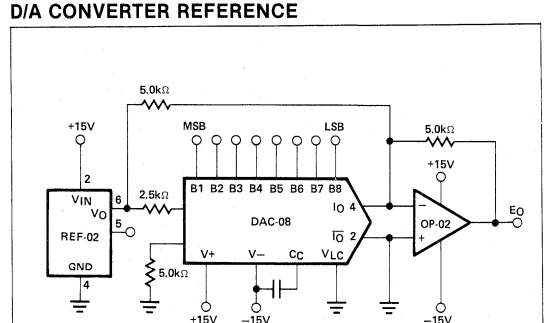
CURRENT SINK



BATTERY OPERATED D/A CONVERTER REFERENCE

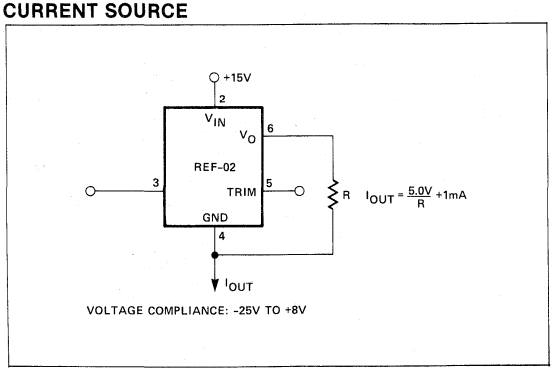


D/A CONVERTER REFERENCE

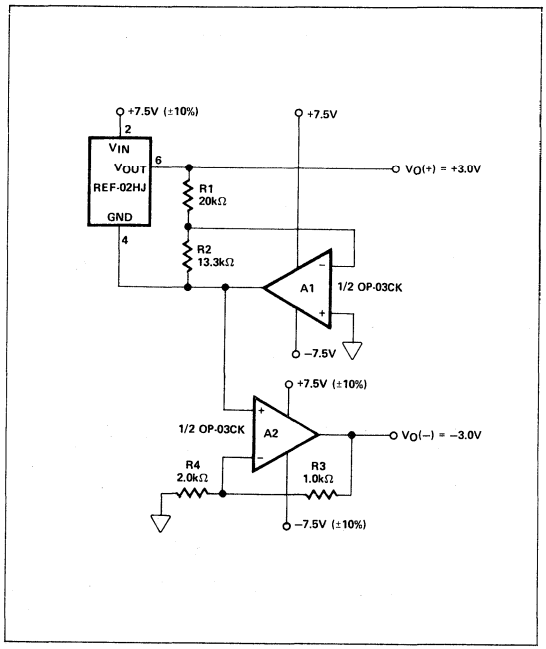


POS FULL SCALE –1 LSB	B1	B2	B3	B4	B5	B6	B7	B8	E
ZERO SCALE	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	+4.960
NEG FULL SCALE +1 LSB	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.000
NEG FULL SCALE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	–4.960
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	–5.000

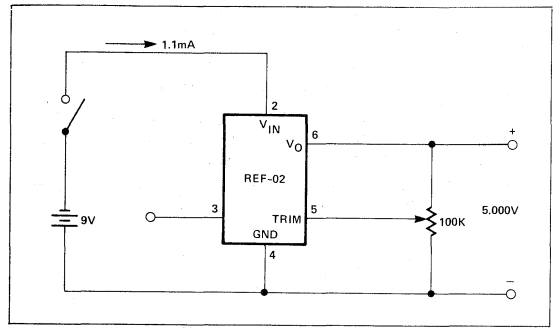
CURRENT SOURCE



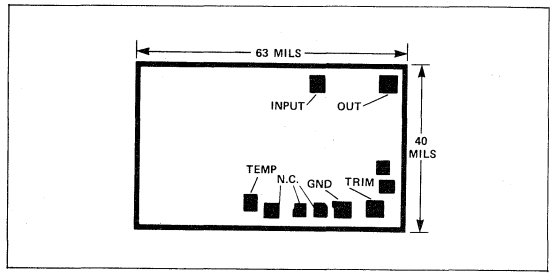
±3V REFERENCE



PRECISION CALIBRATION STANDARD



DICE DIMENSIONS



SECTION 11

D/A CONVERTERS

TABLE OF CONTENTS 1

ORDERING INFORMATION 2

Q.A. PROGRAM 3

I.C. CROSS REFERENCE 4

DEFINITIONS 5

OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS 6

BUFFERS (VOLTAGE FOLLOWERS) 7

COMPARATORS 8

MATCHED TRANSISTORS 9

VOLTAGE REFERENCES 10

D/A CONVERTORS 11

MULTIPLEXERS/ANALOG SWITCHES 12

SAMPLE AND HOLD AMPLIFIERS 13

ADVANCE PRODUCT INFORMATION 14

DICE 15

APPLICATION NOTES 16

PACKAGE INFORMATION 17

SALES OFFICES, REPRESENTATIVE AND DISTRIBUTOR LISTINGS 18

D/A CONVERTERS

INDEX

PRODUCT	TITLE	PAGE
DAC-01	6-Bit Voltage Output D/A Converter	11-11
DAC-02	10-Bit Plus Sign Voltage Output D/A Converter	11-14
DAC-03	8 & 10-Bit Low Cost voltage Output D/A Converter	11-17
DAC-04	Two's Complement 10-Bit D/A Converter	11-20
DAC-05	11-Bit Digital To Analog Converter	11-24
DAC-06	Two's Complement 10-Bit D/A Converter	11-28
DAC-08	8-Bit High-Speed Multiplying D/A Converter	11-33
DAC-10	10-Bit Hihg-Speed Multiplying D/A Converter	11-43
DAC-12	12-Bit High-Speed D/A Converter	11-50
DAC-20	2-Digit BCD High-Speed Multiplying D/A Converter	11-58
DAC-76	COMDAC® Companding D/A Converter Monolithic Logarithmic DAC	11-65
DAC-100	10-Bit D/A Converter	11-82
DAC-101	10-Bit D/A Converter	11-90
DAC-206	6-Bit Voltage Output D/A Converter	11-95
DAC-208	9-Bit Digital-to-Analog Converter (8 Bits Plus Sign)	11-98
DAC-210	11-Bit Digital-to-Analog converter (10 Bits Plus Sign)	11-101
DAC-808	8-Bit High-Speed "Microprocessor Compatible" Multiplying D/A Converter	11-105
DAC-1508A/1408A	8-Bit Multiplying D/A Converter	11-115
JM38510/11301/11302	JAN 8-Bit Digital-to-Analog Converter	11-120

INTRODUCTION

A D/A converter accepts a digital input and produces an analog output. The basic DAC consists of a voltage or current reference, binary weighted precision resistors, a set of electronic switches and a means of summing the weighted currents.

Three important criteria for selecting a good DAC are accuracy, speed and resolution. Other essential requirements to be considered are temperature stability, input coding, output format, reference requirements and power consumption.

PMI DACs use bipolar transistor technology. Some of the advantages these DACs offer over CMOS-FET types are:

1. Bipolar technology allows a stable internal zener reference to be fabricated monolithically. Adequate references are not available in CMOS devices.
2. Reference servoed NPN current source transistors give high compliance, temperature stable outputs.
3. Stable low-offset op amps are also difficult to fabricate with CMOS devices.
4. The bipolar transistor switches provided on PMI DACs have faster settling times than their FET counterparts.

DACs can be categorized by the type of analog output — a current or a voltage. "Complete" DACs have an on-board reference voltage, R-2R ladder network and current-to-voltage summing op amp in one monolithic IC. "Multiplying" DACs have access to the reference input pin allowing the user to multiply an analog quantity by a digital number.

Since introducing the first monolithic D/A converter in 1970, PMI has continually improved and updated its DAC series. PMI offers an extensive choice of DAC resolutions, coding formats, output configurations and temperature ranges. All of these products are characterized by high speed and temperature stable performance. Wide dynamic range and good zero resolution are offered by PMI's "companding" (compressing/expanding) D/A converter, the COMDAC® , in applications where a high-resolution linear DAC is not needed.

The selection guides following the definition pages will aid you in quickly locating the appropriate DAC.

COMPANDING DAC DEFINITIONS

CHORDS
Groups of linearly-related steps in the transfer function. Also known as segments.

CHORD ENDPOINTS
The maximum code in each chord. Used to specify accuracy.

DYNAMIC RANGE
Ratio of the largest output ($I_{7,15}$) to the smallest output excluding zero ($I_{0,1}$) expressed in dB. This can be measured peak or peak-to-peak with the same result.

ENCODE CURRENT
The difference between $I_{OE}(+)$ and $I_{OD}(+)$ or the difference between $I_{OE}(-)$ and $I_{OD}(-)$ at any code.

FULL SCALE SYMMETRY ERROR
The difference between $I_{OD}(-)$ and $I_{OD}(+)$ or the difference between $I_{OE}(+)$ at full scale output.

OUTPUT LEVEL NOTATION
Each output current level may be designated by the code $I_{C,S}$ where C = chord number and S = step number. For example, $I_{0,0}$ = zero scale current; $I_{0,1}$ = first step from zero; $I_{0,15}$ = endpoint of first chord (C_0); $I_{7,15}$ = full scale current.

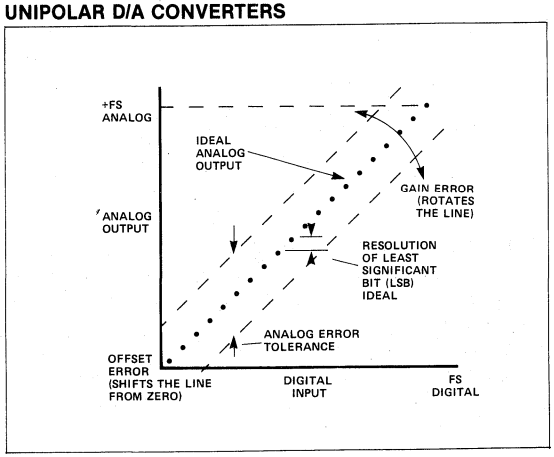
STEPS
Increments in each chord which divide it into 16 equal levels.

STEP NONLINEARITY
Step size deviation from ideal within a chord.

LINEAR DIGITAL-TO-ANALOG CONVERTER TERMS AND DEFINITIONS

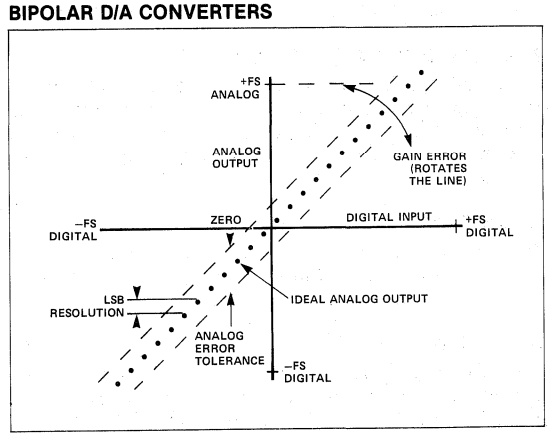
D/A Converters accept a digital input code and convert this input into an equivalent analog voltage or current output. PMI's D/A Converters utilize the current-switched ladder network design principle which provides fast settling and reduced switching transients. D/A Converters are classified according to the type of analog output, the input code and multiplying capability.

UNIPOLAR D/A CONVERTERS



DISCUSSION OF ERRORS
Transfer accuracy in a D/A Converter is generally determined by measuring deviation of the actual analog output from the ideal expected output. In general, the adjustable analog output errors of a D/A Converter are full-scale or gain error and offset or zero-scale error. Nonadjustable D/A Converter errors include nonlinearity, differential nonlinearity, zero-scale symmetry, zero and full-scale temperature drift coefficients and power-supply sensitivity. The most meaningful nonadjustable error term in a D/A Converter is NONLINEARITY. The next most important nonadjustable error terms are full-scale drift and differential-nonlinearity. A D/A Converter that has a specified maximum nonlinearity of ±1/2 LSB over temperature will also be guaranteed to be monotonic. PMI specifies maximum nonlinearity over temperature for every D/A converter (except the DAC-03 and DAC-101) to assure the designer of precision performance for the most demanding applications.

BIPOLAR D/A CONVERTERS



DIGITAL-TO-ANALOG CONVERTER
A circuit for converting a digital code word into discrete analog quantities according to a prescribed relationship.

FULL SCALE
Essentially a digitally controlled attenuator, a DAC can only provide fractional multiples of the analog input. The maximum analog output is $\frac{2^n - 1}{2^n}$ times the "scaled" (a possible gain factor) analog input. An output that equals the "scaled" analog input would be considered Full-Scale. Note that a D/A converter can only achieve a full-range output that is less than Full-Scale (by an LSB).

Offsetting the DAC output with a value equal to minus one-half of full-scale will give an analog output range that goes from an offset zero scale which is renamed "negative Full-Scale" to a positive full-range output that is 1 LSB less than "positive Full-Scale". Sign magnitude DAC's have symmetrical output ranges that are one LSB less than Full-Scale.

FULL OUTPUT RANGE (FR)
The output analog signal span expressed in units of voltage or current.

LEAST SIGNIFICANT BIT (LSB)

The smallest incremental analog output change obtainable and equal to the full scale output range divided by 2^n where n = number of bits.

$$LSB = \frac{FS}{2^n}$$

MOST SIGNIFICANT BIT (MSB)

The largest incremental analog output change obtainable by switching a single logic bit input. It is ideally equal to:

$$MSB = \frac{FS}{2}$$

ZERO SCALE OFFSET ERROR (ZS)

The measured analog output when the digital input code corresponds to an analog value of zero. Usually expressed as a percentage of nominal Full-Scale Range but also expressed in ppm, LSBs, or given in units of current or voltage.

ZERO SCALE SYMMETRY ERROR

For a Sign-Magnitude D/A Converter, zero scale symmetry is the change in the analog output produced by switching the sign bit with a zero code input to the magnitude bits. This quantity is expressed in units of current, voltage, or in fractions of an LSB.

RESOLUTION

The number of states (2^n) that the Full-Scale range may be divided or resolved into, where n = number of bits. Generally this is expressed in number of bits.

NONLINEARITY (NL)

The maximum deviation from an ideal straight line drawn between the end points, expressed as a percent of Full-Scale Range (FSR) or given in terms of LSB value. The end points are zero scale output to full analog output for unipolar operation and minus full scale to positive full output for bipolar operation. Note that the zero scale output may be offset without effecting the nonlinearity specification.

BIT

A binary unit (0 or 1) that provides the weighting for each power of 2 in a digital word. For an n-Bit DAC, the Most Significant Bit (MSB) is equal to 2^{-1} and the Least Significant Bit (LSB) is equal to 2^{-n}.

DIGIT

A numeric unit in a decimal system that identifies the weight of each power of ten in a digital word. A digit can have any value from 0 to 9. For an n-Digit DAC, the Most Significant Digit (LSD) equals 0^{-1} and the Least Signficant Digit (LSD) equals 10^{-n}. A digit in a Binary-Coded-Decimal (BCD) DAC is represented by a four bit binary word that can take on values from 0000 to 1001 (0 to 9).

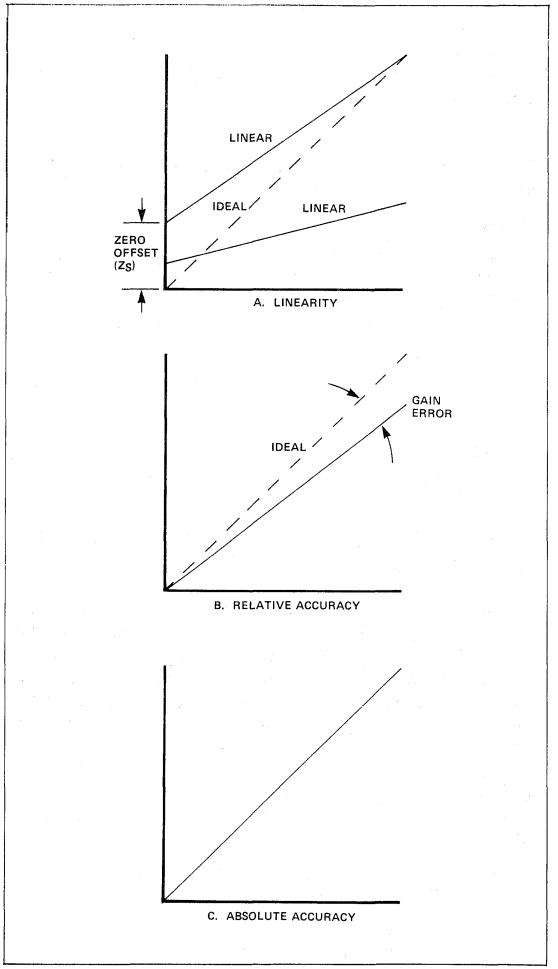
RELATIVE ACCURACY

Relative accuracy defines the deviation in % of full-scale or LSBs, from an ideal straight line drawn between the ideal zero output and the full range output. Thus the relative accuracy specification includes the zero scale offset error as well as nonlinearity. Relative accuracy defines how well "relative" proportions will be maintained over the full analog output range.

ABSOLUTE ACCURACY

Absolute accuracy defines how closely the output of a DAC approximates the ideal straight line drawn from the ideal zero output to the full-scale output. Absolute accuracy is inclusive of all error terms. The relative accuracy specification will be the absolute accuracy spec *at the moment* of gain error correction. Time, temperature and supply voltage changes will degrade the absolute accuracy specification.

ACCURACY DEFINED



DIFFERENTIAL NONLINEARITY (DNL)

The maximum deviation of the analog output between any two adjacent output states from the ideal value.

Differential nonlinearity error is expressed as percent of full-scale or in terms of LSB value. For example, a differential linearity error specification of ± 1/2 LSB implies that the output step size for adjacent digital input codes is 1 ± 1/2 LSB or 1/2 to 3/2 LSB.

MONOTONICITY

A Digital-to-Analog transfer relationship in which each increment in the digital code is accompanied by an analog output greater than or equal to that of the preceding code. The digital increment for which this definition holds may not be the LSB defined by the DAC resolution but rather the "LSB" defined by the monotonicity specifications.

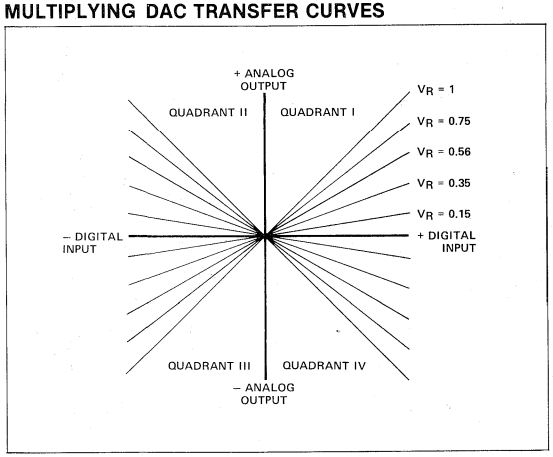
FUNCTIONAL COMPLIANCE

The voltage range over which the current output of a DAC can be moved and for which the DAC will maintain the same relative accuracy (the output can change absolutely).

TRUE COMPLIANCE

The voltage range over which the current output of a DAC can vary while the DAC will maintain an absolute accuracy of ± 1/2 LSB. True compliance requires an extremely high DAC output impedance.

MULTIPLYING DAC TRANSFER CURVES



MULTIPLYING DAC's

The D/A function involves multiplying an analog reference by a digital word ($V_O = V_{REF} \bullet X$). Depending on design, some DAC's can multiply only positive digital words. This is known as single Quadrant (Quadrant 1) operation, Two Quadrant operation, involving Quadrants I and III, is achieved by offsetting a single Quadrant DAC by a negative MSB (1/2 of full-scale) so that a bipolar digital code, in which the MSB becomes the sign bit, can multiply a unipolar reference (positive slope). Full four Quadrant multiplication requires a DAC that can accept a reference of either polarity.

GAIN ERROR

The difference between the actual analog output range and the ideal analog output range expressed as a percent of Full-Scale or in terms of LSB value.

SETTLING TIME

The elapsed time for the analog output to reach its final value within a specified error band after the corresponding digital input code has been changed. Usually specified for a Full-Scale Range change and measured from the 50% point of the logic input change to the time the output reaches final value within the specified error band.

GLITCH

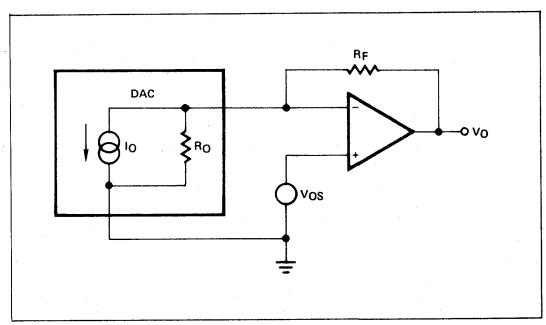
A switching transient appearing in the output during a code transition. Its value is expressed in volts or current and time duration or in charge transferred (in Pico coulombs).

OUTPUT RESISTANCE

The equivalent internal resistance for a current output D/A Converter as seen at its output. It is measured as the change in output current ΔI with the change in output voltage ΔV and, as such, is a direct measure of the true output compliance.

$$\text{Vcompliance} = \frac{I_{FS} R_O}{2^n + 1}$$

Besides the compliance consideration, low output resistance can lead to V_{OS} drift problems when used with a current-to-voltage converting amplifier. In this case, the DAC output resistance forms a gain setting resistive divider with the feedback resistor which effectively amplifies V_{OS} drift by the factor $\frac{R_F}{R_O} + 1$.



FEED THROUGH

An AC spec on a multiplying DAC which defines the frequency at which a 1/2 LSB (pk-pk) AC signal is seen at the DAC output with all bits in the "OFF" state (zero output code).

POWER SUPPLY SENSITIVITY

The change in the output of the converter due to a change in the power supply value. This may be expressed as a percent of Full-Scale Range per one percent change in the power supply or as a percent of Full Scale per volt of power supply change. Normally this is specified at DC, but is sometimes specified over a given frequency range.

FULL SCALE TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT OR GAIN DRIFT

This is the change in the Full Analog Range from the 25 °C value and either temperature extreme divided by the corresponding change in temperature and is expressed in ppm/ °C.

MISCELLANEOUS TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENTS

Although nonlinearity and differential nonlinearity should be specified as a worst case error over temperature, some manufacturers do specify a drift component on these terms. As in gain drift, they are specified as the change from the 25°C values to either temperature extreme divided by the corresponding change in temperature and expressed in ppm of FSR/°C.

D/A CONVERTERS BY OUTPUT TYPE

CURRENT OUTPUT D/A CONVERTERS

The output of the converter is a true digitally controlled current source or sink which has a high output impedance and a voltage compliance within which the converter meets the specified error limits.

RESISTIVE OUTPUT D/A CONVERTER

The output of the converter is a current, but has a low output resistance (typically 1-20k ohm) and nearly zero output voltage compliance.

VOLTAGE OUTPUT D/A CONVERTER

The output of the converter is a voltage source, and is characterized by low output impedance and a specified load driving capability.

DAC SELECTION GUIDE • Voltage Output • Commercial Temperature Range (0° to 70°C)

Resolution	PMI Part Number	Nonlinearity (% F.S.)		Zero Scale Offset (% F.S.)		Monotonicity (Bits)		Gain T.C. (PPM/°C)		Settling Time (μs)	Output Voltage Range	Power Dissipation (mW)	Codes
		25°C	0° to 70°C	25°C	70°C	25°C	0° to 70°C	Int. Ref.	Ext. Ref				
6-Bit Linear	DAC-01CY	±0.40	±0.45	±0.25 typ.	±0.25 typ.	6	6	±160 max.	—	3.0 max.	±10V to ±11.89V	250	Complement Binary
	DAC-01HY	±0.40	±0.45	±0.40 typ.	±0.40	6	6	±160 max.	—	3.0 max.	±10V to ±11.89V	250	Complement Binary
	DAC-01DY	±0.78	±0.78	±0.50 typ.	±0.50	6	6	±160 max.	—	3.0 max.	±10V to ±11.89V	250	Complement Binary
	DAC-206EY	±0.4	±0.78	±0.25	±0.25	6	6	±120 max.	—	3.0 max.	±5V, +10V or ±10V	270	Complement Binary
	DAC-206FY	±0.80	±1.2	±0.5	±0.5	6	6	±160 max.	—	3.0 max.	±5V, +10V or ±10V	270	Complement Binary
8-Bit +Sign Linear	DAC-208EX	±0.1	±0.1	±0.1	±0.15	8	8	±40 max.	±15 typ.	0.75 typ.	±5V or ±10V	290	Sign Magnitude
	DAC-208FX	±0.2	±0.2	±0.1	±0.1	8	8	±60 max.	±30 typ.	0.75 typ.	±5V or ±10V	290	Sign Magnitude
10-Bit Linear	DAC-02ACX1	±0.10	±0.10	±0.10	±0.10	10	10	±60 max.	±30 typ.	2.0 typ.	±10V to ±11.5V	300	Sign Magnitude
	DAC-02BCX1	±0.10	±0.10	±0.10	±0.10	9	9	±60 max.	±30 typ.	2.0 typ.	±10V to ±11.5V	300	Sign Magnitude
	DAC-02CCX1	±0.20	±0.20	±0.10	±0.10	8	8	±60 max.	±30 typ.	2.0 typ.	±10V to ±11.5V	300	Sign Magnitude
	DAC-02DDX1	±0.40	±0.40	±0.10	±0.10	7	7	±150 max.	±30 typ.	2.0 typ.	±10V	350	Sign Magnitude
	*DAC-03ADX1	±0.10	—	±0.10	—	10	—	±60 typ.	±40 typ.	2.0 typ.	+10V to +11.5V	350	Natural Binary
	*DAC-03BDX1	±0.10	—	±0.10	—	9	—	±60 typ.	±40 typ.	2.0 typ.	+10V to +11.5V	350	Natural Binary
	*DAC-03CDX1	±0.20	—	±0.10	—	8	—	±60 typ.	±40 typ.	2.0 typ.	+10V to +11.5V	350	Natural Binary
	*DAC-03DDX1	±0.4	—	±0.1	—	7	—	±60 typ.	±40 typ.	2.0 typ.	+10V +11.5V	350	Natural Binary

* DAC-03 available all grades with +5V output — use X2 suffix.

DAC SELECTION GUIDE • Voltage Output • Commercial Temperature Range (0° to 70°C)

Resolution	PMI Part Number	Nonlinearity (% F.S.) 25°C	Nonlinearity (% F.S.) 0° to 70°C	Zero Scale Offset (% F.S.) 25°C	Zero Scale Offset (% F.S.) 70°C	Monotonicity (Bits) 25°C	Monotonicity (Bits) 0° to 70°C	Gain T.C. (PPM/°C) Int. Ref.	Gain T.C. (PPM/°C) Ext. Ref	Settling Time (μs)	Output Voltage Range	Power Dissipation (mW)	Codes
10-Bit Linear	DAC-04BCX1	±0.10	±0.10	—	±0.1 typ.	9	9	±60 typ.	±30 typ.	1.5 typ.	±5V typ.	300	Two's Complement
	DAC-04CCX1	±0.20	±0.20	—	±0.1 typ.	8	8	±90 max.	±30 typ.	1.5 typ.	±5V typ.	300	Two's Complement
	DAC-04DDX1	±0.40	±0.40	—	±0.1 typ.	7	7	±150 max.	±50 typ.	2.5 typ.	±5V typ.	350	Two's Complement
	**DAC-05EX	±0.10	±0.20	±0.05	±0.10	10	10	±100	±30 typ.	2.0 typ.	±10V to ±11.5V	300	Sign Magnitude
	**DAC-05FX	±0.20	±0.30	±0.05	±0.10	9	9	±100	±30 typ.	2.0 typ.	±10V to ±11.5V	300	Sign Magnitude
	**DAC-05GX	±0.40	±0.50	±0.05	±0.10	8	8	±100	±30 typ.	2.0 typ.	±10V to ±11.5V	300	Sign Magnitude
	DAC-06EX	±0.10	±0.20	±0.05	±0.10	10	10	±100	±30 typ.	1.5 typ.	±10V to ±11.5V	300	Two's Complement
	DAC-06FX	±0.20	±0.30	±0.05	±0.10	9	9	±100	±30 typ.	1.5 typ.	±10V to ±11.5V	300	Two's Complement
	DAC-06GX	±0.40	±0.40	±0.05	±0.10	8	8	±100	±30 typ.	1.5 typ.	±10V to ±11.5V	300	Two's Complement
	**DAC-210EX	±0.05	±0.05	±0.05	±0.06	10	10	±40 max.	±15 typ.	1.5 typ.	±10V to ±11.5V	290	Sign Magnitude
	**DAC-210FX	±0.05	±0.1	±0.1	±0.1	10	10	±60 max.	±30 typ.	1.5 typ.	±10V to ±11.5V	290	Sign Magnitude
	**DAC-210GX	±0.1	—	—	—	9	9	±30 typ.	±30 typ.	1.5 typ.	±10V to ±11.5V	290	Sign Magnitude

** Sign and magnitude coding (11-Bit).

DAC SELECTION GUIDE • Voltage Output • Military Temperature Range (−55°C to +125°C) THESE PRODUCTS AVAILABLE IN 883B

Resolution	PMI Part Number	Nonlinearity (% F.S.) 25°C	Nonlinearity (% F.S.) −55°C to +125°C	Zero Scale Offset (% F.S.) 25°C	Zero Scale Offset (% F.S.) −55°C to +125°C	Monotonicity (Bits) 25°C	Monotonicity (Bits) −55°C to +125°C	Gain T.C. (PPM/°C) Int. Ref.	Gain T.C. (PPM/°C) Ext. Ref	Settling Time (μs)	Output Voltage Range	Power Dissipation (Pd)	Codes
6-Bit Linear	DAC-01AY	±0.20	±0.30	±0.25	±0.25	6	6	±80		3.0 max.	±10V to ±11.75V	250mW	Complement Binary
	DAC-01Y	±0.40	±0.45	±0.25	±0.25	6	6	±80		3.0 max.	±10V to ±11.75V	250mW	Complement Binary
	DAC-01BY	±0.40	±0.45	±0.25	±0.25	6	6	±120		3.0 max.	±10V to ±11.75V	250mW	Complement Binary
	DAC-01FY	±0.40	±0.45	±0.40	±0.40	6	6	±80		3.0 max.	±10V to ±11.75V	250mW	Complement Binary
	DAC-206AY	±0.40	±0.80	0.25	0.25	6	6	±80		3.0 max.	±10V	270mW	Bipolar
	DAC-206BY	±0.80	±1.2	0.5	0.5	6	6	±160		3.0 max.	±11.75V	270mW	Bipolar
8-Bit Linear	DAC-208AX	±0.1	±0.1		±0.1	8	8	±40	±15 typ.	0.75 max.	±10V	290mW	Sign Magnitude
	DAC-208BX	±0.2	±0.2		±0.15	8	8	±60	±30 typ.	0.75 max.	±11.75V	290mW	Sign Magnitude
10-Bit Linear	DAC-05AX1	±0.10	±0.20	±0.05	±0.10	10	10	±60	±30 typ.	2.0 typ.	±10V to ±11.75V	300mW	Sign Magnitude
	DAC-05BX1	±0.20	±0.30	±0.05	±0.10	9	9	±90	±30 typ.	2.0 typ.	±10V to ±11.75V	300mW	Sign Magnitude
	DAC-05CX1	±0.40	±0.50	±0.05	±0.10	8	8	±120	±30 typ.	2.0 typ.	±10V to ±11.75V	300mW	Sign Magnitude
	DAC-06BX	±0.20	±0.30	±0.05	±0.10	9	9	±90	±30 typ.	1.5 typ.	±10V to ±11.5V	300mW	Two's Complement
	DAC-06CX	±0.40	±0.50	±0.05	±0.10	8	8	±120	±30 typ.	1.5 typ.	±10V to ±11.5V	300mW	Two's Complement
	DAC-210AX	±0.05	±0.075	±0.05	±0.06	10	10	±40	±15 typ.	1.5 typ.	±10V to ±11.5V	325mW	Sign Magnitude
	DAC-210BX	±0.05	±0.10	±0.1	±0.1	10	10	±60	±30 typ.	1.5 typ.	±10V to ±11.5V	325mW	Sign Magnitude

DAC SELECTION GUIDE • Current Output • Commercial Temperature Range (0° to 70°C)

Resolution	PMI Part Number	Nonlinearity (% F.S.) 25°C	Nonlinearity (% F.S.) 0° to 70°C	Zero Scale Offset (% F.S.) 25°C	Zero Scale Offset (% F.S.) 0°C 70°C	Monotonicity (Bits) 25°C	Monotonicity (Bits) 0° to 70°C	Gain T.C. (PPM/°C) Int. Ref.	Gain T.C. (PPM/°C) Ext. Ref	Settling Time (μs)	Output Compliance (Volts)	Power Dissipation (mW)	Output Impedance (MΩ)
8-Bit Linear	DAC-08HQ(HP)	±0.10	±0.10	0.05	0.05	8	8	—	±50 max.	0.135	−10V to +18V	174	>20
	DAC-08EQ(EP)	±0.19	±0.19	0.10	0.10	8	8	—	±50 max.	0.150	−10V to +18V	174	>20
	DAC-08CQ(CP)	±0.39	±0.39	0.20	0.20	8	8	—	±80 max.	0.150	−10V to +18V	174	>20
	DAC-1408A-8Q(7P)	±0.19	±0.19	—	—	8	8	—	±20 typ.	0.250	−5V to +0.5V	265	—
	DAC-1408A-7Q(7P)	±0.39	±0.39	—	—	7	7	—	±20 typ.	0.250	−0.5V to +0.5V	265	—
	DAC-1408A-6Q	±0.78	±0.78	—	—	6	6	—	±20 typ.	0.250	−0.5V to +0.5V	265	—
2-Digit BCD	DAC-20EQ(EP)	±0.25	±0.25	0.125	0.125	2 Digits	2 Digits	—	±50 max.	0.135	−10V to +18V	200	>20
	DAC-20CQ(CP)	±0.50	±0.50	0.250	0.250	2 Digits	2 Digits	—	±80 max	0.150	−10V to +18V	200	>20
8-Bit Latched	DAC-808EX	±0.1	±0.1	0.1	0.1	9	8	—	±50	0.5	−10V to +18V	170	>20
	DAC-808FX	±0.19	±0.19	0.1	0.1	8	8	—	±80	0.5	−10V to +18V	170	>20
	DAC-808GX	±0.39	±0.39	0.1	0.1	8	8	—	±80	0.5	−10V to +18V	170	>20
10-Bit Linear	DAC-10FX	±0.05	±0.05	0.01	0.01	10	10	—	±25 max.	0.135	−5.5V to +10V	460	—
	DAC-10GX	±0.1	±0.1	±0.01	±0.1	10	10	—	±50 max.	150	−5.5V to +10V	460	—
	DAC-100ACQ3/Q4	±0.05	±0.05	0.013	0.013	10	10	±60	—	0.375	—	300	—
	DAC-100BCQ3/Q4	±0.10	±0.10	0.013	0.013	9	9	±60	—	0.300	—	300	—
	DAC-100CCQ3/Q4	±0.20	±0.20	0.013	0.013	8	8	±60	—	0.225	—	300	—
	DAC-100DDQ3/Q4	±0.30	±0.30	0.013	0.013	8	8	±120	—	0.150	—	300	—
	DAC-101EQ	±0.1	—	0.013	—	10	—	±120	—	0.2	—	—	360
	DAC-101FQ	±0.2	—	0.013	—	9	—	±120	—	0.2	—	—	360
	DAC-101GQ	±0.3	—	0.02	—	8	—	±120	—	0.2	—	—	360
8/12 Companding	DAC-76EX	±½ Step	—	¼ Step	—	128 Steps	—	—	—	0.500 typ.	−5V to +18V	207	—
	DAC-76CX	±1 Step	—	½ Step	—	128 Steps	—	—	—	0.500 typ.	−5V to +18V	207	—
	DAC-76DX	±1½ Step	—	½ Step	—	128 Steps	—	—	—	0.500 typ.	−5V to +18V	207	—
12-Bit Linear	DAC-12EV	±0.01	—	±0.006	—	12	12	—	±4 typ.	0.750	−5V to ±10V	—	425
	DAC-12FV	±0.02	—	±0.006	—	12	12	—	±4 typ.	0.750	−5V to +10V	—	425
	DAC-12GV	±0.05	—	±0.006	—	10	10	—	±18 typ.	0.750	−5V to +10V	—	425

DAC SELECTION GUIDE • Current Output • Industrial Temperature Range (25° to +85°C)

Resolution	PMI Part Number	Nonlinearity (% F.S.) 25°C	Nonlinearity (% F.S.) 0° to +85°C	Zero Scale Offset (% F.S.) 25°C	Zero Scale Offset (% F.S.) 70°C +85°C	Monotonicity (Bits) 25°C	Monotonicity (Bits) 0° to +85°C	Gain T.C. (PPM/°C) Int. Ref.	Gain T.C. (PPM/°C) Ext. Ref	Settling Time (μs)	Output Compliance (Volts)	Output Impedance (KΩ)	Power Dissipation (Pd)
10-Bit Linear	DAC-100AAQ7/Q8	±0.05	±0.05	0.013	0.013	10	10	±15	—	0.375	—	500 typ.	250mW
	DAC-100ABQ7/Q8	±0.05	±0.05	0.013	0.013	10	10	±30	—	0.375	—	500 typ.	250mW
	DAC-100ACQ7/Q8	±0.05	±0.05	0.013	0.013	10	10	±60	—	0.375	—	500 typ.	250mW
	DAC-100BBQ7/Q8	±0.10	±0.10	0.013	0.013	9	9	±30	—	0.300	—	500 typ.	250mW
	DAC-100BCQ7/Q8	±0.10	0.10	0.013	0.013	9	9	±60	—	0.300	—	500 typ.	250mW
	DAC-100CCQ7/Q8	±0.20	±0.20	0.013	0.013	8	8	±60	—	0.225	—	500 typ.	250mW
	DAC-100DDQ7/Q8	±0.30	±0.30	0.013	0.013	8	8	±120	—	0.150	—	500 typ.	250mW

DAC SELECTION GUIDE • Current Output • Military Temperature Range (−55° to +125°C)

Resolution	PMI Part Number	Nonlinearity (% F.S.) 25°C	Nonlinearity (% F.S.) −55°C to +125°C	Zero Scale Offset (% F.S.) 25°C	Zero Scale Offset (% F.S.) −55°C to +125°C	Monotonicity (Bits) 25°C	Monotonicity (Bits) −55°C to +125°C	Gain T.C. (PPM/°C) Int. Ref.	Gain T.C. (PPM/°C) Ext. Ref	Settling Time (μs)	Output Compliance (Volts)	Output Impedance (MΩ)	Power Dissipation (Pd)
8-Bit Linear	DAC-08AQ	±0.10	±0.10	0.05	0.05	8	8	—	±50	0.135	−10V to +18V	>20MΩ typ.	174mW
	DAC-08Q	±0.19	±0.19	0.10	0.10	8	8	—	±80	0.150	−10V to +18V	>20MΩ typ.	174mW
	SSS-1508A-08Q	±0.19	±0.19	0.2	0.2	8	8	—	—	0.250 typ.	−5V to +0.05V	—	265mW
8-Bit Latched	DAC-808AX	—	±0.1	0.1	0.1	8	8	—	±50	0.500	−10V to +18V	>20	170mW
	DAC-808BX	—	±0.19	0.1	0.1	8	8	—	±80	0.500	−10V to +18V	>20	170mW
10-Bit Linear	DAC-100ACQ5/Q6	±0.05	±0.05	0.013	0.013	10	10	±15	—	0.375	—	500kΩ typ.	300mW
	DAC-100BBQ5/Q6	±0.10	±0.12	0.013	0.013	9	9	±30	—	0.300	—	500kΩ typ.	300mW
	DAC-100BCQ5/Q6	±0.10	±0.10	0.013	0.013	9	9	±30	—	0.300	—	500kΩ typ.	300mW
	DAC-100CCQ5/Q6	±0.20	±0.20	0.013	0.013	8	8	±60	—	0.225	—	500kΩ typ.	300mW
	DAC-10BX	0.05	0.05	0.013	0.013	10	10	±25	—	0.135	−5.5V to +10V	—	460mW
	DAC-10CX	0.1	0.1	0.013	0.013	10	10	±50	—	0.150	−5V to +10V	—	460mW
12-Bit Linear	DAC-12AV	0.013	—	0.006	—	12	—	±10	—	0.750 typ.	−5V to +10V	—	425mW
	DAC-12BV	0.25	—	0.006	—	11	—	±10	—	0.750 typ.	−5V to +10V	—	425mW
	DAC-76BX	½ Step	—	¼ Step	—	128 Steps	—	—	—	0.500 typ.	−5V to +18V	—	192mW
	DAC-76X	1 Step	—	½ Step	—	128 Steps	—	—	—	0.500 typ.	−5V to +18V	—	192mW

DAC-01

6-BIT VOLTAGE OUTPUT D/A CONVERTER

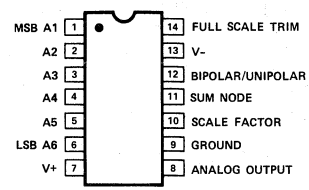
FEATURES

- **Fast** ..... **3μs Settling Time (Maximum)**
- **Complete** ..... **Includes Reference, Ladder, Op Amp**
- **Low Power Consumption** ..... **250mW (Maximum)**
- **6-Bit Resolution** ..... **7-Bit Accuracy**
- **3 Output Options** ..... **+10V, ±5V, ±10V**
- **Standard Power Supplies** ..... **±12V to ±18V**
  −55°/+125°C or 0°/70°C Ranges Available
- **TTL, Compatible Logic Levels**
- **Models with MIL-STD-883 Class B Processing Available From Stock**

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The DAC-01 is a complete monolithic 6-bit digital-to-analog converter, incorporating current steering logic, current sources, diffused resistor ladder network, precision voltage reference and fast summing op amp on one chip. Monolithic construction provides small size, light weight, low power consumption and very high reliability. Wide power supply range, three output voltage options, and three input code options assure flexibility for a wide variety of applications. A seventh bit may also be added for greater resolution. The DAC-01 is ideal for CRT deflection circuits, servo positioning controls, digitally programmed power supplies and pulse generators, modem and telephone system digitizing and demodulation circuits, digital filters, and 6-bit A/D converters. Introduced in 1970, the DAC-01 is still the fastest, lowest power, most accurate 6-bit complete monolithic DAC ever made.

PIN CONNECTIONS & ORDERING INFORMATION



14-PIN HERMETIC DIP (Y-Suffix)

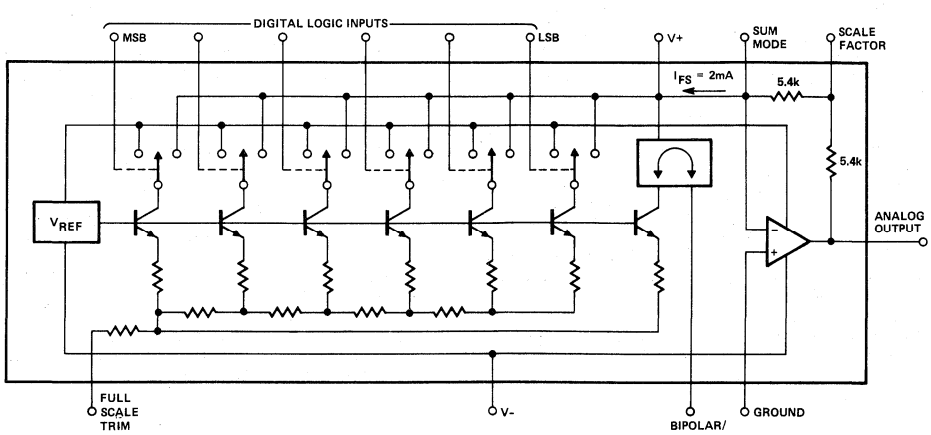
ORDER: DAC-01AY
DAC-01Y DAC-01CY
DAC-01BY DAC-01HY
DAC-01FY DAC-01DY

Military Temperature Range Devices with MIL-STD-883 Class B Processing:

ORDER: DAC01AY/883
DAC01Y/883
DAC01BY/883
DAC01FY/883

NOT RECOMMENDED FOR NEW DESIGNS.
REFER TO DAC-206 FOR NEW DESIGNS.

SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Operating Temperature
DAC-01A, DAC-01, DAC-01B, DAC-01F ..... −55°C to +125°C
DAC-01C, DAC-01H, DAC-01D ..... 0°C to +70°C
V+ Supply Voltage to Ground ..... 0 to +18V
V− Supply Voltage to Ground ..... 0 to −18V
Logic Input to Ground ..... −0.7 to +6V
Internal Power Dissipation (Note 1) 500mW
Storage Temperature ..... −65°C to +150°C
Lead Soldering Temperature (60 sec.) ..... 300°C
Output Short Circuit Duration (Note 2) ..... Indefinite

NOTES:

1. Rating applies to ambient temperatures of 100°C. For temperatures above 100°C, derate linearly at 10mW/°C.
2. Short circuit may be to ground or either supply. Rating applies to +125°C case temperature or +75°C ambient temperature.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$ and over the rated operating temperature range unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	DAC-01A	DAC-01	DAC-01B	DAC-01F	DAC-01C	DAC-01H	DAC-01D	UNITS
Output Options		Unipolar Bipolar	Unipolar Bipolar	Unipolar Bipolar	Unipolar	Unipolar Bipolar	Unipolar	Unipolar Bipolar	
Temperature Range	T_A	−55/+125	−55/+125	−55/+125	−55/+125	0/+70	0/+70	0/+70	°C
Nonlinearity 25°C/Maximum	N_L	±0.20	±0.40	±0.40	±0.40	±0.40	±0.40	±0.78	%FS
Nonlinearity Over Temperature — Maximum	N_L	±0.30	±0.45	±0.45	±0.45	±0.45	±0.45	±0.78	%FS
Full Scale Tempco — Maximum	T_C	±80	±80	±120	±80	±160	±160	±160	ppm/°C
Unipolar Zero Scale Output Voltage — Maximum (Note 1, 2)	V_{ZS}	25	25	25	40	25	40	50	mV

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS for all DAC-01 grades, $V_S = \pm 15V$ and over the rated operating temperature range unless otherwise noted.

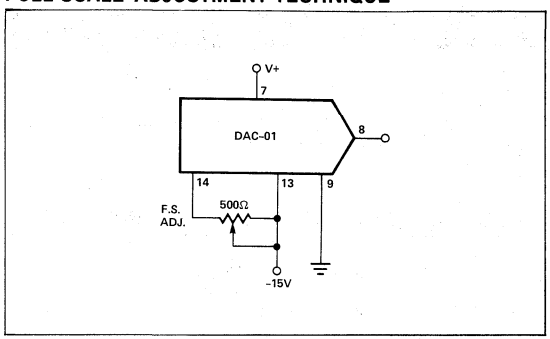
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	DAC-01 MIN	DAC-01 TYP	DAC-01 MAX	UNITS
Unipolar Full Range Output Voltage (Note 3)	V_{FR}	2kΩ load, logic ≤ 0.8V, short pin 13 to pin 14. Short pin 12 to Ground and pin 10 to pin 11.	+10.0	—	+11.75	V
Bipolar Output Voltage (Note 3) ±5 Volt Range		2kΩ load, short pin 11 to pin 12. Short pin 13 to pin 14, short pin 10 to pin 11.				
	V_{FR+}	Logic Inputs ≤ 0.3V	+4.93	—	+5.94	V
	V_{FR-}	Logic Inputs ≥ 2.0V Open pin 10	−5.94	—	−4.93	
±10 Volt Range	V_{FR+}	Logic Inputs ≤ 0.8V	+9.86	—	+11.89	V
	V_{FR-}	Logic Inputs ≥ 2.0V	−11.89	—	−9.86	
Bipolar Offset Voltage (Note 1) ±1/2 (I V_{FS+} I—I V_{FS-} I)		±5 Volt Range	—	±40	±70	mV
		±10 Volt Range	—	±80	±140	
Resolution			—	—	6	Bits
Logic Input "0"	V_{INL}		—	—	0.8	V
Logic Input "1"	V_{INH}		2.0	—	—	V
Logic Input Current, Each Input	I_{IN}		—	±2.0	±8	μA
Power Supply Sensitivity	P_{SS}	±12V ≤ V_S ≤ ±18V V_{FS} ≈ 10.0V	—	±0.01	±0.15	%V_{FS}/V
Power Consumption	P_d		—	200	250	mW
Supply Current	I+	$V^+ = +15V$	—	—	7.3	mA
	I−	$V^- = -15V$	—	—	9.3	
Settling Time to ±1/2 LSB (Note 4)	t_s	2.0V ≤ logic level ≤ 0.8V $T_A = 25°C$	—	1.5	3	μs

NOTES:

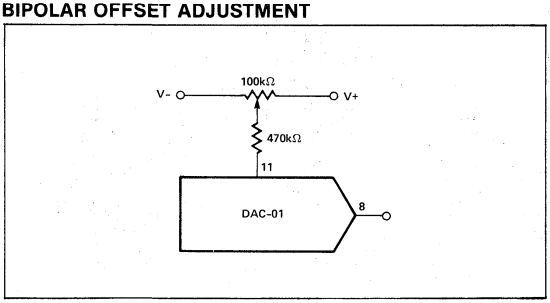
1. Zero scale or bipolar offset voltage can be trimmed to zero volts or to the exact one's or two's complement condition with an external resistor network to pin 11.
2. Logic input voltage ≥ 2.0 volts.
3. Full scale is adjustable to precisely 10 volts for unipolar operation and 10 volt or 20 volt peak-to-peak bipolar operation with an external 500 ohm potentiometer from pin 14 to V−.
4. Guaranteed but not tested.

BASIC CIRCUIT CONNECTIONS

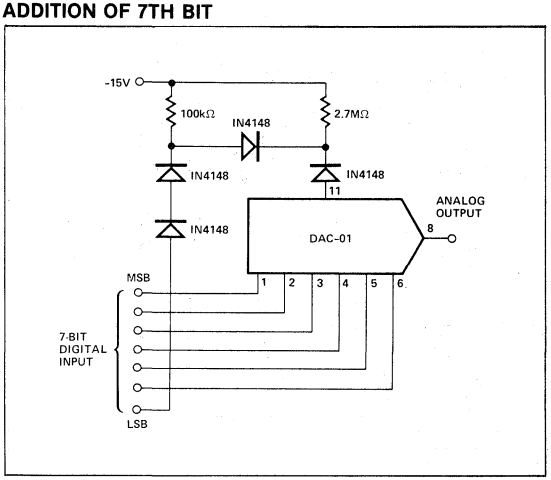
FULL SCALE ADJUSTMENT TECHNIQUE



OPTIONAL ZERO SCALE OR BIPOLAR OFFSET ADJUSTMENT



ADDITION OF 7TH BIT



APPLICATIONS INFORMATION

INPUT CODES

The DAC-01 utilizes standard complementary binary coding for unipolar mode operation (all inputs high produces zero output voltage). One's complement coding may be implemented by shorting pin 11 to pin 12 and inverting the MSB before entering pin 1 (all other bits are not inverted). Complementary offset binary coding may be implemented by shorting pin 11 to pin 12, and injecting approximately 5μA into pin 11 (which is at ground potential) by using the "zero scale or bipolar offset adjustment" circuit. Two's complement code is achieved when the MSB for complementary offset binary is complemented.

FULL SCALE ADJUST

A 500Ω pot from pin 14 to V– can be used to adjust the full range output voltage to exactly 10 volts in unipolar mode or 10 to 20 volts peak-to-peak in bipolar mode. If no pot is used, tie pin 14 to V–.

SCALE FACTOR

For +10 volts or ±5 volt outputs, short pin 10 to pin 11 (adjusts the feedback resistor around the output amplifier). For ±10 volt output, leave pin 10 open. Intermediate output voltages may be obtained by placing a pot between pin 10 and pin 11, but this will seriously degrade the full scale temperature coefficient due to the mismatch between the +1150ppm/°C tempco of the diffused resistors and the pot tempco.

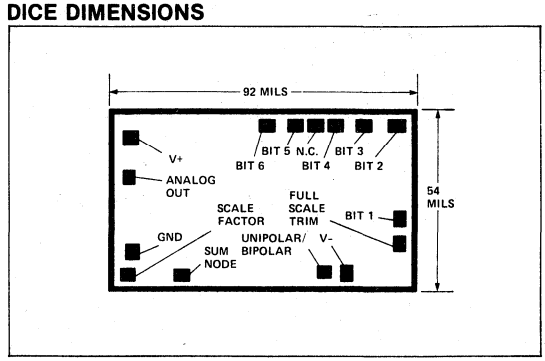
CAPACITIVE LOADS

When driving capacitive loads greater than 50pF in Unipolar mode or 30pF in Bipolar mode a 100pF capacitor may be placed from pin 11 to ground for added stability.

LOWER RESOLUTION APPLICATIONS

When less than 6 bits of resolution is required, tie off unused bits to a voltage level greater than +2.0 volts. The +5 volt logic supply is usually convenient.

DICE DIMENSIONS



DAC-02

10-BIT PLUS SIGN VOLTAGE OUTPUT D/A CONVERTER

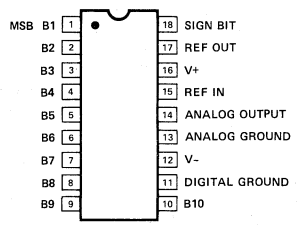
FEATURES

- **Complete** ..... **Includes Reference and Op Amp**
- **Compact** ..... **Single 18-Pin DIP Package**
- **Bipolar Output** ..... **Sign/Magnitude Coding**
- **Monotonicity Guaranteed**
- **Nonlinearity** ..... **±1 LSB**
- **Fast** ..... **2.0μs Settling Time**
- **Stable** ..... **Full Scale Tempco 60ppm/°C**
- **Low Power Consumption** ..... **300mW Maximum**
- **TTL, CMOS Compatible Inputs**

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The DAC-02 is a complete 10-bit plus sign D/A converter on a single 90 x 163 mil monolithic chip. All elements of a complete sign/magnitude DAC are included — precision voltage reference, current steering logic, current sources, R-2R resistor network, logic controlled polarity switch and high speed internally compensated output op amp. Monotonicity guaranteed over the entire 0°C to +70°C temperature range is achieved using an untrimmed diffused R-2R resistor network. The buffered reference input is capable of tracking over a wide range of voltages, increasing application flexibility. The wide power supply range, low power consumption, wide logic input compatibility and sign/magnitude coding assures utility in a wide range of applications including CRT displays, data acquisiton systems, A/D converters, servo positioning controls, and voice and music digitizing and reconstruction systems.

PIN CONNECTIONS & ORDERING INFORMATION

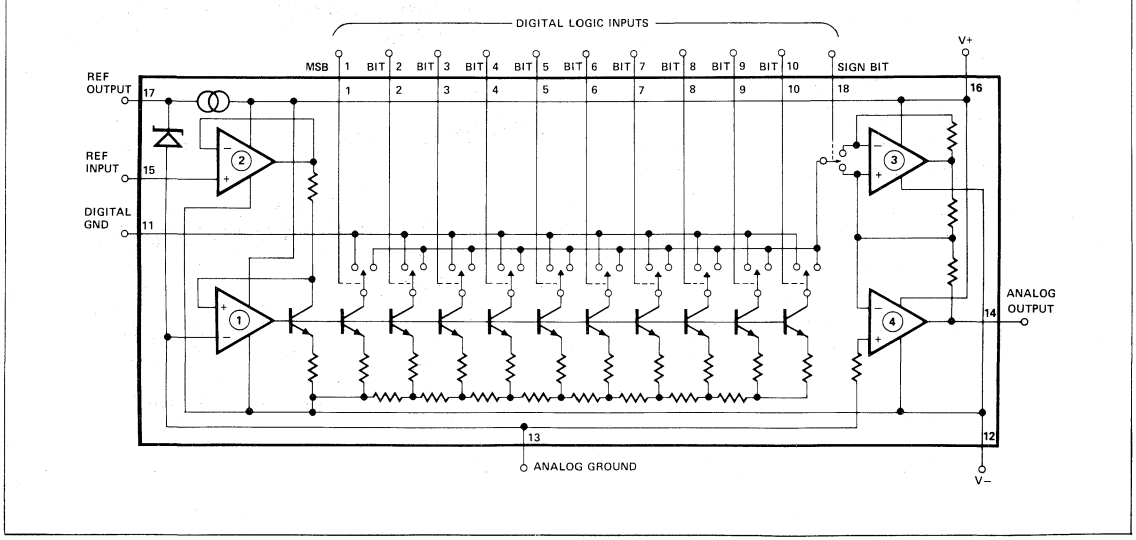


18-PIN DIP
(X-Suffix)
0-70°C TEMP RANGE

MODEL	MONOTONICITY	FS TEMPCO
DAC-02 ACX1	10 BITS	60ppm/°C MAX
DAC-02 BCX1	9 BITS	60ppm/°C MAX
DAC-02 CCX1	8 BITS	60ppm/°C MAX
DAC-02 DDX1	7 BITS	150ppm/°C MAX

Suffix X1 indicates ±10V out.
Not recommended for new designs.
See DAC-208 & 210 for new designs.

SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Operating Temperature Range ..... 0°C to +70°C
Storage Temperature Range ..... +65°C to +150°C
V+ Supply to Analog Ground ..... 0 to +18V
V− Supply to Analog Ground ..... 0 to −18V
Analog Ground to Digital Ground ..... 0 to ±0.5V
Logic Inputs to Digital Ground ..... −5V to $(V_+ - 0.7)$V
Internal Reference Output Current 300μA
Reference Input Voltage ..... 0 to +10V
Internal Power Dissipation 500mW
Lead Soldering Temperature (60 sec) ..... 300°C
Output Short Circuit Duration ..... Indefinite
(Short circuit may be to ground or either supply.)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15$V and over the 0°C to +70°C temperature range, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	GRADES AC, BC, CC MIN	GRADES AC, BC, CC TYP	GRADES AC, BC, CC MAX	GRADE DD MIN	GRADE DD TYP	GRADE DD MAX	UNITS
Resolution		Bipolar Output	11	11	11	11	11	11	Bits
		Unipolar Output	10	10	10	10	10	10	
Monotonicity (See Note 1)		Grade AC	10	—	—	—	—	—	Bits
		Grade BC	9	—	—	—	—	—	
		Grade CC	8	—	—	—	—	—	
		Grade DD	—	—	—	7	—	—	
Nonlinearity (See Note 1)	N_L	Grade AC	—	—	±0.1	—	—	—	%FS
		Grade BC	—	—	±0.1	—	—	—	
		Grade CC	—	—	±0.2	—	—	—	
		Grade DD	—	—	—	—	—	±0.4	
Settling Time	t_s	To ±1/2 LSB, 10 Volt Step	—	2.0	—	—	2.0	—	μs
Full Scale Tempco	T_C	Total, Internal Reference	—	—	±60	—	—	±150	ppm/°C
		Connected External Reference	—	±30	—	—	±30	—	
Reference Input Bias Current	I_B		—	100	—	—	100	—	nA
Reference Input Impedance	Z_{IN}		—	200	—	—	200	—	MΩ
Reference Input Slew Rate	SR		—	1.5	—	—	1.5	—	V/μs
Reference Output Voltage	V_{REF}		—	6.7	—	—	6.7	—	V
Zero Scale Offset	V_{ZS}	Sign Bit High, All Other Logic Inputs Low	—	±5	±10	—	±5	±10	mV
Zero Scale Symmetry		X1 Models (±10V Full Scale)	—	±1	±5	—	±1	±10	mV
Full Range Bipolar Symmetry		$\lvert V_{FS+} \rvert - \lvert V_{FR-} \rvert$	—	±30	±60	—	±30	±80	mV
Power Supply Sensitivity	P_{SS}	$V_S = \pm 12$V to ±18V	—	±0.015	±0.05	—	±0.015	±0.1	%V_{FS}/V
Power Dissipation	P_d	$I_{OUT} = 0$	—	225	300	—	225	350	mW
Logic Input Current	I_{IN}	Each Input, −5V to $(V_+ - 0.7)$V	—	1	—	—	1	—	μA
Logic Input "0"	V_{INL}		—	—	0.8	—	—	0.8	V
Logic Input "1"	V_{INH}		2.0	—	—	2.0	—	—	V
Full Range Output Voltage		(See Note 2)							V
		V_{FR+} (Sign Bit High)	+10.0	—	+11.5	+10.0	—	+11.5	
		V_{FR-} (Sign Bit Low)	-11.5	—	−10.0	−11.5	—	−10.0	
Positive Supply Current	I+		—	7	+10	—	7	+11.6	mA
Negative Supply Current	I−		—	−9	−10	—	−9	−11.6	mA

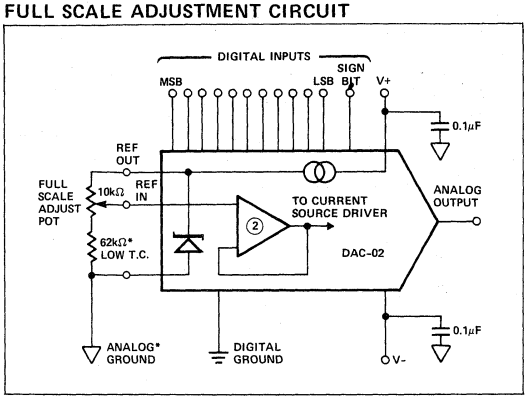
NOTES:

1. This parameter is 100% tested at 0°C, +25°C and +70°C.
2. Reference Output terminal connected directly to Reference Input terminal, $R_L = 2$kΩ, all logic inputs ≥ 2.0V.

FULL SCALE ADJUSTMENT

Full scale output voltage may be trimmed by use of a potentiometer and series resistor as shown; however, best results will be obtained if a low tempco resistor if used or if pot and resistor tempcos match. For best results, reference output current should not exceed 100μA. This dictates the use of a resistive divider of 72kΩ minimum.

FULL SCALE ADJUSTMENT CIRCUIT



USE WITH EXTERNAL REFERENCES

Positive-polarity external reference voltages referred to analog ground may be applied to the reference input terminal to improve full scale tempco, to provide tracking to other system elements, or to slave a number of DAC-02s to the reference output of any one of them. This reference voltage should be between +3 to +7V for optimum performance.

REFERENCE INPUT BYPASS

Lowest noise and fastest settling operation will be obtained by bypassing the reference input to analog ground with a 0.01μF disk capacitor.

LOWER RESOLUTION APPLICATIONS

For applications not requiring full 10-bit resolution, unused logic inputs should be tied to ground.

UNIPOLAR OPERATION

Operation as a 10-bit straight binary converter may be implemented by permanently tying the sign bit to +5V (for positive full scale output) or to ground (for negative full scale output).

POWER SUPPLIES

The DAC-02 will operate within specifications for power supplies ranging from ±12V to ±18V. Power supplies should be bypassed near the package with a 0.1μF disk capacitor. Chip users should connect the substrate to V−.

CAPACITIVE LOADING

The output operational amplifier provides stable operation with capacitive loads up to 100pF.

POSITIVE SIGN/MAGNITUDE CODING TABLE

	SIGN BIT	MSB									LSB
+FULL RANGE	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
+HALF SCALE	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ZERO SCALE (+)	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ZERO SCALE (−)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
−HALF SCALE	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
−FULL RANGE	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

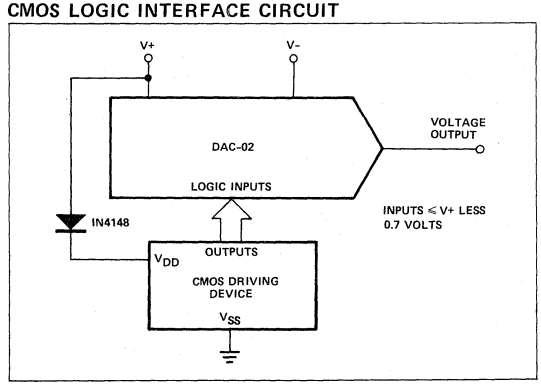
* GROUNDING — for optimum noise rejection, separate digital and analog grounds have been brought out. Best results will be obtained if these grounds are connected together at one point only, preferably near DAC-02 package, so that the large digital currents do not flow through the analog ground path.

INTERFACING WITH CMOS LOGIC

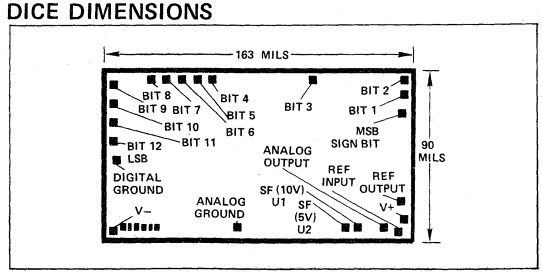
The DAC-02's logic input stages require about 1μA and are capable of operation with inputs between −5 volts and V+ less 0.7 volt. This wide input voltage range allows direct CMOS interfacing in most applications, the exception being where the CMOS logic and D/A converter must use the same positive power supply.

In this special case, a diode should be placed in series with the CMOS driving device's V_{DD} lead as shown in Figure 1. The diode limits V_D to V+ less 0.7 volt — since the output from the CMOS device cannot exceed this value, the DAC's maximum input voltage rule is satisfied. Summarizing: in all applications, the DAC-02 requires either no interfacing components, or at most a single inexpensive diode for full CMOS compatibility.

CMOS LOGIC INTERFACE CIRCUIT



DICE DIMENSIONS



DAC-03

8 & 10-BIT LOW COST VOLTAGE OUTPUT D/A CONVERTER

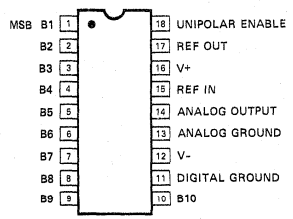
FEATURES

- **Internal Reference**
- **Internal Output Amplifier**
- **Monotonicity Guaranteed**
- **Low Cost**
- **Compact** ..... **Single 18-Pin DIP Package**
- **Fast** ..... **2.0μs Settling Time**
- **Stable** ..... **Full Scale Tempco 60ppm/°C**
- **Standard Power Supplies** ..... **±12V to ±18V**
- **Low Power Consumption** ..... **350mW Maximum**
- **TTL, CMOS Compatible Inputs**

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The DAC-03 is a complete 10-bit low cost D/A converter on a single 90 x 163 mil monolithic chip. All elements of a complete DAC are included — precision voltage reference, current steering logic, current sources, R-2R resistor network and high speed internally compensated output op amp. The untrimmed diffused R-2R resistor ladder network achieves monotonic operation over a wide temperature range. The buffered reference input is capable of tracking over a wide range of voltages, increasing application flexibility. The wide power supply range, low power consumption and wide logic input compatibility assure utility in a wide range of applications including CRT displays, data acquisition systems, A/D converters, and servo positioning controls. For bipolar DACs refer to the DAC-02 and DAC-04 data sheets.

PIN CONNECTIONS & ORDERING INFORMATION

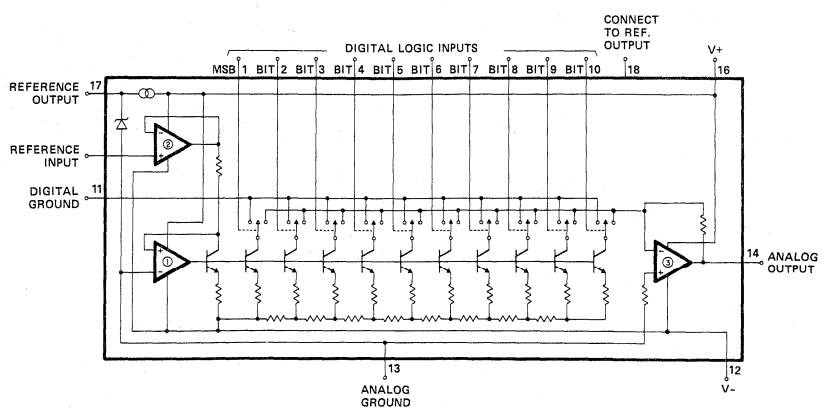


18-PIN DIP
(X-Suffix)
0-70°C TEMP RANGE

MODEL	MONOTONICITY	NONLINEARITY
DAC-03 ADX1 (or X2)*	10 BITS	0.1%
DAC-03 BDX1 (or X2)*	9 BITS	0.1%
DAC-03 CDX1 (or X2)*	8 BITS	0.2%
DAC-03 DDX1 (or X2)*	7 BITS	0.4%

Suffix X1 indicates +10V output;
Suffix X2 indicates +5V output.

SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Operating Temperature Range ..... 0°C to +70°C
Storage Temperature Range ..... −65°C to +150°C
V+ Supply to Analog Ground ..... 0 to +18V
V− Supply to Analog Ground ..... 0 to −18V
Analog Ground to Digital Ground ..... 0 to ±0.5V
Logic Inputs to Digital Ground .....−5V to $(V_+ - 0.7)$V
Internal Reference Output Current 300μA
Reference Input Voltage ..... 0 to +10V
Internal Power Dissipation* 500mW
Lead Soldering Temperature (60 sec.) ..... 300°C
Output Short Circuit Duration ..... Indefinite
(Short circuit may be to ground or either supply.)
*Over full operating range

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15$V and $T_A = 25$°C, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	DAC-03 MIN	DAC-03 TYP	DAC-03 MAX	UNITS
Resolution			10	10	10	Bits
Monotonicity		Grade AD	10	—	—	Bits
		Grade BD	10	—	—	
		Grade CD	8	—	—	
		Grade DD	7	—	—	
Nonlinearity	NL	Grade AD	—	—	±0.1	%FS
		Grade BD	—	—	±0.1	
		Grade CD	—	—	±0.2	
		Grade DD	—	—	±0.4	
Settling Time	t_S	To ±1/2 LSB, 10 Volt Step	—	2.0	—	μs
Full Scale Tempco	T_C	Total, Internal Reference Connected	—	±60	—	ppm/°C
Full Scale Tempco	T_C	External Reference	—	±40	—	ppm/°C
Reference Input Bias Current	I_B		—	100	—	nA
Reference Input Impedance	Z_{IN}		—	200	—	MΩ
Reference Input Slew Rate	SR		—	1.5	—	V/μs
Reference Output Voltage	V_{REF}		—	6.7	—	V
Zero Scale Offset	V_{ZS}	Note 1	—	±1.0	±10	mV
Power Supply Sensitivity	PSS	$V_S = \pm 12$V to ±18V	—	±0.015	±0.1	% V_{FS}/V
Positive Supply Current	I+		—	7	11.6	mA
Negative Supply Current	I−		—	−10	11.6	mA
Logic Input Current	I_{IN}	Each input, −5V to $(V_+ - 0.7)$V	—	1	—	μA
Logic Input "0" Voltage	V_{INL}		—	—	0.8	V
Logic Input "1" Voltage	V_{INH}		2.0	—	—	V
Full Range Output Voltage						
10 Volt Models (X1)	V_{fR}	(See Note 2)	+10.0	—	+11.5	V
5 Volt Models (X2)			+5.00	—	+5.75	
Output Drive Current	I_O		—	—	5	mA

NOTES:

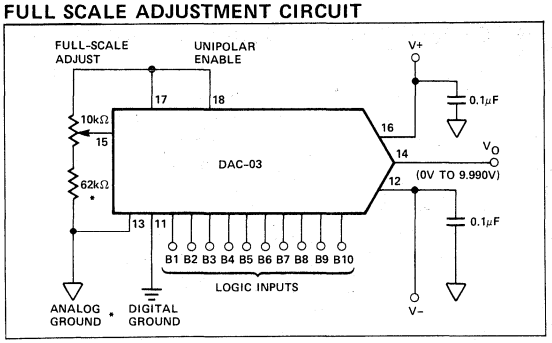
1. 10mV represents ±1LSB in a 10V Full Scale DAC, ±2 LSB in a 5V DAC.
2. Reference Output terminal connected directly to Reference Input terminal and pin 18, $R_L = 2$kΩ, all logic inputs ≥2.0V.

OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS

FULL SCALE ADJUSTMENT

The output voltage may be trimmed by use of a potentiometer and series resistor as shown; however, best results will be obtained if a low tempco resistor is used or if pot and resistor tempcos match. For best results, Reference Output current should not exceed 100μA. This dictates the use of a resistive divider of 72kΩ minimum.

FULL SCALE ADJUSTMENT CIRCUIT



* GROUNDING — for optimum noise rejection, separate digital and analog grounds have been brought out. Best results will be obtained if these grounds are connected together at one point only, preferably near DAC-03 package, so that the large digital currents do not flow through the analog ground path.

USE WITH EXTERNAL REFERENCES

Positive-polarity external reference voltages referred to Analog Ground may be applied to the Reference Input terminal to improve full scale tempco, to provide tracking to other system elements, or to slave a number of DAC-03s to the Reference Output of any one of them. This reference voltage should be between +5V to +7V for optimum performance.

REFERENCE INPUT BYPASS

Lowest noise and fastest settling operation will be obtained by bypassing the Reference Input to Analog Ground with a 0.01μF disk capacitor.

LOWER RESOLUTION APPLICATIONS

For applications not requiring full 10-bit resolution, unused logic inputs should be tied to ground.

POWER SUPPLIES

The DAC-03 will operate within specifications for power supplies ranging from ±12V to ±18V. Power supplies should be bypassed near the package with a 0.1μF capacitor.

UNIPOLAR ENABLE

Proper operation of the DAC-03 requires that this pin be connected to the reference output.

GROUNDING

For optimum noise rejection, separate digital and analog grounds have been brought out. Best results will be obtained if these grounds are connected together at one point only, preferably near the DAC-03 package, so that noisy digital currents do not flow through the analog ground path.

LOADING

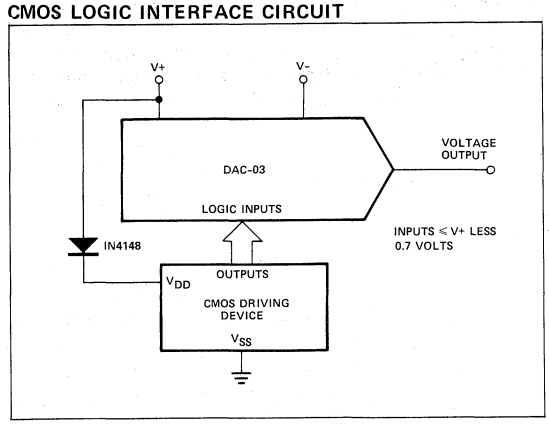
The output operational amplifier provides stable operation with capacitive loads up to 100pF and resistive loads greater than 1kΩ.

INTERFACING WITH CMOS LOGIC

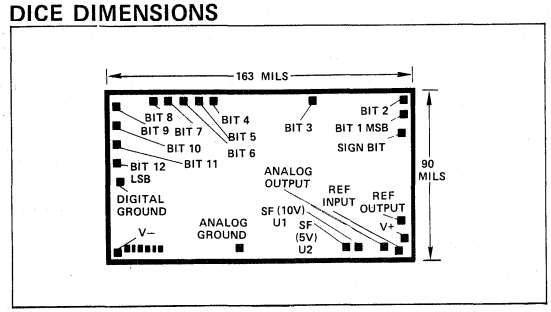
The DAC-03 logic input stages require about 1μA and are capable of operation with inputs between −5V and V+ minus 0.7 volt. This wide input voltage range allows direct CMOS interfacing in most applications, the exception being where the CMOS logic and D/A converter must use the same positive power supply.

In this special case, a diode should be placed in series with the CMOS driving device's V_{DD} lead as shown in Figure 1. The diode limits V_{DD} to V+ less 0.7 volt. Since the output from the CMOS device cannot exceed this value, the DACs maximum input voltage rule is satisfied. Summarizing: in all applications, the DAC-03 requires either no interfacing components, or at most a single inexpensive diode for full CMOS compatitibily.

CMOS LOGIC INTERFACE CIRCUIT



DICE DIMENSIONS



DAC-04

TWO'S COMPLEMENT 10-BIT D/A CONVERTER

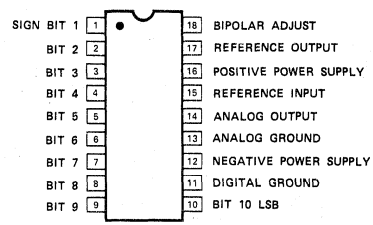
FEATURES

- **Complete** ..... **Includes Reference and Op Amp**
- **Compact** ..... **Single 18-Pin DIP Package**
- **Bipolar Output** ..... **Two's Complement Coding**
- **Monotonicity Guaranteed**
- **Nonlinearity** ..... **±1 LSB**
- **Fast** ..... **1.5μs Settling Time**
- **Low Power Consumption** ..... **300mW Maximum**
- **TTL, CMOS Compatible Inputs**

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The DAC-04 is a complete 10-Bit Two's Complement D/A Converter on a single 90 x 163 mil monolithic chip. All elements of a complete bipolar output Two's Complement DAC are included — precision voltage reference, current steering logic, current sources, R-2R resistor network, bipolar offset circuit and high speed internally compensated output op amp. Monotonicity guaranteed over the entire 0°C to +70°C temperature range is achieved using an untrimmed diffused R-2R resistor network. The buffered reference input is capable of tracking over a wide range of voltages, increasing application flexibility. The user may also easily implement One's Complement, Straight Offset Binary, or unipolar operation. The ±12V to ±18V power supply range, low power consumption TTL and CMOS compatibility, wide logic input compatibility and adaptable logic coding capability assure utility in a wide range of applications.

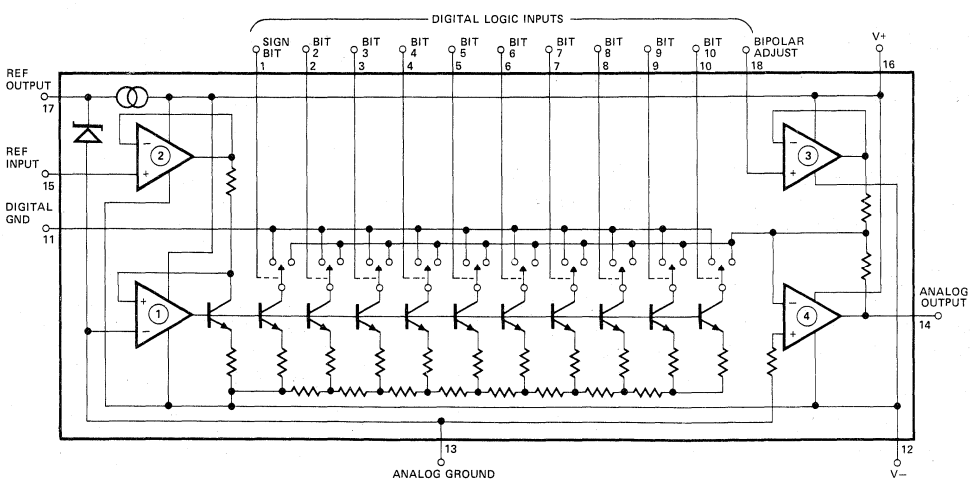
PIN CONNECTIONS & ORDERING INFORMATION



18-PIN DIP
(X-Suffix)
0-70°C TEMP RANGE

MODEL	OUTPUT	MONOTONICITY	TEMPCO
DAC-04 BCX2	±5V	9BITS	90ppm/°C MAX
DAC-04 CCX2	±5V	8 BITS	90ppm/°C MAX
DAC-04 DDX2	±5V	7 BITS	150ppm/°C MAX

SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Operating Temperature Range

DAC-04B, C, D. . . . . 0°C to +70°C

Storage Temperature Range . . . . . −65°C to +150°C
V+ Supply to Analog Ground . . . . . 0 to +18V
V− Supply to Analog Ground . . . . . 0 to −18V
Analog Ground to Digital Ground . . . . . 0 to ±0.5V
Logic Inputs to Digital Ground . . . . . −5V to (V+ −0.7)V

Internal Reference Output Current 300μA
Reference Input Voltage . . . . . 0 to +10V
Bipolar Offset Input Voltage . . . . . 0 to +10V
Internal Power Dissipation 500mW
Lead Soldering Temperature (60 sec) . . . . . 300°C
Output Short Circuit Duration . . . . . Indefinite
(Short circuit may be to ground or either supply.)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$ and over the 0°C to +70°C temperature range, unless otherwise noted.

			GRADES BC, CC			GRADE DD			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Resolution			10	10	10	10	10	10	Bits
Monotonicity (See Note 1)		0°C to +70°C Grade BC Grade CC Grade DD	9 8 —	— — —	— — —	— — 7	— — —	— — —	Bits
Nonlinearity (See Note 1)	N_L	0°C to +70°C Grade BC Grade CC Grade DD	— — —	— — —	±0.1 ±0.2 —	— — —	— — —	— — ±0.4	%FS
Settling Time	t_s	To ±1/2 LSB, 10 Volt Step	—	1.5	—	—	2.5	—	μs
Full Scale Tempco	T_C	Total, Internal Reference Connected Zero Drift External Reference Applied	— —	±45 ±30	±90 —	— —	±60 ±50	±150 —	ppm/°C
Reference Input Bias Current	I_B		—	100	—	—	100	—	nA
Reference Input Impedance	Z_{IN}		—	200	—	—	200	—	MΩ
Reference Input Slew Rate	SR		—	1.5	—	—	1.5	—	V/μs
Reference Output Voltage	V_{REF}		—	6.7	—	—	6.7	—	V
Unipolar Zero Scale Output	V_{ZS}	Short Pin 18 to ground (See Note 2)	—	±5.0	—	—	±5.0	—	mV
Bipolar Offset Voltage		Short Pins 15 and 18 to Pin 17 (See Note 3)	−5.0	—	+2.5	−5.0	—	+2.5	%Range
Power Supply Sensitivity	P_{SS}	$V_S = \pm 12V$ to ±18V	—	±0.015	±0.1	—	±0.15	—	$\%V_{FS}/V$
Power Dissipation	P_d	$I_{OUT} = 0$	—	225	300	—	300	350	mW
Logic Input Current	I_{IN}	Each Input, −5V to (V+ −0.7)V	—	1.0	—	—	1.0	—	μA
Logic Input "0"	V_{INL}		—	—	0.8	—	—	0.8	V
Logic Input "1"	V_{INH}		2.0	—	—	2.0	—	—	V
Full Range Output Voltage	V_{FR}	Short Pin 15 to Pin 17 (See Note 4)	10	—	11.5	10	—	11.5	V
Supply Current	I+ I−	$T_A = 25°C$	— —	7 −9	10 −10	— —	7 −9	11.6 −11.6	mA

NOTES:

1. This parameter is 100% tested at 0°C, +25°C and +70°C.
2. May be operated in 0 to +10V unipolar mode by shorting Pin 18 to ground.
3. Bipolar Offset Voltage is trimmable to exact Two's or One's Complement condition with the circuit shown on the next page.
4. Full Range Output Voltage is trimmable to exact desired output range of 10V with the circuit shown on the next page.

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

ADJUSTING FOR TWO'S COMPLEMENT CODING

1. Connect Full Scale Adjust and Bipolar Adjust Circuitry as shown in figure.
2. Turn all bits OFF (V_{FS-} – LSB) –1000000000
3. Adjust Bipolar Pot for V_{FS-} at output ..... –5.000V
4. Turn all bits ON (V_{FR+}) –0111111111
5. Adjust Full Scale Pot for desired V_{FR+} value ..... +4.990V
6. Check Zero Scale Reading (V_{ZS}) –0000000000 If this reading is outside desired V_{ZS} range, readjust Bipolar Pot untill the output reads 0.0000V.

TWO'S COMPLEMENT CODING TABLE

	INPUT MSB									LSB	IDEAL OUTPUT
V_{FS+} –1LSB	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	+4.990V
V_{FS+} –2LSB	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	+4.980V
+1LSB	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	+0.010V
Zero	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.000V
–1LSB	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	–0.010V
V_{FS-} +LSB	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	–4.990V
V_{FS-}	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	–5.000V

ADJUSTING FOR ONE'S COMPLEMENT CODING

1. Connect Full Scale Adjust and Bipolar Adjust Circuitry as shown in above figure.
2. Turn all bits OFF (V_{FR-}) –1000000000
3. Adjust Bipolar Pot for V_{FR-} at output ..... –5.0000V
4. Turn all bits ON (V_{FR+}) –0111111111
5. Adjust Full Scale Pot for desired V_{FR+} value ..... +5.0000V

ONE'S COMPLEMENT CODING TABLE

	INPUT MSB									LSB	IDEAL OUTPUT
V_{FS+} –1LSB	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	+5.000V
V_{FS+} –2LSB	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	+4.990V
+0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	+0.005V
–0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	–0.005V
V_{FS-} +2LSB	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	–4.990V
V_{FS-} +1LSB	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	–5.000V

NOTE that two zero states will straddle (±1/2 LSB) the true zero. Therefore the DAC will give symmetrical outputs for both positive and negative full scale.

POWER SUPPLIES

The DAC-04 will operate within specifications for power supplies ranging from ±12V to ±18V. Power supplies should be bypassed near the package with a 0.1μF disk capacitor. Chip users should connect the substrate to V–.

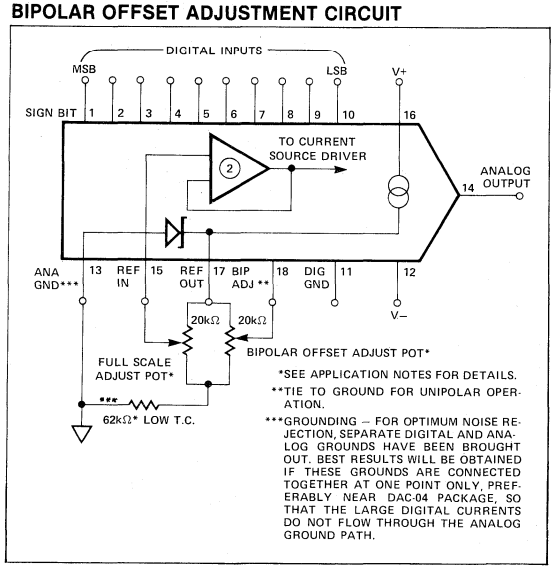
GROUNDING

For optimum noise rejection, separate digital and analog grounds have been brought out. Best results will be obtained if these grounds are connected together at one point only, preferably at the DAC-04 package, so that large digital currents do not flow through the analog ground path.

CAPACITIVE LOADING

The output operational amplifier provides stable operation with capacitive loads up to 100pF.

FULL SCALE OUTPUT RANGE AND BIPOLAR OFFSET ADJUSTMENT CIRCUIT



EXTERNAL ADJUSTMENT NETWORK

Full Scale Output Range and Bipolar Offset may be adjusted by using the circuit shown in the figure above. Best results will be obtained when low tempco pots and resistors are used, or if pot and resistor tempcos match.

IMPLEMENTING OFFSET BINARY CODING

Offset Binary coding is exactly the same as Two's Complement coding except that the most significant bit occurs in true, rather than inverted form and the output states are relabeled. To convert the DAC-04 to Offset Binary code

operation, simply place a logic inverter in series with the MSB input (Pin 1) and invert the MSB value shown in steps 2, 4 and 6 of the Two's Complement adjustment procedure shown above.

OFFSET BINARY CODING TABLE

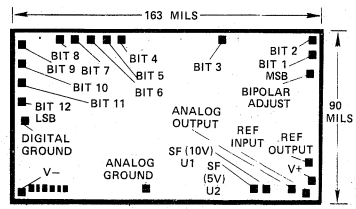
	INPUT										IDEAL
	MSB									LSB	OUTPUT
V_{FS+} −1LSB	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	+4.990V
V_{FS+} −2LSB	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	+4.980V
ZERO	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
ZERO 1LSB	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	−0.005V
V_{FS-} +1LSB	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	−4.990V
V_{FS-}	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	−5.000V

NOTE:
See DAC-02 data sheet for CMOS interface.

REFERENCE OUTPUT

For best results, Reference Output current should not exceed 100μA.

DICE DIMENSIONS



DAC-05

11-BIT DIGITAL TO ANALOG CONVERTER
(10 BITS PLUS SIGN)

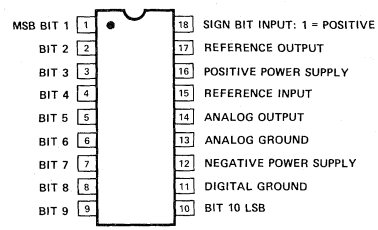
FEATURES

- **Complete** ..... **Includes Reference and Op Amp**
- **Bipolar Output** ..... **Sign/Magnitude Coding**
- **Fast** ..... **2.0μs Settling Time**
- **Monotonicity and Nonlinearity Guaranteed**
- **Low Power Consumption** ..... **350mW Maximum**
- **Compact** ..... **Single 18-Pin Hermetic DIP Package**
- **Models with MIL-STD-883 Class B Processing Available From Stock**
- TTL, CMOS Compatible Inputs

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The DAC-05 is a complete, monolithic, Sign Plus 10-Bit DAC with a voltage output. A precision voltage reference, a logic-controlled polarity switch, and a high speed (2.0μs settling time) output op amp are included. Monotonicity, nonlinearity, power consumption, and full scale temperature coefficient are guaranteed over the full operating temperature range. Reliability is enhanced by a monolithic design and a hermetic DIP package. Three low cost 0°/70°C and three −55°/+125°C models are available plus three models with MIL-STD-883 Class B processing.

PIN CONNECTIONS & ORDERING INFORMATION



18-PIN HERMETIC DUAL-IN-LINE (X-Suffix)

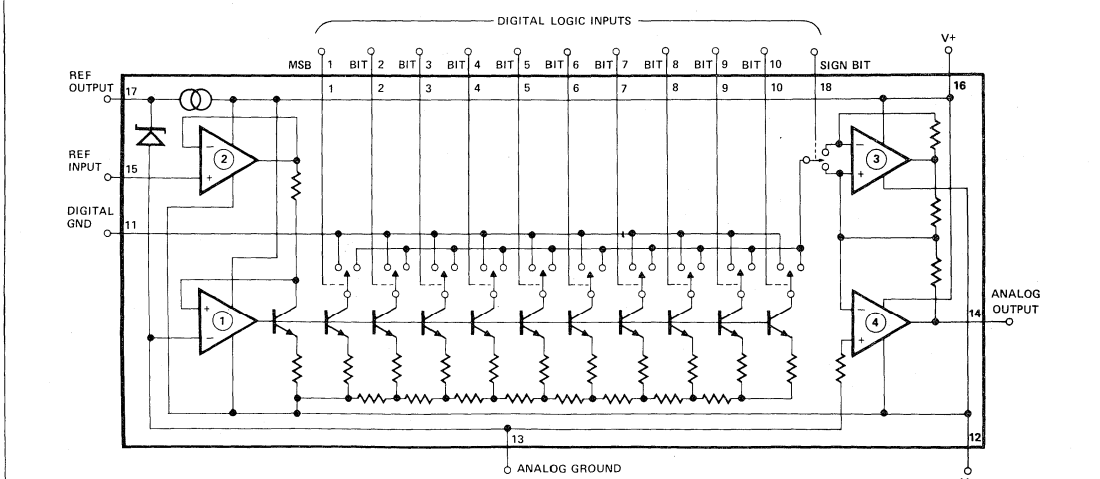
MODEL	MONOTONICITY	TEMP. RANGE
DAC-05AX1	10 BITS	−55°C/+125°C
DAC-05BX1	9 BITS	−55°C/+125°C
DAC-05CX1	8 BITS	−55°C/+125°C
DAC-05EX1	10 BITS	0°C/+70°C
DAC-05FX1	9 BITS	0°C/+70°C
DAC-05GX1	8 BITS	0°C/+70°C

Military Temperature Range Devices with MIL-STD-883 Class B Processing:

MODEL	MONOTONICITY
DAC05AX1/883	10 BITS
DAC05BX1/883	9 BITS
DAC05CX1/883	8 BITS

NOT RECOMMENDED FOR NEW DESIGNS.
SEE DAC-208 & 210 FOR NEW DESIGNS.

SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Operating Temperature Range
- DAC-05A,B,C ..... −55°C to +125°C
- DAC-05E,F,G ..... 0°C to +70°C

Storage Temperatuare Range ..... −65°C to +150°C
V+ Supply to Analog Ground ..... 0 to +18V
V− Supply to Analog Ground ..... 0 to −18V
Analog Ground to Digital Ground ..... 0 to ±0.5V
Logic Inputs to Digital Ground ..... −5V to (V+ −.7V)
Internal Reference Output Current 300μA
Reference Input Voltage ..... 0 to +10V
Internal Power Dissipation 500mW
Lead Soldering Temperature (60 sec) ..... 300°C
Output Short Circuit Duration ..... Indefinite
(Short circuit may be to ground or either supply.)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$ and $T_A = -55°C$ to $+125°C$ unless otherwise noted.

			DAC-05A			DAC-05B			DAC-05C			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Resolution		Including Sign	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	Bits
Monotonicity			10	—	—	9	—	—	8	—	—	Bits
Nonlinearity	NL	$T_A = 25°C$ $T_A = -55°C$ to $+125°C$	— —	— —	±0.1 ±0.2	— —	— —	±0.2 ±0.3	— —	— —	±0.4 ±0.5	%FS
Full Scale Tempco	TCV_{FS}	Internal Reference Connected External Reference Connected	— —	±30 ±30	±60 —	— —	±45 ±30	±90 —	— —	±60 ±30	±120 —	ppm/°C
Full Range Output Voltage	V_{FR+} V_{FR-}	Sign Bit High (Note 1) Sign Bit Low (Note 1)	+10.0 −11.5	— —	+11.5 −10.0	+10.0 −11.5	— —	+11.5 −10.0	+10.0 −11.5	— —	+11.5 −10.0	V
Zero Scale Offset (Sign Bit High, All Others Low)	V_{ZS}	$T_A = 25°C$ $T_A = 55°C$ to $+125°C$	— —	±1.0 ±2.0	±5.0 ±10	— —	±1.0 ±2.0	±5.0 ±10	— —	±1.0 ±2.0	±5.0 ±10	mV
Zero Scale Symmetry		(Note 2)	—	±4.0	±10	—	±4.0	±10	—	±4.0	±10	mV
Full Range Bipolar Symmetry		$T_A = +25°C$ (Note 3) $T_A = -55°C$ to $+125°C$	— —	±10 ±20	±50 ±70	— —	±10 ±20	±50 ±70	— —	±10 ±20	±50 ±70	mV
Settling Time	t_S	To ±1/2 LSB, 10V Change	—	2.0	—	—	2.0	—	—	2.0	—	μs
Reference Input Slew Rate	SR		—	2.0	—	—	2.0	—	—	2.0	—	V/μs
Reference Input Bias Current	I_B		—	100	—	—	100	—	—	100	—	nA
Reference Input Impedance	Z_{IN}		—	200	—	—	200	—	—	200	—	MΩ
Reference Output Voltage	V_{REF}		—	6.7	—	—	6.7	—	—	6.7	—	V
Logic Input Current	I_{IN}	Each Input, −5V to (V+ −0.7V)	—	±1.0	±10	—	±1.0	±10	—	±1.0	±10	μA
Logic Input "0"	V_{INL}		—	—	0.8	—	—	0.8	—	—	0.8	V
Logic Input "1"	V_{INH}		2.0	—	—	2.0	—	—	2.0	—	—	V
Power Supply Sensitivity ($V_S = \pm 12V$ to $\pm 18V$)	P_{SS}	$T_A = +25°C$ $T_A = -55°C$ to $+125°C$	— —	0.02 0.05	0.05 0.1	— —	0.02 0.05	0.05 0.1	— —	0.02 0.05	0.05 0.1	%V_{FS}/V
Power Dissipation ($I_{OUT} = 0$)	P_D	$T_A = +25°C$ $T_A = -55°1C$ to $+125°C$	— —	200 250	300 350	— —	200 250	300 350	— —	200 250	300 350	mW
Supply Current	I+ I−	$T_A = +25°C$	— —	7 −9	10 −10	— —	7 −9	10 −10	— —	7 −9	10 −10	mA

NOTES:
1. Reference Output terminal connected directly to Reference Input terminal, $R_L = 2k\Omega$, all logic inputs ≥2.0V.
2. Zero Scale Symmetry is the change in the output voltage produced by switching the Sign Bit with all logic bits low ($V_{ZS+} - V_{ZS-}$).
3. Full Scale Bipolar Symmetry is the magnitude of the difference between V_{FR+} and V_{FR-}.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$ and $T_A = 0°C$ to $+70°C$ unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	DAC-05E MIN	DAC-05E TYP	DAC-05E MAX	DAC-05F MIN	DAC-05F TYP	DAC-05F MAX	DAC-05G MIN	DAC-05G TYP	DAC-05G MAX	UNITS
Resolution		Including Sign	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	Bits
Monotonicity			10	—	—	9	—	—	8	—	—	Bits
Nonlinearity	NL	$T_A = +25°C$ $T_A = 0°C$ to $70°C$	— —	— —	±0.1 ±0.2	— —	— —	±0.2 ±0.3	— —	— —	±0.4 ±0.5	%FS
Full Scale Tempco (Note 4)	TCV_{FS}	Internal Reference Connected External Reference Connected	— —	±45 ±30	±100 —	— —	±45 ±30	±100 —	— —	±45 ±30	±100 —	ppm/°C
Full Range Output Voltage	V_{FR+} V_{FR-}	Sign Bit High (Note 1) Sign Bit Low (Note 1)	+10.0 −11.5	— —	+11.5 −10.0	+10.0 −11.5	— —	+11.5 −10.0	+10.0 −11.5	— —	+11.5 −10.0	V
Zero Scale Offset (Sign Bit High, All Others Low)	V_{ZS}	$T_A = 25°C$ $T_A = 0°C$ to $+70°C$	— —	±1.0 ±2.0	±5.0 ±10	— —	±1.0 ±2.0	±5.0 ±10	— —	±1.0 ±2.0	±5.0 ±10	mV
Zero Scale Symmetry		(Note 2)	—	±4.0	±10	—	±4.0	±10	—	±4.0	±10	mV
Full Range Bipolar Symmetry		$T_A = +25°C$ (Note 3) $T_A = 0°C$ to $+70°C$	— —	±10 ±20	±50 ±70	— —	±10 ±20	±50 ±70	— —	±10 ±20	±50 ±70	mV
Settling Time	t_S	To ±1/2 LSB, 10V Change	—	2.0	—	—	2.0	—	—	2.0	—	μs
Reference Input Slew Rate	SR		—	1.5	—	—	1.5	—	—	1.5	—	V/μs
Reference Input Bias Current	I_B		—	100	—	—	100	—	—	100	—	nA
Reference Input Impedance	Z_{IN}		—	200	—	—	200	—	—	200	—	MΩ
Reference Output Voltage	V_{REF}		—	6.7	—	—	6.7	—	—	6.7	—	V
Logic Input Current	I_{IN}	Each Input, −5V to (V+ −.7V)	—	±1.0	±10	—	±1.0	±10	—	±1.0	±10	μA
Logic Input "0"	V_{INL}		—	—	0.8	—	—	0.8	—	—	0.8	V
Logic Input "1"	V_{INH}		2.0	—	—	2.0	—	—	2.0	—	—	V
Power Supply Sensitivity ($V_S = \pm 12V$ to $\pm 18V$)	P_{SS}	$T_A = +25°C$ $T_A = 0°C$ to $+70°C$	— —	0.02 0.05	0.05 0.1	— —	0.02 0.05	0.05 0.1	— —	0.02 0.05	0.05 0.1	%V_{FS}/V
Power Dissipation ($I_{OUT} = 0$)	P_D	$T_A = +25°C$ $T_A = 0°C$ to $+70°C$	— —	200 250	300 350	— —	200 250	300 350	— —	200 250	300 350	mW
Supply Current	I+ I−	$T_A = +25°C$	— —	7 −9	10 −10	— —	7 −9	10 −10	— —	7 −9	10 −10	mA

NOTES:

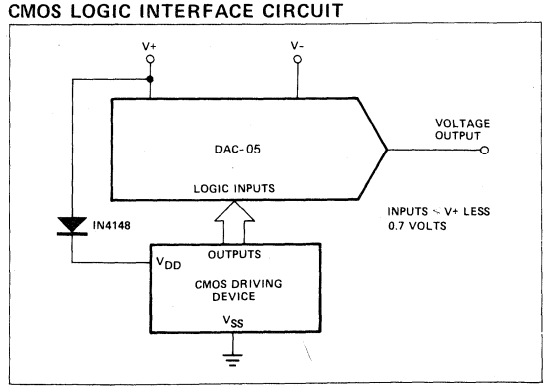
1. Reference Output terminal connected directly to Reference Input terminal, $R_L = 2k\Omega$, all logic inputs ≥2.0V.
2. Zero Scale Symmetry is the change in the output voltage produced by switching the Sign Bit with all logic bits low ($V_{ZS+} - V_{ZS-}$).
3. Full Scale Bipolar Symmetry is the magnitude of the difference between V_{FR+} and $|V_{FR-}|$.
4. Parameter is not 100% tested; 90% of units meet this specification.

INTERFACING WITH CMOS LOGIC

The DAC-05's logic input stages require about 1μA and are capable of operation with inputs between −5 volts and V+ less 0.7 volt. This wide input voltage range allows direct CMOS interfacing in most applications, the exception being where the CMOS logic and D/A converter must use the same positive power supply.

In this special case, a diode should be placed in series with the CMOS driving device's V_{DD} lead as shown in Figure 1. The diode limits V_D to V+ less 0.7 volt — since the output from the CMOS device cannot exceed this value, the DAC's maximum input voltage rule is satisfied. Summarizing: in all applications, the DAC-05 requires either no interfacing components, or at most a single inexpensive diode for full CMOS compatibility.

CMOS LOGIC INTERFACE CIRCUIT

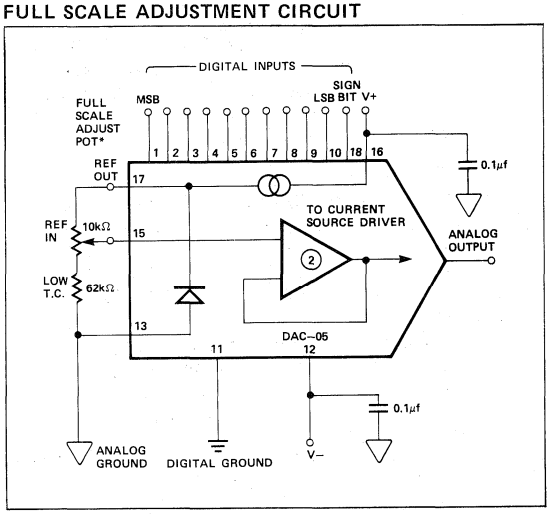


CONNECTION INFORMATION

FULL SCALE ADJUSTMENT

Full Range output voltage may be trimmed by use of a potentiometer and series resistor as shown; however, best results will be obtained if a low tempco resistor is used or if pot and resistor tempcos match. Alternatively, a single pot of ≥72kΩ may be used.

FULL SCALE ADJUSTMENT CIRCUIT



REFERENCE INPUT BYPASS

Lowest noise and fastest settling operation will be obtained by bypassing the Reference Input to Analog Ground with a 0.01μF disk capacitor.

GROUNDING

For optimum noise rejection, separate digital and analog grounds have been brought out. Best results will be obtained if these grounds are connected together at one point only, preferably near the DAC-05 package, so that the large digital currents do not flow through the analog ground path.

APPLICATIONS INFORMATION

LOWER RESOLUTION APPLICATIONS

For applications not requiring full 10-bit resolution, unused logic inputs should be tied to ground.

UNIPOLAR OPERATION

Operation as a 10-bit straight binary converter may be implemented by permanently tying the Sign Bit to +5V (for positive Full Scale output) or to ground (for negative Full Scale output).

POWER SUPPLIES

The DAC-05 will operate within specifications for power supplies ranging from ±12V to ±18V. Power supplies should be bypassed near the package with a 0.1μF disk capacitor.

CAPACITIVE LOADING

The output operational amplifier provides stable operation with capacitive loads up to 100pF.

REFERENCE OUTPUT

For best results, Reference Output current should not exceed 100μA.

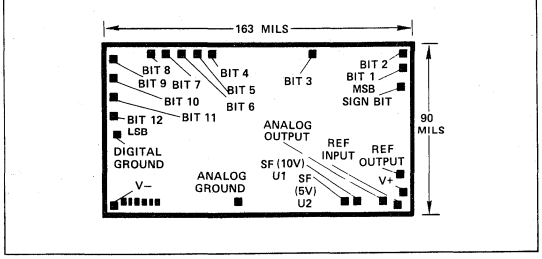
USE WITH EXTERNAL REFERENCES

Positive-polarity external reference voltages referred to Analog Ground may be applied to the Reference Input terminal to improve Full Scale Tempco, to provide tracking to other system elements, or to slave a number of DAC-05s to the Reference Output of any one of them. This reference voltage should be between +5V to +7V for optimum performance.

SIGN PLUS MAGNITUDE CODING TABLE

	SIGN BIT	MSB								LSB
+FULL RANGE	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
+HALF SCALE	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ZERO SCALE (+)	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ZERO SCALE (−)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
−HALF SCALE	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
−FULL RANGE	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

DICE DIMENSIONS



DAC-06

TWO'S COMPLEMENT 10-BIT D/A CONVERTER

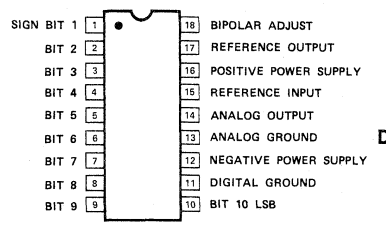
FEATURES

- **Complete** . . . . . **Includes Reference and Op Amp**
- **Bipolar Output** . . . . . **Two's Complement Coding**
- **Fast** . . . . . **1.5μs Settling Time**
- **Monotonicity and Nonlinearity Guaranteed**
- **Low Power Consumption** . . . . . **350mW Maximum**
- **Compact** . . . . . **Single 18-Pin Hermetic DIP Package**
- **Models with MIL-STD-883 Class B Processing**
- TTL, CMOS Compatible Inputs

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The DAC-06 is a complete, monolithic, two's complement 10-bit DAC with a voltage output. A precision voltage reference, R-2R resistor network, bipolar offset circuit, and a high-speed (1.5μs settling time) output op amp are included. Monotonicity, nonlinearity, power consumption, and full scale temperature coefficient are guaranteed over the full operating temperature range. Reliability is enhanced by a monolithic design, and a hermetic DIP package. Three low cost 0°/70°C and two −55°/+125°C models are available plus two models with MIL-STD-883 Class B processing.

PIN CONNECTIONS & ORDERING INFORMATION



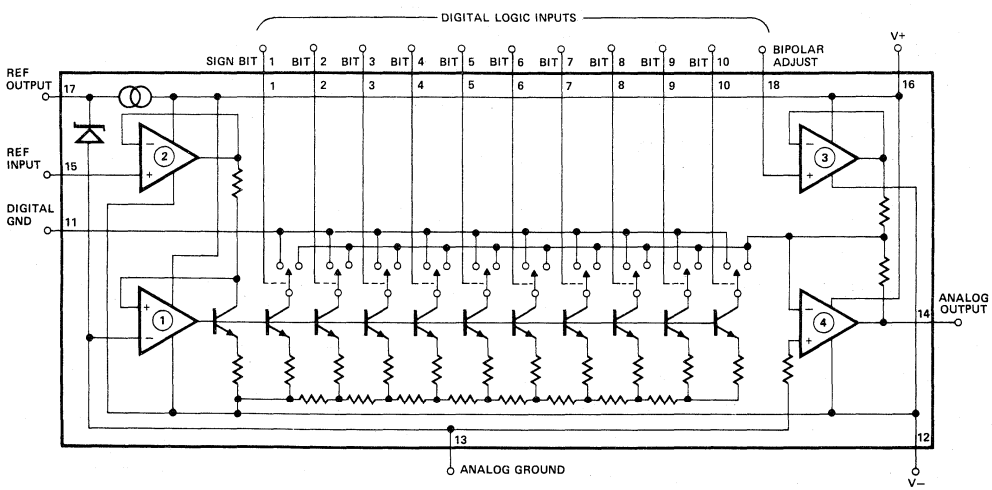
18-PIN HERMETIC DUAL-IN-LINE (X-Suffix)

MODEL	MONOTONICITY	TEMP RANGE
DAC-06BX	9 BITS	−55°/+125°C
DAC-06CX	8 BITS	−55°/+125°C
DAC-06EX	10 BITS	0°/+70°C
DAC-06FX	9 BITS	0°/+70°C
DAC-06GX	8 BITS	0°/+70°C

Military Temperature Range Devices with MIL-STD-883 Class B Processing:

MODEL	MONOTONICITY
DAC06BX/883	9 BITS
DAC06CX/883	8 BITS

SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Operating Temperature Range
- DAC-06 B, C ..... −55°C to +125°C
- DAC-06E, F, G ..... 0°C to +70°C

Storage Temperature Range ..... −65°C to +150°C
V+ Supply to Analog Ground ..... 0 to +18V
V− Supply to Analog Ground ..... 0 to −18V
Analog Ground to Digital Ground ..... 0 to ±0.5V
Logic Inputs to Digital Ground ..... −5V to (V+ −.7V)
Internal Reference Output Current 300μA
Reference Input Voltage ..... 0 to +10V
Bipolar Offset Input Voltage ..... 0 to +10V
Internal Power Dissipation 500mW
Lead Soldering Temperature (60 sec) ..... 300°C
Output Short Circuit Duration ..... Indefinite
(Short circuit may be to ground or either supply.)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS — MILITARY GRADES at $V_S = \pm 15V$ and $T_A = -55°C$ to $+125°C$, unless otherwise noted.

			DAC-06B			DAC-06C			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Resolution			10	10	10	10	10	10	Bits
Monotonicity			9	—	—	8	—	—	Bits
Nonlinearity	NL	$T_A = 25°C$ $T_A = -55°C$ to $+125°C$	— —	— —	0.2 0.3	— —	— —	0.4 0.5	%FS
Full Scale Tempco	TCV_{fs}	Internal Reference Connected External Reference Connected	— —	±45 ±30	±90 —	— —	±60 ±30	±120 —	ppm/°C
Full Output Range	V_{FR}	$\lvert V_{FR-}\rvert + \lvert V_{FR+}\rvert$ (Note 1)	+10.0	—	+11.5	+10.0	—	+11.5	V
Unipolar Zero Scale Output Voltage (Pin 18 to Pin 11)	V_{ZS}	$T_A = +25°C$ $T_A = -55°C$ to $+125°C$	— —	±1.0 ±2.0	±5.0 ±10	— —	±1.0 ±2.0	±5.0 ±10	mV
Bipolar Offset (Pin 15 to 18 & 17)		$1/2\,(\lvert V_{FR+}\rvert - \lvert V_{FR-}\rvert)$	−5.0	—	+2.5	−5.0	—	+2.5	%FSR
Settling Time	t_s	To ±1/2 LSB, 10 Volt Step	—	1.5	—	—	1.5	—	μs
Reference Input Slew Rate	SR		—	1.5	—	—	1.5	—	V/μs
Reference Input Bias Current	I_B		—	100	—	—	100	—	nA
Reference Input Impedance	Z_{IN}		—	200	—	—	200	—	MΩ
Reference Output Voltage	V_{REF}		—	6.7	—	—	6.7	—	V
Logic Input Current	I_{IN}	Each Input, −5V to (V+ −0.7V)	—	±1.0	±10	—	±1.0	±10	μA
Logic Input "0"	V_{INL}		—	—	0.8	—	—	0.8	V
Logic Input "1"	V_{INH}		2.0	—	—	2.0	—	—	V
Power Supply Sensitivity ($V_S = \pm 12V$ to $\pm 18V$)	P_{SS}	$T_A = +25°C$ $T_A = -55°C$ to $+125°C$	— —	0.02 0.05	0.05 0.1	— —	0.02 0.05	0.05 0.1	%FS/V
Power Dissipation ($I_{OUT} = 1$)	P_d	$T_A = +25°C$ $T_A = -55°C$ to $+125°C$	— —	200 250	300 350	— —	200 250	300 350	mW
Supply Current	I+ I−	$T_A = +25°C$	— —	7 −9	10 −10	— —	7 −9	10 −10	mA

NOTE:

1. Reference Output terminal connected directly to Reference Input terminal and to Bipolar Adjust terminal with $R_L = 2k\Omega$.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS — COMMERCIAL GRADES at $V_S = \pm 15V$ and $T_A = 0°C$ to $+70°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	DAC-06E MIN	DAC-06E TYP	DAC-06E MAX	DAC-06F MIN	DAC-06F TYP	DAC-06F MAX	DAC-06G MIN	DAC-06G TYP	DAC-06G MAX	UNITS
Resolution			10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	Bits
Monotonicity			10	—	—	9	—	—	8	—	—	Bits
Nonlinearity	NL	$T_A = +25°C$	—	—	0.1	—	—	0.2	—	—	0.4	%FSR
		$T_A = 0°C$ to $+70°C$	—	—	0.2	—	—	0.3	—	—	0.5	
Full Scale Tempco (Note 2)	TCV_{fs}	Internal Reference Connected	—	±45	±100	—	±45	±100	—	±45	±100	ppm/°C
		External Reference Connected	—	±30	—	—	±30	—	—	±30	—	
Full Output Range	V_{FR}	$\lvert V_{FR-}\rvert + \lvert V_{FR+}\rvert$ (Note 1)	+10.0	—	+11.5	+10.0	—	+11.5	+10.0	—	+11.5	V
Unipolar Zero Scale Output Voltage (Pin 18 to Pin 11)	V_{ZS}	$T_A = +25°C$	—	±1.0	±5.0	—	±1.0	±5.0	—	±1.0	±5.0	mV
		$T_A = 0°C$ to $+70°C$	—	±2.0	±10	—	±2.0	±10	—	±2.0	±10	
Bipolar Offset (Pin 15 to 18 & 17)		$1/2\,(\lvert V_{FR+}\rvert - \lvert V_{FR+}\rvert)$	−5.0	—	+2.5	−5.0	—	+2.5	−5.0	—	+2.5	%FSR
Settling Time	t_s	To ±1/2 LSB, 10 Volt Step	—	1.5	—	—	1.5	—	—	1.5	—	μs
Reference Input Slew Rate	SR		—	1.5	—	—	1.5	—	—	1.5	—	V/μs
Reference Input Bias Current	I_{IN}		—	100	—	—	100	—	—	100	—	nA
Reference Input Impedance	Z_{IN}		—	200	—	—	200	—	—	200	—	MΩ
Reference Output Voltage	V_{REF}		—	6.7	—	—	6.7	—	—	6.7	—	V
Logic Input Current	I_{IN}	Each Input, −5V to (V+ −.7V)	—	±1.0	±10	—	±1.0	±10	—	±1.0	±10	μA
Logic Input "0"	V_{INL}		—	—	0.8	—	—	0.8	—	—	0.8	V
Logic Input "1"	V_{INH}		2.0	—	—	2.0	—	—	2.0	—	—	V
Power Supply Sensitivity (V_S = ±12V to ±18V)	P_{SS}	$T_A = +25°C$	—	0.02	0.05	—	0.02	0.05	—	0.02	0.05	%FS/V
		$T_A = 0°C$ to $+70°C$	—	0.05	0.1	—	0.05	0.1	—	0.05	0.1	
Power Dissipation ($I_{OUT} = 1$)	P_d	$T_A = +25°C$	—	200	300	—	200	300	—	200	300	mW
		$T_A = 0°C$ to $+70°C$	—	250	350	—	250	350	—	250	350	
Supply Current	I+	$T_A = +25°C$	—	7	10	—	7	10	—	7	10	mA
	I−		—	−9	−10	—	−9	−10	—	−9	−10	

NOTES:

1. Reference Output terminal connected directly to Reference Input terminal and to Bipolar Adjust terminal with $R_L = 2k\Omega$.
2. Parameter is not 100% tested; 90% of units meet this specification.

CONNECTION INFORMATION

EXTERNAL ADJUSTMENTS

Full-scale range and bipolar symmetry may be adjusted using the connections shown with the procedures on the next page.

REFERENCE INPUT BYPASS

Lowest noise and fastest settling operation will be obtained by bypassing the reference input and the bipolar offset adjust inputs with 0.01μF disc capacitors connected to analog ground.

USE WITH EXTERNAL REFERENCE

Positive-polarity external reference voltages referred to analog ground may be applied to the reference input terminal to improve full-scale tempco, to provide tracking to other system elements, or to slave a number of DAC-06's to the reference output of any one of them. This reference voltage should be between +5V to +7V for optimum performance.

UNIPOLAR OPERATION

Operation as a 10V positive output 10-bit converter may be implemented by permanently tying Pin 18 to ground.

GROUNDING

For optimum noise rejection, separate digital and analog grounds have been brought out. Best results will be obtained if these grounds are connected together at one point only, preferably at the DAC-06 package, so that large digital currents do not flow through the analog ground path.

REFERENCE OUTPUT

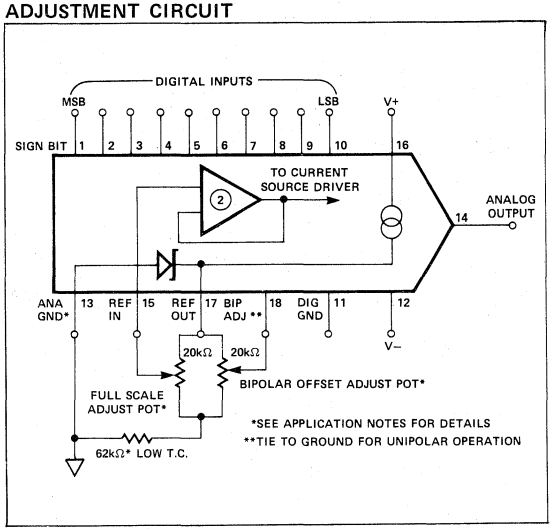
For best results, reference output current should not exceed 100μA.

LOWER RESOLUTION APPLICATIONS

For applications not requiring full 10-bit resolution, unused logic inputs should be tied to ground.

CONNECTION INFORMATION

FULL SCALE OUTPUT RANGE AND BIPOLAR OFFSET ADJUSTMENT CIRCUIT



ADJUSTING FOR TWO'S COMPLEMENT CODING

1. Turn all bits OFF (V_{FS-}) — 100000000
2. Adjust Bipolar Pot for V_{FS-} at output for ±5V operation adjust to . . . . . −5.000.
3. Turn all bits ON (V_{FS} −1 LSB) — 0111111111
4. Adjust Full Scale Pot for desired value for ±5V operation adjust output to . . . . . +4.990.
5. Check Zero Scale Reading (V_{ZS}) — 0000000000 If this reading is outside desired V_{ZS} range, readjust Bipolar Pot until the output reads 0.0000V.

NOTE: For unipolar operation, omit the bipolar offset adjustment potentiometer.

TWO'S COMPLEMENT CODING TABLE

	INPUT MSB									LSB	IDEAL OUTPUT
V_{FS+} −1LSB	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	+4.990V
V_{FS+} −2LSB	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	+4.980V
+1LSB	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	+0.010V
Zero	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.000V
−1LSB	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	−0.010V
V_{FS-} +LSB	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	−4.990V
V_{FS-}	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	−5.000V

ADJUSTING FOR ONE'S COMPLEMENT CODING

1. Turn all bits OFF (V_{FS-}) — 100000000
2. Adjust Bipolar Pot for V_{FS-} at output for ±5V operation adjust to . . . . . −5.0000V.
3. Turn all bits ON (V_{FR+}) — 0111111111
4. Adjust Full Scale Pot for desired V_{FR+} value for ±5V operation adjust to . . . . . +5.0000V.

"ONE'S COMPLEMENT" CODING TABLE

	INPUT MSB									LSB	IDEAL OUTPUT
V_{FS+} −1LSB	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	+5.000V
V_{FS+} −2LSB	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	+4.990V
+0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	+0.005V
−0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	−0.005V
V_{FS-} +2LSB	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	−4.990V
V_{FS-} +1LSB	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	−5.000V

NOTE that two zero states will straddle (±1/2 LSB) the true zero. Therefore the DAC will give symmetrical outputs for both positive and negative inputs.

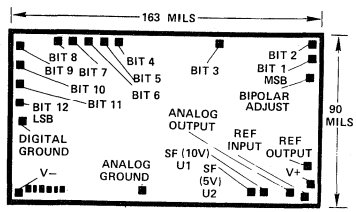
IMPLEMENTING OFFSET BINARY CODING

Offset Binary coding is the same as Two's Complement coding except that the most significant bit occurs in true, rather than inverted form. To convert the DAC-06 to Offset Binary code operation, simply place a logic inverter in series with the MSB input (Pin 1) and invert the MSB value shown in steps 1, 3 and 5 of the Two's Complement adjustment procedure.

OFFSET BINARY CODING TABLE

	INPUT MSB									LSB	IDEAL OUTPUT
V_{FS+} −1LSB	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	+4.990V
V_{FS+} −2LSB	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	+4.980V
Zero	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	+0.000V
V_{FS-} +1LSB	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	−4.990V
V_{FS-}	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	−5.000V

DICE DIMENSIONS

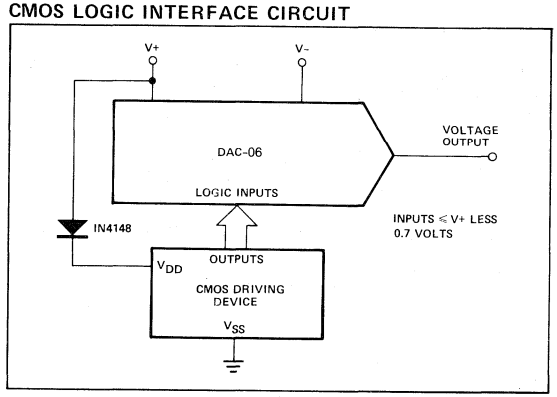


INTERFACING WITH CMOS LOGIC

The DAC-06's logic input stages require about 1μA and are capable of operation with inputs between −5 volts and V+ less 0.7 volt. This wide input voltage range allows direct CMOS interfacing in most applications, the exception being where the CMOS logic and D/A converter must use the same positive power supply.

In this special case, a diode should be placed in series with the CMOS driving device's V_{DD} lead as shown in Figure 1. The diode limits V_D to V+ less 0.7 volt — since the output from the CMOS device cannot exceed this value, the DAC's maximum input voltage rule is satisfied. Summarizing: in all applications, the DAC-06 requires either no interfacing components, or at most a single inexpensive diode for full CMOS compatibility.

CMOS LOGIC INTERFACE CIRCUIT



DAC-08

8-BIT HIGH-SPEED MULTIPLYING D/A CONVERTER

UNIVERSAL DIGITAL LOGIC INTERFACE

FEATURES

- **Fast Settling Output Current** **85ns**
- **Full Scale Current Prematched to ±1 LSB**
- **Direct Interface to TTL, CMOS, ECL, HTL, PMOS**
- **Nonlinearity to ±0.1% Maximum Over Temperature Range**
- **High Output Impedance and Compliance** ..... **−10V to +18V**
- **Differential Current Outputs**
- **Wide Range Multiplying Capability** ... **1MHz Bandwidth**
- **Low FS Current Drift** ..... **±10ppm/°C**
- **Wide Power Supply Range** ..... **±4.5V to ±18V**
- **Low Power Consumption** ..... **33mW @ ±5V**
- **Low Cost**

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The DAC-08 series of 8-bit monolithic Digital-to-Analog Converters provide very high-speed performance coupled with low cost and outstanding applications flexibility.

Advanced circuit design achieves 85ns settling times with very low "glitch" and at low power consumption. Monotonic multiplying performance is attained over a wide 40 to 1 reference current range. Matching to within 1 LSB between reference and full scale currents eliminates the need for full scale trimming in most applications. Direct interface to all popular logic families with full noise immunity is provided by the high swing, adjustable threshold logic inputs.

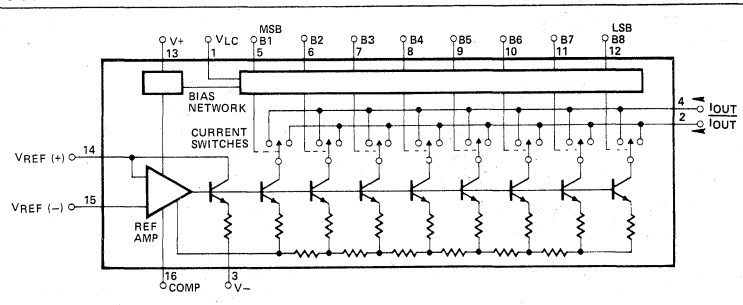
High-voltage compliance dual-complementary current outputs are provided, increasing versatility and enabling differential operation to effectively double the peak-to-peak output swing. In many applications, the outputs can be directly converted to voltage without the need for an external op amp.

All DAC-08 series models guarantee full 8-bit monotonicity, and nonlinearities as tight as ±0.1% over the entire operating temperature range are available. Device performance is essentially unchanged over the ±4.5 to ±18V power supply range, with 33mW power consumption attainable at ±5V supplies.

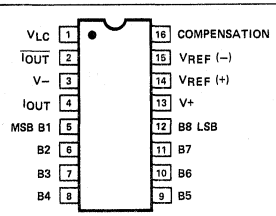
The compact size and low power consumption make the DAC-08 attractive for portable and military/aerospace applications; devices processed to MIL-STD-883, Level B are available.

DAC-08 applications include 8-bit, 1μs A/D converters, servomotor and pen drivers, waveform generators, audio encoders and attenuators, analog meter drivers, programmable power supplies, CRT display drivers, high-speed modems and other applications where low cost, high speed and complete input/output versatility are required.

EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT



ORDERING INFORMATION & PIN CONNECTION



16-PIN DUAL-IN-LINE

Q — Hermetic Package **P — Plastic Package**

MODEL	TEMP RANGE	NONLINEARITY
DAC-08AQ	−55°/+125°C	±0.1%
DAC-08Q	−55°/+125°C	±0.19%
DAC-08HQ	0°/+70°C	±0.1%
DAC-08EQ	0°/+70°C	±0.19%
DAC-08CQ	0°/+70°C	±0.39%
DAC-08HP	0°/+70°C	±0.10%
DAC-08EP	0°/+70°C	±0.19%
DAC-08CP	0°/+70°C	±0.39%

Military Temperature Range Devices With MIL-STD-883B Class B Processing

ORDER: DAC08AQ/883
DAC08Q/883

FOR QPL-38510 PARTS REFER TO JM38510/11301/11302 DATA SHEET

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Operating Temperature
- DAC-08AQ, Q ..... −55°C to +125°C
- DAC-08HQ, EQ, CQ ..... 0°C to +70°

Storage Temperature ..... −65°C to 150°C
Power Dissipation* 500mW
- Derate above 100°C ..... 10mW/°C

Lead Soldering Temperature (60 sec.) ..... 300°C

*Over full operating range

V+ Supply to V− Supply 36V
Logic Inputs ..... V− to V− plus 36V
V_{LC} ..... V− to V+
Analog Current Outputs ..... See Figure 12
Reference Inputs (V_{14} to V_{15}) ..... V− to V+
Reference Input Differential Voltage (V_{14} to V_{15}) ..... ±18V
Reference Input Current (I_{14}) 5.0mA

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $I_{REF} = 2.0mA$, $T_A = -55°C$ to $+125°C$ unless otherwise noted. Output characteristics refer to both I_{OUT} and $\overline{I_{OUT}}$.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	DAC-08A MIN	DAC-08A TYP	DAC-08A MAX	DAC-08 MIN	DAC-08 TYP	DAC-08 MAX	UNITS
Resolution			8	8	8	8	8	8	Bits
Monotonicity			8	8	8	8	8	8	Bits
Nonlinearity		$T_A = -55°C$ to $+125°C$	—	—	±0.1	—	—	±0.19	%FS
Settling Time	t_s	To ±½ LSB, all bits switched ON or OFF, $T_A = 25°C$ (See Note)	—	85	135	—	85	150	ns
Propagation Delay Each bit All bits switched	 t_{PLH} t_{PHL}	 $T_A = 25°C$ (See Note)	—	35	60	—	35	60	ns
Full Scale Tempco	TCI_{FS}	(See Note)	—	±10	±50	—	±10	±80	ppm/°C
Output Voltage Compliance (True Compliance)	V_{OC}	Full scale current change <½ LSB, $R_{OUT} > 20M\Omega$ typical	−10	—	+18	−10	—	+18	Volts
Full Range Current	I_{FR4}	$I_{REF} = 2mA$, $T_A = +25°C$	1.984	1.992	2.000	1.94	1.99	2.04	mA
Full Range Symmetry	I_{FRS}	$I_{FR4} - I_{FR2}$	—	±0.5	±4.0	—	±1.0	±8.0	μA
Zero Scale Current	I_{ZS}		—	0.1	1.0	—	0.2	2.0	μA
Output Current Range	I_{OR_1} I_{OR_2}	$R_{14}, R_{15} = 5.000k\Omega$ $V_{REF} = +15.0V$, $V- = -10V$ $V_{REF} = +25.0V$, $V- = -12V$	2.1 4.2	— —	— —	2.1 4.2	— —	— —	mA
Logic Input Levels Logic "0" Logic Input "1"	 V_{IL} V_{IH}	 $V_{LC} = 0V$	 — 2.0	 — —	 0.8 —	 — 2.0	 — —	 0.8 —	Volts
Logic Input Current Logic "0" Logic Input "1"	 I_{IL} I_{IH}	$V_{LC} = 0V$ $V_{IN} = -10V$ to $+0.8V$ $V_{IN} = 2.0V$ to $18V$	 — —	 −2.0 0.002	 −10 10	 — —	 −2.0 0.002	 −10 10	μA
Logic Input Swing	V_{IS}	$V- = -15V$	−10	—	+18	−10	—	+18	Volts
Logic Threshold Range	V_{THR}	$V_S = \pm 15V$	−10	—	+13.5	−10	—	+13.5	Volts
Reference Bias Current	I_{15}		—	−1.0	−3.0	—	−1.0	−3.0	μA
Reference Input Slew Rate	dI/dt	$R_{EQ} = 200\Omega$ See fast pulsed $R_L = 100\Omega$ into following $C_L = 0pF$ Elect. Characteristics	4.0	8.0	—	4.0	8.0	—	mA/μs
Power Supply Sensitivity	$PSSI_{FS+}$ $PSSI_{FS-}$	$V+ = 4.5V$ to $18V$ $V- = -4.5$ to $-18V$ $I_{REF} = 1.0mA$	— —	±0.0003 ±0.002	±0.01 ±0.01	— —	±0.0003 ±0.002	±0.01 ±0.01	$\frac{\Delta\%/\%}{\%\Delta V+}$
Power Supply Current	I+ I− I+ I− I+ I−	$V_S = \pm 5V$, $I_{REF} = 1.0mA$ $V_S = +5V, -15V$, $I_{REF} = 2.0mA$ $V_S = \pm 15V$, $I_{REF} = 2.0mA$	— — — — — —	2.3 −4.3 2.4 −6.4 2.5 −6.5	3.8 −5.8 3.8 −7.8 3.8 −7.8	— — — — — —	2.3 −4.3 2.4 −6.4 2.5 −6.5	3.8 −5.8 3.8 −7.8 3.8 −7.8	mA
Power Dissipation	P_d	±5V, $I_{REF} = 1.0mA$ +5V, −15V, $I_{REF} = 2.0mA$ ±15V, $I_{REF} = 2.0mA$	— — —	33 103 135	48 136 174	— — —	33 108 135	48 136 174	mW

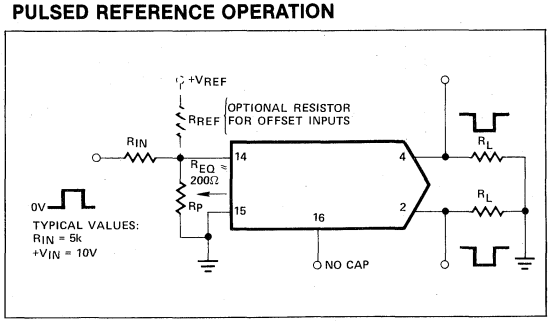
NOTE: Parameter not 100% tested; guaranteed by design.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $I_{REF} = 2.0mA$, $T_A = 0°C$ to $+70°C$ unless otherwise noted. Output characteristics refer to both I_{OUT} and $\overline{I_{OUT}}$.

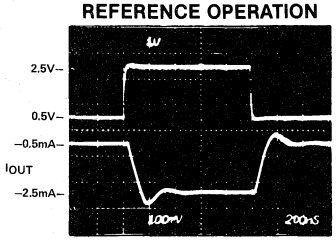
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	DAC-08H MIN	DAC-08H TYP	DAC-08H MAX	DAC-08E MIN	DAC-08E TYP	DAC-08E MAX	DAC-08C MIN	DAC-08C TYP	DAC-08C MAX	UNITS
Resolution			8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	Bits
Monotonicity			8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	Bits
Nonlinearity		$T_A = 0°C$ to $70°C$	—	—	±0.1	—	—	±0.19	—	—	±0.39	%FS
Settling Time	t_s	To ±½ LSB, all bits switched ON or OFF, $T_A = 25°C$ (See Note)	—	85	135	—	85	150	—	85	150	ns
Propagation Delay												
Each bit	t_{PLH}	$T_A = 25°C$	—	35	60	—	35	60	—	35	60	ns
All bits switched	t_{PHL}	(See Note)	—	35	60	—	35	60	—	35	60	
Full Scale Tempco	TCI_{FS}		—	±10	±50	—	±10	±50	—	±10	±80	ppm/°C
Output Voltage Compliance (True Compliance)	V_{OC}	Full scale current change < ½ LSB, $R_{OUT} > 20M\Omega$ typical	−10	—	+18	−10	—	+18	−10	—	−18	Volts
Full Range Current	I_{FR4}	$V_{REF} = 10.000V$ $R_{14}, R_{15} = 5.000k\Omega$ $T_A = +25°C$	1.984	1.992	2.000	1.94	1.99	2.04	1.94	1.99	2.04	mA
Full Range Symmetry	I_{FRS}	$I_{FR4} - I_{FR2}$	—	±0.5	±4.0	—	±1.0	±8.0	—	±2.0	±16.0	μA
Zero Scale Current	I_{ZS}		—	0.1	1.0	—	0.2	2.0	—	0.2	4.0	μA
Output Current Range	I_{OR1} I_{OR2}	$R_{14}, R_{15} = 5.000k\Omega$ $V_{REF} = +15.0V$, $V- = -10V$ $V_{REF} = +25.0V$, $V- = -12V$	2.1 4.2	— —	— —	2.1 4.2	— —	— —	2.1 4.2	— —	— —	mA
Logic Input Levels												
Logic "0"	V_{IL}	$V_{LC} = 0V$	—	—	0.8	—	—	0.8	—	—	0.8	Volts
Logic Input "1"	V_{IH}		2.0	—	—	2.0	—	—	2.0	—	—	
Logic Input Current		$V_{LC} = 0V$										
Logic "0"	I_{IL}	$V_{IN} = -10V$ to $+0.8V$	—	−2.0	−10	—	−2.0	−10	—	−2.0	−10	μA
Logic Input "1"	I_{IH}	$V_{IN} = 2.0V$ to $18V$	—	0.002	10	—	0.002	10	—	0.002	10	
Logic Input Swing	V_{IS}	$V- = -15V$	−10	—	+18	−10	—	+18	−10	—	+18	Volts
Logic Threshold Range	V_{THR}	$V_S = \pm 15V$	−10	—	+13.5	−10	—	+13.5	−10	—	+13.5	Volts
Reference Bias Current	I_{15}		—	−1.0	−3.0	—	−1.0	−3.0	—	−1.0	−3.0	μA
Reference Input Slew Rate	dI/dt	$R_{EQ} = 200\Omega$ $R_L = 100\Omega$ $C_C = 0pF$ See fast pulsed ref. info. below	4.0	8.0	—	4.0	8.0	—	4.0	8.0	—	mA/μs
Power Supply Sensitivity	$PSSI_{FS+}$	$V+ = 4.5V$ to $18V$	—	±0.0003	±0.01	—	±0.0003	±0.01	—	±0.0003	±0.01	$\frac{\%\Delta I_O}{\%\Delta V+}$
	$PSSI_{FS-}$	$V- = -4.5V$ to $-18V$ $I_{REF} = 1.0mA$	—	±0.002	±0.01	—	±0.002	±0.01	—	±0.002	±0.01	$\frac{\%\Delta I_O}{\%\Delta V-}$
Power Supply Current	I+	$V_S = \pm 5V$, $I_{REF} = 1.0mA$	—	2.3	3.8	—	2.3	3.8	—	2.3	3.8	mA
	I−		—	−4.3	−5.8	—	−4.3	−5.8	—	−4.3	−5.8	
	I+	$V_S = +5V, -15V$, $I_{REF} = 2.0mA$	—	2.4	3.8	—	2.4	3.8	—	2.4	3.8	
	I−		—	−6.4	−7.8	—	−6.4	−7.8	—	−6.4	−7.8	
	I+	$V_S = \pm 15V$, $I_{REF} = 2.0mA$	—	2.5	3.8	—	2.5	3.8	—	2.5	3.8	
	I−		—	−6.5	−7.8	—	−6.5	−7.8	—	6.5	7.8	
Power Dissipation	P_d	$\pm 5V$, $I_{REF} = 1.0mA$	—	33	48	—	33	48	—	33	48	mW
		$+5V, -5V$, $I_{REF} = 2.0mA$	—	108	136	—	103	136	—	108	136	
		$\pm 15V$, $I_{REF} = 2.0mA$	—	135	174	—	135	174	—	135	174	

NOTE: Parameter not 100% tested; guaranteed by design.

PULSED REFERENCE OPERATION



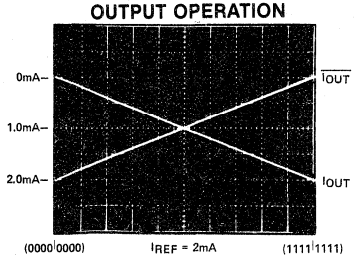
FAST PULSED REFERENCE OPERATION



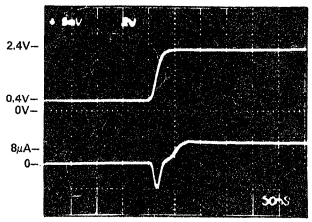
$R_{EQ} \approx 200\Omega$
$R_L = 100\Omega$
$C_C = 0$

200NSEC/DIVISION

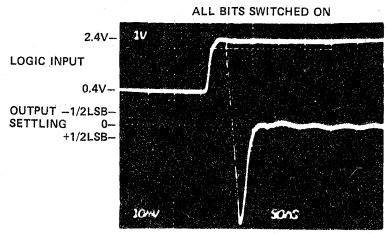
TRUE AND COMPLEMENTARY OUTPUT OPERATION



LSB SWITCHING



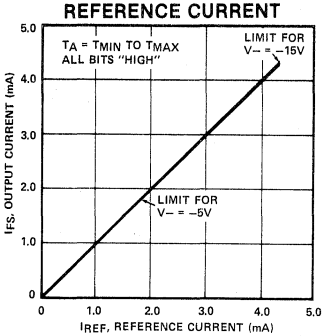
FULL SCALE SETTLING TIME



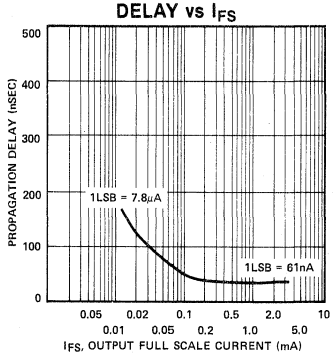
SETTLING TIME FIXTURE 50NSEC/DIVISION
I_{FS} = 2mA, R_L = 1kΩ
1/2LSB = 4μA

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES

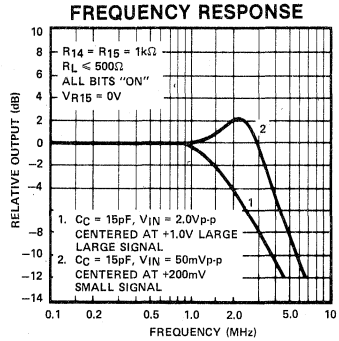
FULL SCALE CURRENT vs REFERENCE CURRENT



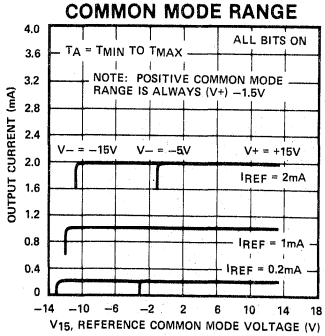
LSB PROPAGATION DELAY vs I_{FS}



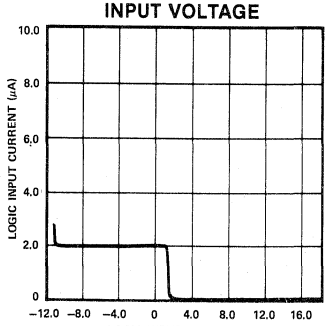
REFERENCE INPUT FREQUENCY RESPONSE



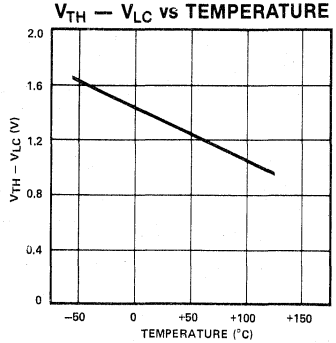
REFERENCE AMP COMMON MODE RANGE



LOGIC INPUT CURRENT vs INPUT VOLTAGE

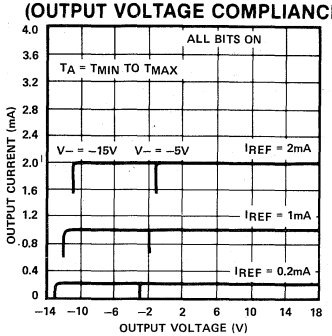


V_{TH} — V_{LC} vs TEMPERATURE

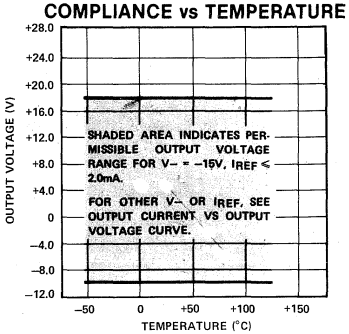


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES

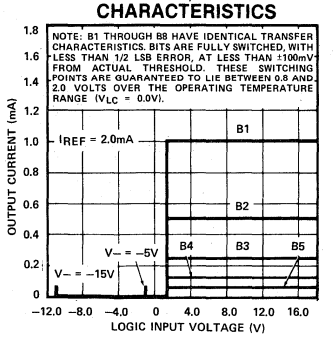
OUTPUT CURRENT vs OUTPUT VOLTAGE (OUTPUT VOLTAGE COMPLIANCE)



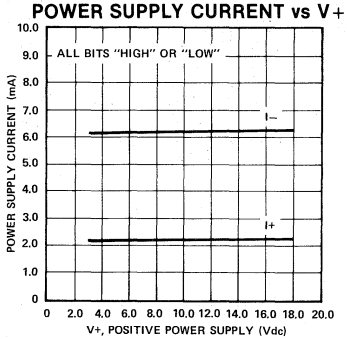
OUTPUT VOLTAGE COMPLIANCE vs TEMPERATURE



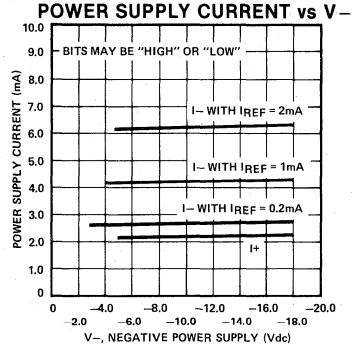
BIT TRANSFER CHARACTERISTICS



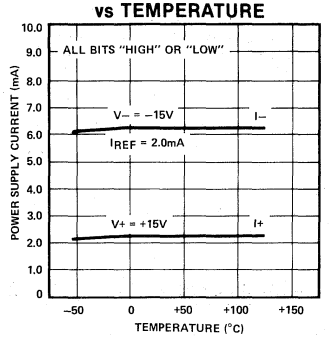
POWER SUPPLY CURRENT vs V+



POWER SUPPLY CURRENT vs V–

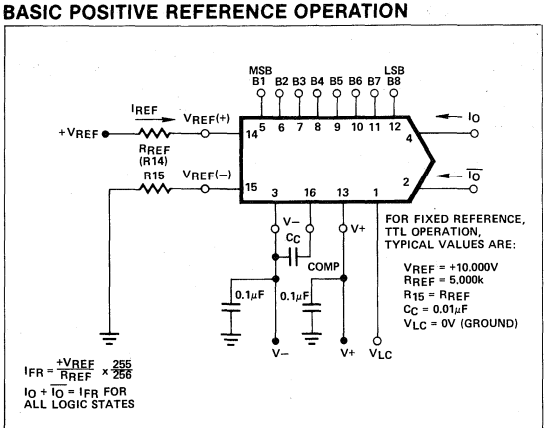


POWER SUPPLY CURRENT vs TEMPERATURE

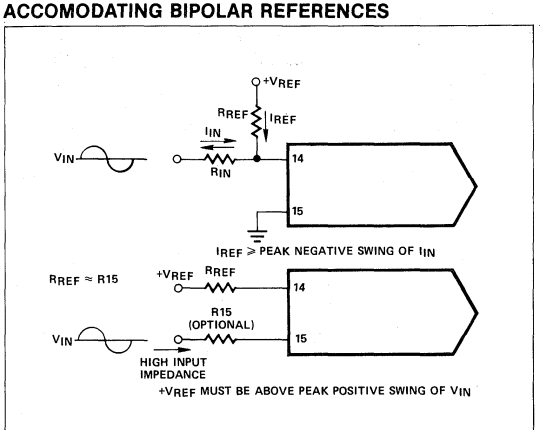


BASIC CONNECTIONS

BASIC POSITIVE REFERENCE OPERATION

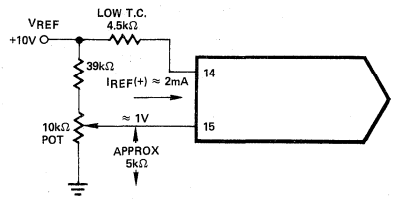


ACCOMODATING BIPOLAR REFERENCES

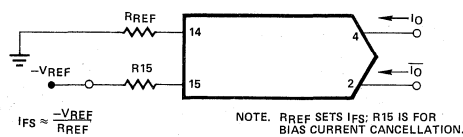


BASIC CONNECTIONS

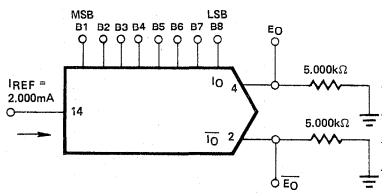
RECOMMENDED FULL SCALE ADJUSTMENT CIRCUIT



BASIC NEGATIVE REFERENCE OPERATION

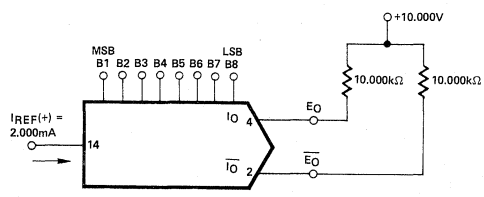


BASIC UNIPOLAR NEGATIVE OPERATION



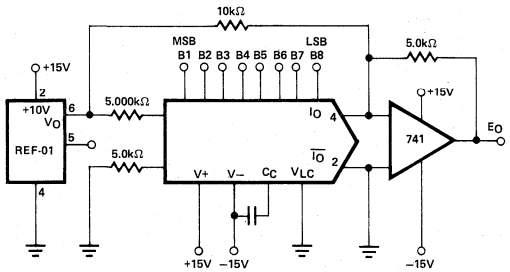
	B1	B2	B3	B4	B5	B6	B7	B8	I_OmA	$I_{\overline{O}}$mA	E_O	$E_{\overline{O}}$
FULL RANGE	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1.992	.000	–9.960	– .000
HALF SCALE +LSB	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1.008	.984	–5.040	–4.920
HALF SCALE	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.000	.992	–5.000	–4.960
HALF SCALE –LSB	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	.992	1.000	–4.960	–5.000
ZERO SCALE +LSB	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	.008	1.984	– .040	–9.920
ZERO SCALE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	1.992	.000	–9.960

BASIC BIPOLAR OUTPUT OPERATION



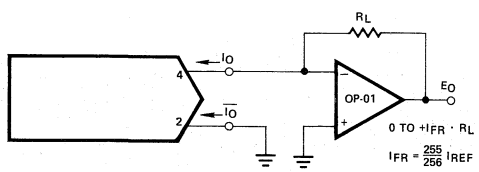
	B1	B2	B3	B4	B5	B6	B7	B8	E_O	$E_{\overline{O}}$
POS FULL RANGE	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	–9.920	+10.000
POS FULL RANGE –LSB	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	–9.840	+ 9.920
ZERO SCALE +LSB	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	–0.080	+ 0.160
ZERO SCALE	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.000	+ 0.080
ZERO SCALE –LSB	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	+0.080	0.000
NEG FULL SCALE +LSB	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	+9.920	– 9.840
NEG FULL SCALE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	+10.000	– 9.920

OFFSET BINARY OPERATION



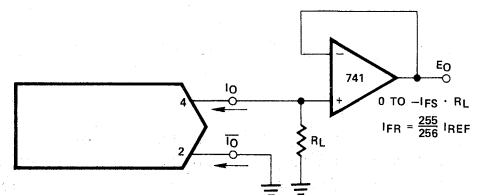
	B1	B2	B3	B4	B5	B6	B7	B8	E_O
POS FULL RANGE	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	+4.960
ZERO SCALE	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
NEG FULL SCALE +1 LSB	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	−4.960
NEG FULL SCALE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	−5.000

POSITIVE LOW IMPEDANCE OUTPUT OPERATION



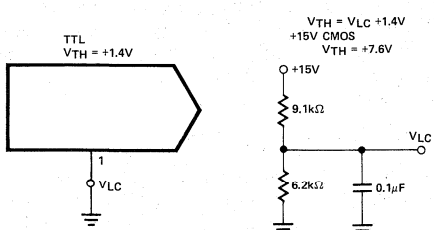
FOR COMPLEMENTARY OUTPUT (OPERATION AS A NEGATIVE LOGIC DAC), CONNECT INVERTING INPUT OF OP-AMP TO $\overline{IO}$ (PIN 2); CONNECT I_O (PIN 4) TO GROUND.

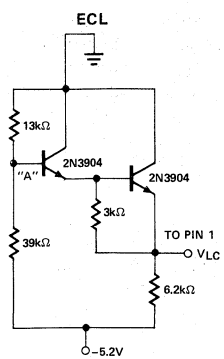
NEGATIVE LOW IMPEDANCE OUTPUT OPERATION

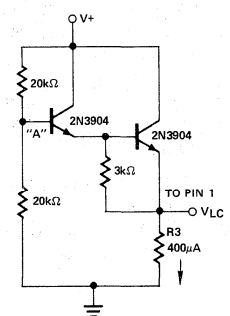


FOR COMPLEMENTARY OUTPUT (OPERATION AS A NEGATIVE LOGIC DAC), CONNECT NON-INVERTING INPUT OF OP-AMP TO $\overline{IO}$ (PIN 2); CONNECT I_O (PIN 4) TO GROUND.

INTERFACING WITH VARIOUS LOGIC FAMILIES

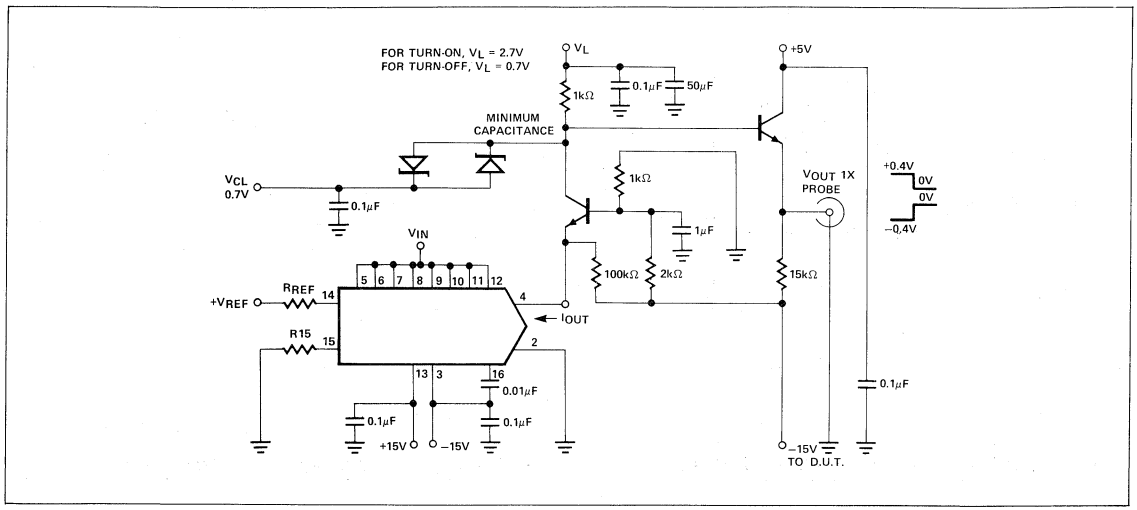






TEMPERATURE COMPENSATING V_{LC} CIRCUITS

SETTLING TIME MEASUREMENT



APPLICATIONS INFORMATION

REFERENCE AMPLIFIER SETUP

The DAC-08 is a multiplying D/A converter in which the output current is the product of a digital number and the input reference current. The reference current may be fixed or may vary from nearly zero to +4.0mA. The full scale output current is a linear function of the reference current and is given by:

$$I_{FS} = \frac{255}{256} X\ I_{REF} \text{ where } I_{REF} = I_{14}.$$

In positive reference applications, an external positive reference voltage forces current through R_{14} into the $V_{REF(+)}$ terminal (pin 14) of the reference amplifier. Alternatively, a negative reference may be applied to $V_{REF(-)}$ at pin 15; reference current flows from ground through R_{14} into $V_{REF(+)}$ as in the positive reference case. This negative reference connection has the advantage of a very high impedance presented at pin 15. The voltage at pin 14 is equal to and tracks the voltage at pin 15 due to the high gain of the internal reference amplifier. R_{15} (nominally equal to R_{14}) is used to cancel bias current errors; R_{15} may be eliminated with only a minor increase in error.

Bipolar references may be accomodated by offsetting V_{REF} or pin 15. The negative common mode range of the reference amplifier is given by: $V_{CM}- = V-$ plus (I_{REF} x 1kΩ) plus 2.5V. The positive common mode range is V+ less 1.5V.

When a DC reference is used, a reference bypass capacitor is recommended. A 5.0V TTL logic supply is not recommended as a reference. If a regulated power supply is used as a reference, R_{14} should be split into two resistors with the junction bypassed to ground with a 0.1μF capacitor.

For most applications the tight relationship between I_{REF} and I_{FS} will eliminate the need for trimming I_{REF}. If required, full scale trimming may be accomplished by adjusting the value of R_{14}, or by using a potentiometer for R_{14}. An improved method of full scale trimming which eliminates potentiometer T.C. effects is shown in the recommended full scale adjustment circuit.

Using lower values of reference current reduces negative power supply current and increases reference amplifier negative common mode range. The recommended range for operation with a DC reference current is +0.2mA to +4.0mA.

The reference amplifier must be compensated by using a capacitor from pin 16 to V−. For fixed reference operation, a 0.01μF capacitor is recommended. For variable reference applications, see section entitled "Reference Amplifer Compensation for Multiplying Applications".

MULTIPLYING OPERATION

The DAC-08 provides excellent multiplying performance with an extremely linear relationship between I_{FS} and I_{REF} over a range of 4mA to 4μA. Monotonic operation is maintained over a typical range of I_{REF} from 100μA to 4.0mA.

REFERENCE AMPLIFIER COMPENSATION FOR MULTIPLYING APPLICATIONS

AC reference applications will require the reference amplifer to be compensated using a capacitor from pin 16 to V−. The value of this capacitor depends on the the impedance presented to pin 14: for R_{14} values of 1.0, 2.5 and 5.0kΩ, minimum values of C_C are 15, 37, and 75pF. Larger values of R_{14} require proportionately increased values of C_C for proper phase margin.

For fastest response to a pulse, low values of R_{14} enabling small C_C values should be used. If pin 14 is driven by a high impedance such as a transistor current source, none of the above values will suffice and the amplifier must be heavily compensated which will decrease overall bandwidth and slew rate. For $R_{14} = 1k\Omega$ and $C_C = 15pF$, the reference amplifier slews at 4mA/μs enabling a transition from $I_{REF} = 0$ to $I_{REF} = 2mA$ in 500ns.

Operation with pulse inputs to the reference amplifier may be accomodated by an alternate compensation scheme. This technique provides lowest full scale transition times. An internal clamp allows quick recovery of the reference amplifier from a cutoff ($I_{REF} = 0$) condition. Full scale transition (0 to 2mA) occurs in 120ns when the equivalent impedance at pin 14 is 200Ω and $C_C = 0$. This yields a reference slew rate of 16mA/μs which is relatively independent of R_{IN} and V_{IN} values.

LOGIC INPUTS

The DAC-08 design incorporates a unique logic input circuit which enables direct interface to all popular logic families and provides maximum noise immunity. This feature is made possible by the large input swing capability, 2μA logic input current and completely adjustable logic threshold voltage. For V− = −15V, the logic inputs may swing between −10V and +18V. This enables direct interface with +15V CMOS logic, even when the DAC-08 is powered from a +5V supply. Minimum input logic swing and minimum logic threshold voltage are given by: V− plus (I_{REF} x 1kΩ) plus 2.5V. The logic threshold may be adjusted over a wide range by placing an appropriate voltage at the logic threshold control pin (pin 1, V_{LC}). The appropriate graph shows the relationship between V_{LC} and V_{TH} over the temperature range, with V_{TH} nominally 1.4 above V_{LC}. For TTL and DTL interface, simply ground pin 1. When interfacing ECL, an $I_{REF} = 1mA$ is recommended. For interfacing other logic families, see previous page. For general setup of the logic control circuit, it should be noted that pin 1 will source 100μA typical; external circuitry should be designed to accomodate this current.

Fastest settling times are obtained when pin 1 sees a low impedance. If pin 1 is connected to a 1kΩ divider, for example, it should be bypassed to ground by a 0.01μF capacitor.

ANALOG OUTPUT CURRENTS

Both true and complemented output sink currents are provided where $I_O + \overline{I_O} = I_{FS}$. Current appears at the "true" output when a "1" is applied to each logic input. As the binary count increases, the sink current at pin 4 increases proportionally, in the fashion of a "positive logic" D/A converter. When a "0" is applied to any input bit, that current is turned off at pin 4 and turned on at pin 2. A decreasing logic count increases I_O as in a negative or inverted logic D/A converter. Both outputs may be used simultaneously. If one of the outputs is not required it must still be connected to ground or to a point capable of sourcing I_{FS}; do not leave an unused output pin open.

Both outputs have an extremely wide voltage compliance enabling fast direct current-to-voltage conversion through a resistor tied to ground or other voltage source. Positive compliance is 36V above V− and is independent of the positive supply. Negative compliance is given by V− plus (I_{REF} x 1kΩ) plus 2.5V.

The dual outputs enable double the usual peak-to-peak load swing when driving loads in quasi-differential fashion. This feature is especially useful in cable driving, CRT deflection and in other balanced applications such as driving center-tapped coils and transformers.

POWER SUPPLIES

The DAC-08 operates over a wide range of power supply voltages from a total supply of 9V to 36V. When operating at supplies of ±5V or less, $I_{REF} \leq 1mA$ is recommended. Low reference current operation decreases power consumption and increases negative compliance, reference amplifer negative common mode range, negative logic input range, and negative logic threshold range; consult the various figures for guidance. For example, operation at −4.5V with $I_{REF} = 2mA$ is not recommended because negative output compliance would be reduced to near zero. Operation from lower supplies is possible, however at least 8V total must be aplied to insure turn-on of the internal bias network.

Symetrical supplies are not required, as the DAC-08 is quite insensitive to variations in supply voltage. Battery operation is feasible as no ground connection is required: however, an artificial ground may be used to insure logic swings, etc. remain between acceptable limits.

Power consumption may be calculated as follows:

$P_d = (I+)(V+) + (I+)(V-) + (2\ I_{REF})(V-)$. A useful feature of the DAC-08 design is that supply current is constant and independent of input logic states; this is useful in cryptographic applications and further serves to reduce the size of the power supply bypass capacitors.

TEMPERATURE PERFORMANCE

The nonlinearity and monotonicity specifications of the DAC-08 are guaranteed to apply over the entire rated operating temperature range. Full scale output current drift is tight, typically ±10ppm/°C, with zero scale output current and drift essentially negligible compared to 1/2 LSB.

The temperature coefficient of the reference resistor R_{14} should match and track that of the output resistor for minimum overall full scale drift. Settling times of the DAC-08 decrease approximately 10% at −55°C; at +125°C an increase of about 15% is typical.

SETTLING TIME

The DAC-08 is capable of extremely fast settling times, typically 85ns at $I_{REF} = 2.0$mA. Judicious circuit design and careful board layout must be employed to obtain full performance potential during testing and application. The logic switch design enables propagation delays of only 35ns for each of the 8 bits. Settling time to within 1/2 LSB of the LSB is therefore 35ns, with each progressively larger bit taking successively longer. The MSB settles in 85ns, thus determining the overall settling time of 85ns. Settling to 6-bit accuracy requires about 65 to 70ns. The output capacitance of the DAC-08 including the package is approximately 15pF, therefore the output RC time constant dominates settling time if $R_L > 500\Omega$.

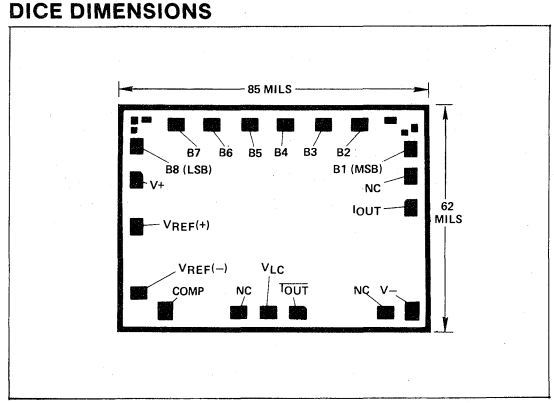
Settling time and propagation delay are relatively insensitive to logic input amplitude and rise and fall times, due to the high gain of the logic switches. Settling time also remains essentially constant for I_{REF} values down to 1.0mA, with gradual increases for lower I_{REF} values. The principal advantage of higher I_{REF} values lies in the ability to attain a given output level with lower load resistors, thus reducing the output RC time constant.

Measurement of settling time requires the ability to accurately resolve $\pm 4\mu$A, therefore a 1kΩ load is needed to provide adequate drive for most oscilloscopes. The settling time fixture of Figure 29 uses a cascode design to permit driving a 1kΩ load with less than 5pF of parasitic capacitance at the measurement node. At I_{REF} values of less than 1.0mA, excessive RC damping of the output is difficult to prevent while maintaining adequate sensitivity. However, the major carry from 01111111 to 10000000 provides an accurate indicator of settling time. This code change does not require the normal 6.2 time constants to settle to within $\pm 0.2\%$ of the final value, and thus settling times may be observed at lower values of I_{REF}.

DAC-08 switching transients or "glitches" are very low and may be further reduced by small capacitive loads at the output at a minor sacrifice in settling time.

Fastest operation can be obtained by using short leads, minimizing output capacitance and load resistor values, and by adequate bypassing at the supply, reference and V_{LC} terminals. Supplies do not require large electrolytic bypass capacitors as the supply current drain is independent of input logic states; 0.1μF capacitors at the supply pins provide full transient protection.

DICE DIMENSIONS



PRELIMINARY

DAC-10

10-BIT HIGH SPEED MULTIPLYING D/A CONVERTER

UNIVERSAL DIGITAL LOGIC INTERFACE

FEATURES

- **Fast Settling** **85ns**
- **Low Full Scale Drift** ..... **10 ppm/°C**
- **Nonlinearity to .05% Max Over Temp Range**
- **Differential Current Outputs** ..... **0 to 4mA**
- **Wide Range Multiplying Capability** ... **1 MHz bandwidth**
- **Wide Power Supply Range** ..... **+5V/−7.5V to ±18V**
- **Direct Interface to TTL, CMOS, ECL, PMOS, NMOS**

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The DAC-10 series of 10 bit monolithic multiplying Digital-to-Analog Converters provide high speed performance and full scale accuracy.

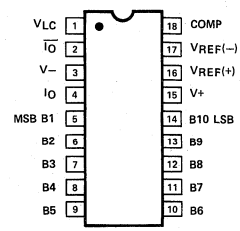
Advanced circuit design achieves 85ns settling times with very low 'glitch' and at low power consumption. Direct interface to all popular logic families with full noise immunity is provided by the high-swing, adjustable threshold logic inputs.

All DAC-10 series models guarantee full 10-bit monotonicity, and nonlinearities as tight as ±.05% over the entire operating temperature range are available. Device performance is essentially unchanged over the ±18V power supply range, with 85mW power consumption attainable at lower supplies.

A 'Field Proven' unique trim method is used, which selectively shorts zener diodes, to provide ½ LSB full scale accuracy without the need for laser trimming.

Single chip reliability coupled with low cost and outstanding flexibility make the DAC-10 devices ideal building blocks in A/D converters, Data Acquisition systems, CRT display, programmable test equipment, and other applications where low power consumption and complete input/output versatility are required.

PIN CONNECTIONS & ORDERING INFORMATION



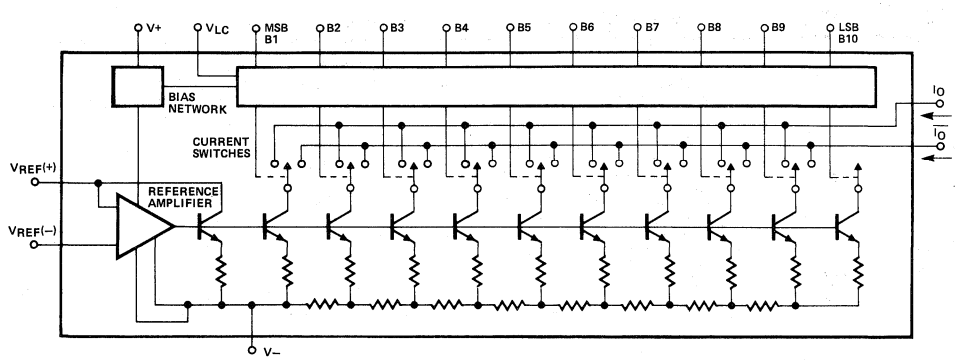
18 PIN HERMETIC DUAL-IN-LINE
(X Suffix)

MODEL	TEMP RANGE	NONLINEARITY AT 25°C
DAC-10BX	−55°/+125°C	0.05%
DAC-10CX	−55°/+125°C	±0.05%
DAC-10FX	0°/70°C	±0.05%
DAC-10GX	0°/70°C	±0.1%

Military Temperature Range Devices With MIL-STD-883 A Class B Processing

ORDER: DAC10BX/883
DAC10CX/883

SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Operating Temperature
- DAC-10BX, CX ..... −55°C to +125°C
- DAC-10FX, GX ..... 0°C to +70°C

Storage Temperature ..... −65°C to 150°C
Power Dissipation* 500mW
Derate above 100°C ..... 10mW/°C
Lead Soldering Temperature (60 sec.) ..... 300°C
*Over full operating range

V+ Supply to V− Supply 36V
Logic Inputs ..... V− to V− plus 36V
V_{LC} ..... V− to V+
Analog Current Outputs ..... +18 to −8V
Reference Inputs (V_{14} to V_{15}) ..... V− to V+
Reference Input Differential Voltage (V_{14} to V_{15}) ..... ±18V
Reference Input Current (I_{14}) 2.5mA

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$; $I_{REF} = 2.0mA$; $-55°C \le T_A \le 125°C$ for DAC-10B and DAC-10C, $0°C \le T_A \le 70°C$ for DAC-10F and G unless otherwise noted.

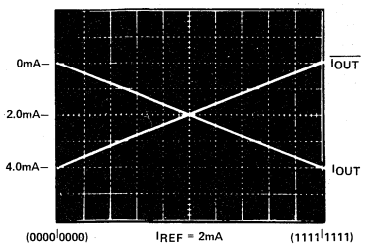
			DAC-10B/F			DAC-10C/G			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Monotonicity			10	—	—	10	—	—	Bits
Nonlinearity	NL		—	0.3	0.5	—	0.6	1	LSB
Differential Nonlinearity	DNL		—	0.3	1.0	—	0.7	—	LSB
Settling Time	t_s	All Bits Switched ON or OFF Settle to 0.05% of FS	—	85	135	—	85	150	ns
Output Capacitance	C_O		—	18	—	—	18	—	pF
Propagation Delay	t_{pLH} t_{pHL}	All Bits Switched $R_L = 5k\Omega$ $R_L = 0$	— —	50 50	— —	— —	50 50	— —	ns
Output Voltage Compliance	V_{OC}	Full Scale Current Change <1 LSB	— —	−5.5 +10	— —	— —	−5.5 +10	— —	V
Gain Tempo	TCI_{FS}	(See Note)	—	±10	±25	—	±10	±50	ppm/°C
Full Scale Symmetry	I_{FSS}	I_{FS}-I_{FS}	—	0.1	4.0	—	0.1	4.0	μA
Zero Scale Current	I_{ZS}		—	0.01	0.5	—	0.01	0.5	μA
Output Current Range	I_{FR}	$-18V \le V- \le -10$ $V- = 7.50$	0 0	— —	5.5 3.0	0 0	— —	5.5 3.0	mA
Reference Input Slew Rate	dI/dt		—	6	—	—	6	—	mA/μs
Power Supply Sensitivity	$FSSI_{FS}+$ $PSSI_{FS}-$	$4.5V \le V- \le 18V$ $-18V \le V- \le -10V$	— —	0.001 0.0012	0.01 0.01	— —	0.001 0.0012	0.01 0.01	$\%\Delta/\%\Delta V_{FS}$
Power Supply Current	I+ I− I+ I−	$V_S = +5V/-7.5V$; $I_{REF} = 1.0mA$	— — — —	2.3 9.0 1.8 5.9	4.0 15 4.0 9	— — — —	2.3 9.0 1.8 5.9	4.0 15 4.0 9	mA
Power Dissipation	P_D	$V_S = +5V/-7.5V$; $I_{REF} = 1.0mA$	— —	231 85	276 107	— —	231 85	276 107	
Logic Input Levels	V_{IL} V_{IH}	$V_{LC} = 0$	— 2.0	— —	0.8 —	— 2.0	— —	0.8 —	V
Logic Input Currents	I_{IL} I_{IH}	$V_{LC} = 0$; $-5V \le V_{IN} \le 0.8V$ $2.0V \le V_{IN} \le 18V$	−10 —	−5 0.001	— 10	−10 —	−5 0.001	— 10	μA

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$; $I_{REF} = 2.0mA$; $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

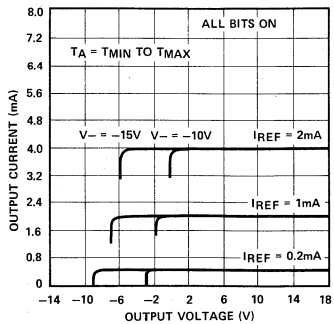
			DAC-10B/C/F			DAC-10G			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Monotonicity			10	—	—	10	—	—	Bits
Nonlinearity	NL		—	0.3	0.5	—	0.6	1	LSB
Differential Nonlinearity	DNL		—	0.3	1.0	—	0.7	—	LSB
Output Voltage Compliance	V_{OC}	Full Scale current change <1 LSB	−5	−6/+18	+10	−5	−6/+15	+10	V
Full Scale Current	I_{FS}	$V_{REF} = 10.000V$, $R_{14} = R_{15} = 5.000k\Omega$	3.978	3.996	4.014	3.956	3.996	4.036	mA
Full Scale Symmetry	I_{FSS}	$I_{FR} - \overline{I_{FR}}$	—	0.1	4.0	—	0.1	4.0	μA
Zero Scale Current	I_{ZS}		—	0.01	0.5	—	0.01	0.5	μA

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES

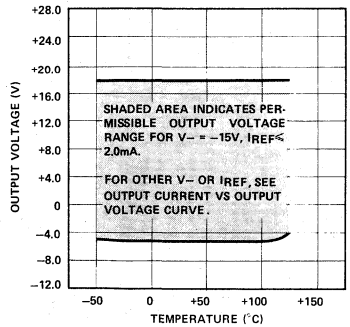
TRUE AND COMPLEMENTARY OUTPUT OPERATIONS



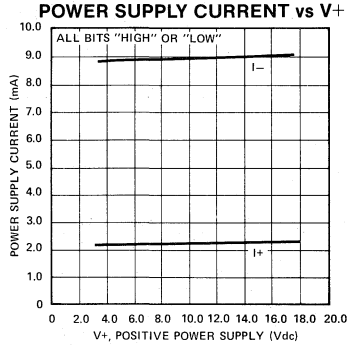
OUTPUT CURRENT vs OUTPUT VOLTAGE (OUTPUT VOLTAGE COMPLIANCE)



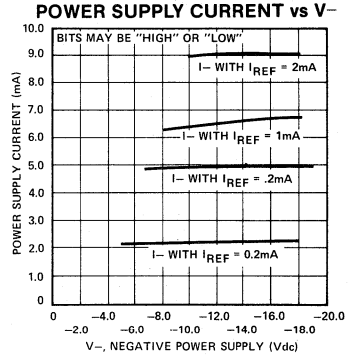
OUTPUT VOLTAGE COMPLIANCE vs TEMPERATURE



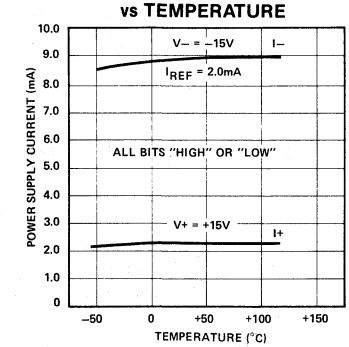
POWER SUPPLY CURRENT vs V+



POWER SUPPLY CURRENT vs V–

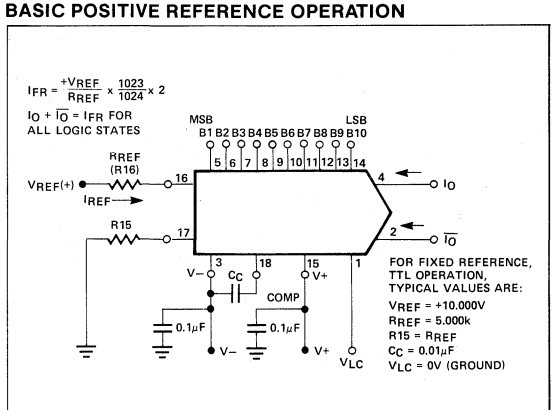


POWER SUPPLY CURRENT vs TEMPERATURE

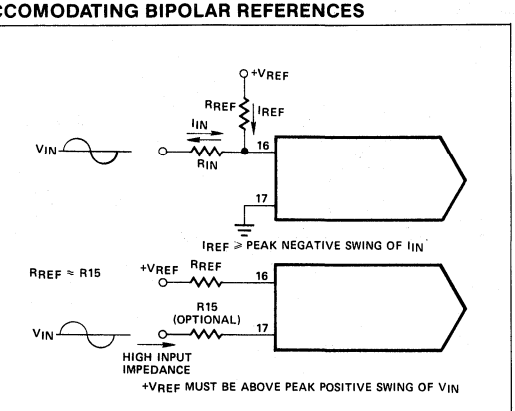


BASIC CONNECTIONS

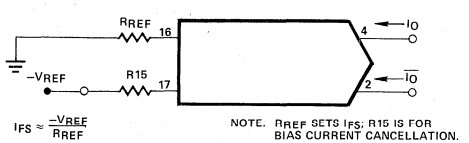
BASIC POSITIVE REFERENCE OPERATION



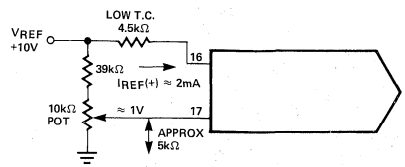
ACCOMODATING BIPOLAR REFERENCES



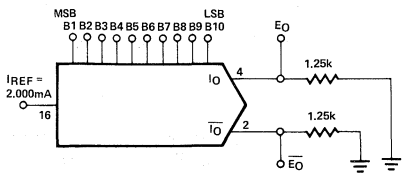
BASIC NEGATIVE REFERENCE OPERATION



RECOMMENDED FULL SCALE ADJUSTMENT CIRCUIT

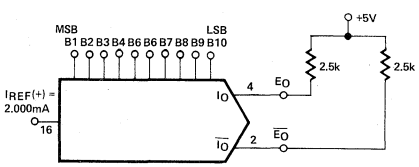


BASIC UNIPOLAR NEGATIVE OPERATION



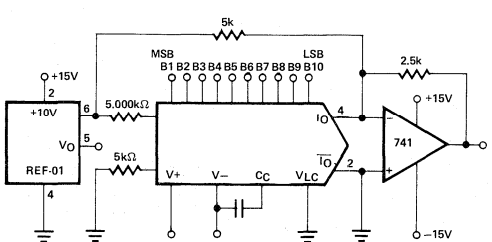
	B1	B2	B3	B4	B5	B6	B7	B8	B9	B10	I_OmA	$\overline{I_O mA}$	E_O	$\overline{E_O}$
FULL RANGE	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3.996	0.000	−4.995	−0.000
HALF SCALE + LSB	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2.004	1.992	−2.505	−2.490
HALF SCALE	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2.000	1.996	−2.500	−2.495
HALF SCALE −LSB	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1.996	2.000	−2.495	−2.500
ZERO SCALE +LSB	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.004	3.992	−0.005	−4.990
ZERO SCALE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.000	3.996	−0.000	−4.995

BASIC BIPOLAR OUTPUT OPERATION



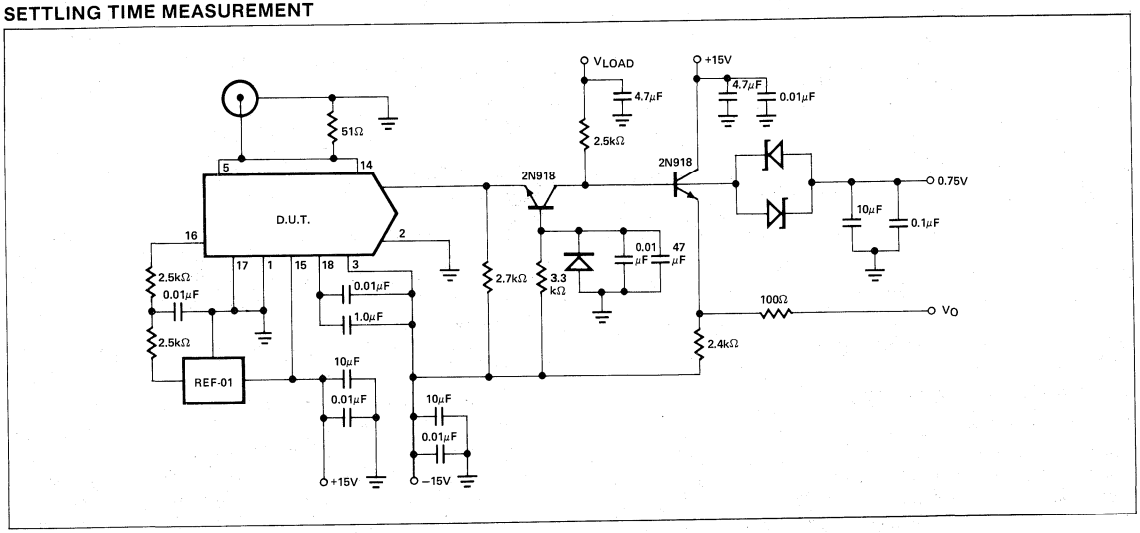
	B1	B2	B3	B4	B5	B6	B7	B8	B9	B10	E_O	$\overline{E_O}$
POS FULL RANGE	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	−4.990	+5.000
POS FULL RANGE −LSB	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	−4.980	+4.990
ZERO SCALE +LSB	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	−0.010	+0.020
ZERO SCALE	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.000	+0.010
ZERO SCALE −LSB	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	+0.010	0.000
NEG FULL SCALE +LSB	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	+4.990	−4.980
NEG FULL SCALE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	+5.000	−4.990

OFFSET BINARY OPERATION

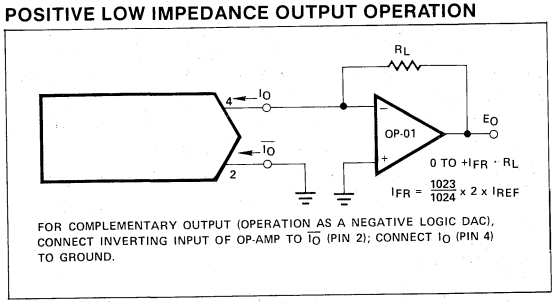


	B1	B2	B3	B4	B5	B6	B7	B8	B9	B10	E_O
POS FULL RANGE	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	+4.990
ZERO SCALE	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
NEG FULL SCALE +1 LSB	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	−4.990
NEG FULL SCALE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	−5.000

SETTLING TIME MEASUREMENT

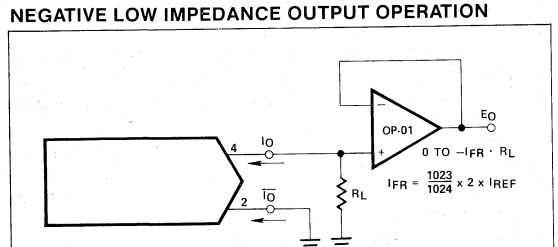


POSITIVE LOW IMPEDANCE OUTPUT OPERATION



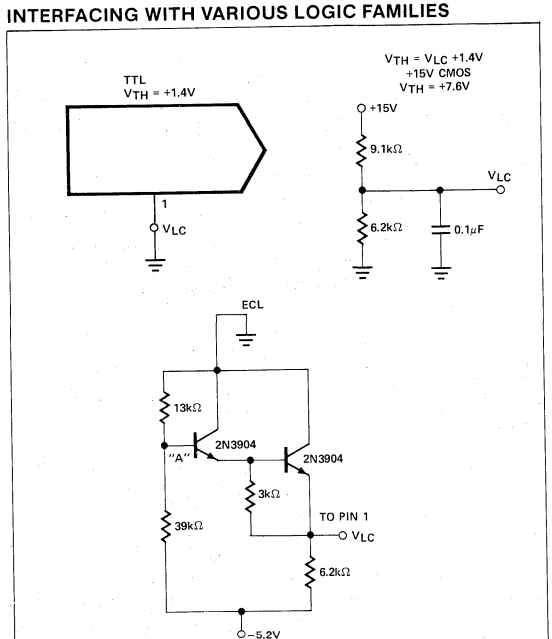
FOR COMPLEMENTARY OUTPUT (OPERATION AS A NEGATIVE LOGIC DAC), CONNECT INVERTING INPUT OF OP-AMP TO $\overline{I_O}$ (PIN 2); CONNECT I_O (PIN 4) TO GROUND.

NEGATIVE LOW IMPEDANCE OUTPUT OPERATION

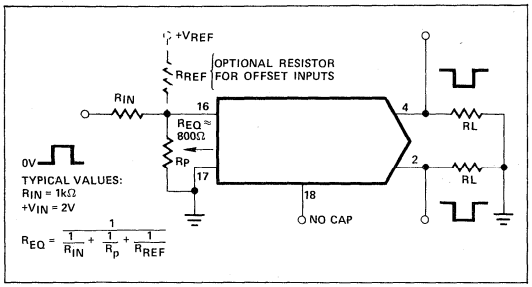


FOR COMPLEMENTARY OUTPUT (OPERATION AS A NEGATIVE LOGIC DAC), CONNECT NON-INVERTING INPUT OF OP-AMP TO $\overline{I_O}$ (PIN 2); CONNECT I_O (PIN 4) TO GROUND.

INTERFACING WITH VARIOUS LOGIC FAMILIES



PULSED REFERENCE OPERATION



APPLICATIONS INFORMATION

REFERENCE AMPLIFIER SETUP

The DAC-10 is a multiplying D/A converter in which the output current is the product of a digital number and the input reference current. The reference current may be fixed or may vary from nearly zero to +4.0mA. The full scale output current is a linear function of the reference current and is given by:

$$I_{FR} = \frac{1023}{1024} \times 2 \times (I_{REF}) \text{ where } I_{REF} = I_{16}$$

In positive reference applications, an external positive reference voltage forces current through R16 into the $V_{REF(+)}$ terminal (pin 16) of the reference amplifier. Alternatively, a negative reference may be applied to $V_{REF(-)}$ at pin 17; reference current flows from ground through R16 into $V_{REF(+)}$ as in the positive reference case. This negative reference connection has the advantage of a very high impedance presented at pin 17. The voltage at pin 18 is equal to and tracks the voltage at pin 17 due to the high gain of the internal reference amplifier. R17 (nominally equal to R16) is used to cancel bias current errors; R17 may be eliminated with only a minor increase in error.

Bipolar references may be accomodated by offsetting V_{REF} or pin 17. The negative common mode range of the reference amplifier is given by: V_{CM^-} = V- plus (I_{REF} x 2kΩ) plus 2.V. The positive common mode range is V+ less 1.8V.

When a DC reference is used, a reference bypass capacitor is recommended. A 5.0V TTL logic supply is not recommended as a reference. If a regulated power supply is used as a reference, R16 should be split into two resistors with the junction bypassed to ground with a 0.1μF capacitor.

For most applications the tight relationship between I_{REF} and I_{FS} will eliminate the need for trimming I_{REF}. If required, full scale trimming may be accomplished by adjusting the value of R16, or by using a potentiometer for R16. An improved method of full scale trimming which eliminates potentiometer T.C. effects is shown in the Recommended Full Scale Adjustment circuit.

The reference amplifier must be compensated by using a capacitor from pin 18 to V-. For fixed reference operation, a 0.01μF capacitor is recommended. For variable reference applications, see section entitled "Reference Amplifier Compensation for Multiplying Applications."

MULTIPLYING OPERATION

The DAC-10 provides excellent multiplying performance with an extremely linear relationship between I_{FS} and I_{REF} over a range of 4mA to 4μA. Monotonic operation is maintained over a typical range of I_{REF} from 100μA to 4.0mA.

REFERENCE AMPLIFIER COMPENSATION FOR MULTIPLYING APPLICATIONS

AC reference applications will require the reference amplifier to be compensated using a capacitor from pin 18 to V-. The value of this capacitor depends on the impedance presented to pin 16 for R16 values of 1.0, 2.5 and 5.0kΩ, minimum values of C_C are 15, 37, and 75pF. Larger values of R16 require proportionately increased values of C_C for proper phase margin.

For fastest response to a pulse, low values of R16 enabling small C_C values should be used. If pin 16 is driven by a high impedance such as a transistor current source, none of the above values will suffice and the amplifier must be heavily compensated which will decrease overall bandwidth and slew rate. For R16 = 1 kΩ and C_C = 15pF, the reference amplifier slews at 4mA/μs enabling a transition from I_{REF} = 0 to I_{REF} = 2mA in 500ns.

Operation with pulse inputs to the reference amplifier may be accommodated by an alternate compensation scheme. This technique provides lowest full scale transition times. An internal clamp allows quick recovery of the reference amplifier from a cutoff (I_{REF} = 0) condition. Full scale transition (0 to 2mA) occurs in 120ns when the equivalent impedance at pin 16 is 200Ω and C_C = 0. This yields a reference slew rate of 16mA/μs which is relatively independent of R_{IN} and V_{IN} values.

LOGIC INPUTS

The DAC-10 design incorporates a unique logic input circuit which enables direct interface to all popular logic families and provides maximum noise immunity. This feature is made possible by the large input swing capability, 2μA logic input current and completely adjustable logic threshold voltage. For V- = −15V, the logic inputs may swing between −5 and +18V. This enables direct interface with +15V CMOS logic, even when the DAC-10 is powered from a +5V supply. Minimum input logic swing and minimum logic threshold voltage are given by: V- plus (I_{REF}x2kΩ) plus 3V. The logic threshold may be adjusted over a wide range by placing an appropriate voltage at the logic threshold control pin (pin 1, V_{LC}). The appropriate graph shows the relationship between V_{LC} and V_{TH} over the temperature range, with V_{TH} nominally 1.4 above V_{LC}. For TTL interface, simply ground pin 1. When interfacing ECL, an I_{REF} = 1mA is recommended. For interfacing other logic families, see previous page. For general setup of the logic control circuit, it should be noted that pin 1 will sink 1. 1mA typical; external circuitry should be designed to accommodate this current.

Fastest settling times are obtained when pin 1 sees a low impedance. If pin 1 is connected to a 1kΩ divider, for example, it should be bypassed to ground by a 0.01μF capacitor.

ANALOG OUTPUT CURRENTS

Both true and complemented output sink currents are provided where $I_O + \overline{I_O} = I_{FS}$. Current appears at the "true" output when a "1" is applied to each logic input. As the binary count increases, the sink current at pin 4 increases proportionally, in the fashion of a "positive logic" D/A converter. When a "0" is applied to any input bit, that current is turned off at pin 4 and turned on at pin 2. A decreasing logic count increases $\overline{I_O}$ as in a negative or inverted logic D/A converter. Both outputs may be used simultaneously. If one of the outputs is not required it must still be connected to ground or to a point capable of sourcing I_{FS}; do not leave an unused output pin open.

Both outputs have an extremely wide voltage compliance enabling fast direct current-to-voltage conversion through a resistor tied to ground or other voltage source. Positive compliance is 36V above V– and is independent of the positive supply. Negative compliance is +10V above V–.

The dual outputs enable double the usual peak-to-peak load swing when driving loads in quasi-differential fashion. This feature is especially useful in cable driving, CRT deflection and in other balanced applications such as driving center-tapped coils and transformers.

POWER SUPPLIES

The DAC-10 operates over a wide range of power supply voltages from a total supply of 9V to 36V. When operating with V– supplies of –10V or less, $I_{REF} \leq 1mA$ is recommended. Low reference current operation decreases power consumption and increases negative compliance, reference amplifier negative common mode range, negative logic input range, and negative logic threshold range; consult the various figures for guidance. For example, operation at –9V with $I_{REF} = 2mA$ is not recommended because negative output compliance would be reduced to near zero. Operation from lower supplies is possible, however at least 8V total must be applied to insure turn-on of the internal bias network.

Symmetrical supplies are not required, as the DAC-10 is quite insensitive to variations in supply voltage. Battery operation is feasible as no ground connection is required: however, an artificial ground may be used to insure logic swings, etc. remain in between acceptable limits.

TEMPERATURE PERFORMANCE

The nonlinearity and monotonicity specifications of the DAC-10 are guaranteed to apply over the entire rated operating temperature range. Full scale output current drift is tight, typically ±10ppm/°C, with zero scale output current and drift essentially negligible compared to ½ LSB.

The temperature coefficient of the reference resistor R14 should match and track that of the output resistor for minimum overall full scale drift. Settling times of the DAC-10 decrease approximately 10% at –55°C; at +125°C an increase of about 15% is typical.

SETTLING TIME

The DAC-10 is capable of extremely fast settling times, typically 85ns at $I_{REF} = 2.0mA$. Judicious circuit design and careful board layout must be employed to obtain full performance potential during testing and application. The logic switch design enables propagation delays of only 35ns for each of the 10 bits. Settling time to within ½ LSB of the LSB is therefore 35ns, with each progressively larger bit taking successively longer. The MSB settles in 130ns, thus determining the overall settling time of 85ns. Settling to 8-bit accuracy requires about 60 to 78ns. The output capacitance of the DAC-10 including the package is approximately 18pF; therefore the output RC time constant dominates settling time if $R_L > 500\Omega$.

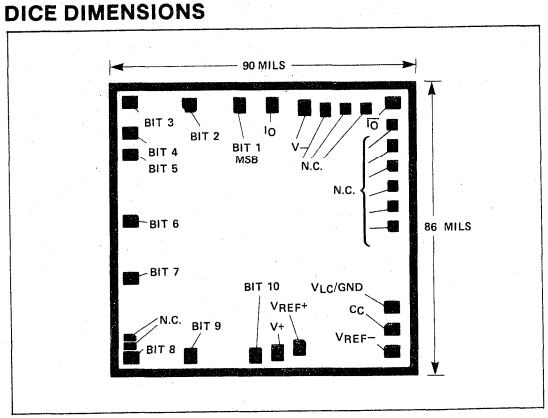
Settling time and propagation delay are relatively insensitive to logic input amplitude and rise and fall times, due to the high gain of the logic switches. Settling time also remains essentially constant for I_{REF} values down to 1.0mA, with gradual increases for lower I_{REF} values. The principal advantage of higher I_{REF} values lies in the ability to attain a given output level with lower load resistors, thus reducing the output RC time constant.

Measurement of settling time requires the ability to accurately resolve ±2μA, therefore a 2.5KΩ load is needed to provide adequate drive for most oscilloscopes. The settling time fixture of Figure 29 uses a cascode design to permit driving a 2.5kΩ load with less than 5pF of parasitic capacitance at the measurement node. At I_{REF} values of less than 1.0mA, excessive RC damping of the output is difficult to prevent while maintaining adequate sensitivity. However, the major carry from 0111111111 to 1000000000 provides an accurate indicator of settling time. This code change does not require the normal 6.2 time constants to settle to within ±0.2% of the final value, and thus settling times may be observed at lower values of I_{REF}.

DAC-10 switching transients or "glitches" are very low and may be further reduced by small capacitive loads at the output at a minor sacrifice in settling time.

Fastest operation can be obtained by using short leads, minimizing output capacitance and load resistor values, and by adequate bypassing at the supply, reference and V_{LC} terminals. Supplies do not require large electrolytic bypass capacitors as the supply current drain is independent of input logic states: 0.1μF capacitors at the supply pins provide full transient protection.

DICE DIMENSIONS



DAC-12

12-BIT HIGH-SPEED D/A CONVERTER

FEATURES

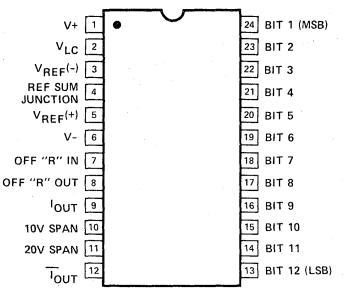
- **True Monolithic Construction**
- **Fast Settling Output Current** **750ns**
- **Direct Interface to TTL, CMOS, ECL, PMOS, NMOS**
- **True 12-Bit Linearity** ..... **±0.5 LSB**
- **High Output Impedance and High Compliance** ..... **−5.0V to +10V**
- **Differential Current Outputs**
- **High-Speed Multiplying Capability**
- **Low FS Current Drift** ..... **±10ppm/°C**
- **Wide Power Supply Range** ..... **+4.75/−10V to ±16.5V**
- **Low Power Consumption** **150mW**
- **Trimmed for Linearity after Package is Sealed**

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The monolithic DAC-12 features advanced circuit design along with a proprietary PMI trimming technique (Zener Zap) to provide high speed performance and minimal drift. Dual complementary current outputs offer the utmost flexibility in logic input and current output configurations while maintaining true 12-bit linearity (±1/2 LSB) and monotonicity over the full operating temperature range. This performance is maintained for a wide range of power supply voltages and output termination voltages (high compliance). In many applications, the output current can be directly converted to voltage with a resistor. Integral gain, range and offset resistors give significant application flexibility with the low drift offered by tracking thin film resistors.

Two quadrant multiplying capability (variable reference) along with direct logic interface to all popular logic families makes this D/A converter a truly universal data converter block.

PIN CONNECTIONS & ORDERING INFORMATION



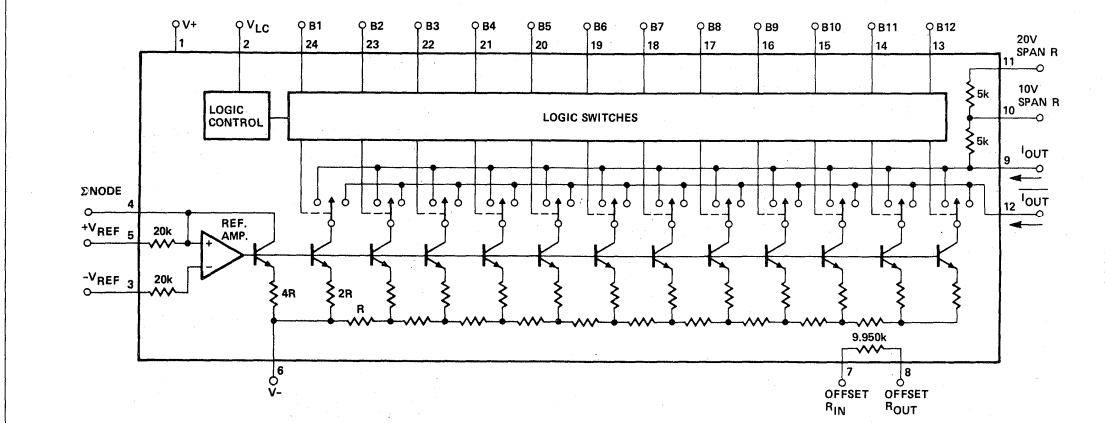
24-PIN HERMETIC DUAL-IN-LINE (V-Suffix)

MODEL	NONLINEARITY	TEMP RANGE
DAC-12AV	±½ LSB	−55°/+125°C
DAC-12BV	±1 LSB	−55°/+125°C
DAC-12EV	±½ LSB	0°/70°C
DAC-12FV	±1 LSB	0°/70°C
DAC-12GV	±2 LSB	0°/70°C

Military Temperature Range Devices with MIL-STD-883 Class B Processing:

ORDER: DAC12AV/883
DAC12BV/883

EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Operating Temperature Range
- DAC-12 AV, BV ..... −55°C to +125°C
- DAC-12 EV, FV, GV, ... 0°C to +70°C

Storage Temperature Range ..... −65°C to +150°C
Power Dissipation 500mW
- Derate above 100°C ..... 10mW/°C

Lead Soldering Temperature (60 sec) ..... 300°C
I_{REF} 4mA

Positive Power Supply (V+) ..... 36V minus V−
Negative Power Supply (V−) ..... −36V plus V+
V+ to V− 36V
Logic Inputs ..... V− to V− plus +36V
Summing Junction (Pin 4) ..... V− to V+
CMOS/TTL Threshold (Pin 2) ..... V− to V+
I_{OUT} (Pin 9) ..... +18 to −12V
Span Resistor and Off R 36V

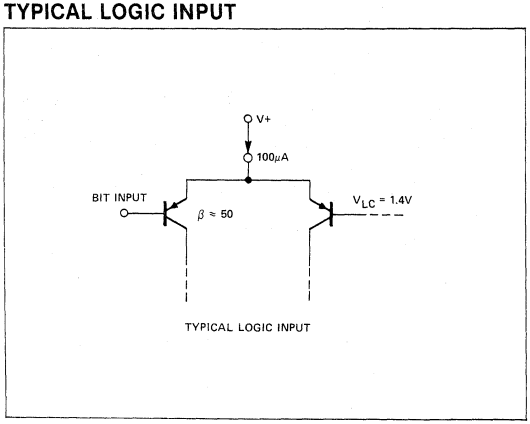
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $V_{REF} = 10.000V$, $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

	PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	DAC-12 AV,EV DAC-12 BV,FV MIN	TYP	MAX	DAC-12 GV MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
SYSTEM	Nonlinearity	NL	"A" or "E" Suffix	—	—	±1/2	—	—	—	LSB
			"B" or "F" Suffix	—	—	±1	—	—	—	
			"G" Suffix	—	—	—	—	—	±2	
	Relative Accuracy		"A" or "E" Suffix	—	—	±0.013	—	—	—	%FS
			"B" or "F" Suffix	—	—	±0.026	—	—	—	
			"G" Suffix	—	—	—	—	—	±0.05	
	Relative Accuracy		T_A = Full Range A/E	—	—	±0.026	—	—	—	%FS
			T_A = Full Range B	—	—	±0.05	—	—	—	
			T_A = Full Range F	—	±0.026	—	—	—	—	
	Monotonicity		T_A = Full Operating Range A/E	12	—	—	—	—	—	Bits
			T_A = Full Operating Range B	11	—	—	—	—	—	
			T_A = Full Operating Range F/G	12	—	—	10	—	—	
	Temperature Coefficient of Nonlinearity	TC NL		—	3	—	—	3	—	ppm/°C
	Differential Nonlinearity	DNL	"A" or "E" Suffix	—	—	±1/2	—	—	±4	LSB
			"B" Suffix	—	—	±1	—	—	—	
			"F" or "G" Suffix	—	±1	—	—	—	—	
	Differential Nonlinearity	DNL	T_A = Full Range A/E	—	—	1	—	—	—	LSB
			T_A = Full Range B	—	—	2	—	—	—	
			T_A = Full Range F	—	1	—	—	—	—	
	Zero Scale Current	I_{ZS}	T_A = Full Range	—	—	±0.006	—	—	0.006	%FS
	Gain Temperature Coefficient	TC V_{FS}	T_A = Full Range							ppm/°C
			"A" or "E" Suffix	—	—	10	—	—	—	
			"B" or "F" Suffix	—	—	20	—	—	—	
	Bipolar Offset Tempco		T_A = Full Range	—	4	—	—	15	—	ppm/°C
	Full Scale Settling Time	t_s	To 1/2 LSB, all bits ON or OFF	—	750	—	—	750	—	ns
	Major Carry Settling Time		To 90% complete	—	125	—	—	125	—	ns
			To 1/2 LSB	—	750	—	—	750	—	
REFERENCE IN	Reference Input Resistance	R_{IN}		—	20	—	—	20	—	kΩ
	Input Range	IVR		−5	—	+20	−5	—	+20	V
	Multiplying Range	IVRm	For 0.05% Typical Accuracy	2	—	20	2	—	20	V
	Feedthrough Error		F_{IN} = 2.0KHz For 10V (p-p) in	—	1/2	—	—	1/2	—	LSB
	Amplifier Bandwidth	BW		—	1.0	—	—	1.0	—	MHz

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (Continued)

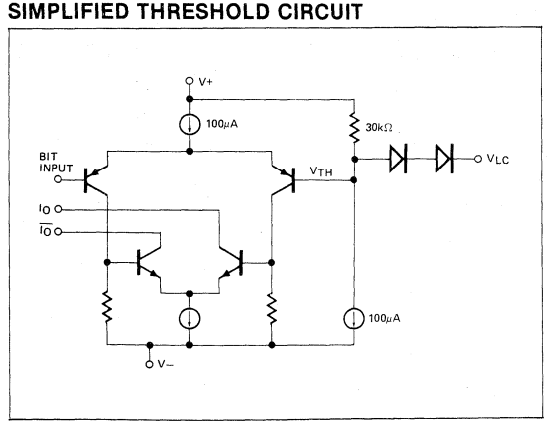
	PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	DAC-12 AV,EV DAC-12 BV,FV MIN	TYP	MAX	DAC-12 GV MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
LOGIC	Logic Input Voltage — High	V_{IH}	I_H = 10nA (typical)	V_{LC} +2.0	—	—	V_{LC} +2.0	—	—	V
LOGIC	Logic Input Voltage — Low	V_{IL}	I_{IL} = 2μA (typical)	—	—	V_{LC} +0.8	—	—	V_{LC} +0.8	V
OUTPUT	Output Current Range	I_{OR}	V_{REF} = 10.00V	−1.4	−2.0	−2.6	—	−2.0	—	mA
			I_{REF} = 0.50mA	—	−2.0	—	—	−2.0	—	
				—	±0.5%	—	—	±1%	—	
OUTPUT	Full Range Voltage Output (using Span Resistor)	V_{FR}	Unipolar	—	—	—	—	10.050	—	V
				—	10.050	—	—	±1	—	
			Bipolar	—	5.025	—	—	5.025	—	
				—	±0.5%	—	—	±1	—	
OUTPUT	Complementary Output Symmetry	I_{sym}	$I_{OR} - \overline{I_{OR}}$	—	±50	—	—	±50	—	nA
OUTPUT	Output Voltage Compliance	V_{OC}	Functional	−5	—	+10	−5	—	+10	V
	Output Resistance	Ro		—	20	—	—	20	—	MΩ
	Output Capacitance	Co		—	25	—	—	25	—	pF
	Output Noise	En		—	15	—	—	15	—	μV_{p-p}
	Output Slew Rate	SR		—	2.5	—	—	2.5	—	mA/μs
	Output Settling with Pulsed Reference			—	3.0	—	—	3.0	—	μs
SUPPLY	Positive Supply Voltage Range	V+		4.75	—	16.5	4.75	—	16.0	V
	Negative Supply Voltage Range	V−		−10.0	—	−16.5	−10.0	—	16.0	V
SUPPLY	Positive Supply Current	I+	V+ = +15V V_{REF} = 10V	—	9	13	—	10	15	mA
SUPPLY	Negative Supply Current	I−	V− = −15V V_{REF} = 10V	—	11	15	—	12	17	mA
	Positive Supply Sensitivity, V+	PSS+		—	2	10	—	5	15	ppm/%ΔV+
	Power Supply Sensitivity, V−	PSS−		—	6	30	—	10	30	ppm/%ΔV−

TYPICAL LOGIC INPUT



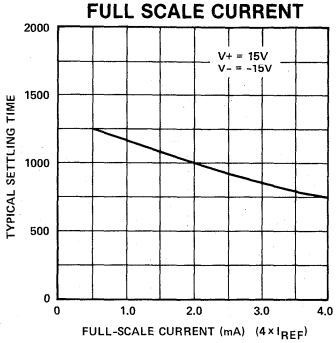
TYPICAL LOGIC INPUT

SIMPLIFIED THRESHOLD CIRCUIT

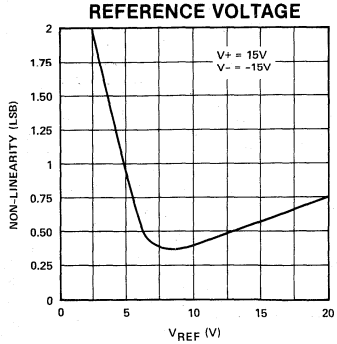


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES

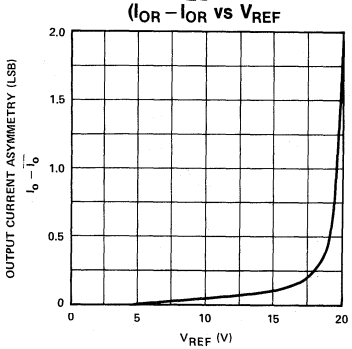
TYPICAL SETTLING TIME vs FULL SCALE CURRENT



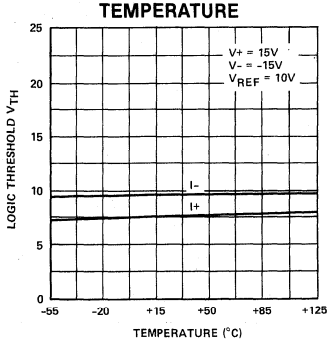
LINEARITY vs REFERENCE VOLTAGE



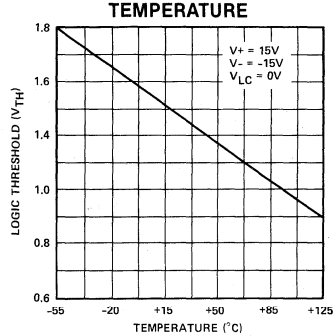
FULL SCALE SYMMETRY vs REFERENCE VOLTAGE ($I_{OR} - \overline{I_{OR}}$ vs V_{REF})



SUPPLY CURRENT vs TEMPERATURE



LOGIC THRESHOLD vs TEMPERATURE



APPLICATIONS

DAC-12 ERROR BUDGETS

Six fundamental error terms can lead to D/A converter transfer inaccuracy over temperature.

For the standard voltage output configuration shown above these are:

1. Zero Scale Error (I_O with zero code input)
2. Nonlinearity (deviation from a straight line)
3. Gain Temperature Coefficient
4. Nonlinearity Temperature Coefficient
5. V_{OS}
6. DAC output impedance

Thus Absolute Accuracy (excluding V_{REF}) is the summation of the above error terms.

$$\text{Abs. Acc.} = E_1 + E_2 + E_3 + E_4 + E_5 + E_6 \text{ (\% F.S.)}$$

$$= I_{ZS} + \text{N.L.} + \text{T.C. (gain) X } \Delta T + \text{T.C. (NL) X } \Delta T + \frac{V_{OS}}{V_{FS}} +$$

$$TCV_{OS} \text{ X } \Delta T \text{ X } \frac{R_F}{R_O} + 1$$

The DAC-12 has been designed to minimize each of these error terms and in some instances to eliminate such errors.

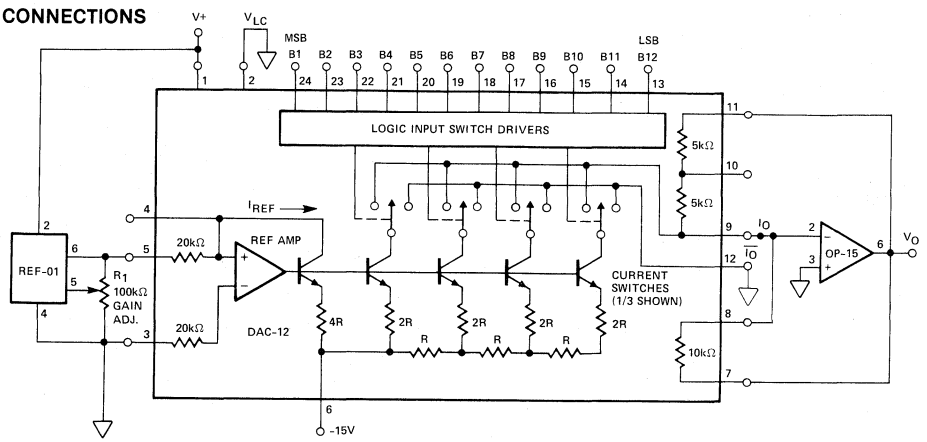
Thus for the DAC-12/OP-15 system

$$\text{Abs. Acc. (DAC-12)} = \text{NL} + \text{T.C. (gain X } \Delta T) + \frac{V_{OS}}{V_{FS}}$$

For the DAC-12E/OP-15E system the absolute accuracy is ±1/2 LBS maximum over a 50°C temperature change

+10 VOLT FULL-SCALE UNIPOLAR DAC

A. CONNECTIONS

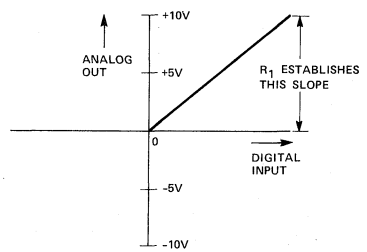


B. ADJUSTMENT PROCEDURE

1. ALL BITS TO "1" STATE ("0" STATE IF PINS 9 AND 12 INTERCHANGED)
2. ADJUST R_1 UNTIL OUTPUT IS +9.9975

$$\frac{4095}{4096} \times 10V$$

C. TRANSFER CURVE



without any offset trimming. To minimize self-generated thermal effects (span resistor heating), the DAC-12 is shown with the span and Bipolar offset resistors parallelled. This configuration, used for DAC-12 linearity testing, is recommended for unipolar 10 volt operation. The use of a single span resistor can degrade linearity by an additional 0.1 LSB.

OP-AMP TERMINATION

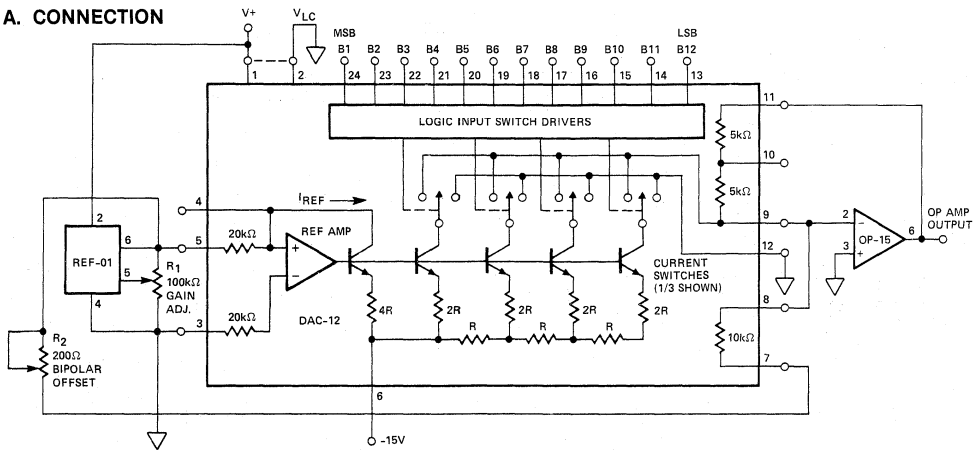
Op-Amp current-to-voltage conversion has advantages over resistor termination in polarity selection, speed and loading capability (buffering). Op-Amps can, however, introduce accuracy errors and increase settling time. The selection of the "best" amplifier depends on the DAC application. The OP-15/16/17 family offers excellent speed, power, and cost characteristics with good DC performance.

DAC-12 CODING

While the basic DAC-12 configurations shown in previous diagrams provide active high binary coding, the dual complementary current outputs and internal offsetting resistor allows four possible coding combinations. Noted diagrams provide the connection for natural binary and offset binary coding. By interchanging I_O and $\overline{I_O}$ (Pins 9 and 12) complementary binary and complementary offset binary codes can be obtained.

±10 VOLT FULL-SCALE BIPOLAR DAC

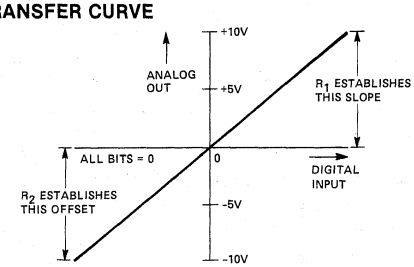
A. CONNECTION



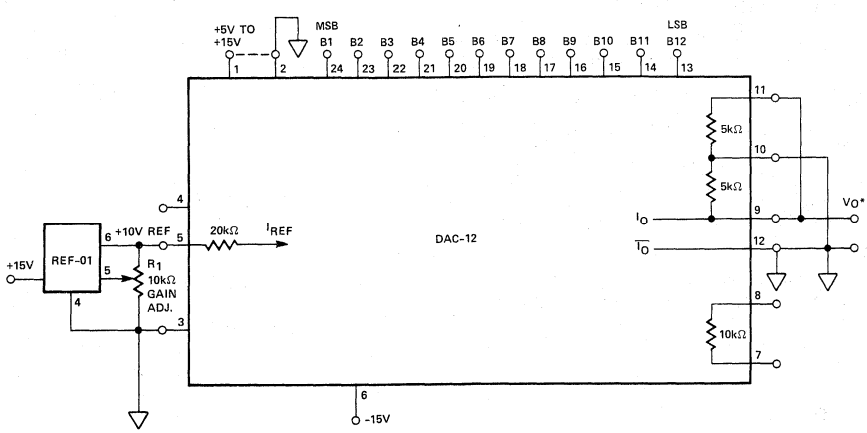
B. ADJUSTMENT PROCEDURE

1. SET ALL BITS TO "0" STATE
2. ADJUST R_2 UNTIL OUTPUT IS −10V
3. BIT 1 to "1" STATE
4. ADJUST R_1 UNTIL OUTPUT = 0.00V

C. TRANSFER CURVE

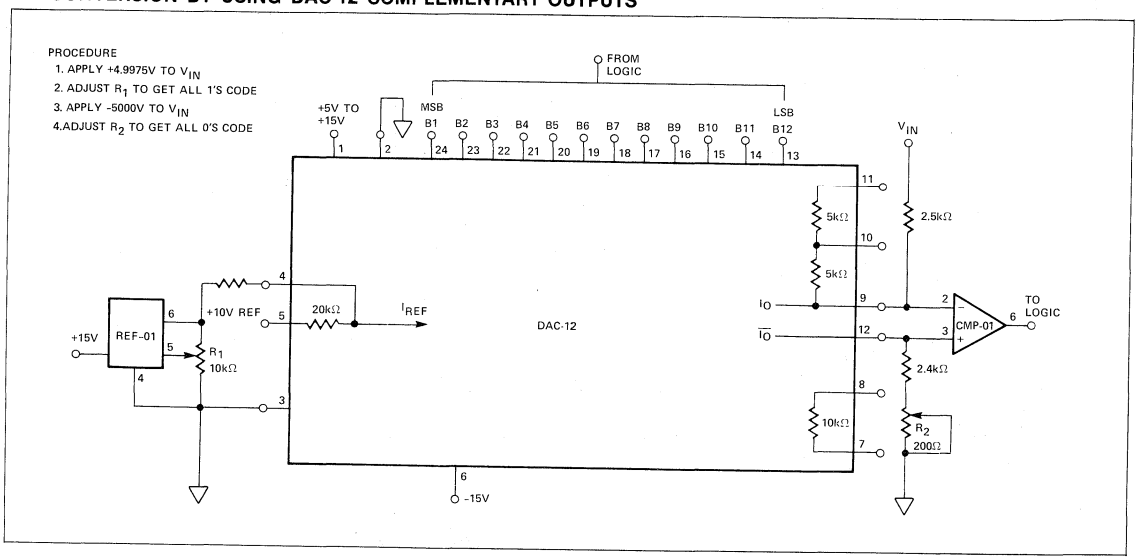


RESISTOR TERMINATED DAC (0 to −5V OUTPUT)



*GROUNDING PIN 9 AND UNGROUNDING PIN 12 WILL GIVE COMPLEMENTARY LOGIC.

A/D CONVERSION BY USING DAC-12 COMPLEMENTARY OUTPUTS



RESISTOR TERMINATION (Current-to-Voltage Conversion)

The high output compliance of the DAC-12 allows the use of an output resistor (span or bipolar offset) to provide the output voltage as demonstrated in figures below. Since this output resistor merely parallels the high internal resistance R_O (20MΩ), the output can range over the full "functional" compliance range of $-5V$ to $V+$.

It should be realized that the termination resistor forms a dominant RC time constant with the output capacitance moving the settling time close to the microsecond range ($10RC \approx 0.75\mu s$ for 2.5k R_T.)

COMPLEMENTARY CURRENT OUTPUTS

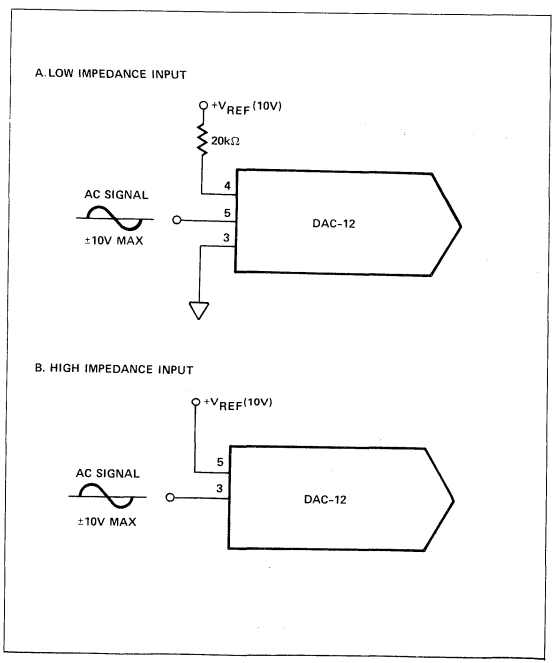
Both true (I_O) and complemented ($\overline{I_O}$) current outputs are offered. The sum of these two outputs provide a constant total current of $\frac{4095}{4096}\ I_{REF}$ which is split in relation to the digital input word X. Thus $I_O = \frac{4X}{4096} I_{REF}$ while $I_O = \frac{4(4095-X)}{4096}\ I_{REF}$.

Both offer a wide voltage compliance range (true and functional) which can be used for either single resistor I-V conversion or a differential I-V conversion giving twice the peak-to-peak output swing.

A further advantage of these dual outputs is that the digital input code can be of a true or complemented code depending upon whether the true or complemented current output is used.

MULTIPLYING OPERATION

The linearity vs. reference voltage curve on page 3 shows the two quadrant multiplying capability of the DAC-12. Note that 2 LSB (0.05%) nonlinearity is held over a full decade range of 2V to 20V. The DAC-12 is well suited as a digital attenuator or gain control for AC signals. The DAC must, however, be biased at the V_{REF} terminals so that the AC signals stays within these boundaries. Two methods of V_{REF} biasing are shown in the figure below.



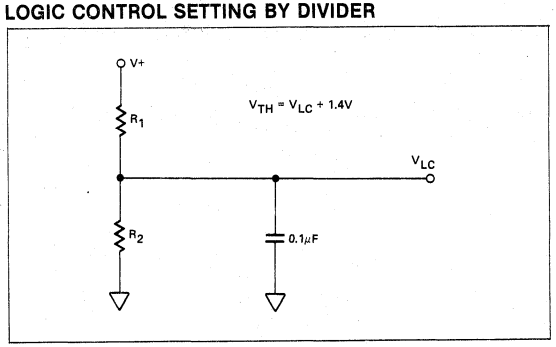
LOGIC CAPABILITY

The DAC-12 logic inputs are compatible with all major logic families. The versatility of the logic thresold voltages that can be established without any added circuitry.

V_{TH} with Pin 2 (V_{LC}) connected to:

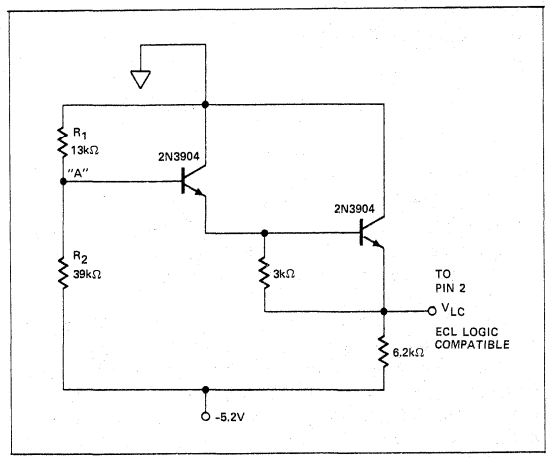
V+	Gnd	Open Circuit
1/2 V+ (when V− = −15V)	+1.4V	V+ −3V
	(TTL)	(TTL, CMOS)
(CMOS, HTL, NMOS)		

LOGIC CONTROL SETTING BY DIVIDER

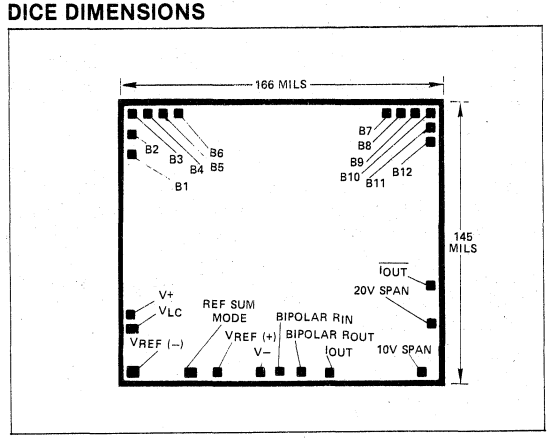


Logic thresholds other than the above can be achieved by using a simple resistive divide as shown in the top figure below. Note that the threshold voltage will be 1.4 volts greater than the voltage applied at the V_{LC} pin (Pin 2) and will have the temperature dependence of two V_{BES}. The threshold setting circuit of the bottom figure below will provide a temperature compensated logic interface voltage to V_{LC}. With this circuit the threshold level will remain stable over wide temperature (−55°C to +125°C) variations.

TEMPERATURE COMPENSATING V_{TH} SETTING CIRCUIT – ECL



DICE DIMENSIONS



DAC-20

2-DIGIT BCD HIGH-SPEED MULTIPLYING D/A CONVERTER

UNIVERSAL DIGITAL LOGIC INTERFACE

FEATURES

- **Fast Settling Output Current** **85ns**
- **Full Scale Current Prematched to ±1 LSB**
- **Direct Interface to TTL, CMOS, ECL, PMOS, NMOS**
- **Nonlinearity to ±1/4 LSB Maximum Over Temperature Range**
- **High Output Impedance and Compliance −10V to +18V**
- **Complementary Current Outputs**
- **Wide Range Multiplying Capability ... 1MHz Bandwidth**
- **Low FS Current Drift** ..... **±10ppm/°C**
- **Wide Power Supply Range** ..... **±4.5V to ±18V**
- **Low Power Consumption** ..... **37mW @ ±5V**
- **Low Cost**

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The DAC-20 series of 2-digit BCD monolithic multiplying digital-to-analog converters provide very high-speed performance coupled with low cost and outstanding applications flexibility.

Advanced circuit design* achieves 85ns settling times with very low "glitch" and at low power consumption. Monotonic multiplying performance is attained over a wide 40 to 1 reference current range. Matching to within 1 LSB between reference and full scale currents eliminates the need for full scale trimming in most applications. Direct interface to all popular logic families with full noise immunity is provided by the high swing, adjustable threshold logic inputs.

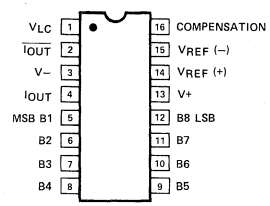
Dual complementary current outputs with −10V to +18V voltage compliance enable resistive termination, a voltage output without an external op amp.

All DAC-20 series models guarantee full 2-digit monotonicity, and nonlinearities as tight as ±1/4 LSB over the entire operating temperature range are available. Nonlinearity is unchanged over the ±4.5V to ±18V power supply range, with 37mW power consumption attainable at ±5V supplies.

The compact size and low power consumption make the DAC-20 attractive for portable applications.

DAC-20 applications include A/D converters, audio attenuators, analog meter drivers, programmable power supplies, high-speed modems and other applications where low cost, high speed and complete input/output versatility are required.

PIN CONNECTIONS & ORDERING INFORMATION



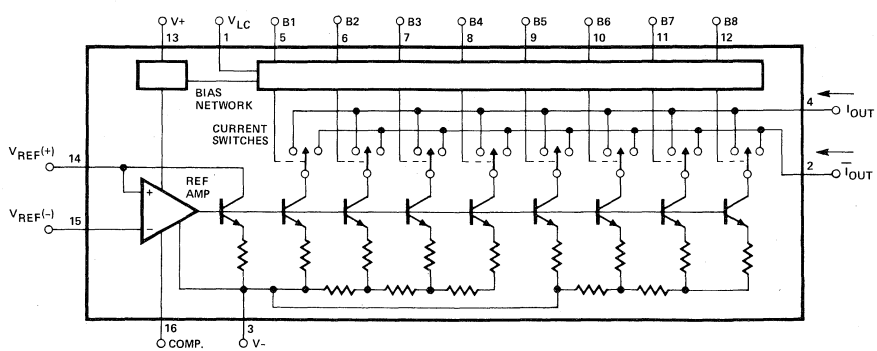
16-PIN HERMETIC DUAL-IN-LINE (Q-Suffix)

MODEL	TEMP RANGE	NONLINEARITY
DAC-20EQ	0°/70°C	±1/4 LSB
DAC-20CQ	0°/70°C	±1/2 LSB

16-PIN EPOXY B DUAL-IN-LINE (P-Suffix)

MODEL	TEMP RANGE	NONLINEARITY
DAC-20EP	0°/+70°C	±1/4 LSB
DAC-20CP	0°/+70°C	±1/2 LSB

EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS ($T_A = 25°C$ unless otherwise noted)

Operating Temperature Range
DAC-20EQ, CQ, EP, CP ..... 0°C to +70°C
Storage Temperature Range ..... −65°C to +150°C
Power Dissipation 500mW
Derate above 100°C ..... 10mW/°C
Lead Soldering Temperature (60 sec) ..... 300°C

V+ Supply to V− Supply 36V
Logic Inputs ..... V− to V− plus 36V
V_{LC} ..... V− to V+
Reference Inputs (V_{14}, V_{15}) ..... V− to V+
Reference Input Differential Voltage (V_{14} to V_{15}) .... ±18V
Reference Input Current (I_{14}) 5.0mA

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $I_{REF} = 2.0mA$, $T_A = 0°C$ to +70°C for DAC-20E and DAC-20C, unless otherwise noted. Output characteristics refer to I_{OUT} and $\overline{I_{OUT}}$.

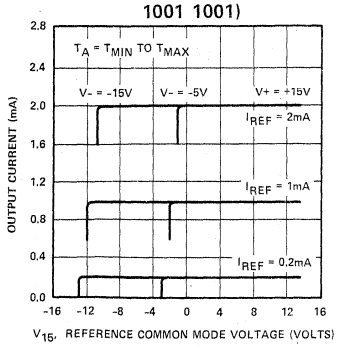
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	DAC-20E MIN	DAC-20E TYP	DAC-20E MAX	DAC-20C MIN	DAC-20C TYP	DAC-20C MAX	UNITS
Resolution		BCD 0 to 99 steps	2	2	2	2	2	2	Digits
Monotonicity		BCD 99 steps	2	2	2	2	2	2	Digits
Nonlinearity	NL	0000 0000 to 1001 1001	—	—	±1/4	—	—	±1/2	LSB
Settling Time (Note 1)	t_s	To ±1/2 LSB (±0.5% FS) all bits switched ON or OFF. $T_A = 25°C$	—	85	135	—	85	150	ns
Propagation Delay Each Bit All bits switched (Note 1)	t_{PLH}, t_{PHL}	$T_A = 25°C$	—	35	60	—	35	60	ns
Full Tempco	TCI_{FS}		—	±10	±50	—	±10	±80	ppm/°C
Output Voltage Compliance (True Compliance)	V_{OC}	Full scale current change <1/2 LSB (<0.5%FS) R_{OUT} >20MΩ typical $I_{REF} = 1.0mA$	−10	—	+18	−10	—	+18	V
Full Range Output (Digital Input 1001 1001)	I_{FR4}	$T_A = 25°C$, $I_{REF} = 2mA$	1.96	1.98	2.00	1.92	1.98	2.04	mA
Zero Scale Current	I_{ZS}		—	0.1	2.5	—	0.2	5.0	μA
Output Current Range	I_{OR}	V− = −5.0V V− = −7.0V to −18V	0 0	2.0 2.0	2.2 4.2	0 0	2.0 2.0	2.2 4.2	mA
Logic Input Levels Logic "0" Logic "1"	 V_{IL} V_{IH}	$V_{LC} = 0V$	 — 2.0	 — —	 0.8 —	 — 2.0	 — —	 0.8 —	V
Logic Input Current Logic "0" Logic "1"	 I_{IL} I_{IH}	$V_{LC} = 0V$ $V_{IN} = -10V$ to +0.8V $V_{IN} = 2.0V$ to 18V	 — —	 −2.0 0.0002	 ±10 ±10	 — —	 −2.0 0.002	 ±10 ±10	μA
Logic Input Swing	V_{IS}	V− = −15V	−10	—	+18	−10	—	+18	V
Logic Threshold Range	V_{THR}	$V_S = \pm 15V$	−10	—	+13.5	−10	—	+13.5	V
Reference Bias Current	I_{15}		—	−1.0	−3.0	—	−1.0	−3.0	μA
Reference Input Slew Rate (Note 1)	dI/dt		4.0	8.0	—	4.0	8.0	—	mA/μs
Power Supply Sensitivity	$PSSI_{FS+}$ $PSSI_{FS-}$	V+ = 4.5V to 18V V− = −4.5V to −18V $I_{REF} = 1.0mA$	— —	±0.0003 ±0.002	±0.03 ±0.03	— —	±0.0003 ±0.002	±0.03 ±0.03	$\%\Delta I_{FS}$ $\%\Delta V$
Power Supply Current	I+ I− I+ I−	$V_S = \pm 5V$, $I_{REF} = 1.0mA$ $V_S = \pm 15V$, $I_{REF} = 2.0mA$	— — — —	2.3 −5.0 2.5 −7.8	3.8 −6.5 3.8 −9.1	— — — —	2.3 −5.0 2.5 −7.8	3.8 −6.5 3.8 −9.1	mA
Power Dissipation	P_d	$V_S = \pm 5V$, $I_{REF} = 1.0mA$ $V_S = \pm 15V$, $I_{REF} = 2.0mA$	— —	37 152	52 194	— —	37 152	52 194	mW

NOTE:

1. Parameter not 100% tested; guaranteed by design.

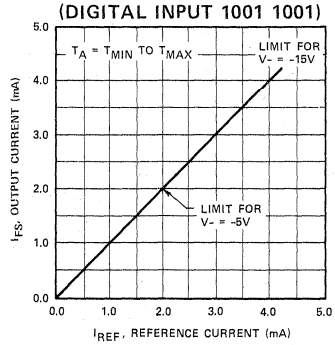
TYPICAL REFERENCE PERFORMANCE CURVES

REFERENCE AMP COMMON MODE RANGE (DIGITAL INPUT 1001 1001)



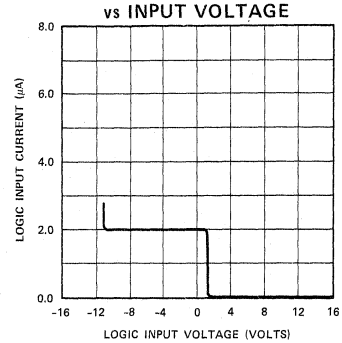
NOTE: POSITIVE COMMON MODE IS ALWAYS (V+) -1.5V; NEGATIVE COMMON MODE RANGE IS V- PLUS (I_{REF} x 800Ω) PLUS 2.5V.

FULL SCALE CURRENT vs REFERENCE CURRENT (DIGITAL INPUT 1001 1001)

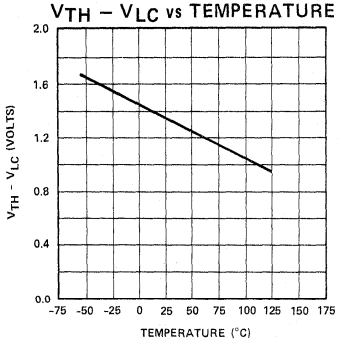


NOTE: THE RECOMMENDED RANGE FOR OPERATION WITH WITH A DC REFERENCE CURRENT IS +0.2mA TO +4.0mA.

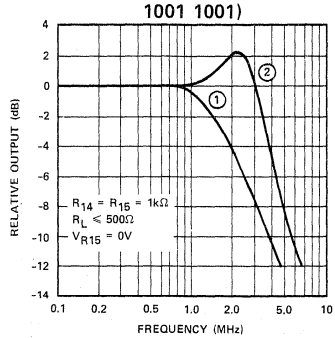
LOGIC INPUT CURRENT vs INPUT VOLTAGE



$V_{TH} - V_{LC}$ vs TEMPERATURE

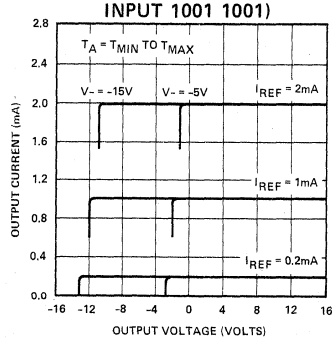


REFERENCE INPUT FREQUENCY RESPONSE (DIGITAL INPUT 1001 1001)

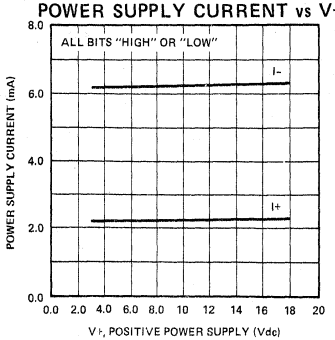


CURVE 1: C_C = 15pF, V_{IN} = 2.0V_{P-P} CENTERED AT +1.0V, LARGE SIGNAL.
CURVE 2: C_C = 15pF, V_{IN} = 50mV_{P-P} CENTERED AT +200mV, SMALL SIGNAL.

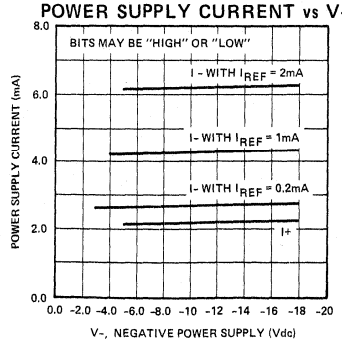
OUTPUT CURRENT vs OUTPUT VOLTAGE (OUTPUT VOLTAGE COMPLIANCE) (DIGITAL INPUT 1001 1001)



POWER SUPPLY CURRENT vs V+

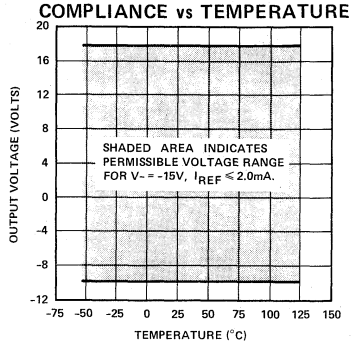


POWER SUPPLY CURRENT vs V–

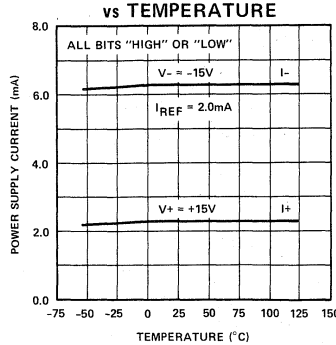


TYPICAL REFERENCE PERFORMANCE CURVES

OUTPUT VOLTAGE COMPLIANCE vs TEMPERATURE



POWER SUPPLY CURRENT vs TEMPERATURE



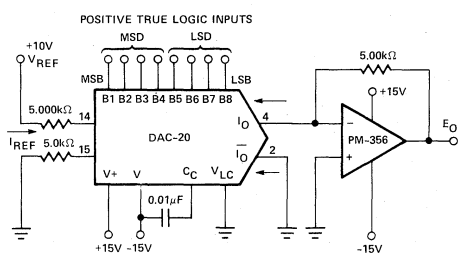
BASIC OUTPUT CONNECTIONS

With complementary current outputs, the DAC-20 may be used with either positive true or negative true (complementary) logic. Current appears at the "true" output (I_O) when a "1" is applied to a logic input. As the BCD-coded input increases, the sink current at Pin 4 increases proportionately, in the fashion of a "positive logic" D/A converter. When a "O" is applied to a logic input, that current is turned OFF at Pin 4 and ON at Pin 2 ($\overline{I_O}$) which is used for negative true or "negative logic" D/A converters.

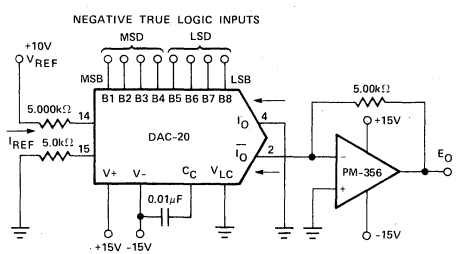
The unused output must be connected to ground or some voltage source capable of sourcing 1.65 times I_{REF}. A detailed discussion of reference input operation begins on the next page.

Both outputs have an extremely wide voltage compliance enabling fast direct current-to-voltage conversion through a resistor tied to ground or other voltage source. Positive compliance is 36V above V− and is independent of the positive supply. Negative compliance is given by V− plus (I_{REF}X800Ω) plus 2.5V.

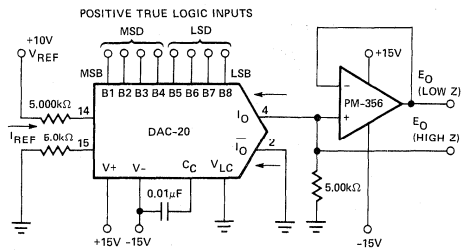
POSITIVE VOLTAGE OUTPUT



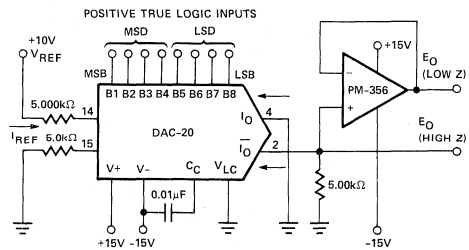
DECIMAL INPUT	BCD INPUT MSD	BCD INPUT LSD	I_O	E_O
0	0000	0000	0	0
10	0001	0000	0.20mA	+1.0V
20	0010	0000	0.40mA	+2.0V
30	0011	0000	0.60mA	+3.0V
40	0100	0000	0.80mA	+4.0V
80	1000	0000	1.60mA	+8.0V
99	1001	1001	1.98mA	+9.9V



DECIMAL INPUT	BCD INPUT MSD	BCD INPUT LSD	$\overline{I_O}$	E_O
0	1111	1111	0	0
10	1110	1111	0.20mA	+1.0V
20	1101	1111	0.40mA	+2.0V
30	1100	1111	0.60mA	+3.0V
40	1011	1111	0.80mA	+4.0V
80	0111	1111	1.60mA	+8.0V
99	0110	0110	1.98mA	+9.9V



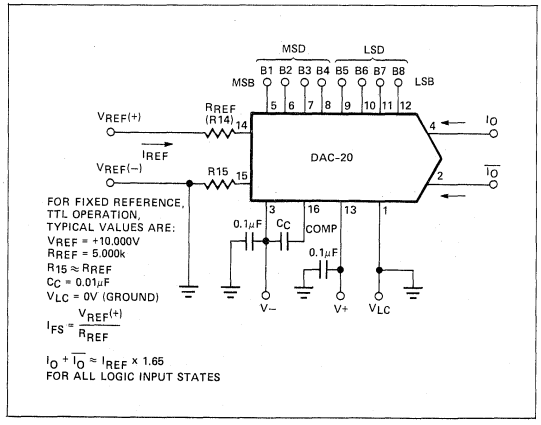
DECIMAL INPUT	BCD INPUT MSD	BCD INPUT LSD	I_O	E_O
0	0000	0000	0	0
10	0001	0000	0.20mA	−1.0V
20	0010	0000	0.40mA	−2.0V
30	0011	0000	0.60mA	−3.0V
40	0100	0000	0.80mA	−4.0V
80	1000	0000	1.60mA	−8.0V
99	1001	1001	1.98mA	−9.9V



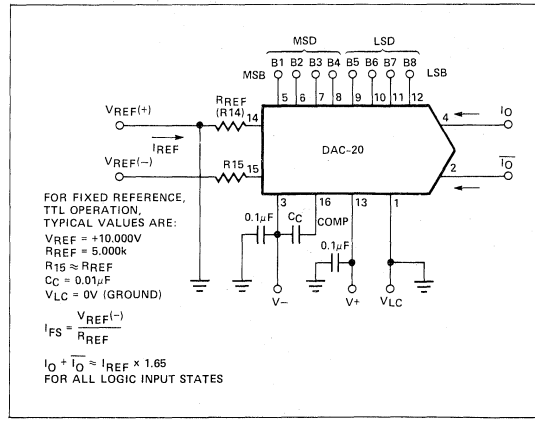
DECIMAL INPUT	BCD INPUT MSD	BCD INPUT LSD	$\overline{I_O}$	E_O
0	1111	1111	0	0
10	1110	1111	0.20mA	−1.0V
20	1101	1111	0.40mA	−2.0V
30	1100	1111	0.60mA	−3.0V
40	1011	1111	0.80mA	−4.0V
80	0111	1111	1.60mA	−8.0V
99	0110	0110	1.98mA	−9.9V

REFERENCE OPERATION

POSITIVE



NEGATIVE



REFERENCE AMPLIFIER SETUP

The DAC-20 is a multiplying converter in which the output current is the product of a digital number and the input reference current. The reference current may be fixed or may vary from nearly zero to +4.0mA. The full range output current is a linear function of the reference current and is given by:

$$I_{FR} = 99/100 \times I_{REF} \text{ where } I_{REF} = I_{14}.$$

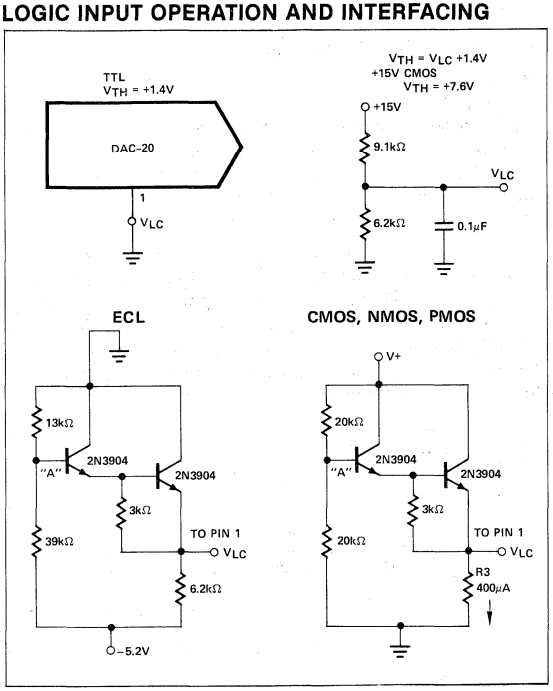
In positive reference applications an external positive reference voltage forces current through R_{14} into the $V_{REF}(+)$ terminal (Pin 14) of the reference amplifier. Alternatively, a negative reference may be applied to $V_{REF}(-)$ at Pin 15; reference current flows from ground through R_{14} into $V_{REF}(+)$ as in the positive reference case. This negative reference connection has the advantage of a very high impedance presented at Pin 15. The voltage at Pin 14 is equal to and tracks the voltage at Pin 15 due to the high gain of the internal reference amplifier. R_{15} (nominally equal to R_{14}) is used to cancel bias current errors and may be eliminated with only a minor increase in error.

When a DC reference is used, a reference bypass capacitor is recommended. A 5.0V TTL logic supply is not recommended as a reference. If a regulated power supply is used as a reference, R_{14} should be split into two resistors with the junction bypassed to ground with a 0.1μF capacitor.

For most applications the tight relationship between I_{REF} and I_{FR} will eliminate the need for trimming I_{REF}. If required, full-scale trimming may be accomplished by adjusting the value of R_{14}.

The reference amplifier must be compensated by using a capacitor from Pin 16 to V−. For fixed reference operation, a 0.01μF capacitor is recommended. For variable reference applications, see section entitled "Multiplying Operation."

LOGIC INPUT OPERATION AND INTERFACING



LOGIC THRESHOLD CONTROL

The DAC-20 design incorporates a unique logic input circuit which enables direct interface to all popular logic families and provides maximum noise immunity. This feature is made possible by the large input swing capability, 2μA logic input current and completely adjustable logic threshold voltage. For V− = −15V, the logic inputs may swing between −10V and +18V. This enables direct interface with a +15V CMOS logic, even when the DAC-20 is powered from a +5V supply. Minimum logic threshold voltage are given by: V− plus (I_{REF} X 800Ω) plus 2.5V. The logic threshold may be adjusted over a wide range by placing an appropriate voltage at the logic threshold control pin (Pin 1, V_{LC}).

The logic input threshold is 1.4V above V_{LC}. For TTL and DTL interface, simply ground Pin 1. When interfacing ECL, an I_{REF} = 1mA is recommended. For interfacing other logic families, see the figure above. Pin 1 will source 100μA typically, so the external circuitry must be designed to accommodate this current. Note that the threshold voltage has the temperature dependence of two forward biased diodes. The two V_{LC} setting circuits shown above include temperature compensation.

Fastest settling times are obtained when Pin 1 sees a low impedance. If Pin 1 is connected to a 1kΩ divider, for example, it should be bypassed to ground by a 0.01μF capacitor.

MULTIPLYING OPERATION

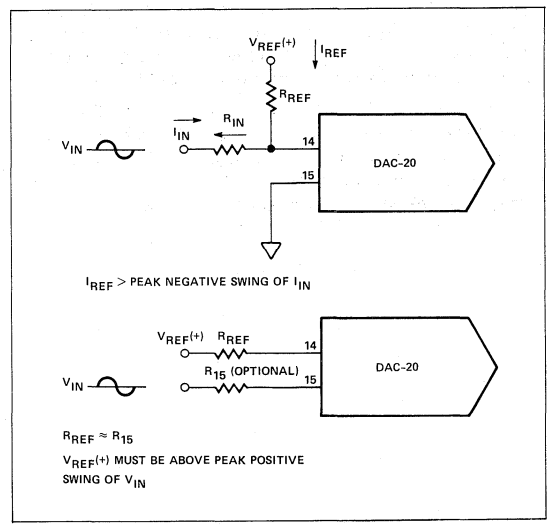
The DAC-20 provides excellent multiplying performance with an extremely linear relationship between I_F and I_{REF} over a range of 4mA to 4μA. Monotonic operation is maintained over a typical range of I_{REF} from 100μA to 4.0mA.

Bipolar references may be accommodated by offsetting V_{REF} or Pin 15. The negative common mode range of the reference amplifier is given by: V_{CM-} = V− plus (I_{REF} X 800Ω) plus 2.5V. The positive common mode range is V+ less 1.5V.

AC reference applications will require the reference amplifier to be compensated using a capacitor from Pin 16 to V−. The value of this capacitor depends on the impedance presented to Pin 14: for R_{14} values of 1.0, 2.5 and 5.0kΩ, minimum values of C_C are 15, 37, and 75pF. Larger values of R_{14} require proportionately increased values of C_C for proper phase margin.

For fastest response to a pulse, low values of R_{14} enabling small C_C values should be used. If Pin 14 is driven by a high impedance such as a transistor current source, none of the above values will suffice and the amplifier must be heavily compensated which will decrease overall bandwidth and slew rate. For R_{14} = 1kΩ and C_C = 15pF, the reference

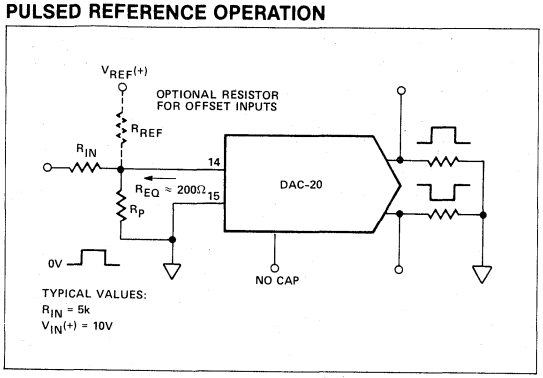
ACCOMMODATING BIPOLAR REFERENCES



amplifier slews at 4mA/μs enabling a transition from $I_{REF} = 0$ to $I_{REF} = 2mA$ in 500ns.

Operation with pulse inputs to the reference amplifier may be accommodated by the alternate compensation scheme shown above. This technique provides lowest full-scale transition times. An internal clamp allows quick recovery of the reference amplifier from a cutoff ($I_{REF} = 0$) condition. Full-scale transition (0 to 2mA) occurs in 120ns when the equivalent impedance at Pin 14 is 200Ω and $C_C = 0$. This yields a reference slew rate of 16mA/μs which is relatively independent of R_{IN} and V_{IN} values.

PULSED REFERENCE OPERATION



POWER SUPPLY CONSIDERATIONS

The DAC-20 operates over a wide range of power supply voltages from a total supply of 9V to 36V. When operating at supplies of ±5V or less, $I_{REF} \leq 1mA$ is recommended. Low reference current operation decreases power consumption and increases negative compliance, reference amplifier negative common mode range, negative logic input range, and negative logic threshold range; consult the various figures for guidance. For example, operation at −4.5V with $I_{REF} = 2mA$ is not recommended because negative output compliance would be reduced to near zero. Operation from lower supplies is possible. However, at least 8V total must be applied to insure turn-on of the internal bias network.

Symmetrical supplies are not required, as the DAC-20 is quite insensitive to variations in supply voltage. Battery operation is feasible as no ground connection is required: however, an artificial ground may be useful to insure logic swings, etc., remain between acceptable limits.

Power consumption may be calculated as follows:
$P_d = (I+)(V+) + (I+)(V-) + (2\ I_{REF})(V-)$. A useful feature of the DAC-20 design is that supply current is constant and independent of input logic states; this reduces the size of the power supply bypass capacitors.

TEMPERATURE PERFORMANCE

The nonlinearity and monotonicity specifications of the DAC-20 are guaranteed to apply over the entire rated operating temperature range. Full-scale output current drift is tight, typically ±10ppm/°C, with zero-scale output current and drift essentially negligible compared to 1/2 LSB.

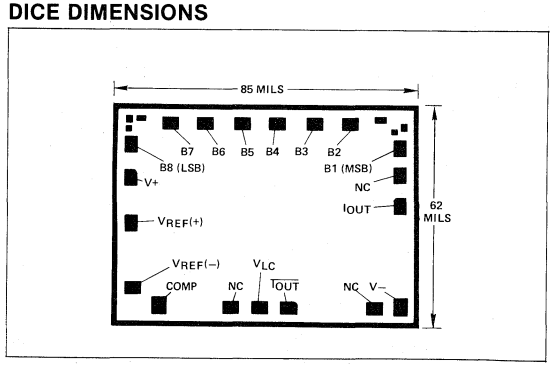
The temperature coefficient of the reference resistor R_{14} should match and track that of the output resistor for minimum overall full-scale drift.

SETTLING TIME OPTIMIZATION

The DAC-20 is capable of extremely fast settling times, typically 85ns at $I_{REF} = 2.0mA$. Judicious circuit design and careful board layout must be employed to obtain full performance potential during testing and application. The output capacitance of the DAC-20 including the package is approximately 15pF, therefore the output RC time constant dominates settling time if $R_L > 500\Omega$.

Fastest operation can be obtained by using short leads, minimizing output capacitance and load resistor values, and by adequate bypassing at the supply, reference and V_{LC} terminals. Supplies do not require large electrolytic bypass capacitors as the supply current drain is independent of input logic states; 0.1μF capacitors at the supply pins provide full transient protection.

DICE DIMENSIONS



DAC-76

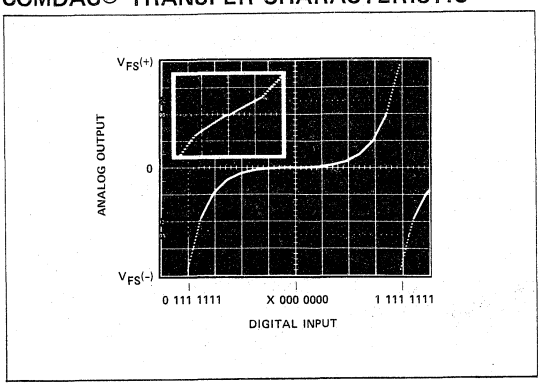
COMDAC® COMPANDING D/A CONVERTER

MONOLITHIC LOGARITHMIC DAC

FEATURES

- Sign Plus 12-Bit Range with Sign Plus 7-Bit Coding
- 12-Bit Accuracy and Resolution Around Zero
- Sign Plus 72dB Dynamic Range
- True Current Outputs: −5V to +18V Compliance
- Tight Full Scale Tolerance Eliminates Calibration
- Low Full Scale Drift Over Temperature
- Conforms with Bell System μ-255 Companding Law
- Multiplying Reference Inputs
- Low Power Consumption and Low Cost
- Ideal for PCM, Audio, and 8-Bit μP Applications
- Outputs Multiplexed for Time Shared Applications

COMDAC® TRANSFER CHARACTERISTIC

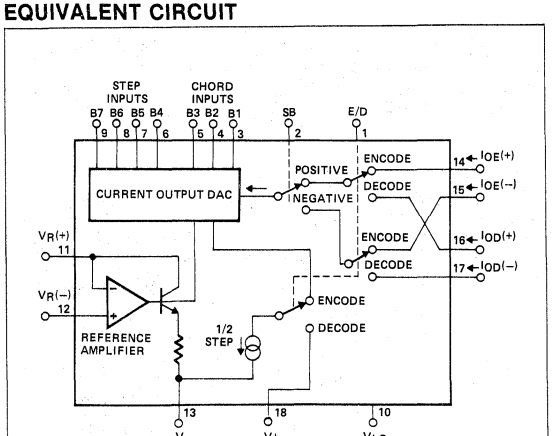


GENERAL DESCRIPTION

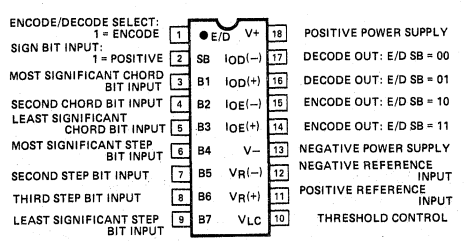
The DAC-76 monolithic COMDAC™ D/A Converter provides the dynamic range of a sign + 12-bit DAC in a sign + 7-bit format. A companding (compression/expansion) transfer function is implemented by using three bits to select one of eight binarily-related chords (or segments) and four bits to select one of sixteen linearly-related steps within each chord. Accuracy is assured by specifying chord end point values, chord nonlinearity, and monotonicity over the full operating temperature range.

The 8-bit format with a sign + 72dB dynamic range is especially useful in control systems using 8-bit microprocessors, RAMs and ROMs. Low distortion multiplying capability and conformance with the Bell System μ-255 logarithmic law for PCM transmission make the DAC-76 ideal for use in audio applications. Other applications include servo controls, stress and vibration analysis, digital recording and speech synthesis. Additional applications are listed on the last page.

EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT



ORDERING INFORMATION & PIN CONNECTIONS



18-PIN HERMETIC DUAL-IN-LINE (X-Suffix)

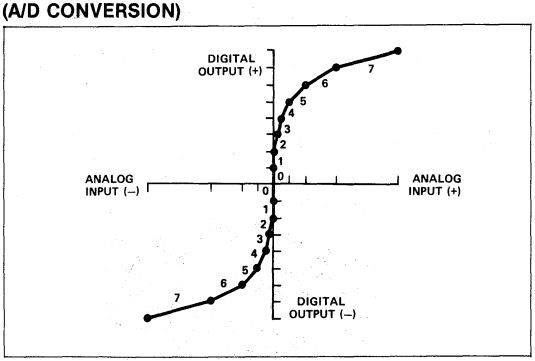
MODEL	TEMP RANGE	ACCURACY
DAC-76BX	−55°/+125°C	±1/2 STEP
DAC-76X	−55°/+125°C	±1 STEP
DAC-76EX	0°/+70°C	±1/2 STEP
DAC-76CX	0°/+70°C	±1 STEP
DAC-76DX	0°/+70°C	±1 1/2 STEP

Military Temperature Range Devices with MIL-STD-883 Class B Processing

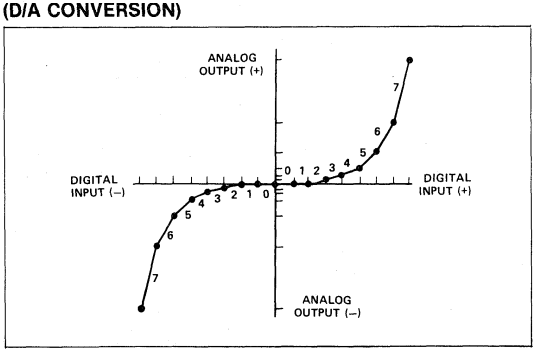
DAC76BX/883
DAC76X/883

TRANSFER CHARACTERISTICS

ENCODE TRANSFER CHARACTERISTIC (A/D CONVERSION)



DECODE TRANSFER CHARACTERISTIC (D/A CONVERSION)



The system transfer characteristics above result when the DAC-76 is used for signal compression (A/D conversion) and for signal expansion (D/A conversion). As one would expect, when the curves are superimposed their average is a straight line because compression and expansion must be equal and opposite.

Both transfer characteristics show outputs divided into 8 chords in both polarities with 16 equal steps in each chord. Note that each chord endpoint is approximately 6dB down from the next higher chord's endpoint and that the chord slopes are binarily-related.

The table below relates step size in each chord to other commonly-encountered measurements and to the equivalent, conventional, binary-coded DAC. Step size (except in Chord 0) is about 0.3dB and is an almost constant percentage of reading. In addition, there is a 1-1/2 step change between the maximum code in each chord and the minimum code in the next chord to smooth the chord transitions and to conform with existing telecommunication specifications.

The following three pages contain electrical specifications, the DC test circuit, tables of ideal chord endpoint currents for both encode and decode modes, and parameter definitions.

COMPANDING PRINCIPLES

BACKGROUND

Companding or signal compression and signal expansion is widely used. In FM broadcasting companding is performed by de-emphasis and pre-emphasis. In analog systems companding is performed by log and antilog amplifiers. But in data conversion and transmission, companding has been limited to the telecommunications industry. They recognized the need to efficiently represent analog signals with the fewest possible number of digital bits. With just 8 bits, the standard format of microprocessors, RAMs, ROMs and registers, telecommunications companding systems achieve very low signal-to-quantizing distortion over a 40dB range of speech amplitudes by using the Bell System μ-255 logarithmic companding law.

BELL μ-255 LOGARITHMIC CHARACTERISTIC

The output of the DAC-76 is an approximation to the μ-255 law which can be expressed as:

$$Y = 0.18 \ln (1 + \mu x)$$ where:

X = Normalized input signal level of the compressor (encoder), V_{IN}/V_{FS} with values from -1 to $+1$.

Y = Output signal level of the encoder

$\mu = 255$

This law is implemented by the DAC-76 with an eight chord (or segment) piecewise linear approximation for each polarity with sixteen linear steps in each chord. A dynamic range of 72dB in both polarities is achieved with 8-bit coding.

STEP SIZE SUMMARY TABLE DECODE OUTPUT (SIGN BIT EXCLUDED)

CHORD	STEP SIZE NORMALIZED TO FULL SCALE	STEP SIZE IN μA WITH 2007.75 μA F.S.	STEP SIZE AS A % OF FULL SCALE	STEP SIZE IN dB AT CHORD ENDPOINTS	STEP SIZE AS A % OF READING AT CHORD ENDPOINTS	RESOLUTION & ACCURACY OF EQUIVALENT BINARY DAC
0	2	0.5	0.025%	0.60	6.67%	SIGN + 12 BITS
1	4	1.0	0.05%	0.38	4.30%	SIGN + 11 BITS
2	8	2.0	0.1%	0.32	3.65%	SIGN + 10 BITS
3	16	4.0	0.2%	0.31	3.40%	SIGN + 9 BITS
4	32	8.0	0.4%	0.29	3.28%	SIGN + 8 BITS
5	64	16	0.8%	0.28	3.23%	SIGN + 7 BITS
6	128	32	1.6%	0.28	3.20%	SIGN + 6 BITS
7	256	64	3.2%	0.28	3.19%	SIGN + 5 BITS

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

V+ Supply to V− Supply 36V
V_{LC} Swing ..... V− plus 8V to V+
Analog Current Outputs ..... V− plus 8V to V− plus 36V
Reference Inputs ..... V− to V+
Reference Input Differential Voltage ..... ±18V
Reference Input Current 1.25mA
Logic Inputs ..... V− plus 8V to V− plus 36V

Operating Temperature
DAC-76B, DAC-76 ..... −55°C to +125°C
DAC-76E, DAC-76C, DAC-76D ..... 0°C to +70°C
Storage Temperature ..... −65°C to +150°C
Power Dissipation 500mW
Derate above 100°C ..... 10mW/°C
Lead Soldering Temperature (60 sec.) ..... 300°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $I_{REF} = 528\mu A$, $-55°C \le T_A \le +125°C$, and for all 4 outputs unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	DAC-76B MIN	DAC-76B TYP	DAC-76B MAX	DAC-76 MIN	DAC-76 TYP	DAC-76 MAX	UNITS
Resolution		8 chords with 16 steps each	±128	±128	±128	±128	±128	±128	Steps
Dynamic Range		20 log ($I_{7,15}/I_{0,1}$)	72	72	72	72	72	72	dB
Monotonicity		Sign Bit + or −	128	—	—	128	—	—	Steps
Chord Endpoint Accuracy		Error relative to ideal values at $I_{FS} = 2007.75\mu A$	—	—	±1/2	—	—	±1	Step
Differential Step Nonlinearity		Step error within chord	—	—	±1/2	—	—	±1	Step
Encode Current		Additional Output Encode/Decode = 1	3/8	1/2	5/8	1/4	1/2	3/4	Step
Settling Time	t_s	To within ±1/2 step	—	500	—	—	500	—	ns
Full Scale Drift	ΔI_{FS}	Full Temperature Range	—	±1/20	±1/4	—	±1/10	±1/2	Step
Output Voltage Compliance	V_{OC}	Full scale current change ≤1/2 step	−5	—	+18	−5	—	+18	V
Full Scale Current Deviation from Ideal (See Tables)	$I_{FS}(D)$ $I_{FS}(E)$	$V_{REF} = 10.000V$ $T_A = 25°C$ R11 = 18.94kΩ, R12 = 20kΩ	—	—	±1/2	—	—	±1	Step
Full Scale Symmetry Error	$I_O(+) - I_O(-)$	Decode or Encode Pair	—	±1/40	±1/8	—	±1/20	±1/4	Step
Zero Scale Current	I_{ZS}	Measured at $I_{OD}(+)$ or $I_{OD}(-)$ with 000 0000 Input	—	1/40	1/4	—	1/20	1/2	Step
Disable Current	I_{DIS}	Leakage of output disabled by E/D or SB	—	5.0	50	—	5.0	50	nA
Output Current Range	I_{OR}		0	2.0	4.2	0	2.0	4.2	mA
Logic Input Levels Logic "0" Logic "1"	 V_{IL} V_{IH}	$V_{LC} = 0V$	 — 2.0	 — —	 0.8 —	 — 2.0	 — —	 0.8 —	V
Logic Input Current	I_{IN}	$V_{IN} = -5V$ to +18V	—	—	40	—	—	40	μA
Logic Input Swing	V_{IS}	V− = −15V	−5	—	+18	−5	—	+18	V
Reference Bias Current	I_{12}		—	−1.0	−4.0	—	−1.0	−4.0	μA
Reference Input Slew Rate	dI/dt		—	0.25	—	—	0.25	—	mA/μs
Power Supply Sensitivity Over Supply Range (Refer to Characteristic Curves)	$PSSI_{FS}+$ $PSSI_{FS}-$	V+ = 4.5 to 18V, V− = −15V V− = −10.8V to −18V, V+ = 15V	— —	±1/20 −1/10	±1/2 ±1/2	— —	±1/20 ±1/10	±1/2 ±1/2	Step
Power Supply Current	I+ I− I+ I−	$V_S = +5V, -15V$, $I_{FS} = 2.0mA$ $V_S = \pm 15V$, $I_{FS} = 2.0mA$ 	— — — —	2.7 −6.7 2.7 −6.7	4.0 −8.8 4.0 −8.8	— — — —	2.7 −6.7 2.7 −6.7	4.0 −8.8 4.0 −8.8	mA
Power Dissipation	P_d	$V_S = +5V, -15V$, $I_{FS} = 2.0mA$ $V_S = \pm 15V$, $I_{FS} = 2.0mA$	— —	114 141	152 192	— —	114 141	152 192	mW

NOTE:

1. In a companding DAC the term LSB is not used because the step size within each chord is different. For example, in the first chord around zero (C_0) step size is 0.5μA, while in the last chord near full scale (C_7) step size is 64μA.

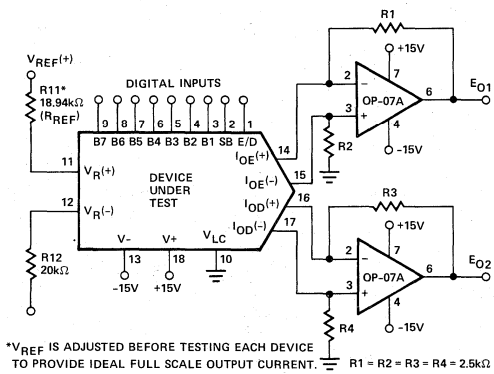
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $I_{REF} = 528\mu A$, $0°C \leq T_A \leq +70°C$, and for all 4 outputs unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	DAC-76E MIN	DAC-76E TYP	DAC-76E MAX	DAC-76C MIN	DAC-76C TYP	DAC-76C MAX	DAC-76D MIN	DAC-76D TYP	DAC-76D MAX	UNITS
Resolution		8 chords with 16 steps each	±128	±128	±128	±128	±128	±128	±128	±128	±128	Steps
Dynamic Range		20 log ($I_{7,15}/I_{0,1}$)	72	72	72	72	72	72	72	72	72	dB
Monotonicity		Sign Bit + or −	128	—	—	128	—	—	128	—	—	Steps
Chord Endpoint Accuracy		Error relative to ideal values at $I_{FS} = 2007.75\mu A$	—	—	±1/2	—	—	±1	—	—	±1-1/2	Step
Differential Step Nonlinearity		Step error within chord	—	—	±1/2	—	—	±1	—	—	±1-1/2	Step
Encode Current		Additional Output Encode/Decode = 1	3/8	1/2	5/8	1/4	1/2	3/4	1/4	1/2	3/4	Step
Settling Time	t_s	To within ±1/2 step	—	500	—	—	500	—	—	500	—	ns
Full Scale Drift	ΔI_{FS}	Full Temperature Range	—	±1/20	±1/4	—	±1/10	±1/2	—	±1/10	±1/2	Step
Output Voltage Compliance	V_{OC}	Full scale current change ≤1/2 step	−5	—	+18	−5	—	+18	−5	—	+18	V
Full Scale Current Deviation from Ideal (See Tables)	$I_{FS}(D)$ $I_{FS}(E)$	$V_{REF} = 10.000V$ $T_A = 25°C$ R11 = 18.94kΩ, R12 = 20kΩ	—	—	±1/2	—	—	±1	—	—	±1	Step
Full Scale Symmetry Error	$I_O(+)$ $-I_O(-)$	Decode or Encode Pair	—	±1/40	±1/8	—	±1/20	±1/4	—	±1/20	±1/2	Step
Zero Scale Current	I_{ZS}	Measured at $I_{OD}(+)$ or $I_{OD}(-)$ with 000 0000 Input	—	1/40	1/4	—	1/20	1/2	—	1/20	1/2	Step
Disable Current	I_{DIS}	Leakage of output disabled by E/D or SB	—	5.0	50	—	5.0	50	—	5.0	100	nA
Output Current Range	I_{OR}		0	2.0	4.2	0	2.0	4.2	0	2.0	4.2	mA
Logic Input Levels Logic "0" Logic "1"	 V_{IL} V_{IH}	$V_{LC} = 0V$	 — 2.0	 — —	 0.8 —	 — 2.0	 — —	 0.8 —	 — 2.0	 — —	 0.8 —	V
Logic Input Current	I_{IN}	$V_{IN} = -5V$ to $+18V$	—	—	40	—	—	40	—	—	40	μA
Logic Input Swing	V_{IS}	$V- = -15V$	−5	—	+18	−5	—	+18	−5	—	+18	V
Reference Bias Current	I_{12}		—	−1.0	−4.0	—	−1.0	−4.0	—	−1.0	−6.0	μA
Reference Input Slew Rate	dI/dt		—	0.25	—	—	0.25	—	—	0.25	—	mA/μs
Power Supply Sensitivity Over Supply Range (Refer to Characteristic Curves)	$PSSI_{FS}+$ $PSSI_{FS}-$	$V+ = 4.5$ to 18V, $V- = -15V$ $V- = -10.8V$ to $-18V$, $V+ = 15V$	— —	±1/20 ±1/10	±1/2 ±1/2	— —	±1/20 ±1/10	±1/2 ±1/2	— —	±1/20 ±1/0	±3/4 ±3/4	Step
Power Supply Current	I+ I− I+ I−	$V_S = +5V, -15V$, $I_{FS} = 2.0mA$ $V_S = \pm 15V$, $I_{FS} = 2.0mA$ 	— — — —	2.7 −6.7 2.7 −6.7	4.0 −8.8 4.0 −8.8	— — — —	2.7 −6.7 2.7 −6.7	4.0 −8.8 4.0 −8.8	— — — —	2.7 −6.7 2.7 −6.7	4.5 −9.3 4.5 −9.3	mA
Power Dissipation	P_d	$V_S = +5V, -15V$, $I_{FS} = 2.0mA$ $V_S = \pm 15V$, $I_{FS} = 2.0mA$	— —	114 141	152 192	— —	114 141	152 192	— —	114 141	167 207	mW

NOTE:

1. In a companding DAC the term LSB is not used because the step size within each chord is different. For example, in the first chord around zero (C_0) step size is 0.5μA, while in the last chord near full scale (C_7) step size is 64μA.

OUTPUT CURRENT DC TEST CIRCUIT



LINE SELECTION TABLE

TEST GROUP	ENCODE/ DECODE	SIGN BIT	OUTPUT MEASUREMENT	
1	1	1	$I_{OE}(+)$	(E_{01}/R1)
2	1	0	$I_{OE}(-)$	(E_{01}/R2)
3	0	1	$I_{OD}(+)$	(E_{02}/R3)
4	0	0	$I_{OD}(-)$	(E_{02}/R4)

NOTE: Accuracy is specified in the test circuit using the tables below to be within the specified proportion of a step at the maximum value in each chord. Monotonic operation is guaranteed for all input codes.

CONDENSED CURRENT OUTPUT TABLES

IDEAL DECODE OUTPUT CURRENT IN MICROAMPS AT CHORD ENDPOINTS

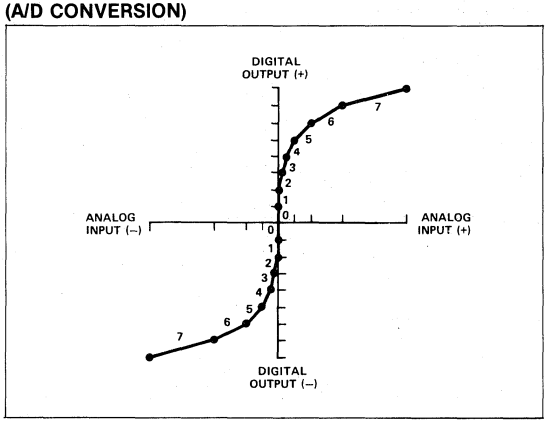
	CHORD	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
STEP		000	001	010	011	100	101	110	111
0	0000	0	8.25	24.75	57.75	123.75	255.75	519.75	1047.75
15	1111	7.5	23.25	54.75	117.75	243.75	495.75	999.75	2007.75
STEP SIZE		0.50	1	2	4	8	16	32	64

IDEAL ENCODE OUTPUT CURRENT IN MICROAMPS AT CHORD ENDPOINTS

	CHORD	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
STEP		000	001	010	011	100	101	110	111
0	0000	0.25	8.75	25.75	59.75	127.75	263.75	535.75	1079.75
15	1111	7.75	23.75	55.75	119.75	247.75	503.75	1015.75	2039.75
STEP SIZE		0.50	1	2	4	8	16	32	64

BASIC ENCODE OPERATION (COMPRESSING A/D CONVERSION)

ENCODE TRANSFER CHARACTERISTIC (A/D CONVERSION)



ENCODE DECISION LEVELS

Compressing A/D conversion with the DAC-76 requires a comparator, an exclusive-OR gate, and a successive approximation register — the usual elements in any sign-plus-magnitude A/D converter. However, a compressing ADC has one signficant difference from regular A/D converters.

In a conventional (linear) converter, the step size is a constant percentage of full scale, but in a compressing A/D converter, the step size increases as the output changes from zero scale to full scale. The standard 1/2 step bias used in conventional ADCs to keep quantizing error below ±1/2 step cannot be easily furnished by the user of a compressing ADC. For this reason, the DAC has a 1/2 step greater output in the encode mode that it has in the decode mode. This may be seen clearly by comparing the normalized encode and decode output tables at any code point.

ENCODING SEQUENCE

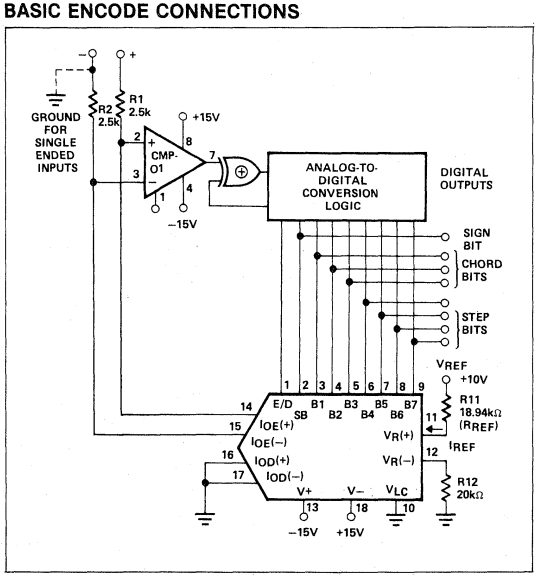
An encoding sequence begins with the Sign Bit comparison and decision. During this time the comparator is a polarity

NORMALIZED ENCODE LEVEL (SIGN BIT EXCLUDED) $I_{C,S} = 2[2^C (S + 17) - 16.5]$

C = chord no. (0 through 7)
S = step no. (0 through 15)

STEP	CHORD	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		000	001	010	011	100	101	110	111
0	0000	1	35	103	239	511	1055	2143	4319
1	0001	3	39	111	255	543	1119	2271	4575
2	0010	5	43	119	271	575	1183	2399	4831
3	0011	7	47	127	287	607	1247	2527	5087
4	0100	9	51	135	303	639	1311	2655	5343
5	0101	11	55	143	319	671	1375	2783	5599
6	0110	13	59	151	335	703	1439	2911	5855
7	0111	15	63	159	351	735	1503	3039	6111
8	1000	17	67	167	367	767	1567	3167	6367
9	1001	19	71	175	383	799	1631	3295	6623
10	1010	21	75	183	399	831	1695	3423	6879
11	1011	23	79	191	415	863	1759	3551	7135
12	1100	25	83	199	431	895	1823	3679	7391
13	1101	27	87	207	447	927	1887	3807	7647
14	1110	29	91	215	463	959	1951	3935	7903
15	1111	31	95	223	479	991	2015	4063	8159
STEP SIZE		2	4	8	16	32	64	128	256

BASIC ENCODE CONNECTIONS



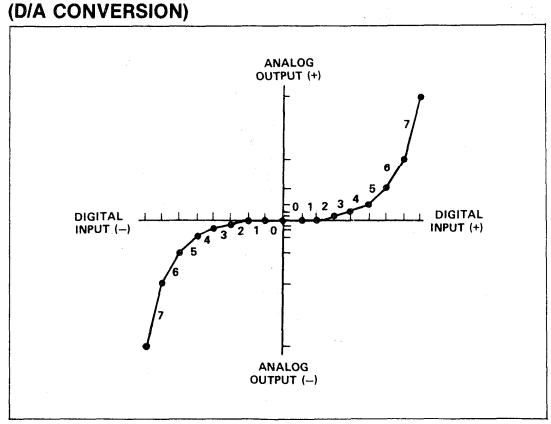
detector only. The Encode/Decode (E/D) input is held at a logic "0". Therefore, no current flows into the encode outputs, and the comparator is effectively disconnected from the DAC. Once the input polarity has been determined, the E/D input is changed to a logic "1" allowing current to flow into $I_{OE}(+)$ or $I_{OE}(-)$ depending upon the Sign Bit Answer.

For positive inputs, current flows into $I_{OE}(+)$ through R1, and the comparator's output will be entered as the answer for each successive decision. For negative inputs, current flows into $I_{OE}(-)$ through R2 developing a negative voltage which is compared with the analog input. An exclusive-OR gate inverts the comparator's output during negative trials to maintain the proper logic coding, all ones for full scale and all zeros for zero scale. (A more complete schematic is shown in the applications section).

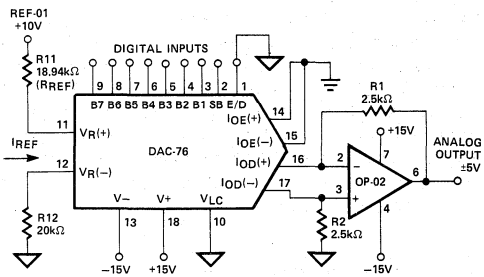
The bits are converted with a successive removal technique, starting with a decision at the code 011 1111 and turning off bits sequentially until all decisions have been made. Successive removal is necessary because the 1/2 step encode decision level current is drawn from the sum node, rather than sourced into it.

BASIC DECODE OPERATION (EXPANDING D/A CONVERSION)

DECODE TRANSFER CHARACTERISTIC (D/A CONVERSION)



BASIC DECODE CONNECTIONS



	E/D	SB	B1	B2	B3	B4	B5	B6	B7	E_0
POS FULL SCALE	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5.019V
(+) ZERO SCALE +1 STEP	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.0012
(+) ZERO SCALE	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0V
(−) ZERO SCALE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0V
(−) ZERO SCALE +1 STEP	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	−0.0012
NEG FULL SCALE	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	−5.019V

DECODE OPERATION

D/A conversion with the DAC-76 may be illustrated by using an operational amplifier connected to the decode outputs as a balanced load. The decode mode of operation is selected by applying a logic "0" to the Encode/Decode input. This enables the I_{OD} outputs, disables the I_{OE} outputs, and allows $I_{OD}(+)$ or $I_{OD}(-)$ to be selected by the Sign Bit input. When the Sign Bit input is high, a logic "1", all of the output current flows into $I_{OD}(+)$ forcing a positive voltage at the operational amplifier's output. When the Sign Bit input is low, a logic "0", all of the output current flows into $I_{OD}(-)$ through R2 forcing a negative voltage output. Since the Sign Bit only steers current into $I_{OD}(+)$ or $I_{OD}(-)$, the output will always be symmetrical, limited only by the matching of R1 and R2.

NORMALIZED TABLES

The encode and decode tables may be used to calculate ideal output current at any code point. For example, in decode mode at $I_{3,7}$ (011 0111) find 343. 343/8031 times I_{FS} of 2007.75μA equals 85.75μA. Alternatively, use the condensed current tables and add up the number of steps.

BASIC REFERENCE CONSIDERATIONS

Full scale output current is ideally 2007.75μA when the reference current is 528μA in the decode mode. In the encode mode it is 2039.75μA because the additional 1/2 step adds 32μA to the output. A percentage change in I_{REF} caused by changes in V_{REF} or R_{REF} will produce the same percentage change in output current.

NORMALIZED DECODE OUTPUT (SIGN BIT EXCLUDED) $I_{C,S} = 2[2^C (S + 16.5) - 16.5]$

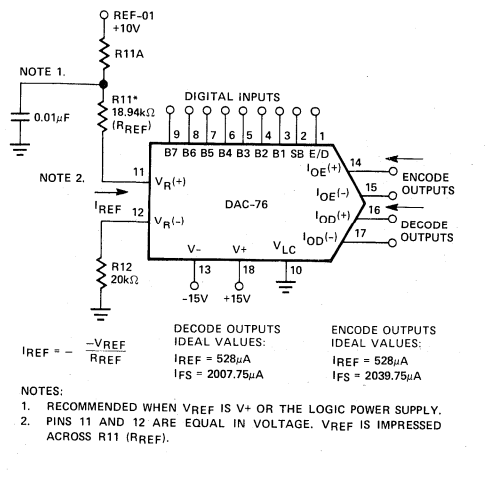
C = chord no. (0 through 7)
S = step no. (0 through 15)

STEP	CHORD	0 000	1 001	2 010	3 011	4 100	5 101	6 110	7 111
0	0000	0	33	99	231	495	1023	2079	4191
1	0001	2	37	107	247	527	1087	2207	4447
2	0010	4	41	115	263	559	1151	2335	4703
3	0011	6	45	123	279	591	1215	2463	4959
4	0100	8	49	131	295	623	1279	2591	5215
5	0101	10	53	139	311	655	1343	2719	5471
6	0110	12	57	147	327	687	1407	2847	5727
7	0111	14	61	155	343	719	1471	2975	5983
8	1000	16	65	163	359	751	1535	3103	6239
9	1001	18	69	171	375	783	1599	3231	6495
10	1010	20	73	179	391	815	1663	3359	6751
11	1011	22	77	187	407	847	1727	3487	7007
12	1100	24	81	195	423	879	1791	3615	7263
13	1101	26	85	203	439	911	1855	3743	7519
14	1110	28	89	211	455	943	1919	3871	7775
15	1111	30	93	219	471	975	1983	3999	8031
STEP SIZE		2	4	8	16	32	64	128	256

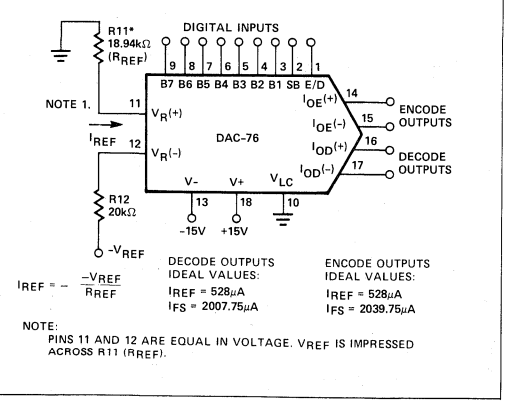
The large step size at full scale allows the use of inexpensive references in many applications. In some situations V_{REF} may even be the positive power supply. For example, with V+ = 15V, $R_{REF} = 15V/528\mu A$ or 28.4kΩ. When using a power supply as a reference, R11 should be two resistors, R11A and R11B, and the junction should be bypassed to ground to provide decoupling.

REFERENCE AMPLIFIER OPERATION

POSITIVE REFERENCE OPERATION



NEGATIVE REFERENCE OPERATION



REFERENCE AMPLIFIER SETUP

The DAC-76 is a multiplying D/A converter in which the output current is the product of the normalized digital input and the input reference current. The reference current may be fixed or may vary from nearly zero to +1.0mA. The full scale output current is a linear function of the reference current and is given for all four outputs in the figures above.

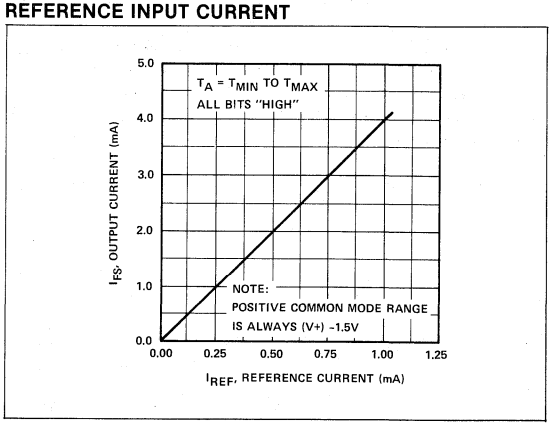
In positive reference applications an external positive reference voltage forces current through R11 into the $V_R(+)$ terminal (Pin 11) of the reference amplifier. Alternatively, a negative reference may be applied to $V_R(-)$ at Pin 12; reference current flows from ground through R11 into $V_R(+)$, as in the positive reference case. This negative reference connection has the advantage of a very high impedance presented at Pin 12. The voltage at Pin 11 is equal to and tracks the voltage at Pin 12 due to the high gain of the internal reference amplifier. R12 (nominally equal to R11) is used to cancel bias current errors and may be eliminated with only a minor increase in error.

REFERENCE RECOMMENDATIONS

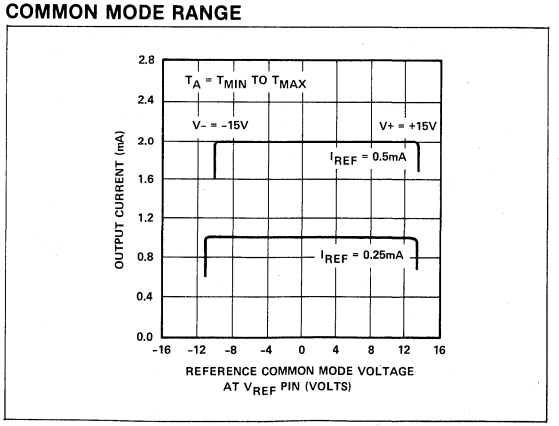
For most applications a +10.0V reference, such as the PMI REF-01, is recommended for optimum full scale temperature coefficient performance. (This also minimizes the contributions of reference amplifier V_{OS} and TCV_{OS}.) For most

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES

OUTPUT FULL SCALE CURRENT vs REFERENCE INPUT CURRENT



REFERENCE AMPLIFIER INPUT COMMON MODE RANGE

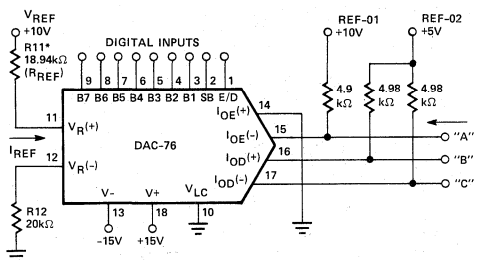


applications the tight relationship between I_{REF} and I_{FS} eliminates the need for trimming I_{REF}; but if desired, full scale trimming may be accomplished by selecting R11 or by using a potentiometer for R11.

Using lower values of reference current reduces negative power supply current and increases reference amplifier negative common mode range. While the recommended operating range of DC reference currents is 0.1mA to 1.0mA, monotonic operation is maintained over an even wider range allowing the DAC-76 to be used in many multiplying applications. For variable reference applications, see section entitled "Multiplying Operation."

TRUE CURRENT OUTPUT OPERATION

RESISTIVE OUTPUT CONNECTIONS



	OUTPUT VOLTAGE (V)			
INPUT CODE	"A"	"B"	"C"	DIFF
11 111 1111	0			
11 110 1111	+ 5.02	N/A	N/A	N/A
11 000 0000	+10.00			
01 111 1111		−5.00	+5.00	−10
01 110 1111		+0.02	+5.00	− 4.98
01 000 0000	N/A	+5.00	+5.00	0
00 000 0000		+5.00	+5.00	0
00 110 1111		+5.00	+0.02	+ 4.98
00 111 1111		+5.00	−5.00	+10

NEGATIVE OUTPUT VOLTAGE COMPLIANCE $V_{OC}(-)$

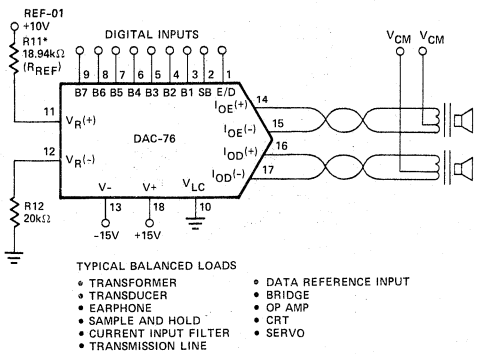
V− \ I_{FS}	1.0mA	2.0mA	4.0mA
−12V	−2.8V	−2.0V	−0.4V
−15V	−5.8V	−5.0V	−3.4V
−18V	−8.8V	−8.0V	−6.4V

MINIMUM NEGATIVE COMPLIANCE

$V_{OC}(-)$ MIN = (V−) + (2I_{REF} • 1.6kΩ) + 8.4V

The DAC-76 has true current outputs with wide voltage compliance enabling fast drive of a variety of single-ended and balanced loads. Positive voltage compliance is +18V, and negative voltage compliance is −5.0V with I_{REF} = 528μA and V− = −15V. Negative voltage compliance for other values of I_{REF} and V− may be calculated using the table above. Typical connections, both single-ended and differential, are shown in the figure above with output voltage tables. Note the differential sign-plus-magnitude relationship between

BALANCED LOAD CONNECTIONS



TYPICAL BALANCED LOADS

- TRANSFORMER
- TRANSDUCER
- EARPHONE
- SAMPLE AND HOLD
- CURRENT INPUT FILTER
- TRANSMISSION LINE
- DATA REFERENCE INPUT
- BRIDGE
- OP AMP
- CRT
- SERVO

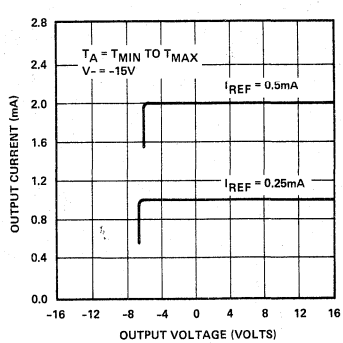
NOTE: THE SUM OF THE COMMON MODE VOLTAGE AND THE DIFFERENTIAL VOLTAGE ACROSS THE LOAD SHOULD BE WITHIN THE -5V TO +18V OUTPUT VOLTAGE COMPLIANCE SPECIFICATION.

"B" and "C". The differential output voltage is independent of the +5.00 nominal voltage source as long as the $V_{OC}(-)$ minimum values are observed.

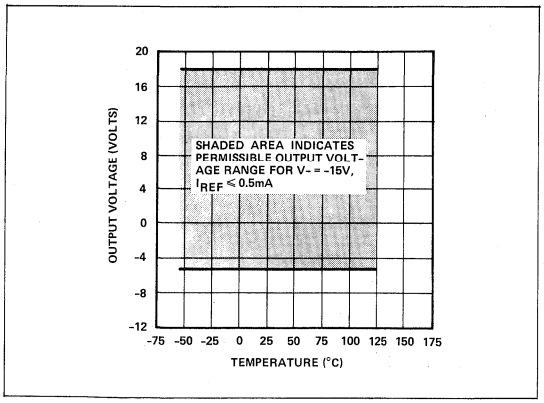
High common mode output range is possible due to the wide output voltage compliance and allows use with transformers or other balanced loads. The terminating impedances may be located a distance away from the DAC-76 allowing transmission of analog quantities as currents rather than voltages and elimination of ground loop errors. Capacitive termination is also possible, performing an "integrate-and-hold" process which is a function of V_{REF}, R_{REF}, the digital input code, and the selection time for a given current output. Resetting of the integrating capacitor may be accomplished with a CMOS switch in parallel with the capacitor. Thus, many applications traditionally requiring op amps may be performed with a high voltage compliance, current output DAC.

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES

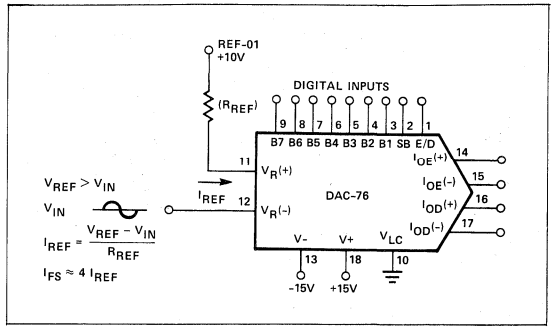
OUTPUT CURRENT vs OUTPUT VOLTAGE (OUTPUT VOLTAGE COMPLIANCE)



OUTPUT VOLTAGE COMPLIANCE vs TEMPERATURE

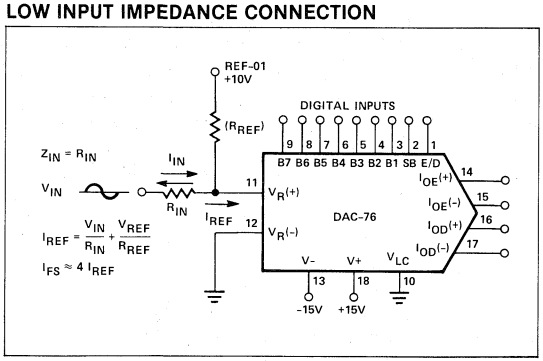


HIGH INPUT IMPEDANCE CONNECTION

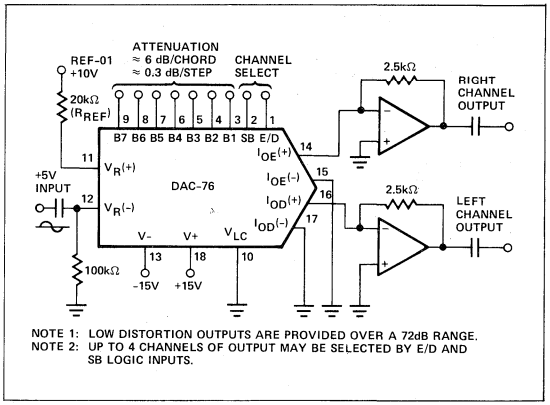


MULTIPLYING OPERATION

LOW INPUT IMPEDANCE CONNECTION

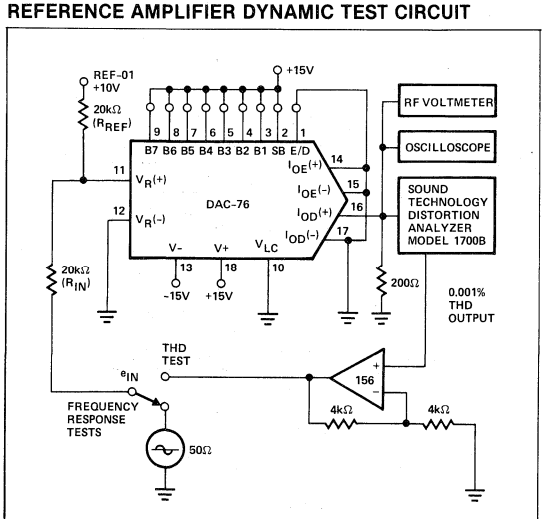


LOGARITHMIC DIGITAL GAIN CONTROL



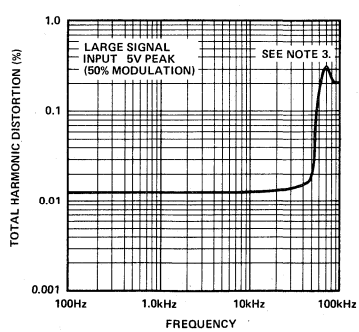
NOTE 1: LOW DISTORTION OUTPUTS ARE PROVIDED OVER A 72dB RANGE.
NOTE 2: UP TO 4 CHANNELS OF OUTPUT MAY BE SELECTED BY E/D AND SB LOGIC INPUTS.

REFERENCE AMPLIFIER DYNAMIC TEST CIRCUIT



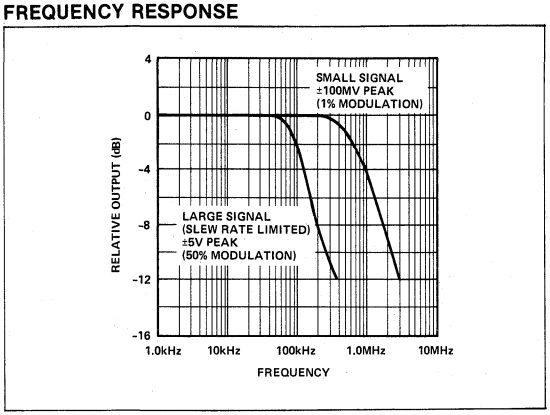
TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES

REFERENCE AMPLIFIER TOTAL HARMONIC DISTORTION vs FREQUENCY (80kHz FILTER)



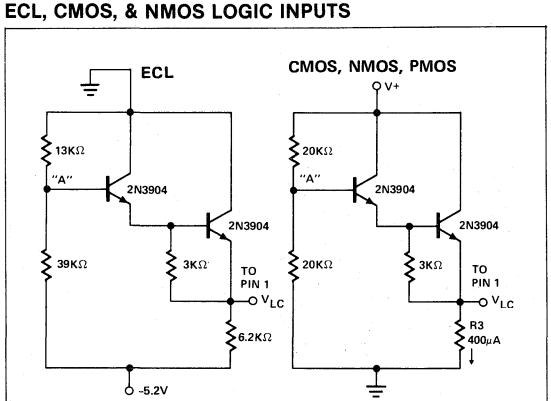
1. THD IS NEARLY INDEPENDENT OF LOGIC INPUT CODE.
2. SIMILAR RESULTS ARE OBTAINED FOR A HIGH INPUT IMPEDANCE CONNECTION USING PIN 12 AS AN INPUT.
3. INCREASED DISTORTION ABOVE 50kHz IS DUE TO SLEW RATE LIMITING WHICH DETERMINED LARGE SIGNAL BANDWIDTH. FOR AN INPUT OF ±2.5V PEAK (25% MODULATION), BANDWIDTH IS 100kHz.

REFERENCE AMPLIFIER INPUT FREQUENCY RESPONSE



LOGIC INPUT & POWER SUPPLY CONSIDERATIONS

INTERFACING CIRCUIT FOR ECL, CMOS, & NMOS LOGIC INPUTS



NOTES:
1. SET THE VOLTAGE "A" TO BE AT THRE DESIRED LOGIC INPUT SWITCHING THRESHOLD.
2. ALLOWABLE RANGE OF LOGIC THRESHOLD IS TYPICALLY –5V TO +13V WHEN OPERATING THE DAC-76 ON ±15V SUPPLIES.

LOGIC INPUTS

The DAC-76 may be interfaced with other-than-TTL logic by placing V_{LC} (Pin 10) at a potential which is 1.4V below the desired logic input switching threshold. However, this voltage source must be capable of sourcing and sinking a changing current at Pin 10.

The negative voltage at the logic inputs must be limited to +10V with respect to V– (Pin 13).

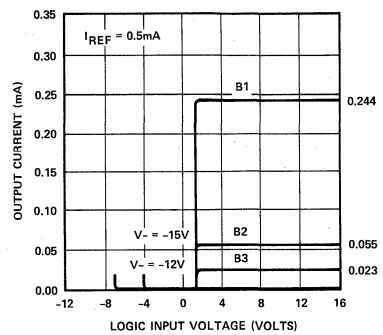
POWER SUPPLIES

As shown in the curves on the next page, power supply current drain is relatively independent of voltage and temperature and completely independent of the logic input states.

When operating with V– between –15V and –11V, output negative voltage compliance, $V_{OC}(-)$, reference input amplifier common mode voltage range, and logic input negative voltage range are reduced by an amount equivalent to the difference between –15V and the V– supply in use. Operation with V+ between +5V and +15V affects V_{LC} and the reference amplifier common mode positive voltage range in the same manner.

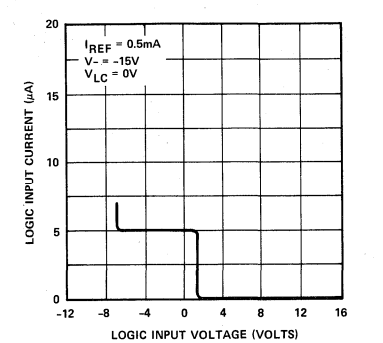
TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES

BIT TRANSFER CHARACTERISTICS



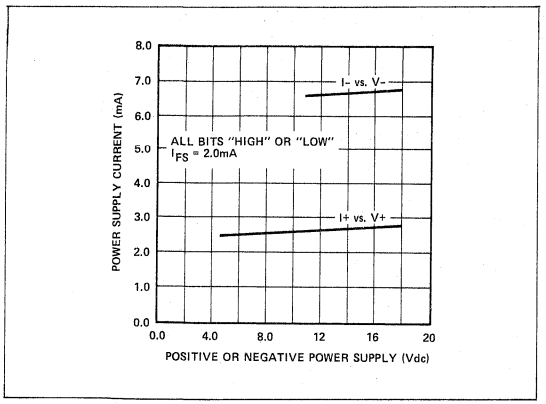
NOTE: ALL BITS ARE FULLY SWITCHED WITH LESS THAN 1/2 STEP ERROR AT SWITCHING POINTS WHICH ARE GUARANTEED TO LIE BETWEEN 0.8V AND 2.0V OVER THE OPERATING TEMPERATURE RANGE.

LOGIC INPUT CURRENT vs INPUT VOLTAGE AND LOGIC INPUT RANGE

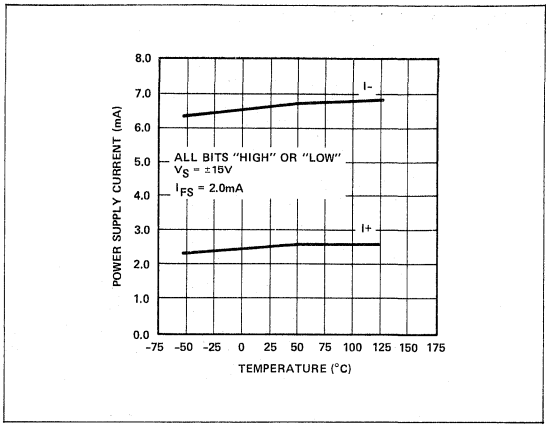


NOTE: LOGIC INPUT VOLTAGE RANGE IS INDEPENDENT OF THE POSITIVE POWER SUPPLY, AND LOGIC INPUTS MAY SWING ABOVE THE SUPPLY.

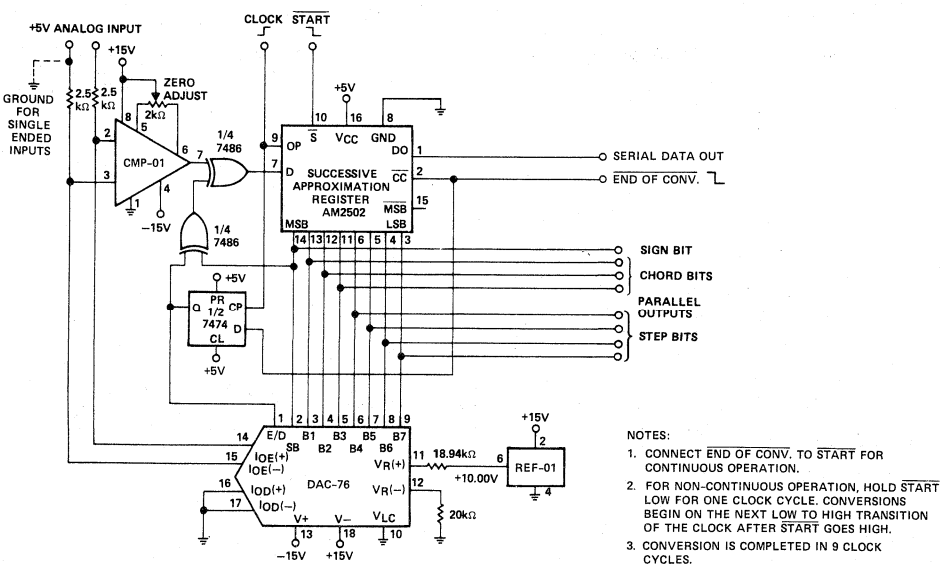
POWER SUPPLY CURRENTS vs POWER SUPPLY VOLTAGES



POWER SUPPLY CURRENTS vs TEMPERATURE



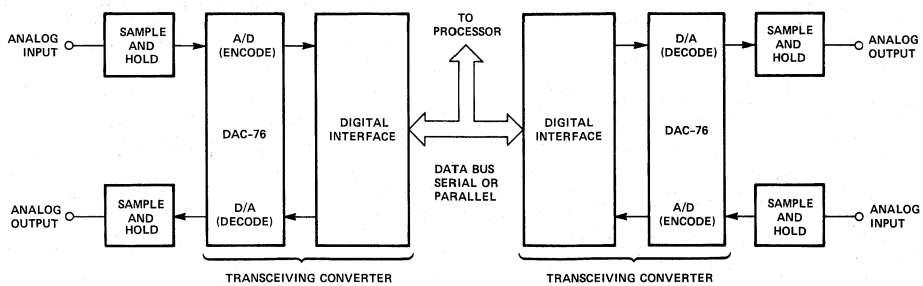
DETAILED ENCODE CONNECTIONS



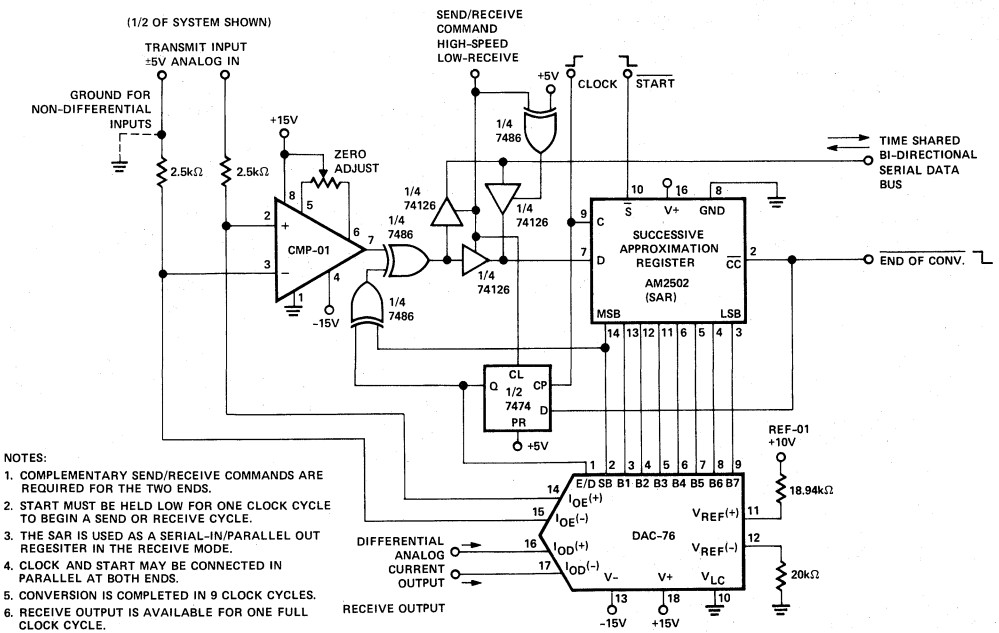
NOTES:

1. CONNECT $\overline{\text{END OF CONV.}}$ TO $\overline{\text{START}}$ FOR CONTINUOUS OPERATION.
2. FOR NON-CONTINUOUS OPERATION, HOLD $\overline{\text{START}}$ LOW FOR ONE CLOCK CYCLE. CONVERSIONS BEGIN ON THE NEXT LOW TO HIGH TRANSITION OF THE CLOCK AFTER $\overline{\text{START}}$ GOES HIGH.
3. CONVERSION IS COMPLETED IN 9 CLOCK CYCLES.

TRANSCEIVING CONVERTER – TWO WAY DATA TRANSMISSION



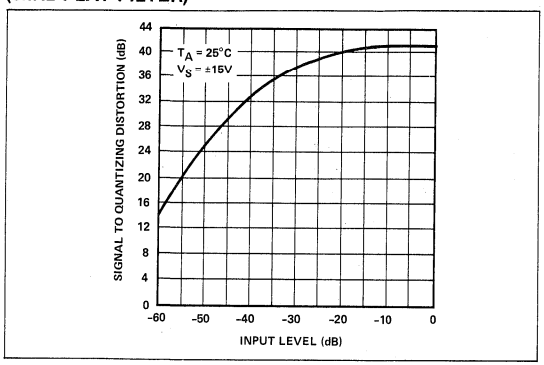
SERIAL DATA TRANSCEIVING CONVERTER



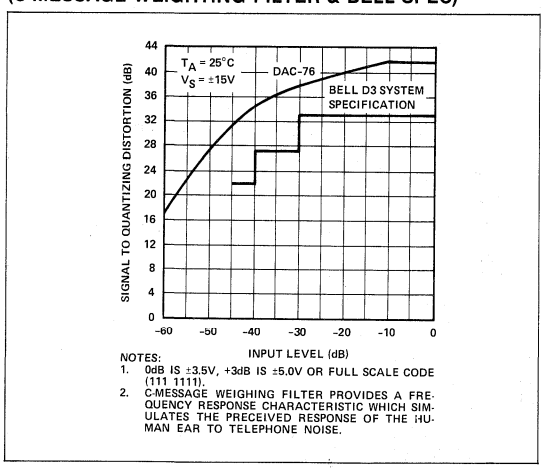
NOTES:
1. COMPLEMENTARY SEND/RECEIVE COMMANDS ARE REQUIRED FOR THE TWO ENDS.
2. START MUST BE HELD LOW FOR ONE CLOCK CYCLE TO BEGIN A SEND OR RECEIVE CYCLE.
3. THE SAR IS USED AS A SERIAL-IN/PARALLEL OUT REGESITER IN THE RECEIVE MODE.
4. CLOCK AND START MAY BE CONNECTED IN PARALLEL AT BOTH ENDS.
5. CONVERSION IS COMPLETED IN 9 CLOCK CYCLES.
6. RECEIVE OUTPUT IS AVAILABLE FOR ONE FULL CLOCK CYCLE.

TYPICAL SIGNAL TO QUANTIZING DISTORTION CURVES

SIGNAL TO QUANTIZING DISTORTION vs INPUT LEVEL (3kHz FLAT FILTER)

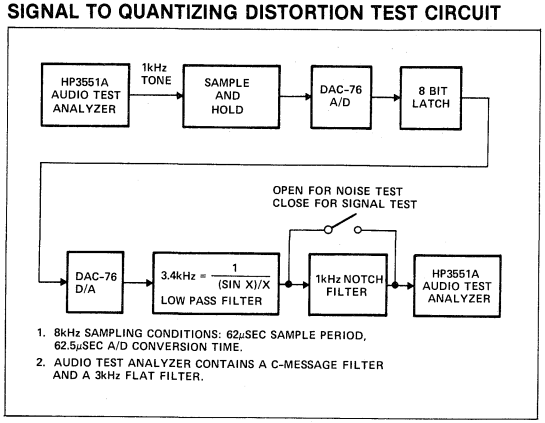


SIGNAL TO QUANTIZING DISTORTION vs INPUT LEVEL (C-MESSAGE WEIGHTING FILTER & BELL SPEC)



NOTES:
1. 0dB IS ±3.5V, +3dB IS ±5.0V OR FULL SCALE CODE (111 1111).
2. C-MESSAGE WEIGHING FILTER PROVIDES A FREQUENCY RESPONSE CHARACTERISTIC WHICH SIMULATES THE PRECEIVED RESPONSE OF THE HUMAN EAR TO TELEPHONE NOISE.

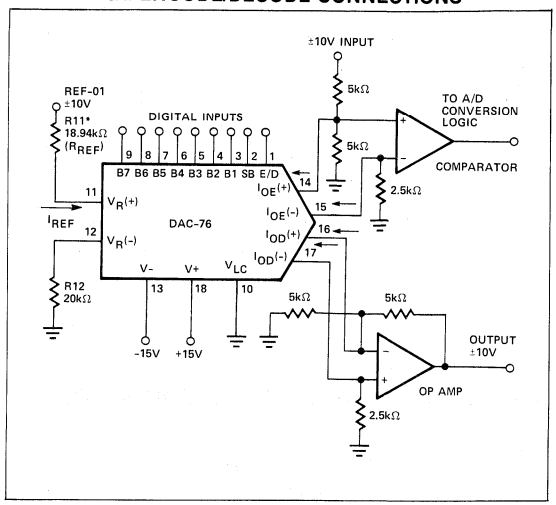
SIGNAL TO QUANTIZING DISTORTION TEST CIRCUIT



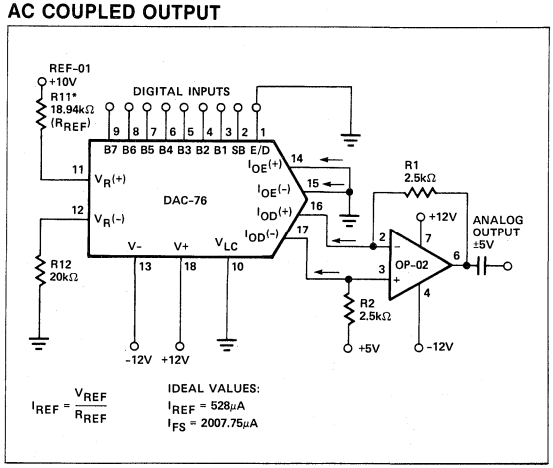
1. 8kHz SAMPLING CONDITIONS: 62μSEC SAMPLE PERIOD, 62.5μSEC A/D CONVERSION TIME.
2. AUDIO TEST ANALYZER CONTAINS A C-MESSAGE FILTER AND A 3kHz FLAT FILTER.

OUTPUT COMPLIANCE EXTENSION CONNECTIONS

±10V RANGE ENCODE/DECODE CONNECTIONS



COMPLIANCE EXTENSION USING AC COUPLED OUTPUT

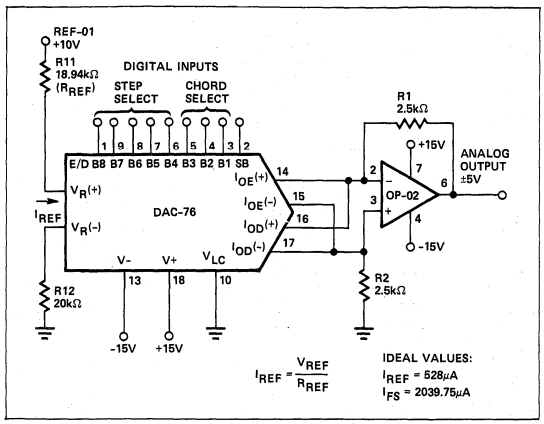


EXTENSION TO SIGN PLUS 78dB DYNAMIC RANGE

EXTENDED RANGE OPERATION

When used as a D/A converter only, the DAC-76 range may be extended from sign + 72dB to sign + 78dB by using the encode output current to insert additional levels halfway between each step. By connecting $I_{OD}(+)$ to $I_{OE}(+)$ and $I_{OD}(-)$ to $I_{OE}(-)$, the E/D logic input functions as a fifth step bit input. Full scale positive now becomes 1 111 11111; full scale negative is 0 111 11111. Each chord is divided into 32 steps instead of the former 16 steps, effectively increasing dynamic range by 6dB.

EXTENDED RANGE CONNECTIONS



SUMMARY TABLE FOR 3-CHORD BITS AND 5-STEP BITS

CHORD	STEP (μA)	RANGE (μA)	STEP (mV)	RANGE (V)
0	0.25	0 to 7.75	0.625	0 to 0.019
1	0.5	8.25 to 23.75	1.25	0.021 to 0.059
2	1.0	24.75 to 55.75	2.5	0.062 to 0.139
3	2.0	57.75 to 119.75	5.0	0.144 to 0.299
4	4.0	123.75 to 247.75	10	0.309 to 0.619
5	8.0	255.75 to 503.75	20	0.639 to 1.259
6	16	519.75 to 1015.75	40	1.299 to 2.539
7	32	1047.75 to 2039.75	80	2.619 to 5.099

The accompanying table summarizes the new chord and step characteristics obtained in the extended connection shown above.

ADDITIONAL DECODE OUTPUT TABLES

IDEAL DECODE OUTPUT CURRENT IN MICROAMPS (SIGN BIT EXCLUDED)

	CHORD	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
STEP		000	001	010	011	100	101	110	111
0	0000	0	8.25	24.75	57.75	123.75	255.75	519.75	1047.75
1	0001	0.5	9.25	26.75	61.75	131.75	271.75	551.75	1111.75
2	0010	1	10.25	28.75	65.75	139.75	287.75	583.75	1175.75
3	0011	1.5	11.25	30.75	69.75	147.75	303.75	615.75	1239.75
4	0100	2	12.25	32.75	73.75	155.75	319.75	647.75	1303.75
5	0101	2.5	13.25	34.75	77.75	163.75	335.75	679.75	1367.75
6	0110	3	14.25	36.75	81.75	171.75	351.75	711.75	1431.75
7	0111	3.5	15.25	38.75	85.75	179.75	367.75	743.75	1495.75
8	1000	4	16.25	40.75	89.75	187.75	383.75	775.75	1559.75
9	1001	4.5	17.25	42.75	93.75	195.75	399.75	807.75	1623.75
10	1010	5	18.25	44.75	97.75	203.75	415.75	839.75	1687.75
11	1011	5.5	19.25	46.75	101.75	211.75	431.75	871.75	1751.75
12	1100	6	20.25	48.75	105.75	219.75	447.75	903.75	1815.75
13	1101	6.5	21.25	50.75	109.75	227.75	463.75	935.75	1879.75
14	1110	7	22.25	52.75	113.75	235.75	479.75	967.75	1943.75
15	1111	7.5	23.25	54.75	117.75	243.75	495.75	999.75	2007.75
STEP SIZE		.50	1	2	4	8	16	32	64

CHORD SIZE SUMMARY TABLE DECODE OUTPUT (SIGN BIT EXCLUDED)

CHORD	CHORD ENDPOINTS NORMALIZED TO FULL SCALE	CHORD ENPOINTS IN μA WITH 2007.75μA F.S.	CHORD ENDPOINTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF FULL SCALE	CORD ENDPOINTS IN dB DOWN FROM FULL SCALE
0	30	7.5	0.37%	−48.55
1	93	23.25	1.16%	−38.73
2	219	54.75	2.73%	−31.29
3	471	117.75	5.86%	−24.63
4	975	243.75	12.1%	−18.32
5	1983	495.75	24.7%	−12.15
6	3999	999.75	49.8%	− 6.06
7	8031	2007.75	100%	0

DECODE OUTPUT EXPRESSED IN dB DOWN FROM FULL SCALE (SIGN BIT EXCLUDED)

	CHORD	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
STEP		000	001	010	011	100	101	110	111
0	0000	—	−47.73	−38.18	−30.82	−24.20	−17.90	−11.74	−5.65
1	0001	−72.07	−46.73	−37.51	−30.24	−23.66	−17.37	−11.22	−5.13
2	0010	−66.05	−45.84	−36.88	−29.70	−23.15	−16.87	−10.73	−4.65
3	0011	−62.53	−45.03	−36.30	−29.18	−22.66	−16.40	−10.27	−4.19
4	0100	−60.03	−44.29	−35.75	−28.70	−22.21	−15.96	− 9.83	−3.75
5	0101	−58.10	−43.61	−35.24	−28.24	−21.77	−15.53	− 9.41	−3.33
6	0110	−56.51	−42.98	−34.75	−27.80	−21.36	−15.13	− 9.01	−2.94
7	0111	−55.17	−42.39	−34.29	−27.39	−20.96	−14.74	− 8.63	−2.56
8	1000	−54.01	−41.84	−33.85	−26.99	−20.58	−14.37	− 8.26	−2.19
9	1001	−52.99	−41.32	−33.44	−26.61	−20.22	−14.02	− 7.91	−1.84
10	1010	−52.07	−40.83	−33.04	−26.25	−19.87	−13.68	− 7.57	−1.51
11	1011	−51.25	−40.37	−32.66	−25.90	−19.54	−13.35	− 7.25	−1.18
12	1100	−50.49	−39.93	−32.29	−25.57	−19.22	−13.03	− 6.93	−0.87
13	1101	−49.80	−39.51	−31.95	−25.25	−18.91	−12.73	− 6.63	−0.57
14	1110	−49.15	−39.11	−31.61	−24.94	−18.61	−12.43	− 6.34	−0.28
15	1111	−48.55	−38.73	−31.29	−24.63	−18.32	−12.15	− 6.06	0

DECODE OUTPUT EXPRESSED IN PERCENT OF FULL SCALE (SIGN BIT EXCLUDED)

	CHORD	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
STEP		000	001	010	011	100	101	110	111
0	0000	0	0.411	1.23	2.88	6.16	12.7	25.9	52.2
1	0001	0.025	0.461	1.33	3.08	6.56	13.5	27.5	55.4
2	0010	0.050	0.511	1.43	3.27	6.96	14.3	29.1	58.6
3	0011	0.075	0.560	1.53	3.47	7.36	15.1	30.7	61.7
4	0100	0.100	0.610	1.63	3.67	7.76	15.9	32.3	64.9
5	0101	0.125	0.660	1.73	3.87	8.16	16.7	33.9	68.1
6	0110	0.149	0.710	1.83	4.07	8.55	17.5	35.5	71.3
7	0111	0.174	0.760	1.93	4.27	8.95	18.3	37.0	74.5
8	1000	0.199	0.809	2.03	4.47	9.35	19.1	38.6	77.7
9	1001	0.224	0.859	2.13	4.67	9.75	19.9	40.2	80.9
10	1010	0.249	0.909	2.23	4.87	10.1	20.7	41.8	84.1
11	1011	0.274	0.959	2.33	5.07	10.5	21.5	43.4	87.2
12	1100	0.299	1.01	2.43	5.27	10.9	22.3	45.0	90.4
13	1101	0.324	1.06	2.53	5.47	11.3	23.1	46.6	93.6
14	1110	0.349	1.11	2.63	5.67	11.7	23.9	48.2	96.8
15	1111	0.374	1.16	2.73	5.86	12.1	24.7	49.9	100
STEP SIZE		0.025	0.050	0.100	0.199	0.398	0.797	1.59	3.19

SPECIFICATION PARAMETER DEFINITIONS

DIFFERENTIAL STEP NONLINEARITY

The difference between actual step change and ideal step change measured at any step within a given chord.

ENCODE CURRENT

The difference between $I_{OE}(+)$ and $I_{OD}(+)$ or the difference between $I_{OE}(-)$ and $I_{OD}(-)$ at any code.

FULL SCALE DRIFT

The change in output current over the full operating temperature with $V_{REF} = 10.000V$, $R11 = 18.94k\Omega$, and $R12 = 20k\Omega$.

FULL SCALE SYMMETRY ERROR

The difference between $I_{OD}(-)$ and $I_{OD}(+)$ or the difference between $I_{OE}(-)$ and $I_{OE}(+)$ at full scale output.

OUTPUT VOLTAGE COMPLIANCE

The maximum output voltage swing at any current level which causes $< \frac{1}{2}$ step change in output current.

CHORDS

Groups of linearly-related steps in the transfer function. Also known as segments.

CHORD ENDPOINTS

The maximum code in each chord. Used to specify accuracy.

STEPS

Increments in each chord which divides it into 16 equal levels.

OUTPUT LEVEL NOTATION

Each output current level may be designated by the code $I_{C,S}$ where C = chord number and S = step number. For example, $I_{0,0}$ = zero scale current; $I_{0,1}$ = first step from zero; $I_{0,15}$ = endpoint of first chord (C_0); $I_{7,15}$ = full scale current.

DYNAMIC RANGE

Ratio of the largest output ($I_{7,15}$) to the smallest output excluding zero ($I_{0,1}$) expressed in dB. This can be measured peak or peak-to-peak with the same result.

DAC-100
10-BIT D/A CONVERTER

FEATURES

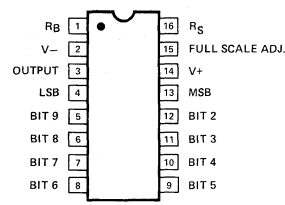
- **Complete..... Internal Reference**
- **Flexible ..... 0 to 2mA Output**
- **Fast Settling..... 225nsec (8 Bits), 375nsec (10 Bits)**
- **Stable ..... Tempcos to ±15ppm/°C Maximum**
- **0°C/+70°C, −25°C/+85°C, −55°C/+125°C Models Available**
- **TTL Compatible Logic Inputs**
- **Wide Supply Range..... ±6V to ±18V**
- **8 and 10 Bit Versions Available**
- **MIL-STD-883 Class B Processing Models Available**
- **Low Cost Q3, Q4 Series**

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The DAC-100 is a complete 10-bit resolution digital-to-analog converter constructed on two monolithic chips in a single 16-pin DIP. Featuring excellent linearity vs. temperature performance, the DAC-100 includes a low tempco voltage reference, ten current source/switches and a high stability thin-film R-2R ladder network. Maximum application flexibility is provided by the fast current output and by matched bipolar offset and feedback resistors which are included for use with an external op amp for voltage output applications. Although all units have 10-bit resolution, a wide choice of linearity and tempco options is provided to allow price/performance optimization.

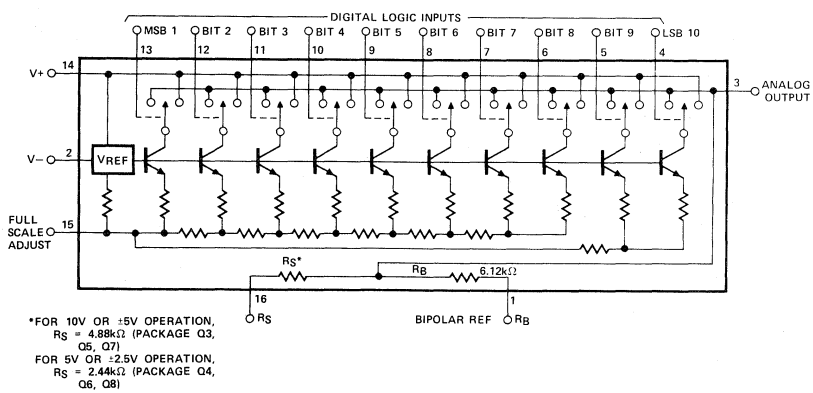
The small size, wide operating temperature range, low power consumption and high reliability construction make the DAC-100 ideal for aerospace applications. Other applications include use in servo-positioning systems, X-Y plotters, CRT displays, programmable power supplies, analog meter movement drivers, waveform generators and high speed analog-to-digital converters.

PIN CONNECTIONS



16 PIN HERMETIC DUAL-IN-LINE (Q-Suffix)

SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC



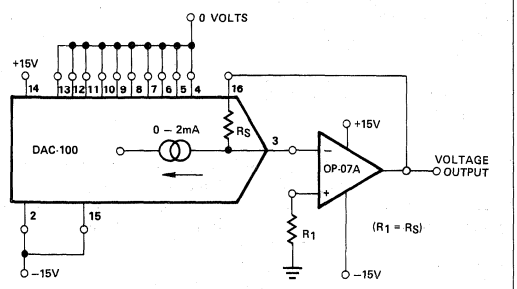
GENERAL INFORMATION

1. The DAC-100 series are digital-to-analog current converters; voltage outputs are implemented by using an external operational amplifier with the internally-provided feedback resistor. For clarity and convenience, most specifications will reference full range output voltage rather than full range output current, assuming an "ideal" op amp has been used for conversion. (See test circuit at right.)

2. The logic coding used for driving the DAC-100 should be complementary binary or offset complementary binary to obtain unipolar and bipolar analog outputs, respectively.

3. As shown in the ordering information below, the DAC-100 series provides a wide variety of worst-case nonlinearity and full-scale tempco combination options. All devices have 10 bits of resolution; the nonlinearity options of ±0.05%, ±0.1%, ±0.2% and ±0.3% guarantee monotonic operation for resolutions of 10, 9, 8, and 7 bits respectively. When less than the full 10 bits are utilized, the unused logic inputs must be connected to a "high" logic level (>2.1V).

FULL SCALE TEST CIRCUIT



NOTE:
FULL SCALE TEMPCO IS DEFINED AS THE CHANGE IN OUTPUT VOLTAGE MEASURED IN THE CIRCUIT ABOVE AND IS EXPRESSED IN PPM BETWEEN EITHER TEMPERATURE EXTREME DIVIDED BY THE CORRESPONDING TEMPERATURE CHANGE.

ORDERING INFORMATION

ORDER NUMBER: DAC-100 X X X X

NONLINEARITY		F.S. TEMPCO		PACKAGE		TEMP RANGE AND OUTPUT VOLTAGE
A	±0.05% MAX	A	15ppm/°C MAX	Q	16 Pin HERMETIC DUAL IN-LINE	as shown below
B	±0.1% MAX	B	30ppm/°C MAX*			
C	±0.2% MAX	C	60ppm/°C MAX			
D	±0.3% MAX	D	120ppm/°C MAX			

*NOTE: For DAC-100 BBQ5 and DAC-100 BBQ6 only; nonlinearity is ±0.1% over −25°C to +85°C and ±0.12% over −55°C to +125°C. Full Scale Tempco is 30ppm/°C over −25°C to +85°C and 40ppm/°C over −55°C to +125°C.

COMBINATION AVAILABILITY CHART (Temperature Range/Package Option Suffix)

Model	−55°C/+125°C 883 Class B		−25°C/+85°C 883 Class B		0°C/+70°C	
	10V ±5V	5V ±2.5V	10V ±5V	5V ±5V	10V ±5V	5V ±2.5V
DAC-100AA	—	—	Q7	Q8	—	—
DAC-100AB	—	—	Q7	Q8	—	—
DAC-100AC	Q5	Q6	Q7	Q8	Q3	Q4
DAC-100BB	Q5*	Q6*	Q7	Q8	—	—
DAC-100BC	Q5	Q6	Q7	Q8	Q3	Q4
DAC-100CC	Q5	Q6	Q7	Q8	Q3	Q4
DAC-100DD			Q7	Q8	Q3	Q4

See Note under ordering information section.

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

V+ Supply to V− Supply 0 to + ... 36V
V+ Supply to Output ..... 0 to +18V
V− Supply to Output ..... 0 to −18V
Logic Inputs to Output ..... −1V to +6V
Power Dissipation (Note 1) 500mW

Operating Temperature Range
Q3, Q4 ..... 0°C to +70°C
All others ..... −55°C to +125°C
Storage Temperature Range ..... −65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering) ..... +300°C (60 sec)

NOTE:
1. Rating applies to ambient temperature of 100°C. Above 100°C, derate at 10mW/°C.

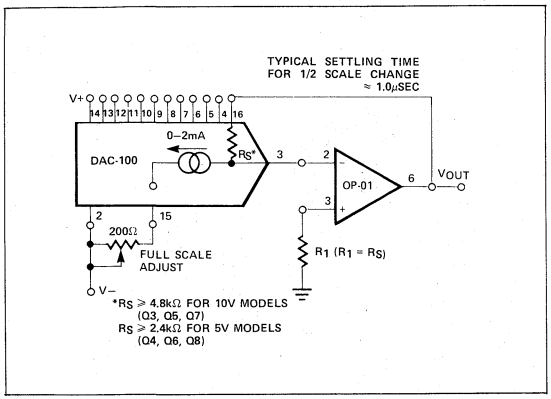
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

At $V_S = \pm 15V$, $-25°C \leq T_A \leq +85°C$ for Q7, Q8 devices; $0°C \leq T_A \leq +70°C$; for Q3 and Q4, $-55°C \leq T_A \leq +125°C$ for Q5 and Q6 devices, unless otherwise specified. (See BBQ5, Q6 note on previous page under Ordering Information.)

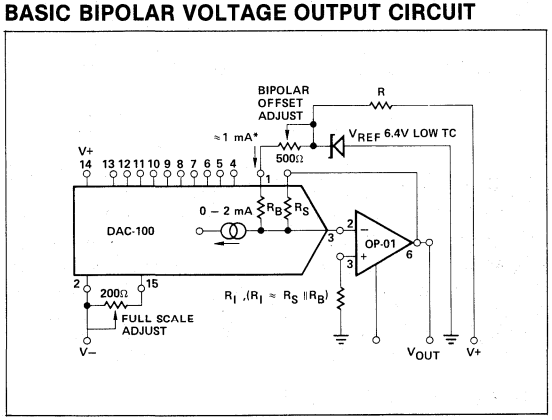
PARAMETERS	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Resolution			10	10	10	bits
Nonlinearity For nonlinearity/tempco combinations, see Availibility Chart.)	N_L	"A" option (±½LSB — 10 bits)	—	—	±0.05	% FS
	N_L	"B" option (±½LSB — 9 bits)	—	—	±0.1	% FS
	N_L	"C" option (±½LSB — 8 bits)	—	—	±0.2	% FS
	N_L	"D" option (±¾LSB — 8 bits)	—	—	±0.3	% FS
Full Scale Tempco (See Full Scale Test Circuit.)	T_C	"A" option	—	—	±15	ppm/°C
	T_C	"B" option	—	—	±30	ppm/°C
	T_C	"C" option	—	—	±60	ppm/°C
	T_C	"D" option	—	—	±120	ppm/°C
Settling Time $T_A = 25°C$	t_s	to ±0.05% FS	—	—	375	ns
	t_s	to ±0.1% FS	—	—	300	ns
	t_s	to ±0.2% FS	—	—	225	ns
	t_s	to ±0.4% FS	—	—	150	ns
	t_s	to ±0.8% FS	—	—	100	ns
Full Range Output Voltage (Limits guarantee adjustability to exact 10.0 (5.0)V with a 200Ω Trimpot* between Adjust and V−	V_{FR}	Connect FS Adjust to V− 10V Models (Q3, Q5, Q7) (See Full Scale Test Circuit)	10	—	11.1	V
		5V Models (Q4, Q6, Q8) $V_{IN} = 0.0V$ (See Full Scale Test Circuit)	5	—	5.55	V
Zero Scale Output Voltage	V_{ZS}	$V_{IN} = 2.1V$	—	—	0.013	%FS
Logic Inputs: High	V_{INH}	Measured with respect to output pin	2.1	—	—	V
Logic Inputs: Low	V_{INL}	Measured with respect to output pin	—	—	0.7	V
Logic Input Current, Each Input	I_{IN}	$V_{IN} = 0$ to +6V	—	—	5	μA
Logic Input Resistance	R_{IN}	$V_{IN} = 0$ to +6V	—	3	—	mΩ
Logic Input Capacitance	C_{IN}		—	2	—	pF
Output Resistance	R_O		—	500	—	kΩ
Output Capacitance	C_O		—	13	—	pF
Applied Power Supplies: V+		Linearity within specification	+6	—	+18	V
Applied Power Supplies: V−		Linearity within specification	−6	—	−18	V
Power Supply Sensitivity	P_{SS}	V_S + ±6V to ±18V	—	—	±0.10	% per volt
Power Consumption Q3, Q4 models	P_D	$V_S = \pm 15V$	—	200	300	mW
	P_D	$V_S = \pm 6V$	—	80	100	mW
All other models	P_D	$V_S = \pm 15V$	—	200	250	mW
Positive Supply Current Q3, Q4	I+	$V_S = +15V$	—	—	10.0	mA
All other Models	I+	$V_S = +15V$	—	—	8.33	mA
Negative Supply Current Q3, Q4	I−	$V_S = -15V$	—	—	−10.0	mA
All other models	I−	$V_S = -15V$	—	—	−8.33	mA

BASIC CONNECTIONS

BASIC UNIPOLAR VOLTAGE OUTPUT CIRCUIT



BASIC BIPOLAR VOLTAGE OUTPUT CIRCUIT

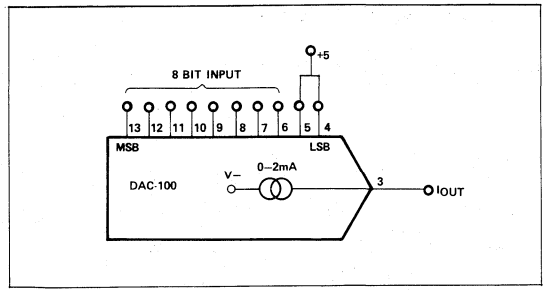


APPLICATIONS INFORMATION

FULL RANGE OUTPUT ADJUSTMENT — The output current of the DAC-100 may be reduced to produce an exact 10.000 (5.000) volt output by connecting a 200Ω adjustable resistance between the Full Scale Adjust pin and V–. Adjustment should be made with an input of all "zeroes."

LOWER RESOLUTION APPLICATIONS — The DAC-100 may be used in applications requiring less than 10 bits of resolution. All unused logic inputs **must** be tied to the high logic for proper operation. "Floating" logic inputs can cause improper operation.

REDUCED RESOLUTION APPLICATION



LOGIC CODING — The DAC-100 uses complementary or inverted binary logic coding, i.e., an all "zeroes" input produces a full range output, while an all "ones" input produces a zero scale output. Each lesser significant bit's weight is one-half the previous more significant bit's value. High logic input turns the bit "OFF," low logic input level turns the bit "ON."

LOGIC COMPATIBILITY — The input logic levels are directly compatible with TTL logic and may also be used with CMOS logic powered from a single +5 volt supply.

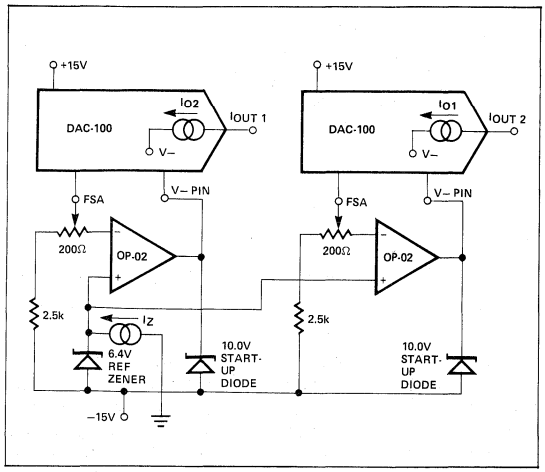
NONLINEARITY (NL) — The maximum deviation from an ideal straight line drawn between the end points, expressed as a percent of Full Scale Range (FSR) or given in terms of LSB value. The end points are zero scale output to full range output for unipolar operation and minus full scale to positive full range for bipolar operation.

BIPOLAR OPERATION — The DAC-100 may be converted to bipolar operation by injecting a half-scale current into the output; this is accomplished by connecting the internal bipolar resistor to a +6.4 volt reference. Trimming of the zero output may be facilitated by placing a 500Ω adjustable resistance in series with the +6.4 volts.

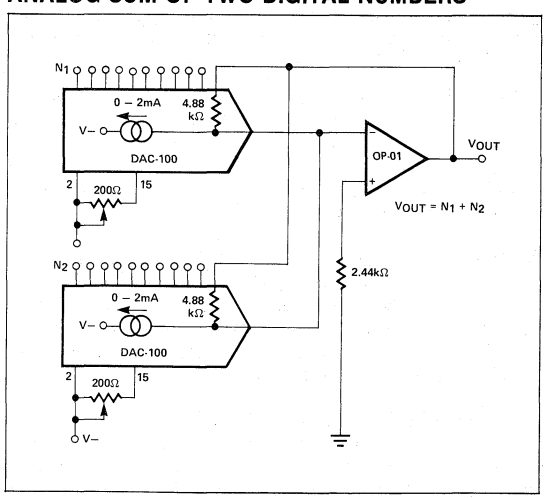
VOLTAGE AT OUTPUT PIN — The DAC-100 is designed to be operated with the voltage at the output pin held very close to zero volts. Input logic threshold levels are directly affected by output pin voltage changes; voltage swings at the output may cause loss of linearity due to improper switching of bits. Large voltage swings may cause permanent damage and should be avoided. Proper operation can be obtained with output voltages held within ±0.7 volts; a pair of back-to-back silicon diodes tied from the output ground is a convenient way of clamping the output to this limit.

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

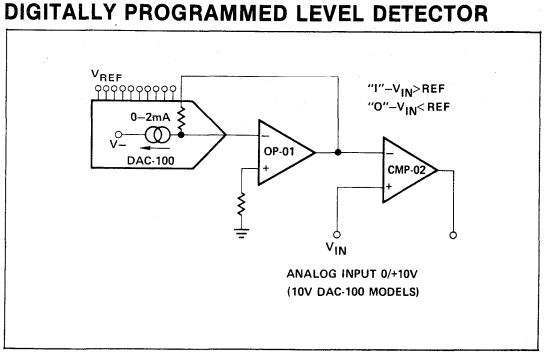
EXTERNAL REFERENCE CONNECTION



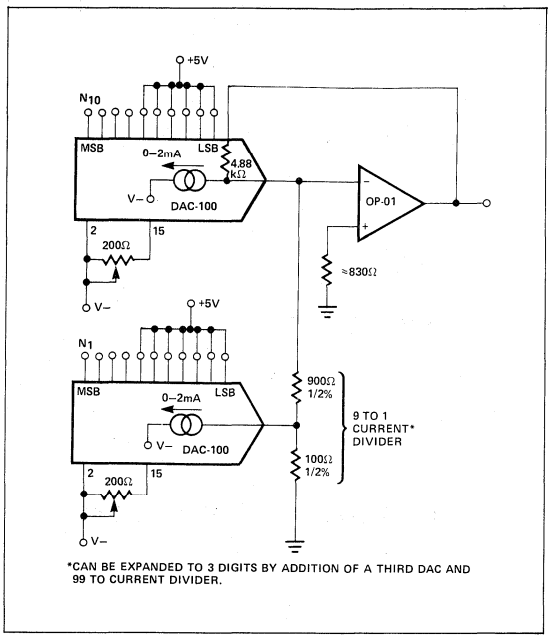
ANALOG SUM OF TWO DIGITAL NUMBERS



DIGITALLY PROGRAMMED LEVEL DETECTOR



BINARY-CODED-DECIMAL D/A CONVERSION



*CAN BE EXPANDED TO 3 DIGITS BY ADDITION OF A THIRD DAC AND 99 TO CURRENT DIVIDER.

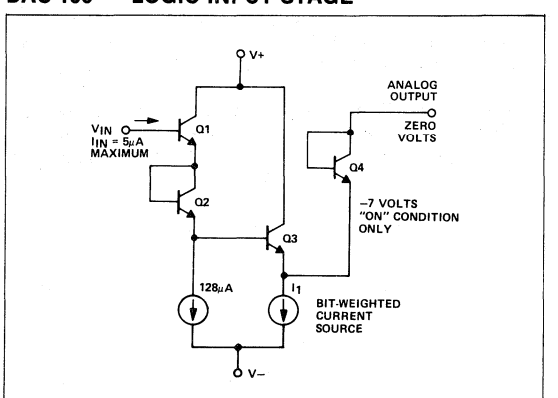
INTERFACING WITH CMOS LOGIC

The DAC-100 requires only about 1μA of input current into each logic stage. This enables use with CMOS inputs as long as one rule is observed: logic input voltages should not exceed 6.5 volts or V+, whichever is smaller. To provide an understanding of this rule, it is necessary to discuss the logic input stage design.

LOGIC INPUT STAGE DESIGN

For simplicity, only one of the ten identical input circuits is shown below. The DAC-100 uses a fast current-steering technique that switches a bit-weighted current between the

DAC-100 — LOGIC INPUT STAGE



positive supply (V+) and the analog output, which is usually constrained to be at zero volts (virtual ground) by an external summing amplifier.

Switching is accomplished by forward biasing Q4, a diode-connected transistor, for the bit "ON" condition and back biasing Q4 in the "OFF" condition. For the "ON" condition ($V_{IN} \leq 0.7$ volts), Q3 is "OFF" — all of the bit-weighted current, I_1, flows from the analog output through Q4 and ultimately to V−. In the "OFF" condition ($V_{IN} \geq 2.1$ volts), Q3 is "ON", Q4 is back biased, and the bit-weighted current is sourced from the positive power supply instead of the analog output.

If V_{IN} is too high, Q4's emitter-base junction will experience reverse breakdown and a fault condition will occur. Equation 1 describes this condition:

$$1)\ BV_{IH} = V_{BE1} + V_{BE2} + V_{BE3} + BV_{EB4} \cong 7.7 \text{ volts}$$

Using this relationship, it can be seen that a conservative input voltage limit would be around 6.5 volts. When the 6.5V input limit is observed, DAC-100 operation with CMOS inputs is easily achieved.

±6 VOLT POWER SUPPLY OPERATION

This is the most convenient method of interfacing the DAC-100 with CMOS logic. At ±6 volts, DAC-100 power dissipation is only 80mW, which is very small considering the inclusion of a complete internal reference. No interfacing components are required with ±5% power supplies, and the CMOS logic and DAC-100 can use the same +6 volt power supply. In this application the device is directly CMOS compatible.

HIGH LEVEL CMOS INTERFACING

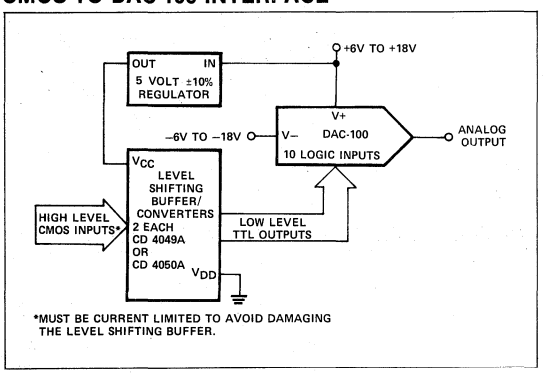
The block diagram below illustrates a convenient method for interfacing CMOS input levels between 6.5 volts and 15 volts with DAC-100. Inexpensive and readily available CMOS hex buffer/converters step down the high-level inputs to TTL levels that cannot exceed 5 volts — clearly satisfying the input stage voltage rule.

In addition to level shifting, buffer/converters provide input coding flexibility since they are available as inverting (CD4049A) or noninverting (CD4050A) devices. This gives the user a choice between negative-true and positive-true binary coding and allows the same basic DAC-100-to-CMOS interfacing method to be used in either type of application.

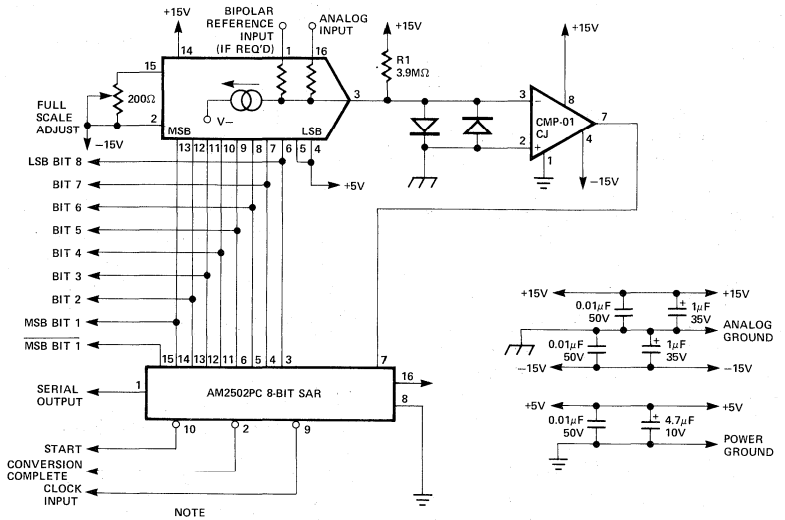
Since buffer/converter power consumption is very low, the required +5 volts can be provided by a simple regulator or even a resistive divider in some applications. In a multi-DAC system, one central, inexpensive three-terminal IC regulator can supply several level shifting devices.

NOTE: For a more complete explanation and detailed circuit connections, refer to AN-14, "Interfacing PMI D/As with CMOS Logic."

BLOCK DIAGRAM — CMOS TO DAC-100 INTERFACE

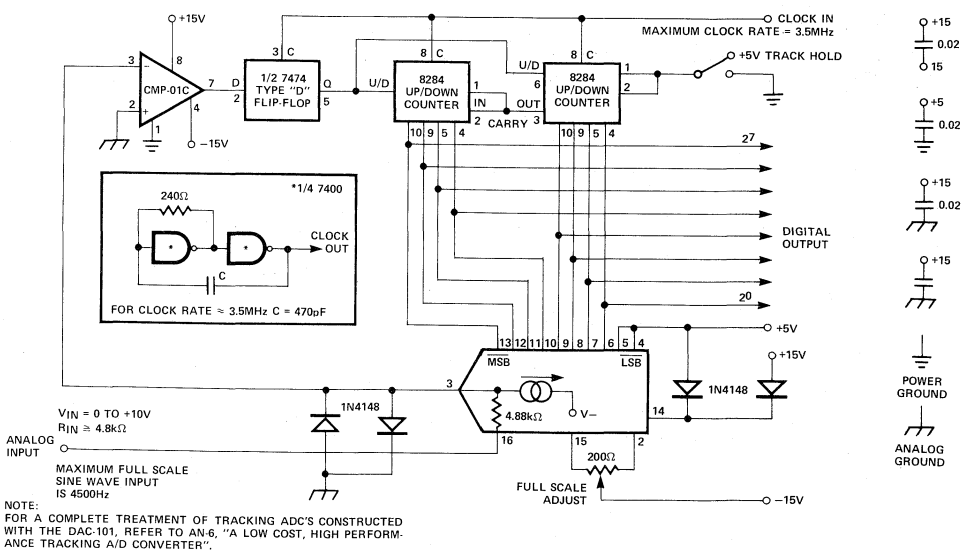


SUCCESSIVE APPROXIMATION A/D CONVERTER



NOTE
FOR A COMPLETE TREATMENT OF SA ADC'S CONSTRUCTED WITH THE DAC-100, REFER TO AN-11, "A LOW COST, EASY-TO-BUILD SUCCESSIVE APPROXIMATION A/D CONVERTER".

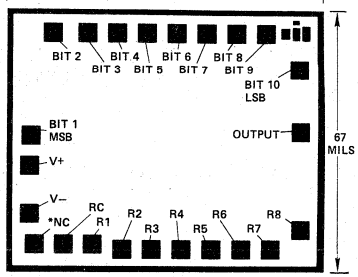
TRACKING (SERVO-TYPE) A/D CONVERTER



NOTE:
FOR A COMPLETE TREATMENT OF TRACKING ADC'S CONSTRUCTED WITH THE DAC-101, REFER TO AN-6, "A LOW COST, HIGH PERFORMANCE TRACKING A/D CONVERTER".

DICE DIMENSIONS

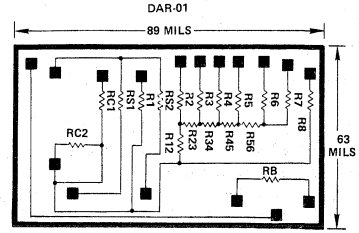
DAI-01



NOTES:

1. DIMENSIONS IN MILS UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
2. A COMPLETE DAC-100 IS COMPRISED OF ONE DAI-01 PLE ONE DAR-01 SERIES CHIP.
3. CHIP DIMENSIONS AND PAD LOCATIONS SHOWN ARE THOSE IN EFFECT AT THIS WRITING. WHEN ORDERING CHIPS, CONSULT THE FACTORY FOR LATEST INFORMATION.

DAR-01



NOMINAL RESISTOR VALUES

R1 thru R7	3.2kΩ	RC2	9.956kΩ
R8	12.8kΩ	RS1, RS2	2.44kΩ
R12 thru R56	1.6kΩ	R8	6.12kΩ
RC1	1.6kΩ		

DAC-101
10-BIT D/A CONVERTER

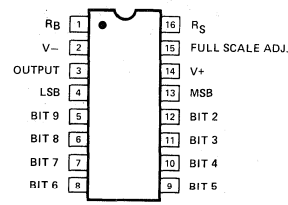
FEATURES

- **Internal Reference**
- **Low Zero Scale Error** **0.013%**
- **Excellent Linearity** **0.1%**
- **Fast Settling** **200ns**
- **Internal Span Resistors for Stable Operation**
- **0 to 2mA Current Output for 0 to 10V Outputs**
- **Wide Power Supply Range** ..... **±6V to ±18V**
- **Low Cost**

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The DAC-101 is a complete 10-bit resolution, low cost digital-to-analog converter. The DAC-101 includes a low tempco voltage reference, ten current switches and a high stability thin-film R-2R ladder network. Maximum flexibility is provided by the matched bipolar offset and feedback resistors which are included for use with either an external op amp for voltage output applications or a comparator for A/D applications. The on-board Precision reference voltage and scaling resistors reduce the external Full-Scale adjustment circuitry to a simple trimmer resistor. The DAC-101 offers a complementary coded binary logic compatible with all 0 to +5V logic families. Priced in the range of the less complete CMOS DACs, the DAC-101 represents an excellent 10-bit DAC value.

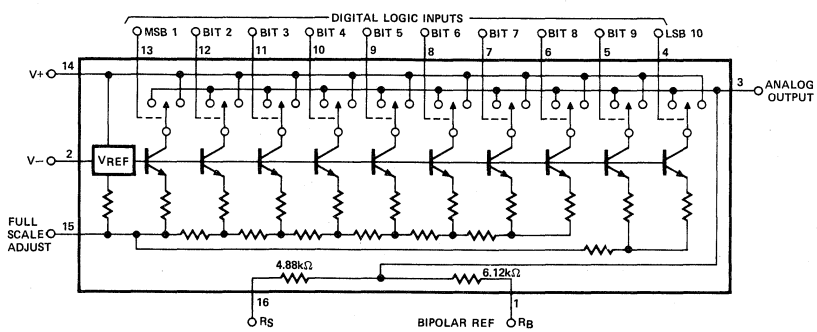
PIN CONNECTIONS & ORDERING INFORMATION



16-PIN HERMETIC DUAL-IN-LINE
(Q-Suffix)

ORDER: DAC101EQ
DAC101FQ
DAC101GQ

SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

V+ Supply to V− Supply ..... 0V to +36V
V+ Supply to Output ..... 0V to +18V
V− Supply to Output ..... 0V to −18V
Logic Inputs to Output ..... −1V to +6V
Power Dissipation (Note 1) 500mW

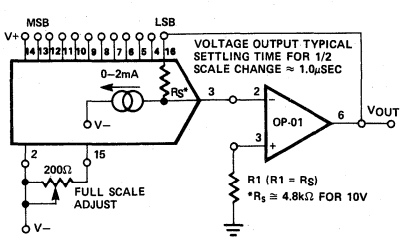
Operating Temperature Range ..... 0°C to +70°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering) ..... +300°C (60 sec)
Storage Temperature Range ..... −65°C to +150°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = 25°C$.

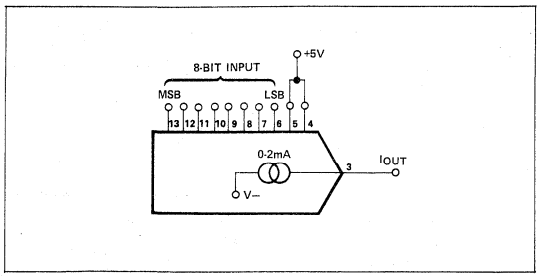
			DAC-101EQ			DAC-101FQ			DAC-101GQ			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Non-Linearity	N_L		—	0.05	0.1	—	0.1	0.2	—	0.2	0.3	%FS
Relative Accuracy			—	0.06	0.12	—	0.11	0.21	—	0.21	0.32	%FS
Full Scale Tempco	TC		—	120	—	—	120	—	—	120	—	ppm/°C
Settling Time	t_s		—	200	—	—	200	—	—	200	—	ns
Full Range Output	V_{FR}		10.0	—	11.1	10.0	—	11.1	10.0	—	11.1	V
Zero Scale Output	V_{ZS}	(Figure 1)	—	—	0.013	—	—	0.013	—	—	0.02	%FS
Logic Input High	V_{INH}		2.1	—	—	2.1	—	—	2.1	—	—	V
Logic Input Low	V_{INL}		—	—	0.7	—	—	0.7	—	—	0.7	V
Logic Input Current	I_{IN}		—	—	5	—	—	5	—	—	5	μA
Logic Input Resistance	R_{IN}		—	3	—	—	3	—	—	3	—	MΩ
Logic Input Capacitance	C_{IN}		—	2	—	—	2	—	—	2	—	pF
Output Resistance	R_O		—	500	—	—	500	—	—	500	—	kΩ
Output Capacitance	C_O		—	13	—	—	13	—	—	13	—	pF
Positive Supply Voltage	V+		6	—	18	6	—	18	6	—	18	V
Negative Supply Voltage	V−		−6	—	−18	−6	—	−18	−6	—	−18	V
Power Supply Sensitivity	P_{SS}		—	—	0.1	—	—	0.1	—	—	0.1	%/V
Power Consumption	P_D		—	200	300	—	250	360	—	250	360	mW
Positive Supply Current	I+		—	—	10	—	—	12	—	—	12	mA
Negative Supply Current	I−		—	—	−10	—	—	−12	—	—	−12	mA

BASIC CONNECTIONS

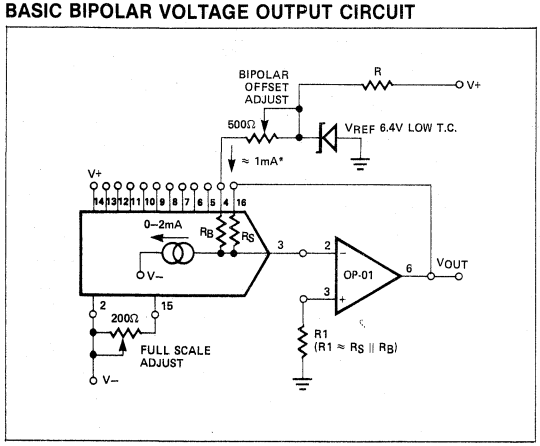
BASIC UNIPOLAR VOLTAGE OUTPUT CIRCUIT



REDUCED RESOLUTION APPLICATION



BASIC BIPOLAR VOLTAGE OUTPUT CIRCUIT



APPLICATIONS INFORMATION

FULL SCALE OUTPUT ADJUSTMENT

The output current of the DAC-101 may be reduced to produce an exact 10.000 volt output by connecting a 200Ω adjustable resistance between the Full Scale Adjust pin and V– . Adjustment should be made with an input of all "zeroes."

LOWER RESOLUTION APPLICATIONS

The DAC-101 may be used in applications requiring less than 10 bits of resolution. All unused logic inputs **must** be tied to the high logic for proper operation. "Floating" logic inputs can cause improper operation.

LOGIC CODING

The DAC-101 uses complementary or inverted binary logic coding, i.e., an all "zeroes" input produces a full scale output, while an all "ones" input produces a zero scale output. Each lesser significant bit's weight is one-half the previous more significant bit's value. High logic input turns the bit "OFF", low logic input level turns the bit "ON".

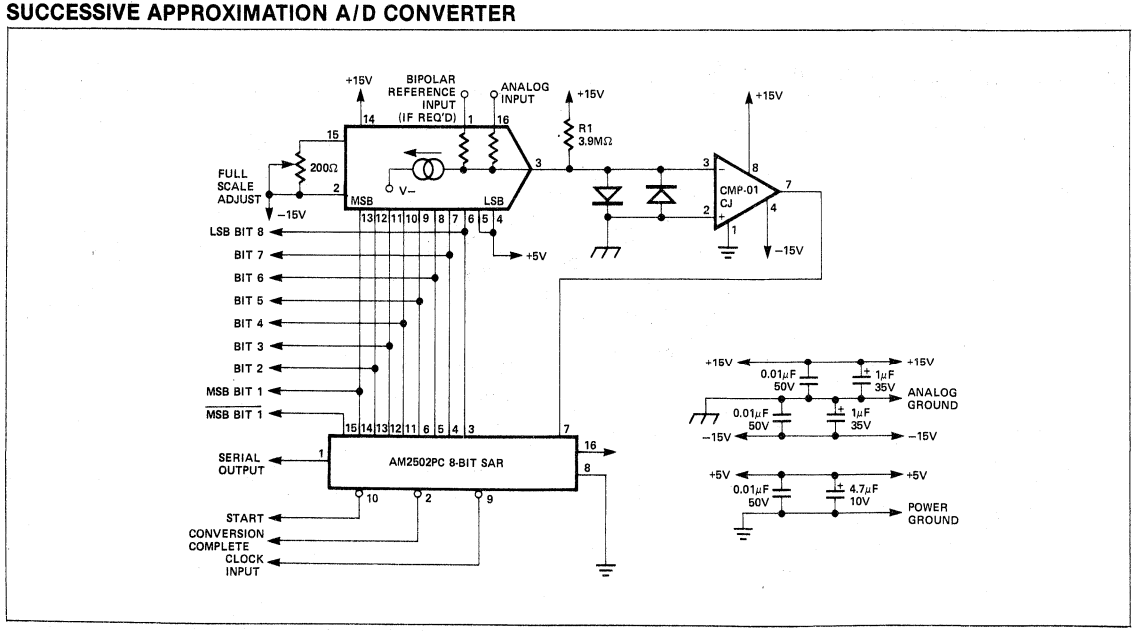
LOGIC COMPATIBILITY

The input logic levels are directly compatible with TTL logic and may also be used with CMOS logic powered from a single +5 volt supply.

NONLINEARITY (NL)

The maximum deviation from an ideal straight line drawn between the end points, expressed as a percent of Full Scale Range (FSR) or given in terms of LSB value. The end points are zero scale output to full scale output for unipolar

SUCCESSIVE APPROXIMATION A/D CONVERTER



operation and minus full scale to positive full scale for bipolar operation.

BIPOLAR OPERATION

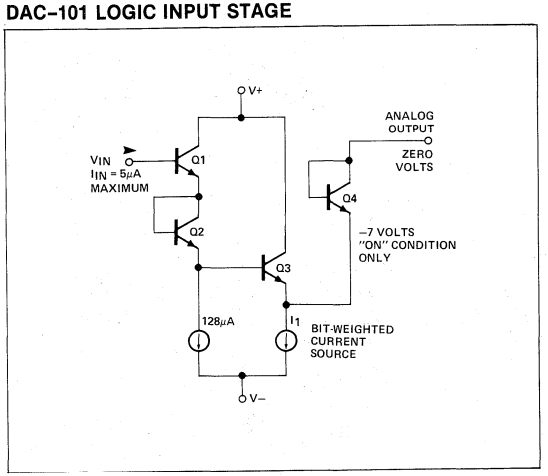
The DAC-101 may be converted to bipolar operation by injecting a half-scale current into the output; this is accomplished by connecting the internal bipolar resistor to a +6.4 volt reference. Trimming of the zero output may be facilitated by placing a 500Ω adjustable resistance in series with the +6.4 volts.

VOLTAGE AT OUTPUT PIN

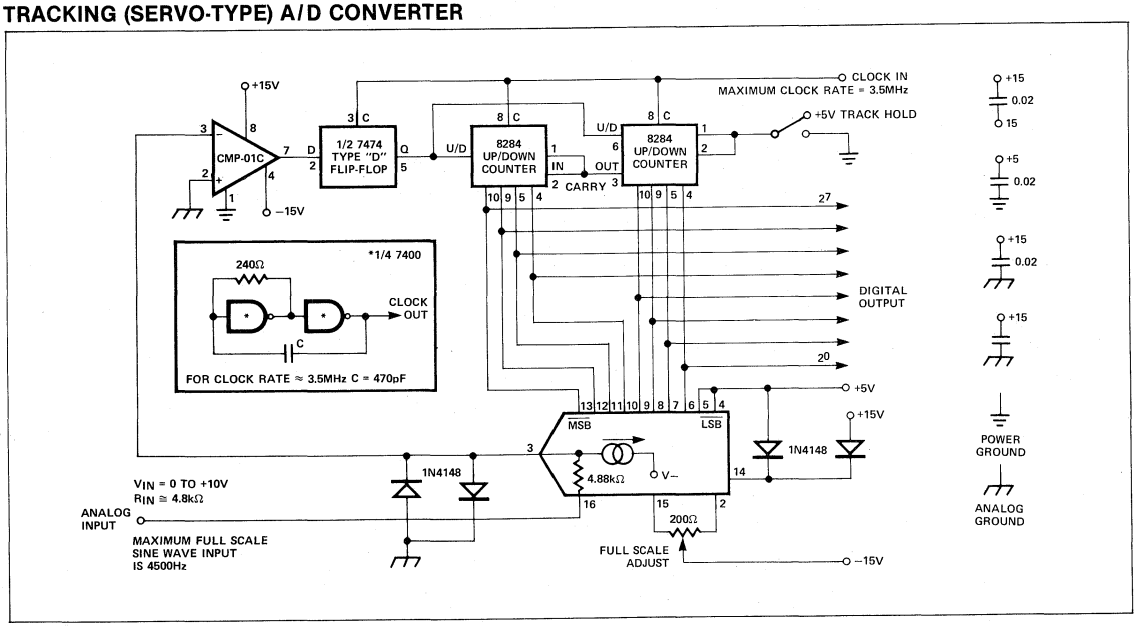
The DAC-101 is designed to be operated with the voltage at the output pin held very close to zero volts. Input logic threshold levels are directly affected by output pin voltage changes; voltage swings at the output may cause loss of linearity due to improper switching of bits. Large voltage swings may cause permanent damage and should be avoided. Proper operation can be obtained with output voltages held within ±0.7 volts; a pair of back-to-back silicon diodes tied from the output ground is a convenient way of clamping the output to this limit.

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

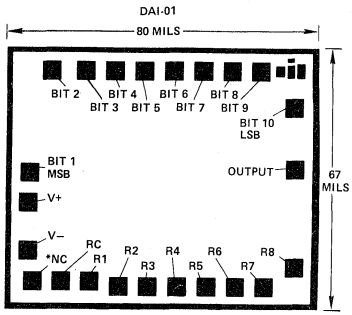
DAC-101 LOGIC INPUT STAGE



TRACKING (SERVO-TYPE) A/D CONVERTER

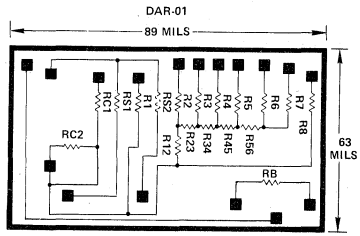


DICE DIMENSIONS



NOTES:

1. DIMENSIONS IN MILS UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
2. A COMPLETE DAC-101 IS COMPRISED OF ONE DAI-01 PLUS ONE DAR-01 SERIES CHIP.
3. CHIP DIMENSIONS AND PAD LOCATIONS SHOWN ARE THOSE IN EFFECT AT THIS WRITING. WHEN ORDERING CHIPS, CONSULT THE FACTORY FOR LATEST INFORMATION.



NOMINAL RESISTOR VALUES

R1 thru R7	3.2kΩ	RC2	9.956kΩ
R8	12.8kΩ	RS1, RS2	2.44kΩ
R12 thru R56	1.6kΩ	R8	6.12kΩ
RC1	1.6kΩ		

DAC-206

6-BIT VOLTAGE OUTPUT D/A CONVERTER

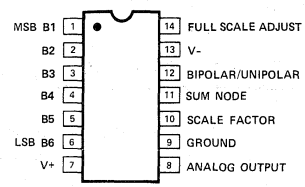
FEATURES

- **Complete** ..... **Includes Internal Reference**
- **6-Bit Resolution** ..... **7-Bit Accuracy**
- **3 Output Options** ..... **+10V, ±5V, ±10V**
- **Fast** ..... **3μs Settling Time**
- **Low Power Consumption** ..... **250mW Maximum**
- **Standard Power Supplies** ..... **±12V to ±18V**
- **TTL Compatible Logic Levels**

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The DAC-206 is a monolithic 6-bit digital-to-analog converter that can be considered a complete D/A system. It features an internal reference and output amplifier that complement a fast 6-bit DAC. Wide applications flexibility is offered by the jumper selectable unipolar and bipolar binary coding format and output voltage range options. The addition of a seventh bit allows the resolution of this DAC to be brought in line with its accuracy. The DAC-206 offers high-speed operation in a highly accurate "complete" converter.

PIN CONNECTIONS & ORDERING INFORMATION



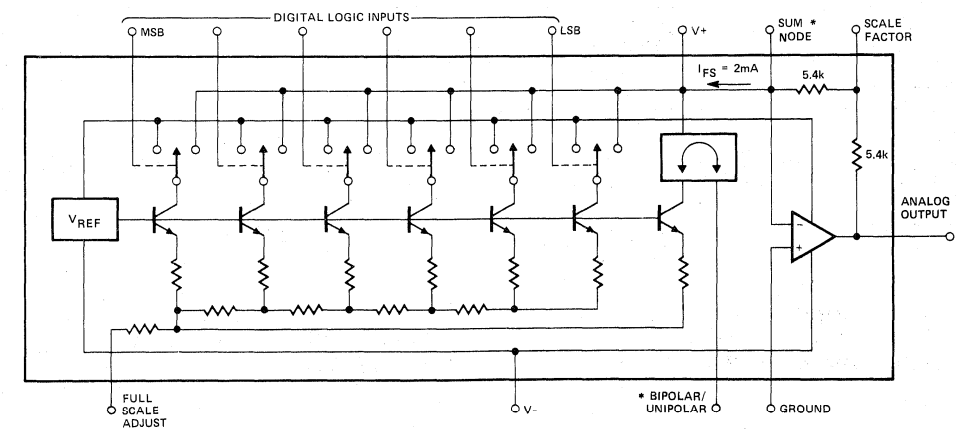
14-PIN HERMETIC DIP (Y-Suffix)

ORDER: DAC-206AY DAC-206EY
DAC-206BY DAC-206FY

Military Temperature Range Devices with MIL-STD-883A Class B Processing

DAC206AY/883
DAC206BY/883

SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC



*CONNECT TO SUM/NODE FOR BIPOLAR CODING (COMPLEMENTARY OFFSET BINARY)

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Operating Temperature
- DAC-206A, DAC-206B ..... −55°C to +125°C
- DAC-206E, DAC-206F ..... 0°C to +70°C

V+ Supply Voltage to Ground ..... 0 to +18V
V− Supply Voltage to Ground ..... 0 to −18V
Logic Input to Ground ..... −0.7 to +6V
Internal Power Dissipation (Note 1) 500mW
Storage Temperature ..... −65°C to +150°C
Lead Soldering Temperature (60 sec.) ..... 300°C
Output Short Circuit Duration (Note 2) ..... Indefinite

NOTES:

1. Rating applies up to ambient temperatures of 100°C. For temperatures above 100°C, derate linearly at 10mW/°C.
2. Short circuit may be to ground or either supply. Rating applies to +125°C case temperature or +75°C ambient temperature.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, T_A = full operating range, unless otherwise noted.

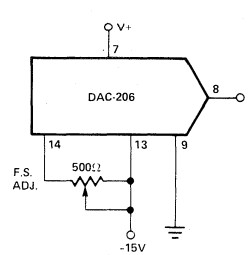
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	DAC206A/E MIN	DAC206A/E TYP	DAC206A/E MAX	DAC206B/F MIN	DAC206B/F TYP	DAC206B/F MAX	UNITS
Nonlinearity	NL	$T_A = 25°C$ T_A = Full Operating Range	— —	— —	±1/4 ±1/2	— —	— —	±1/2 ±3/4	LSB
Full-Scale Tempco A-Suffix E-Suffix B- and F-Suffix	TC		— — —	— — —	80 120 —	— — —	— — —	— — 160	ppm/°C
Unipolar Zero Scale Output (Notes 1, 2)	V_{ZS}		—	—	25	—	—	50	mV
Unipolar Full Range Output (Note 3)	V_{FR}	$R_L = 2k\Omega$, Pin 13 to 14 10 to 11, 12 to Ground	+10.00	—	+11.75	+10.00	—	+11.75	V
Bipolar Output Voltage (Note 3)	V_{FR} V_{FR}	±5V Range ±10V Range	— —	±5.5V ±10% ±11V ±10%	— —	— —	±5.5V ±10% ±11V ±10%	— —	
Settling Time (Note 4)	t_S	To ±1/2 LSB	—	1.5	3	—	1.5	3	μs
Bipolar Offset Voltage (Note 1) ±1/2 ($\lvert V_{FS+}\rvert - \lvert V_{FS-}\rvert$)		Bit 1 = "0", Pin 11 shorted to 12 Pin 13 shorted to 14	—	—	±1	—	—	±1.5	LSB
Logic "0" Input Voltage	V_{INL}		—	—	0.8	—	—	0.8	V
Logic "1" Input Voltage	V_{INH}		2.0	—	—	2.0	—	—	V
Logic Input Current	I_{IN}	$V_{IN} = 0$	—	—	10	—	—	10	μA
Power Supply Sensitivity	P_{SS}	$\pm 12V \le V_S \le \pm 18V$, $V_{FS} = 10V$	—	—	0.15	—	—	0.2	%/%
Power Supply Current	I+ I−	V+ = +15V V− = −15V	— —	— —	8 10	— —	— —	8 10	mA

NOTES:

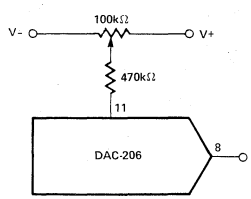
1. Zero scale or bipolar offset voltage can be trimmed to zero volts or to the exact one's or two's complement condition with an external resistor network to Pin 11.
2. Logic input voltage ≥ 2.0 volts.
3. Full scale is adjustable to precisely 10 volts for unipolar operation and 10 volt or 20 volt peak-to-peak bipolar operation with an external 500Ω potentiometer from Pin 14 to V−.
4. Guaranteed but not tested.

BASIC CIRCUIT CONNECTIONS

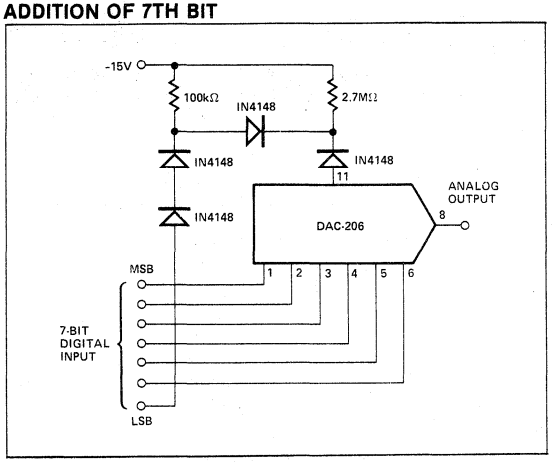
FULL SCALE ADJUSTMENT TECHNIQUE



OPTIONAL ZERO SCALE OR BIPOLAR OFFSET ADJUSTMENT



ADDITION OF 7TH BIT



APPLICATIONS INFORMATION

INPUT CODES

The DAC-206 utilizes standard complementary binary coding for unipolar mode operation (all inputs high produces zero output voltage). Complementary offset binary coding may be implemented by shorting Pin 11 to Pin 12.

FULL SCALE ADJUST

A 500Ω pot from Pin 14 to V– can be used to adjust the full range output voltage to exactly 10 volts in unipolar mode or 10 to 20 volts peak-to-peak in bipolar mode. If no pot is used, tie Pin 14 to V–.

SCALE FACTOR

For +10 volt or ±5 volt outputs, short Pin 10 to Pin 11 (adjusts the feedback resistor around the output amplifier). For ±10 volt output, leave Pin 10 open. Intermediate output voltages may be obtained by placing a pot between Pin 10 and Pin 11, but this will seriously degrade the full-scale temperature coefficient due to the mismatch between the +1150ppm/°C tempco of the difussed resistors and the pot tempco.

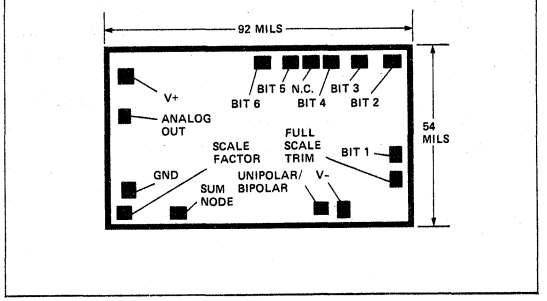
CAPACITIVE LOADS

When driving capacitive loads greater than 50pF in unipolar mode or 30pF in bipolar mode a 100pF capacitor may be placed from Pin 11 to ground for added stability.

LOWER RESOLUTION APPLICATIONS

When less than 6 bits of resolution is required, tie off unused bits to a voltage level greater than +2.1 volts. The +5 volt logic supply is usually convenient.

DICE DIMENSIONS



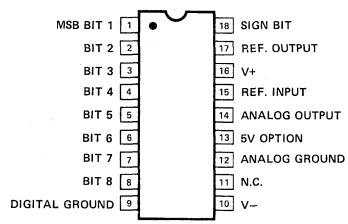
PRELIMINARY

DAC-208

9-BIT DIGITAL-TO-ANALOG CONVERTER (8 BITS PLUS SIGN)

FEATURES

- **Complete** ..... **Includes Reference and Op Amp**
- **Bipolar Output** ..... **Sign/Magnitude Coding**
- **User Selected ±5V or ±10V Output**
- **No Bipolar Offset Adjustment Required**
- **8-Bit Non-Linearity Maintained over Full Temperature (0.1%)**
- **Multiplying Operation**
- **Fast** ..... **750ns Settling Time**
- **Monotonicity Guaranteed**
- **Models with MIL-STD-883 Class B Processing Available**



18-PIN DIP (X-Suffix)

MODEL	TEMPERATURE RANGE
DAC-208AX	−55°C/+125°C
DAC-208BX	−55°C/+125°C
DAC-208EX	0°C/+70°C
DAC-208FX	0°C/+70°C

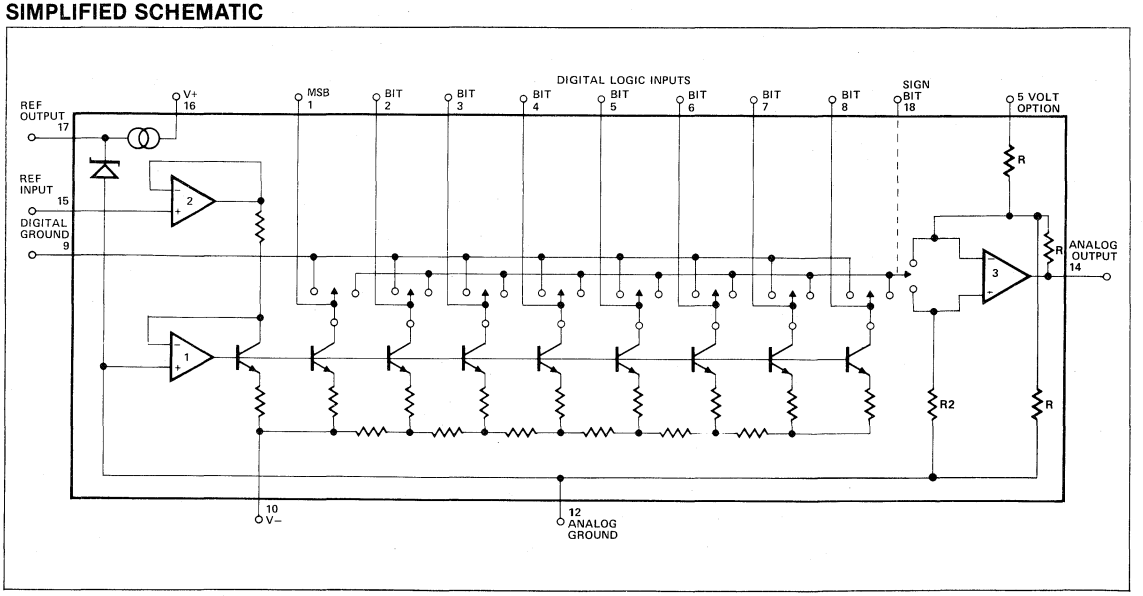
Military Temperature Range Devices with MIL-STD-883 Class B Processing

DAC208/AX883
DAC208/BX883

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The DAC-208 is a complete, monolithic, 8-Bit Plus Sign DAC with a voltage output. A precision voltage reference, a logic-controlled polarity switch, and a high-speed (750ns settling time) output op amp are included. Non-linearity, monotonicity, and full scale temperature coefficient are guaranteed over the full operating temperature range. Reliability is enhanced by a monolithic design and a hermetic DIP package. Two low-cost 0°/70°C and two −55°/+125°C models are available plus two models with MIL-STD-883 Class B processing. All bits are guaranteed monotonic.

SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS — MILITARY AND COMMERCIAL GRADES at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = -55°C$ to $+125°C$ for A and B grades, $T_A = 0°C$ to $+70°C$ for E and F grades.

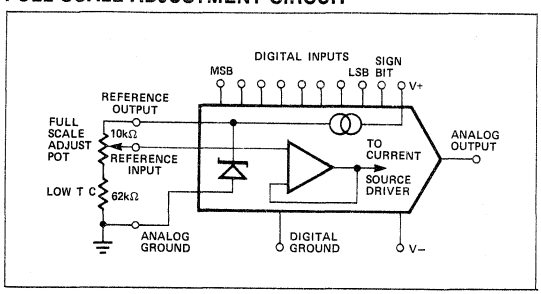
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	DAC-208A, E MIN	DAC-208A, E TYP	DAC-208A, E MAX	DAC-208B, F MIN	DAC-208B, F TYP	DAC-208B, F MAX	UNITS
Resolution		Including Sign	9	9	9	9	9	9	Bits
Monotonicity			8	—	—	8	—	—	Bits
Non-Linearity	NL	$T_A = 25°C$	—	—	±0.1	—	—	±0.2	%FS
		$T_A = 70°C$, 0°C (E and F only)	—	—	±0.1	—	—	±0.2	
		$-55°C \le T_A \le +125°C$ (A + B Suffix Only)	—	—	±0.1	—	—	±0.2	
Zero Scale Offset Voltage	V_{ZS}	T_A = Full Range	—	—	—	—	—	—	%FS
			—	—	±0.1	—	—	±0.15	
Bipolar Full Range Voltage Symmetry ($V_{FR+} - V_{FR-}$)	V_{FRS}	$T_A = 25°C$	—	—	60	—	—	70	mV
		T_A = Full Range	—	—	70	—	—	70	
Zero Scale Voltage Symmetry ($V_{ZS+} - V_{ZS-}$)	V_{ZSS}	T_A = Full Range	—	—	1	—	—	2	mV
Gain Tempco	T_C	Internal Reference	—	—	40	—	—	60	ppm/°C
		External Reference	—	15	—	—	30	—	
Output Voltage Range	V_{OR+}		+10.0	—	+11.5	+10.0	—	+11.5	V
			+5.0	—	+5.75	+5.0	—	+5.75	
	V_{OR-}		−11.5	—	−10.0	−11.5	—	−10.0	
			−5.75	—	−5.0	−5.75	—	−5.0	
Differential Non-Linearity	DNL	$T_A = 25°C$	—	—	±1/2	—	—	1	LSB
Settling Time	T_S		—	750	—	—	750	—	ns
Reference Input Slew Rate	SR_{REF}		—	1.5	—	—	1.5	—	V/μs
Reference Input Impedance	Z_{IN}		—	200	—	—	200	—	MΩ
Reference Input Multiplying Range	IVR_m	For 0.1% Typical Non-Linearity	3	—	10	3	—	10	V
Reference Amplifier Bandwidth	BW		—	1	—	—	1	—	MHz
Reference Output Voltage	V_{REF}		—	7.6	—	—	7.6	—	V
DAC Output Current	I_O	For Stated Non-Linearity	0	—	10	0	—	10	mA
Reference Output Current	I_{REF}		—	100	—	—	100	—	μA
Output Slew Rate	SR_O		—	10	—	—	10	—	V/μs
Logic Input Current	I_{IN}	$-5V \le V_I \le V+$	—	±2.0	±10.0	—	±2.0	±10.0	μA
Logic "0" Input Voltage	V_{INL}		—	—	0.8	—	—	0.8	V
Logic "1" Input Voltage	V_{INH}		2.0	—	—	2.0	—	—	V
Power Supply Sensitivity	P_{SS}	T_A = Full Range	0.03	—	0.15	0.03	—	0.15	$\%V_{FS}/V$
Positive Supply Current	I+		—	7	9	—	7	9	mA
Negative Supply Current	I−		—	10	12	—	10	12	mA

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Operating Temperature Range
DAC-208A,B ..... −55°C to +125°C
DAC-208E, F ..... 0°C to +70°C
Storage Temperature Range ..... −65°C to +150°C
V+ Supply to Analog Ground ..... 0 to +18V
V− Supply to Analog Ground ..... 0 to −18V
Analog Ground to Digital Ground ..... 0 to ±0.5V
Logic Inputs to Digital Ground ..... −5V to (V_+ −0.7V)
Internal Reference Output Current 300μA
Reference Input Voltage ..... 0 to +10V
Internal Power Dissipation 500mW
Lead Soldering Temperature ..... 300°C (60 sec)
Output Short Circuit Duration ..... Indefinite
(Short circuit may be to ground or either supply.)

CONNECTION INFORMATION

FULL SCALE ADJUSTMENT CIRCUIT



FULL SCALE ADJUSTMENT

Full Scale output voltage may be trimmed by use of a potentiometer and series resistor as shown; however, best results will be obtained if a low tempco resistor is used or if pot and resistor tempcos match. Alternatively, a single pot of ≥75kΩ may be used.

REFERENCE INPUT BYPASS

Lowest noise and fastest settling operation will be obtained by bypassing the Reference Input to Analog Ground with a 0.01μF disk capacitor.

GROUNDING

For optimum noise rejection, separate digital and analog grounds have been brought out. Best results will be obtained if these grounds are connected together at one point only, preferably at the power supply, so that the large digital currents do not flow through the analog ground path.

APPLICATIONS INFORMATION

LOWER RESOLUTION APPLICATIONS

For applications not requiring full 8-bit resolution, unused logic inputs should be tied to ground.

UNIPOLAR OPERATION

Operation as a 8-bit straight binary converter may be implemented by permanently tying the Sign Bit to +5V (for positive Full Scale output) or to ground (for negative Full Scale output).

+5 VOLT OUTPUT

The output voltage range can be changed to +5V by connecting the 5V option pin (pin 13) to the analog output (pin 14). The 5V option is unipolar only and will not function for negative outputs.

POWER SUPPLIES

The DAC-208 will operate within specifications for power supplies ranging from ±12V to ±18V for unipolar positive operation and from ±13V to ±18V for bipolar or unipolar negative operation. Power supplies should be bypassed near the package with a 0.1μF disk capacitor.

CAPACITIVE LOADING

The output operational amplifier provides stable operation with capacitive loads up to 100pF.

REFERENCE OUTPUT

For best results, Reference Output current should not exceed 100μA.

INTERFACING WITH CMOS LOGIC

The DAC-208's logic input stages require about 1μA and are capable of operation with inputs between −5 volts and V+. This wide input voltage range allows direct CMOS interface with no additional components.

USE WITH EXTERNAL REFERENCES

Positive-polarity external reference voltages referred to Analog Ground may be applied to the Reference Input terminal to improve full scale tempco, to provide tracking to other system elements, or to slave a number of DAC-208's to the Reference Output of any one of them.

VARIABLE REFERENCES

Operation as a two-quadrant multiplying DAC is achieved by applying an analog input varying between 0 and +10V to the Reference Input terminal. The DAC output is then the scaled product of this voltage and the digital input.

SIGN PLUS MAGNITUDE CODING TABLE

	SIGN BIT	MSB							LSB
+FULL SCALE −1LSB	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
+HALF SCALE	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ZERO SCALE (+)	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ZERO SCALE (−)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
−HALF SCALE	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
−FULL SCALE +1LSB	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

DAC-210

11-BIT DIGITAL-TO-ANALOG CONVERTER (10 BITS PLUS SIGN)

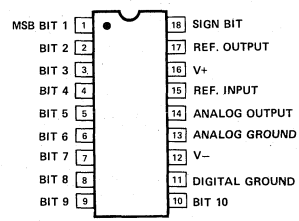
FEATURES

- **Complete** ..... **Includes Reference and Op Amp**
- **Bipolar Output** ..... **±10V**
- **Sign-Magnitude Coding**
- **No Bipolar Offset Adjustment Required**
- **10-Bit Non-Linearity Maintained over Full Temperature (0.075%)**
- **Multiplying Operation**
- **Fast** ..... **1.5μs Settling Time**
- **Monotonicity Guaranteed**
- **Reliable** ..... **100% Burned-in 72 hrs. at +125°C**
- **Models with MIL-STD-883 Class B Processing Available**

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The DAC-210 is a complete, monolithic 10 Bit plus sign DAC with a ±10V Voltage output. A precision voltage reference, a logic controlled polarity switch and output amplifier are included. Non-linearity, monotonicity, and full-scale temperature coefficient are guaranteed over the full operating temperature range. Ease of application is achieved by the **total** D/A system specs given for non-linearity and zero-scale offset. System specs eliminate the complex error budget analysis required by less "complete" DACs. Sign Magnitude Coding minimizes the "Major-Carry" zero code errors inherent in offset coding schemes. Reliability is enhanced by a monolithic design, 100% burn-in, and a hermetic DIP package. MIL-STD-883 Class B processing is available on −55°C to +125°C grades.

PIN CONNECTIONS & ORDERING INFORMATION



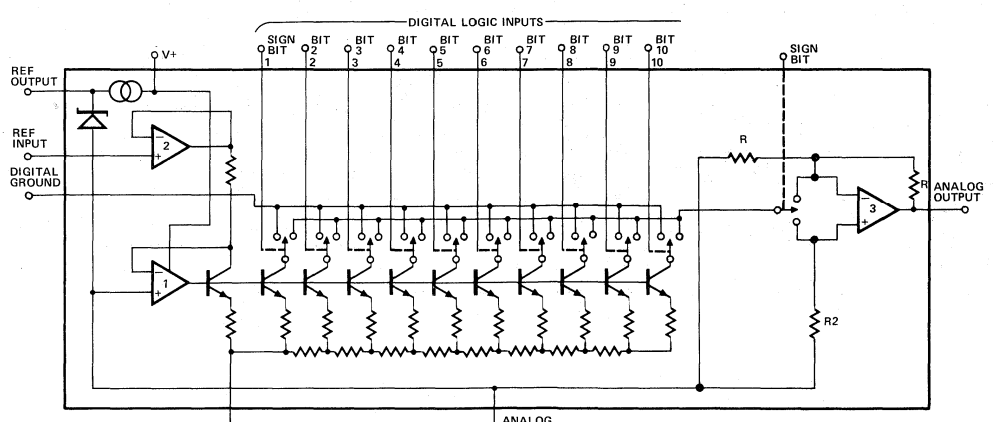
18-PIN DIP (X-Suffix)

MODEL	TEMPERATURE RANGE
DAC-210AX	−55°C/+125°C
DAC-210BX	−55°C/+125°C
DAC-210EX	0°C/+70°C
DAC-210FX	0°C/+70°C
DAC-210GX	0°C/+70°C

Military Temperature Range Devices With MIL-STD-883 Class B Processing

DAC210AX/883
DAC210BX/883

SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS — MILITARY AND COMMERCIAL GRADES

at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = -55°C$ to $+125°C$ for A and B grades. $T_A = 0°C$ to $+70°C$ for E,F and G grades.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	DAC-210A,E MIN	DAC-210A,E TYP	DAC-210A,E MAX	DAC-210B,F MIN	DAC-210B,F TYP	DAC-210B,F MAX	DAC-210G MIN	DAC-210G TYP	DAC-210G MAX	UNITS
Resolution		Including Sign	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	11	Bits
Monotonicity			10	—	—	10	—	—	9	—	—	Bits
Non-Linearity	NL	$T_A = 25°C$	—	—	±0.05	—	—	±0.05	—	—	±0.10	%FS
		$T_A = 70°C$, $0°C$	—	—	±0.05	—	—	±0.10	—	—	—	
		$-55°C \le T_A \le +125°C$ (A or B Suffix Only)	—	—	±0.075	—	—	±0.10	—	—	—	
Zero Scale Offset Voltage	V_{ZS}	$T_A = 25°C$	—	—	±0.05	—	—	±0.1	—	—	—	%FS
		T_A = Full Range	—	—	±0.06	—	—	±0.1	—	—	—	
Bipolar Full Range Voltage Symmetry ($V_{FR+} - V_{FR-}$)	V_{FRS}	$T_A = 25°C$	—	—	40	—	—	60	—	—	80	mV
		T_A = Full Range	—	—	50	—	—	70	—	50	—	
Zero Scale Voltage Symmetry ($V_{ZS+} - V_{ZS-}$)	V_{ZSS}	T_A = Full Range	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	2	mV
Gain Tempco	T_C	Internal Reference	—	—	40	—	—	60	—	30	—	ppm/°C
		External Reference	—	15	—	—	30	—	—	30	—	
Output Voltage Range	$+V_{OR}$		+10.0	—	+11.5	+10.0	—	+11.5	+10.0	—	+11.5	V
	$-V_{OR}$		−11.5	—	−10.0	−11.5	—	−10.0	−11.5	—	−10.0	
Differential Non-Linearity	DNL	$T_A = 25°C$	—	—	±1	—	—	±1	—	±1	—	LSB
Settling Time	T_S		—	1.5	—	—	1.5	—	—	1.5	—	μs
Reference Input Slew Rate	SR_{REF}		—	1.5	—	—	1.5	—	—	1.5	—	V/μs
Reference Input Impedance	Z_{IN}		—	200	—	—	200	—	—	200	—	MΩ
Reference Input Multiplying Range	IVR_m	For 0.1% Typical Non-Linearity	3	—	10	3	—	10	3	—	10	V
Reference Amplifier Bandwidth	BW		—	1	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	MHz
Reference Output Voltage	V_{REF}		—	7.6	—	—	7.6	—	—	7.6	—	V
DAC Output Current	I_O	For Stated Non-Linearity	0	—	10	0	—	10	0	—	10	mA
Reference Output Current	I_{REF}		—	100	100	—	100	100	—	100	100	μA
Output Slew Rate	SR_O		—	10	—	—	10	—	—	10	—	V/μs
Logic Input Current	I_{IN}	$-5V \le V_I \le V+$	—	±2.0	±10.0	—	±2.0	±10.0	—	±2.0	±10.0	μA
Logic "0" Input Voltage	V_{INL}		—	—	0.8	—	—	0.8	—	—	0.8	V
Logic "1" Input Voltage	V_{INH}		2.0	—	—	2.0	—	—	2.0	—	—	V
Power Supply Sensitivity	P_{SS}	$T_A = 25°C$	—	0.015	0.05	—	0.015	0.05	—	0.015	0.1	$\%V_{FS}/V$
Power Supply Sensitivity		T_A = Full Range	—	0.015	0.1	—	0.015	0.1	—	0.015	0.1	$\%V_{FS}/V$
Positive Supply Current	I+		—	7	9	—	7	9	—	7	9	mA
Negative Supply Current	I−		—	10	12	—	10	12	—	10	12	mA

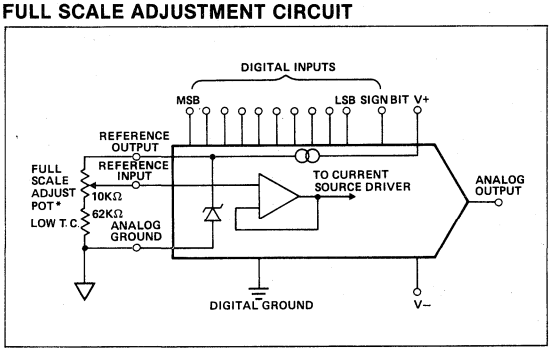
ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Operating Temperature Range
DAC-210A,B ..... −55°C to +125°C
DAC-210E,F,G ..... 0°C to +70°C
Storage Temperature Range ..... −65°C to +150°C
V+ Supply to Analog Ground ..... 0 to +18V
V− Supply to Analog Ground ..... 0 to −18V
Analog Ground to Digital Ground ..... 0 to ±0.5V
Logic Inputs to Digital Ground ..... −5V to (V_+ −0.7V)
Internal Reference Output Current 300μA
Reference Input Voltage ..... 0 to +10V
Internal Power Dissipation 500mW
Lead Soldering Temperature ..... 300°C (60 sec)
Output Short Circuit Duration ..... Indefinite
(Short circuit may be to ground or either supply.)

CONNECTION INFORMATION

FULL SCALE ADJUSTMENT — Full Scale output voltage may be trimmed by use of a potentiometer and series resistor as shown; however, best results will be obtained if a low tempco resistor is used or if pot and resistor tempcos match. Alternatively, a single pot of ≥75kΩ may be used.

FULL SCALE ADJUSTMENT CIRCUIT



REFERENCE INPUT BYPASS — Lowest noise and fastest settling operation will be obtained by bypassing the Reference Input to Analog Ground with a 0.01μF disk capacitor.

GROUNDING — For optimum noise rejection, separate digital and analog grounds have been brought out. Best results will be obtained if these grounds are connected together at one point only, preferably at the power supply, so that the large digital currents do not flow through the analog ground path.

APPLICATIONS INFORMATION

LOWER RESOLUTION APPLICATIONS — For applications not requiring full 10-bit resolution, unused logic inputs should be tied to ground.

UNIPOLAR OPERATION — Operation as a 10-bit straight binary converter may be implemented by permanently tying the Sign Bit to +5V (for positive Full Scale output) or to ground (for negative Full Scale output).

POWER SUPPLIES — The DAC-210 will operate within specifications for power supplies ranging from ±12V to ±18V. Power supplies should be bypassed near the package with a 0.1μF disk capacitor.

CAPACITIVE LOADING — The output operational amplifier provides stable operation with capacitive loads up to 100pF.

REFERENCE OUTPUT — For best results, Reference Output current should not exceed 100μA.

INTERFACING WITH CMOS LOGIC — The DAC-210's logic input stages require about 1μA and are capable of operation with inputs between −5 volts and V+. This wide input voltage range allows direct CMOS interface with no additional components.

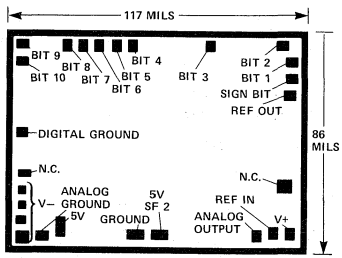
USE WITH EXTERNAL REFERENCES — Positive-polarity external reference voltages referred to Analog Ground may be applied to the Reference Input terminal to improve full scale tempco, to provide tracking to other system elements, or to slave a number of DAC-210's to the Reference Output of any one of them.

SIGN-MAGNITUDE CODING TABLE

	SIGN BIT	MSB									LSB
+FULL SCALE −1LSB	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
+HALF SCALE	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ZERO SCALE (+)	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ZERO SCALE (−)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
−HALF SCALE	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
−FULL SCALE +1LSB	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

VARIABLE REFERENCES — Operation as a two-quadrant multiplying DAC is achieved by applying an analog input varying between 0 and +10V to the Reference Input terminal. The DAC output is then the scaled product of this voltage and the digital input.

DICE DIMENSIONS



NOTE:

VOLTAGE OUTPUT SET FOR 10V RANGE. MAY BE PROGRAMMED FOR 5V RANGE AS FOLLOWS: JUMPER PAD 5V/SF2 TO ANALOG OUTPUT AND PAD 5V TO ANALOG GROUND.

PRELIMINARY

DAC-808

8-BIT HIGH-SPEED "MICROPROCESSOR COMPATIBLE" MULTIPLYING D/A CONVERTER

FEATURES

- **Dual 4-Bit Input Latch Coupled to 8-Bit Latched DAC**
- **8 and 4-Bit μP Compatible**
- **Easily Interfaced to 8080, and Z-80 Processors**
- **TTL Logic Compatible**
- **Programmable Mode Control**
- **High Output Impedance and Compliance**
- **Proven DAC-08 Analog Flexibility**
- **Nonlinearity to ±0.1% Maximum**
- **Low Power Dissipation 150mW**

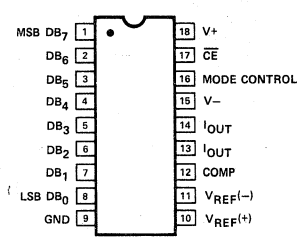
GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The BYTEDAC™ DAC-808 is a Double-Buffered Latch Input Digital-to-Analog Converter designed specifically for 8- and 4-bit microprocessors. The double latch concept allows the processor to load data in the master latch without disturbing existing data in the slave latch which controls the analog output. The DAC-808 operates in five modes which are selected by the user under processor control. Data transfer is accomplished in two 4-bit nibbles, one 4-bit nibble, or one 8-bit byte.

The Analog section consists of a "Field-Proven" DAC-08 D/A Converter. Monotonic multiplying performance is attained over a wide 40 to 1 reference current range. Matching to within 1 LSB between reference and full-scale currents eliminates full-scale adjustments in most applications.

DAC-808 applications include graphic display drivers, high-speed modems, A/D converters, programmable waveform generators and power supplies, analog meter drivers, audio encoders and programmable attenuators, and other applications where low cost, high speed and double-buffering flexibility are required.

PIN CONNECTIONS & ORDERING INFORMATION



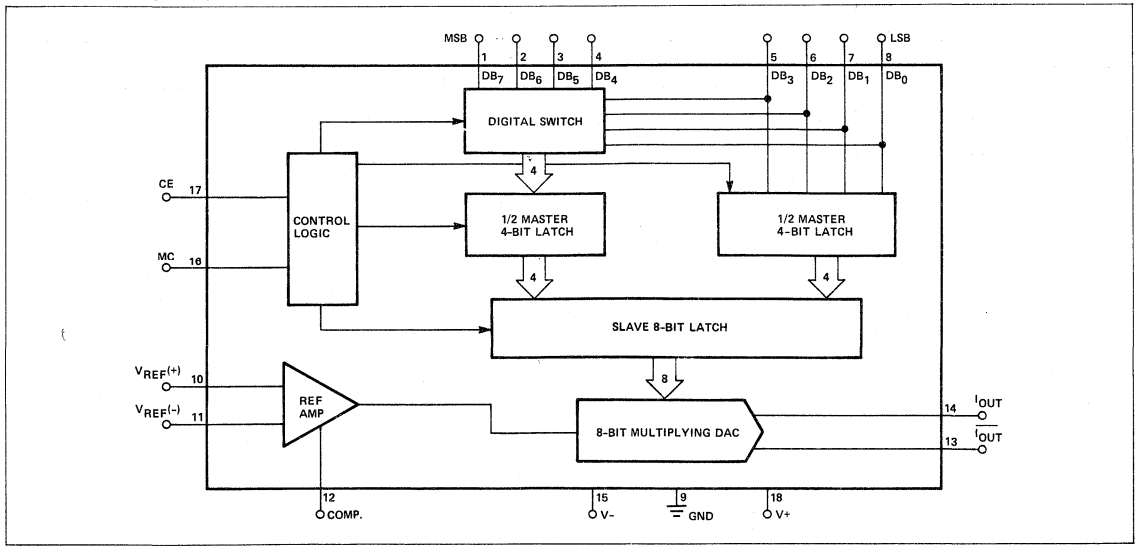
18-PIN HERMETIC DUAL-IN-LINE (X-Suffix)

DAC-808AX
DAC-808BX
DAC-808EX
DAC-808FX
DAC-808GX

Military Temperature Range Devices With MIL-STD-883 Class B Processing

ORDER: DAC808AX/883
DAC808BX/883

EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Operating Temperature
- DAC-808A/B ..... −55°C to +125°C
- DAC-808E/F ..... −25°C to +85°C
- DAC-808G ..... 0°C to +70°C

Storage Temperature ..... −65°C to +150°C
Power Dissipation 300mW
Derate above 100°C ..... 10mW/°C
Lead Soldering Temperature ..... 300°C (60 sec)

V+ Supply to V− Supply 15.5V
Logic Inputs ..... 0V to 5.5V
Analog Current Outputs ..... −5mA
Reference Inputs (V_{14}, V_{15}) ..... V− to V+
Reference Input Differential Voltage (V_{14} to V_{15}) ..... ±15V
Reference Input Current 5.0mA

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V+ = +5V, V− = −10V, I_{REF} = 2.0mA, T_A = −55°C to +125°C for DAC-808A/B, unless otherwise noted. T_A = −25°C to +85°C apply for DAC-808E/F; T = 0°C to +70°C apply for DAC-808G. Output characteristics refer to both I_{OUT} and I_{OUT}.

			DAC-808A/E			DAC-808B/F			DAC-808G			
PARAMETER	**SYMBOL**	**CONDITIONS**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**UNITS**
Resolution			8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	Bits
Monotonicity			8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	Bits
Nonlinearity			—	—	±0.1	—	—	±0.19	—	—	±0.39	%FS
Full Scale Tempco	TCI_{FS}		—	±10	±50	—	±10	±80	—	±10	±80	ppm/°C
Output Voltage Compliance	V_{OC}	Full Scale Current Change < ½ LSB R_{OUT} > 20 MΩ Typ.	−5	—	+8	−5	—	+8	−5	—	+8	V
Full Range Current	I_{FR14}	V_{REF} = 5.00V R_{11},R_{10} = 2.500kΩ T_A = 25°C	1.94	1.99	2.04	1.94	1.99	2.04	1.94	1.99	2.04	mA
Full Range Symmetry	I_{FRS}	I_{FR14}-I_{FR13}	—	±1.0	±8.0	—	±1.0	±8.0	—	±1.0	±8.0	μA
Zero Scale Current	I_{ZS}		—	0.2	2.0	—	0.2	2.0	—	0.2	2.0	μA
Output Current Range	I_{FSR}	V− = −10V	0	2.0	2.1	0	2.0	2.1	0	2.0	2.1	mA
Reference Bias Current	I_B		—	−1.0	−3.0	—	−1.0	−3.0	—	−1.0	−3.0	μA
Reference Input Slew Rate	dI/dt		4.0	8.0	—	4.0	8.0	—	4.0	8.0	—	mA/μs
Power Supply Sensitivity	$PSSI_{FR+}$	V+ = 4.5V to 5.5V	—	±0.0003	±0.01	—	0.0003	±0.01	—	±0.0003	±0.01	$\frac{\%\Delta I_{FS}}{\%\Delta V+}$
	$PSSI_{FR-}$	V− = −4.5V to −10V I_{REF} = 1mA	—	±0.002	±0.01	—	±0.002	±0.01	—	±0.002	±0.01	$\frac{\%\Delta I_{FS}}{\%\Delta V-}$
Power Supply Current	I+	V_S = +5V, −10V	—	12	16	—	12	16	—	12	16	mA
	I−	I_{REF} = 2.0mA	—	6	9	—	6	9	—	6	9	
Power Dissipation	P_d	+5V, −10V, I_{REF} = 2.0mA	—	120	170	—	120	170	—	120	170	mW
Logic Input Levels												
Logic Input "0"	V_{IL}		—	—	0.8	—	—	0.8	—	—	0.8	V
Logic Input "1"	V_{IH}		2.0	—	—	2.0	—	—	2.0	—	—	

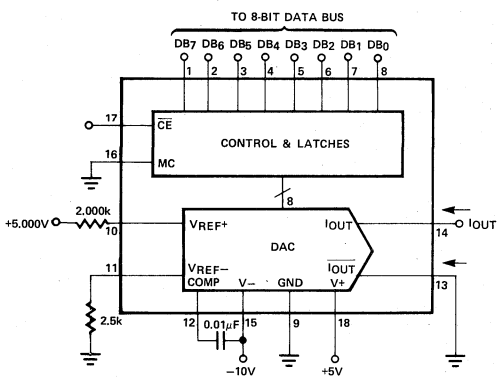
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS TARGET SPECIFICATIONS — A.C. PARAMETERS (These are design goals)

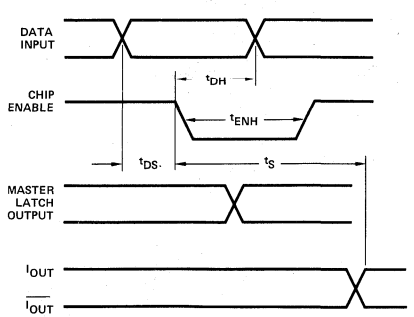
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	DAC-808A/E MIN	DAC-808A/E TYP	DAC-808A/E MAX	DAC-808B/F MIN	DAC-808B/F TYP	DAC-808B/F MAX	UNITS
Settling Time	t_s	From CE Negative Edge to ± ½ LSB, All Bits Switched ON or OFF, $T_A = 25°C$	—	300	500	—	300	500	ns
Data Input Setup Time	t_{DS}	$T_A = 25°C$	50	30	—	50	30	—	ns
Data Input Hold Time	t_{DH}	$T_A = 25°C$	—	30	100	—	30	100	ns
Address Input Setup Time (Bits 7 and 6)	t_{AS}	4-Bit Mode, $T_A = 25°C$	150	100	—	150	100	—	ns
Address Hold Time	t_{AH}	4-Bit Mode, $T_A = 25°C$	—	0	10	—	0	10	ns
Chip Enable Negative Hold Time	t_{ENH}	$T_A = 25°C$	250	100	—	250	100	—	ns
Chip Enable Positive Hold Time	t_{EPH}	$T_A = 25°C$	350	200	—	350	200	—	ns

DAC-808 PIN DESCRIPTION

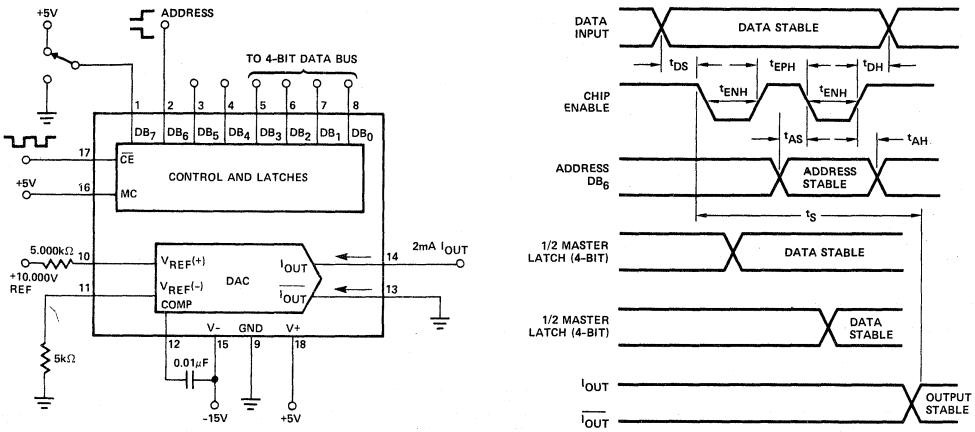
SYMBOL	DESCRIPTION
DB_0-DB_7	DATA BIT — Bits 0-7 are digital, active-high inputs that have DB_7 assigned the MSB.
CE	CHIP ENABLE — An active-low input control serving a dual purpose in that it's both the device enable and chip write input terminal.
MC	MODE CONTROL — A control that places the DAC in 8-bit operation when low and 4-bit operation when high.
I_{OUT}-$\overline{I_{OUT}}$	CURRENT OUTPUT — Complementary current outputs when added equal I_{FS}.
V_{REF-}, V_{REF+}	VOLTAGE REFERENCE — Differential inputs that accept a negative, positive, or bipolar input and are used to adjust I_{FS}.
COMP	COMPENSATION — The reference amplifier frequency compensating terminal.

FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM AND TIMING DIAGRAM FOR 8-BIT OPERATION





FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM AND TIMING DIAGRAM FOR 4-BIT OPERATION



DAC-808 FUNCTION TABLE

NO.	MODE	FUNCTION	DESCRIPTION	CE	MC	PIN 1 DB7	PIN 2 DB6
1	8-Bit	8-bit byte transfer (1 cycle)	a) Data transfer to master	↓	0	X	X
			b) Data to slave match	↑	0	X	X
2	4-Bit (2 nibbles)	Two 4-bit transfers using 2 cycles. DB0-DB3 LSB first.	a) 4 bits to LSB's master	↓	1	0	0
			b) No change in latch	↑	1	0	0
			c) 4 bits to MSB's master	↓	1	0	1
			d) 8 bits in master to slave and output	↑	1	0	1
3	4-Bit (2 nibbles)	Two 4-bit transfers using 2 cycles. DB0-DB3 MSB first.	a) 4 bits to MSB's master	↓	1	1	1
			b) No change	↑	1	1	1
			c) 4 bits to LSB's master	↓	1	1	0
			d) 8 bits in master to slave and output	↑	1	1	0
4	4-Bit	4-bit transfer using 1 cycle.	a) 4 bits to LSB's master	↓	1	1	0
			b) 4 bits in master to LSB slave and output	↑	1	1 OR	0
		Input DB0-DB3.			0	X	X
		Ground DB4-DB7.			0	X	X
5	4-Bit	4-bit transfer using 1 cycle.	a) 4 bits to MSB's master	↓	1	0	1
			b) 4 bits in master to MSB slave and output	↑	1	0 OR	1
		Input DB4-DB7.			0	X	X
		Ground DB0-DB3.			0	X	X
6	None	No operation	Chip disabled — Previous output still present	1	X	X	X

LSB — Least Significant Bit
MSB — Most Significant Bit
X — Insignificant (Don't Care)

↑ — Positive Transition
↓ — Negative Transition
DB — Data Bit

DIGITAL INFORMATION

The DAC-808 is a monolithic microprocessor or compatible device consisting of a quad digital switch, two 4-bit master latches, one 8-bit slave, latch, control circuitry, and one 8-bit multiplying DAC; all housed in an 18-pin Dual In-line Package.

The DAC-808 can be thought of, in the 4-bit mode, as a quad 1 to 2-line digital demultiplexer which selects a 4-bit input and transfers this data to one of two 4-bit master latches.

The BYTEDAC accepts a straight binary digital byte at the master latch which is a fast edge-triggered device. Two 4-bit independent latches make up the master latch and are clocked separately depending on the state of the Mode Control (MC). The second latch, or slave latch, is 8 bits and connects directly with the DAC. The Chip Enable (CE) is used to clock data to and from both latches. When CE is high, the DAC will output a current equal to the last digital value entered (refer to the Equivalent Circuit).

8-BIT MODE #1

To load 8-bit parallel data, a low must be present at MC which sets both master latches in a condition for simultaneous clocking. The negative transition on CE will now transfer data to the master latch while the positive transaction clocks data to the slave latch and input to the DAC (see the Timing Diagram). The CE line can be held low for an indefinite period to prevent data transfer.

INTERFACE TO 4-BIT BUS

The DAC-808 is able to handle 4-bit data in four ways, which will be discussed here. Modes 2 and 3 transfer two 4-bit nibbles which are assembled at the slave latch into an 8-bit byte (refer to Function Table). Modes 4 and 5 transfer a single 4-bit nibble only.

LOADING LSB NIBBLE MODE #2

For all 4-bit operations the MC pin must be high. A low must be applied to Data Bit 6 (DB6) which now acts as an address pin. Data is brought in at DB0 through DB3 and clocked into the LSB master latch on the negative transition of CE. Nothing occurs on the positive transition of the CE's first cycle. DB6 must now go high to enable the second master latch which is loaded through the digital switch on the next negative transition at CE. Both the MSB and LSB nibbles are then loaded in the slave latch on the positive transition at CE. Data Bit 7 (DB7) must remain low in this mode.

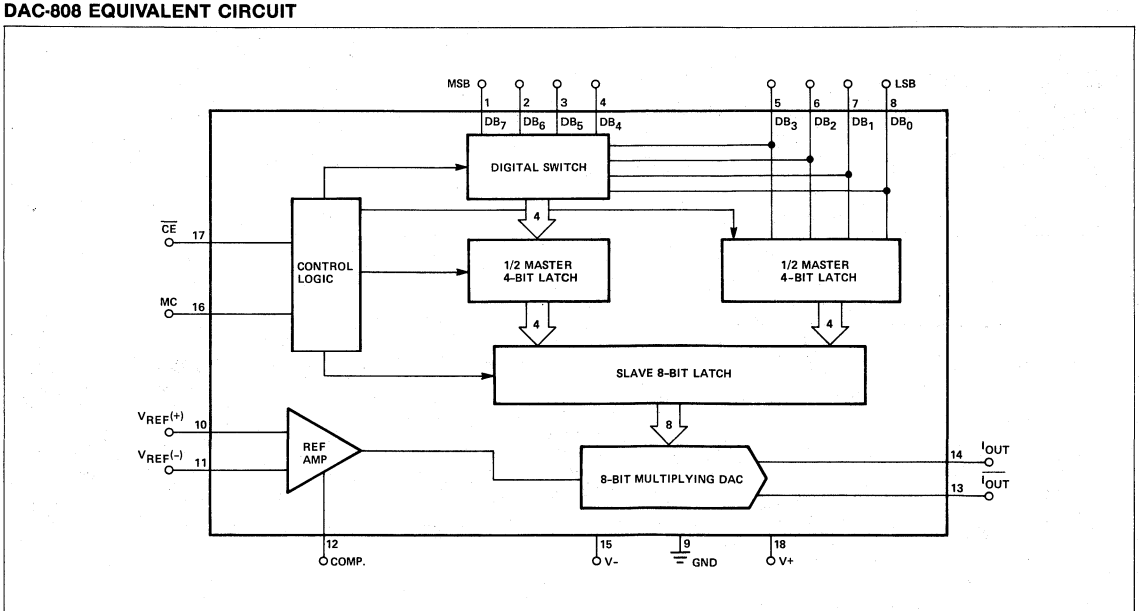
LOADING MSB NIBBLE FIRST MODE #3

This mode is identical to Mode 2 except DB7 remains high and DB6 is high during the first cycle and low during the second cycle. The MSB nibble is loaded into the master latch through the digital switch during the first CE cycle. The second CE cycle loads LSB nibble and transfers all 8 bits to slave latch and DAC.

LOADING 4 BITS (DB0 THROUGH DB3) MODE #4

By applying a low at MC and entering data at DB0 through DB3, 4 bits of data can be loaded. Again, the nibble is latched into the LSB master latch on negative CE and clocked to the lower slave inputs at CE positive. DB7 must be high and DB6 must be low. The MSB nibble will contain and hold the last data entered into it. If four LSBs of resolution are all that will be required, the data may be entered in the 8-bit mode with MC low and DB4 through DB7 tied high or low.

DAC-808 EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT

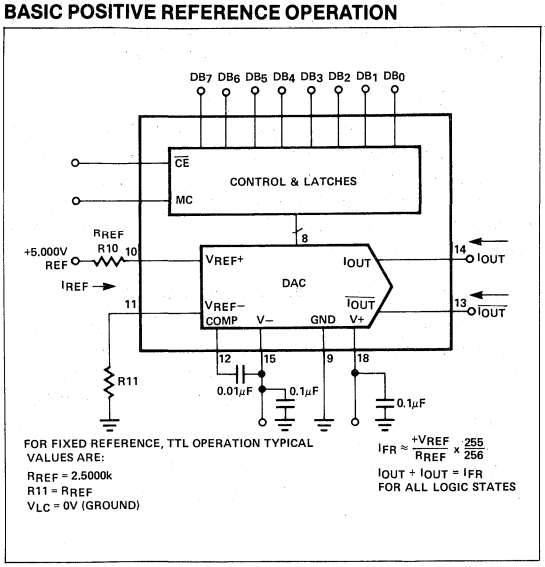


LOADING 4 BITS (DB4 THROUGH DB7) MODE #5

This is the same as Mode 4 except that DB7 is now low and DB6 is now high. The data is still entered into DB0 through DB3, but the data is now loaded into the MSB nibble. The LSB nibble will contain and hold the last data entered into it. If 4 MSBs of resolution are all that will be required, the data may be entered in the 8-bit mode with MC low and DB0 through DB3 tied high or low.

ANALOG INFORMATION

BASIC POSITIVE REFERENCE OPERATION



REFERENCE AMPLIFIER SETUP

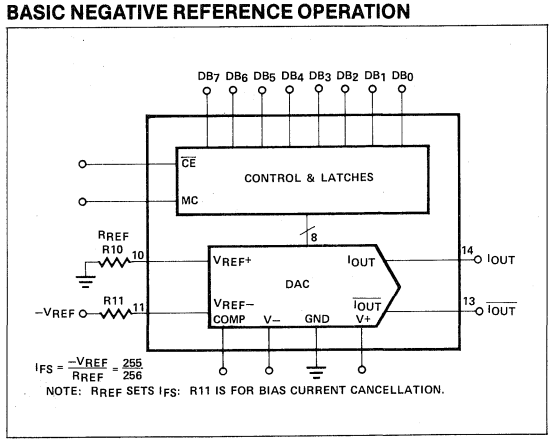
The DAC-808 is a multiplying D/A converter in which the output current is the product of a digital number and the input reference current. The reference current may be fixed or may vary from nearly 0 to +4.0mA. The full range output current is a linear function of the reference current and is given by:

$$I_{FR} = \frac{255}{256} \times I_{REF} \text{ where } I_{REF} = I_{10}$$

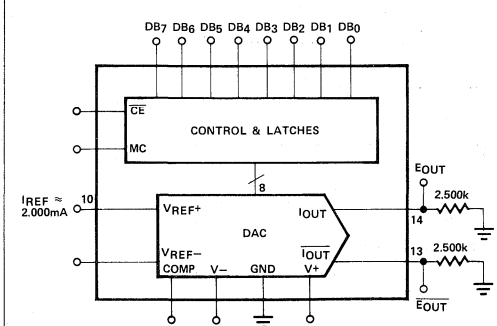
In positive reference applications, an external positive reference voltage current flows through R_{10} into the $V_{REF(+)}$ terminal of the reference amplifier. Alternatively, a negative reference may be applied to $V_{REF(-)}$; reference current flows from ground through R_{10} into $V_{REF(+)}$ as in the positive reference case. This negative reference connection has the advantage of a very high impedance presented at pin 11. The voltage at pin 10 is equal to and tracks the voltage at pin 11 due to the high gain of the internal reference amplifier. R_{11} (nominally equal to R_{10}) is used to cancel bias current errors; R_{11} may be eliminated with only a minor increase in error.

For most applications the tight relationship between I_{REF} and I_{FR} will eliminate the need for trimming I_{REF}. If required, full-scale trimming may be accomplished by adjusting the value of R_{10} or by using a potentiometer for R_{10}. An improved method of full-scale trimming which eliminates poten-

BASIC NEGATIVE REFERENCE OPERATION

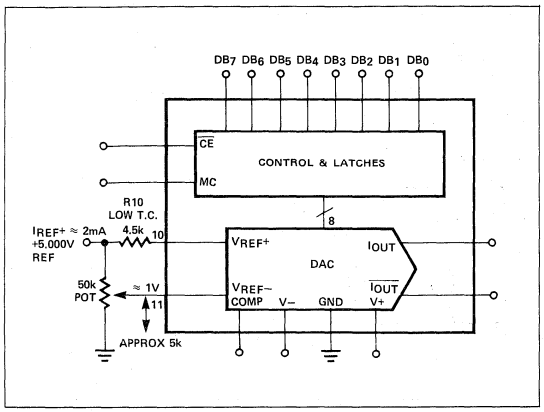


BASIC UNIPOLAR NEGATIVE OPERATION



	DB7	DB6	DB5	DB4	DB3	DB2	DB1	DB0	I_OmA	$\overline{I_O}$mA	E_O	$\overline{E_O}$
FULL SCALE −1 LSB	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1.992	0.000	−4.980	0.000
FULL SCALE −2 LSB	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1.984	0.008	−4.960	−0.020
HALF SCALE + LSB	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1.008	0.984	−2.520	−2.460
HALF SCALE	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.000	0.992	−2.500	−2.480
HALF SCALE − LSB	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0.992	1.000	−2.480	−2.500
ZERO SCALE + LSB	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.008	1.984	−0.020	−4.960
ZERO SCALE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.000	1.992	−0.000	−4.980

RECOMMENDED FULL SCALE ADJUSTMENT CIRCUIT



tiometer TC effects is shown in the Recommended Full Scale Adjustment Circuit.

Using lower values of reference current reduces negative power supply current and increases reference amplifier negative common mode range. The recommended range for operation with a DC reference current is +0.2mA to +4.0mA.

The reference amplifier must be compensated by using a capacitor from pin 12 to V−. For fixed reference operation, a 0.01μF capacitor is recommended. For variable reference applications, see "Reference Amplifier Compensation for Multiplying Applications" section.

REFERENCE AMPLIFIER COMPENSATION FOR MULTIPLYING APPLICATIONS

AC reference applications will require the reference amplifier to be compensated using a capacitor from pin 12 to V−. The value of this capacitor depends on the impedance presented to pin 10 (see Table 1).

TABLE 1. REFERENCE AMPLIFIER COMPENSATION

REF. INPUT RESISTANCE	SUGGESTED C_C
1kΩ	15pF
2.5kΩ	37pF
5kΩ	75pF

NOTE: A 0.01μF capacitor is suggested for fixed references.

For fastest response to a pulse, low values of R_{10}, enabling small C_C values, should be used. If pin 10 is driven by a high current source, none of the above values will suffice and the amplifier must be heavily compensated which will decrease overall bandwidth and slew rate. For $R_{10} = 1k\Omega$ and $C_C = 15pF$, the reference amplifier slews at 4mA/μs, enabling a transition from $I_{REF} = 0$ to $I_{REF} = 2mA$ in 500ns (see Figure 6).

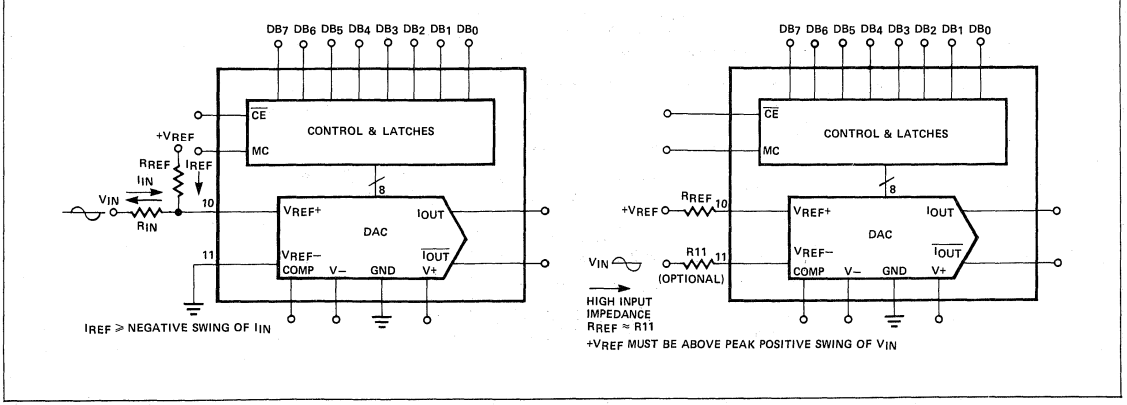
Bipolar references may be accommodated by offsetting V_{REF} or pin 11, as shown in Figure 5. The negative common mode range of the reference amplifier is given by $V_{CM} = V-$ plus ($I_{REF} \times 1k\Omega$) plus 2.5V. The positive common mode range is V+ less 1.5V.

When a DC reference is used, a reference bypass capacitor is recommended. A 5.0V TTL Logic supply is not recommended as a reference. If a regulated power supply is used as a reference, R_{10} should be split into two resistors with the junction bypassed to ground with a 0.1μF capacitor.

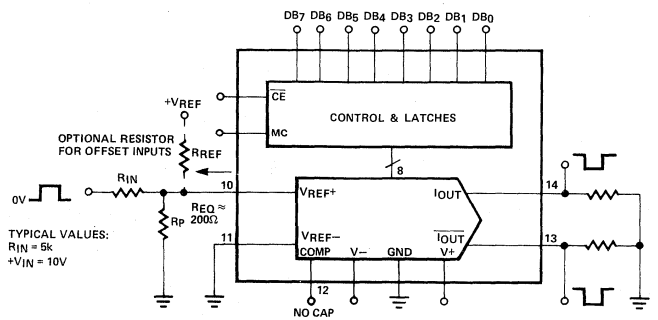
ANALOG OUTPUT CURRENTS

Both true and complemented output sink currents are provided, where $I_O + \overline{I_O} = I_{FR}$. Current appears at the "true" output when a "1" is applied to each logic input. As the binary count increases, the sink current at pin 14 increases proportionally in the fashion of a "positive logic" D/A converter. When a "0" is applied to any input bit, that current is turned off at pin 14 and turned on at pin 13. A decreasing logic count increases I_O as in a negative or inverted logic D/A converter. Both outputs may be used simultaneously. If one of the outputs is not required it must still be connected to ground or to a point capable of sourcing I_{FS}; do not leave an unused output pin open.

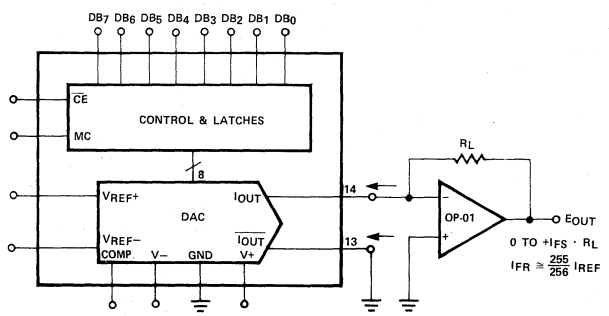
ACCOMMODATING BIPOLAR REFERENCES



ALTERNATE PULSED REFERENCE OPERATION

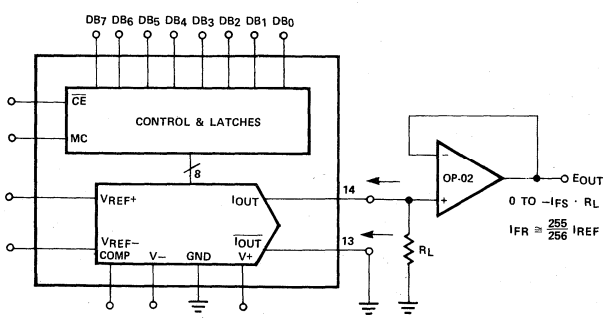


POSITIVE LOW IMPEDANCE OUTPUT OPERATION



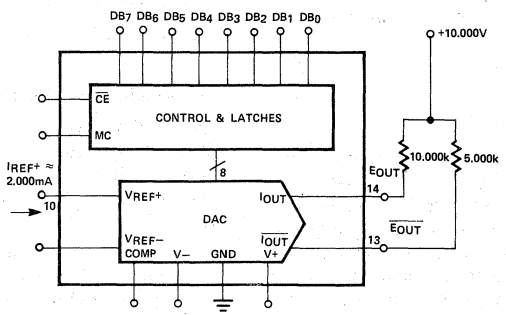
FOR COMPLEMENTARY OUTPUT (OPERATION AS NEGATIVE LOGIC DAC), CONNECT INVERTING INPUT OF OP-AMP TO $\overline{I_{OUT}}$. CONNECT I_{OUT} TO GROUND.

NEGATIVE LOW IMPEDANCE OUTPUT OPERATION



FOR COMPLEMENTARY OUTPUT (OPERATION AS NEGATIVE LOGIC DAC), CONNECT INVERTING INPUT OF OP-AMP TO $\overline{I_{OUT}}$. CONNECT I_{OUT} TO GROUND.

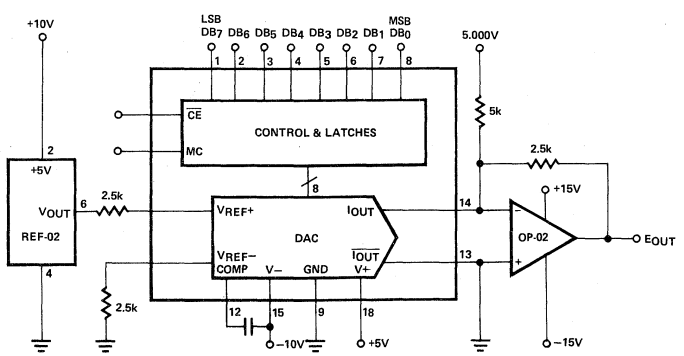
BASIC BIPOLAR OUTPUT OPERATION



	DB7	DB6	DB5	DB4	DB3	DB2	DB1	DB0	E_O	E_O
POSITIVE FULL SCALE	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	−4.960	5.000
POSITIVE FULL SCALE − LSB	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	−4.920	4.960
ZERO SCALE + LSB	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	−0.040	0.080
ZERO SCALE	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.000	0.040
ZERO SCALE − LSB	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0.040	0.000
NEGATIVE FULL SCALE + LSB	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4.900	−4.920
NEGATIVE FULL SCALE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5.000	−4.960

Both outputs have an extremely wide voltage compliance, enabling fast direct current-to-voltage conversion through a resistor tied to ground or other voltage source. Positive compliance is 18V above V− and is independent of the positive supply. Negative compliance is given by V− plus ($I_{REF} \times 1k\Omega$) plus 2.5V.

SYMMETRICAL OFFSET BINARY OPERATION



	DB7	DB6	DB5	DB4	DB3	DB2	DB1	DB0	E_O
POSITIVE FULL SCALE −1 LSB	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4.960
POSITIVE FULL SCALE −2 LSB	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	4.920
(+) ZERO SCALE	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.020
(−) ZERO SCALE	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	−0.020
NEGATIVE ZERO SCALE +2 LSB	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4.920
NEGATIVE FULL SCALE +1 LSB	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	−4.960

The dual outputs enable double the usual peak-to-peak load swing when driving loads in quasi-differential fashion. This feature is especially useful in cable driving, CRT deflection and in other balanced applications such as driving center-tapped coils and transformers.

POWER SUPPLIES

The DAC-808 operates over a wide range of power supply voltages from a total supply of 9V to 15V. When operating at supplies of ±5V or less, $I_{REF} \leq 1mA$ is recommended. Low reference current operation decreases power consumption and increases negative compliance, reference amplifier negative common mode range, negative logic input range, and negative logic threshold range; consult the various figures for guidance. For example, operation at −4.5V with $I_{REF} = 2mA$ is not recommended because negative output compliance would be reduced to near zero. Operation from lower supplies is possible. However, at least 8V must be applied to insure turn-on of the internal bias network.

Symmetrical supplies are not required, as the DAC-808 is quite insensitive to variations in supply voltage.

Power consumption may be calculated as follows:

$$P_d = (I+)(V+) + (I+)(V-) + (2\ I_{REF})(V-).$$

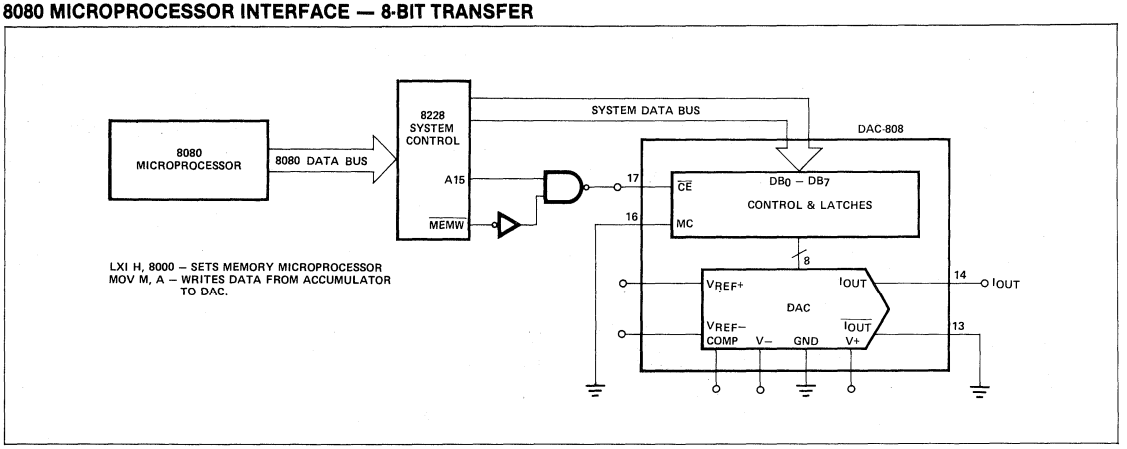
TEMPERATURE PERFORMANCE

The nonlinearity and monotonicity specifications of the DAC-808 are guaranteed to apply over the entire rated operating temperature range. Full-scale output current drift is tight, typically ±10ppm/°C, with zero scale output current and drift essentially negligible compared to 1/2 LSB.

Full-scale output drive performance will be best with +5.0V reference, as V_{OS} and TCV_{OS} of the reference amplifier will be very small compared to 10.0V. The temperature coefficient of the reference resistor R_{10} should match and track that of the output resistor for minimum overall full-scale drift. Settling times of the DAC-808 decrease approximately 10% at −55°C; at +125°C an increase of about 15% is typical.

APPLICATIONS

8080 MICROPROCESSOR INTERFACE — 8-BIT TRANSFER



DAC-1508A/1408A

8-BIT MULTIPLYING D/A CONVERTER

FEATURES

- **Improved Direct Replacement for MC1508/MC1408**
- **0.19% Nonlinearity Maximum Over Temperature Range**
- **Improved Settling Time ..... 250ns, Typical**
- **Improved Power Consumption ..... 157mW, Typical**
- **Compatible with TTL, CMOS Logic**
- **Standard Supply Voltages .. +5.0V and −5.0V to −15V**
- **Output Voltage Swing ..... +0.5V to −5.0V**
- **High-Speed Multiplying Input 4.0mA/μs**

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

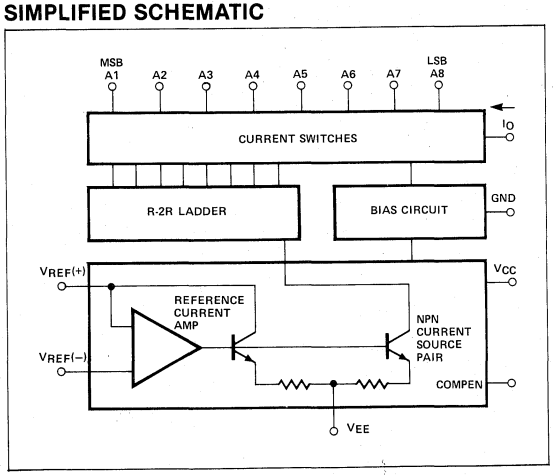
The DAC1508A/1408A are 8-bit monolithic multiplying digital-to-analog converters consisting of a reference current amplifier, an R-2R ladder, and eight high-speed current switches. For many applications, only a reference resistor and reference voltage need be added. Improvements in design and processing techniques provide faster settling times combined with lower power consumption while retaining direct interchangeability with MC1508/1408 devices.

The R-2R ladder divides the reference current into eight binarily-related components which are fed to the switches. A remainder current equal to the least significant bit is always shunted to ground, therefore the maximum output current is 255/256 of the reference amplifier input current. For example, a full-scale output current of 1.992mA would result from a reference input current of 2.0mA.

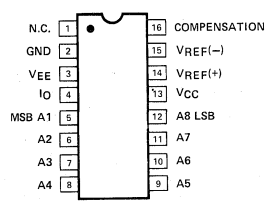
The DAC1508A/1408A is useful in a wide variety of applications, including waveform synthesizers, digitally programmable gain and attenuation blocks, CRT character generation, audio digitizing and decoding, stepping motor drives, programmable power supplies and in building tracking and successive approximation analog-to-digital converters.

For significantly improved speed and applications flexibility the user's attention is directed to the DAC-08 8-bit high-speed multiplying D/A converter data sheet. For D/A converters which include precision voltage references on the chip please refer to the DAC-02, DAC-04 and DAC-100 data sheets.

SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC



PIN CONNECTIONS & ORDERING INFORMATION



16-PIN DUAL-IN-LINE
HERMETIC (Q) EPOXY B (P)

MODEL	TEMP RANGE	RELATIVE ACCURACY
DAC-1508A-8Q	−55/+125°C	±0.19%
DAC-1408A-8Q (or 8P)	0/+75°C	±0.19%
DAC-1408A-7Q (or 7P)	0/+75°C	±0.39%
DAC-1408A-6Q (or 6P)	0/+75°C	±0.78%

Military Temperature Range Devices with MIL-STD-883 Class B Processing

ORDER: DAC1508-8Q/883

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Power Supply Voltage
- V_{CC} ..... +5.5Vdc
- V_{EE} ..... −16.5Vdc

Digital Input Voltage, V_5 through V_{12} ..... +5.5, 0Vdc
Applied Input Voltage ..... +0.5, −5.2Vdc
Reference Current, I_{14} 5.0mA
Power Dissipation (Package Limitation), P_d
- Ceramic Package (or Expoxy B Package) 1000mW
- Derate above T_A = +25°C ..... 6.7mW/°C
- Derate above T_A = +100°C for Epoxy B Package ..... 5.3mW/°C

Operating Temperature Range, T_A
- DAC1508A ..... −55°C to +125°C
- DAC1408A ..... 0°C to +75°C

Storage Temperature Range, T_{stg} ..... −65°C to +15°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

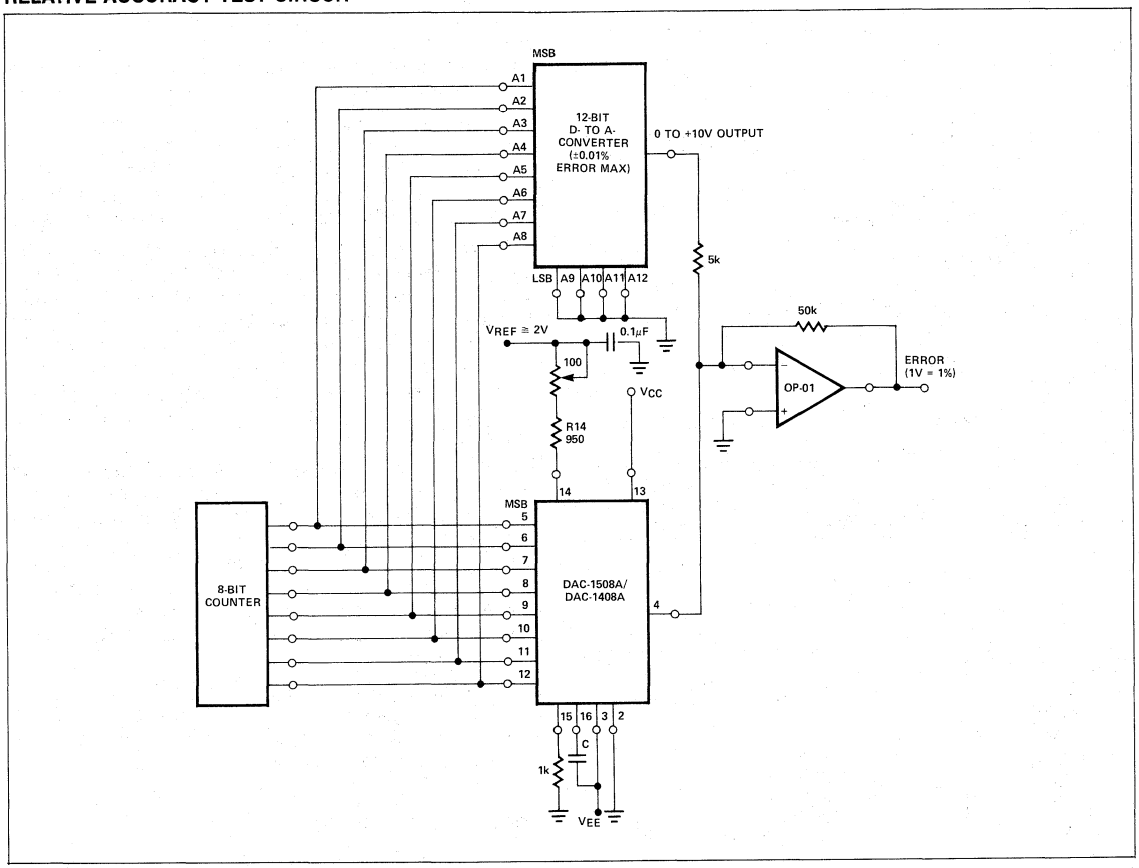
at V_{CC} = +5.0Vdc, V_{EE} = −15Vdc, $\frac{V_{REF}}{R14}$ = 2.0mA, DAC1508A-8; T_A = −55°C to +125°C, DAC1408A; T_A = 0°C to +75°C unless otherwise noted. All digital inputs at high logic level.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	DAC1508A/1408A MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Relative Accuracy (Error relative to full-scale I_O)	E_r					
DAC1508A-8, DAC1408A-8			—	—	±0.19	%IFS
DAC1408A-7			—	—	±0.39	
DAC1408A-6			—	—	±0.78	
Settling Time to within 1/2 LSB (includes t_{PLH})	t_s	T_A = +25°C, Note 1	—	250	—	ns
Propogation Delay Time	t_{PLH}, t_{PHL}	T_A = +25°C, Note 1	—	30	100	ns
Output Full-Scale Current Drift	TCI_O		—	±20	—	PPM/°C
Digital Input Logic Levels (MSB)						
High Level, Logic "1"	V_{IH}		2.0	—	—	Vdc
Low Level, Logic "1"	V_{IL}		—	—	0.8	
Digital Input Current (MSB)	I_{IH}	High Level, V_{IH} = 5.0V	—	0	0.04	mA
	I_{IL}	Low Level, V_{IL} = 0.8V	—	−0.4	−0.8	
Reference Input Bias Current (Pin 15)	I_{15}		—	−1.0	−3.0	μA
Output Current Range	I_{OR}	V_{EE} = −5.0V	0	2.0	2.1	mA
		V_{EE} = −6.0 to −15V	0	2.0	4.2	
Output Current	I_O	V_{REF} = 2.000V, R14 = 1000Ω	1.9	1.99	2.1	mA
Output Current	$I_{O(min)}$	All bits low	—	0	4.0	μA
Output Voltage Compliance (E_r ≤ 0.19% at T_A = +25°C)	V_O	I_{REF} = 1mA				Vdc
		V_{EE} = −5	—	—	−0.6, +0.5	
		V_{EE} below −10V	—	—	−5.0, +0.5	
Reference Current Slew Rate	SRI_{REF}		—	4.0	—	mA/μs
Output Current Power Supply Sensitivity	$PSSI_{O-}$		—	0.5	2.7	μA/V
Power Supply Current	I_{CC}	All bits low	—	+9	+14	mA
	I_{EE}		—	−7.5	−13	
Power Supply Voltage Range	V_{CCR}	T_A = +25°C	+4.5	+5.0	+5.5	Vdc
	V_{EER}		−4.5	−15	−16.5	
Power Dissipation	P_d	All bits low				mW
		V_{EE} = −5.0Vdc	—	82	135	
		V_{EE} = −15Vdc	—	157	265	
		All bits high				
		V_{EE} = −5.0Vdc	—	70	—	
		V_{EE} = −15Vdc	—	132	—	

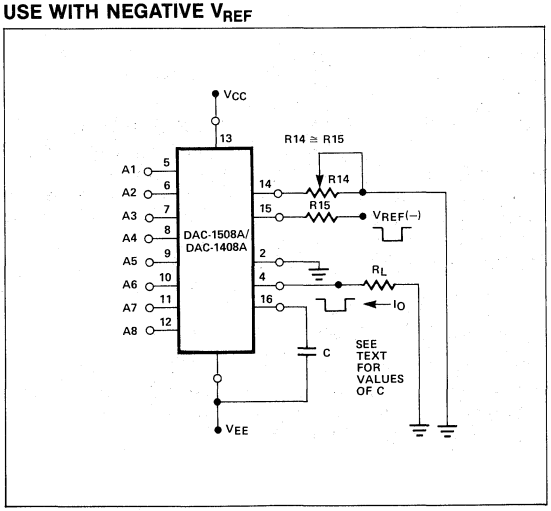
Note 1: Parameter not 100% tested, guaranteed by design.

APPLICATIONS

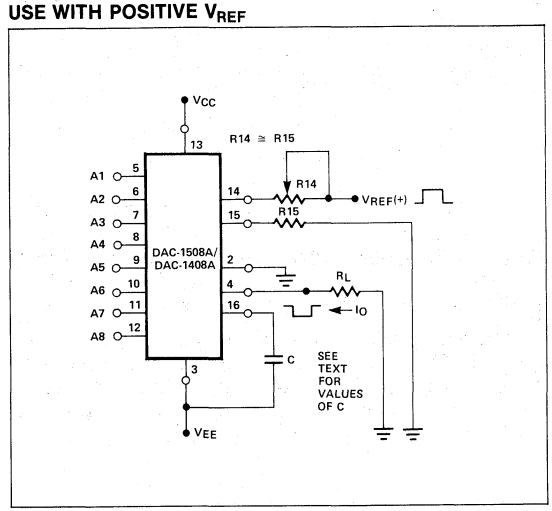
RELATIVE ACCURACY TEST CIRCUIT



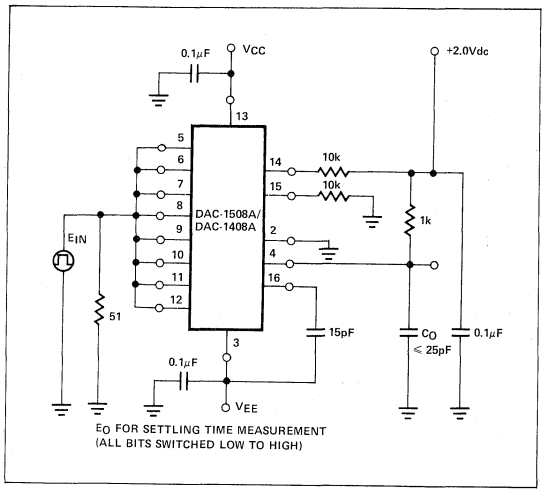
USE WITH NEGATIVE V_{REF}



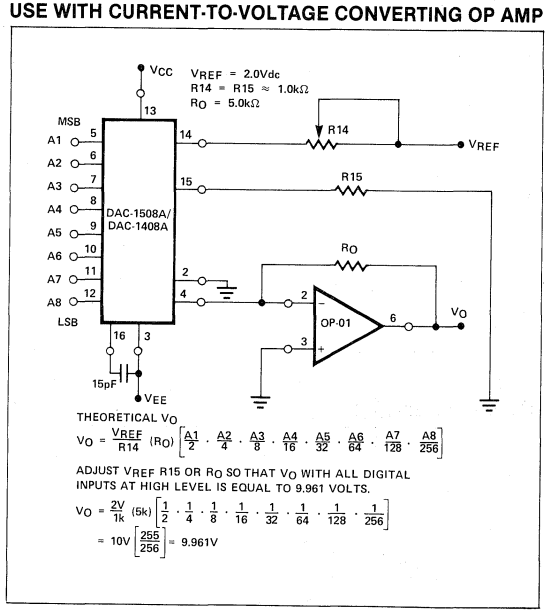
USE WITH POSITIVE V_{REF}



TRANSIENT RESPONSE AND SETTLING TIME TEST CIRCUIT



USE WITH CURRENT-TO-VOLTAGE CONVERTING OP AMP



GENERAL INFORMATION AND APPLICATION NOTES

REFERENCE AMPLIFIER DRIVE AND COMPENSATION

The reference amplifier provides a voltage at Pin 14 for converting the reference voltage to a current, and a turn-around circuit or current mirror for feeding the ladder. The reference amplifier input current, I14, must always flow into Pin 14 regardless of the setup method or reference voltage polarity.

Connections for a positive voltage are shown on the preceeding page. The reference voltage source supplies the full current I14. The Preceeding bipolar reference signals, as in the multiplying mode, R15 can be tied to a negative voltage corresponding to the minimum input level. It is possible to eliminate R15 with only a small sacrifice in accuracy and temperature drift.

The compensation capacitor value must be increased with increases in R14 to maintain proper phase margin; for R14 values of 1.0, 2.5 and 5.0kΩ, minimum capacitor values are 15, 37, and 75pF. The capacitor may be tied to either V_{EE} or ground, but using V_{EE} increases negative supply rejection.

A negative reference voltage may be used if R14 is grounded and the reference voltage is applied to R15 as shown. A high input impedance is the main advantage of this method. Compensation involves a capacitor to V_{EE} on Pin 16, using the values of the previous paragraph. The negative reference voltage must be at least 4.0V above the V_{EE} supply. Bipolar input signals may be handled by connecting R14 to a positive reference voltage equal to the peak positive input level at Pin 15.

When a DC reference voltage is used, capacitive bypass to ground is recommened. The 5.0V logic supply is not recommended as a reference voltage. If a well regulated 5.0V supply which drives logic is to be used as the reference, R14 should be decoupled by connecting it to +5.0V through another resistor and bypassing the junction of the two resistors with 0.1μF to ground. For reference voltages greater than 5.0V, a clamp diode is recommended between Pin 14 and ground.

If Pin 14 is driven by a high impedance such as a transistor current source, none of the above compensation methods apply and the amplifier must be heavily compensated, decreasing the overall bandwidth.

OUTPUT VOLTAGE RANGE

The voltage on Pin 4 is restricted to a range of −0.6 to +0.5V when V_{EE} = −5V due to the current switching methods employed in the DAC1508A-8.

The negative output voltage compliance of the DAC1508A-8 is extended to −5.0V where the negative supply voltage is more negative than −10V. Using a full-scale current of 1.992mA and load resistor of 2.5kΩ between Pin 4 and ground will yield a voltage output of 256 levels between 0 and −4.980V. The value of the load resistor determines the switching time due to increased voltage swing. Values of R_L up to 500Ω do not significantly affect performance but a 2.5kΩ load increases "worst case" settling time to 1.2μs (when all bits are switched on). Refer to the subsequent text section of Settling Time for more details on output loading.

OUTPUT CURRENT RANGE

The output current maximum rating of 4.2mA may be used only for negative supply voltages more negative than −0.7V, due to the increased voltage drop across the resistors in the reference current amplifier.

ACCURACY

Absolute accuracy is the measure of each output current level with respect to its intended value, and is dependent upon relative accuracy and full-scale current drift. Relative accuracy is the measure of each output current level as a fraction of the full-scale current. The relative accuracy of the DAC1508A-8 is essentially constant with temperature due to the excellent temperature tracking of the monolithic resistor ladder. The reference current may drift with temperature, causing a change in the absolute accuracy of output current. However, the DAC1508A-8 has a very low full-scale current drift with temperature.

The DAC1508A-8/DAC1408A Series is guaranteed accurate to within ±1/2 LSB at a full-scale output current of 1.992mA. This corresponds to a reference amplifier output current drive to the ladder network of 2.0mA, with the loss of one LSB (8.0μA) which is the ladder remainder shunted to ground. The input current to Pin 14 has a guaranteed value of between 1.9 and 2.1mA, allowing some mismatch in the NPN current source pair. The accuracy test circuit is shown on page 3. The 12-bit converter is calibrated for a full-scale output current of 1.992mA. This is an optional step since the DAC1508A-8 accuracy is essentially the same between 1.5 and 2.5mA. Then the DAC1508A-8 circuits' full-scale current is trimmed to the same value with R14 so that a zero value appears at the error amplifier output. The counter is activated and the error band may be displayed on an oscilloscope, detected by comparators, or stored in a peak detector.

Two 8-bit D/A converters may not be used to construct a 16-bit accuracy D/A converter. 16-bit accuracy implies a total error of ±1/2 of one part in 65, 536, or ±0.00076% which is much more accurate than the ±0.19% specification provided by the DAC1508A-8.

MULTIPLYING ACCURACY

The DAC1508A-8 may be used in the multiplying mode with eight-bit accuracy when the reference current is varied over a range of 256:1. If the reference current in the multiplying mode ranges from 16μA to 4.0mA, the additional error contributions are less than 1.6μA. This is well within eight-bit accuracy when referred to full scale.

A monotonic converter is one which supplies an increase in current for each increment in the binary word. Typically, the DAC1508A-8 is monotonic for all values of reference current above 0.5mA. The recommended range for operation with a DC reference current is 0.5 to 4.0mA.

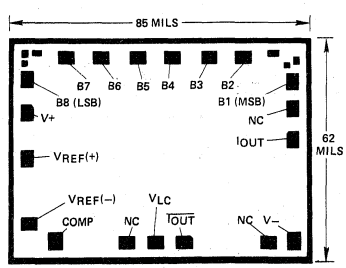
SETTLING TIME

The "worst case" switching condition occurs when all bits are switched "ON", which corresponds to a low-to-high transition for all bits. This time is typically 250ns for settling to within ±1/2 LSB, for 8-bit accuracy, and 200ns to 1/2 LSB for 7 and 6-bit accuracy. The turn off is typically under 100ns. These times apply when $R_L \leq 500\Omega$ and $C_O \leq 25pF$.

The slowest single switch is the least significant bit. In applications where the D/A converter functions in a positive-going ramp mode, the "worst case" switching condition does not occur, and a settling time of less than 250ns may be realized.

Extra care must be taken in board layout since this is usually the dominant factor in satisfactory test results when measuring settling time. Short leads, 100μF supply bypassing for low frequencies, and minimum scope lead length are all mandatory.

DICE DIMENSIONS



JM38510/11301/11302

JAN 8-BIT DIGITAL-TO-ANALOG CONVERTER

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

This data sheet covers the electrical requirements of the monolithic 8-bit Digital-to-Analog Converters found in MIL-M-38510/113. Devices supplied to this data sheet are manufactured and tested at PMI's MIL-M-38510 certified facility and are listed in QPL-38510.

Complete device requirements will be found in MIL-M-38510 and MIL-M-38510/113 for Class B processed devices.

Device types shall be as follows:

01	D/A Converter, 8 bit, 0.19% linearity
02	D/A Converter, 8 bit, 0.10% linearity

GENERIC CROSS-REFERENCE INFORMATION

This cross-reference information is presented for the convenience of the user. The Generic-Industry types listed may not have identical operational performance characteristics across the military temperature range or the reliability factor equivalent to the MIL-M-38510/113 devices.

Military Device Type	Generic Industry Type
01	DAC-08
02	DAC-08A

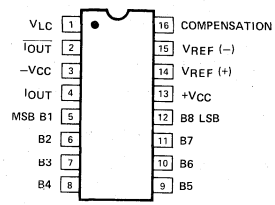
CASE OUTLINE

Per MIL-M-38510, Appendix C, Case Outline D-2 (16 Lead 1/4″ × 7/8″, dual-in-line). Package type designator "E".

POWER AND THERMAL CHARACTERISTICS

Package	Case outline	Maximum allowable power dissipation	Maximum θJ — C	Maximum θJ — A
Dual-in-line	E	400mW at $T_A = 125°C$	35°C/W	120°C/W

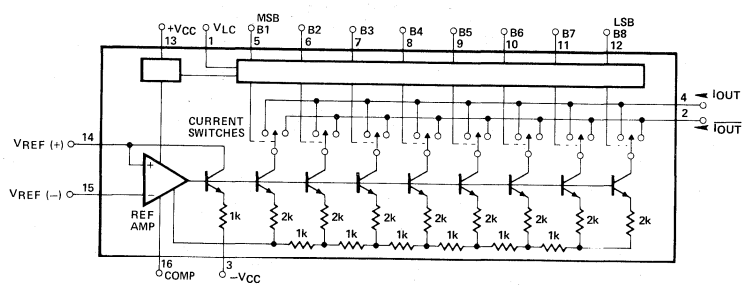
PIN CONNECTIONS & ORDERING INFORMATION



Jan Device	PMI Device Type	Linearity
JM38510/11301BEC	DAC08Q1/38510	0.19%
JM38510/11302BEC	DAC08AQ1/38510	0.10%

Note: Lead Finish: Gold Plate.
Check with factory for other qualified lead finishes.

SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATING

Supply Voltage $[+V_{CC} - (-V_{CC})]$ 36Vdc
Voltage, Digital Input to Negative Supply
$[V_{logic} - (-V_{CC})]$ ..... 0 to 36Vdc
Voltage, Logic Control (V_{LC}) ..... $-V_{CC}$ to $+V_{CC}$
Reference Voltage Input $[(V_{14}, V_{15})]$ ..... $-V_{CC}$ to $+V_{CC}$

Reference Input Current (I_{14}) 5.0mA
Reference Input Differential Voltage $[(V_{14} - V_{15})]$ .. ±18Vdc
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 sec.) ..... 300°C
Junction Temperature ..... 175°C
Storage Temperature ..... −65°C to +150°C

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS

Supply Voltage Range ..... ±5Vdc to ±15Vdc*

Ambient Temperature Range ..... −55°C to +125°C

*NOTE:
A slight degradation in linearity can occur when the supply voltage is near the ±5V end of the recommended operating range.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $\pm V_{CC} = \pm 15$Vdc; Source resistance = 50 ohms; $I_{REF} = 2.0$mA; Figure 1; Ambient temperature range = −55°C to +125°C, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	01 limits MIN	01 limits MAX	02 limits MIN	02 limits MAX	UNITS
Monotonicity	$\Delta(i)$	Measure I_O, $(I_{ON} - I_{ON-1}) \geq 0$ at each major carry point	0	16.0	0	16.0	µA
	$\Delta(\overline{i})$	Measure $\overline{I_O}$, $(\overline{I_{ON}} - \overline{I_{ON-1}}) \geq 0$ at each major carry point	0	16.0	0	16.0	
Output Symmetry	ΔI_{FS}	$I_{FS} - \overline{I_{FS}}$	−8.0	8.0	−4.0	4.0	µA
Full Scale Current Temperature Coefficient	$T_C(I_{FS})$	All input bits high, Measure I_O	−50.0	50.0	−50.0	50.0	ppm/°C
	$T_C(\overline{I_{FS}})$	All input bits low, Measure $\overline{I_O}$					
Full Scale Current	I_{FS}	All input bits high, $T_A = 25°C$ Measure I_O	1.94	2.04	1.984	2.000	mA
	$\overline{I_{FS}}$	All input bits low, $T_A = 25°C$ Measure $\overline{I_O}$					
Zero Scale Current	I_{ZS}	All input bits low, Measure I_O	−2.0	2.0	−1.0	1.0	µA
	$\overline{I_{ZS}}$	All input bits high, Measure $\overline{I_O}$					
Positive Bit Errors	ΣNL^+	Measure I_O (ΣPositive bit errors)/IFS	0	0.19	0	0.10	%
	$\Sigma\overline{NL}^+$	Measure $\overline{I_O}$ (ΣPositive bit errors)/$\overline{IFS}$					
Negative Bit Errors	ΣNL^-	Measure I_O (ΣNegative bit errors)/IFS	−0.19	0	−0.10	0	%
	$\Sigma\overline{NL}^-$	Measure $\overline{I_O}$ (ΣNegative bit errors)/$\overline{IFS}$					
Positive and Negative Bit Error Difference	$\Delta\Sigma NL$	Measure I_O $\lvert\Sigma NL^+\rvert - \lvert\Sigma NL^-\rvert$	−0.05	0.05	−0.03	0.03	%
	$\Delta\Sigma\overline{NL}$	Measure $\overline{I_O}$ $\lvert\Sigma\overline{NL}^+\rvert - \lvert\Sigma\overline{NL}^-\rvert$					
Positive Relative Accuracy	NL^+	Measure I_O $\lvert\Sigma NL^+\rvert + \lvert\Delta\Sigma NL\rvert$	0	0.19	0	0.10	%
	$\overline{NL}^+$	Measure $\overline{I_O}$ $\lvert\Sigma\overline{NL}^+\rvert + \lvert\Delta\Sigma\overline{NL}\rvert$					
Negative Relative Accuracy	NL^-	Measure I_O $\lvert\Sigma NL^-\rvert + \lvert\Sigma NL\rvert$	0	0.19	0	0.10	%
	$\overline{NL}^-$	Measure $\overline{I_O}$ $\lvert\Sigma\overline{NL}^-\rvert + \lvert\Delta\Sigma\overline{NL}\rvert$					

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $\pm V_{CC} = \pm 15$Vdc; Source resistance = 50 ohms; $I_{REF} = 2.0$mA; Figure 1; Ambient temperature range = −55°C to +125°C, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	01 limits MIN	01 limits MAX	02 limits MIN	02 limits MAX	UNITS
Output Current Range	$I_{FS}R_1$	All input bits high, Measure I_O, $-V_{CC} = -10$V, $V_{REF} = 15$V	2.1	—	2.1	—	mA
	$\overline{I_{FS}R_1}$	All input bits low, Measure $\overline{I_O}$, $-V_{CC} = -10$V, $V_{REF} = 15$V					
	$I_{FS}R_2$	All input bits high, Measure I_O $-V_{CC} = -12$V, $V_{REF} = 25$V	4.2	—	4.2	—	
	$\overline{I_{FS}R_2}$	All input bits low, Measure $\overline{I_O}$, $-V_{CC} = -12$V, $V_{REF} = 25$V					
Reference Bias Current	$I_{REF}-$	All input bits low	−3.0	0	−3.0	0	μA
High Level Input Current	I_{IH}	All input bits $V_{IN} = 18$V, each input measured separately	−0.01	10.0	−0.01	10.0	μA
Low Level Input Current	I_{IL}	All input bits $V_{IN} = -10$V, each input measured separately	−10.0	—	−10.0	—	μA
Full Scale Current At +18V Compliance	$I_{FS}+$	All input bits high, Measure I_O, $V_{IO} = 18$V	1.90	2.08	1.94	2.04	mA
	$\overline{I_{FS}+}$	All input bits low, Measure $\overline{I_O}$, $V_{I\overline{O}} = 18$V					
Full Scale Current At −10V Compliance	$I_{FS}-$	All input bits high, Measure I_O, $V_{IO} = -10$V	1.90	2.08	1.94	2.04	mA
	$\overline{I_{FS}-}$	All input bits low, Measure $\overline{I_O}$, $V_{I\overline{O}} = -10$V					
Change In Full Scale Current Due to Voltage Compliance	ΔI_{FSC}	All input bits high, Measure I_O, 25°C ≤ T_A ≤ 125°C	−4.0	4.0	−4.0	4.0	μA
		$T_A = -55$°C	−8.0	8.0	−8.0	8.0	
		$V_{IO} = 18$V to −10V					
	$\Delta\overline{I_{FSC}}$	All Input bits low, Measure $\overline{I_O}$, 25°C ≤ T_A ≤ 125°C	−4.0	4.0	−4.0	4.0	
		$T_A = -55$°C	−8.0	8.0	−8.0	8.0	
		$V_{I\overline{O}} = 18$V to −10V					
Power Supply Sensitivity From $+V_{CC}$	$P_{SS}I_{FS}+1$	All input bits high, Measure I_O, $+V_{CC} = 4.5$V to +5.5V, $-V_{CC} = -18$V	−4.0	4.0	−4.0	4.0	μA
	$\overline{P_{SS}I_{FS}+1}$	All input bits low, Measure $\overline{I_O}$, $+V_{CC} = 4.5$V to +5.5V, $-V_{CC} = -18$V					
	$P_{SS}I_{FS}+2$	All input bits high, Measure I_O, $+V_{CC} = 12$V to 18V, $-V_{CC} = -18$V	−8.0	8.0	−8.0	8.0	
	$\overline{P_{SS}I_{FS}+2}$	All input bits low, Measure $\overline{I_O}$, $+V_{CC} = 12$V to 18V, $-V_{CC} = -18$V					
Power Supply Sensitivity From $-V_{CC}$	$P_{SS}I_{FS}-1$	All input bits high, Measure I_O, $+V_{CC} = 18$V, $-V_{CC} = -12$V to −18V	−8.0	8.0	−8.0	8.0	μA
	$\overline{P_{SS}I_{FS}-1}$	All input bits low, Measure $\overline{I_O}$, $+V_{CC} = 18$V, $-V_{CC} = -12$V to −18V					
	$P_{SS}I_{FS}-2$	All input bits high, Measure I_O, $+V_{CC} = 18$V, $-V_{CC} = -4.5$V to −5.5V $I_{REF} = 1$mA	−2.0	2.0	−2.0	2.0	
	$\overline{P_{SS}I_{FS}-2}$	All input bits low, Measure $\overline{I_O}$, $+V_{CC} = 18$V, $-V_{CC} = -4.5$V to −5.5V $I_{REF} = 1$mA					

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $\pm V_{CC} = \pm 15$Vdc; Source resistance = 50 ohms; $I_{REF} = 2.0$mA; Figure 1; Ambient temperature range = −55 °C to +125 °C, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	01 limits MIN	01 limits MAX	02 limits MIN	02 limits MAX	UNITS
Supply Current From $+V_{CC}$	I_{CC}^+	All input bits high	0.4	3.8	0.4	3.8	mA
Supply Current from $-V_{CC}$	I_{CC}^-	All input bits high	−7.8	−0.8	−7.8	−0.8	mA
Propagation Delay Time, High-to-Low Level	t_{PHL}	Figure 2, Measure V_O	6.0	60.0	6.0	60.0	ns
Propagation Delay Time, Low-to-High Level	t_{PLH}	Figure 2, Measure V_O	6.0	60.0	6.0	60.0	ns
Reference Amplifer Input Slew Rate	dI_O/dt $T_A = 25$ °C	Figure 3, Measure V_O	1.5	—	1.5	—	mA/μs
Settling Time High-to-Low Level	t_{SHL} $T_A = 25$ °C	Figure 2, Output within ½ LSB of final value of I_O	10	135	10	135	ns
Settling Time Low-to-High Level	t_{SLH} $T_A = 25$ °C	Figure 2, Output within ½ LSB of final value of I_O	10	135	10	135	ns

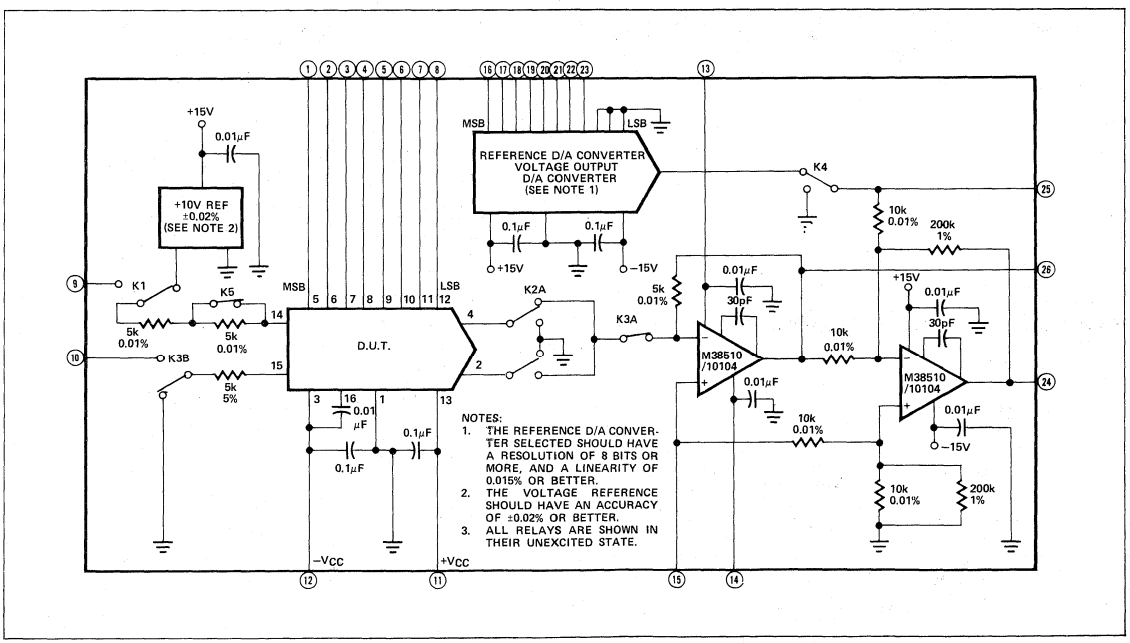


Figure 1. Test Circuit For Static Tests

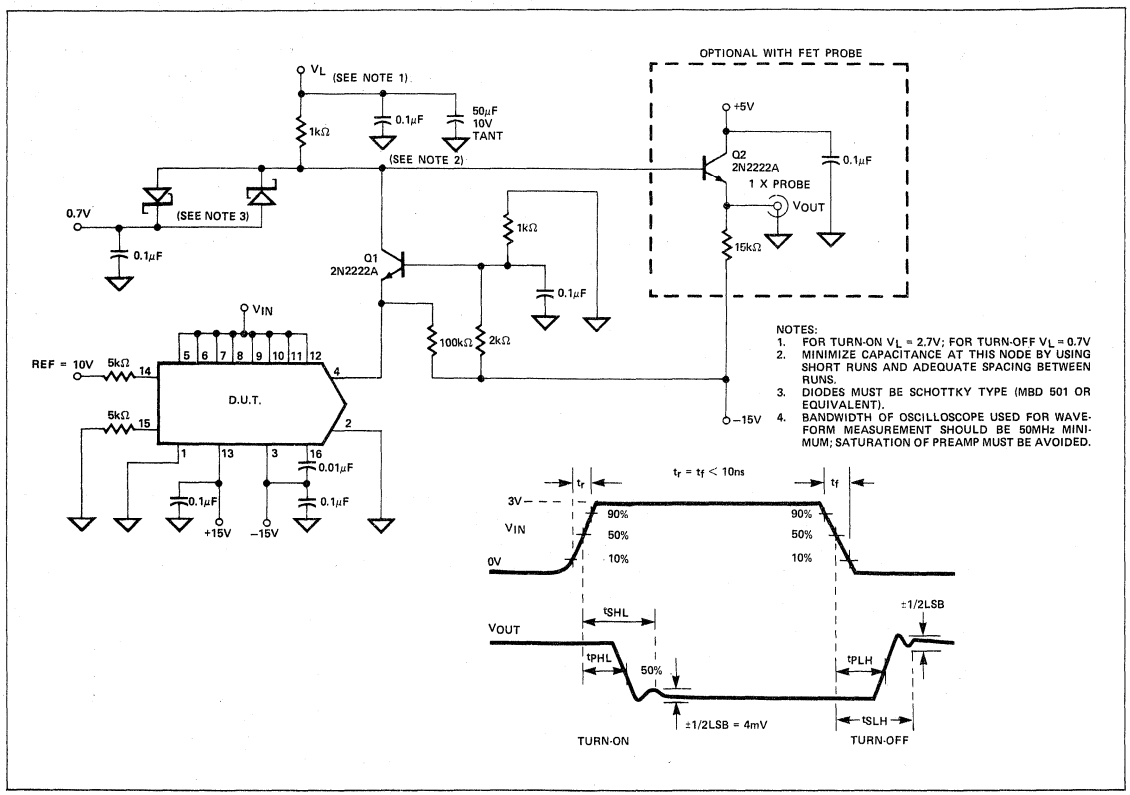


Figure 2. Test Circuit For Propagation Delay and Settling Time, Device Types 01 and 02.

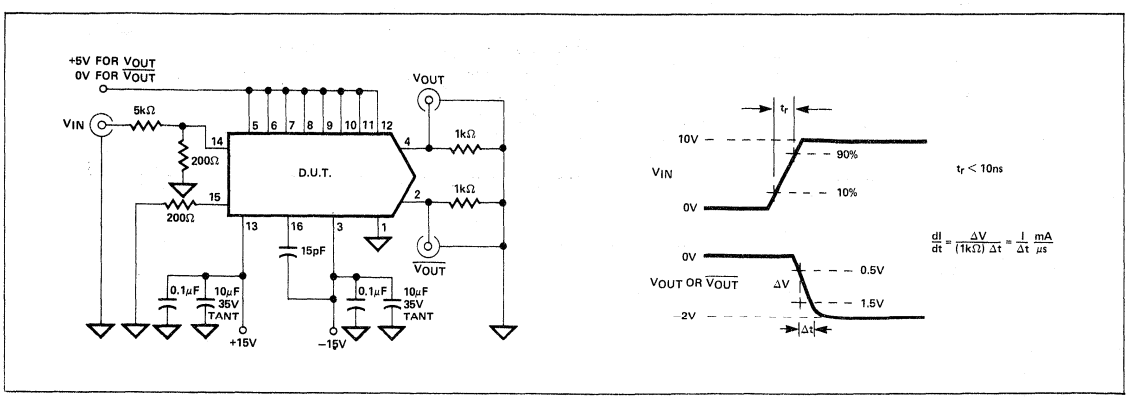


Figure 3. Test Circuit For Slew Rate, Device Types 01, 02.

BURN-IN

Devices supplied by PMI have been subjected to burn-in per method 1015 of MIL-STD-883 using test condition C or test condition F with the circuit shown in Figure 4.

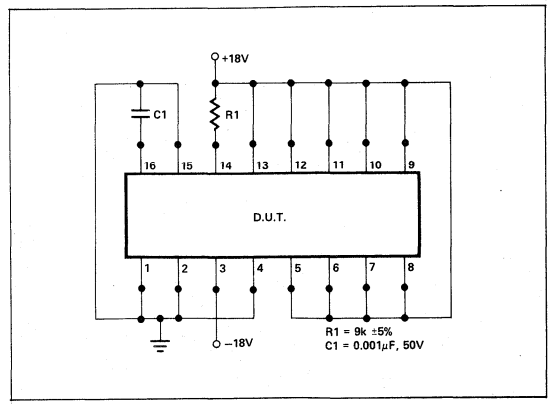


Figure 4. Test Circuit, Burn-In and Operating Life Test.

SECTION 12

MULTIPLEXERS ANALOG SWITCHES

TABLE OF CONTENTS 1

ORDERING INFORMATION 2

Q.A. PROGRAM 3

I.C. CROSS REFERENCE 4

DEFINITIONS 5

OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS 6

BUFFERS (VOLTAGE FOLLOWERS) 7

COMPARATORS 8

MATCHED TRANSISTORS 9

VOLTAGE REFERENCES 10

D/A CONVERTORS 11

MULTIPLEXERS/ANALOG SWITCHES 12

SAMPLE AND HOLD AMPLIFIERS 13

ADVANCE PRODUCT INFORMATION 14

DICE 15

APPLICATION NOTES 16

PACKAGE INFORMATION 17

SALES OFFICES, REPRESENTATIVE AND DISTRIBUTOR LISTINGS 18

MULTIPLEXERS

INDEX

PRODUCT	TITLE	PAGE
MUX-08	8 Channel BI-FET Analog Multiplexer Overvoltage Protected	12-5
MUX-16	16 Channel BI-FET Analog Multiplexer Overvoltage Protected	12-13
MUX-24	Dual 4 Channel BI-FET Analog Multiplexer Overvoltage Protected	12-21
MUX-28	Dual 8 Channel BI-FET Analog Multiplexer Overvoltage Protected	12-29
SW01/02	Quad SPST BI-FET Analog Switches	12-37
SW03/04	Quad SPST BI-FET Analog Switches	12-42
SW201	Quad SPST BI-FET Analog Switches	12-47
SW202	Quad SPST BI-FET Analog Switches	12-51
SW7510/7511	Quad SPST BI-FET Analog Switches	12-53

INTRODUCTION

Analog multiplexers and switches find applications in data acquisition, metrology, telemetry, process control and telephony systems. Multiplexers are multiple analog switches which share a common output. An on-chip address decoder selects the appropriate input by means of a binary code. All channels may be deactivated by an enable/disable control pin.

In the past multiplexers/switches have been manufactured with hybrid, monolithic CMOS or dielectrically isolated CMOS technologies. The merging of ion implant techniques with the standard bipolar process creates a fourth technological alternative — The BIFET process. High-quality ion implanted p-channel FET's can now be compatibly processed with bipolar devices.

The cost of hybrid devices limits their use to applications which require the extremely low "R_{ON}" resistance made possible by discrete FET's. MOS technologies are inherently plagued by SCR "latch up" problems and analog signal overvoltages destruction. The use of buried layers and expensive dielectric isolation processing can eliminate the SCR failure mode, but the overvoltage blow out problems can be solved only by adding large series input resistance with each switch. This increases system errors since the equivalent "R_{ON}" may typically be over 1000 ohms.

BIFET switches have no SCR "latch up" tendency and can withstand analog input over voltages while maintaining low "R_{ON}" resistance. In addition, no special handling techniques are ever needed since static charge destruction is a characteristic of MOS device construction.

In selecting analog multiplexers attention must be paid to several key specs. Break-before-make switching insures no two-channel inputs are simultaneously connected. This prevents input sensor damage and misoperation. Acquiring analog input signals within a specified time and error band are primary concerns affected by "R_{ON}" resistance and "C_{OUT}" capacitance specifications. A low "R_{ON}" insures minimum signal attenuation and maximum accuracy. The "C_{OUT}" capacitance forms on R-C time constant with "R_{ON}" placing fundamental limits on signal acquisition time. Low "R_{ON}" and "C_{OUT}" insures minimum elapsed time between the channel select command and the acquisition of data to within a specified error band. High cross talk and off isolation specifications prevent unselected input signals from affecting the signal path.

PMI offers a wide selection of single-ended and differential multiplexers and switches. Sixteen and eight-channel multiplexers as well as differential eight and four-channel devices are available. Quad SPST switches in normally closed and open configurations are also available. All devices are pin-for-pin replacements for many industry standard CMOS devices.

ANALOG MULTIPLEXER AND SWITCH DEFINITIONS

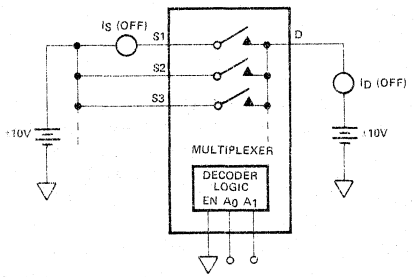
ANALOG INPUT LEAKAGE CURRENT ($I_{S(OFF)}$)

The algebraic sum of diode current losses from an "OFF"-channel source input to the power supplies, ground and through the channel. Specified as an absolute value, as the direction of current flow is not predictable.

ANALOG OUTPUT LEAKAGE CURRENT ($I_{D(OFF)}$)

The algebraic sum of diode current losses from an "OFF"-channel "D" output to the power supplies, ground and through the channel. Specified as an absolute value, as the direction of current flow is not predictable.

$I_{D(OFF)}$, $I_{S(OFF)}$ TEST CONDITION DEFINITIONS



NOTES:
1. SWITCHES TURNED "OFF" VIA ENABLE PIN OF DECODER LOGIC FOR I_D (OFF), I_S (OFF) MEASUREMENTS.
2. I_S (OFF) IS TESTED AT EACH INPUT (SOURCE) TERMINAL.

ANALOG INPUT-TO-INPUT CAPACITANCE ($C_{DS(OFF)}$)

The equivalent capacitance which shunts an open switch effectively between S input and "D" output.

ANALOG INPUT CAPACITANCE ($C_{S(ON)}$)

The capacitance between an analog "S" input and ground with the channel "ON".

ANALOG INPUT CAPACITANCE ($C_{S(OFF)}$)

The capacitance between an analog (S) input and ground with the channel "OFF."

ANALOG OUTPUT CAPACITANCE ($C_{D(OFF)}$)

The capacitance between the analog (DRAIN) output and ground with the channel "OFF." High-frequency transmission and output settling time characteristics are highly influenced by this parameter in conjunction with R_{ON}.

ANALOG OUTPUT CAPACITANCE ($C_{D(ON)}$)

The capacitance between the analog "D" output and ground with the channel "ON".

BREAK-BEFORE-MAKE DELAY (t_{DLY})

The elapsed time between the turn-off of one analog input and the subsequent turn-on of another input as determined by the appropriate instantaneous change in the digital input code for both inputs measured between the outputs' 50% transition points.

CHANNEL CAPACITANCE ($C_{SS(OFF)}$, $C_{DD(OFF)}$)

The capacitance between the D(S) teminals of any two channels.

CROSSTALK (CT)

The proportionate amount of cross-coupling from an "OFF" analog input channel to the output of another "ON" output channel.

DIGITAL INPUT CAPACITANCE (C_{DIG})

The capacitance between a digital input and ground.

LOGIC "0" INPUT CURRENT (I_{INL})

The current flowing into a digital input when a specified low-level voltage is applied to that input.

LOGIC "0" INPUT VOLTAGE LEVEL (V_{INL})

The maximum (or most-positive) digital low-level input voltage for which proper operation of the device is guaranteed.

LOGIC "1" INPUT VOLTAGE LEVEL (V_{INH})

The minimum (or least-positive) digital high-level input voltage for which proper operation of the device is guaranteed.

NEGATIVE VOLTAGE SUPPLY (V−)

The most negative voltage supply with respect to ground.

POSITIVE VOLTAGE SUPPLY (V+)

The most positive voltage supply with respect to ground.

"OFF" ISOLATION (ISO_{OFF})

The proportionate amount of a high-frequency analog input signal which is coupled through the channel of an "OFF" device. This feedthrough is transmitted through $C_{DS(OFF)}$ to a load comprised of $C_{D(OFF)}$ in parallel with an external load. Isolation generally decreases by 6dB/octave with increasing frequency.

"ON" RESISTANCE (R_{ON})

The series "ON" — channel resistance measured between addressed "S" input and "D" output terminals under specified conditions.

"ON" RESISTANCE MATCH (R_{ON} MATCH)

The channel-to-channel matching of "ON" resistance when channels are operated under identical conditions.

$$R_{ON}\ \text{MATCH} = \frac{R_i - R_{AVG}}{R_{AVG}} \times 100\%$$

where

N = # of channels in package (i.e., for MUX-08 N = 8, for MUX-16 N = 16, etc.)

R_i = Each channel's "ON" resistance

$$R_{AVG} = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{N} R_i}{N}$$

"ON" RESISTANCE VARIATION (ΔR_{ON})

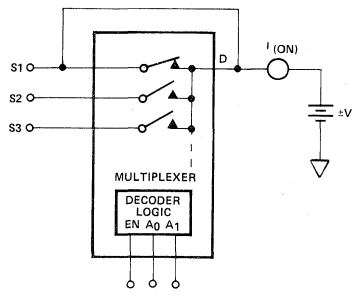
The variation of "ON" resistance produced by the specified analog input voltage change with a constant load current.

$$\Delta R_{ON}(\%) = \frac{R_{ON}|_{V_A = -10V} - R_{ON}|_{V_A = +10V}}{R_{ON}|_{V_A = 0V}} \times 100\%$$

"ON" CHANNEL ANALOG LEAKAGE CURRENT ($I_{D(ON)} + I_{S(ON)}$)

Current loss (or gain) through an "ON"-channel creating a voltage offset across the device. As the direction of current flow is not predictable, only the magnitude is specified at various temperature ranges.

I(ON) TEST CONDITION DEFINITIONS



NOTES:
1. TEST IS REPEATED FOR EACH SWITCH WITH SOURCE CONNECTED TO DRAIN.
2. V_D = +10V AND −10V.

OUTPUT ENABLE DELAY TIME "OFF" ($t_{OFF(EN)}$) — MULTIPLEXERS

The time required to disconnect the analog output from the analog input determined by the digital address input code. It is measured from the 50% point of ENABLE input logic change to the time the input output reaches 10% of the initial value.

OUTPUT ENABLE DELAY TIME "ON" ($t_{ON(EN)}$) — MULTIPLEXERS

The time required to connect the analog output to the analog input determined by the digital address input code. It is measured from the 50% point of the ENABLE input logic change to the time the output is within 90% of final value.

OUTPUT "ON" SWITCHING TIME (t_{ON})

The time required to connect the analog output to the analog input. The time is measured from the 50% point of the logic input change to the time the output reaches 90% of the final value.

OUTPUT "OFF" SWITCHING TIME (t_{OFF})

The time required to disconnect the analog output from the analog input. The time is measured from the 50% point of the logic input change to the time the output reaches 10% of the initial value.

OUTPUT SETTLING TIME (t_s)

The elapsed time for the analog output to reach its final value within a specified error band after the corresponding digital input code has been changed. It is measured from the 50% point of the logic input change to the time the output reaches final value within the specified error band.

SWITCHING TIME (t_{TRAN}) — MULTIPLEXERS

The time required to switch and slew from one analog input channel to another analog input with a full-scale differential between inputs with a high impedance output load. The time is measured from the 50% point of the logic input change to the time the output reaches 90% of the final value.

MUX-08

8-CHANNEL BI-FET ANALOG MULTIPLEXER

OVERVOLTAGE PROTECTED

FEATURES

- **Pin Compatible with DG508, HI-508A, LF11508/12508/13508**
- **JFET Switches Rather Than CMOS**
- **No Static Discharge Blow-out Problem**
- **No SCR Latch-up Problems**
- **Low "ON" Resistance ..... 220Ω Typical**
- **Low Output Leakage Current ..... 100nA Maximum**
- **Digital Inputs Compatible with TTL and CMOS**
- **No Pullup Resistors Required**
- **Break-Before-Make Action**
- **Overvoltage Protected**

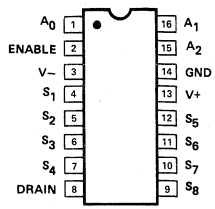
GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The MUX-08 is a monolithic eight-channel analog multiplexer which connects a single output to one of the eight analog inputs depending upon the state of a 3-bit binary address. Disconnection of the output is provided by a logical "0" at the ENABLE input, thereby providing a package select function.

Fabricated with Precision Monolithics' high performance BIFET technology, this device offers low, constant "ON" resistance. Performance advantages include low leakage currents and fast settling time with low crosstalk to satisfy a wide variety of applications. This multiplexer does not suffer from latch-up or static charge blow-out problems associated with similar CMOS parts. The digital inputs are designed to operate from both TTL and CMOS levels while always providing a definite break-before-make action without the need for external pull-up resistors over the full operating temperature range.

For dual four-channel, single sixteen-channel, and dual eight-channel models, refer to the MUX-24, MUX-16, and MUX-28 data sheets respectively.

PIN CONNECTIONS & ORDERING INFORMATION



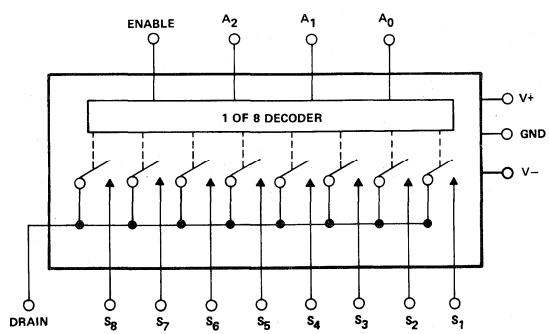
16-PIN HERMETIC DUAL-IN-LINE
(Q-Suffix)

MODEL	25°C "ON" RESISTANCE	TEMP RANGE
MUX08AQ	220Ω	−55°C TO +125°C
MUX08BQ	300Ω	−55°C TO +125°C
MUX08EQ	220Ω	−25°C TO +85°C
MUX08FQ	300Ω	−25°C TO +85°C

Military Temperature Range Devices With MIL-STD-883 Class B Processing

MUX08AQ/883	220Ω	−55°C TO +125°C
MUX08BQ/883	300Ω	−55°C TO +125°C

FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM AND TRUTH TABLE



A_2	A_1	A_0	EN	"ON" CHANNEL
X	X	X	L	NONE
L	L	L	H	1
L	L	H	H	2
L	H	L	H	3
L	H	H	H	4
H	L	L	H	5
H	L	H	H	6
H	H	L	H	7
H	H	H	H	8

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Operating Temperature Range,
MUX-08AQ, BQ ..... −55°C to +125°C
MUX-08EQ, FQ ..... −25°C to +85°C
Storage Temperature Range ..... −65°C to +150°C
Power Dissipation 500mW
Derate above 100°C ..... 10mW/°C
Lead Soldering Temperature ..... 300°C (60 sec)
Maximum Junction Temperature ..... 150°C

V+ Supply to V− Supply 36V
Logic Input Voltage (Note 5) ..... −4V to V+ Supply
Analog Input Voltage (Note 5)
(Continuous) ..... V− Supply −20V to V+ Supply
(1% duty cycle and driving all
8 inputs with 500μs pulse) ..... V− Supply −20V to to V+ Supply +15V
Maximum Current Through Any Pin 25mA

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS At V+ = 15V, V− = −15V and T_A = 25°C unless otherwise specified.

			MUX-08A			MUX-08B			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
"ON" Resistance	R_{ON}	$V_D \leq 10V$, $I_D \leq 200\mu A$	—	220	300	—	300	400	Ω
ΔR_{ON} With Applied Voltage	ΔR_{ON}	$-10V \leq V_D \leq 10V$, $I_S = 200\mu A$	—	1.0	—	—	3.0	—	%
R_{ON} Match Between Switches	R_{ON} Match	$V_D \leq 10V$, $I_S = 200\mu A$	—	20	—	—	30	—	Ω
Analog Voltage Range	V_A	$I_S = 100\mu A$	+10 −10	+11 −15	— —	+10 −10	+11 −15	— —	Volts
Source Current (Switch "OFF")	$I_{S(OFF)}$	$V_S = 10V$, $V_D = -10V$ (Note 1)	—	0.01	0.1	—	0.01	0.1	nA
Drain Current (Switch "OFF")	$I_{D(OFF)}$	$V_S = 10V$, $V_D = -10V$ (Note 1)	—	0.1	1.0	—	0.1	1.0	nA
Leakage Current (Switch "ON")	$I_{D(ON)}$ + $I_{S(ON)}$	$V_D = 10V$ (Note 1)	—	0.1	1.0	—	0.1	1.0	nA
Digital "1" Input Voltage	V_{INH}		2.0	—	—	2.0	—	—	Volts
Digital "0" Input Voltage	V_{INL}		—	—	0.8	—	—	0.8	Volts
Digital Input Current	I_{IN}	$V_{IN} = 0.4V$ to 15V	—	1.0	10	—	1.0	10	μA
Digital "0" Enable Current	$I_{INL(EN)}$	$V_{EN} = 0.4V$	—	4.0	10	—	4.0	10	μA
Digital Input Capacitance	C_{DIG}		—	3.0	—	—	3.0	—	pF
Switching Time	t_{TRAN}	Figure 1 (Note 2)	—	1.0	1.3	—	1.5	2.1	μs
Output Settling Time	t_s	10V Step to 0.10% 10V Step to 0.05% 10V Step to 0.02%	— — —	1.3 1.5 2.3	— — —	— — —	1.7 1.7 1.7	— — —	μs
Break-Before-Make Delay	t_{DLY}	Figure 3	—	0.8	—	—	1.0	—	μs
Enable Delay "ON"	$t_{ON(EN)}$		—	1.0	—	—	1.0	—	μs
Enable Delay "OFF"	$t_{OFF(EN)}$		—	0.1	—	—	0.2	—	μs
"OFF" Isolation	ISO_{OFF}	(Note 4)	—	60	—	—	60	—	dB
Crosstalk	CT	(Note 3)	—	70	—	—	70	—	dB
Source Capacitance	$C_{S(OFF)}$	Switch "OFF", $V_S = 0V$, $V_D = 0V$	—	2.5	—	—	2.5	—	pF
Drain Capacitance	$C_{D(OFF)}$	Switch "OFF", $V_S = 0V$, $V_D = 0V$	—	7	—	—	7	—	pF
Input to Output Capacitance	$C_{DS(OFF)}$	(Note 4)	—	0.3	—	—	0.3	—	pF
Positive Supply Current (All Digital Inputs Logic "0" or "1")	I+	V+ = 15V V+ = 5V	— —	10 8.0	12.0 —	— —	6.0 5.0	12.0 —	mA
Negative Supply Current (All Digital Inputs Logic "0" or "1")	I−	V− = −15V V− = −5V	— —	3.0 2.5	3.8 —	— —	2.0 1.8	3.8 —	mA

NOTES:

1. Conditions applied to leakage tests insure worst case leakages. Exceeding 11V on the analog input may cause an "OFF" channel to turn "ON."
2. $R_L = 10M\Omega$, $C_L = 10pF$
3. Crosstalk is measured by driving channel 8 with channel 4 ON. $R_L = 1M\Omega$, $C_L = 10pF$, $V_S = 5V$ RMS, f = 500kHz.
4. OFF isolation is measured by driving channel 8 with ALL channels OFF. $R_L = 1k\Omega$, $C_L = 10pF$, $V_S = 5V$ RMS, f = 500kHz. C_{DS} is computed from the OFF isolation measurement.
5. The ground (GND) pin must be ≥4V above the V− pin to include −4V logic levels.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V+ = 15V, V− = −15V and −55°C ≤ T_A ≤ +125°C unless otherwise specified.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MUX-08A MIN	MUX-08A TYP	MUX-08A MAX	MUX-08B MIN	MUX-08B TYP	MUX-08B MAX	UNITS
"ON" Resistance	R_{ON}	$V_D \leq 10V$, $I_D \leq 200\mu A$	—	—	400	—	—	500	Ω
ΔR_{ON} With Applied Voltage	ΔR_{ON}	$-10V \leq V_D \leq 10V$, $I_S = 200\mu A$	—	1.5	—	—	4.5	—	%
R_{ON} Match Between Switches	R_{ON} Match	$V_D \leq 10V$, $I_S = 200\mu A$	—	25	—	—	30	—	Ω
Analog Voltage Range	V_A	$I_S = 100\mu A$	+10 −10	+11 −15	— —	+10 −10	+11 −15	— —	Volts
Source Current (Switch "OFF")	$I_{S(OFF)}$	$V_S = 10V$, $V_D = -10V$ (Note 1)	—	—	10	—	—	10	nA
Drain Current (Switch "OFF")	$I_{D(OFF)}$	$V_S = 10V$, $V_D = -10V$ (Note 1)	—	—	100	—	—	100	nA
Leakage Current (Switch "ON")	$I_{D(ON)}$ + $I_{S(ON)}$	$V_D = 10V$ (Note 1)	—	—	100	—	—	100	nA
Digital "1" Input Voltage	V_{INH}		2.0	—	—	2.0	—	—	Volts
Digital "0" Input Voltage	V_{INL}		—	—	0.8	—	—	0.8	Volts
Digital Input Current	I_{IN}	$V_{IN} = 0.4V$ to 15V	—	—	20	—	—	20	μA
Digital "0" Enable Current	$I_{INL(EN)}$	$V_{EN} = 0.4V$	—	—	20	—	—	20	μA
Positive Supply Current	I+	All Digital Inputs Logic "0" or "1"	—	—	15.0	—	—	15.0	mA
Negative Supply Current	I−	All Digital Inputs Logic "0" or "1"	—	—	5.0	—	—	5.0	mA

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS At V+ = 15V, V− = −15V and T_A = 25°C unless otherwise specified.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MUX-08E MIN	MUX-08E TYP	MUX-08E MAX	MUX-08F MIN	MUX-08F TYP	MUX-08F MAX	UNITS
"ON" Resistance	R_{ON}	$V_D \leq 10V$, $I_D \leq 200\mu A$	—	220	300	—	300	400	Ω
ΔR_{ON} With Applied Voltage	ΔR_{ON}	$-10V \leq V_D \leq 10V$, $I_S \leq 200\mu A$	—	1.0	—	—	3.0	—	%
R_{ON} Match Between Switches	R_{ON} Match	$V_D \leq 10V$, $I_S = 200\mu A$	—	20	—	—	30	—	Ω
Analog Voltage Range	V_A	$I_S = 100\mu A$	+10 −10	+11 −15	— —	+10 −10	+11 −15	— —	Volts
Source Current (Switch "OFF")	$I_{S(OFF)}$	$V_S = 10V$, $V_D = -10V$ (Note 1)	—	0.01	0.1	—	0.01	0.1	nA
Drain Current (Switch "OFF")	$I_{D(OFF)}$	$V_S = 10V$, $V_D = -10V$ (Note 1)	—	0.1	1.0	—	0.1	1.0	nA
Leakage Current (Switch "ON")	$I_{D(ON)}$ + $I_{S(ON)}$	$V_D = 10V$ (Note 1)	—	0.1	1.0	—	0.1	1.0	nA
Digital "1" Input Voltage	V_{INH}		2.0	—	—	2.0	—	—	Volts
Digital "0" Input Voltage	V_{INL}		—	—	0.8	—	—	0.8	Volts
Digital Input Current	I_{IN}	$V_{IN} = 0.4V$ to 15V	—	1.0	10	—	1.0	10	μA
Digital "0" Enable Current	$I_{INL(EN)}$	$V_{EN} = 0.4V$	—	4.0	10	—	4.0	10	μA
Digital Input Capacitance	C_{DIG}		—	3.0	—	—	3.0	—	pF
Switching Time	t_{TRAN}	Figure 1 (Note 2)	—	1.0	1.3	—	1.5	2.1	μs
Output Settling Time	t_s	10V Step to 0.1% 10V Step to 0.05% 10V Step to 0.02%	— — —	1.3 1.5 2.3	— — —	— — —	1.7 1.7 1.7	— — —	μs
Break-Before-Make Delay	t_{DLY}	Figure 3	—	0.8	—	—	1.0	—	μs
Enable Delay "ON"	$t_{ON(EN)}$		—	1.0	—	—	1.2	—	μs
Enable Delay "OFF"	$t_{OFF(EN)}$		—	0.2	—	—	0.2	—	μs
"OFF" Isolation	ISO_{OFF}	(Note 4)	—	60	—	—	60	—	dB
Crosstalk	CT	(Note 3)	—	70	—	—	70	—	dB
Source Capacitance	$C_{S(OFF)}$	Switch "OFF", $V_S = 0V$, $V_D = 0V$	—	2.5	—	—	2.5	—	pF
Drain Capacitance	$C_{D(OFF)}$	Switch "OFF", $V_S = 0V$, $V_D = 0V$	—	7	—	—	7	—	pF
Input to Output Capacitance	$C_{DS(OFF)}$	(Note 4)	—	0.3	—	—	0.3	—	pF
Positive Supply Current (All Digital Inputs Logic "0" or "1")	I+	V+ = 15V V+ = 5V	— —	10 8.0	12.0 —	— —	6.0 5.0	12.0 —	mA
Negative Supply Current (All Digital Inputs Logic "0" or "1")	I−	V− = −15V V− = −5V	— —	3.0 2.5	3.8 —	— —	2.0 1.8	3.8 —	mA

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V+ = 15V, V− = −15V and −25°C ≤ T_A ≤ +85°C unless otherwise specified.

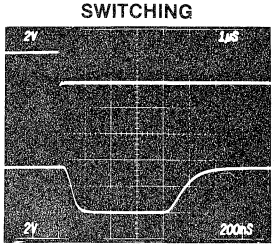
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MUX-08E MIN	MUX-08E TYP	MUX-08E MAX	MUX-08F MIN	MUX-08F TYP	MUX-08F MAX	UNITS
"ON" Resistance	R_{ON}	$V_D \leq 10V$, $I_D \leq 200\mu A$	—	—	400	—	—	500	Ω
ΔR_{ON} With Applied Voltage	ΔR_{ON}	$-10V \leq V_D \leq 10V$, $I_S = 200\mu A$	—	1.5	—	—	4.5	—	%
R_{ON} Match Between Switches	R_{ON} Match	$V_D = 0V$, $I_S = 200\mu A$	—	25	—	—	30	—	Ω
Analog Voltage Range	V_A	$I_S = 100\mu A$	+10 −10	+11 −15	— —	+10 −10	+11 −15	— —	Volts
Source Current (Switch "OFF")	$I_{S(OFF)}$	$V_S = 10V$, $V_D = -10V$ (Note 1)	—	—	10	—	—	10	nA
Drain Current (Switch "OFF")	$I_{D(OFF)}$	$V_S = 10V$, $V_D = -10V$ (Note 1)	—	—	100	—	—	100	nA
Leakage Current (Switch "ON")	$I_{D(ON)}$ + $I_{S(ON)}$	$V_D = 10V$ (Note 1)	—	—	100	—	—	100	nA
Digital "1" Input Voltage	V_{INH}		2.0	—	—	2.0	—	—	Volts
Digital "0" Input Voltage	V_{INL}		—	—	0.8	—	—	0.8	Volts
Digital Input Current	I_{IN}	$V_{IN} = 0.4V$ to 15V	—	—	20	—	—	20	μA
Digital "0" Enable Current	$I_{INL(EN)}$	$V_{EN} = 0.4V$	—	—	20	—	—	20	μA
Positive Supply Current	I+	All Digital Inputs Logic "0" or "1"	—	—	15.0	—	—	15.0	mA
Negative Supply Current	I−	All Digital Inputs Logic "0" or "1"	—	—	5.0	—	—	5.0	mA

NOTES:

1. Conditions applied to leakage tests insure worst case leakages. Exceeding 11V on the analog input may cause an "OFF" channel to turn "ON."
2. $R_L = 10M\Omega$, $C_L = 10pF$
3. Crosstalk is measured by driving channel 8 with channel 4 ON. $R_L = 1M\Omega$, $C_L = 10pF$, $V_S = 5V$ RMS, f = 500kHz.
4. OFF isolation is measured by driving channel 8 with ALL channels OFF. $R_L = 1k\Omega$, $C_L = 10pF$, $V_S = 5V$ RMS, f = 500kHz. C_{DS} is computed from the OFF isolation measurement.
5. The ground (GND) pin must be ≥4V above the V− pin to include −4V logic levels.

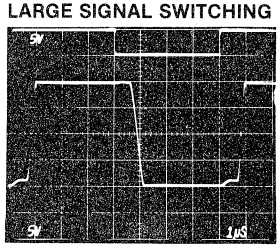
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTIC CURVES

BREAK-BEFORE-MAKE SWITCHING



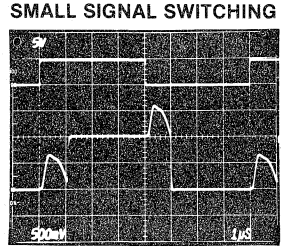
*R_L = 1kΩ, C_L = 10pF, $V_{1,\ 8}$ = 10V
VOLTAGE = 2V/DIV
TIME = 500nS/DIV

LARGE SIGNAL SWITCHING



*R_L = 1MΩ, C_L = 10pF, V_1 = −10V, V_8 = +10V
VOLTAGE = 5V/DIV
TIME = 1μS/DIV

SMALL SIGNAL SWITCHING

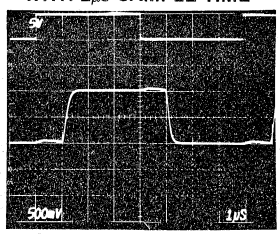


*R_L = 1MΩ, C_L = 10pF, V_1 = −500mV, V_8 = +500mV
VOLTAGE = 500mV/DIV
TIME = 1μS/DIV

*Top Waveforms: Digital Input −5V/DIV
Bottom Waveforms: Multiplexer Output

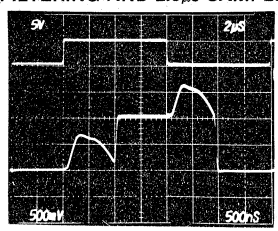
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTIC CURVES

SMALL SIGNAL SWITCHING WITH 2μs SAMPLE TIME



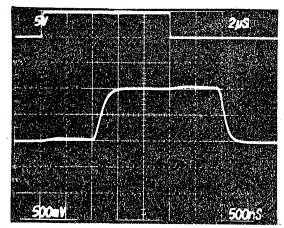
*R_L = 1MΩ, C_L = 500pF, V_1 = 500mV, V_8 = +500mV
VOLTAGE = 500mV/DIV
TIME = 1μS/DIV

SMALL SIGNAL SWITCHING WITH FILTERING AND 2.5μs SAMPLE TIME



*R_L = 1MΩ, C_L = 10pF, V_1 = −500mV, V_8 = +500mV
VOLTAGE = 500mV/DIV
TIME = 500nS/DIV

SMALL SIGNAL SWITCHING WITH FILTERING

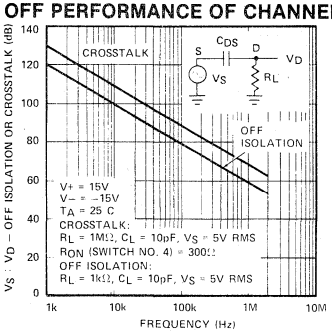


*R_L = 1MΩ, C_L = 500pF, V_1 = −500mV, V_8 = +500mV
VOLTAGE = 500mV/DIV
TIME = 500nS/DIV

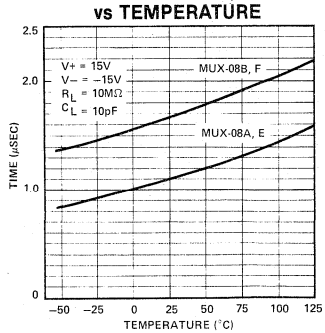
*Top Waveforms: Digital Input −5V/DIV
Bottom Waveforms: Multiplexer Output

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

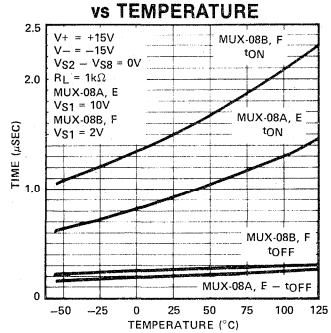
OFF PERFORMANCE OF CHANNEL 8



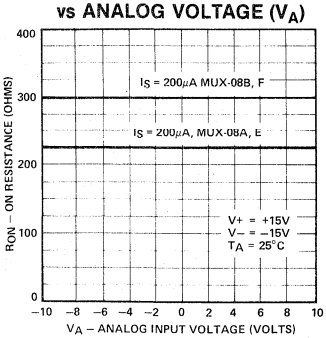
TRANSITION TIMES vs TEMPERATURE



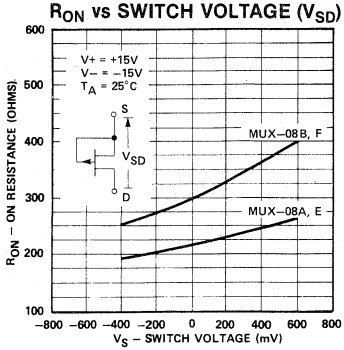
ENABLE DELAY TIMES vs TEMPERATURE



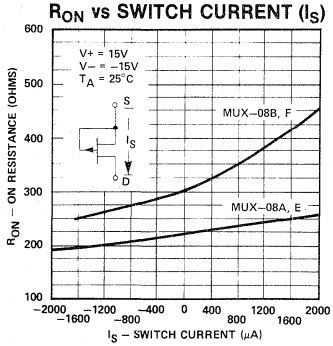
"ON" RESISTANCE (R_{ON}) vs ANALOG VOLTAGE (V_A)



R_{ON} vs SWITCH VOLTAGE (V_{SD})

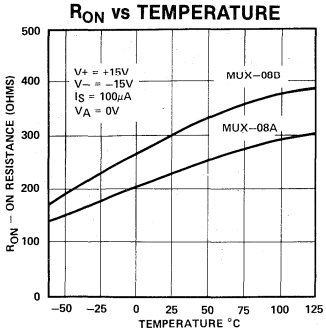


R_{ON} vs SWITCH CURRENT (I_S)

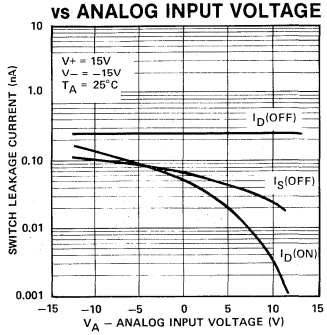


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

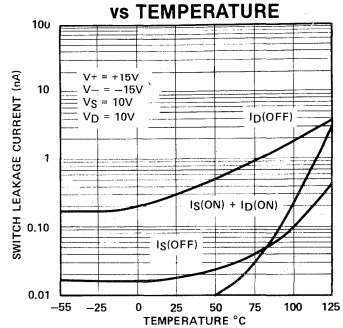
R_{ON} vs TEMPERATURE



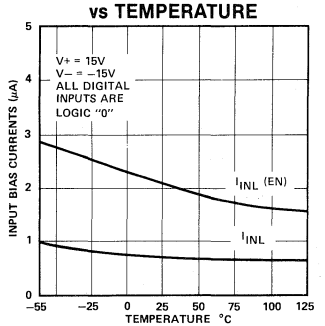
SWITCH LEAKAGE CURRENTS vs ANALOG INPUT VOLTAGE



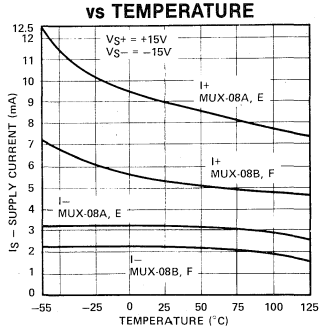
SWITCH LEAKAGE CURRENTS vs TEMPERATURE



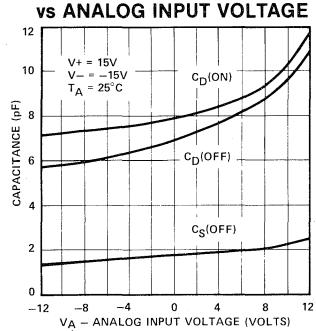
DIGITAL INPUT BIAS CURRENTS vs TEMPERATURE



SUPPLY CURRENTS vs TEMPERATURE

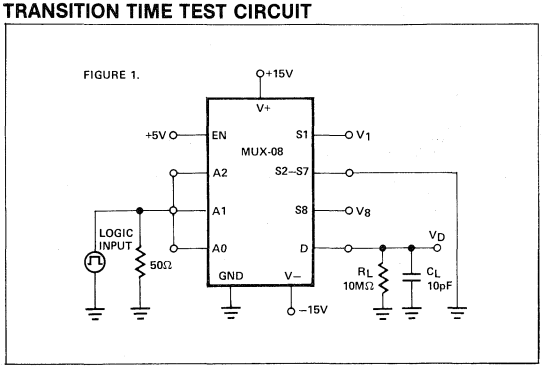


SWITCH CAPACITANCES vs ANALOG INPUT VOLTAGE

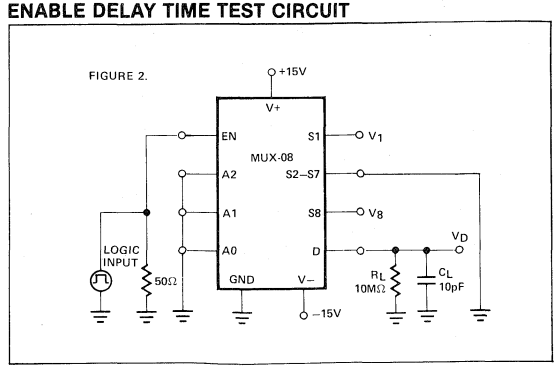


A.C. TEST CIRCUITS

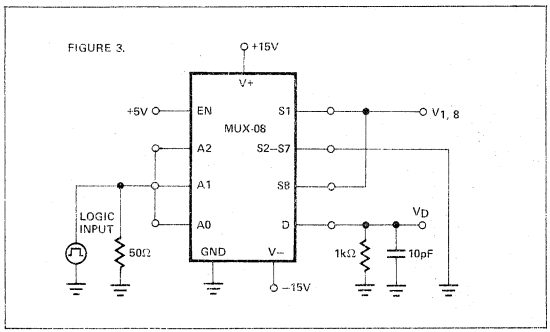
TRANSITION TIME TEST CIRCUIT



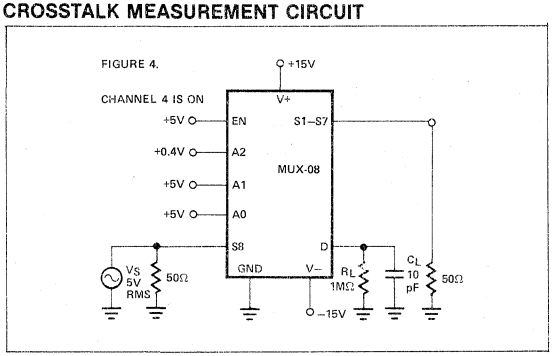
ENABLE DELAY TIME TEST CIRCUIT



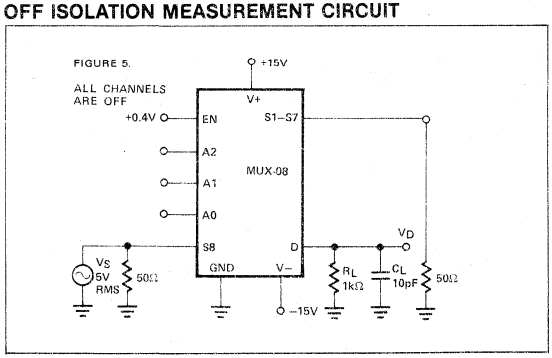
BREAK-BEFORE-MAKE TEST CIRCUIT



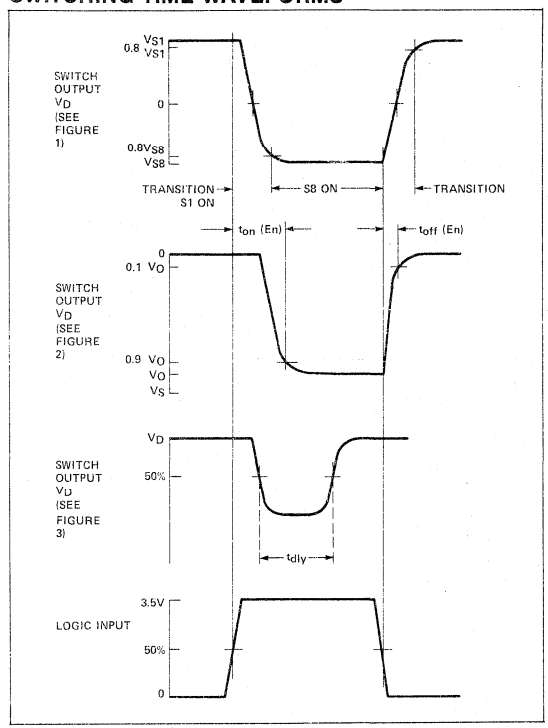
CROSSTALK MEASUREMENT CIRCUIT



OFF ISOLATION MEASUREMENT CIRCUIT



SWITCHING TIME WAVEFORMS

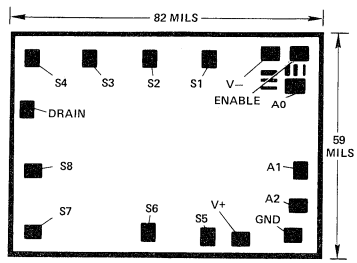


APPLICATIONS INFORMATION

These analog multiplexers employ ion-implanted JFETs in a switch configuration designed to assure break-before-make action. The turn-off time is much faster than the turn-on time to guarantee this feature over the full operating temperature and input voltage range. Fabricated with BI-FET processing rather than CMOS, **special handling is not necessary to prevent damage to this multiplexer.** Because the digital inputs only require a 2.0V logic "1" input level, power-consuming pullup resistors are not required for TTL compatibility to insure break-before-make switching as is most often the case with CMOS multiplexers. The digital inputs utilize PNP input transistors where input current is maximum at the logic "0" level and drops to that of a reverse-biased diode (about 10nA) as the input voltage is raised above ≈1.4V.

The "ON" resistance, R_{ON}, of the analog switches is constant over the wide input voltage range of −15V to +11V with $V_{SUPPLY} = \pm 15V$. Higher input voltage is tolerable provided that some form of current limiting is employed (such as that of an op-amp output stage) to avoid exceeding junction temperature and power dissipation requirements. For normal operation, however, positive input voltages should be restricted to 11V (or 4V less than the positive supply). This assures that the V_{GS} of an OFF switch remains greater than its V_p, and prevents that channel from being falsely turned ON. When operating with negative input voltages, the gate-to-channel diode will be turned on if the voltage drop across an ON switch exceeds −0.6V. While this condition will cause an error in the output, it will not damage the switch. In lab tests, the multiplexer output has been loaded with a 0.01μF capacitor in the circuit of Figure 1. With $V_1 = -10V$ and $V_8 = +10V$, the logic input was driven at a 1kHz rate. The positive-going slew rate was 0.3V/μs which is equivalent to a normal I_{DSS} of 3mA. The negative-going slew rate was 0.7V/μs which is equivalent to a "reverse" I_{DSS} of 7mA. Note that when switch 1 is first turned ON it has a drop of −20V across its terminals. In spite of that fact, the current is limited to approximately twice its normal I_{DSS}.

DICE DIMENSIONS



MUX-16

16 CHANNEL BI-FET ANALOG MULTIPLEXER

OVERVOLTAGE PROTECTED

FEATURES

- **Pin Compatible with DG506, HI-506A**
- **JFET Switches Rather Than CMOS**
- **No Static Discharge Blow-out Problem**
- **NO SCR Latch-up Problems**
- **Low "ON" Resistance — 290Ω Typical**
- **Digital Inputs Compatible with TTL and CMOS**
- **Low Leakage Current**
- **Break-Before-Make Action**
- **Overvoltage Protected**
- **Supply Loss Protection**

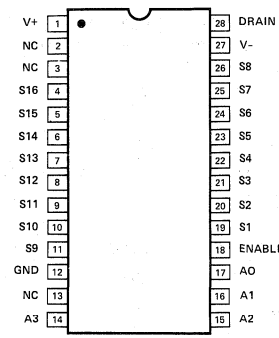
GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The MUX-16 is a monolithic 16-channel analog multiplexer which connects a single output to 1 of the 16 analog inputs depending upon the state of a 4-bit binary address. Disconnection of the output is provided by a logical "0" at the ENABLE input, thereby providing a package select function.

Fabricated with Precision Monolithics' high performance BI-FET technology, this device offers low, constant "ON" resistance. Performance advantages include low leakage currents and fast settling time with low crosstalk to satisfy a wide variety of applications. This multiplexer does not suffer from latch-up or static discharge blow-out problems associated with similar CMOS parts. The digital inputs are designed to operate from both TTL and CMOS levels while always providing a definite break-before-make action with the need for external pull-up resistors.

For single 8-channel, dual 4-channel, and dual 8-channel models, refer to the MUX-08, MUX-24, and MUX-28 data sheets respectively.

PIN CONNECTIONS & ORDERING INFORMATION



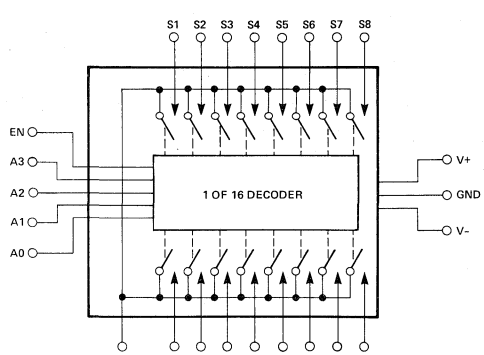
28-PIN HERMETIC DUAL-IN-LINE
(T Suffix)

MODEL	25°C "ON" RESISTANCE	TEMP RANGE
MUX16AT	290Ω	−55°C TO +125°C
MUX16BT	400Ω	−55°C TO +125°C
MUX16ET	290Ω	−25°C TO +85°C
MUX16FT	400Ω	−25°C TO +85°C

Military Temperature Range Devices With MIL-STD-883 Class B Processing

MUX16AT/883	290Ω	−55°C TO +125°C
MUX16BT/883	400Ω	−55°C TO +125°C

FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM AND TRUTH TABLE



A_3	A_2	A_1	A_0	EN	"ON" CHANNEL	A_3	A_2	A_1	A_0	EN	"ON" CHANNEL
X	X	X	X	L	NONE	H	L	L	L	H	9
L	L	L	L	H	1	H	L	L	H	H	10
L	L	L	H	H	2	H	L	H	L	H	11
L	L	H	L	H	3	H	L	H	H	H	12
L	L	H	H	H	4	H	H	L	L	H	13
L	H	L	L	H	5	H	H	L	H	H	14
L	H	L	H	H	6	H	H	H	L	H	15
L	H	H	L	H	7	H	H	H	H	H	16
L	H	H	H	H	8						

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS ($T_A = 25°C$ unless otherwise noted)

Operating Temperature Range,
MUX-16AT, BT ..... −55°C to +125°C
MUX-16ET, FT ..... −25°C to +85°C
Storage Temperature Range ..... −65°C to +150°C
Power Dissipation 1000mW
Lead Soldering Temperature ..... 300°C (60 sec)

Maximum Junction Temperature ..... 150°C
V+ Supply to V− Supply 36V
Logic Input Voltage (Note 5) ..... −4V to V+ Supply
Analog Input Voltage ..... V− Supply −20V to V+ Supply +20V
Maximum Current Through Any Pin 25mA

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS At V+ = 15V, V− = −15V and T_A = 25°C unless otherwise specified.

			MUX-16A			MUX-16B			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
"ON" Resistance	R_{ON}	$V_D \leq 10V$, $I_D \leq 200\mu A$	—	290	380	—	400	580	Ω
ΔR_{ON} With Applied Voltage	ΔR_{ON}	$-10V \leq V_D \leq 10V$, $I_S = 200\mu A$	—	1.5	—	—	4.0	—	%
R_{ON} Match Between Switches	R_{ON} Match	$V_D = 0V$, $I_S = 200\mu A$	—	25	—	—	35	—	Ω
Analog Voltage Range	V_A	$I_S = 100\mu A$ $I_S = 100\mu A$	+10 −10	+11 −15	— —	+10 −10	+11 −15	— —	Volts
Source Current (Switch "OFF")	$I_{S(OFF)}$	$V_S = 10V$, $V_D = -10V$ (Note 1)	—	0.01	0.1	—	0.01	0.1	nA
Drain Current (Switch "OFF")	$I_{D(OFF)}$	$V_S = 10V$, $V_D = -10V$ (Note 1)	—	0.2	1.0	—	0.2	1.0	nA
Leakage Current (Switch "ON")	$I_{D(ON)}$ $+I_{S(ON)}$	$V_D = 10V$ (Note 1)	—	0.2	1.0	—	0.2	1.0	nA
Digital "1" Input Voltage	V_{INH}		2.0	—	—	2.0	—	—	Volts
Digital "0" Input Voltage	V_{INL}		—	—	0.8	—	—	0.8	Volts
Digital Input Current	I_{IN}	$V_{IN} = 0.4V$ to 15V	—	1.0	10	—	1.0	10	μA
Digital "0" Enable Current	$I_{INL(EN)}$	$V_{EN} = 0.4V$	—	4.0	10	—	4.0	10	μA
Digital Input Capacitance	C_{DIG}		—	3.0	—	—	3.0	—	pF
Switching Time	t_{TRAN}	(Note 2)	—	1.0	1.5	—	1.5	2.1	μsec
Output Settling Time	t_s	10V Step to 0.10% 10V Step to 0.05% 10V Step to 0.02%	— — —	1.5 1.7 2.5	— — —	— — —	1.9 1.9 1.9	— — —	μsec
Break-Before-Make Delay	t_{DLY}		—	0.7	—	—	1.0	—	μsec
Enable Delay "ON"	$t_{ON(EN)}$		—	1.0	—	—	1.2	—	μsec
Enable Delay "OFF"	$t_{OFF(EN)}$		—	0.25	—	—	0.25	—	μsec
"OFF" Isolation	ISOOFF	(Note 4)	—	66	—	—	66	—	dB
Crosstalk	CT	(Note 3)	—	75	—	—	75	—	dB
Source Capacitance	$C_{S(OFF)}$	Switch "OFF", $V_S = 0V$, $V_D = 0V$	—	2.5	—	—	2.5	—	pF
Drain Capacitance	$C_{D(OFF)}$	Switch "OFF", $V_S = 0V$, $V_D = 0V$	—	13	—	—	13	—	pF
Input to Output Capacitance	$C_{DS(OFF)}$	(Note 4)	—	0.15	—	—	0.15	—	pF
Positive Supply Current (All Digital Inputs Logic "0" or "1")	I+	V+ = 15V V+ = 5V	— —	15 12	19 —	— —	9.0 8.0	19 —	mA
Negative Supply Current (All Digital Inputs Logic "0" or "1")	I−	V− = −15V V− = −5V	— —	5.0 4.0	7.0 —	— —	3.5 3.0	7.0 —	mA

NOTES:

1. Conditions applied to leakage tests insure worst case leakages. Exceeding 11V on the analog input may cause an "OFF" channel to turn "ON."
2. $R_L = 10M\Omega$, $C_L = 10pF$
3. Crosstalk is measured by driving channel 8B with channel 7B ON. $R_L = 1M\Omega$, $C_L = 10pF$, $V_S = 5V$ RMS, f = 500kHz.
4. OFF isolation is measured by driving channel 8B with ALL channels OFF. $R_L = 1k\Omega$, $C_L = 10pF$, $V_S = 5V$ RMS, f = 500kHz. C_{DS} is computed from the OFF isolation measurement.
5. The ground (GND) pin must be ≥4V above the V− pin to include −4V logic levels.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V+ = +15V, V− = −15V and −55°C≤T_A≤+125°C unless otherwise specified.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MUX-16A MIN	MUX-16A TYP	MUX-16A MAX	MUX-16B MIN	MUX-16B TYP	MUX-16B MAX	UNITS
"ON" Resistance	R_{ON}	V_D≤10V, I_D≤200μA	—	—	500	—	—	800	Ω
ΔR_{ON} With Applied Voltage	ΔR_{ON}	−10V≤V_D≤10V, I_S=200μA	—	2.0	—	—	5.5	—	%
R_{ON} Match Between Switches	R_{ON} Match	V_D=0V, I_S=200μA	—	30	—	—	45	—	Ω
Analog Voltage Range	V_A	I_S=100μA	+10 −10	+11 −15	— —	+10 −10	+11 −15	— —	Volts
Source Current (Switch "OFF")	$I_{S(OFF)}$	V_S=10V, V_D=−10V (Note 1)	—	—	10	—	—	10	nA
Drain Current (Switch "OFF")	$I_{D(OFF)}$	V_S=10V, V_D=−10V (Note 1)	—	—	75	—	—	75	nA
Leakage Current (Switch "ON")	$I_{D(ON)}$ + $I_{S(ON)}$	V_D=10V (Note 1)	—	—	75	—	—	75	nA
Digital "1" Input Voltage	V_{INH}		2.0	—	—	2.0	—	—	Volts
Digital "0" Input Voltage	V_{INL}		—	—	0.8	—	—	0.8	Volts
Digital Input Current	I_{IN}	V_{IN}=0.4V to 15.0V	—	—	20	—	—	20	μA
Digital "0" Enable Current	$I_{INL(EN)}$	V_{EN}=0.4V	—	—	20	—	—	20	μA
Positive Supply Current	I+	All Digital Inputs Logic "0" or "1"	—	—	24	—	—	24	mA
Negative Supply Current	I−	All Digital Inputs Logic "0" or "1"	—	—	8.2	—	—	8.2	mA

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS At V+ = 15V, V− = −15V and T_A=25°C unless otherwise specified.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MUX-16E MIN	MUX-16E TYP	MUX-16E MAX	MUX-16F MIN	MUX-16F TYP	MUX-16F MAX	UNITS
"ON" Resistance	R_{ON}	V_D≤10V, I_D≤200μA	—	290	380	—	400	580	Ω
ΔR_{ON} With Applied Voltage	ΔR_{ON}	−10V≤V_D≤10V, I_S=200μA	—	1.5	—	—	4.0	—	%
R_{ON} Match Between Switches	R_{ON} Match	V_D=0V, I_S=200μA	—	25	—	—	35	—	Ω
Analog Voltage Range	V_A	I_S=100μA	+10 −10	+11 −15	— —	+10 −10	+11 −15	— —	Volts
Source Current (Switch "OFF")	$I_{S(OFF)}$	V_S=10V, V_D=−10V (Note 1)	—	0.01	0.1	—	0.01	0.1	nA
Drain Current (Switch "OFF")	$I_{D(OFF)}$	V_S=10V, V_D=−10V (Note 1)	—	0.2	1.0	—	0.2	1.0	nA
Leakage Current (Switch "ON")	$I_{D(ON)}$ + $I_{S(ON)}$	V_D=10V (Note 1)	—	0.2	1.0	—	0.2	1.0	nA
Digital "1" Input Voltage	V_{INH}		2.0	—	—	2.0	—	—	Volts
Digital "0" Input Voltage	V_{INL}		—	—	0.8	—	—	0.8	Volts
Digital Input Current	I_{IN}	V_{IN}=0.4V to 15V	—	1.0	10	—	1.0	10	μA
Digital "0" Enable Current	$I_{INL(EN)}$	V_{EN}=0.4V	—	4.0	10	—	4.0	10	μA
Digital Input Capacitance	C_{DIG}		—	3.0	—	—	3.0	—	pF
Switching Time	t_{TRAN}	(Note 2)	—	1.0	1.5	—	1.5	2.1	μsec
Output Settling Time	t_s	10V Step to 0.10% 10V Step to 0.05% 10V Step to 0.02%	— — —	1.5 1.7 2.5	— — —	— — —	1.9 1.9 1.9	— — —	μsec
Break-Before-Make Delay	t_{DLY}		—	0.7	—	—	1.0	—	μsec
Enable Delay "ON"	$t_{ON(EN)}$		—	1.0	—	—	1.2	—	μsec
Enable Delay "Off"	$t_{OFF(EN)}$		—	0.25	—	—	0.25	—	μsec
"OFF" Isolation	ISOOFF	(Note 4)	—	66	—	—	66	—	dB
Crosstalk	CT	(Note 3)	—	75	—	—	75	—	dB
Source Capacitance	$C_{S(OFF)}$	Switch "OFF", V_S=0V, V_D=0V	—	2.5	—	—	2.5	—	pF
Drain Capacitance	$C_{D(OFF)}$	Switch "OFF", V_S=0V, V_D=0V	—	13	—	—	13	—	pF
Input to Output Capacitance	$C_{DS(OFF)}$	(Note 4)	—	0.15	—	—	0.15	—	pF
Positive Supply Current (All Digital Inputs Logic "0" or "1")	I+	V+ = 15V V+ = 5V	— —	15 12	19 —	— —	9.0 8.0	19 —	mA
Negative Supply Current (All Digital Inputs Logic "0" or "1")	I−	V− = −15V V− = −5V	— —	5.0 4.0	7.0 —	— —	3.5 3.0	7.0 —	mA

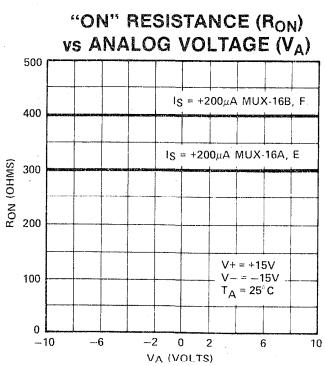
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V+ = +15V, V− = −15V and −25°C≤T_A≤+85°C unless otherwise specified.

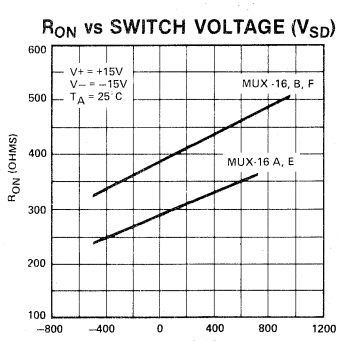
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MUX-16E MIN	MUX-16E TYP	MUX-16E MAX	MUX-16F MIN	MUX-16F TYP	MUX-16F MAX	UNITS
"ON" Resistance	R_{ON}	$V_D \leq 10V$, $I_D \leq 200\mu A$	—	—	500	—	—	800	Ω
ΔR_{ON} With Applied Voltage	ΔR_{ON}	$-10V \leq V_D \leq 10V$, $I_S = 200\mu A$	—	2.0	—	—	5.5	—	%
R_{ON} Match Between Switches	R_{ON} Match	$V_D = 0V$, $I_S = 200\mu A$	—	30	—	—	45	—	Ω
Analog Voltage Range	V_A	$I_S = 100\mu A$	+10	+11	—	+10	+11	—	Volts
	V_A	$I_S = 100\mu A$	−10	−15	—	−10	−15	—	Volts
Source Current (Switch "OFF")	$I_{S(OFF)}$	$V_S = 10V$, V = −10V (Note 1)	—	—	10	—	—	10	nA
Drain Current (Switch "OFF")	$I_{D(OFF)}$	$V_S = 10V$, $V_D = -10V$ (Note 1)	—	—	75	—	—	75	nA
Leakage Current (Switch "ON")	$I_{D(ON)}$ + $I_{S(ON)}$	$V_D = 10V$ (Note 1)	—	—	75	—	—	75	nA
Digital "1" Input Voltage	V_{INH}		2.0	—	—	2.0	—	—	Volts
Digital "0" Input Voltage	V_{INL}		—	—	0.8	—	—	0.8	Volts
Digital Input Current	I_{IN}	$V_{IN} = 0.4V$ to 15V	—	—	20	—	—	20	μA
Digital "0" Enable Current	$I_{INL(EN)}$	$V_{EN} = 0.4V$	—	—	20	—	—	20	μA
Positive Supply Current	I+	All Digital Inputs Logic "0" or "1"	—	—	24	—	—	24	mA
Negative Supply Current	I−	All Digital Inputs Logic "0" or "1"	—	—	8.2	—	—	8.2	mA

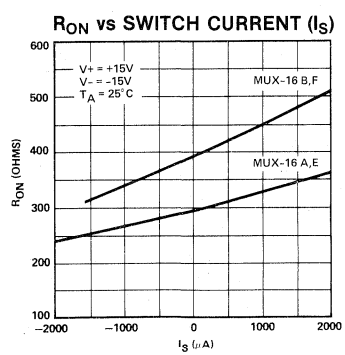
NOTES:

1. Conditions applied to leakage tests insure worst case leakages. Exceeding 11V on the analog input may cause an "OFF" channel to turn "ON."
2. $R_L = 10M\Omega$, $C_L = 10pF$.
3. Crosstalk is measured by driving channel 8 with channel 7 ON. $R_L = 1M\Omega$, $C_L = 10pF$, $V_S = 5V$ RMS, f = 500kHz.
4. OFF isolation is measured by driving channel 8 with ALL channels OFF. $R_L = 1k\Omega$, $C_L = 10pF$, $V_S = 5V$ RMS, f = 500kHz. C_{DS} is computed from the OFF isolation measurement.
5. The ground (GND) pin must be ≥4V above the V− pin to include −4V logic levels.

STATIC CHARACTERISTIC CURVES

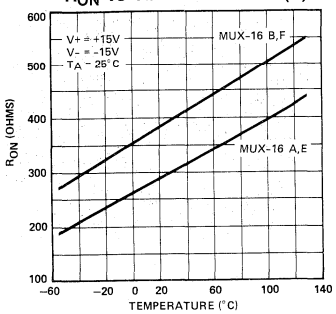




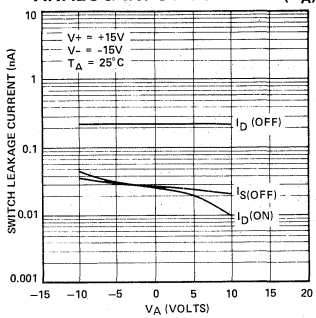


STATIC CHARACTERISTIC CURVES

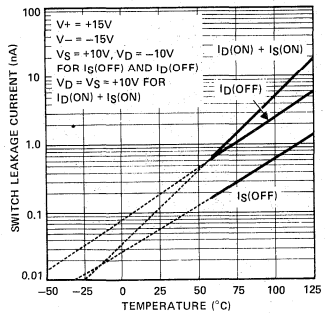
R_{ON} vs TEMPERATURE (T)



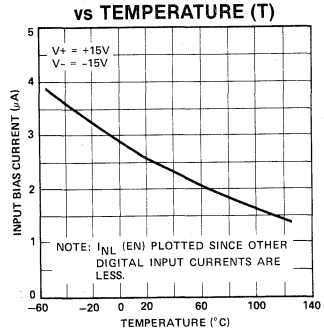
SWITCH LEAKAGE CURRENTS vs ANALOG INPUT VOLTAGE (V_A)



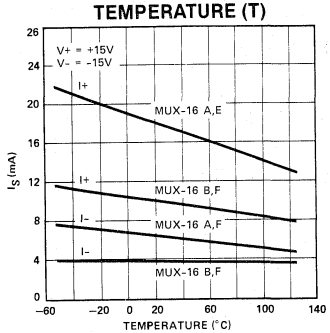
SWITCH LEAKAGE CURRENTS vs TEMPERATURE



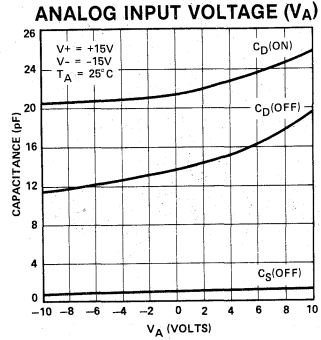
DIGITAL INPUT BIAS CURRENTS vs TEMPERATURE (T)



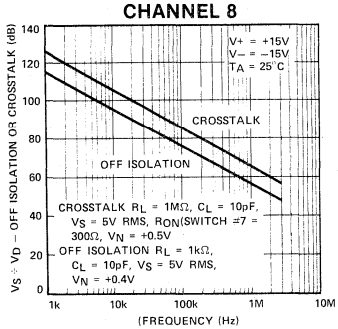
SUPPLY CURRENTS vs TEMPERATURE (T)



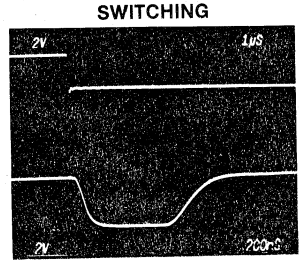
SWITCH CAPACITANCES vs ANALOG INPUT VOLTAGE (V_A)



OFF PERFORMANCE OF CHANNEL 8



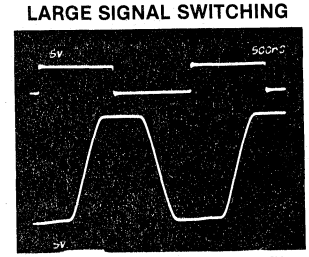
BREAK-BEFORE-MAKE SWITCHING



RL = 1kΩ, CL = 10pF, V1, 16 = 10V

Top Waveforms: Digital Input –5V/DIV
Bottom Waveforms: Multiplexer Output

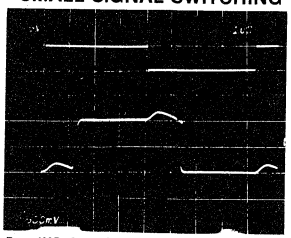
LARGE SIGNAL SWITCHING



RL = 1MΩ, CL = 10pF, V1 = –10V, V16 = +10V

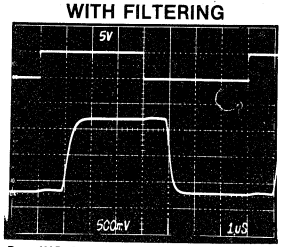
DYNAMIC CHARACTERISTIC CURVES

SMALL SIGNAL SWITCHING



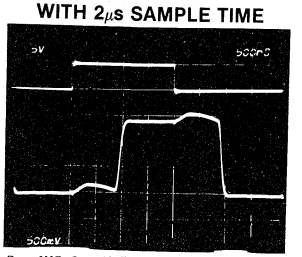
R_L = 1MΩ, C_L = 10pF, V_1 = −500mV,
V_{16} = +500mV

SMALL SIGNAL SWITCHING WITH FILTERING



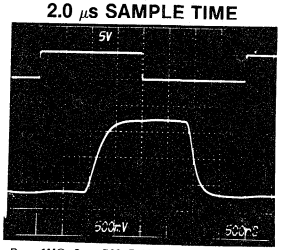
R_L = 1MΩ, C_L = 500pF, V_1 = −500mV,
V_{16} = +500mV

SMALL SIGNAL SWITCHING WITH 2μs SAMPLE TIME



R_L = 1MΩ, C_L = 10pF, V_1 = −700mV,
V_{16} = +700mV

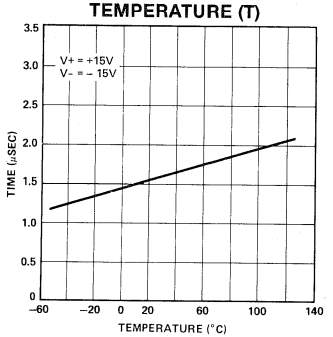
SMALL SIGNAL SWITCHING WITH FILTERING AND 2.0 μs SAMPLE TIME



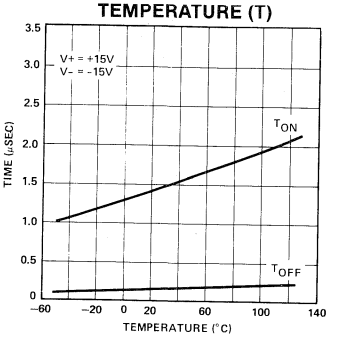
R_L = 1MΩ, C_L = 500pF, V_1 = −700mV,
V_{16} = +700mV

Top Waveforms: Digital Input −5V/DIV
Bottom Waveforms: Multiplexer Output

TRANSITION TIME vs TEMPERATURE (T)

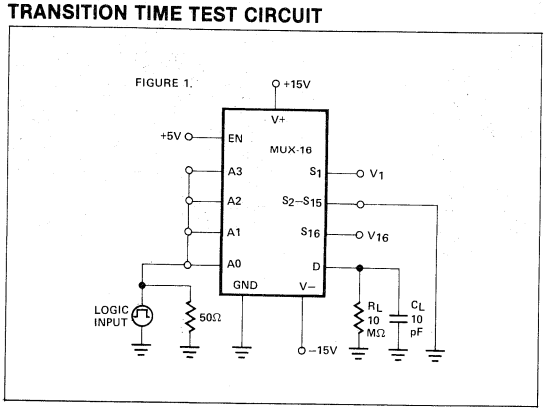


ENABLE DELAY TIMES vs TEMPERATURE (T)

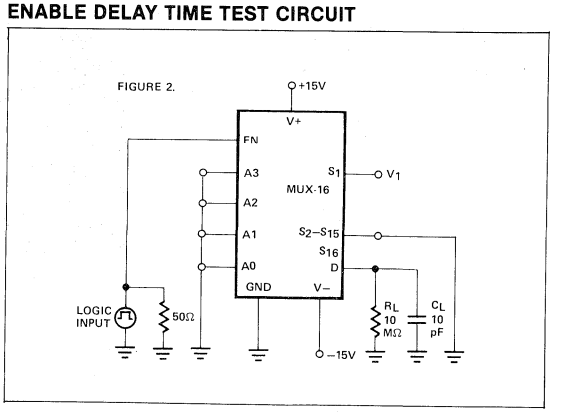


A.C. TEST CIRCUITS

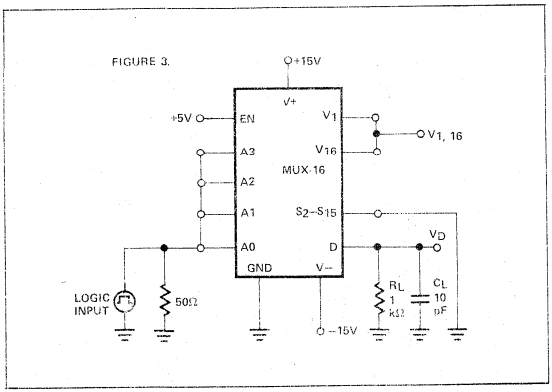
TRANSITION TIME TEST CIRCUIT



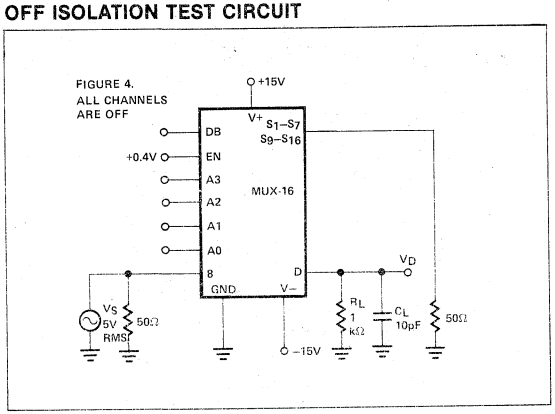
ENABLE DELAY TIME TEST CIRCUIT



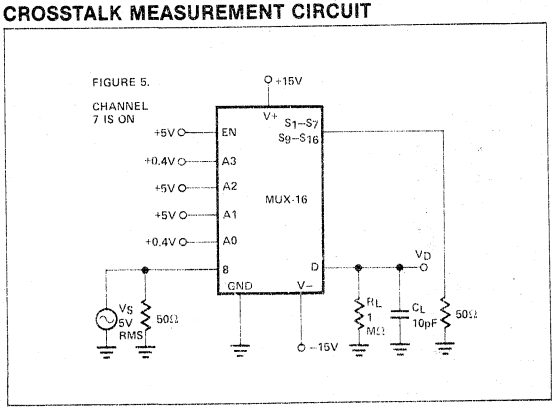
BREAK-BEFORE-MAKE TEST CIRCUIT



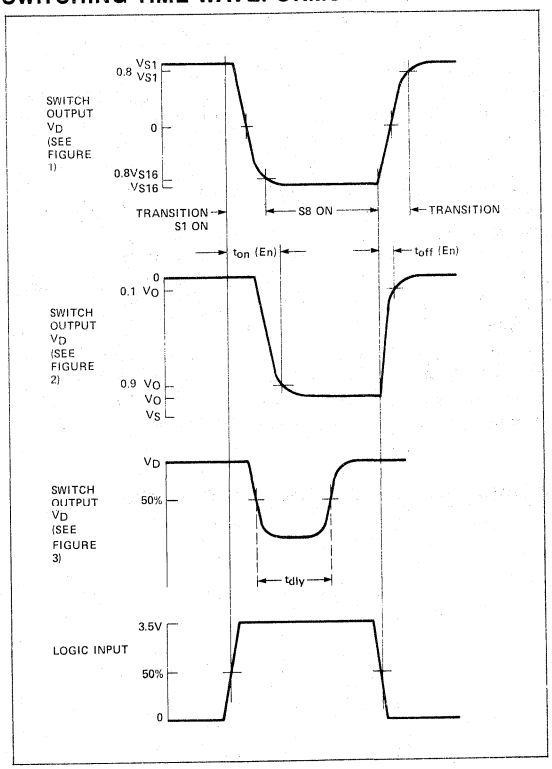
OFF ISOLATION TEST CIRCUIT



CROSSTALK MEASUREMENT CIRCUIT



SWITCHING TIME WAVEFORMS



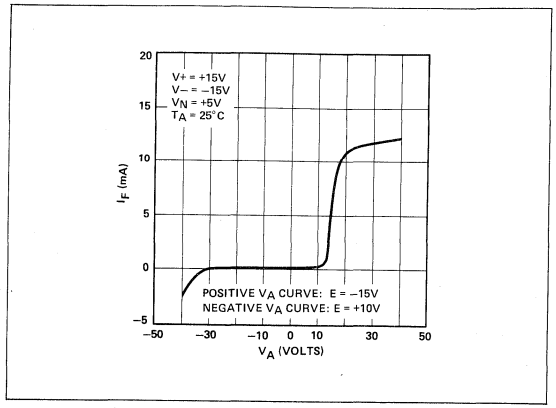
APPLICATIONS INFORMATION

These analog multiplexers employ ion-implanted JFETs in a switch configuration designed to assure break-before-make action. The turn-off time is much faster than the turn-on time to guarantee this feature over the full operating temperature and input voltage range. Fabricated with BI-FET processing rather than CMOS, special handling is not necessary to prevent damage to this multiplexer. Because the digital inputs only require a 2.0V logic "1" input level, power-consuming pullup resistors are not required for TTL compatibility to insure break-before-make switching as is most often the case with CMOS multiplexers. The digital inputs utilize PNP input transistors where input current is maximum at the logic "0" level and drops to that of a reverse-biased diode (about 10nA) as the input voltage is raised about ≈1.4V.

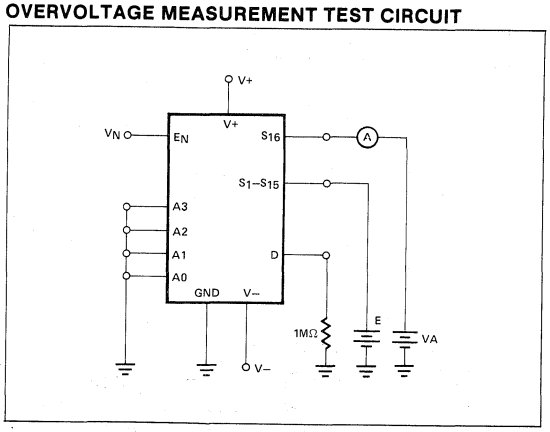
The "ON" resistance, R_{ON}, of the analog switches is constant over the wide input voltage range of −15V to +11V with $V_{SUPPLY} = \pm 15V$. The overvoltage and supply-loss V-I

characteristics shown above indicate typical performance when the multiplexer is subjected to abnormal signals. For normal operation, however, positive input voltages should be restricted to 11V (or 4V less than the positive supply). This assures that the V_{GS} of an OFF switch remains greater than its V_p, and prevents that channel from being falsely turned ON. When operating with negative input voltages, the gate-to-channel diode will be turned on if the voltage drop across an ON switch exceeds −0.6V. While this condition will cause an error in the output, it will not damage the switch. In lab tests, the multiplexer output has been loaded with a 0.01μF capacitor in the circuit of Figure 1. With $V_1 = -10V$ and $V_{16} = +10V$, the logic input was driven as a 1kHz rate. The positive-going slew rate was 0.3V/μsec which is equivalent to a normal I_{DSS} of 3mA. The negative-going slew rate was 0.7V/μsec which is equivalent to a "reverse" I_{DSS} of 7mA. Note that when switch one (1) if first turned ON it has a drop of −20V across its terminals. In spite of that fact, the current is limited to approximately twice its normal I_{DSS}.

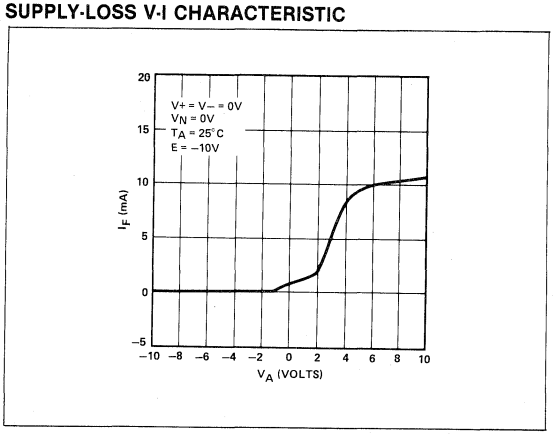
OVERVOLTAGE V-I CHARACTERISTIC



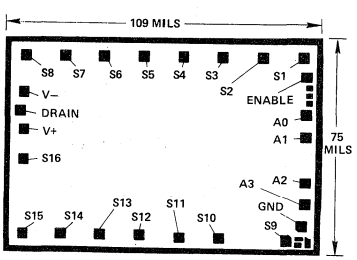
OVERVOLTAGE MEASUREMENT TEST CIRCUIT



SUPPLY-LOSS V-I CHARACTERISTIC



DICE DIMENSIONS



MUX-24

DUAL 4-CHANNEL BI-FET ANALOG MULTIPLEXER

OVERVOLTAGE PROTECTED

FEATURES

- **Pin Compatible with DG509, HI-509A, LF11509/12509/13509,AD7507**
- **JFET Switches Rather Than CMOS**
- **No Static Discharge Blow-out Problem**
- **NO SCR Latch-up Problems**
- **Low "ON" Resistance ..... 220Ω Typical**
- **Digital Inputs Compatible with TTL and CMOS**
- **Low Leakage Current**
- **Overvoltage Protected**
- **Guaranteed Break-Before-Make Action**

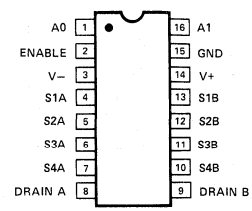
GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The MUX-24 is a monolithic four-channel differential analog multiplexer configured in a double pole, four-position (plus OFF) electronic switch array. A two-bit binary input address connects a pair of independent analog inputs from each four-channel input section to the corresponding pair of independent analog outputs. Disconnection of both inputs is provided by a logical "0" at the ENABLE input, thereby offering a package select function.

Fabricated with Precision Monolithics' high performance BIFET technology, this device offers low, constant "ON" resistance. Performance advantages include low leakage currents and fast settling time with low crosstalk to satisfy a wide variety of applications. This multiplexer does not suffer from latch-up or static charge blow-out problems associated with similar CMOS parts. The digital inputs are designed to operate from both TTL and CMOS levels while always providing a definite break-before-make action without the need for external pull-up resistors.

For a single eight-channel, single sixteen-channel, and dual eight-channel models, refer to the MUX-08, MUX-16, and MUX-28 data sheets respectively.

PIN CONNECTIONS & ORDERING INFORMATION



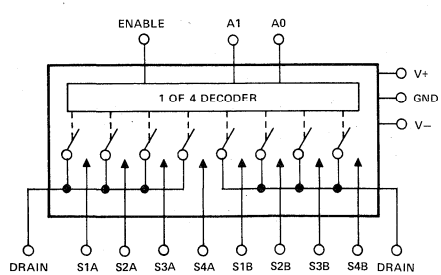
16-PIN HERMETIC DUAL-IN-LINE
(Q-Suffix)

MODEL	25°C "ON" RESISTANCE	TEMP RANGE
MUX24AQ	220Ω	−55°C TO +125°C
MUX24BQ	300Ω	−55°C TO +125°C
MUX24EQ	220Ω	−25°C TO +85°C
MUX24FQ	300Ω	−25°C TO +85°C

Military Temperature Range Devices With MIL-STD-883 Class B Processing

MUX24AQ/883	220Ω	−55°C TO +125°C
MUX24BQ/883	300Ω	−55°C TO +125°C

FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM AND TRUTH TABLE



A_1	A_0	EN	"ON" CHANNEL
X	X	L	NONE
L	L	H	1
L	H	H	2
H	L	H	3
H	H	H	4

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

Operating Temperature Range,
- MUX-24AQ, BQ ..... −55°C to +125°C
- MUX-24EQ, FQ ..... −25°C to +85°C

Storage Temperature Range ..... −65°C to +150°C
Power Dissipation 500mW
- Derate above 100°C ..... 10mW/°C

Lead Soldering Temperature ..... 300°C (60 sec)
Maximum Junction Temperature ..... 150°C

V+ Supply to V− Supply 36V
Logic Input Voltage (Note 5) ..... −4V to V+ Supply
Analog Input Voltage
- (Continuous) ..... V− Supply −20V to V+ Supply
- (1% duty cycle and driving all 8 inputs with 500μs pulse) ..... V− Supply −20V to V+ Supply +15V

Maximum Current Through Any Pin 25mA

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS At V+ = 15V, V− = −15V and T_A = 25°C unless otherwise specified.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MUX-24A MIN	MUX-24A TYP	MUX-24A MAX	MUX-24B MIN	MUX-24B TYP	MUX-24B MAX	UNITS
"ON" Resistance	R_{ON}	$V_D \leq 10V$, $I_D \leq 200\mu A$	—	220	300	—	300	400	Ω
ΔR_{ON} With Applied Voltage	ΔR_{ON}	$-10V \leq V_D \leq 10V$, $I_S = 200\mu A$	—	1.0	—	—	3.0	—	%
R_{ON} Match Between Switches	R_{ON} Match	$V_D = 0V$, $I_S = 200\mu A$	—	20	—	—	30	—	Ω
Analog Voltage Range	V_A	$I_S = 100\mu A$	+10 −10	11 −15	— —	+10 −10	11 −15	— —	
Source Current (Switch "OFF")	$I_{S(OFF)}$	$V_S = 10V$, $V_D = -10V$ (Note 1)	—	0.01	0.1	—	0.01	0.1	nA
Drain Current (Switch "OFF")	$I_{D(OFF)}$	$V_S = 10V$, $V_D = -10V$ (Note 1)	—	0.05	0.5	—	0.05	0.5	nA
Leakage Current (Switch "ON")	$I_{D(ON)}$ + $I_{S(ON)}$	$V_D = 10V$ (Note 1)	—	0.05	0.5	—	0.05	0.5	nA
Digital "1" Input Voltage	V_{INH}		2.0	—	—	2.0	—	—	Volts
Digital "0" Input Voltage	V_{INL}		—	—	0.8	—	—	0.8	Volts
Digital Input Current	I_{IN}	$V_{IN} = 0.4V$ to 15V	—	1.0	10	—	1.0	10	μA
Digital "0" Enable Current	$I_{INL(EN)}$	$V_{EN} = 0.4V$	—	4.0	10	—	4.0	10	μA
Digital Input Capacitance	C_{DIG}		—	3.0	—	—	3.0	—	pF
Switching Time	t_{TRAN}	Figure 1 (Note 2)	—	1.0	1.3	—	1.5	2.1	μs
Output Settling Time	t_S	10V Step to 0.10% 10V Step to 0.05% 10V Step to 0.02%	— — —	1.3 1.5 2.3	— — —	— — —	1.7 1.7 1.7	— — —	μs
Break-Before-Make Delay	t_{DLY}	Figure 3	—	0.8	—	—	1.0	—	μs
Enable Delay "ON"	$t_{ON(EN)}$		—	1.0	—	—	1.2	—	μs
Enable Delay "OFF"	$t_{OFF(EN)}$		—	0.2	—	—	0.2	—	μs
"OFF" Isolation	ISO_{OFF}	(Note 4)	—	66	—	—	66	—	dB
Crosstalk	CT	(Note 3)	—	76	—	—	76	—	dB
Source Capacitance	$C_{S(OFF)}$	Switch "OFF", $V_S = 0V$, $V_D = 0V$	—	2	—	—	2	—	pF
Drain Capacitance	$C_{D(OFF)}$	Switch "OFF", $V_S = 0V$, $V_D = 0V$	—	4	—	—	4	—	pF
Input to Output Capacitance	$C_{DS(OFF)}$	(Note 4)	—	0.15	—	—	0.15	—	pF
Positive Supply Current (All Digital Inputs Logic "0" or "1")	I+	V+ = 15V V+ = 5V	— —	10 8.0	12.0 —	— —	6.0 5.0	12.0 —	mA
Negative Supply Current (All Digital Inputs Logic "0" or "1")	I−	V− = −15V V− = −5V	— —	3.0 2.5	3.8 —	— —	2.0 1.8	3.8 —	mA

NOTES:

1. Conditions applied to leakage tests insure worst case leakages. Exceeding 11V on the analog input may cause an "OFF" channel to turn "ON."
2. R_L = MΩ, C_L = 10pF
3. Crosstalk is measured by driving channel 3A with channel 4A ON. R_L = 1MΩ, C_L = 10pF, V_S = 5V RMS, f = 500kHz.
4. OFF isolation is measured by driving channel 3A with ALL channels OFF. R_L = 1kΩ, C_L = 10pF, V_S = 5V RMS, f = 500kHz. C_{DS} is computed from the OFF isolation measurement.
5. The ground (GND) pin must be ≥4V above the V− pin to include −4V logic levels.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V+ = 15V, V− = −15V and −55°C ≤ T_A ≤ +125°C unless otherwise specified.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MUX-24A MIN	MUX-24A TYP	MUX-24A MAX	MUX-24B MIN	MUX-24B TYP	MUX-24B MAX	UNITS
"ON" Resistance	R_{ON}	$V_D \leq 10V$, $I_D \leq 200\mu A$	—	—	400	—	—	500	Ω
ΔR_{ON} With Applied Voltage	ΔR_{ON}	$-10V \leq V_D \leq 10V$, $I_S = 200\mu A$	—	1.5	—	—	4.5	—	%
R_{ON} Match Between Switches	R_{ON} Match	$V_D = 0V$, $I_S = 200\mu A$	—	25	—	—	30	—	Ω
Analog Voltage Range	V_A	$I_S = 100\mu A$	+10 −10	11 −15	— —	+10 −10	11 −15	— —	
Source Current (Switch "OFF")	$I_{S(OFF)}$	$V_S = 10V$, $V_D = -10V$ (Note 1)	—	—	10	—	—	10	nA
Drain Current (Switch "OFF")	$I_{D(OFF)}$	$V_S = 10V$, $V_D = -10V$ (Note 1)	—	—	50	—	—	50	nA
Leakage Current (Switch "ON")	$I_{D(ON)} + I_{S(ON)}$	$V_D = 10V$ (Note 1)	—	—	50	—	—	50	nA
Digital "1" Input Voltage	V_{INH}		2.0	—	—	2.0	—	—	Volts
Digital "0" Input Voltage	V_{INL}		—	—	0.8	—	—	0.8	Volts
Digital Input Current	I_{IN}	$V_{IN} = 0.4V$ to 15V	—	—	20	—	—	20	μA
Digital "0" Enable Current	$I_{INL(EN)}$	$V_{EN} = 0.4V$	—	—	20	—	—	20	μA
Positive Supply Current	I+	All Digital Inputs Logic "0" or "1"	—	—	15	—	—	15	mA
Negative Supply Current	I−	All Digital Inputs Logic "0" or "1"	—	—	5.0	—	—	5.0	mA

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS At V+ = 15V, V− = −15V and T_A = 25°C unless otherwise specified.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MUX-24E MIN	MUX-24E TYP	MUX-24E MAX	MUX-24F MIN	MUX-24F TYP	MUX-24F MAX	UNITS
"ON" Resistance	R_{ON}	$V_D \leq 10V$, $I_D \leq 200\mu A$	—	220	300	—	300	400	Ω
ΔR_{ON} With Applied Voltage	ΔR_{ON}	$-10V \leq V_D \leq 10V$, $I_S = 200\mu A$	—	1.0	—	—	3.0	—	%
R_{ON} Match Between Switches	R_{ON} Match	$V_D = 0V$, $I_S = 200\mu A$	—	20	—	—	30	—	Ω
Analog Voltage Range	V_A	$I_S = 100\mu A$	+10 −10	11 −15	— —	+10 −10	11 −15	— —	
Source Current (Switch "OFF")	$I_{S(OFF)}$	$V_S = 10V$, $V_D = -10V$ (Note 1)	—	0.01	0.1	—	0.01	0.1	nA
Drain Current (Switch "OFF")	$I_{D(OFF)}$	$V_S = 10V$, $V_D = -10V$ (Note 1)	—	0.05	0.5	—	0.05	0.5	nA
Leakage Current (Switch "ON")	$I_{D(ON)} + I_{S(ON)}$	$V_D = 10V$ (Note 1)	—	0.05	0.5	—	0.05	0.5	nA
Digital "1" Input Voltage	V_{INH}		2.0	—	—	2.0	—	—	Volts
Digital "0" Input Voltage	V_{INL}		—	—	0.8	—	—	0.8	Volts
Digital Input Current	I_{IN}	$V_{IN} = 0.4V$ to 15V	—	1.0	10	—	1.0	10	μA
Digital "0" Enable Current	$I_{INL(EN)}$	$V_{EN} = 0.4V$	—	4.0	10	—	4.0	10	μA
Digital Input Capacitance	C_{DIG}		—	3.0	—	—	3.0	—	pF
Switching Time	t_{TRAN}	Figure 1 (Note 2)	—	1.0	1.3	—	1.5	2.1	μs
Output Settling Time	t_s	10V Step to 0.10% 10V Step to 0.05% 10V Step to 0.02%	— — —	1.3 1.5 2.3	— — —	— — —	1.7 1.7 1.7	— — —	μs
Break-Before-Make Delay	t_{DLY}	Figure 3	—	0.8	—	—	1.0	—	μs
Enable Delay "ON"	$t_{ON(EN)}$		—	1.0	—	—	1.2	—	μs
Enable Delay "OFF"	$t_{OFF(EN)}$		—	0.2	—	—	0.2	—	μs
"OFF" Isolation	ISO_{OFF}	(Note 4)	—	66	—	—	66	—	dB
Crosstalk	CT	(Note 3)	—	76	—	—	76	—	dB
Source Capacitance	$C_{S(OFF)}$	Switch "OFF", $V_S = 0V$, $V_D = 0V$	—	2	—	—	2	—	pF
Drain Capacitance	$C_{D(OFF)}$	Switch "OFF", $V_S = 0V$, $V_D = 0V$	—	4	—	—	4	—	pF
Input to Output Capacitance	$C_{DS(OFF)}$	(Note 4)	—	0.15	—	—	0.15	—	pF
Positive Supply Current (All Digital Inputs Logic "0" or "1")	I+	V+ = 15V V+ = 5V	— —	10 8.0	12.0 —	— —	6.0 5.0	12.0 —	mA
Negative Supply Current (All Digital Inputs Logic "0" or "1")	I−	V− = −15V V− = −5V	— —	3.0 2.5	3.8 —	— —	2.0 1.8	3.8 —	mA

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V+ = 15V, V− = −15V and −25°C ≤ T_A ≤ +85°C unless otherwise specified.

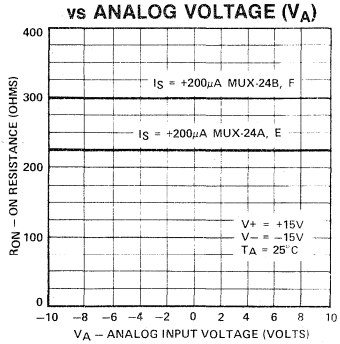
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MUX-24E MIN	MUX-24E TYP	MUX-24E MAX	MUX-24F MIN	MUX-24F TYP	MUX-24F MAX	UNITS
"ON" Resistance	R_{ON}	$V_D \leq 10V$, $I_D \leq 200\mu A$	—	—	400	—	—	500	Ω
ΔR_{ON} With Applied Voltage	ΔR_{ON}	$-10V \leq V_D \leq 10V$, $I_S = 200\mu A$	—	1.5	—	—	4.5	—	%
R_{ON} Match Between Switches	R_{ON} Match	$V_D = 0V$, $I_S = 200\mu A$	—	25	—	—	30	—	Ω
Analog Voltage Range	V_A	$I_S = 100\mu A$	+10 −10	11 −15	— —	+10 −10	11 −15	— —	
Source Current (Switch "OFF")	$I_{S(OFF)}$	$V_S = 10V$, $V_D = -10V$ (Note 1)	—	—	10	—	—	10	nA
Drain Current (Switch "OFF")	$I_{D(OFF)}$	$V_S = 10V$, $V_D = -10V$ (Note 1)	—	—	50	—	—	50	nA
Leakage Current (Switch "ON")	$I_{D(ON)}$ + $I_{S(ON)}$	$V_D = 10V$ (Note 1)	—	—	50	—	—	50	nA
Digital "1" Input Voltage	V_{INH}		2.0	—	—	2.0	—	—	Volts
Digital "0" Input Voltage	V_{INL}		—	—	0.8	—	—	0.8	Volts
Digital Input Current	I_{IN}	$V_{IN} = 0.4V$ to 15V	—	—	20	—	—	20	μA
Digital "0" Enable Current	$I_{INL(EN)}$	$V_{EN} = 0.4V$	—	—	20	—	—	20	μA
Positive Supply Current	I+	All Digital Inputs Logic "0" or "1"	—	—	15	—	—	15	mA
Negative Supply Current	I−	All Digital Inputs Logic "0" or "1"	—	—	5.0	—	—	5.0	mA

NOTES:

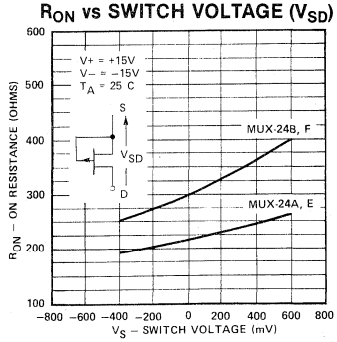
1. Conditions applied to leakage tests insure worst case leakages. Exceeding 11V on the analog input may cause an "OFF" channel to turn "ON."
2. $R_L = 10M\Omega$, $C_L = 10pF$
3. Crosstalk is measured by driving channel 3A with channel 4A ON. $R_L = 1M\Omega$, $C_L = 10pF$, $V_S = 5V$ RMS, f = 500kHz.
4. OFF isolation is measured by driving channel 8 with ALL channels OFF. $R_L = 1k\Omega$, $C_L = 10pF$, $V_S = 5V$ RMS, f = 500kHz. C_{DS} is computed from the OFF isolation measurement.
5. The ground (GND) pin must be ≥4V above the V− pin to include −4V logic levels.

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES

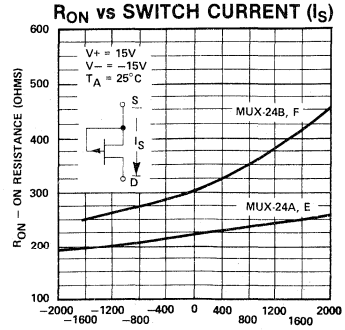
"ON" RESISTANCE (R_{ON}) vs ANALOG VOLTAGE (V_A)



R_{ON} vs SWITCH VOLTAGE (V_{SD})

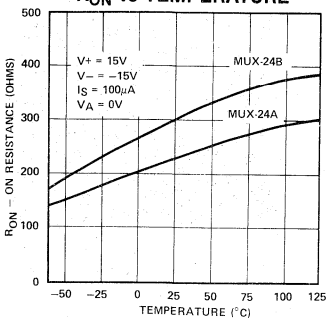


R_{ON} vs SWITCH CURRENT (I_S)

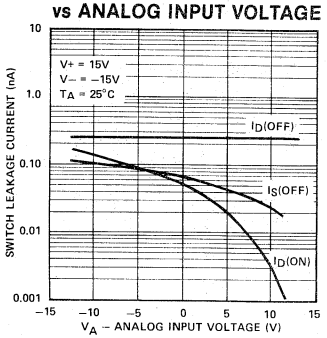


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES

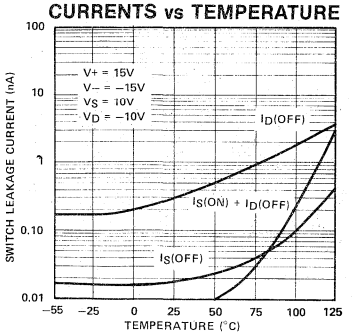
R_{ON} vs TEMPERATURE



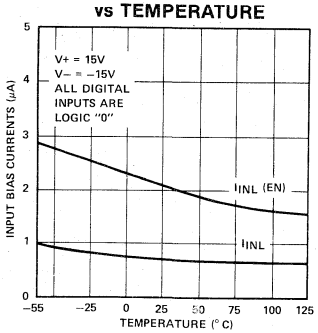
SWITCH LEAKAGE CURRENTS vs ANALOG INPUT VOLTAGE



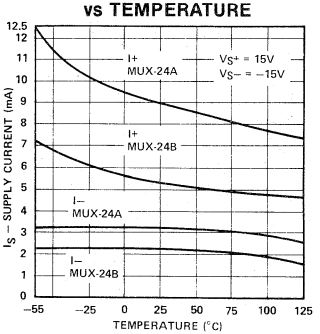
SWITCH LEAKAGE CURRENTS vs TEMPERATURE



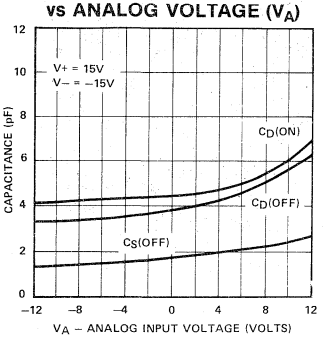
DIGITAL INPUT BIAS CURRENTS vs TEMPERATURE



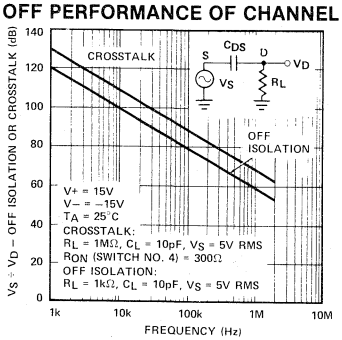
SUPPLY CURRENTS vs TEMPERATURE



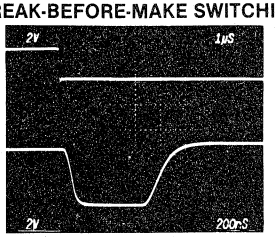
SWITCH CAPACITANCES vs ANALOG VOLTAGE (V_A)



OFF PERFORMANCE OF CHANNEL 3A

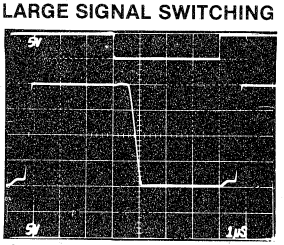


BREAK-BEFORE-MAKE SWITCHING



*RL = 1kΩ, CL = 10pF, V1, 4 = 10V
VOLTAGE = 500mV/DIV

LARGE SIGNAL SWITCHING

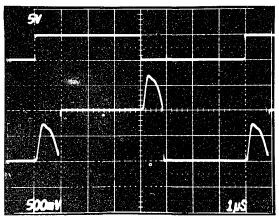


*RL = 1MΩ, CL = 10pF, V1 = –10V, V4 = +10V
VOLTAGE = 500V/DIV, TIME = 1µS/DIV

*Top Waveforms: Digital Input –5V/DIV
Bottom Waveforms: Multiplexer Output

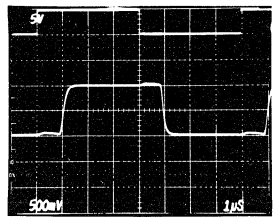
TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES

SMALL SIGNAL SWITCHING



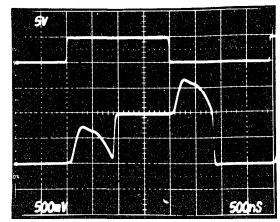
*R_L = 1MΩ, C_L = 10pF, V_1 = –500mV,
V_4 = +500mV
VOLTAGE = 500mV/DIV, TIME = 1μS/DIV

SMALL SIGNAL SWITCHING WITH FILTERING



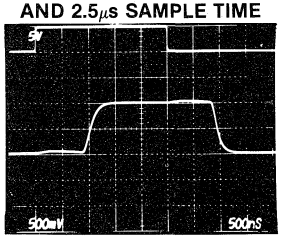
*R_L = 1MΩ, C_L = 500pF, V_1 = –500mV,
V_4 = +500mV
VOLTAGE = 500mV/DIV, TIME = 1μS/DIV

SMALL SIGNAL SWITCHING WITH 2μs SAMPLE TIME



*R_L = 1MΩ, C_L = 10pF, V_1 = –500mV,
V_4 = +900mV
VOLTAGE = 500mV/DIV, TIME = 500nS/DIV

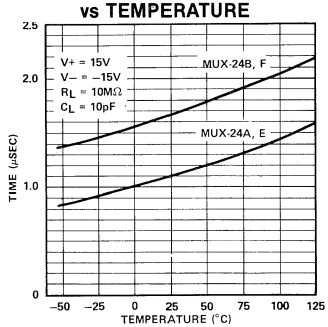
SMALL SIGNAL SWITCHING WITH FILTERING AND 2.5μs SAMPLE TIME



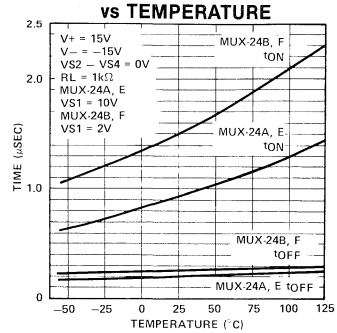
*R_L = 1MΩ, C_L = 500pF, V_1 = –500mV,
V_4 = +900mV
VOLTAGE = 500μV/DIV, TIME = 500nS/DIV

*Top Waveforms: Digital Input –5V/DIV
Bottom Waveforms: Multiplexer Output

TRANSITION TIMES vs TEMPERATURE

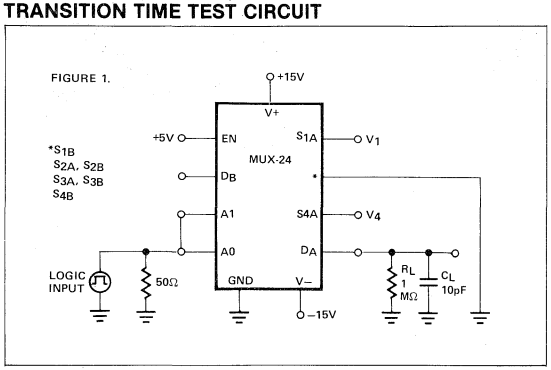


ENABLE DELAY TIMES vs TEMPERATURE

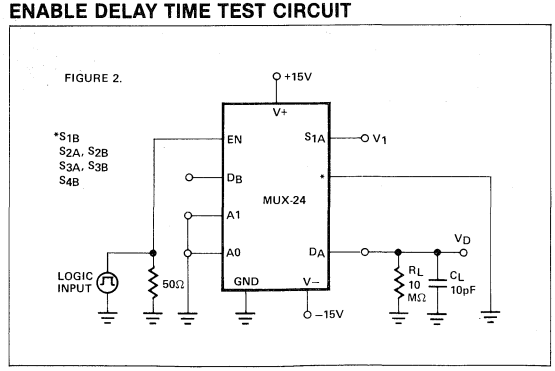


A.C. TEST CIRCUIT

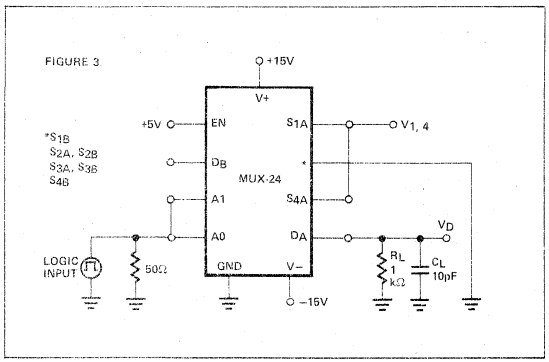
TRANSITION TIME TEST CIRCUIT



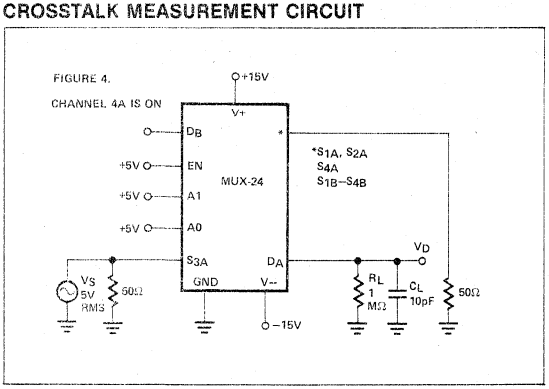
ENABLE DELAY TIME TEST CIRCUIT



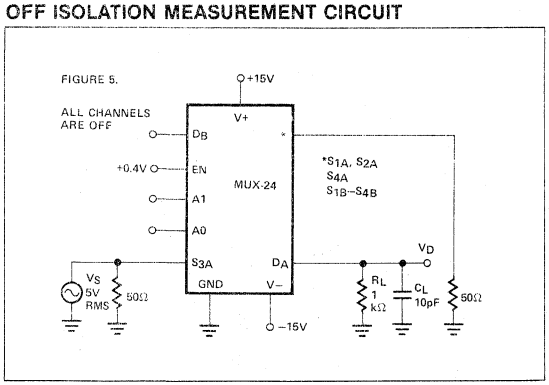
BREAK-BEFORE-MAKE TEST CIRCUIT



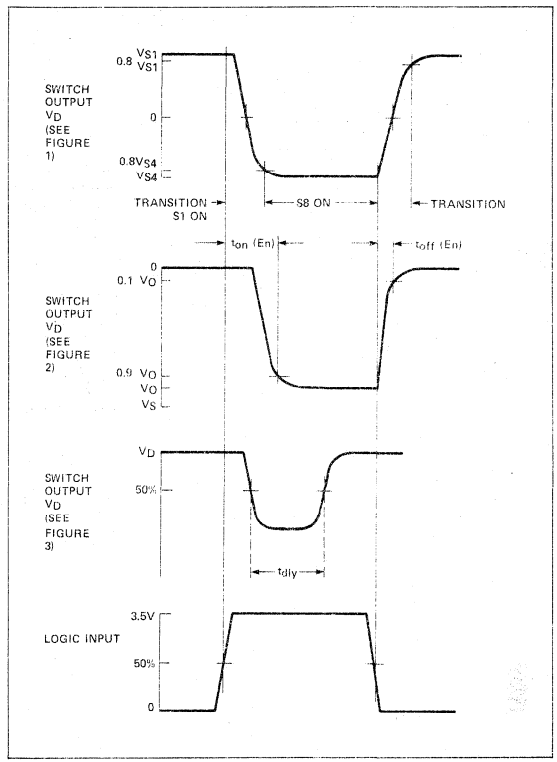
CROSSTALK MEASUREMENT CIRCUIT



OFF ISOLATION MEASUREMENT CIRCUIT



SWITCHING TIME WAVEFORMS



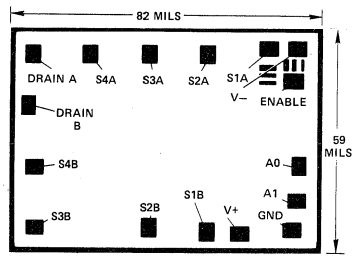
APPLICATIONS INFORMATION

These analog multiplexers employ ion-implanted JFETs in a switch configuration designed to assure break-before-make action. The turn-off time is much faster than the turn-on time to guarantee this feature over the full operating temperature and input voltage range. Fabricated with BI-FET processing rather than CMOS, special handling is not necessary to prevent damage to this multiplexer. Because the digital inputs only require a 2.0V logic "1" input level, power-consuming pullup resistors are not required for TTL compatibility to insure break-before-make switching as is most often the case with CMOS multiplexers. The digital inputs utilize PNP input transistors where input current is maximum at the logic "0" level and drops to that of a reverse-biased diode (about 10nA) as the input voltage is raised above ≈1.4V.

The "ON" resistance, R_{ON}, of the analog switches is constant over the wide input voltage range of −15V to +11V with $V_{SUPPLY} = \pm 15V$. Higher input voltage is tolerable provided that some form of current limiting is employed (such as that of an op-amp output stage) to avoid exceeding junction temperature and power dissipation requirements. For normal operation, however, positive input voltages should be restricted to 11V (or 4V less than the positive supply). This assures that the V_{GS} of an OFF switch remains greater than its V_p, and prevents that channel from being falsely turned ON. When operating with negative input voltages, the gate-to-channel diode will be turned on if the voltage drop across an ON switch exceeds −0.6V. While this condition will cause an error in the output, it will not damage the switch. In lab tests, the multiplexer output has been loaded with a 0.01μF capacitor in the circuit of Figure 1. With $V_1 = -10V$ and $V_4 = +10V$, the logic input was driven at a 1kHz rate.

The positive-going slew rate was 0.3V/μs which is equivalent to a normal I_{DSS} of 3mA. The negative-going slew rate was 0.7V/μs which is equivalent to a "reverse" I_{DSS} of 7mA. Note that when switch 1 is first turned ON it has a drop of −20V across its terminals. In spite of that fact, the current is limited to approximately twice its normal I_{DSS}.

DICE DIMENSIONS



MUX-28

DUAL 8 CHANNEL BI-FET ANALOG MULTIPLEXER

OVERVOLTAGE PROTECTED

FEATURES

- **Pin Compatible With DG507, HI-507A, AD 7507**
- **JFET Switches Rather Than CMOS**
- **No Static Discharge Blow-out Problem**
- **No SCR Latch-up Problems**
- **Low "ON" Resistance — 290Ω Typical**
- **Digital Inputs Compatible With TTL and CMOS**
- **Break-Before-Make Action**
- **Overvoltage Protected**
- **Supply Loss Protection**
- **Low Leakage Currents**

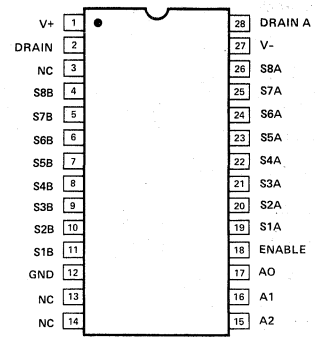
GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The MUX-28 is a monolithic 8-channel differential analog multiplexer configured in a double pole, 8-position (plus OFF) electronic switch array. A 3-bit binary input address connects a pair of independent analog inputs from each 8-channel input section to the corresponding pair of independent analog outputs. Disconnection of both inputs is provided by a logical "0" at the ENABLE input, thereby offering a package select function.

Fabricated with Precision Monolithics' high performance BI-FET technology, this device offers low, constant "ON" resistance. Performance advantages include low leakage currents and fast settling time with low crosstalk to satisfy a wide variety of applications. This multiplexer does not suffer from latch-up or static charge blow-out problems associated with similar CMOS parts. The digital inputs are designed to operate from both TTL and CMOS levels while always providing a definite break-before-make action without the need for external pullup resistors.

For single 8-channel, dual 4-channel, and single 16-channel models, refer to the MUX-08, MUX-24, and MUX-16 data sheets respectively.

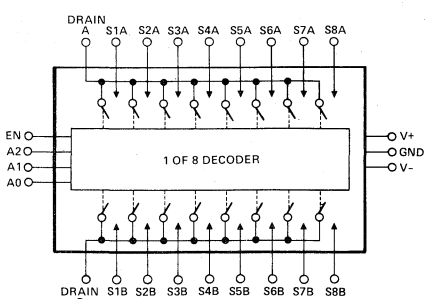
PIN CONNECTIONS & ORDERING INFORMATION



28-PIN HERMETIC DUAL-IN-LINE
(T Suffix)

MODEL	25°C RESISTANCE	TEMP RANGE
MUX28AT	290Ω	−55°C TO +125°C
MUX28BT	400Ω	−55°C TO +125°C
MUX28ET	290Ω	−25°C TO +85°C
MUX28FT	400Ω	−25°C TO +85°C
Military Temperature Range Devices With MIL-STD-883 Class B Processing		
MUX28AT/883	290Ω	−55°C TO +125°C
MUX28BT/883	400Ω	−55°C TO +125°C

FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM AND TRUTH TABLE



A2	A1	A0	EN	"ON" CHANNEL PAIR
X	X	X	L	NONE
L	L	L	H	1
L	L	H	H	2
L	H	L	H	3
L	H	H	H	4
H	L	L	H	5
H	L	H	H	6
H	H	L	H	7
H	H	H	H	8

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS ($T_A = 25°C$ unless otherwise noted)

Operating Temperature Range,
MUX-28AQ, BQ ..... −55°C to +125°C
MUX-28EQ, FQ..... −25°C to +85°C
Storage Temperature Range..... −65°C to +150°C
Power Dissipation..... 1000mW
Lead Soldering Temperature..... 300°C (60 sec)

Maximum Junction Temperature ..... 150°C
V+ Supply to V− Supply 36V
Logic Input Voltage (Note 5) ..... −4V to V+ Supply
Analog Input Voltage ..... V− Supply −20V to V+ Supply +20V
Maximum Current Through Any Pin..... 25mA

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS At V+ = +15V, V− = −15V and $T_A = 25°C$ unless otherwise specified.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MUX-28A MIN	MUX-28A TYP	MUX-28A MAX	MUX-28B MIN	MUX-28B TYP	MUX-28B MAX	UNITS
"ON" Resistance	R_{ON}	$V_D \leq 10V$, $I_S \leq 200\mu A$	—	290	380	—	400	580	Ω
ΔR_{ON} With Applied Voltage	ΔR_{ON}	$-10V \leq V_D \leq 10V$, $I_S = 200\mu A$	—	1.5	—	—	4.0	—	%
R_{ON} Match Between Switches	R_{ON} Match	$V_D = 0V$, $I_S = 200\mu A$	—	25	—	—	35	—	Ω
Analog Voltage Range	V_A	$I_S = 100\mu A$	+10 −10	+11 −15	— —	+10 −10	+11 −15	— —	Volts
Source Current (Switch "OFF")	$I_{S(OFF)}$	$V_S = 10V$, $V_D = -10V$ (Note 1)	—	0.01	0.1	—	0.01	0.1	nA
Drain Current (Switch "OFF")	$I_{D(OFF)}$	$V_S = 10V$, $V_D = -10V$ (Note 1)	—	0.1	0.5	—	0.1	0.5	nA
Leakage Current (Switch "ON")	$I_{D(ON)}$ $+I_{S(ON)}$	$V_D = 10V$ (Note 1)	—	0.1	0.5	—	0.1	0.5	nA
Digital "1" Input Voltage	V_{INH}		2.0	—	—	2.0	—	—	Volts
Digital "0" Input Voltage	V_{INL}		—	—	0.8	—	—	0.8	Volts
Digital Input Current	I_{IN}	$V_{IN} = 0.4V$ to 15V	—	1.0	10	—	1.0	10	μA
Digital "0" Enable Current	$I_{INL(EN)}$	$V_{EN} = 0.4V$	—	4.0	10	—	4.0	10	μA
Digital Input Capacitance	C_{DIG}		—	3.0	—	—	3.0	—	pF
Switching Time	t_{TRAN}	(Note 2)	—	1.0	1.5	—	1.5	2.1	μsec
Output Settling Time	t_s	10V Step to 0.10% 10V Step to 0.05% 10V Step to 0.02%	— — —	1.5 1.7 2.5	— — —	— — —	1.9 1.9 1.9	— — —	μsec
Break-Before-Make Delay	t_{DLY}		—	0.7	—	—	1.0	—	μsec
Enable Delay "ON"	$t_{ON(EN)}$		—	1.0	—	—	1.2	—	μsec
Enable Delay "OFF"	$t_{OFF(EN)}$		—	0.25	—	—	0.25	—	μsec
"OFF" Isolation	ISOOFF	(Note 4)	—	66	—	—	66	—	dB
Crosstalk	CT	(Note 3)	—	75	—	—	75	—	dB
Source Capacitance	$C_{S(OFF)}$	Switch "OFF", $V_S = 0V$, $V_D = 0V$	—	2.5	—	—	2.5	—	pF
Drain Capacitance	$C_{D(OFF)}$	Switch "OFF", $V_S = 0V$, $V_D = 0V$	—	8.0	—	—	8.0	—	pF
Input to Output Capacitance	$C_{DS(OFF)}$	(Note 4)	—	0.15	—	—	0.15	—	pF
Positive Supply Current (All Digital Inputs Logic "0" or "1")	I+	V+ = 15V V+ = 5V	— —	15 12	19 —	— —	8.0 7.0	19 —	mA
Negative Supply Current (All Digital Inputs Logic "0" or "1")	I−	V− = −15V V− = −5V	— —	5.0 4.0	7.0 —	— —	3.0 2.5	7.0 —	mA

NOTES:

1. Conditions applied to leakage tests insure worst case leakages. Exceeding 11V on the analog input may cause an "OFF" channel to turn "ON."
2. $R_L = 10M\Omega$, $C_L = 10pF$
3. Crosstalk is measured by driving channel 8B with channel 7B ON. $R_L = 1M\Omega$, $C_L = 10pF$, $V_S = 5V$ RMS, f = 500kHz.
4. OFF isolation is measured by driving channel 8B with ALL channels OFF. $R_L = 1k\Omega$, $C_L = 10pF$, $V_S = 5V$ RMS, f = 500kHz. C_{DS} is computed from the OFF isolation measurement.
5. The ground (GND) pin must be ≥4V above the V− pin to include −4V logic levels.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V+ = +15V, V− = −15V and −55°C≤T_A≤+125°C unless otherwise specified.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MUX-28A MIN	MUX-28A TYP	MUX-28A MAX	MUX-28B MIN	MUX-28B TYP	MUX-28B MAX	UNITS
"ON" Resistance	R_{ON}	V_D≤10V, I_S≤200μA	—	—	500	—	—	800	Ω
ΔR_{ON} With Applied Voltage	ΔR_{ON}	−10V≤V_D≤10V, I_S=200μA	—	2.0	—	—	5.5	—	%
R_{ON} Match Between Switches	R_{ON} Match	V_D=0V, I_S=200μA	—	30	—	—	45	—	Ω
Analog Voltage Range	V_A	I_S=100μA	+10 −10	+11 −15	— —	+10 −10	+11 −15	— —	Volts
Source Current (Switch "OFF")	$I_{S(OFF)}$	V_S=10V, V_D=−10V (Note 1)	—	—	10	—	—	10	nA
Drain Current (Switch "OFF")	$I_{D(OFF)}$	V_S=10V, V_D=−10V (Note 1)	—	—	75	—	—	75	nA
Leakage Current (Switch "ON")	$I_{D(ON)}$ + $I_{S(ON)}$	V_D=10V (Note 1)	—	—	75	—	—	75	nA
Digital "1" Input Voltage	V_{INH}		2.0	—	—	2.0	—	—	Volts
Digital "0" Input Voltage	V_{INL}		—	—	0.8	—	—	0.8	Volts
Digital Input Current	I_{IN}	V_{IN}=0.4V to 15V	—	—	20	—	—	20	μA
Digital "0" Enable Current	$I_{INL(EN)}$	V_{EN}=0.4V	—	—	20	—	—	20	μA
Positive Supply Current	I+	All Digital Inputs Logic "0" or "1"	—	—	24	—	—	24	mA
Negative Supply Current	I−	All Digital Inputs Logic "0" or "1"	—	—	8.2	—	—	8.2	mA

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS At V+ = +15V, V− = −15V and T_A=25°C unless otherwise specified.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MUX-28E MIN	MUX-28E TYP	MUX-28E MAX	MUX-28F MIN	MUX-28F TYP	MUX-28F MAX	UNITS
"ON" Resistance	R_{ON}	V_D≤10V, I_S≤200μA	—	290	380	—	400	580	Ω
ΔR_{ON} With Applied Voltage	ΔR_{ON}	−10V≤V_D≤10V, I_S=100μA	—	1.5	—	—	4.0	—	%
R_{ON} Match Between Switches	R_{ON} Match	V_D=0V, I_S=100μA	—	25	—	—	35	—	Ω
Analog Voltage Range	V_A	I_S=100μA	+10 −10	+11 −15	— —	+10 −10	+11 −15	— —	Volts
Source Current (Switch "OFF")	$I_{S(OFF)}$	V_S=10V, V_D=−10V (Note 1)	—	0.01	0.1	—	0.01	0.1	nA
Drain Current (Switch "OFF")	$I_{D(OFF)}$	V_S=10V, V_D=−10V (Note 1)	—	0.1	0.5	—	0.1	0.5	nA
Leakage Current (Switch "ON")	$I_{D(ON)}$ + $I_{S(ON)}$	V_D=10V (Note 1)	—	0.1	0.5	—	0.1	0.5	nA
Digital "1" Input Voltage	V_{INH}		2.0	—	—	2.0	—	—	Volts
Digital "0" Input Voltage	V_{INL}		—	—	0.8	—	—	0.8	Volts
Digital Input Current	I_{IN}	V_{IN}=0.4V to 15V	—	1.0	10	—	1.0	10	μA
Digital "0" Enable Current	$I_{INL(EN)}$	V_{EN}=0.4V	—	4.0	10	—	4.0	10	μA
Digital Input Capacitance	C_{DIG}		—	3.0	—	—	3.0	—	pF
Switching Time	t_{TRAN}	(Note 2)	—	1.0	1.5	—	1.5	2.1	μsec
Output Settling Time	t_s	10V Step to 0.10% 10V Step 0.05% to 0.10% 10V Step 0.02% to 0.10%	— — —	1.5 1.7 2.5	— — —	— — —	1.9 1.9 1.9	— — —	μsec
Break-Before-Make Delay	t_{DLY}		—	0.7	—	—	1.0	—	μsec
Enable Delay "ON"	$t_{ON(EN)}$		—	1.0	—	—	1.2	—	μsec
Enable Delay "OFF"	$t_{OFF(EN)}$		—	0.25	—	—	0.25	—	μsec
"OFF" Isolation	ISO(OFF)	(Note 4)	—	66	—	—	66	—	dB
Crosstalk	CT	(Note 3)	—	75	—	—	75	—	dB
Source Capacitance	$C_{S(OFF)}$	Switch "OFF", V_S=0V, V_D=0V	—	2.5	—	—	2.5	—	pF
Drain Capacitance	$C_{D(OFF)}$	Switch "OFF", V_S=0V, V_D=0V	—	8.0	—	—	8.0	—	pF
Input to Output Capacitance	$C_{DS(OFF)}$	(Note 4)	—	0.15	—	—	0.15	—	pF
Positive Supply Current (All Digital Inputs Logic "0" or "1")	I+	V+ = 15V V+ = 5V	— —	15 12	19 —	— —	8.0 7.0	19 —	mA
Negative Supply Current (All Digital Inputs Logic "0" or "1")	I−	V− = −15V V− = −5V	— —	5.0 4.0	7.0 —	— —	3.0 2.5	7.0 —	mA

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V+ = +15V, V− = −15V and −25°C ≤ T_A ≤ +85°C unless otherwise specified.

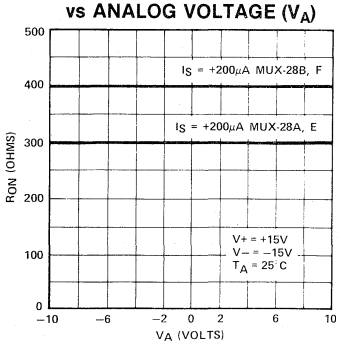
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MUX-28E MIN	MUX-28E TYP	MUX-28E MAX	MUX-28F MIN	MUX-28F TYP	MUX-28F MAX	UNITS
"ON" Resistance	R_{ON}	$V_D \leq 10V$, $I_S \leq 200\mu A$	—	—	500	—	—	800	Ω
ΔR_{ON} With Applied Voltage	ΔR_{ON}	$-10V \leq V_D \leq 10V$, $I_S = 200\mu A$	—	2.0	—	—	5.5	—	%
R_{ON} Match Between Switches	R_{ON} Match	$V_D = 0V$, $I_S = 200\mu A$	—	30	—	—	45	—	Ω
Analog Voltage Range	V_A	$I_S = 100\mu A$	+10 −10	+11 −15	— —	+10 −10	+11 −15	— —	Volts
Source Current (Switch "OFF")	$I_{S(OFF)}$	$V_S = 10V$, $V_D = -10V$ (Note 1)	—	—	10	—	—	10	nA
Drain Current (Switch "OFF")	$I_{D(OFF)}$	$V_S = 10V$, $V_D = -10V$ (Note 1)	—	—	75	—	—	75	nA
Leakage Current (Switch "ON")	$I_{D(ON)}$ + $I_{S(ON)}$	$V_D = 10V$ (Note 1)	—	—	75	—	—	75	nA
Digital "1" Input Voltage	V_{INH}		2.0	—	—	2.0	—	—	Volts
Digital "0" Input Voltage	V_{INL}		—	—	0.8	—	—	0.8	Volts
Digital Input Current	I_{IN}	$V_{IN} = 0.4V$ to 15V	—	—	20	—	—	20	μA
Digital "0" Enable Current	$I_{INL(EN)}$	$V_{EN} = 0.4V$	—	—	20	—	—	20	μA
Positive Supply Current	I+	All Digital Inputs Logic "0" or "1"	—	—	24	—	—	24	mA
Negative Supply Current	I−	All Digital Inputs Logic "0" or "1"	—	—	8.2	—	—	8.2	mA

NOTES:

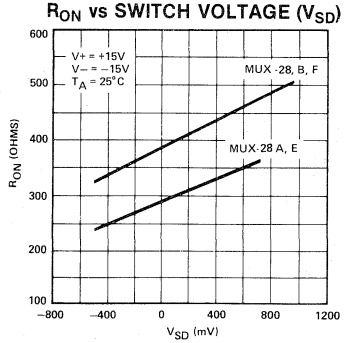
1. Conditions applied to leakage tests insure worst case leakages. Exceeding 11V on the analog input may cause an "OFF" channel to turn "ON."
2. Lots are sample tested to this parameter.
3. Crosstalk is measured by driving channel 8B with channel 7B ON. $R_L = 1M\Omega$, $C_L = 10pF$, $V_S = 5V$ RMS, f = 500kHz.
4. OFF isolation is measured by driving channel 8B with ALL channels OFF. $R_L = 1k\Omega$, $C_L = 10pF$, $V_S = 5V$ RMS, f = 500kHz. C_{DS} is computed from the OFF isolation measurement.
5. The ground (GND) pin must be ≥4V above the V− pin to include −4V logic levels.

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES

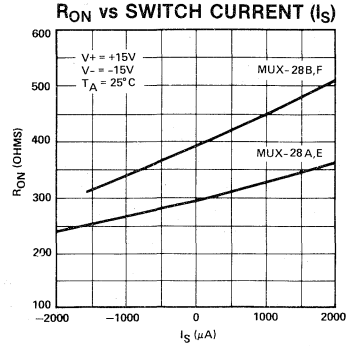
"ON" RESISTANCE (R_{ON}) vs ANALOG VOLTAGE (V_A)



R_{ON} vs SWITCH VOLTAGE (V_{SD})

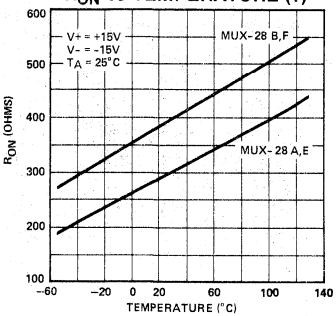


R_{ON} vs SWITCH CURRENT (I_S)

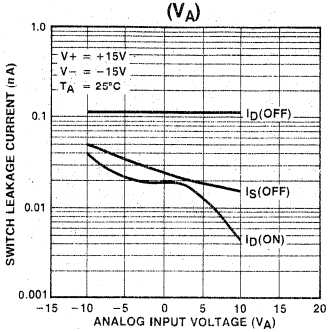


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES

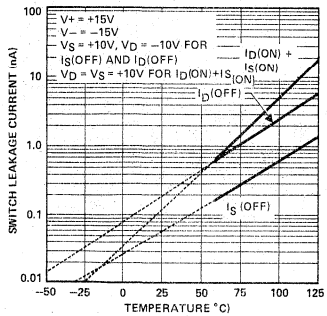
R_{ON} vs TEMPERATURE (T)



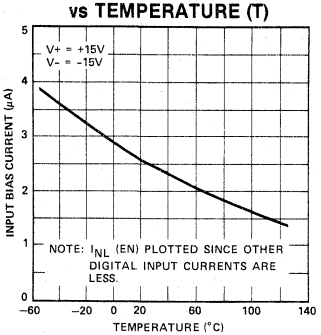
SWITCH LEAKAGE CURRENTS vs ANALOG INPUT VOLTAGE (V_A)



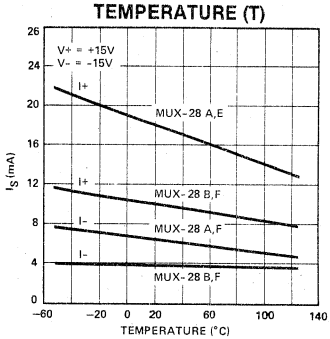
SWITCH LEAKAGE CURRENTS vs TEMPERATURE



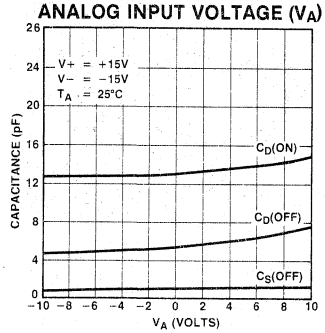
DIGITAL INPUT BIAS CURRENTS vs TEMPERATURE (T)



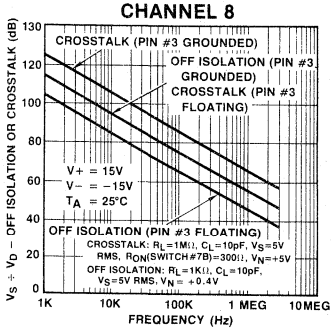
SUPPLY CURRENTS vs TEMPERATURE (T)



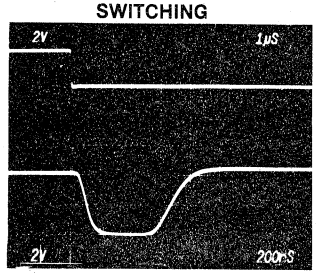
SWITCH CAPACITANCES vs ANALOG INPUT VOLTAGE (V_A)



OFF PERFORMANCE OF CHANNEL 8



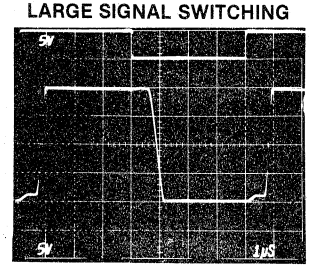
BREAK-BEFORE-MAKE SWITCHING



RL = 1kΩ, CL = 10pF, V1, 8 = 10V

*Top Waveforms: Digital Input –5V/DIV
Bottom Waveforms: Multiplexer Output

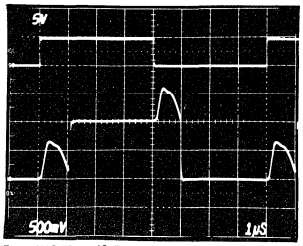
LARGE SIGNAL SWITCHING



RL = 1MΩ, CL = 10pF, V1 = –10V, V8 = +10V

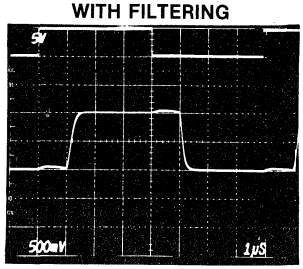
TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES

SMALL SIGNAL SWITCHING



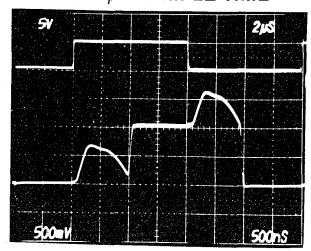
R_L = 1MΩ, C_L = 10pF, V_1 = −500mV, V_8 = +500mV

SMALL SIGNAL SWITCHING WITH FILTERING



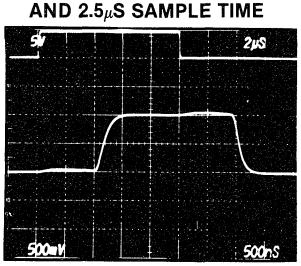
R_L = 1MΩ, C_L = 500pF, V_1 = −500mV, V_8 = +500mV

SMALL SIGNAL SWITCHING WITH 2μS SAMPLE TIME



R_L = 1MΩ, C_L = 10pF, V_1 = −700mV, V_8 = +700mV

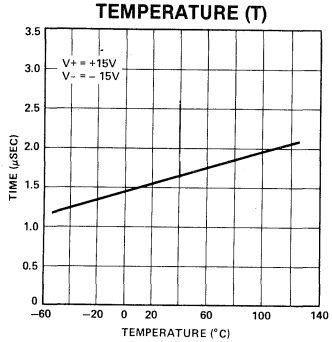
SMALL SIGNAL SWITCHING WITH FILTERING AND 2.5μS SAMPLE TIME



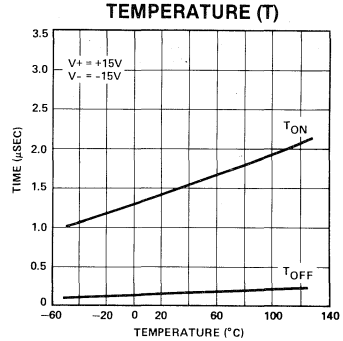
R_L = 1MΩ, C_L = 500pF, V_1 = −700mV, V_8 = +700mV

*Top Waveforms: Digital Input −5V/DIV
Bottom Waveforms: Multiplexer Output

TRANSITION TIME vs TEMPERATURE (T)

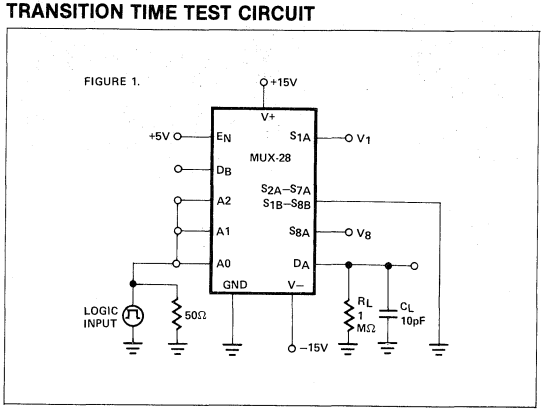


ENABLE DELAY TIMES vs TEMPERATURE (T)

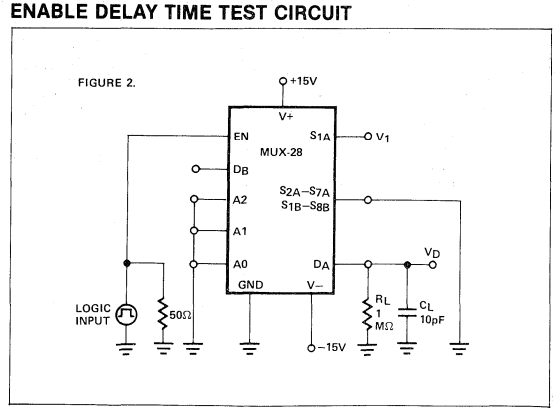


A.C. TEST CIRCUITS

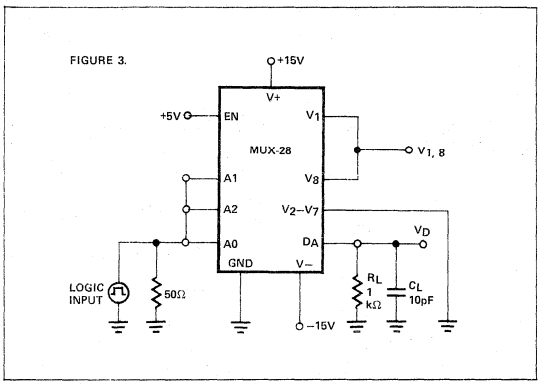
TRANSITION TIME TEST CIRCUIT



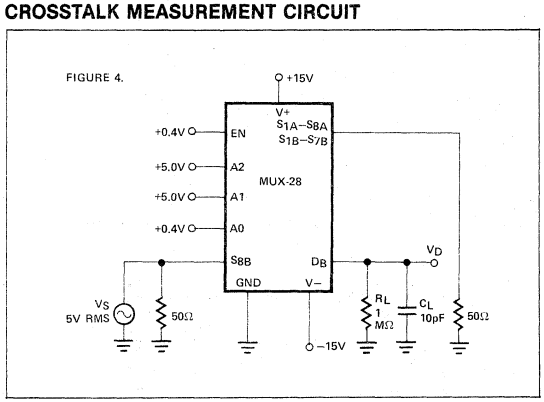
ENABLE DELAY TIME TEST CIRCUIT



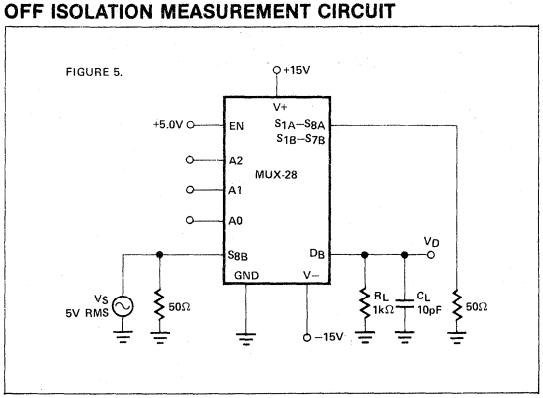
BREAK-BEFORE-MAKE TEST CIRCUIT



CROSSTALK MEASUREMENT CIRCUIT



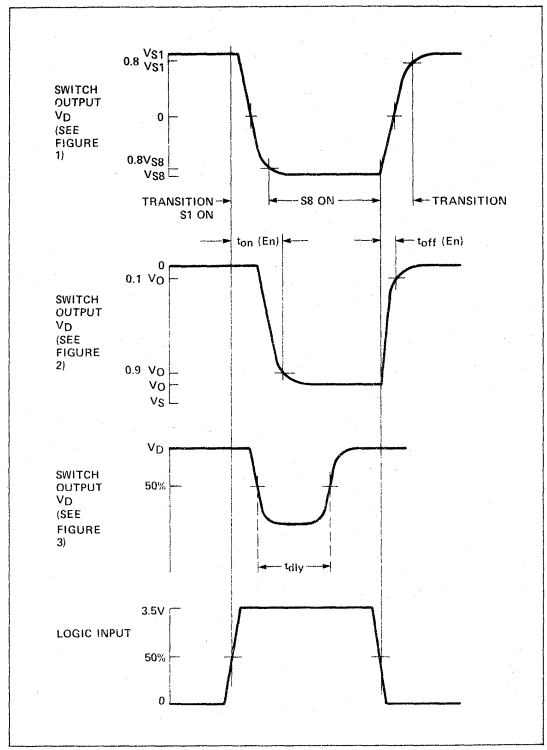
OFF ISOLATION MEASUREMENT CIRCUIT



APPLICATIONS INFORMATION

These analog multiplexers employ ion-implanted JFETs in a switch configuration designed to assure break-before-make action. The turn-off time is much faster than the turn-on

SWITCHING TIME WAVEFORMS

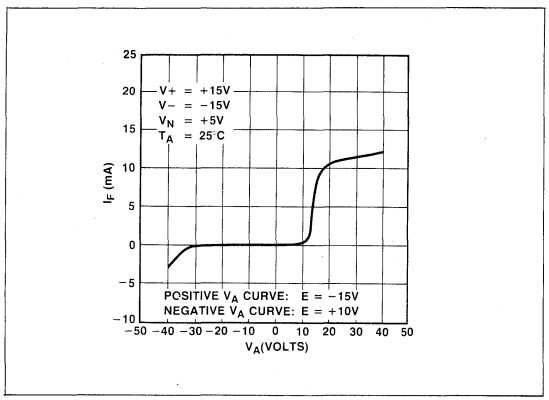


time to guarantee this feature over the full operating temperature and input voltage range. Fabricated with BI-FET processing rather than CMOS, special handling is not necessary to prevent damage to this multiplexer. Because the digital inputs only require a 2.0V logic "1" input level, power-consuming pullup resistors are not required for TTL compatibility to insure break-before-make switching as is most often the case with CMOS multiplexers. The digital inputs utilize PNP input transistors where input current is maximum at the logic "0" level and drops to that of a reverse-biased diode (about 10nA) as the input voltage is raised above ≈1.4V.

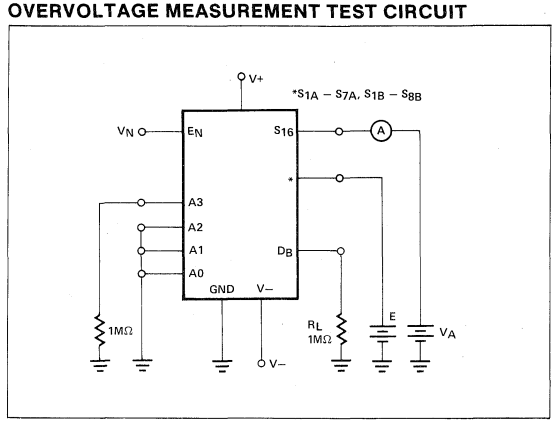
The "ON" resistance, R_{ON}, of the analog switches is constant over the wide input voltage range of −15V to +11V with $V_{SUPPLY} = \pm 15V$. The overvoltage and supply-loss V-I characteristics shown indicate typical performance when the multiplexer is subjected to abnormal signals. For normal operation, however, positive input voltages should be restricted to 11V (or 4V less than the positive supply). This assures that the V_{GS} of an OFF switch remains greater than its V_p, and prevents that channel from being falsely turned ON. When operating with negative input voltages, the gate-to-channel diode will be turned on if the voltage drop across an ON switch exceeds −0.6V. While this condition will cause an error in the output, it will not damage the switch. In lab tests, the multiplexer output has been loaded with a 0.01μF capacitor in the circuit of Figure 1. With $V_1 = -10V$

and $V_8 = +10V$, the logic input was driven at a 1kHz rate. The positive-going slew rate was $0.3V/\mu sec$ which is equivalent to a normal I_{DSS} of 3mA. The negative-going slew rate was $0.7V/\mu sec$ which is equivalent to a "reverse" I_{DSS} of 7mA. Note that when switch 1 is first turned ON it has a drop of $-20V$ across its terminals. In spite of that fact, the current is limited to approximately twice its normal I_{DSS}.

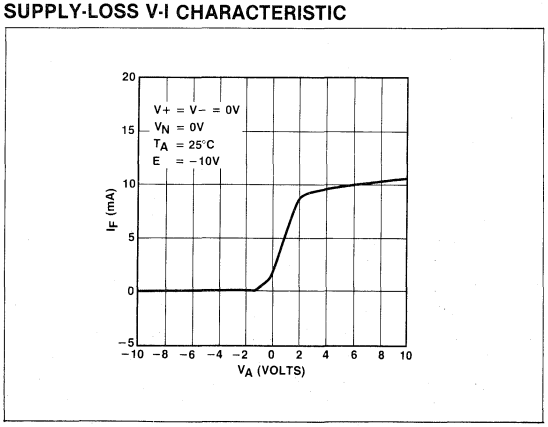
OVERVOLTAGE V-I CHARACTERISTIC



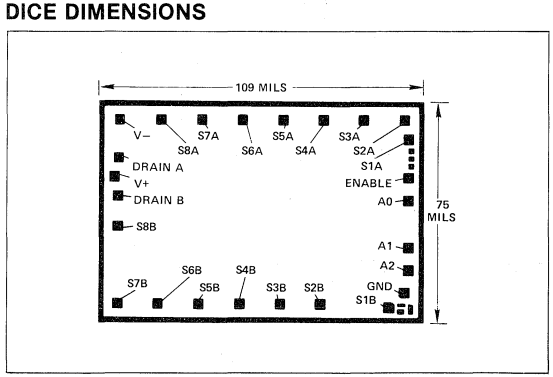
OVERVOLTAGE MEASUREMENT TEST CIRCUIT



SUPPLY-LOSS V-I CHARACTERISTIC



DICE DIMENSIONS



SW-01/02

QUAD SPST BIFET ANALOG SWITCH

WITH TEMPERATURE COMPENSATED R_{ON}

FEATURES

- **Low R_{ON} vs Temperature** ..... **0.03%/°C**
- **Low Absolute R_{ON}** **85Ω**
- **Low R_{ON} Variation vs Analog Signal** **4%**
- **High Speed** **300ns**
- **Low Leakage Current** **0.2nA**
- **Over Voltage and Supply Loss Protected**
- **SW-01 Is Improved Pin Compatible Device for DG201, ADG201, LF11201**
- **SW-02 Is Improved Pin Compatible Device for LF11202, IH202**

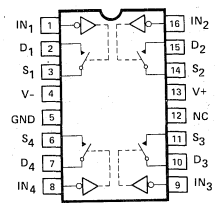
GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The SW-01/02 are four-channel single-pole, single-throw analog switches which offer operating characteristics unavailable in other JFET or CMOS devices. A unique circuit design provides a nearly constant R_{ON} over the full operating temperature span. R_{ON} drift typically runs under 300ppm/°C.

An Ion Implanted FET switch inherently exhibits low R_{ON} variations vs analog input signals. The junction FET construction also eliminates static discharge destruction prevalent in CMOS devices.

Low R_{ON} sensitivity to temperature and voltage is complemented by guaranteed high-speed operation and low-leakage currents. Address inputs may operate directly from either CMOS or TTL logic levels and are supply voltage independent. The SW-01/02 are protected during supply voltage power loss and against input signal overvoltages.

PIN CONNECTIONS & ORDERING INFORMATION



CONTROL LOGIC

	SWITCH STATE	
LOGIC	SW-01	SW-02
0	ON	OFF
1	OFF	ON

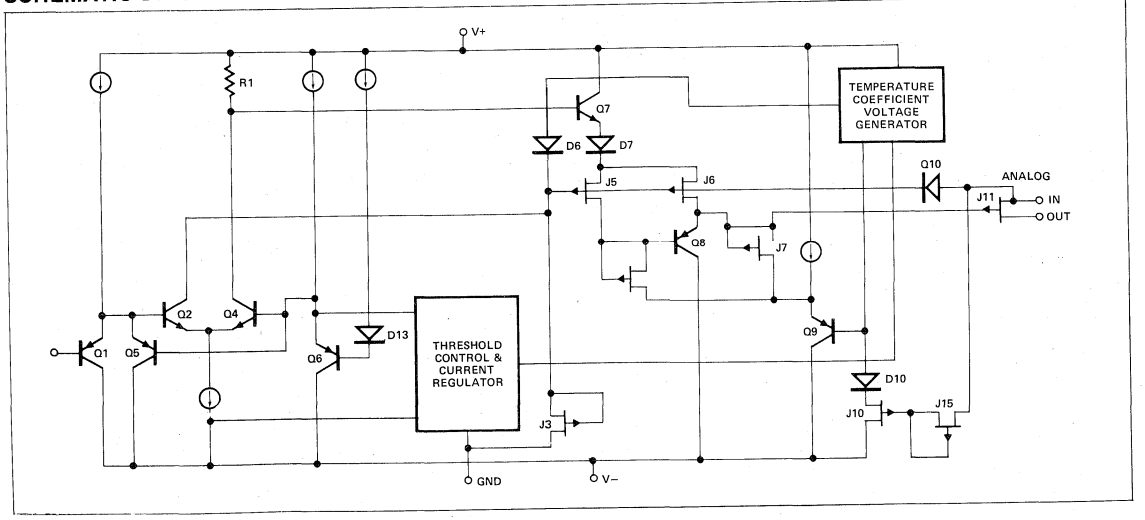
16-PIN HERMETIC DUAL-IN-LINE PACKAGE (Q-Package)

PMI MODEL	IMPROVED REPLACEMENT FOR	TEMP RANGE
SW01 BQ	DG201AP, LF11201D	−55°C to +125°C
SW01 BQ/883	DG201AP/883, LF11201D/883	−55°C to +125°C
SW01 FQ	DG201BP and LF12201D	−25°C to +85°C
SW02 BQ	LF11202D	−55°C to +125°C
SW02 BQ/883	LF11202D/883	−55°C to +125°C
SW02 FQ	LF12202D	−25°C to +85°C

Military Temperature Range Devices With MIL-STD-883 Class B Processing

SW01BQ/883	−55°C to +125°C	Normally closed
SW02BQ/883	−55°C to +125°C	Normally open

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V+ = 15V, V− = −15V and T_A = 25°C unless otherwise stated.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	SW-01/02B MIN	SW-01/02B TYP	SW-01/02B MAX	SW-01/02F MIN	SW-01/02F TYP	SW-01/02F MAX	UNITS
"ON" Resistance	R_{ON}	$-10V \le V_A \le 10V$, $I_D \le 1mA$	—	85	100	—	85	120	Ω
R_{ON} Match		Note 1	—	4	10	—	4	10	%
Analog Voltage Range	V_A	$R_L \ge 2k\Omega$ Full Temperature Range	+10 −10	+11 −15	— —	+10 −10	+11 −15	— —	V
ΔR_{ON} vs V_A		$V_A \le 10V$, $I_D \le 1mA$	—	7	10	—	7	10	%
Analog Current Range	I_A	$V_A \le 10V$	—	5	—	—	5	—	mA
Source Current in "OFF" Condition	$I_{S(OFF)}$	$V_S = 10V$, $V_D = -10V$	—	0.2	0.5	—	0.2	1.0	nA
Drain Current in "OFF" Condition	$I_{D(OFF)}$	$V_S = 10V$, $V_D = -10V$	—	0.2	0.5	—	0.2	1.0	nA
Leakage Current in "ON" Condition	$I_{D(ON)} + I_{S(ON)}$	$V_S = \pm 10V$, Note 2	—	—	1.0	—	—	1.0	nA
"OFF" Isolation	$I_{SO(OFF)}$	Test Figure 2	—	58	—	—	58	—	dB
Crosstalk	C_T	Test Figure 3	—	70	—	—	70	—	dB
Turn-On-Time	T_{ON}	Test Figure 1; Note 3	—	300	400	—	300	400	ns
Turn-Off-Time	T_{OFF}	Test Figure 1; Note 3	—	200	300	—	200	300	ns
Break-Before-Make Time		Test Figure 1; Note 3, 7	—	100	—	—	100	—	ns
Source Capacitance	$C_{S(OFF)}$	$V_A = 0V$	—	7.0	—	—	7.0	—	pF
Drain Capacitance	$C_{D(OFF)}$	$V_A = 0V$	—	5.5	—	—	5.5	—	pF
Logical "1" Input Voltage	V_{INH}	Full Temperature Range	2.0	—	—	2.0	—	—	V
Logical "0" Input Voltage	V_{INL}	Full Temperature Range	—	—	0.8	—	—	0.8	V
Logical "1" Input Current	I_{INH}	$2.0 \le V_{IN} \le 15.0V$, Note 3	—	—	1.0	—	—	1.0	nA
Logical "0" Input Current	I_{INL}	$0 \le V_{IN} \le 0.8V$	—	1.0	3.0	—	1.0	3.0	μA
Positive Supply Current	I+	Note 5	—	6.3	8.0	—	6.3	9.0	mA
Negative Supply Current	I−	Note 5	—	3.2	4.5	—	3.2	5.5	mA
Ground Current	I_G	Note 5	—	3.0	4.0	—	3.0	4.5	mA

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V+ = 15V, V− = −15V, and over the full operating temperature range.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	SW-01/02B MIN	SW-01/02B TYP	SW-01/02B MAX	SW-01/02F MIN	SW-01/02F TYP	SW-01/02F MAX	UNITS
"ON" Resistance	R_{ON}	$-10 \le V_A \le 10V$, $I_D \le 1mA$	—	—	120	—	—	140	Ω
R_{ON} Match		Note 1	—	10	15	—	10	15	%
R_{ON} Temperature Coefficient — Average	TC_R	$V_A = 0$, $I_D = 100\mu A$; Note 3, 6	—	0.03	0.20	—	0.03	0.15	%/°C
Source Current in "OFF" Condition	$I_{S(OFF)}$	$V_S = 10V$, $V_D = -10V$; Note 4	—	—	10	—	—	10	nA
Drain Current in "OFF" Condition	$I_{D(OFF)}$	$V_S = 10V$, $V_D = -10V$; Note 4	—	—	10	—	—	10	nA
Leakage Current in "ON" Condition	$I_{D(ON)} + I_{S(ON)}$	$V_S = \pm 10V$; Note 2, 4	—	—	10	—	—	10	nA
Turn-On-Time	T_{ON}	Test Figure 1; Note 3	—	500	600	—	500	600	ns
Turn-Off-Time	T_{OFF}	Test Figure 1; Note 3	—	400	500	—	400	500	ns
Break-Before-Make Time		Test Figure 1; Note 3, 7	—	100	—	—	100	—	ns
Logical "1" Input Current	I_{INH}	$2.0 \le V_{IN} \le 15.0V$; Note 3	—	—	10.0	—	—	10.0	nA
Logical "0" Input Current	I_{INL}	$0 \le V_{IN} \le 0.8V$	—	—	5.0	—	—	5.0	μA
Positive Supply Current	I+	Note 5	—	—	11	—	—	12.0	mA
Negative Supply Current	I−	Note 5	—	—	6.0	—	—	7.0	mA
Ground Current	I_G	Note 5	—	—	5.0	—	—	6.0	mA

NOTES:

1. $V_A = 0V$. $I_D = 100\mu A$. Specified as a percentage of $R_{AVERAGE}$ where:
$$R_{AVERAGE} = \frac{R_{ON1} + R_{ON2} + R_{ON3} + R_{ON4}}{4}$$
2. The conditions listed specify the worst case leakage current. The leakage currents apply equally to source or drain.
3. Parameter guaranteed by design.
4. Parameter tested at T_A = 125°C for military temperature range device.
5. Power supply and ground currents specified for switch "ON" or "OFF". The "OFF" state gives highest power consumption.
6. $TC_R = \frac{R_{ON}@T_1 - R_{ON}@25°C}{R_{ON}@25°C\ [T_1 - 25]} \times 100$
7. Switching is guaranteed to be break-before-make.

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS (T_A = 25°C unless otherwise stated).

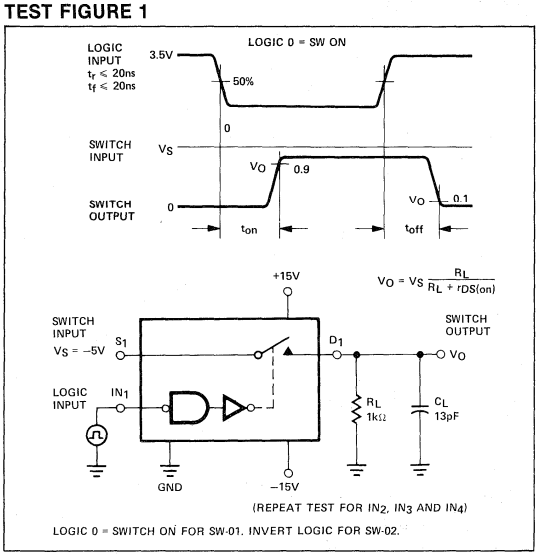
Operating Temperature Range
- SW-01/02 BQ ..... −55°C to +125°C
- SW-01/02 FQ ..... −25°C to +85°C

Storage Temperature Range ..... −65°C to +150°C
Power Dissipation (Q Package) 900mW
Lead Soldering Temperature ..... 300°C (60 sec)
Maximum Junction Temperature ..... 150°C
V+ Supply to V− Supply 36V
V+ Supply to Ground 36V
Logic Input Voltage ..... −4V to V+ Supply
Analog Input Voltage
- Continuous ..... V− −25V to V+ +25V
- For V+ = V− = 0 ..... ±15V

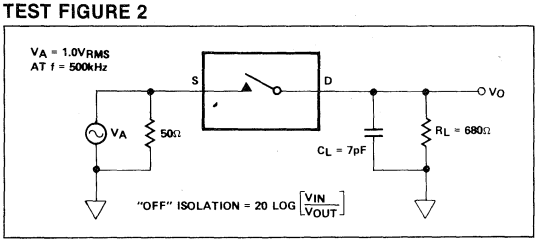
Maximum Current Through Any Pin 30mA
Peak Current,
- (Pulsed at 1ms, 10% Duty Cycle) 70mA

TEST CIRCUITS

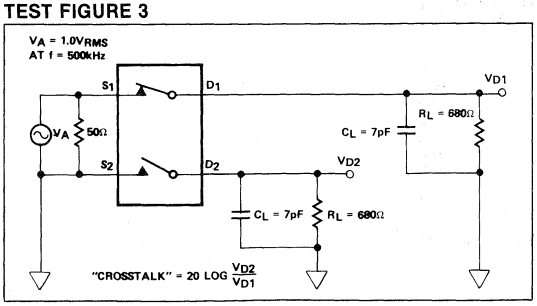
TEST FIGURE 1



TEST FIGURE 2



TEST FIGURE 3



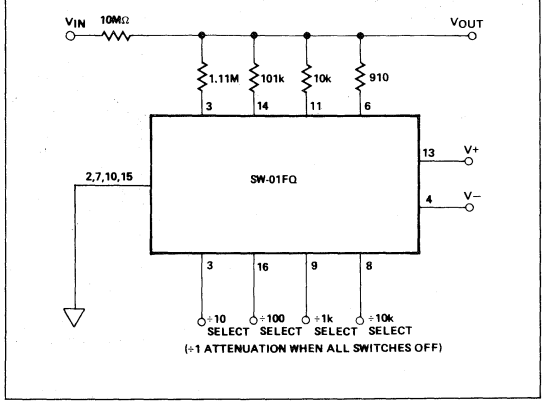
APPLICATIONS INFORMATION

This analog switch employs ion-implanted JFETs in a switch configuration designed to assure break-before-make action. The turn-off time is much faster than the turn-on time to guarantee this feature over the full operating temperature and input voltage range. Fabricated with BI-FET processing rather than CMOS, special handling is not necessary to prevent damage to these switches. Because the digital inputs only require a 2.0V logic "1" input level, power-consuming pullup resistors are not required for TTL compatibility to insure break-before-make switching as is most often the case with CMOS switches. The digital inputs utilize PNP input transistors where input current is maximum at the logic "0" level and drops to that of a reverse-biased diode (about 10nA) as the input voltage is raised above ≈1.4V.

The "ON" resistance, R_{ON}, of the analog switches is constant over the wide input voltage range of −15V to +11V with V_{SUPPLY} = ±15V. For normal operation, however, positive input voltages should be restricted to 11V (or 4V less than the positive supply). This assures that the V_{GS} of an OFF switch remains greater than its V_p, and prevents that channel from being falsely turned ON. Individual switches are "ON" without power applied.

Proper switching requires the "Source" terminal be connected to the input driving signal.

PROGRAMMABLE ATTENUATOR (1 to 0.0001)



The SW-01/SW-02 designs have been optimized for low "ON" resistance variation with temperature, signal voltage, and supply voltage changes. Fast switching response and low leakage currents at high temperature are also key performance improvements over older circuit designs.

The static-electricity immune BIFET switches and additional overvoltage protection circuitry make the precision switches extremely durable in most application environments.

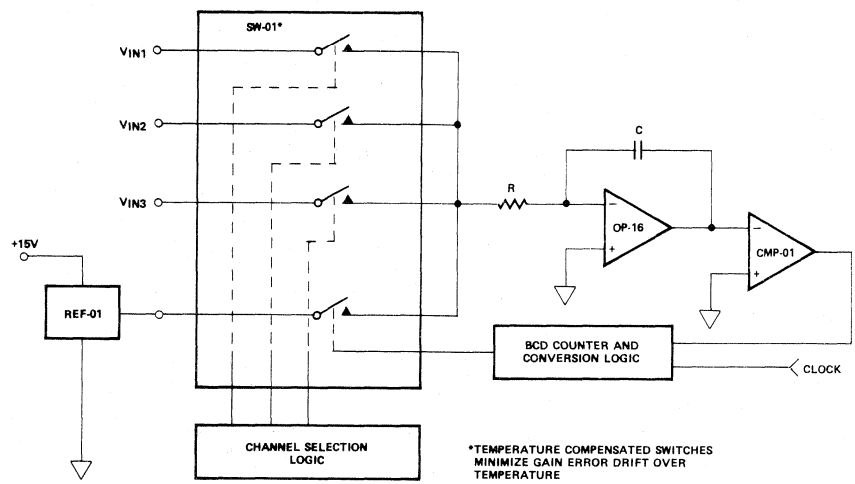
The SW-01/SW-02 are well suited to applications requiring analog currents <5mA with driving source impedances <100Ω. Applications using op amps, buffers or voltage sources as input drive sources are typical of those fulfilling these conditions. Within the given range of source impedance and analog current near ideal signal transfer accuracy is obtainable.

Applications needing very high analog current capability (>5mA) or where the switch is driven from high source impedances (>100Ω) should use the SW-201 (Pin Compatible to SW-01) or the SW-202 (Pin Compatible to SW-02) high-current Quad Switches.

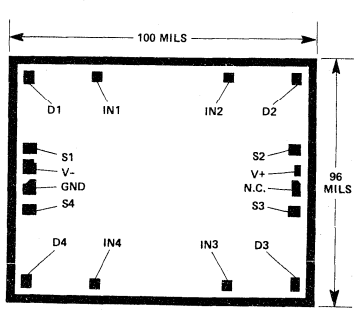
Although the SW-201/SW-202 do not offer the same "ON" resistance temperature coefficient, many other premium characteristics are similar. In addition, the SW-201/SW-202 offer exceptionally low signal distortion over a wide signal voltage and frequency range.

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

DUAL SLOPE A/D CONVERSION

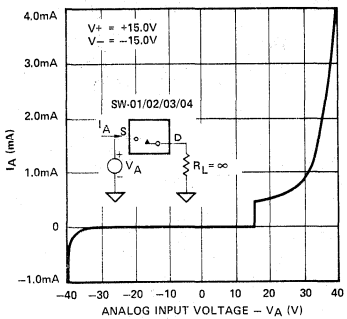


DICE DIMENSION

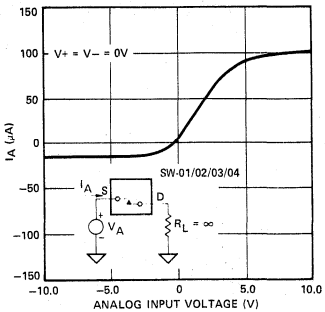


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS (SW-01/02/03/04)

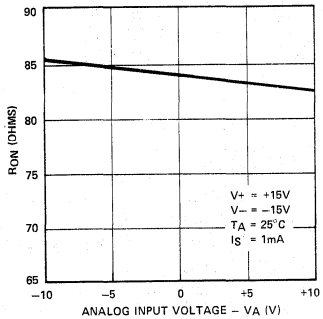
OVERVOLTAGE CHARACTERISTIC



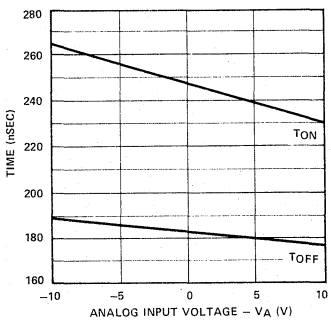
POWER SUPPLY LOSS CHARACTERISTIC



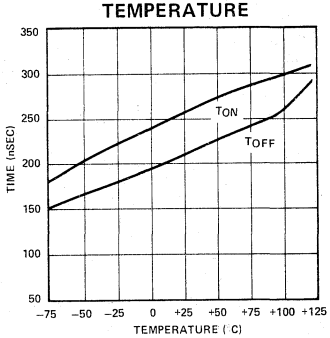
"ON" RESISTANCE vs. ANALOG VOLTAGE (V_A)



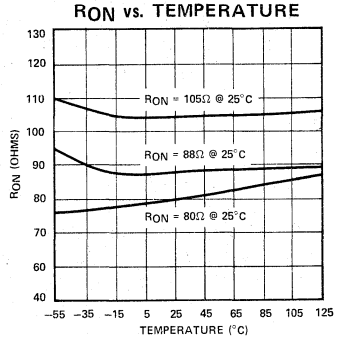
SWITCHING TIMES vs. ANALOG VOLTAGE



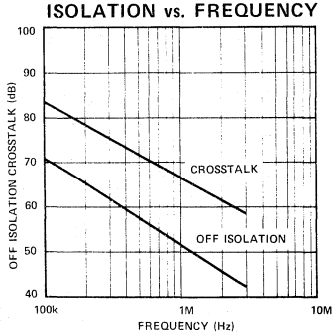
SWITCHING TIMES vs. TEMPERATURE



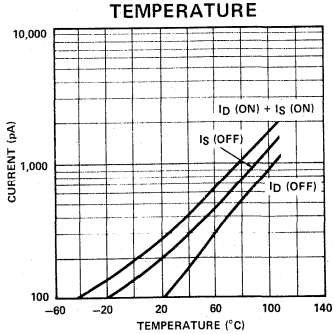
R_{ON} vs. TEMPERATURE



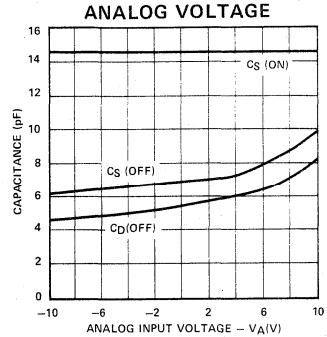
CROSSTALK AND "OFF" ISOLATION vs. FREQUENCY



LEAKAGE CURRENT vs. TEMPERATURE



SWITCH CAPACITANCE vs. ANALOG VOLTAGE



SW-03/04

QUAD SPST BIFET ANALOG SWITCH

WITH TEMPERATURE COMPENSATED R_{ON} AND DISABLE FUNCTION

FEATURES

- **Low R_{ON} vs Temperature ..... 0.03%/°C**
- **Low Absolute R_{ON} 85Ω**
- **Low R_{ON} Variation vs Analog Signal 4%**
- **High Speed 300ns**
- **Low Leakage Current 0.2nA**
- **Over Voltage and Supply Loss Protected**
- **SW-03 — Normally Closed, with Disable. Functional Equivalent to LF11332.**
- **SW-04 — Normally Open, with Disable. Functional Equivalent to LF11331.**

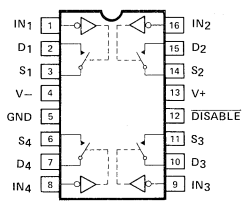
GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The SW-03/04 are four-channel single-pole, single-throw analog switches which offer operating characteristics unavailable in other JFET or CMOS devices. A unique circuit design provides a nearly constant R_{ON} over the full operating temperature span. R_{ON} drift typically runs under 300ppm/°C.

A chip disable pin allows switch ganging for multiple switch systems. An Ion Implanted FET switch inherently exhibits low R_{ON} variations vs analog input signals. The junction FET construction also eliminates static discharge destruction prevalent in CMOS devices.

Low R_{ON} sensitivity to temperature and voltage is complemented by guaranteed high-speed operation and low-leakage currents. Address inputs may operate directly from either CMOS or TTL logic levels and are supply voltage independent. The SW-03/04 are protected during supply voltage power loss and against input signal overvoltages.

PIN CONNECTIONS & ORDERING INFORMATION



CONTROL LOGIC

DISABLE INPUT	LOGIC INPUT	SWITCH STATE SW-03	SWITCH STATE SW-04
0	X	OFF	OFF
1	0	ON	OFF
1	1	OFF	ON

"X" = Don't Care

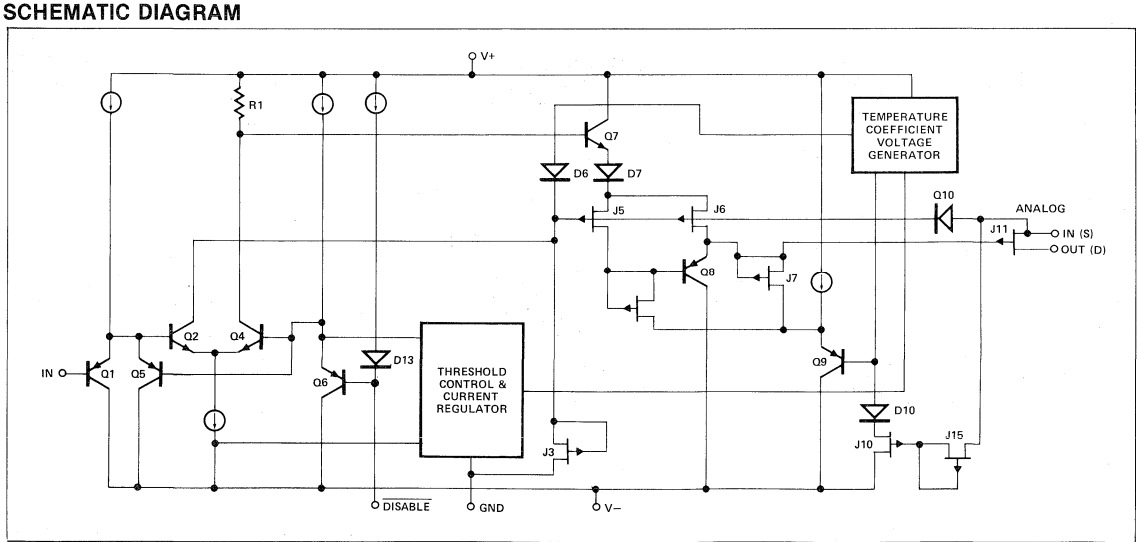
16-PIN HERMETIC DUAL-IN-LINE PACKAGE (Q-Package)

PMI MODEL	TEMPERATURE RANGE	FUNCTION
SW03 BQ	−55°C to +125°C	Normally closed, with disable
SW03 FQ	−25°C to +85°C	Normally closed, with disable
SW04 BQ	−55°C to +125°C	Normally open, with disable
SW04 FQ	−25°C to +85°C	Normally open, with disable

Military Temperature Range Devices with MIL STD 883B Processing

SW03 BQ/883	−55°C to +125°C	Normally closed, with disable
SW04 BQ/883	−55°C to +125°C	Normally open, with disable

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V+ = 15V, V− = −15V and T_A = 25°C unless otherwise stated.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	SW-03/04B MIN	SW-03/04B TYP	SW-03/04B MAX	SW-03/04F MIN	SW-03/04F TYP	SW-03/04F MAX	UNITS
"ON" Resistance	R_{ON}	$-10V \le V_A \le 10V$, $I_D \le 1mA$	—	85	100	—	85	120	Ω
R_{ON} Match		Note 1	—	4	10	—	4	10	%
Analog Voltage Range	V_A	$R_L \ge 2k\Omega$ Full Temperature Range	+10 −10	+11 −15	— —	+10 −10	+11 −15	— —	V
ΔR_{ON} vs V_A		$V_A \le 10V$, $I_D \le 1mA$	—	7	10	—	7	10	%
Analog Current Range	I_A	$V_A \le 10V$	—	5	—	—	5	—	mA
Source Current in "OFF" Condition	$I_{S(OFF)}$	$V_S = 10V$, $V_D = -10V$	—	0.2	0.5	—	0.2	1.0	nA
Drain Current in "OFF" Condition	$I_{D(OFF)}$	$V_S = 10V$, $V_D = -10V$	—	0.2	0.5	—	0.2	1.0	nA
Leakage Current in "ON" Condition	$I_{D(ON)} + I_{S(ON)}$	$V_S = \pm 10V$, Note 2	—	—	1.0	—	—	1.0	nA
"OFF" Isolation	$I_{SO(OFF)}$	Test Figure 2	—	58	—	—	58	—	dB
Crosstalk	C_T	Test Figure 3	—	70	—	—	70	—	dB
Turn-On-Time	T_{ON}	Test Figure 1; Note 3	—	300	400	—	300	400	ns
Turn-Off-Time	T_{OFF}	Test Figure 1; Note 3	—	200	300	—	200	300	ns
Break-Before-Make Time		Test Figure 1; Notes 3, 7	—	100	—	—	100	—	ns
Source Capacitance	$C_{S(OFF)}$	$V_A \le 10V$	—	7.0	—	—	7.0	—	pF
Drain Capacitance	$C_{D(OFF)}$	$V_A \le 10V$	—	5.5	—	—	5.5	—	pF
Logical "1" Input Voltage	V_{INH}	Full Temperature Range	2.0	—	—	2.0	—	—	V
Logical "0" Input Voltage	V_{INL}	Full Temperature Range	—	—	0.8	—	—	0.8	V
Logical "1" Input Current	I_{INH}	$2.0 \le V_{IN} \le 15.0V$, Note 3	—	—	1.0	—	—	1.0	nA
Logical "0" Input Current	I_{INL}	$0 \le V_{IN} \le 0.8V$	—	1.0	3.0	—	1.0	3.0	μA
Positive Supply Current	I+	Note 5	—	6.3	8.0	—	6.3	9.0	mA
Negative Supply Current	I−	Note 5	—	3.2	4.5	—	3.2	5.5	mA
Ground Current	I_G	Note 5	—	3.0	4.0	—	3.0	4.5	mA

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V+ = 15V, V− = −15V, and over the full operating temperature range.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	SW-03/04B MIN	SW-03/04B TYP	SW-03/04B MAX	SW-03/04F MIN	SW-03/04F TYP	SW-03/04F MAX	UNITS
"ON" Resistance	R_{ON}	$-10 \le V_A \le 10V$, $I_D \le 1mA$	—	—	120	—	—	140	Ω
R_{ON} Match		Note 1	—	10	15	—	10	15	%
R_{ON} Temperature Coefficient — Average	TC_R	$V_A = 0$, $I_D = 100\mu A$; Notes 3, 6	—	0.03	0.20	—	0.03	0.15	%/°C
Source Current in "OFF" Condition	$I_{S(OFF)}$	$V_S = 10V$, $V_D = -10V$; Note 4	—	—	10	—	—	10	nA
Drain Current in "OFF" Condition	$I_{D(OFF)}$	$V_S = 10V$, $V_D = -10V$; Note 4	—	—	10	—	—	10	nA
Leakage Current in "ON" Condition	$I_{D(ON)} + I_{S(ON)}$	$V_S = \pm 10V$; Note 2, 4	—	—	10	—	—	10	nA
Turn-On-Time	T_{ON}	Test Figure 1; Note 3	—	500	600	—	500	600	ns
Turn-Off-Time	T_{OFF}	Test Figure 1; Note 3	—	400	500	—	400	500	ns
Break-Before-Make Time		Test Figure 1; Notes 3, 7	—	100	—	—	100	—	ns
Logical "1" Input Current	I_{INH}	$2.0 \le V_{IN} \le 15.0V$; Note 3	—	—	10.0	—	—	10.0	nA
Logical "0" Input Current	I_{INL}	$0 \le V_{IN} \le 0.8V$	—	—	5.0	—	—	5.0	μA
Positive Supply Current	I+	Note 5	—	—	11	—	—	12.0	mA
Negative Supply Current	I−	Note 5	—	—	6.0	—	—	7.0	mA
Ground Current	I_G	Note 5	—	—	5.0	—	—	6.0	mA

NOTES:

1. $V_A = 0V$. $I_D = 100\mu A$. Specified as a percentage of $R_{AVERAGE}$ where:
$$R_{AVERAGE} = \frac{R_{ON1} + R_{ON2} + R_{ON3} + R_{ON4}}{4}$$
2. The conditions listed specify the worst case leakage current. The leakage currents apply equally to source or drain.
3. Parameter guaranteed by design.
4. Parameter tested at $T_A = 125°C$ for military temperature range device.
5. Power supply and ground currents specified for switch "ON" or "OFF". The "OFF" state gives highest power consumption.
6. $TC_R = \frac{R_{ON}@T_1 - R_{ON}@25°C}{R_{ON}@25°C\ [T_1 - 25]} \times 100$
7. Switching is guaranteed to be break-before-make.

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS ($T_A = 25°C$ unless otherwise stated).

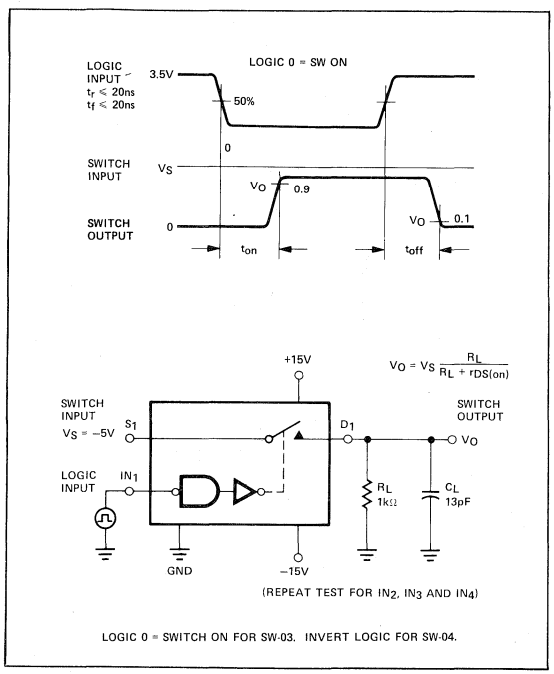
Operating Temperature Range
- SW-03/04 BQ ..... −55°C to +125°C
- SW-03/04 FQ ..... −25°C to +85°C

Storage Temperature Range ..... −65°C to +150°C
Power Dissipation (Q Package) 900mW
Lead Soldering Temperature ..... 300°C (60 sec)
Maximum Junction Temperature ..... 150°C
V+ Supply to V− Supply 36V
V+ Supply to Ground 36V
Logic Input Voltage ..... −4V to V+ Supply
Analog Input Voltage
- Continuous ..... V− −25V to V+ +25V
- For V+ = V− = 0 ..... ±15V

Maximum Current Through Any Pin 30mA
Peak Current,
(Pulsed at 1ms, 10% Duty Cycle) 70mA

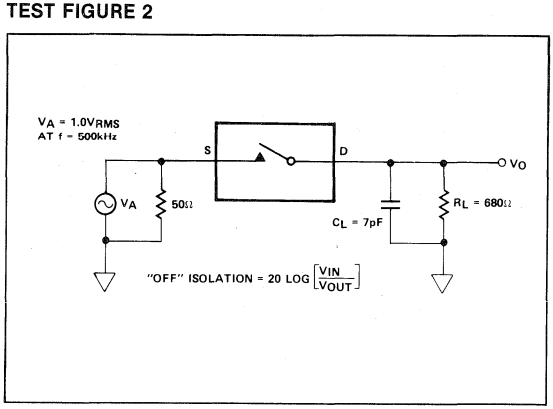
TEST CIRCUITS

TEST FIGURE 1

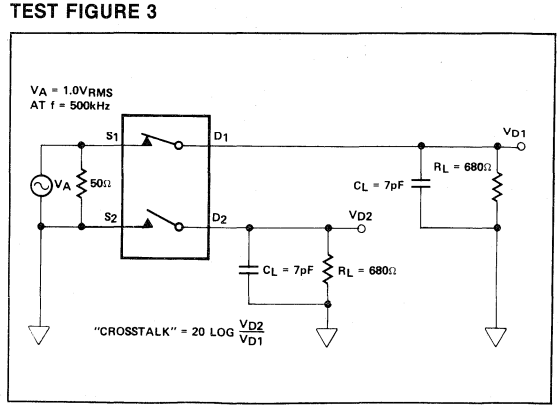


LOGIC 0 = SWITCH ON FOR SW-03. INVERT LOGIC FOR SW-04.

TEST FIGURE 2



TEST FIGURE 3



APPLICATIONS INFORMATION

This analog switch employs ion-implanted JFETs in a switch configuration designed to assure break-before-make action. The turn-off time is much faster than the turn-on time to guarantee this feature over the full operating temperature and input voltage range. Fabricated with BI-FET processing rather than CMOS, special handling is not necessary to prevent damage to these switches. Because the digital inputs only require a 2.0V logic "1" input level, power-consuming pullup resistors are not required for TTL compatibility to insure break-before-make switching as is most often the case with CMOS switches. The digital inputs utilize PNP input transistors where input current is maximum at the logic "0" level and drops to that of a reverse-biased diode (about 10nA) as the input voltage is raised above ≈1.4V.

The "ON" resistance, R_{ON}, of the analog switches is constant over the wide input voltage range of −15V to +11V with $V_{SUPPLY} = \pm 15V$. For normal operation, however, positive input voltages should be restricted to 11V (or 4V less than the positive supply). This assures that the V_{GS} of an OFF switch remains greater than its V_p, and prevents that channel from being falsely turned ON. Individual switches are "ON" without power applied.

Proper switching requires the "Source" terminal be connected to the input driving signal. If DISABLE is left unconnected the switches are controlled by the logic select pins.

The SW-03/SW-04 designs have been optimized for low "ON" resistance variation with temperature, signal voltage, and supply voltage changes. Fast switching response and

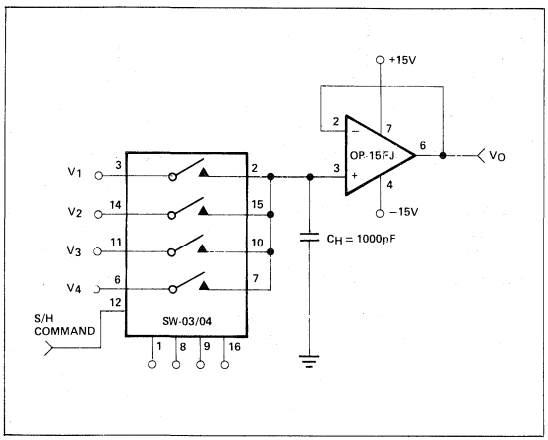
low leakage currents at high temperature are also key performance improvements over older circuit designs.

The static-electricity immune BIFET switches and additional overvoltage protection circuitry make the precision switches extremely durable in most application environments.

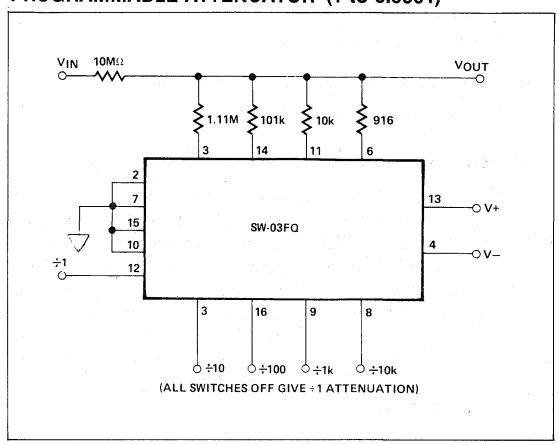
The SW-03/SW-04 are well suited to applications requiring analog currents <5mA with driving source impedances <100Ω. Applications using op amps, buffers or voltage sources as input drive sources are typical of those fulfilling these conditions. Within the given range of source impedance and analog current near ideal signal transfer accuracy is obtainable.

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

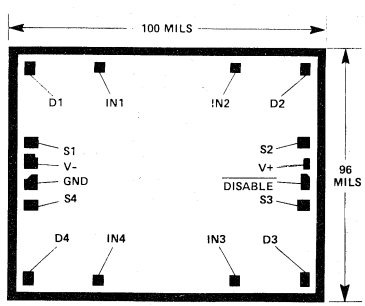
4-CHANNEL SAMPLE HOLD AMPLIFIER



PROGRAMMABLE ATTENUATOR (1 to 0.0001)



DICE DIMENSIONS



PRELIMINARY

SW-201

QUAD SPST BI-FET ANALOG SWITCH

FEATURES

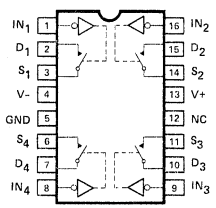
- **Pin Compatible with DG201, LF11201 and HI201**
- **No Static Discharge Blow-Out Problems**
- **Low "ON" Resistance 60Ω**
- **Low Leakage Currents 0.3nA**
- **Fast Switching Time 260ns**
- **Break-Before-Make Action**

- **Digital Inputs Compatible with TTL and CMOS**
- **Normally "ON" for Logic 0**

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The SW-201 is a four-channel single-pole, single-throw analog switch employing by both bipolar and Ion Implant FET technology to provide an improved replacement for the industry standard "DG201" Quad Switch. A nearly constant ON resistance over the ±10V analog signal range results from the depletion mode JFET switches. These switches will conduct current in either direction with no offset voltage. The address inputs operate from either TTL or CMOS levels and logic thresholds are power supply voltage independent.

PIN CONNECTIONS & ORDERING INFORMATION



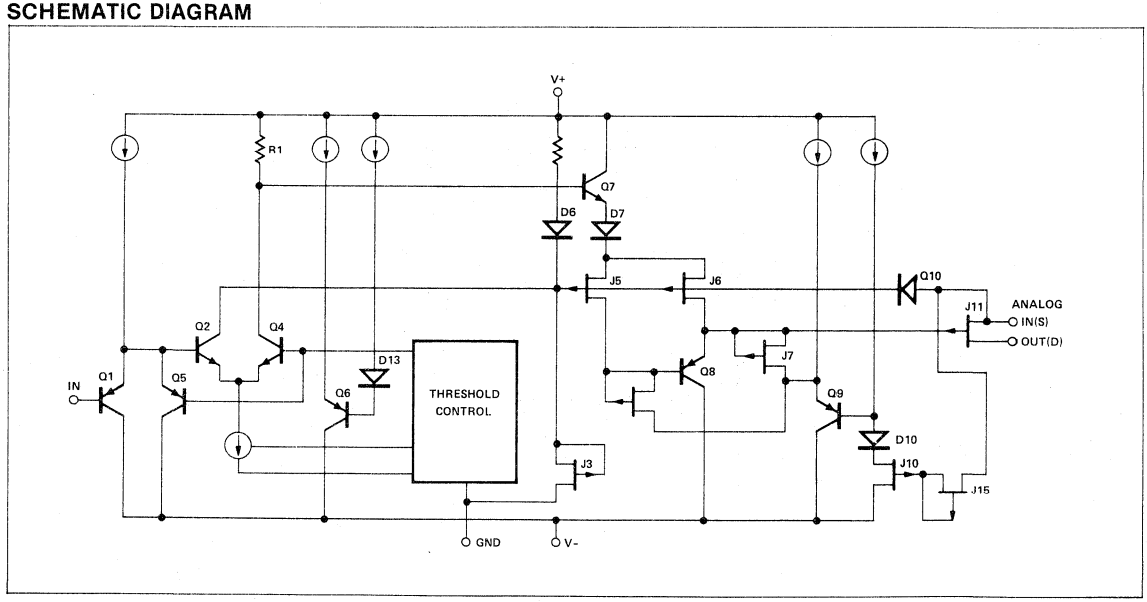
CONTROL LOGIC

LOGIC	SWITCH
0	ON
1	OFF

16-PIN HERMETIC DUAL-IN-LINE PACKAGE (Q-Package)

PMI MODEL	EQUIVALENT MODEL	TEMP RANGE
SW201BQ	DG201AP, LF11201D	−55°C to +125°C
SW201FQ	DG201BP, LF11201D, LF13201D	−25°C to +85°C
Military Temperature Range Devices with MIL-STD-883 Class B Processing		
SW201BQ/883	DG201AP/883, LF11201D/883	−55°C to +125°C

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS ($T_A = 25°C$ unless otherwise noted)

Operating Temperature Range
- SW-201 BQ ..... −55°C to +125°C
- SW-201 FQ ..... −25°C to +85°C

Storage Temperature Range ..... −65°C to +150°C
Power Dissipation* (Q Package) 900mW
Lead Soldering Temperature (60 sec.) ..... 300°C
Maximum Junction Temperature ..... 150°C
V+ Supply to V− Supply 36V
V+ Supply to Ground 36V
*Derated 12mW/°C above 75°C.

Logic Input Voltage ..... −4V to V+ Supply
Analog Input Voltage Range
- Continuous ..... V− Supply to V+ Supply +20V

1% Duty Cycle and Driving
- all 4 Inputs with
- 500μs pulse .... V− Supply −15V to V+ Supply +20V

Maximum Current Through Any Pin 30mA
Peak Current, S or D
- (Pulsed at 1ms, 10% Duty Cycle) 70mA

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V+ = 15V, V− = −15V and $T_A = 25°C$ unless otherwise specified.

			SW-201B			SW-201F			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
"ON" Resistance	R_{ON}	$V_A = 0V$, $I_D = 1mA$ $V_A = \pm 10V$, $I_D = 1mA$	— —	60 65	80 80	— —	60 65	100 100	Ω
R_{ON} Match Between Switches	R_{ON} Match	$V_A = 0V$, $I_D = 100\mu A$; Note 1	—	—	20	—	—	20	%
Analog Voltage Range	V_A	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$ $R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	+10 −10	+11 −15	— —	+10 −10	+11 −15	— —	V
Analog Current Range	I_A	$V_S = \pm 10.0V$	15	—	—	15	—	—	mA
ΔR_{ON} vs Applied Voltage	ΔR_{ON}	$-10V \leq V_S \leq 10$, $I_S = 1.0mA$	—	10	—	—	10	—	%
Source Current in "OFF" Condition	$I_{S(OFF)}$	$V_S = 10V$, $V_D = -10V$, $V_{IN} = 2.0V$	—	0.3	1.0	—	0.3	1.0	nA
Drain Current in "OFF" Condition	$I_{D(OFF)}$	$V_S = 10V$, $V_D = -10V$, $V_{IN} = 2.0V$	—	0.3	1.0	—	0.3	1.0	nA
Leakage Current in "ON" Condition	$I_{S(ON)} + I_{D(ON)}$	$V_S = V_D = \pm 10V$, $V_{IN} = 0.8$	—	0.3	1.0	—	0.3	1.0	nA
Logical "1" Input Voltage	V_{INH}	Full Temperature Range	2.0	—	—	2.0	—	—	V
Logical "0" Input Voltage	V_{INL}	Full Temperature Range	—	—	0.8	—	—	0.8	V
Logical "1" Input Current	I_{INH}	$V_{IN} = 2$ to 15V	—	—	0.1	—	—	0.1	μA
Logical "0" Input Current	I_{INL}	$V_{IN} = 0.8$	—	1.5	5.0	—	1.5	5.0	μA
Turn-On-Time	t_{on}	See Switching Time Test Circuit; Note 2	—	350	500	—	350	600	ns
Turn-Off-Time	t_{OFF}	Note 2 See Switching Time Test Circuit	—	260	400	—	260	500	ns
Break-Before-Make Time	t_{ON}-t_{OFF}	(Note 3)	—	90	—	—	90	—	ns
Source Capacitance	$C_{S(OFF)}$	$V_A = 0V$, $V_{IN} = 2.0V$	—	7.0	—	—	7.0	—	pF
Drain Capacitance	$C_{D(OFF)}$	$V_A = 0V$, $V_{IN} = 2.0V$	—	5.5	—	—	5.5	—	pF
Channel "ON" Capacitance		$V_S = V_D = 0V$	—	15.0	—	—	15.0	—	pF
"OFF" Isolation	$I_{SO(OFF)}$	$V_S = 1VRMS$, $R_L = 680\Omega$, $C_L = 7pF$, $f = 500kHz$	—	58	—	—	58	—	dB
Crosstalk	C_T	$V_S = 1VRMS$, $R_L = 680\Omega$, $C_L = 7pF$, $f = 500kHz$	—	70	—	—	70	—	dB
Positive Supply Current	I+	All Channels "ON", $V_{IN} = 0$	—	4.0	9	—	4.0	9	mA
Negative Supply Current	I−	All Channels "ON", $V_{IN} = 0$	—	1.0	5	—	1.0	5	mA
Positive Supply Current	I+	All Channels "OFF", $V_{IN} = 2.0$	—	6.0	9	—	6.0	9	mA
Negative Supply Current	I−	All Channels "OFF", $V_{IN} = 2.0$	—	2.0	5.5	—	2.0	5.5	mA
Ground Current	I_G	All Channels "ON" or "OFF"	—	3.0	5	—	3.0	5	mA

NOTES:
1. V_A = 0V, I_D = 100μA. Specified as a percentage of $R_{AVERAGE}$ where:

$$R_{AVERAGE} = \frac{R_{ON1} + R_{ON2} + R_{ON3} + R_{ON4}}{4}$$

2. Parameter guaranteed by design.
3. Switch is guaranteed to provide break-before-make operation.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V+ = 15V, V− = −15V, −55°C ≤ T_A ≤ +125°C for SW-201B, −25°C ≤ T_A ≤ +85°C for SW-201F.

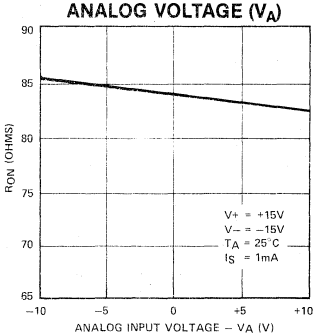
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	SW-201B MIN	SW-201B TYP	SW-201B MAX	SW-201F MIN	SW-201F TYP	SW-201F MAX	UNITS
"ON" Resistance	R_{ON}	V_A = 0V, I_D = 1.0mA V_A = ±10V, I_D = 1.0mA	— —	— —	110 110	— —	— —	175 175	Ω
R_{ON} Match Between Switches	R_{ON} Match	V_A = 0V, I_D = 100μA; Note 1	—	6	20	—	6	20	%
Analog Voltage Range	V_A	I_S = 1.0mA I_S = 1.0mA	+10 −10	+11 −15	— —	+10 −10	+11 −15	— —	V
Analog Current Range	I_A	V_S = ±10.0V	10	—	—	10	—	—	mA
ΔR_{ON} with Applied Voltage	ΔR_{ON}	−10V ≤ V_S ≤ +10, I_S = 100μA	—	30	—	—	30	—	%
Source Current in "OFF" Condition	$I_{S(OFF)}$	V_S = 10V, V_D = −10V, V_{IN} = 2.0V	—	—	30	—	—	30	nA
Drain Current in "OFF" Condition	$I_{D(OFF)}$	V_S = 10V, V_D = −10V, V_{IN} = 2.0V	—	—	30	—	—	30	nA
Leakage Current in "ON" Condition	$I_{S(ON)}$ + $I_{D(ON)}$	V_S = V_D = ±10V, V_{IN} = 0.8	—	—	30	—	—	30	nA
Logical "1" Input Current	I_{INH}	V_{IN} = 2.0 to 15.0V	—	—	5.0	—	—	5.0	μA
Logical "0" Input Current	I_{INL}	0 ≤ V_{IN} = 0.8V	—	—	5.0	—	—	5.0	μA
Turn-On-Time	t_{on}	See Test Circuit, Note 2	—	500	1000	—	500	1000	ns
Turn-Off-Time	t_{OFF}	See Test Circuit, Note 2	—	400	500	—	400	500	ns
Break-Before-Make Time	t_{ON}-t_{OFF}	Note 3	—	100	—	—	100	—	ns
Positive Supply Current	I+	All Channels "ON", V_{IN} = 0	—	—	13.5	—	—	13.5	mA
Negative Supply Current	I−	All Channels "ON", V_{IN} = 0	—	—	7.5	—	—	7.5	mA
Positive Supply Current	I+	All Channels "OFF", V_{IN} = 2.0	—	—	13.5	—	—	13.5	mA
Negative Supply Current	I−	All Channels "OFF", V_{IN} = 2.0	—	—	7.5	—	—	7.5	mA
Ground Current	I_G	All Channels "ON" or "OFF"	—	—	6.0	—	—	6.0	mA

NOTES:

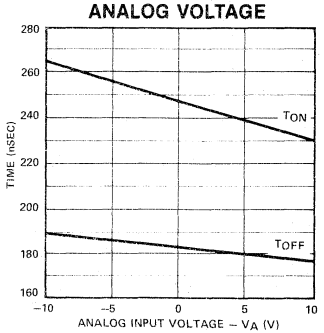
1. V_A = 0V, I_D = 100μA. Specified as a percentage of $R_{AVERAGE}$ where:
$$R_{AVERAGE} = \frac{R_{ON1} + R_{ON2} + R_{ON3} + R_{ON4}}{4}$$
2. Parameter guaranteed by design.
3. Switch is guaranteed to provide break-before-make operation.

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

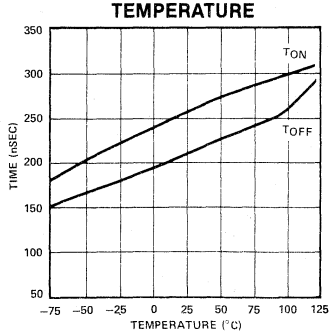
"ON" RESISTANCE vs ANALOG VOLTAGE (V_A)



SWITCHING TIMES vs ANALOG VOLTAGE

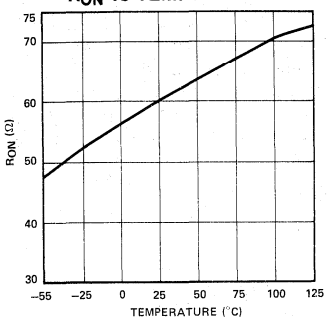


SWITCHING TIMES vs TEMPERATURE

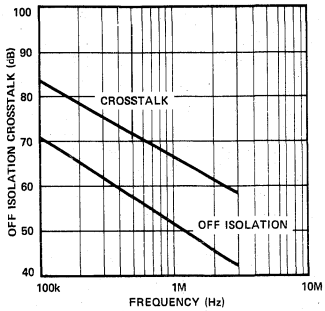


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

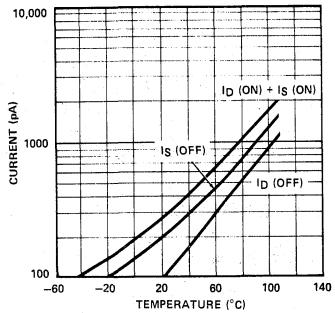
R_{ON} vs TEMPERATURE



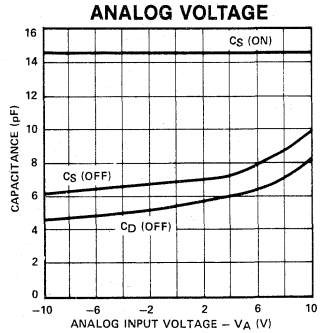
CROSSTALK AND "OFF" ISOLATION vs FREQUENCY



LEAKAGE CURRENT vs TEMPERATURE

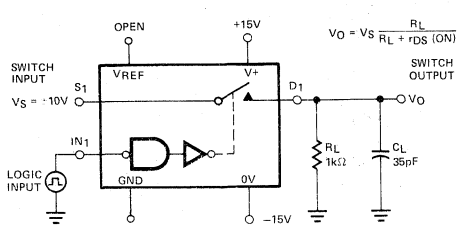


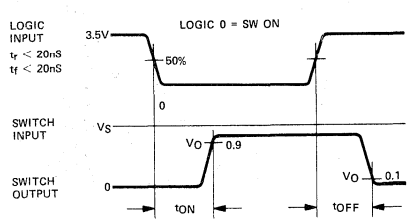
SWITCH CAPACITANCE vs ANALOG VOLTAGE



SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT

Switch output waveform shown for V_S = constant with logic input waveform as shown. Note that V_S may be + or – as per switching time test circuit. V_O is the steady state output with switch on.





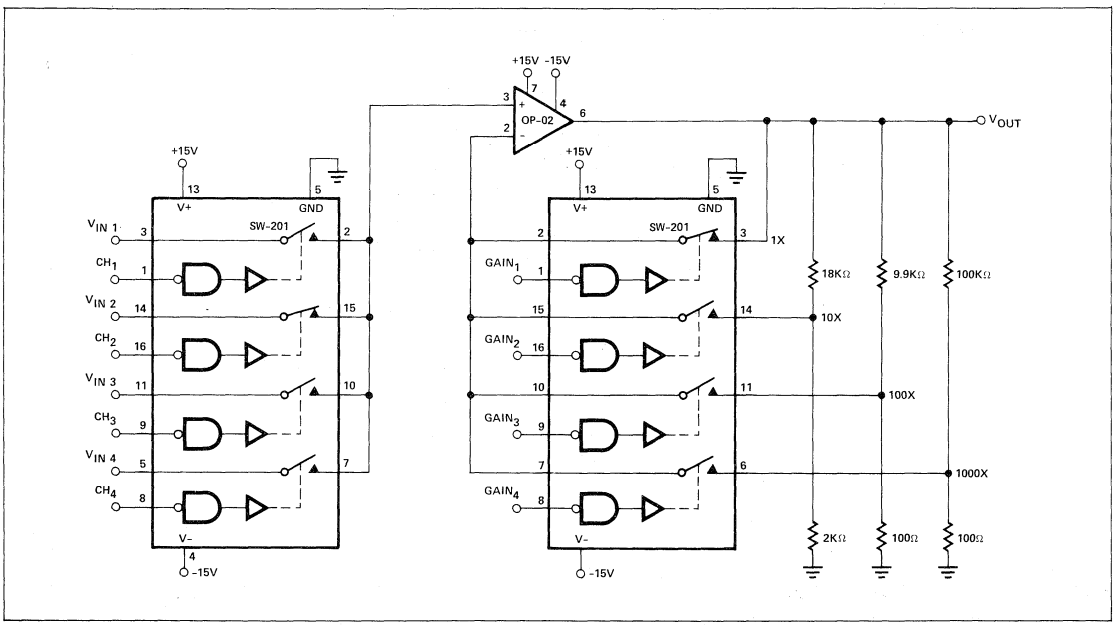
APPLICATIONS INFORMATION

This analog switch employs ion-implanted JFETs in a switch configuration designed to assure break-before-make action. The turn-off time is much faster than the turn-on time to guarantee this feature over the full operating temperature and input voltage range. Fabricated with BI-FET processing rather than CMOS, special handling is not necessary to prevent damage to these switches. Because the digital inputs only require a 2.0V logic "1" input level, power-consuming pullup resistors are not required for TTL compatibility to insure break-before-make switching as is most often the case with CMOS switches. The digital inputs utilize PNP input transistors where input current is maximum at the logic "0" level and drops to that of a reverse-biased diode as the input voltage is raised above $\approx 1.4V$.

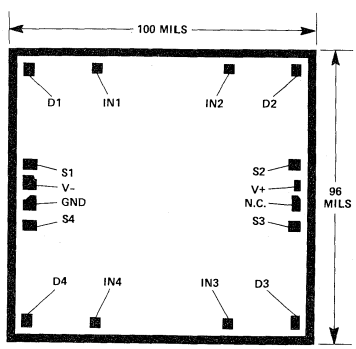
The "ON" resistance, R_{ON}, of the analog switches is constant over the wide input voltage range of $-15V$ to $+11V$ with $V_{SUPPLY} = \pm 15V$. For normal operation, however, positive input voltages should be restricted to 11V (or 4V less than the positive supply). This assures that the V_{GS} of an OFF switch remains greater than its V_p, and prevents that channel from being falsely turned ON. Individual switches are "ON" without power applied.

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

PROGRAMMABLE GAIN NON-INVERTING AMPLIFIER WITH SELECTABLE INPUTS



DICE DIMENSIONS



PRELIMINARY

SW-202

QUAD SPST BI-FET ANALOG SWITCH

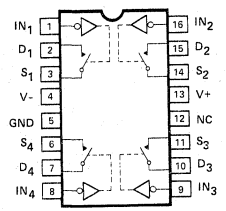
FEATURES

- Pin Compatible with LF11202/12202/13202 and IH202
- No Static Discharge Blow-Out Problems
- Low "ON" Resistance 60Ω
- Low Leakage Currents 0.3nA
- Fast Switching Time 260ns
- Break-Before-Make Action
- Digital Inputs Compatible with TTL and CMOS
- Normally "OFF" for Logic 0

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The SW-202 is a four-channel, single-pole, single-throw analog switch employing both bipolar and ion implant FET technology to provide an improved replacement for the industry standard "202" Quad Switch. A nearly constant ON temperature for every D/A Converter (except the DAC-03 and DAC-101) to assure the designer of precision performance for the most demanding applications.
address inputs operate from either TTL or CMOS levels and logic thresholds are power supply voltage independent.

PIN CONNECTIONS & ORDERING INFORMATION



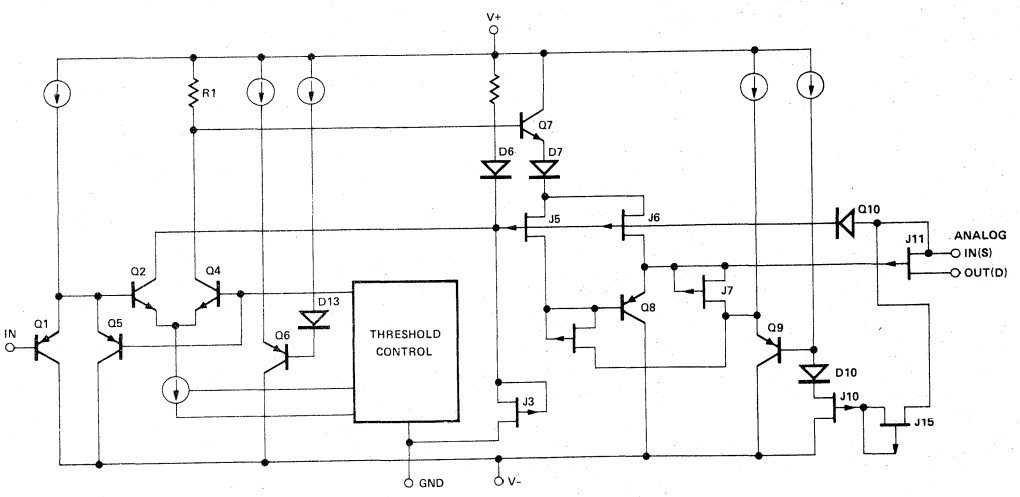
CONTROL LOGIC

LOGIC	SWITCH
0	OFF
1	ON

16-PIN HERMETIC DUAL-IN-LINE PACKAGE (Q-Package)

PMI MODEL	EQUIVALENT MODEL	TEMP RANGE
SW202BQ	IH202MDE, LF11202D	−55°C to +125°C
SW202FQ	IH202CDE, LF11202D, LF13202D	−25°C to +85°C
Military Temperature Range Devices with MIL-STD-883 Class B Processing		
SW202BQ/883	LF11202D/883	−55°C to +125°C

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS ($T_A = 25°C$ unless otherwise noted)

Operating Temperature Range
SW-202 BQ ..... −55°C to +125°C
SW-202 FQ ..... −25°C to +85°C
Storage Temperature Range ..... −65°C to +150°C
Power Dissipation* (Q Package) 900mW
Lead Soldering Temperature (60 sec.) ..... 300°C
Maximum Junction Temperature ..... 150°C
V+ Supply to V− Supply 36V
V+ Supply to Ground 36V

Logic Input Voltage ..... −4V to V+ Supply
Analog Input Voltage Range
Continuous ..... V− Supply to V+ Supply +20V
1% Duty Cycle and Driving
all 4 Inputs with
500μs pulse .... V− Supply −15V to V+ Supply +20V
Maximum Current Through Any Pin 30mA
Peak Current, S or D
(Pulsed at 1ms, 10% Duty Cycle) 70mA

*Derate 12mW/°C above 75°C.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V+ = 15V, V− = −15V and $T_A = 25°C$ unless otherwise specified.

			SW-202B			SW-202F			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
"ON" Resistance	R_{ON}	$V_A = 0V$, $I_D = 1mA$ $V_A = \pm 10V$, $I_D = 1mA$	— —	60 65	80 80	— —	60 65	100 100	Ω
R_{ON} Match Between Switches	R_{ON} Match	$V_A = 0V$, $I_D = 100\mu A$; Note 1	—	—	20	—	—	20	%
Analog Voltage Range	V_A	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$ $R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	+10 −10	+11 −15	— —	+10 −10	+11 −15	— —	V
Analog Current Range	I_A	$V_S = \pm 10.0V$	15	—	—	15	—	—	mA
ΔR_{ON} vs Applied Voltage	ΔR_{ON}	$-10V \leq V_S \leq 10$, $I_S = 1.0mA$	—	10	—	—	10	—	%
Source Current in "OFF" Condition	$I_{S(OFF)}$	$V_S = 10V$, $V_D = -10V$, $V_{IN} = 0.8V$	—	0.3	1.0	—	0.3	1.0	nA
Drain Current in "OFF" Condition	$I_{D(OFF)}$	$V_S = 10V$, $V_D = -10V$, $V_{IN} = 0.8V$	—	0.3	1.0	—	0.3	1.0	nA
Leakage Current in "ON" Condition	$I_{S(ON)} + I_{D(ON)}$	$V_S = V_D = \pm 10V$, $V_{IN} = 2.0V$	—	0.3	1.0	—	0.3	1.0	nA
Logical "1" Input Voltage	V_{INH}	Full Temperature Range	2.0	—	—	2.0	—	—	V
Logical "0" Input Voltage	V_{INL}	Full Temperature Range	—	—	0.8	—	—	0.8	V
Logical "1" Input Current	I_{INH}	$V_{IN} = 2$ to 15V	—	—	0.1	—	—	0.1	μA
Logical "0" Input Current	I_{INL}	$V_{IN} = 0.8$	—	1.5	5.0	—	1.5	5.0	μA
Turn-On-Time	t_{on}	See Switching Time Test Circuit; Note 2	—	350	500	—	350	600	ns
Turn-Off-Time	t_{OFF}	See Switching Time Test Circuit: Note 2	—	260	400	—	260	500	ns
Break-Before-Make Time	t_{ON}-t_{OFF}	Note 3	—	90	—	—	90	—	ns
Source Capacitance	$C_{S(OFF)}$	$V_A = 0V$, $V_{IN} = 0V$	—	7.0	—	—	7.0	—	pF
Drain Capacitance	$C_{D(OFF)}$	$V_A = 0V$, $V_{IN} = 0V$	—	5.5	—	—	5.5	—	pF
Channel "ON" Capacitance		$V_S = V_D = 0V$	—	15.0	—	—	15.0	—	pF
"OFF" Isolation	$I_{SO(OFF)}$	$V_S = 1VRMS$, $R_L = 680\Omega$, $C_L = 7pF$, $f = 500kHz$	—	58	—	—	58	—	dB
Crosstalk	C_T	$V_S = 1VRMS$, $R_L = 680\Omega$, $C_L = 7pF$, $f = 500kHz$	—	70	—	—	70	—	dB
Positive Supply Current	I+	All Channels "ON", $V_{IN} = 2.0V$	—	4.0	9	—	4.0	9	mA
Negative Supply Current	I−	All Channels "ON", $V_{IN} = 2.0V$	—	1.0	5	—	1.0	5	mA
Positive Supply Current	I+	All Channels "OFF", $V_{IN} = 0V$	—	6.0	9	—	6.0	9	mA
Negative Supply Current	I−	All Channels "OFF", $V_{IN} = 0V$	—	2.0	5.5	—	2.0	5.5	mA
Ground Current	I_G	All Channels "ON" or "OFF"	—	3.0	5	—	3.0	5	mA

NOTES:

1. $V_A = 0V$. $I_D = 100\mu A$. Specified as a percentage of $R_{AVERAGE}$ where:

$$R_{AVERAGE} = \frac{R_{ON1} + R_{ON2} + R_{ON3} + R_{ON4}}{4}$$

2. Parameter guaranteed by design.
3. Switch is guaranteed to provide break-before-make operation.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V+ = 15V, V− = −15V, −55°C ≤ T_A ≤ +125°C for SW-202B, −25°C ≤ T_A ≤ +85°C for SW-202F.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	SW-202B MIN	SW-202B TYP	SW-202B MAX	SW-202F MIN	SW-202F TYP	SW-202F MAX	UNITS
"ON" Resistance	R_{ON}	V_A = 0V, I_D = 1.0mA V_A = ±10V, I_D = 1.0mA	— —	— —	110 110	— —	— —	175 175	Ω
R_{ON} Match Between Switches	R_{ON} Match	V_A = 0V, I_D = 100μA; Note 1	—	6	20	—	6	20	%
Analog Voltage Range	V_A	I_S = 1.0mA I_S = 1.0mA	+10 −10	+11 −15	— —	+10 −10	+11 −15	— —	V
Analog Current Range	I_A	V_S = ±10.0V	10	—	—	10	—	—	mA
ΔR_{ON} with Applied Voltage	ΔR_{ON}	−10V ≤ V_S ≤ 10, I_S = 100μA	—	30	—	—	30	—	%
Source Current in "OFF" Condition	$I_{S(OFF)}$	V_S = 10V, V_D = −10V, V_{IN} = 0.8V	—	—	30	—	—	30	nA
Drain Current in "OFF" Condition	$I_{D(OFF)}$	V_S = 10V, V_D = −10V, V_{IN} = 0.8V	—	—	30	—	—	30	nA
Leakage Current in "ON" Condition	$I_{S(ON)}$ + $I_{D(ON)}$	V_S = V_D = ±10V, V_{IN} = 2.0V	—	—	30	—	—	30	nA
Logical "1" Input Current	I_{INH}	V_{IN} = 2.0 to 15.0V	—	—	5.0	—	—	5.0	μA
Logical "0" Input Current	I_{INL}	0 ≤ V_{IN} = 0.8V	—	—	5.0	—	—	5.0	μA
Turn-On-Time	t_{on}	See Test Circuit, Note 2	—	500	1000	—	500	1000	ns
Turn-Off-Time	t_{OFF}	See Test Circuit, Note 2	—	400	500	—	400	500	ns
Break-Before-Make Time	t_{ON}-t_{OFF}	Note 3	—	100	—	—	100	—	ns
Positive Supply Current	I+	All Channels "ON", V_{IN} = 2.0	—	—	13.5	—	—	13.5	mA
Negative Supply Current	I−	All Channels "ON", V_{IN} = 2.0	—	—	7.5	—	—	7.5	mA
Positive Supply Current	I+	All Channels "OFF", V_{IN} = 0	—	—	13.5	—	—	13.5	mA
Negative Supply Current	I−	All Channels "OFF", V_{IN} = 0	—	—	7.5	—	—	7.5	mA
Ground Current	I_G	All Channels "ON" or "OFF"	—	—	6.0	—	—	6.0	mA

NOTES:

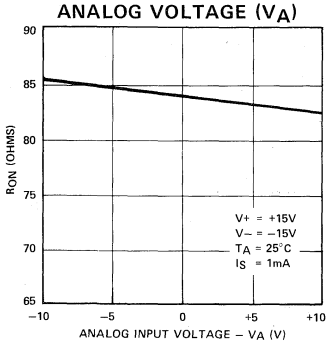
1. V_A = 0V. I_D = 100μA. Specified as a percentage of $R_{AVERAGE}$ where:

$$R_{AVERAGE} = \frac{R_{ON1} + R_{ON2} + R_{ON3} + R_{ON4}}{4}$$

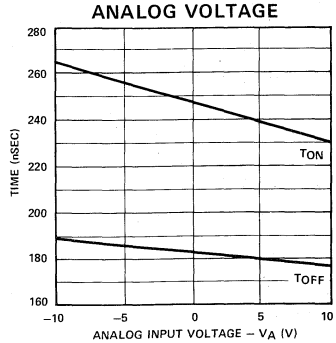
2. Parameter guaranteed by design.
3. Switch is guaranteed to provide break-before-make operation.

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

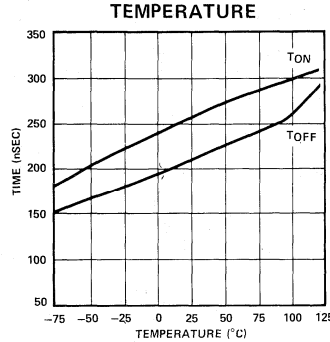
"ON" RESISTANCE vs ANALOG VOLTAGE (V_A)



SWITCHING TIMES vs ANALOG VOLTAGE

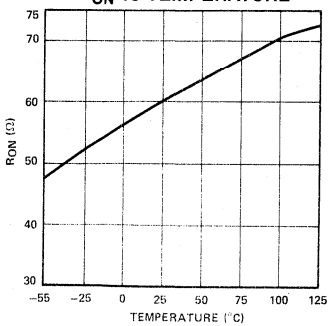


SWITCHING TIMES vs TEMPERATURE

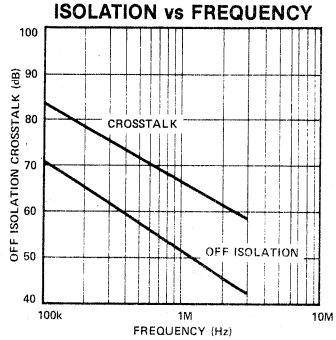


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

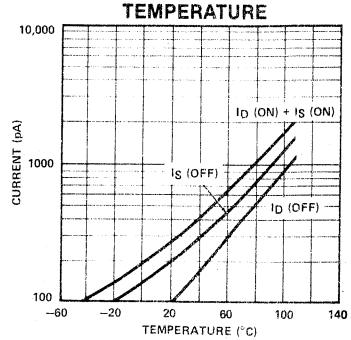
R_{ON} vs TEMPERATURE



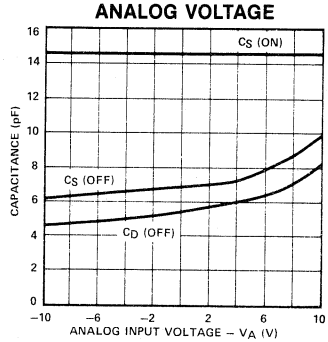
CROSSTALK AND "OFF" ISOLATION vs FREQUENCY



LEAKAGE CURRENT vs TEMPERATURE

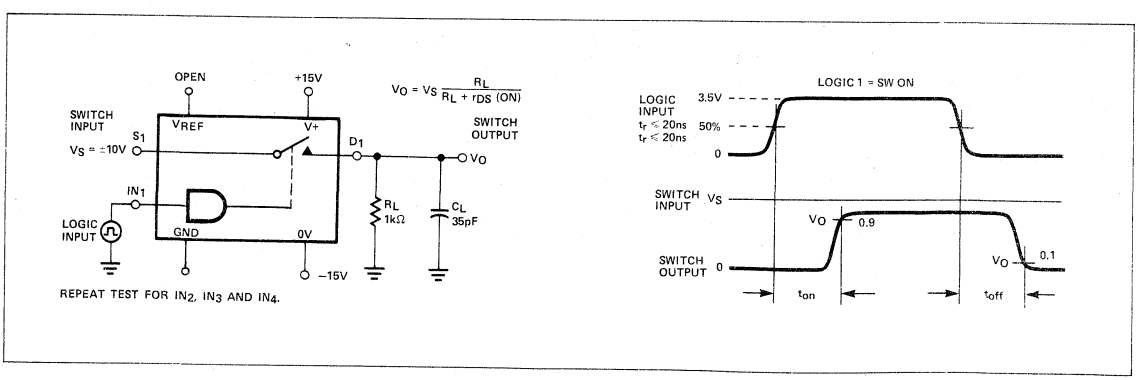


SWITCH CAPACITANCE vs ANALOG VOLTAGE



SWITCHING TIME TEST CIRCUIT

Switch output waveform shown for V_S = constant with logic input waveform as shown. Note that V_S may be + or – as per switching time test circuit. V_O is the steady state output with switch on.



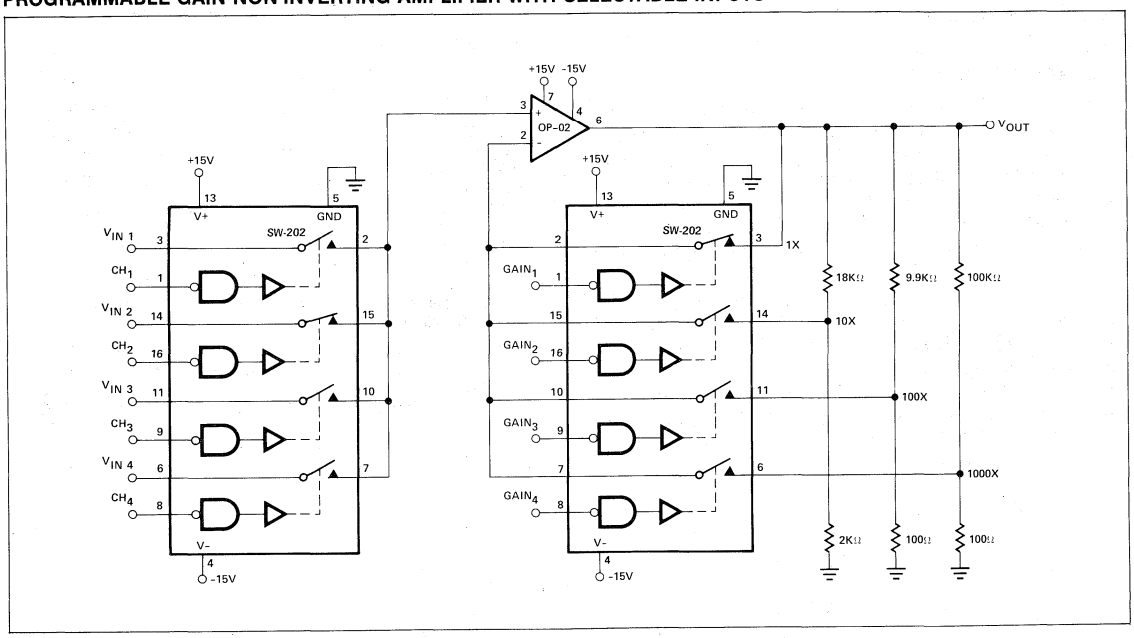
APPLICATIONS INFORMATION

This analog switch employs ion-implanted JFETs in a switch configuration designed to assure break-before-make action. The turn-off time is much faster than the turn-on time to guarantee this feature over the full operating temperature and input voltage range. Fabricated with BI-FET processing rather than CMOS, special handling is not necessary to prevent damage to these switches. Because the digital inputs only require a 2.0V logic "1" input level, power-consuming pullup resistors are not required for TTL compatibility to insure break-before-make switching as is most often the case with CMOS switches. The digital inputs utilize PNP input transistors where input current is maximum at the logic "0" level and drops to that of a reverse-biased diode as the input voltage is raised above ≈1.4V.

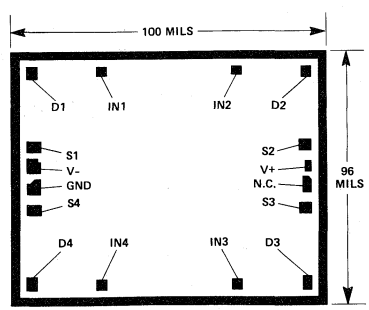
The "ON" resistance, R_{ON}, of the analog switches is constant over the wide input voltage range of −15V to +11V with $V_{SUPPLY} = \pm 15V$. For normal operation, however, positive input voltages should be restricted to 11V (or 4V less than the positive supply). This assures that the V_{GS} of an OFF switch remains greater than its V_p, and prevents that channel from being falsely turned ON. Individual switches are "ON" without power applied.

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

PROGRAMMABLE GAIN NON-INVERTING AMPLIFIER WITH SELECTABLE INPUTS



DICE DIMENSIONS



SW7510/7511

QUAD SPST BI-FET ANALOG SWITCHES

FEATURES

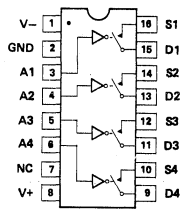
- Pin Compatible with AD7510 DI, AD7511 DI
- JFET Switches Rather than CMOS
- No Static Discharge Blow-out Problems
- No SCR Latch-up Problems
- Low "ON" Resistance — 75Ω Maximum
- Superior "OFF" Isolation and Crosstalk
- Digital Inputs Compatible with TTL and CMOS
- No Pullup Resistors Required to Insure Break-Before-Make Action with TTL Inputs

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The SW7510/7511 are monolithic linear devices, each containing four independently selectable SPST analog switches. Offering both normally open (SW7510), and normally closed operation (SW7511), these units are fabricated with Precision Monolithic's high-performance BI-FET technology. Because JFET (rather than CMOS) switches are used, **special handling is not necessary to avoid damaging these units.**

Performance advantages include exceptionally high "OFF" isolation and low crosstalk. Low leakage currents enable high transfer accuracy applications which include programmable gain amplifiers and active filters. Data conversion, position controllers, choppers, demodulators, and general purpose switching and multiplexing are among other applications for which these devices are well suited.

PIN CONNECTIONS & ORDERING INFORMATION



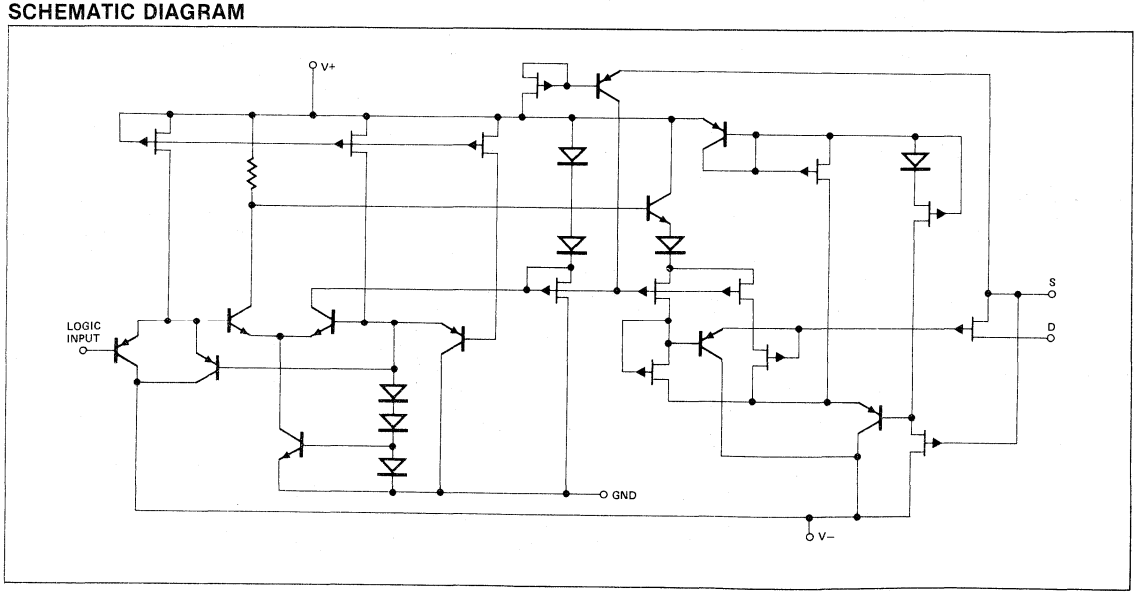
16-PIN HERMETIC DUAL-IN-LINE
(Q-Suffix)
CONTROL LOGIC
SW7510: Switch "ON"
for Address "HIGH"
SW7511: Switch "ON"
for Address "LOW"

PMI MODEL	EQUIVALENT MODEL	TEMP RANGE
SW7510 AQ		−55 °C to +125 °C
SW7510 BQ	AD7510DISD	−55 °C to +125 °C
SW7511 AQ		−55 °C to +125 °C
SW7511 BQ	AD7511DITD	−55 °C to +125 °C
SW7510 EQ		−25 °C to +85 °C
SW7510 FQ	AD7510DIKD	−25 °C to +85 °C
SW7511 EQ		−25 °C to +85 °C
SW7511 FQ	AD7511DIKD	−25 °C to +85 °C

Military Temperature Range Devices With MIL-STD-883, Class B Processing:

SW7510AQ/883		−55 °C to +125 °C
SW7510BQ/883	AD7510DISD/883B	−55 °C to +125 °C
SW7511AQ/883		−55 °C to +125 °C
SW7511BQ/883	AD7511DITD/883B	−55 °C to +125 °C

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS ($T_A = 25°C$ unless otherwise noted)

Operating Temperature Range,
SW7510/7511 AQ, BQ ..... −55°C to +125°C
SW7510/7511 EQ, FQ ..... −25°C to +85°C
Storage Temperature Range ..... −65°C to +150°C
Power Dissipation 500mW
Derate above 100°C ..... 10mW/°C
Lead Soldering Temperature (60 sec) ..... 300°C
Maximum Junction Temperature ..... 150°C
V+ Supply to V− Supply 36V
V+ Supply to Ground 36V
Logic Input Voltage ..... Note 3
Analog Input Voltage
Continuous ..... V− Supply to V+ Supply +20V
1% Duty Cycle and Driving
all 4 Inputs with
500 μs pulse .... V− Supply −15V to V+ Supply +20V
Maximum Current through Any Pin 25mA

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V+ = +15V, V− = −15V and T_A = +25°C, unless otherwise specified.

			SW7510A SW7511A			SW7510B SW7511B			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
"ON" Resistance	R_{ON}	$V_D = 0V$, $I_{DS} = 1mA$	—	60	75	—	80	100	Ω
ΔR_{ON} vs. V_D (V_S)	ΔR_{ON}	$-10V \le V_D \le +10V$, $I_{DS} = 1mA$	—	6	—	—	10	—	%
R_{ON} Match of Switches	R_{ON} Match	$V_D = 0V$, $I_{DS} = 1mA$	—	1.5	—	—	1.5	—	%
Analog Voltage Range	V_A	$I_S = 1mA$	+10 −10	+11 −15	— —	+10 −10	+11 −15	— —	Volts
"OFF" Leakage Current	$I_{S(OFF)}$, $I_{D(OFF)}$	$V_S = +10V$, $V_D = -10V$ (Note 1)	—	—	1.0	—	—	3.0	nA
"ON" Leakage Current	$I_{S(ON)} + I_{D(ON)}$	$V_S = V_D = +10V$ (Note 1)	—	—	1.0	—	—	3.0	nA
Logic "1" Voltage	V_{INH}		2.0	—	—	2.0	—	—	Volts
Logic "0" Voltage	V_{INL}		—	—	0.8	—	—	0.8	Volts
Logic "0" Current	I_{INL}	$V_{IN} = +0.4V$	—	1.5	3.5	—	1.5	3.5	μA
Logic Input Capacitance	C_{DIG}	$V_{IN} = +0.4V$	—	1.5	—	—	1.5	—	pF
"ON" Switching Time	t_{ON}	$V_S = -5V$, $R_L = 1k\Omega$, $C_L = 7pF$	—	350	450	—	450	550	ns
"OFF" Switching Time	t_{OFF}	$V_S = -5V$, $R_L = 1k\Omega$, $C_L = 7pF$	—	260	300	—	350	450	ns
"OFF" Isolation	ISO_{OFF}	(Note 2)	—	66	—	—	66	—	dB
Crosstalk	C_T	(Note 4)	—	70	—	—	70	—	dB
Analog "OFF" Capacitance	$C_{S(OFF)}$, $C_{D(OFF)}$	$V_S = 0V$, $V_D = 0$	—	6.5	—	—	6.5	—	pF
Analog "ON" Capacitance	$C_{S(ON)}$, $C_{D(ON)}$	$V_S = 0V$, $V_D = 0$	—	14	—	—	14	—	pF
Feedthrough Capacitance	$C_{DS(OFF)}$	$V_S = 0V$	—	0.8	—	—	0.8	—	pF
Channel Capacitance	$C_{SS(OFF)}$,	$V_S = 0V$	—	0.4	—	—	0.4	—	pF
	$C_{DD(OFF)}$	$V_S = 0V$		0.4	—	—	0.4	—	pF
Positive Supply Current	I+	Logic Inputs at "0" or "1"	—	5.0	9.0	—	3.0	9.0	mA
Negative Supply Current	I−	Logic Inputs at "0" or "1"	—	2.8	5.0	—	1.7	5.0	mA

NOTES:

1. The conditions listed specify the worst case leakage currents. The leakage currents apply equally to source (S) or drain (D).
2. OFF isolation is measured by driving the source of any OFF switch, and observing the voltage which appears on the drain. The conditions are: $R_L = 680\Omega$, $C_L = 7pF$, $V_S = 1V$, RMS, f = 100kHz.
3. The minimum logic input voltage may be as much as 2V below the GND (pin 2) terminal; however, it may not be lower than the V-terminal (pin 1). The maximum logic input voltage may be as much as 36V above the V-terminal.
4. Crosstalk is measured by driving source of any OFF switch and observing voltage which appears on any other "ON" output drain. The conditions are: $R_L = 680\Omega$. $C_L = 7$ pF, $V_S = 1V$, f = 100 kHz.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V+ = +15V, V− = −15V and −55°C≤T_A≤+125°C, unless otherwise specified.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	SW7510A SW7511A MIN	TYP	MAX	SW7510B SW7511B MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
"ON" Resistance	R_{ON}	V_D=0V, I_{DS}=1mA	—	—	100	—	—	150	Ω
R_{ON} vs. Temperature	R_{ON} Drift	V_D=0V, I_{DS}=1mA	—	0.4	—	—	0.5	—	%/°C
Analog Voltage Range	V_A	I_S=1mA	+10 −10	+11 −15	— —	+10 −10	+11 −15	— —	Volts
"OFF" Leakage Current	$I_{S(OFF)}$, $I_{D(OFF)}$	V_S=+10V, V_D=−10V (Note 1)	—	—	90	—	—	100	nA
"ON" Leakage Current	$I_{S(ON)}+I_{D(ON)}$	V_S=V_D=+10V (Note 1)	—	—	90	—	—	100	nA
Logic "1" Voltage	V_{INH}		2.0	—	—	2.0	—	—	Volts
Logic "0" Voltage	V_{INL}		—	—	0.8	—	—	0.8	Volts
Logic "0" Current	I_{INL}	V_{IN}=+0.4V	—	—	5.0	—	—	7.0	μA
"ON" Switching Time	t_{ON}	V_S=−5V, R_L=1kΩ, C_L=7pF	—	—	600	—	—	1000	ns
"OFF" Switching Time	t_{OFF}	V_S=−5V, R_L=1kΩ, C_L=7pF	—	—	500	—	—	750	ns
Positive Supply Current	I+	Logic Inputs at "0" or "1"	—	—	13	—	—	13	mA
Negative Supply Current	I−	Logic Inputs at "0" or "1"	—	—	7.5	—	—	7.5	mA

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V+ = +15V, V− = −15V and T_A = +25°C, unless otherwise specified.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	SW7510E SW7511E MIN	TYP	MAX	SW7510F SW7511F MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
"ON" Resistance	R_{ON}	V_D=0V, I_{DS}=1mA	—	60	75	—	80	100	Ω
ΔR_{ON} vs. V_D (V_S)	ΔR_{ON}	−10V≤V_D≤+10V, I_{DS}=1mA	—	6	—	—	10	—	%
R_{ON} Match of Switches	R_{ON} Match	V_D=0V, I_{DS}=1mA	—	1.5	—	—	1.5	—	%
Analog Voltage Range	V_A	I_S=1 mA	+10 −10	+11 −15	— —	+10 −10	+11 −15	— —	Volts
"OFF" Leakage Current	$I_{S(OFF)}$, $I_{D(OFF)}$	V_S=+10V, V_D=−10V (Note 1)	—	—	1.0	—	—	3.0	nA
"ON" Leakage Current	$I_{S(ON)}+I_{D(ON)}$	V_S=V_D=+10V (Note 1)	—	—	1.0	—	—	3.0	nA
Logic "1" Voltage	V_{INH}		2.0	—	—	2.0	—	—	Volts
Logic "0" Voltage	V_{INL}		—	—	0.8	—	—	0.8	Volts
Logic "0" Current	I_{INL}	V_{IN}=+0.4V	—	1.5	3.5	—	1.5	3.5	μA
Logic Input Capacitance	C_{DIG}	V_{IN}=+0.4V	—	1.5	—	—	1.5	—	pF
"ON" Switching Time	t_{ON}	V_S=−5V, R_L=1kΩ, C_L=7pF	—	350	450	—	450	550	ns
"OFF" Switching Time	t_{OFF}	V_S=−5V, R_L=1kΩ, C_L=7pF	—	260	300	—	350	450	ns
"OFF" Isolation	ISO_{OFF}	(Note 2)	—	66	—	—	66	—	dB
Crosstalk	C_T	(Note 4)	—	70	—	—	70	—	dB
Analog "OFF" Capacitance	$C_{S(OFF)}$, $C_{D(OFF)}$	V_S=0V, V_D=0	—	6.5	—	—	6.5	—	pF
Analog "ON" Capacitance	$C_{S(ON)}$, $C_{D(ON)}$	V_S=0V, V_D=0	—	14	—	—	14	—	pF
Input to Output Capacitance	$C_{DS(OFF)}$	V_S=0V	—	0.8	—	—	0.8	—	pF
Channel Capacitance	$C_{SS(OFF)}$,	V_S=0V	—	0.4	—	—	0.4	—	pF
	$C_{DD(OFF)}$	V_S=0V	—	0.4	—	—	0.4	—	pF
Positive Supply Current	I+	Logic Inputs at "0" or "1"	—	5.0	9.0	—	3.0	9.0	mA
Negative Supply Current	I−	Logic Inputs at "0" or "1"	—	2.8	5.0	—	1.7	5.0	mA

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V+ = +15V, V− = −15V and −25°C ≤ T_A ≤ +85°C, unless otherwise specified.

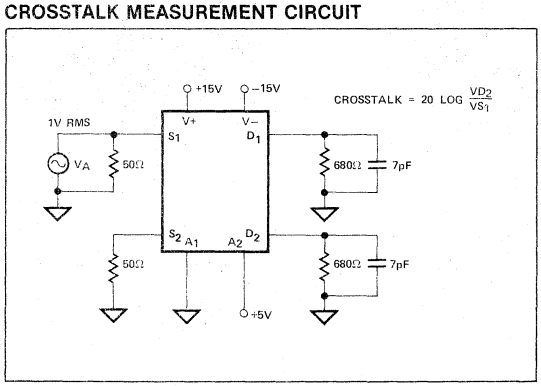
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	SW7510E SW7511E MIN	SW7510E SW7511E TYP	SW7510E SW7511E MAX	SW7510F SW7511F MIN	SW7510F SW7511F TYP	SW7510F SW7511F MAX	UNITS
"ON" Resistance	R_{ON}	V_D = 0V, I_{DS} = 1mA	—	—	100	—	—	150	Ω
R_{ON} vs. Temperature	R_{ON} Drift	V_D = 0V, I_{DS} = 1mA	—	0.4	—	—	0.5	—	%/°C
Analog Voltage Range	V_A	I_S = 1mA	+10 −10	+11 −15	— —	+10 −10	+11 −15	— —	Volts
"OFF" Leakage Current	$I_{S(OFF)}$, $I_{D(OFF)}$	V_S = +10V, V_D = −10V (Note 1)	—	—	90	—	—	100	nA
"ON" Leakage Current	$I_{S(ON)} + I_{D(ON)}$	V_S = V_D = +10V (Note 1)	—	—	90	—	—	100	nA
Logic "1" Voltage	V_{INH}		2.0	—	—	2.0	—	—	Volts
Logic "0" Voltage	V_{INL}		—	—	0.8	—	—	0.8	Volts
Logic "0" Current	I_{INL}	V_{IN} = +0.4V	—	—	5.0	—	—	7.0	μA
"ON" Switching Time	t_{ON}	V_S = −5V, R_L = 1kΩ, C_L = 7pF	—	—	600	—	—	1000	ns
"OFF" Switching Time	t_{OFF}	V_S = −5V, R_L = 1kΩ, C_L = 7pF	—	—	500	—	—	750	ns
Positive Supply Current	I+	Logic Inputs at "0" or "1"	—	—	13	—	—	13	mA
Negative Supply Current	I−	Logic Inputs at "0" or "1"	—	—	7.5	—	—	7.5	mA

NOTES:

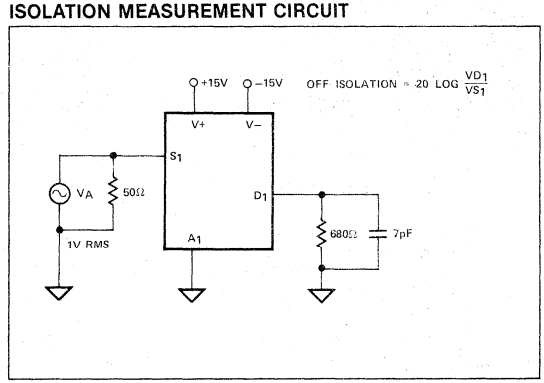
1. The conditions listed specify the worst case leakage currents. The leakage currents apply equally to source (S) or drain (D).

AC TEST CIRCUITS

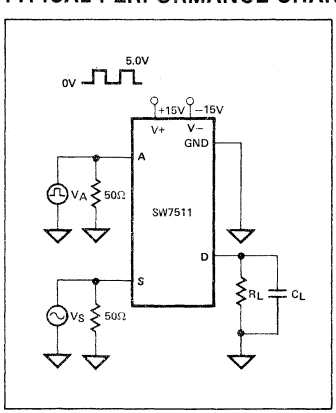
CROSSTALK MEASUREMENT CIRCUIT



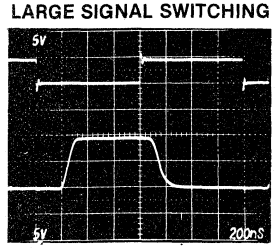
ISOLATION MEASUREMENT CIRCUIT



TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

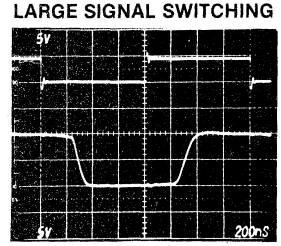


LARGE SIGNAL SWITCHING



V_A = 500mV, R_L = 1kΩ, C_L = 13pF

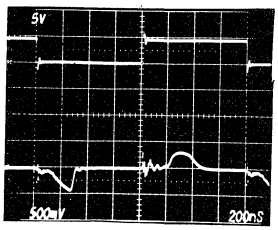
LARGE SIGNAL SWITCHING



V_A = 500mV, R_L = 1kΩ, C_L = 100pF

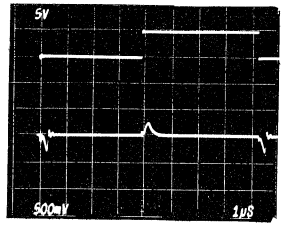
TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

SMALL SIGNAL SWITCHING



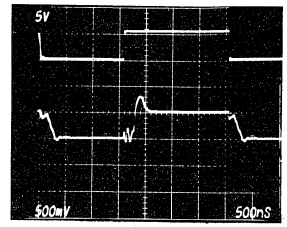
V_A = +10V, R_L = 1kΩ, C_L = 13pF

SMALL SIGNAL SWITCHING WITH FILTERING



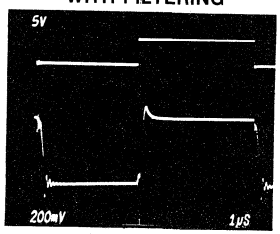
V_A = −10V, R_L = 1kΩ, C_L = 13pF

SMALL SIGNAL SWITCHING



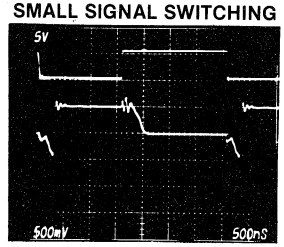
V_A = 0V, R_L = 1kΩ, C_L = 13pF

SMALL SIGNAL SWITCHING WITH FILTERING



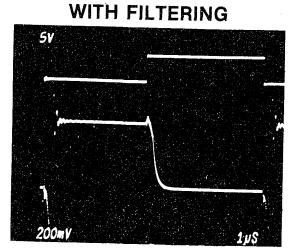
V_A = 0V, R_L = 1kΩ, C_L = 100pF

SMALL SIGNAL SWITCHING



V_A = 500mV, R_L = 1kΩ, C_L = 13pF

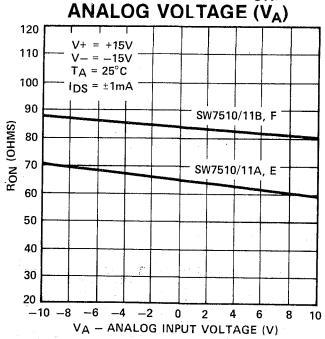
SMALL SIGNAL SWITCHING WITH FILTERING



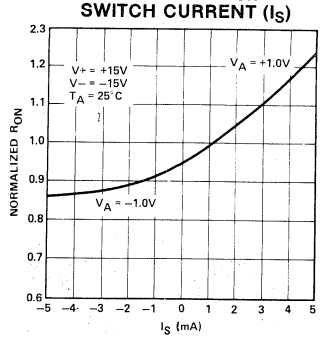
V_A = −500mV, R_L = 1kΩ, C_L = 100pF

CHARACTERISTIC CURVES

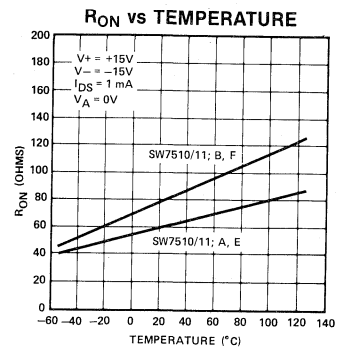
"ON" RESISTANCE (R_{ON}) vs ANALOG VOLTAGE (V_A)



NORMALIZED R_{ON} vs SWITCH CURRENT (I_S)

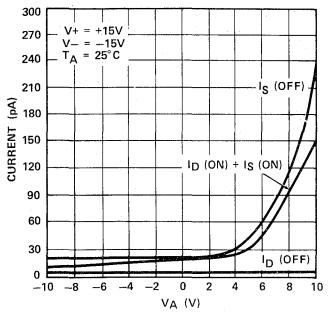


R_{ON} vs TEMPERATURE

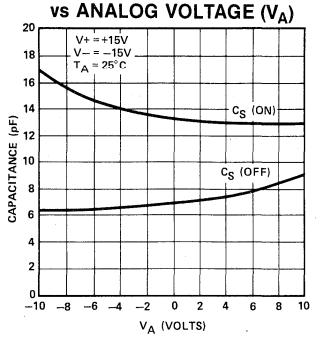


CHARACTERISTIC CURVES

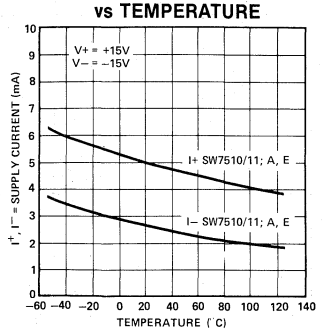
SWITCH LEAKAGE CURRENTS vs ANALOG INPUT VOLTAGE



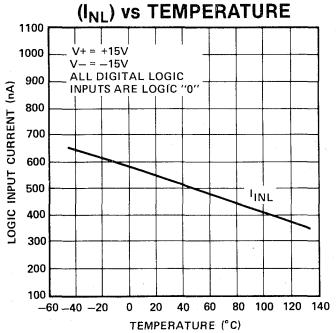
SWITCH CAPACITANCES vs ANALOG VOLTAGE (V_A)



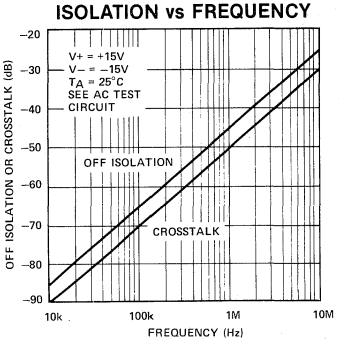
SUPPLY CURRENTS vs TEMPERATURE



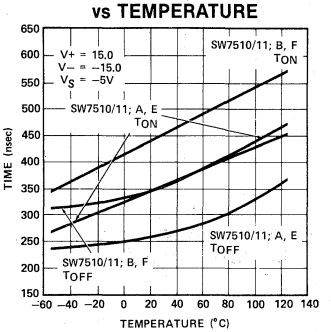
DIGITAL INPUT BIAS CURRENT (I_{NL}) vs TEMPERATURE



CROSSTALK AND "OFF" ISOLATION vs FREQUENCY



SWITCHING TIMES vs TEMPERATURE



APPLICATIONS INFORMATION

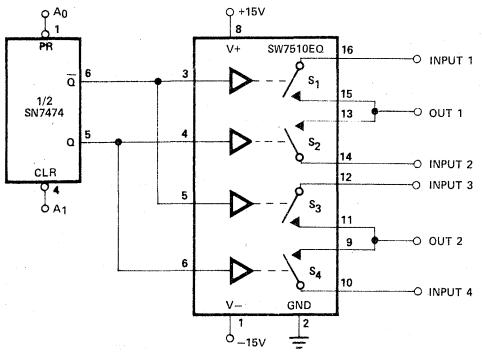
This analog switch employes ion-implanted JFETs in a switch configuration designed to assure break-before-make action. The turn-off time is much faster than the turn-on time to guarantee this feature over the full operating temperature and input voltage range. Fabricated with BI-FET processing rather than CMOS, special handling is not necessary to prevent damage to these switches. Because the digital inputs only require a 2.0V logic "1" input level, power-consuming pullup resistors are not required for TTL compatibility to insure break-before-make switching as is most often the case with CMOS switches. The digital inputs utilize PNP input transistors where input current is maximum at the logic "0" level and drops to that of a reverse-biased diode (about 10 nA) as the input voltage is raised above ≈1.4V.

The "ON" resistance, R_{ON}, of the analog switches is constant over the wide input voltage range of −15V to +11V with V_{SUPPLY} = ±15V. Higher input voltage is tolerable provided that some form of current limiting is employed (such as that of an op-amp output stage) to avoid exceeding junction temperature and power dissipation requirements. For normal operation, however, positive input voltages should be restricted to 11V (or 4V less than the positive supply). This assures that the V_{GS} of an OFF switch remains greater than its V_p, and prevents that channel from being falsely turned ON. Individual switches are "ON" without power applied.

Proper switching requires the "Source" terminal be connected to the input driving signal.

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

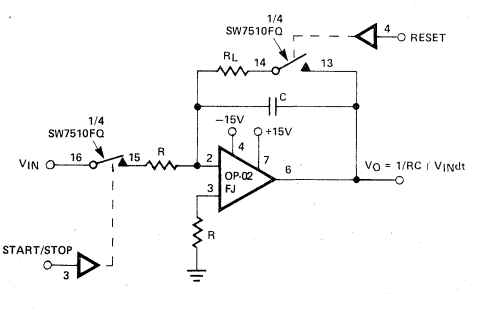
LATCHING DPDT SWITCH



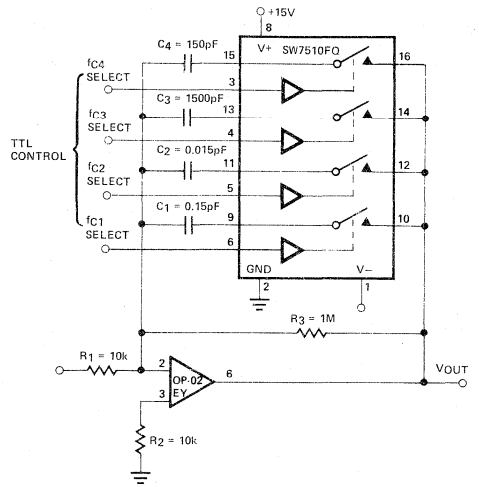
Truth Table

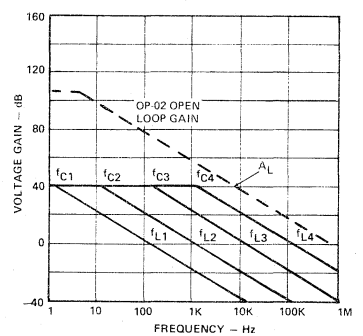
Command		State of Switches After Command	
A_0	A_1	S2 and S3	S1 and S3
1	1	same	same
0	1	on	off
1	0	off	on
0	0	INDETERMINATE	

INTEGRATOR WITH ANALOG RESET AND START/STOP CAPABILITY



ACTIVE LOW-PASS FILTER WITH DIGITALLY SELECTED BREAK FREQUENCY





A_L (VOLTAGE GAIN BELOW BREAK FREQUENCY) =

$$\frac{R_3}{R_1} = 100\ (40\text{dB})$$

f_c (BREAK FREQUENCY) = $\dfrac{1}{2\pi R_3 C_X}$

f_L (UNITY GAIN FREQUENCY) = $\dfrac{1}{2\pi R_1 C_X}$

SECTION 13

SAMPLE AND HOLD AMPLIFIERS

TABLE OF CONTENTS 1
ORDERING INFORMATION 2
Q.A. PROGRAM 3
I.C. CROSS REFERENCE 4
DEFINITIONS 5
OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS 6
BUFFERS (VOLTAGE FOLLOWERS) 7
COMPARATORS 8
MATCHED TRANSISTORS 9
VOLTAGE REFERENCES 10
D/A CONVERTORS 11
MULTIPLEXERS/ANALOG SWITCHES 12
SAMPLE AND HOLD AMPLIFIERS 13
ADVANCE PRODUCT INFORMATION 14
DICE 15
APPLICATION NOTES 16
PACKAGE INFORMATION 17
SALES OFFICES, REPRESENTATIVE AND DISTRIBUTOR LISTINGS 18

SAMPLE AND HOLD AMPLIFIERS

INDEX

PRODUCT	TITLE	PAGE
SMP-10	Low Droop Rate Sample And Hold Amplifier	13-5
SMP-11	Data Acquisition Sample And Hold Amplifier	13-12

INTRODUCTION

Sample and hold amplifiers "Sample" an analog input signal and then "Hold" the instantaneous input value upon the command of a logic control signal. Basically the sample and hold is an "analog memory" where an external capacitor serves as the storage element. Applications in which a time varying input cannot be tolerated require sample and hold circuits. A fast successive approximation analog-to-digital converter is one application. Data acquisition, data distribution, analog delay and telephony requirements dictate the use of sample-hold circuits to "freeze" the analog signal for further signal processing.

A sample and hold circuit is conceptually an amplifier, switch, and capacitor. Many specifications are similar to those of switches and operational amplifiers — bias currents, voltage gain, and charge injection are examples. These and other specifications pertaining uniquely to sample and hold circuits are defined below.

The SMP-11 represents a precision sample and hold amplifier with high accuracy, low droop rate, and fast signal acquisition time. The circuit contains a high input impedance input buffer amplifier, a diode bridge sample hold switch, a transconductance or "Super-Charger" circuit to enhance slewing and a high speed output amplifier. The "Super-Charger" is capable of supplementing the diode bridge capacitor charging current whenever the difference between input and output levels exceeds a given threshold. Settling to final value is under control of currents from the diode bridge, thus minimizing the chances of overshoot and instability. The low zero scale error is achieved by precision current matching techniques employed in the biasing of both input and output amplifiers and the diode bridge. The inherent low offset voltage errors and low charge injection made possible by precise circuit design and layout allows the residual zero scale errors to be actively trimmed using PMI's "Zener Zapping" technology without degrading temperature performance. "Super Beta" transistors made possible by ion implant processing create the high input impedance amplifiers needed for low droop rate and minimal signal loading.

DEFINITIONS OF TERMS

ACQUISITION TIME

The minimum time for the output voltage to begin tracking the input voltage, to within a specified error band, after the inception of the sample command. By convention, acquisition time is defined for sampling of a DC level. For instance a circuit which is "holding" a 10V output signal, and operating with zero input volts, is switched to the sample mode. The acquisition time is then the time required for the output to decrease to within a ±10mV band about ground potential.

APERTURE TIME

The time between the inception of the hold command and the time the circuit output ceases tracking the input signal. When the holding capacitor charging current is less than 0.3mA the aperture time is nominally 50ns. The aperture time is a function of the holding capacitor charging current I_{CH}. The changing current is in turn a function of the rate of change of the input signal voltage. This relationship holds true up to a maximum of 50mA which is the maximum current available from the SMP-11 to charge holding capacitor C_H. Charging current can be calculated from the rate of change of the input analog signal and the size of C_H by the equation:

$$I_{CH} = C_H \frac{dv}{dt} \quad (I_{CH} = 50mA \text{ Max.})$$

CHANGE IN HOLD STEP

Actual hold step less the hold step measured after sampling V = 0. A change in hold step has two components: the first is a function of input voltage, the second is a function of the rise time of the S/H voltage. Note that rise time of S/H voltage also effects ZERO-SCALE-ERROR.

CHARGE TRANSFER

The amount of charge transferred to the holding capacitor due to the action of the switch. Charge is transferred to C_H when the circuit is switched to the hold mode. Charge transfer causes a change in output voltage ΔV_{ZS} as defined by the equation:

$$\Delta V_{ZS}(V) = \frac{Qt\ (pC)}{C_H\ (pF)}$$

Note that for $Q_t = 5pC$ and $C_H = 5000pF$ offset error = 1mV. The SMP-11 has been factory nulled for $C_H = 5000pF$. For other values of C_H the zero scale shift can be calculated from the equation:

$$\Delta V_{ZS}(V) = \frac{Qt}{C_H} - 1mV$$

DROOP RATE

Droop rate dVd/dt is the rate of change of output voltage while the circuit is operated in the hold mode. dVd/dt is a direct function of droop current I_{DR} and related by the equation:

$$\frac{dVd}{dt} = \frac{I_{DR}}{C_H} \times 10^6$$

where dVd/dt is expressed in μV/ms with I_{DR} in nanoamperes and C_H in picofarads.

FEEDTHROUGH ATTENUATION RATIO

The change of voltage applied to the input as a ratio of the change of voltage observed at the output, caused by the input disturbance, while the circuit is in the hold mode.

FULL POWER BANDWIDTH

The maximum frequency at which rated output voltage E_{or} can be supplied without significant distortion. Full power bandwidth F_p is related to slew rate SR by the following equation:

$$F_p = \frac{SR}{2\pi E_{or}}$$

Using this equation F_p of 160kHz can be computed. This is applicable only for pulsed conditions. Power dissipation limits F_p to 100kHz for C.W. operation.

GAIN-ERROR

Voltage difference between input and output voltage minus the output voltage measured over specified range.

HOLD CAPACITOR CHARGING CURRENT

The current I_{CH} which charges, or discharges, the capacitor while the circuit is in the sample mode.

HOLD MODE SETTLING TIME

The time for all transients to settle within a specified error band. Measured from the inception of the hold command.

HOLD STEP

Magnitude of step caused in the output voltage by switching the circuit from sample mode to hold mode.

INPUT BIAS CURRENT

The current into the input terminal with input voltage held at zero volts.

INPUT RESISTANCE

The ratio of the AC change in the input current as a result of the change in the input voltage.

LEAKAGE (DROOP) CURRENT

The current which flows out of holding capacitor C_H while the circuit is operating in the hold mode. In general droop current I_{DR} is defined positive when its direction is *into* the C_H pin.

OUTPUT RESISTANCE

An AC change in output voltage as a result of an AC change in load current.

POWER SUPPLY REJECTION RATIO

The change in output voltage for a change in power supply voltage when the circuit is maintained in the sample mode. The best power supply rejection ratio PSRR is obtained with the power supply voltage changing at a very low rate (DC). For essentially DC conditions PSRR for the hold mode of operation is essentially the same as the PSRR for the

sample mode. PSRR is degraded as the frequency of the disturbance increases. PSRR for both sample and hold modes is shown graphically as a function of frequency.

SAMPLE/HOLD CURRENT RATIO

The ratio of the peak charging current available to the droop current.

SLEW RATE

The maximum possible rate of change of the output voltage when supplying the rated output. For a sample and hold circuit, slew rate must be defined with a specified value of holding capacitor C_H. For the SMP-11, slew rate can either be measured by operating the circuit in the sample mode and applying a step function to the input, or by applying an input voltage which differs from the output voltage, with the circuit in the hold mode, then switching to the sample mode and observing the rate of change of the output voltage.

TOTAL ERROR

The algebraic sum of the following factors:

i. ZERO-SCALE ERROR

ii. Gain Error

iii. Hold Step Change versus $\frac{dV_{(S/H)}}{dt}$

iv. Hold Step Change versus V_{IN}

VOLTAGE GAIN

The ratio of the output voltage to the input voltage with the circuit operating in the sample mode.

ZERO SCALE ERROR

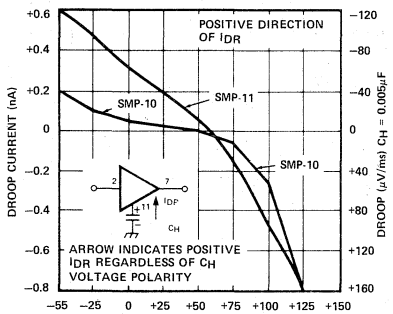
The magnitude of the output voltage when the circuit is switched from sample to hold mode while holding the input at zero volts. ZERO SCALE ERROR V_{ZS} is the algebraic sum of the offset voltage and the charge transfer step voltage. V_{ZS} can be adjusted to zero (see ZERO SCALE ERROR pull adjustment).

SMP-10

LOW DROOP RATE SAMPLE AND HOLD AMPLIFIER

FEATURES

- **Low Droop Rate Over Temperature**



- **Low Signal Transfer Nonlinearity** **0.005%**
- **Trimmed for Minimum Zero Scale Error** **0.45mV**
- **High Slew Rate** **10V/μs**
- **Fast Acquisition Time, 10V Step to 0.1%** **3.5μs**
- **Low Aperture Time** **50ns**
- **Feedthrough Attenuation Ratio** **96dB**
- **High Sample Current/Hold Current Ratio** ..... **2 x 10⁹**
- **Low Dissipation** **160mW**
- **DTL, TTL & CMOS Compatible Logic Input**
- **HA-2420, HA-2425, DATEL SHM-IC-1, and AD-583 Socket Compatible***

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The SMP-10 precision sample and hold amplifier provides the high accuracy, extremely low droop rate and fast acquisition time required for data acquisition/distribution and signal processing systems. The SMP-10 is a non-inverting unity gain circuit consisting of two high impedance buffer amplifiers connected by a diode bridge switch. Hold capacitor charging is assisted by a unique "Super Charger" or transconductance amplifier.

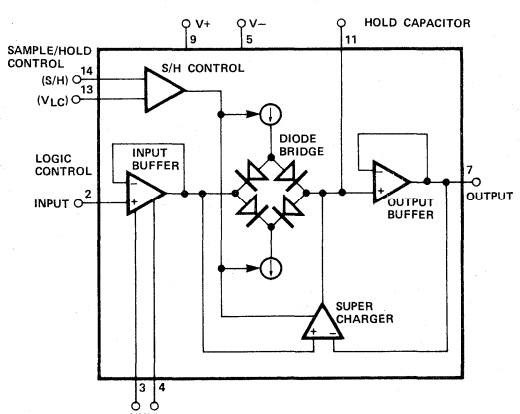
LOW DROOP RATE AND HIGH ACCURACY

A high impedance input buffer, necessary for maximum signal transfer, relys on PMI's "Super Beta" ion implant transistor process. The output buffer's input stage converts to a super beta darlington configuration during the hold mode. Very low droop rate results with no penalty in acquisition time. A matched diode bridge switch significantly reduces switch capacitive feedthrough insuring a low charge transfer step. On chip "Zener-Zap" trimming provides a 0.45mV zero scale error. This eliminates the need for external nulling in many applications. Low signal transfer nonlinearity provides precision operation when gain and offset errors are nulled.

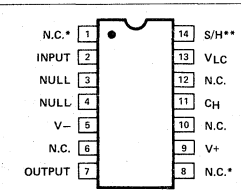
FAST ACQUISITION

The "Super Charger," in conjunction with the high slew rate input and output buffer amplifiers, permit fast acquisition times. The transconductance amplifier charges the hold capacitor with up to 50mA of current. As the hold capacitor voltage nears the final value, the low current diode bridge controls the final settling time phase.

FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM



PIN CONNECTIONS & ORDERING INFORMATION



MODEL	TEMPERATURE RANGE
SMP10AY	−55°C to +125°C
SMP10BY	−55°C to +125°C
SMP10EY	0°C to +70°C
SMP10FY	0°C to +70°C

Military Temperature Range Devices with MIL-STD-883 Class B Processing

SMP10AY/883	−55°C to +125°C
SMP10BY/883	−55°C to +125°C

*PINS 1 AND 8 ARE NOT INTERNALLY CONNECTED. IN UNITY GAIN APPLICATIONS, SMP-10 CAN REPLACE HA-2425, HA-2420, SHM-IC-1 AND AD-583 DIRECTLY.

**SAMPLE/HOLD CONTROL (HIGH = HOLD LOW = TRACK)

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Supply Voltage ..... ± 18V
Power Dissipation 500mW
Input Voltage ..... Equal to Supply Voltage
Logic and Logic Reference
Voltage ..... Equal to Supply Voltage
Open Short Circuit Duration ..... Indefinite
Hold Capacitor Short Circuit Duration ..... 60 sec
Storage Temperature Range ..... −65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature (Soldering 60 sec) ..... 300°C
Operating Temperature Range
SMP-10AY, BY ..... −55°C to +125°C
SMP-10EY, FY ..... 0°C to +70°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS At $V_S \pm 15V$, $C_H = 0.005\mu F$, V_{LC} connected to ground, $T_A = 25°C$, device fully warmed up, unless otherwise noted.

			SMP-10A			SMP-10B			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Zero Scale Error (Hold Mode)	V_{ZS}	$V_{IN} = 0, V_{LOG} = 3.5V$	—	0.45	1.5	—	0.60	3.0	mV
Input Bias Current	I_B	$V_{IN} = 0V$	—	25	50	—	30	90	nA
Leakage (Droop) Current	I_{DR}	Device Warmed Up	—	0.025	0.10	—	0.040	0.25	nA
Droop Rate	dV_{CH}/dt	$C_H = 0.005\mu F$	—	5	20	—	8	50	μV/ms
Input Resistance	R_{IN}		$3x10^{10}$	$6x10^{10}$	—	$1.5x10^{10}$	$5x10^{10}$	—	Ω
Voltage Gain	A_V	Sample Mode $V_{IN} = \pm 10V, R_L = 5k\Omega$ or $V_{IN} = \pm 5V, R_L = 2.5k\Omega$	0.99963	0.99983	—	0.99953	0.99972	—	V/V
Acquisition Time		10V step to within 10mV of final value (0.1%)	—	3.5	—	—	3.5	—	μs
		10V step to within 1.0mV of final value (0.01%)	—	5.0	—	—	5.0	—	
Aperture Time	t_a		—	50	—	—	50	—	ns
Charge Transfer	Qt	$V_{IN} = 0, V_{LOG} = 3.5V$	—	5	—	—	5	—	pC
Slew Rate	SR	$V_{IN} = \pm 10V, R_L = 2.5k\Omega$	—	10	—	—	10	—	V/μs
Hold Capacitor Charging Current	I_{CH}	V_{IN}-$V_{OUT} \geq \pm 3V$	30	50	—	20	50	—	mA
Sample/Hold Current Ratio	I_{CH}/I_{DR}		$3x10^8$	$2x10^9$	—	$8x10^7$	$8x10^8$	—	mA/mA
Feedthrough Attenuation Ratio		Input = $20V_{p-p}$ f = 1kHz (Note 1)	86	96	—	80	90	—	dB
Full Power Bandwidth	F_p	$\pm 10V_{p-p}$ (Dissipation Limited)	—	100	—	—	100	—	kHZ
Input Voltage Range and/or Output Voltage Swing		$R_L = 2.5k\Omega$	± 11	± 11.5	—	± 10.5	± 11.5	—	V
Output Resistance	R_O		—	0.15	—	—	0.15	—	Ω
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	Sample Mode $V_S = \pm 9V$ to $\pm 18V$	82	92	—	77	92	—	dB
Power Consumption (DC)	P_D	Sample Mode $V_{IN} = 0$	—	160	180	—	170	210	mW
Hold Step		$V_{IN} = 0$ Sample Time = 10μs	−1.0	+1.5	+4.0	−3.0	+1.5	+6.0	mV
Signal Transfer Nonlinearity		± 10V Input, $R_L = 5K$ Sample Time = 10μs Hold Time = 1ms	—	0.005	0.010	—	0.007	0.015	% of 20V
Output Noise		Wideband Noise 100Hz to 100kHz Sample Mode	—	40	—	—	50	—	μV RMS
Hold Mode Settling Time		Settling to 1.0mV of Final Value, $V_{IN} = 0V$	—	7.0	—	—	7.0	—	μs

NOTES:
1. Parameter is not 100% tested. Guaranteed by design.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS At $V_S \pm 15V$, $C_H = 0.005\mu F$, V_{LC} connected to ground, $55°C \leq T_A \leq 125°C$, device fully warmed up, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	SMP-10A MIN	SMP-10A TYP	SMP-10A MAX	SMP-10B MIN	SMP-10B TYP	SMP-10B MAX	UNITS
Zero Scale Error	V_{ZS}	$V_{IN} = 0, V_{LOG} = 3.5V$	—	1.25	3.0	—	1.60	5.5	mV
Input Bias Current	I_B	$V_{IN} = 0V$	—	60	150	—	70	280	nA
Leakage (Droop) Current	I_{DR}	Device Warmed Up, $T_A = -55°C$ Device Warmed Up, $T_A = 125°C$	— —	0.050 0.60	0.50 1.50	— —	0.080 0.90	1.25 4.00	nA
Droop Rate	dV_{CH}/dt	Device Warmed Up, $T_A = -55°C$ Device Warmed Up, $T_A = 125°C$	— —	10 120	100 300	— —	16 180	250 800	μV/ms
Voltage Gain	A_V	Sample Mode $V_{IN} = \pm 10V, R_L = 5k\Omega$ or $V_{IN} = \pm 5V, R_L = 2.5k\Omega$	0.99950	0.99972	—	0.99940	0.99968	—	V/V
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	Sample Mode $V_S = \pm 9V$ to $\pm 18V$	78	88	—	72	88	—	dB
Logic Control Input Current	I_{LC}	$V_{LC} = 0V$	—	−1	−3	—	−1	−5	μA
Logic Input Current	$I_{S/H}$	Sample Mode $V_{SH} = 0.6V$ Hold Mode $V_{SH} = 5.0V$	— —	−5 0.2	−25 —	— —	−5 0.2	−25 —	μA nA
Differential Logic Threshold			0.8	1.3	2.0	0.8	1.3	2.0	V

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS At $V_S \pm 15V$, $C_H = 0.005\mu F$, V_{LC} connected to ground, $T_A = 25°C$, device fully warmed up, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	SMP-10E MIN	SMP-10E TYP	SMP-10E MAX	SMP-10F MIN	SMP-10F TYP	SMP-10F MAX	UNITS
Zero Scale Error (Hold Mode)	V_{ZS}	$V_{IN} = 0, V_{LOG} = 3.5V$	—	0.45	1.5	—	0.60	3.0	mV
Input Bias Current	I_B	$V_{IN} = 0$ to 0.8V	—	25	50	—	30	90	nA
Leakage (Droop) Current	I_{DR}	Device Warmed Up	—	0.025	0.10	—	0.040	0.25	nA
Droop Rate	dV_{CH}/dt	Device Warmed Up	—	5	20	—	8	50	μV/ms
Input Resistance	R_{IN}		$3x10^{10}$	$6x10^{10}$	—	$1.5x10^{10}$	$5x10^{10}$	—	Ω
Voltage Gain	A_V	Sample Mode $V_{IN} = \pm 10V, R_L = 5k\Omega$ or $V_{IN} = \pm 5V, R_L = 2.5k\Omega$	0.99963	0.99983	—	0.99958	0.99978	—	V/V
Acquisition Time		10V step to within 10mV of final value (0.1%)	—	3.5	—	—	3.5	—	μs
		10V step to within 1.0mV of final value (0.01%)	—	5.0	—	—	5.0	—	
Aperture Time	t_a		—	50	—	—	50	—	ns
Charge Transfer	Qt	$V_{IN} = 0, V_{LOG} = 3.5V$	—	5	—	—	5	—	pC
Slew Rate	SR	$V_{IN} = \pm 10V, R_L = 2.5k\Omega$	—	10	—	—	10	—	V/μs
Hold Capacitor Charging Current	I_{CH}	$V_{IN} - V_{OUT} \geq \pm 3V$	30	50	—	20	50	—	mA
Sample/Hold Current Ratio	I_{CH}/I_{DR}		$3x10^8$	$2x10^9$	—	$8x10^7$	$8x10^8$	—	mA/mA
Feedthrough Attenuation Ratio		Input = $20V_{p-p}$ 1kHz (Note 1)	86	96	—	80	90	—	dB
Full Power Bandwidth	F_p	$\pm 10V_{p-p}$ (Dissipation Limited)	—	100	—	—	100	—	kHZ
Input Voltage Range and/or Output Voltage Swing		$R_L = 2.5k\Omega$	±11	±11.5	—	±10.5	±11.5	—	V
Output Resistance	R_O		—	0.15	—	—	0.15	—	Ω
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	Sample Mode $V_S = \pm 9V$ to $\pm 18V$	82	92	—	77	92	—	dB
Power Consumption (DC)	P_D	Sample Mode $V_{IN} = 0$	—	160	180	—	170	210	mW
Hold Step		$V_{IN} = 0$ Sample Time = 10μs	−1.0	+1.5	+4.0	−3.0	+1.5	+6.0	mV
Signal Transfer Nonlinearity		±10V Input, $R_L = 5k\Omega$ Sample Time = 10μs Hold Time = 1ms	—	0.005	0.010	—	0.007	0.015	% of 20V
Output Noise		Wideband Noise 100Hz to 100kHz Sample Mode	—	40	—	—	50	—	μV RMS
Hold Mode Settling Time		Settling to 1.0mV of final value $V_{IN} = 0V$	—	7.0	—	—	7.0	—	μs

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S \pm 15V$, $C_H = 0.005\mu F$, V_{LC} connected to ground, $0°C \leq T_A \leq +70°C$, device fully warmed up, unless otherwise noted.

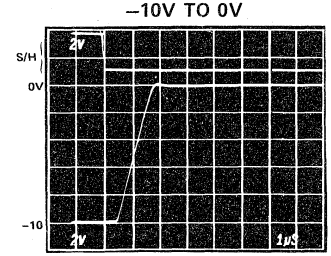
			SMP-10E			SMP-10F			
PARAMETER	**SYMBOL**	**CONDITIONS**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**UNITS**
Zero Scale Error	V_{ZS}	$V_{IN} = 0$ $V_{LOG} = 3.5V$	—	0.75	2.0	—	1.0	4.0	mV
Input Bias Current	I_B	$V_{IN} = 0V$	—	35	75	—	40	140	nA
Leakage (Droop) Current	I_{DR}	Device Warmed Up	—	0.050	0.25	—	0.080	0.65	nA
Droop Rate	dV_{CH}/dt	Device Warmed Up	—	10	50	—	16	130	μV/ms
Voltage Gain	A_V	Sample Mode $V_{IN} = \pm 10V$ $R_L = 5k\Omega$ or $V_{IN} = \pm 5V$ $R_L = 2.5k\Omega$	0.99955	0.99976	—	0.99950	0.99972	—	V/V
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	Sample Mode $V_S = \pm 9V$ to $\pm 18V$	80	90	—	75	90	—	dB
Logic Control Input Current	I_{LC}	$V_{LC} = 0$	—	−1	−2	—	−1	−3	μA
Logic Input Current		Sample Mode Hold Mode	— —	−5 0.2	−15 —	— —	−5 0.2	−15 —	μA nA
Differential Logic Threshold			0.8	1.3	2.0	0.8	1.3	2.0	V

NOTES:

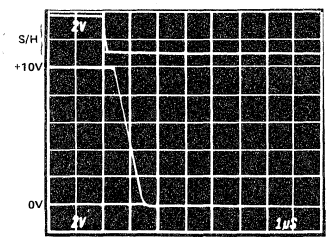
1. Parameter is not 100% tested. Guaranteed by design.

SMP-10 ACQUISITION TIMES

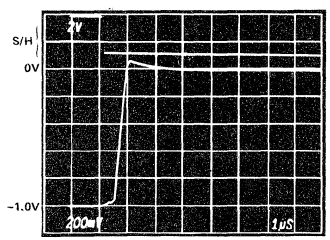
ACQUISITION TIME
−10V TO 0V



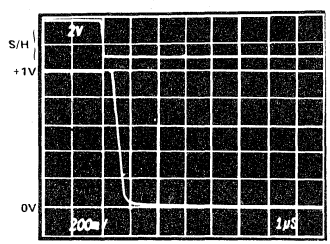
ACQUISITION TIME
+10V to 0V



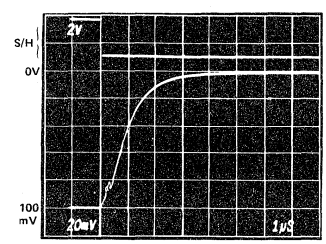
ACQUISITION TIME
−1.0V TO 0V



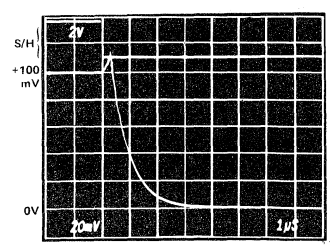
ACQUISITION TIME
+1.0V TO 0V

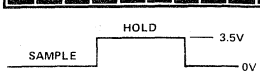


ACQUISITION TIME
−100mV TO 0V



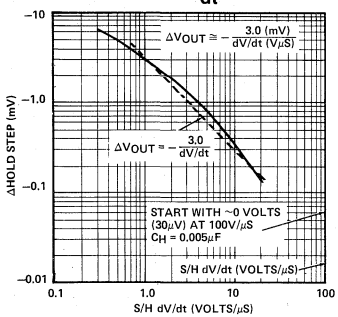
ACQUISITION TIME
+100mV TO 0V



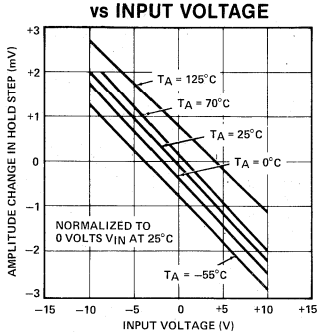


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES

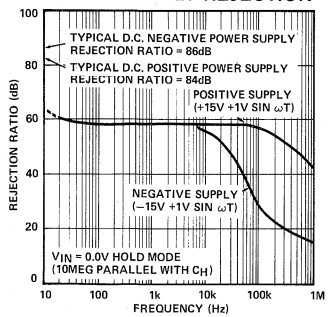
CHANGE IN HOLD STEP vs S/H $\frac{dV}{dt}$



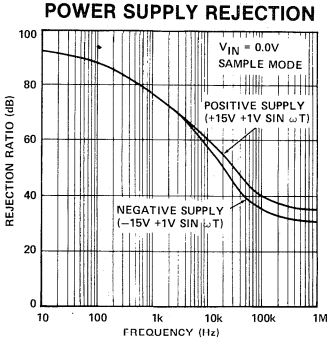
AMPLITUDE CHANGE IN HOLD STEP vs INPUT VOLTAGE



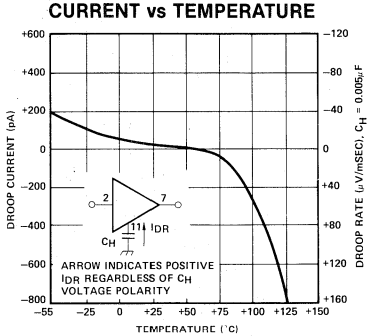
HOLD MODE POWER SUPPLY REJECTION



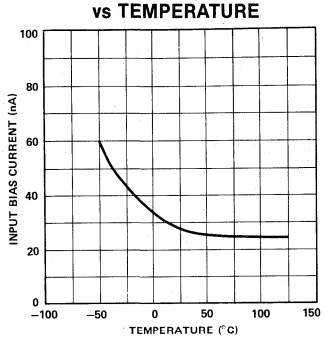
SAMPLE MODE POWER SUPPLY REJECTION



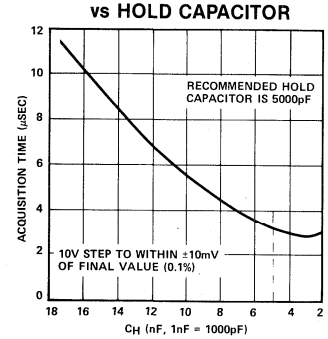
LEAKAGE (DROOP) CURRENT vs TEMPERATURE



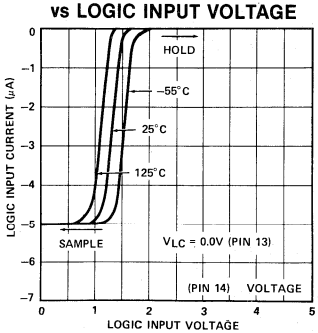
INPUT BIAS CURRENT vs TEMPERATURE



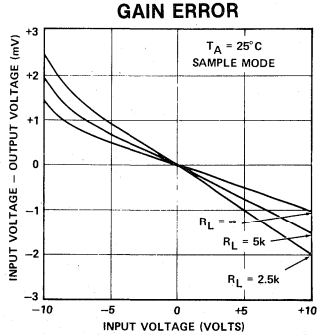
ACQUISITION TIME vs HOLD CAPACITOR



LOGIC INPUT CURRENT vs LOGIC INPUT VOLTAGE

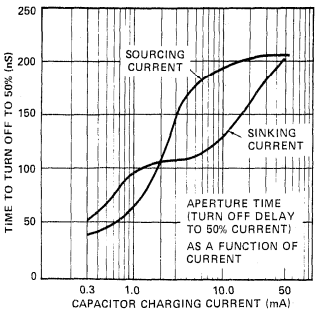


GAIN ERROR

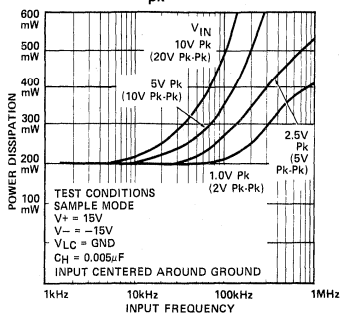


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES

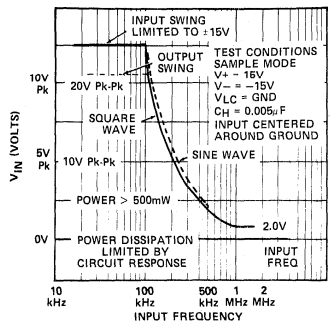
APERTURE TIME vs CAPACITOR CHARGING CURRENT DURING SAMPLING



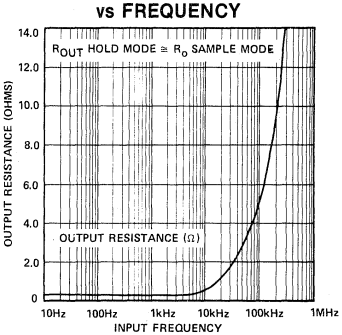
POWER DISSIPATION vs FREQUENCY INPUT = V_{pk} Sin ωt



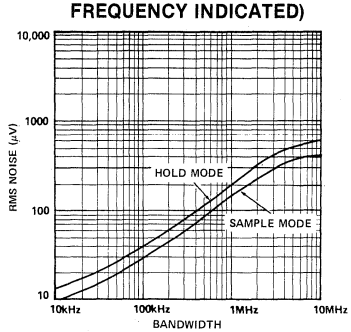
MAXIMUM INPUT SIGNAL AMPLITUDE vs FREQUENCY



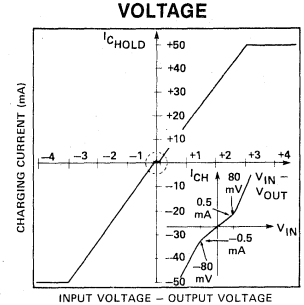
OUTPUT RESISTANCE vs FREQUENCY



OUTPUT WIDEBAND NOISE vs BANDWIDTH (0.1Hz TO FREQUENCY INDICATED)



HOLD CAPACITOR CHARGING CURRENT vs INPUT OUTPUT VOLTAGE



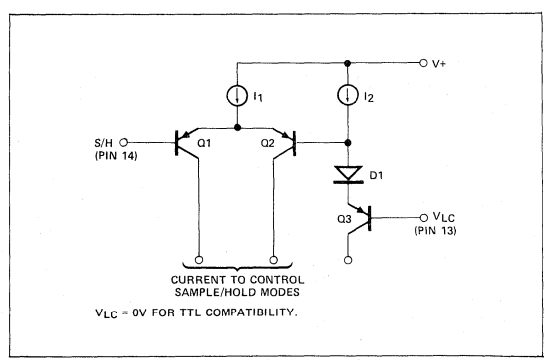
HOLD CAPACITOR RECOMMENDATIONS

The hold capacitor (C_H) acts as a memory element and also as a compensating capacitor for the sample and hold amplifier. For stable operation, a minimum value of 2000pF is recommended, with no limit set for the maximum value. The SMP-10 is internally trimmed for $C_H = 5000pF$. Other values of C_H will cause a zero scale shift, which can be calculated from the following equation:

$$\Delta V_{ZS}(mV) = \frac{5\ (pC) \times 10^3}{C_H(pF)} - 1mV$$

SMP-10 LOGIC CONTROL

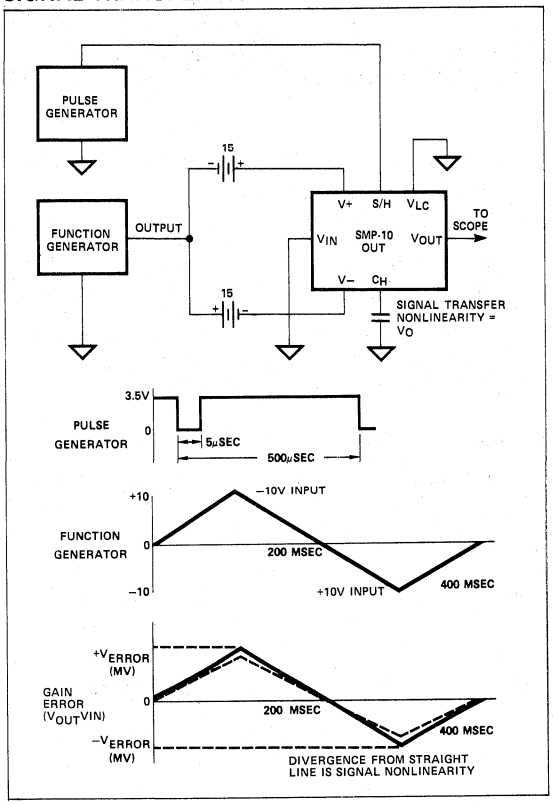
The sample/hold mode control of the SMP-10 incorporates a unique logic input circuit, which enables direct interface to all popular logic families and provides maximum noise immunity. As shown in the figure, the mode control is accomplished by steering the current (I_1) through Q1 or Q2, thus providing high speed switching and a predictable logic threshold. For TTL and DTL interface, simple ground V_{LC} (pin 13). For CMOS, HTL and HNIL interface, the appropriate threshold voltage, allowing for 2 diode drops for D1 and V_{BE} of Q3, should be applied to V_{LC}.



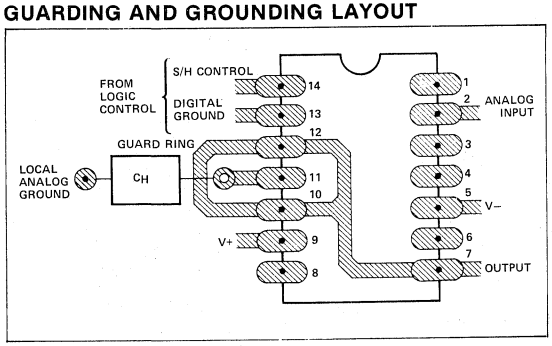
For proper operation, the V_{LC} (logic control) must always be at least 3.5V below the positive supply and 2.0V above the negative supply.

Sample and hold control voltage (S/H) must always be at least 2.8V above the negative supply.

SIGNAL TRANSFER NONLINEARITY TEST CIRCUIT



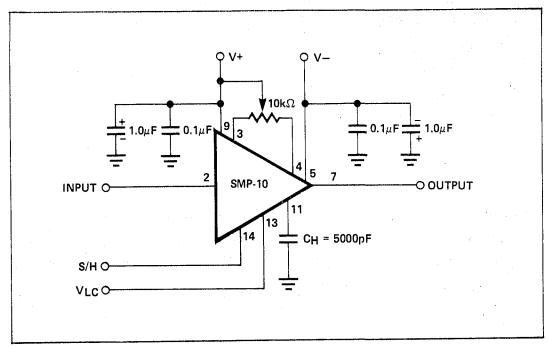
GUARDING AND GROUNDING LAYOUT



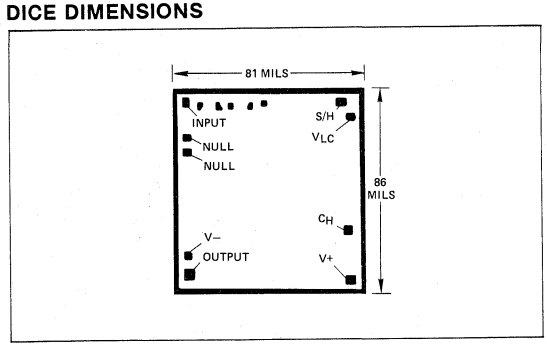
The use of a ground plane is strongly recommended to minimize ground path resistances. Separate analog and digital grounds should be used, and it is advisable to keep these two ground systems isolated until they are tied back to the common system ground. Digital currents should not flow back to the system ground through the analog ground path.

ZERO SCALE ERROR NULL ADJUSTMENT

During the null adjustment, the amplifier should be switched continuously between the "sample" and "hold" mode. The error should be adjusted to read zero when the unit is in the "hold" mode. In this way, both offset voltage errors and charge transfer errors are adjusted to zero.



DICE DIMENSIONS



SMP-11

DATA ACQUISITION SAMPLE AND HOLD AMPLIFIER

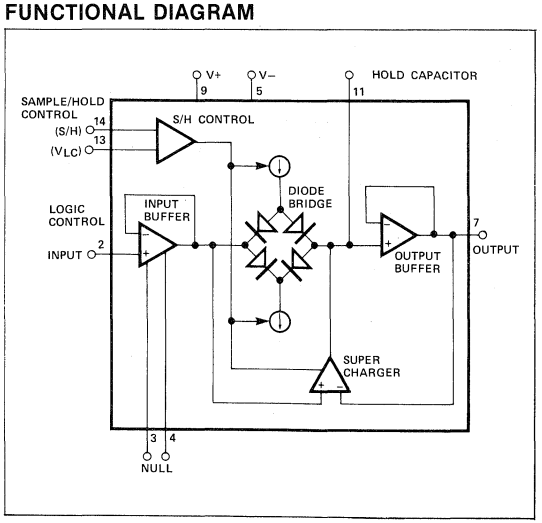
FEATURES

- **Trimmed for Minimum Zero Scale Error 0.45mV**
- **Low Droop Rate Over Temperature 120μV/ms**
- **Low Aperture Time 50ns**
- **Fast Acquisition Time 10V Step to 0.1% 3.5μs**
- **High Slew Rate 10V/μs**
- **High Sample Current/Hold Current Ratio ..... 1.7×10^8**
- **DTL, TTL & CMOS Compatible Logic Input**
- **HA-2425, HA-2420, DATEL SHM-IC-1 and AD-583 Socket Compatible***
- **Low Dissipation**
- **Low Cost**
- **Feedthrough Attenuation Ratio 96dB**

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The SMP-11 precision sample and hold amplifier provides the high accuracy, low droop rate and fast acquisiton required for Data Acquisition systems. The SMP-11 is a non-inverting unity gain circuit consisting of two buffer amplifiers of very high input impedance connected by a diode bridge switch.

FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM



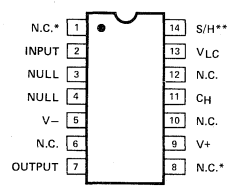
HIGH ACCURACY AND LOW DROOP RATE

The high input impedance and low droop rate of the SMP-11 are achieved by PMI's ion implant super beta process. The high input impedance permits high impedance source applications without degrading accuracy, and low droop rate. Other features of the SMP-11 include a 0.015% accuracy, 0.45mV of combined offset voltage and step transfer error, and very low feedthrough. A diode bridge switch design allows minimum charge transfer step. On-chip Zener-Zap trimming eliminates nulling for most applications.

FAST ACQUISITION

A unique super charger or transconductance amplifier provides up to 50mA charging current to the hold capacitor. As a result, smooth charging of the hold capacitor is achieved with minimum noise. The super charger, in conjunction with the high slewing rate input and output buffer amplifiers, permits fast acquisition operation. The adjustable logic input threshold makes the SMP-11 compatible to all logic families.

PIN CONNECTIONS & ORDERING INFORMATION



14-PIN DIP
(Y-SUFFIX)

Model	Temperature Range
SMP11AY	−55°C to +125°C
SMP11BY	−55°C to +125°C
SMP11EY	0°C to +70°C
SMP11FY	0°C to +70°C
SMP11GY	0°C to +70°C

Military Temperature Range Devices with MIL-STD-883 Class B Processing:
SMP11AY/883
SMP11BY/883

*PINS 1 AND 8 ARE NOT INTERNALLY CONNECTED. IN UNITY GAIN APPLICATIONS, SMP-11 CAN REPLACE HA-2425, HA-2420, SHM-IC-1 AND AD-583 DIRECTLY.

**SAMPLE/HOLD CONTROL
(HIGH = HOLD LOW = TRACK)

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Supply Voltage (V+ minus V−) 36V
Power Dissipation 500mW
Input Voltage ..... Equal to Supply Voltage
Logic and Logic Reference
Voltage ..... Equal to Supply Voltage
Output Short Circuit Duration ..... Indefinite
Hold Capacitor Short Circuit Duration ..... 60 sec
Operating Temperature Range
Lead Soldering Temperature ..... 300°C (60 sec)
SMP-11AY, BY ..... −55°C to 125°C
SMP-11EY, FY, GY ..... 0°C to 70°C
Storage Temperature Range ..... −65°C to 150°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $C_H = 0.005\mu F$, V_{LC} connected to ground, $T_A = 25°C$, device fully warmed up, unless otherwise noted.

			SMP-11A			SMP-11B			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Zero Scale Error (Hold Model)	V_{ZS}	$V_{IN} = 0$, $V_{LOG} = 3.5V$	—	0.45	1.5	—	0.60	3.0	mV
Input Bias Current	I_B	$V_{IN} = 0V$	—	25	50	—	30	90	nA
Leakage (Droop Current)	I_{DR}	Device Warmed Up	—	0.30	1.00	—	0.35	2.50	nA
Droop Rate	dV_{CH}/dt	Device Warmed Up	—	60	200	—	70	500	μV/ms
Input Resistance	R_{IN}		$3x10^{10}$	$6x10^{10}$	—	$1.5x10^{10}$	$5x10^{10}$	—	Ω
Voltage Gain	A_V	Sample Mode $V_{IN} = \pm 10V$, $R_L = 5k\Omega$ or $V_{IN} = \pm 5V$, $R_L = 2.5k\Omega$	0.99963	0.99983	—	0.99953	0.99972	—	V/V
Acquisition Time		10V step to within 10mV of final value (0.1%)	—	3.5	—	—	3.5	—	μs
		10V step to within 1.0mV of final value (0.01%)	—	5.0	—	—	5.0	—	
Aperture Time	t_a		—	50	—	—	50	—	ns
Hold Mode Settling Time	t_{Hm}	Settling to 1mV of final value.	—	1.5	—	—	1.5	—	μS
Charge Transfer	Q_t	$V_{IN} = 0$, $V_{LOG} = 3.5V$	—	5	—	—	5	—	pC
Slew Rate	SR	$V_{IN} = \pm 10V$, $R_L = 2.5k\Omega$	—	10	—	—	10	—	V/μs
Hold Capacitor Charging Current	I_{CH}	$V_{IN} - V_{OUT} \geq \pm 3V$	30	50	—	20	50	—	mA
Sample/Hold Current Ratio	I_{CH}/I_{DR}		—	$1.7x10^8$	—	—	$1.5x10^8$	—	mA/mA
Feedthrough Attenuation Ratio		Input = $20V_{p-p}$ 1kHz (Note 1)	86	96	—	80	90	—	dB
Full Power Bandwidth	F_p	$\pm 10V_{p-p}$ (Dissipation Limited)	—	100	—	—	100	—	kHz
Input Voltage Range and/or Output Voltage Swing		$R_L = 2.5k\Omega$	±11	±11.5	—	±10.5	±11.5	—	V
Output Resistance	R_O		—	0.15	—	—	0.15	—	Ω
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	Sample Mode $V_S = \pm 9V$ to $\pm 18V$	82	92	—	77	92	—	dB
Power Consumption (DC)	P_D	Sample Mode $V_{IN} = 0$	—	160	180	—	170	210	mW

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $C_H = 0.005\mu F$, V_{LC} connected to ground, $-55°C \leq T_A \leq 125°C$, device fully warmed up, unless otherwise noted.

			SMP-11A			SMP-11B			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Zero Scale Error	V_{ZS}	$V_{IN} = 0$, $V_{LOG} = 3.5V$	—	1.25	3.0	—	1.60	5.5	mV
Input Bias Current	I_B	$V_{IN} = 0V$	—	60	150	—	70	280	nA
Leakage (Droop Current)	I_{DR}	Device Warmed Up	—	0.6	4.0	—	0.9	10.0	nA
Droop Rate	dV_{CH}/dt	Device Warmed Up	—	120	800	—	180	2000	μV/ms
Voltage Gain	A_V	Sample Mode $V_{IN} = \pm 10V$, $R_L = 5k\Omega$ or $V_{IN} = \pm 5V$, $R_L = 2.5k\Omega$	0.99950	0.99972	—	0.99940	0.99968	—	V/V
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	Sample Mode $V_S = \pm 9V$ to $\pm 18V$	78	88	—	72	90	—	dB
Logic Control Input Current	I_{LC}	$V_{LC} = 0V$	−3	−1	—	−5	−1	—	μA
Logic Input Current	$I_{S/H}$	Sample Mode $V_{SH} = 0.6V$	—	−5	−25	—	−5	−25	μA
		Hold Mode $V_{SH} = 5.0V$	—	0.2	—	—	0.2	—	nA
Differential Logic Threshold			0.8	1.3	2.0	0.8	1.3	2.0	V

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $C_H = 0.005\mu F$, V_{LC} connected to ground, $T_A = 25°C$, device fully warmed up, unless otherwise noted.

			SMP-11E			SMP-11F			SMP-11G			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Zero Scale Error (Hold Mode)	V_{ZS}	$V_{IN} = 0$ $V_{LOG} = 3.5V$	—	0.45	1.5	—	0.60	3.0	—	1.5	7.0	mV
Input Bias Current	I_B	$V_{IN} = 0$	—	25	50	—	30	90	—	40	160	nA
Leakage (Droop) Current	I_{DR}	Device Warmed Up	—	0.30	1.00	—	0.35	2.50	—	0.40	4.5	nA
Droop Rate	dV_{CH}/dt	Device Warmed Up	—	60	200	—	70	500	—	80	900	μV/ms
Input Resistance	R_{IN}		$3x10^{10}$	$6x10^{10}$	—	$1.5x10^{10}$	$5x10^{10}$	—	—	$4x10^{10}$	—	Ω
Voltage Gain	A_V	Sample Mode $V_{IN} = \pm 10V$, $R_L = 5k\Omega$ or $V_{IN} = \pm 5V$, $R_L = 2.5k\Omega$	0.99963	0.99983	—	0.99958	0.99978	—	0.99940	0.99975	—	V/V
Acquisition Time		10V step to within 10mV of final value (0.1%)	—	3.5	—	—	3.5	—	—	3.5	—	μs
		10V step to within 1.0mV of final value (0.01%)	—	5.0	—	—	5.0	—	—	5.0	—	μs
Aperture Time	t_a		—	50	—	—	50	—	—	50	—	ns
Hold Mode Settling Time	t_{Hm}	Settling to 1mV of final value.	—	1.5	—	—	1.5	—	—	1.5	—	μs
Charge Transfer	Qt	$V_{IN} = 0$ $V_{LOG} = 3.5V$	—	5	—	—	5	—	—	5	—	pC
Slew Rate	SR	$V_{IN} = \pm 10V$ $R_L = 2.5k\Omega$	—	10	—	—	10	—	—	10	—	V/μs
Hold Capacitor Charging Current	I_{CH}	$V_{IN} - V_{OUT} \geq \pm 3V$	30	50	—	20	50	—	—	50	—	mA
Sample/Hold Current Ratio	I_{CH}/I_{DR}		—	$1.7x10^8$	—	—	$1.5x10^8$	—	—	$1.5x10^8$	—	mA/mA
Feedthrough Attenuation Ratio		Input = $20V_{p-p}$ 1kHz Note 1	86	96	—	80	90	—	—	90	—	dB
Full Power Bandwidth	F_p	$\pm 10V_{p-p}$ (Dissipation Limited)	—	100	—	—	100	—	—	100	—	kHz
Input Voltage Range and/or Output Voltage Swing		$R_L = 2.5k\Omega$	±11	±11.5	—	±10.5	±11.5	—	±10.5	±11.5	—	—
Output Resistance	R_O		—	0.15	—	—	0.15	—	—	0.15	—	Ω
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	Sample Mode $V_S = \pm 9V$ to $\pm 18V$	82	92	—	77	92	—	72	92	—	dB
Power Consumption (DC)	P_D	Sample Mode $V_{IN} = 0$	—	160	180	—	170	210	—	180	240	mW

NOTES:

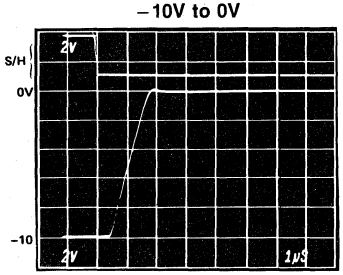
1. This parameter is not 100% tested; it is guaranteed by design.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $C_H = 0.005\mu F$, V_{LC} connected to ground. $0°C \leq T_A \leq +70°C$, device fully warmed up, unless otherwise noted.

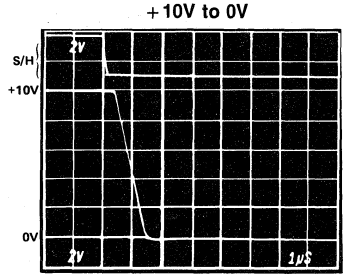
			SMP-11E			SMP-11F			SMP-11G			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Zero Scale Error	V_{ZS}	$V_{IN} = 0$, $V_{LOG} = 3.5V$	—	0.75	2.0	—	1.0	4.0	—	2.7	10	mV
Input Bias Current	I_B	$V_{IN} = 0V$	—	35	75	—	40	140	—	50	250	nA
Leakage (Droop) Current	I_{DR}	Device Warmed Up	—	0.5	1.8	—	0.6	2.8	—	0.7	5	nA
Droop Rate	dVCH/dt	Device Warmed Up	—	100	360	—	120	560	—	140	1000	μV/ms
Voltage Gain	A_V	Sample Mode $V_{IN} = \pm 10V$, $R_L = 5k\Omega$ or $V_{IN} = \pm 5V$ $R_L = 2.5k\Omega$	0.99955	0.99976	—	0.99950	0.99972	—	0.99930	0.99970	—	V/V
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	Sample Mode $V_S = \pm 9V$ to $\pm 18V$	80	90	—	75	90	—	70	90	—	dB
Logic Control Input Current	I_{LC}	$V_{LC} = 0V$	−2	−1	—	−3	−1	—	−4	−1	—	μA
Logic Input	$I_{S/H}$	Sample Mode $V_{S/H} = 0.5V$	—	−5	−15	—	−5	−15	—	−5	−15	μA
		Hold Mode $V_{S/H} = 5.0V$	—	0.2	—	—	0.2	—	—	0.2	—	nA
Differential Logic Threshold			0.8	1.3	2.0	0.8	1.3	2.0	0.8	1.3	2.0	V

SMP-11 ACQUISITION TIMES

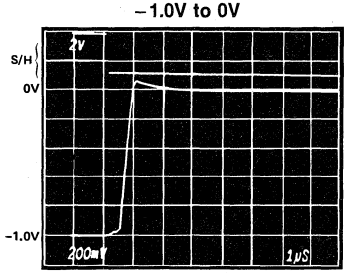
ACQUISITION TIME −10V to 0V



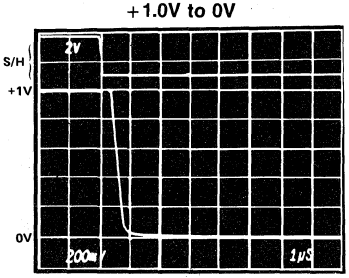
ACQUISITION TIME +10V to 0V



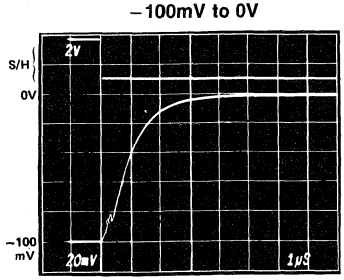
ACQUISITION TIME −1.0V to 0V



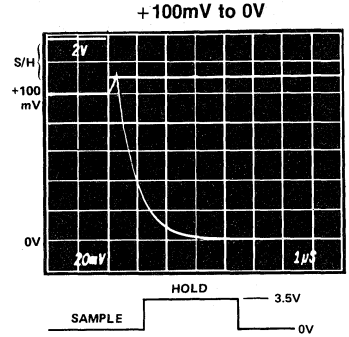
ACQUISITION TIME +1.0V to 0V



ACQUISITION TIME −100mV to 0V

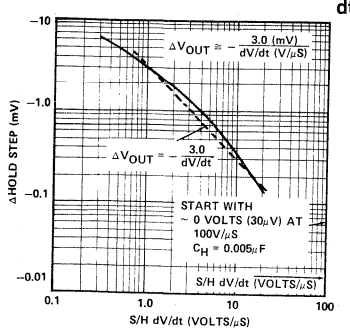


ACQUISITION TIME +100mV to 0V

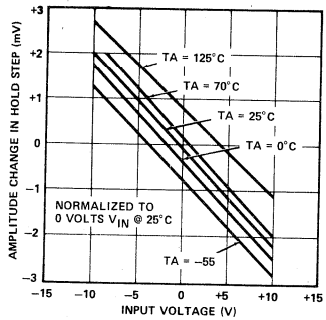


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES

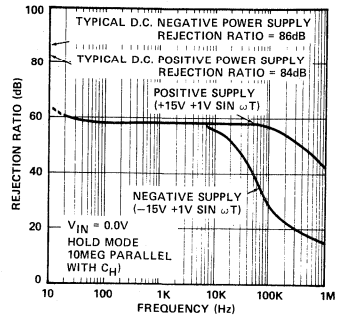
CHANGE IN HOLD STEP vs S/H $\frac{dV}{dt}$



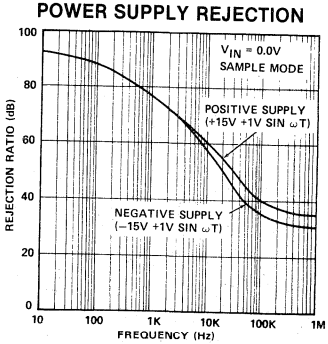
AMPLITUDE CHANGE IN HOLD STEP vs INPUT VOLTAGE



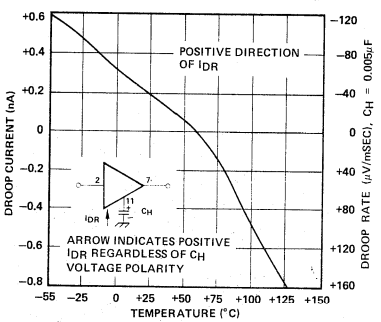
HOLD MODE POWER SUPPLY REJECTION



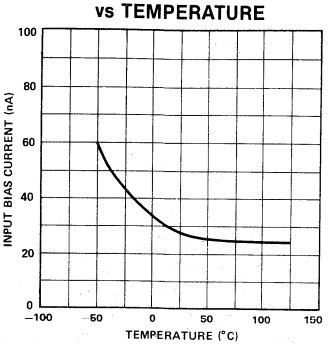
SAMPLE MODE POWER SUPPLY REJECTION



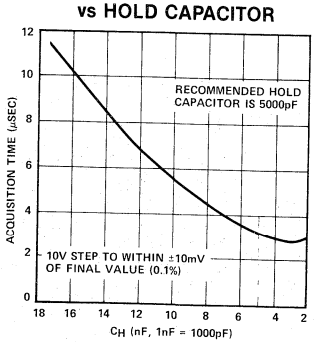
LEAKAGE (DROOP) CURRENT vs TEMPERATURE



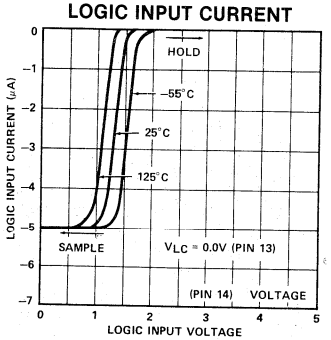
INPUT BIAS CURRENT vs TEMPERATURE



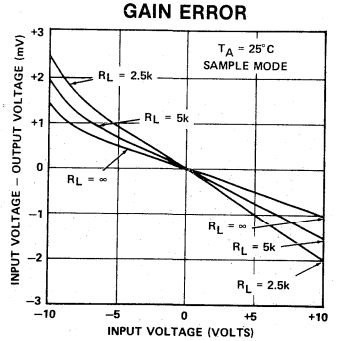
ACQUISITION TIME vs HOLD CAPACITOR



LOGIC INPUT CURRENT

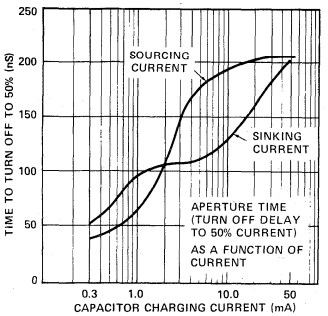


GAIN ERROR

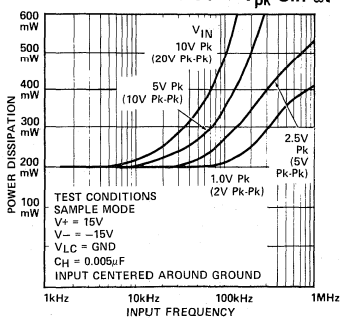


TYPICAL PERFORMANCE CURVES

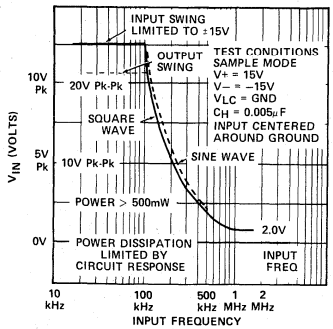
APERTURE TIME vs CAPACITOR CHARGING CURRENT DURING SAMPLING



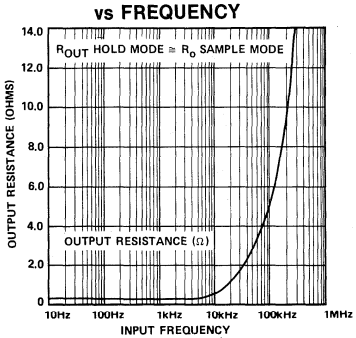
POWER DISSIPATION vs FREQUENCY INPUT = V_{pk} Sin ωt



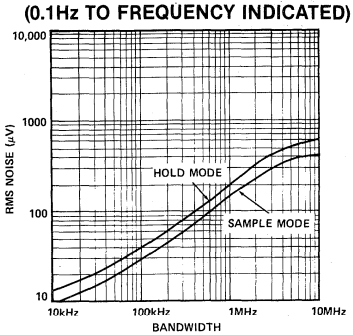
MAXIMUM INPUT SIGNAL AMPLITUDE vs FREQUENCY



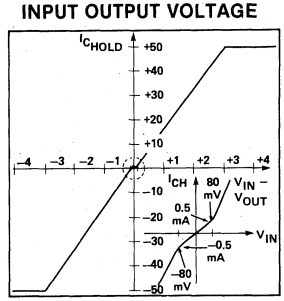
OUTPUT RESISTANCE vs FREQUENCY



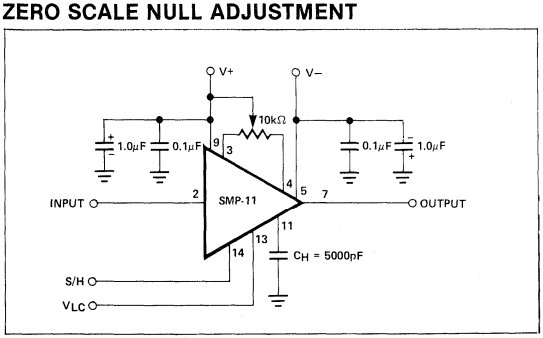
OUTPUT WIDEBAND NOISE vs BANDWIDTH (0.1Hz TO FREQUENCY INDICATED)



HOLD CAPACITOR CHARGING CURRENT vs INPUT OUTPUT VOLTAGE

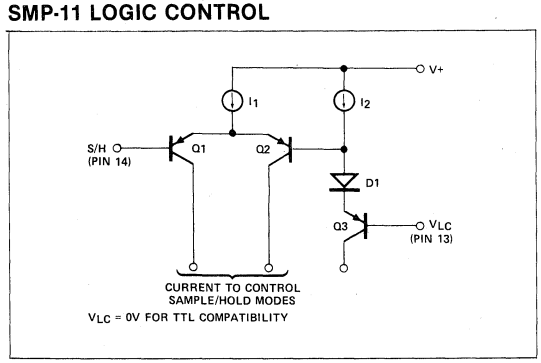


ZERO SCALE NULL ADJUSTMENT



During the null adjustment, the amplifier should be switched continuously between the "sample" and "hold" mode. The error should be adjusted to read zero when the unit is in the "hold" mode. In this way, both offset voltage errors and charge transfer errors are adjusted to zero.

SMP-11 LOGIC CONTROL



As shown in the Figure, the sample/hold mode control is accomplished by steering the current (I_1) through Q1 or Q2, thus providing high-speed switching and a predictable logic

threshold. For TTL and DTL interface, simply ground V_{LC} (Pin 13). For CMOS, HTL and HNIL interface, the appropriate threshold voltage, allowing for 2 diode drops for D1 and V_{BE} of Q3, should be applied to V_{LC}.

For proper operation, the V_{LC} (logic control) must always be at least 3.5V below the positive supply and 2.0V above the negative supply.

Sample and hold control voltage (S/H) must always be at least 2.8V above the negative supply.

HOLD CAPACITOR RECOMMENDATIONS

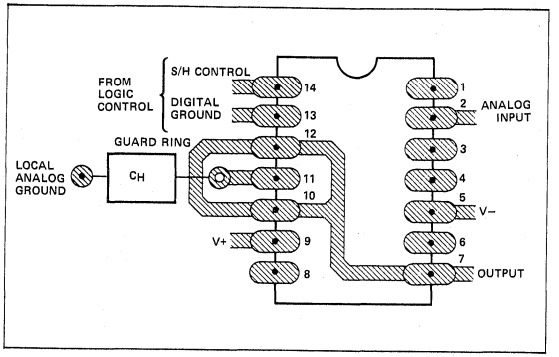
The hold capacitor (C_H) acts as a memory element and also as a compensating capacitor for the sample and hold amplifier. For stable operation, a minimum value of 2000pF is recommended, with no limit set for the maximum value. The SMP-11 is internally trimmed for $C_H = 5000pF$. Other values of C_H will cause a zero scale shift, which can be calculated from the following equation:

$$\Delta V_{ZS}(mV) = \frac{5\ (pC) \times 10^3}{C_H\ (pF)} - 1$$

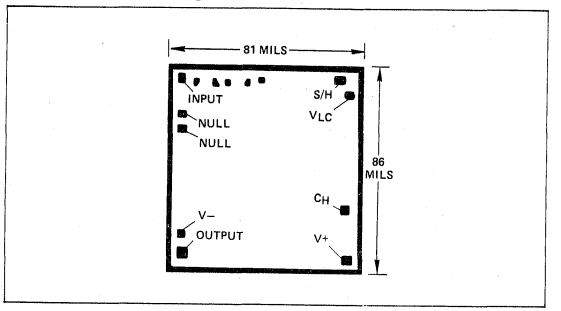
The hold capacitor should have very high insulation resistance and low dielectric absorption. For temperatures below 85°C, polystyrene capacitors are recommended, while teflon capacitors are recomended for higher temperature applications.

GUARDING AND GROUNDING LAYOUT

The use of a ground plane is strongly recommended to minimize ground path resistances. Separate analog and digital grounds should be used, and it is advisable to keep these two ground systems isolated until they are tied back to the common system ground. Digital currents should not flow back to the system ground through the analog ground path.



DICE DIMENSIONS



SECTION 14

ADVANCE PRODUCT INFORMATION

TABLE OF CONTENTS 1

ORDERING INFORMATION 2

Q.A. PROGRAM 3

I.C. CROSS REFERENCE 4

DEFINITIONS 5

OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS 6

BUFFERS (VOLTAGE FOLLOWERS) 7

COMPARATORS 8

MATCHED TRANSISTORS 9

VOLTAGE REFERENCES 10

D/A CONVERTORS 11

MULTIPLEXERS/ANALOG SWITCHES 12

SAMPLE AND HOLD AMPLIFIERS 13

ADVANCE PRODUCT INFORMATION 14

DICE 15

APPLICATION NOTES 16

PACKAGE INFORMATION 17

SALES OFFICES, REPRESENTATIVE AND DISTRIBUTOR LISTINGS 18

ADVANCED PRODUCT INFORMATION

INDEX

PRODUCT	TITLE	PAGE
OP-27	Ultra-Low Noise, Low Offset Voltage Op Amp	14-3
OP-221	Precision Dual Op Amp High Speed Low Power Single or Dual Supply	14-5
OP-421	High-Speed Quad Micropower Op Amp	14-7
REF-05	Precision 5V Voltage Reference/Temperature Transducer With Guaranteed Long Term Stability	14-9
REF-10	Precision 10V Voltage Reference With Guaranteed Long Term Stability	14-11
SW-05	Dual SPST BIFET Analog Switch	14-13
PKD-01	Monolithic Peak Detector	14-16

ADVANCED PRODUCT INFORMATION

OP-27
ULTRA-LOW NOISE, LOW OFFSET VOLTAGE OP AMP

FEATURES

- **Ultra-Low Noise Voltage (1kHz)** ..... **3nV/$\sqrt{Hz}$**
- **Input Noise (pk-pk) (0.1 to 10Hz)** **80nV/p-p**
- **Ultra-Low V_{OS}** **10μV**
- **Ultra-Low V_{OS} Drift** ..... **0.2μV/°C**
- **Ultra-Stable vs Time** **0.2μV/Month**
- **Slew Rate** **3.2V/μs**
- **No External Components Required**
- **Wide Bandwidth** **8MHz**
- **Wide Supply Voltage Range** ..... **±3V to ±18V**
- **Replaces OP-07, 714, and OP-05**

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

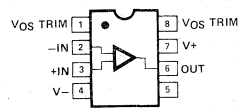
The OP-27 represents a breakthrough in IC op amp noise performance. The exceptional DC performance of the OP-27 amplifier has been enhanced by a new low-noise design that features a broadband noise voltage of 0.1μV peak-to-peak (0.1 to 10Hz) and a 1kHz noise voltage density of 3nV/Hz. DC performance includes a V_{OS} of 10μV, a TCV_{OS} of 0.2μV/°C and a long-term stability of 0.2μV/month. The increased speed of the OP-27 offers greater utility in wide bandwidth or fast settling applications.

Complete elimination of external components for offset nulling, frequency compensation and device protection permits extreme miniaturization and optimization of system mean-time-between-failure rates in high-performance aerospace/defense and industrial applications. Excellent device interchangeability with industrial standard op amps allows significant noise improvement in existing circuitry.

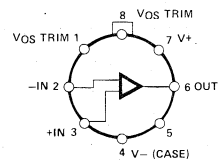
True differential inputs with wide input voltage range and outstanding common mode rejection provide maximum flexibility and performance in high-noise environments and non-inverting applications. Low bias currents and extremely high-input impedances are maintained over the entire temperature range.

The OP-27 provides unparalleled performance for low-noise, high-accuracy amplification of very low-level signals in transducer applications. Devices are available in chip form for use in hybrid circuitry. The OP-27 is a direct replacement for the OP-05, OP-07, 714 and 108A type amplifiers.

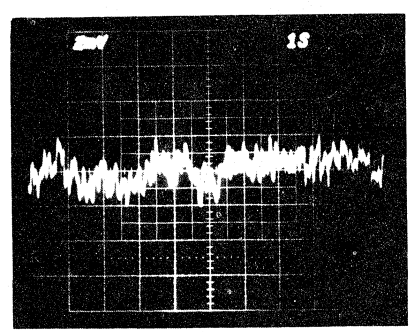
PIN CONNECTIONS



TO-99 (J-Suffix)



8-PIN DIP (Z-Suffix)



0.1Hz to 10Hz Peak-to-Peak Noise
40nV/division Referred to Input
(Closed-loop Gain = 50,000)

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Supply Voltage ..... ±22V
Internal Power Dissipation (Note 1) 500mW
Differential Input Voltage ..... ±0.5V
Input Voltage ..... ±22V
Output Short Circuit Duration ..... Indefinite
Storage Temperature Range ..... −65°C to +150°C
Operating Temperature Range
OP-27A, OP-27 ..... −55 to +125°C
OP-27E, OP-27C ..... 0°C to +70°C
Lead Temperature Range (Soldering, 60 sec.) ..... 300°C

NOTES:

1. Maximum Package Power Dissipation vs. ambient temperature.

Package Type	Maximum Ambient Temperature for Rating	Derate Above Maximum Ambient Temperature
TO-99 (J)	80°C	7.1mW/°C
8-Pin Hermetic Dip (Z)	75°C	6.7mW/°C

2. For supply voltages less than ±22V, the absolute maximum input voltage is equal to the supply voltage.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V_S = ±15V, T_A = ± 25°C, unless otherwise noted.

			OP-27A/E			OP-27B/F			OP-27C/G			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	(Note 1)	—	10	25	—	20	60	—	30	100	μV
Long Term V_{OS} Stability	V_{OS}/Time	(Note 2)	—	0.2	1.0	—	0.3	1.5	—	0.4	2.0	μV/Mo
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	7	35	—	9	50	—	12	75	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	±10	±40	—	±12	±55	—	±15	±80	nA
Input Noise Voltage	e_{np-p}	0.1Hz to 10Hz (Note 3)	—	0.08	0.18	—	0.08	0.18	—	0.09	0.25	μV_{p-p}
Input Noise Voltage Density	e_n	f_o = 10Hz (Note 3)	—	3.6	5.5	—	3.6	5.5	—	3.8	8.0	nV/√Hz
		f_o = 30Hz (Note 3)	—	3.1	4.5	—	3.1	4.5	—	3.3	5.6	
		f_o = 1000Hz (Note 3)	—	3.0	3.8	—	3.0	3.8	—	3.2	4.5	
Input Noise Current Density	i_n	f_o = 10Hz (Note 3)	—	1.7	4.0	—	1.7	4.0	—	1.7	—	pA/√Hz
		f_o = 30Hz (Note 3)	—	1.0	2.3	—	1.0	2.3	—	1.0	—	
		f_o = 1000Hz (Note 3)	—	0.4	0.6	—	0.4	0.6	—	0.4	0.6	
Input Resistance — Differential Mode	R_{IN}	(Note 4)	1.5	6	—	1.2	5	—	0.8	4	—	MΩ
Input Resistance — Common Mode	R_{INCM}		—	3	—	—	2.5	—	—	2	—	GΩ
Input Voltage Range	IVR		±11.0	±12.3	—	±11.0	±12.3	—	±11.0	±12.3	—	dB
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	V_{CM} = ±11V	114	126	—	106	123	—	100	120	—	V
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	V_S = ±3V to ±18V	100	120	—	100	120	—	94	118	—	dB
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	R_L ≥ 2kΩ, V_O = ±10V	1000	1800	—	1000	1800	—	700	1500	—	V/mV
		R_L ≥ 600Ω, V_O = ±10V	500	1200	—	500	1200	—	—	1200	—	
		(Note 4) V_O = ±0.5V, V_S = ±3V, R_L = 600	250	700	—	250	700	—	200	500	—	
Maximum Voltage Voltage Swing	V_{OM}	R_L ≥ 2kΩ	±12.0	±13.8	—	±12.0	±13.8	—	±11.5	±13.5		V
		R_L ≥ 600Ω	±11.0	±12.8	—	±11.0	±12.8	—	±10.0	±12.7	—	
Slewing Rate	SR	R_L ≥ 2kΩ (Note 4)	2.0	3.2	—	2.0	3.2	—	2.0	3.2	—	V/μs
Gain Bandwidth Prod	GBW	(Note 4)	5.0	8.0	—	5.0	8.0	—	5.0	8.0	—	MHz
Open Loop Output Resistance	R_O	V_O = 0, I_O = 0	—	70	—	—	70	—	—	70	—	Ω
Power Consumption	P_d	V_S = ±15V	—	90	140	—	90	140	—	100	170	mW
		V_S = ±3V	—	14	20	—	14	20	—	16	24	
Offset Adjustment Range		R_p = 10kΩ	—	±4.0	—	—	±4.0	—	—	±4.0	—	mV

NOTES:

1. A/E grades guaranteed fully warmed-up.
   Input offset voltage measurements are performed by automated test equipment approximately 0.5 seconds after application of power.
2. Long Term Input Offset Voltage Stability refers to the averaged trend line of V_{OS} vs. Time over extended periods after the first 30 days of operation. Excluding the initial hour of operation, changes in V_{OS} during the first 30 operating days are typically 2.5μV — refer to typical performance curve on Page 5. Parameter is not 100% tested; 90% of units meet this specification.
3. Parameter is not 100% tested; 90% of units meet this specification.
4. Parameter is guaranteed by design.

OP-221

PRECISION DUAL OP AMP HIGH SPEED LOW POWER SINGLE OR DUAL SUPPLY

ADVANCED PRODUCT INFORMATION

FEATURES

- **High Speed** **0.25V/μS**
- **Low Noise at 1000Hz** ..... **20nV/√Hz**
- **Tight TCV_{OS} Match** ..... **1.5μV/° C**
- **Low Input Offset Voltage** ..... **100μV Max**
- **Low Supply Current** **500μA**
- **Single Supply Operation** ..... **+3 to +30V**
- **Low Input Offset Voltage Drift** ..... **1.5μV/° C**
- **High Open Loop Gain** **2000V/mV**
- **High PSSR** **114dB**
- **Single Chip Construction**
- **Wide Common Mode Voltage Range from V– to Within 1.5V of V+**
- **Pin Compatible with 1458, LM158, LM2902, 747**

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The OP-221 is a monolithic dual operational amplifier that can be used either in single or dual supply operation. Offset voltages as low as 200μV and input offset voltage tracking as low as1.5μV/°C make this the first low power precision dual amplifier.

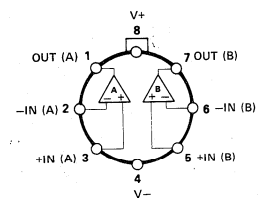
This device's high speed, matching perameters, and low cross over distortion make it an excellent low power replacement for OP-10, OP-03, 747, OP-14, 1458 and 158.

The excellent specifications of the individual amplifiers combined with the tight matching and temperature tracking between channels enables realization of extremely high performance instrumentation amplifier designs without resorting to laborious and expensive selection and matching of discrete amplifiers. The individual amplifiers feature low offset voltage, low offset drift, low noise voltage, low bias current and are completely compensated and protected.

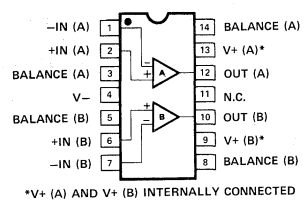
Matching between channels is provided on all cirtical parameters including offset voltage, tracking of offset voltage vs. temperature, non-inverting bias currents, and common mode and power supply rejection ratios.

PIN CONNECTIONS

TO-99 (J-Suffix)

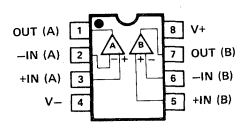


14-PIN HERMETIC DIP (Y-Suffix)



*V+ (A) AND V+ (B) INTERNALLY CONNECTED

8-PIN HERMETIC DIP (Z-Suffix)



TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at ±2.5 to ±15 = 25° C unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-221 MIN	OP-221 TYP	OP-221 MAX	OP—221 MIN	OP—221 TYP	OP—221 MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	V_S = 2.5 to ±15	–	120	–	–	–	–	µV
		±7.5 only	–	80	–	–	–	–	
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		–	4	–	–	–	–	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B		–	50	–	–	–	–	nA
Input Voltage Range	IVR	V+ = +5V, V– = 0V	–	0to3.8	–	–	–	–	V
		V_S = +15V	–	−15 to +13.8	–	–	–	–	
Common Mode Rejection Ratio (Note 3)	CMRR	V+ = +5V, V– = 0V 0V ≤ V_{CM} ≤ 3.5V	–	102	–	–	–	–	
		V_S = +15V −15V ≤ V_{CM} ≤ 13.5V	–	104	–	–	–	–	
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	V_S = ±2.5V to ±15V	–	114	–	–	–	–	dB
		V– = 0V, V+ = 5V to 30V	–	108	–	–	–	–	
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	V+ = +5V, V– = 0V (Note 1)	–	1000	–	–	–	–	V/mV
		V_S = ±15V, R_L = 25kΩ	–	2000	–	–	–	–	
Maximum Output Voltage Swing	V_{CM}	V+ = 5V, V– = 0V, R_L = 10kΩ	–	–	–	–	–	–	V
		V_S = ±15V, R_L = 25kΩ	–	–	–	–	–	–	
Closed Loop Bandwidth	BW	A_{VCL} = +1.0, R_L = 25kΩ	–	150	–	–	–	–	kHz
Supply Current	I_S	V_S = ±2.5V, No Load	–	370	–	–	–	–	µA
Slew Rate		V_S = ±15V, No Load	–	0.25	–	–	–	–	V/µS
Gain Bandwidth Product			–	600	–	–	–	–	VHz
Input Offset Temperature Drift	T_CV_{OS}		–	0.5	–	–	–	–	µV/° C

MATCHING CHARACTERISTICS at V_S = ±15V, T_A = 25° C, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-221 MIN	OP-221 TYP	OP-221 MAX	OP-221 MIN	OP-221 TYP	OP-221 MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage Match	ΔV_{OS}		–	150	–	–	250	500	µV
Average Non-Inverting Bias Current	I_{B+}		–	50	–	–	15	20	nA
Non-Inverting Offset Current	I_{OS+}		–	4.0	–	–	1.0	2.0	nA
Inverting Offset Current	I_{OS-}		–	4.0	–	–	1.0	2.0	nA
Common Mode Rejection Ratio Match	ΔCMRR	V_{CM} = −15V to +13.5V	–	106	–	92	98	–	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio Match	ΔPSRR	V_S = ±2.5 to ±15	–	110	–	98	104	–	dB
Channel Separation		(Note 1)	–	100	–	98	100	–	dB
			–	111	–	108	111	–	
Match of Input Offset Drift	ΔT_CV_{OS}		–	0.9	–	–	–	–	µV/° C

ADVANCED PRODUCT INFORMATION

OP-421
HIGH-SPEED QUAD MICROPOWER OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER

FEATURES

- **Wide Bandwidth** **750kHz**
- **Low Supply Current** **1.0mA**
- **Slew Rate** **0.25V/μs**
- **Single Supply Operation** ..... **+3V to +30V**
- **Dual Supply Operation** ..... **±1.5V to ±15V**
- **Low Input Offset Voltage** ..... **500μV Typical**
- **Low Input Offset Voltage Drift** ..... **5μV/°C Typical**
- **High Common Mode Input Range** ... **V− to V+ (−1.5V)**
- **High CMRR** ..... **100dB Typical**
- **High Open Loop Gain** ..... **>1400V/mV Typical**
- **±30V Input Overvoltage Protection**
- **No External Components Required** ..... **Easy to Use**
- **Single Chip Monolithic Construction**
- **LM 148 Pinout**

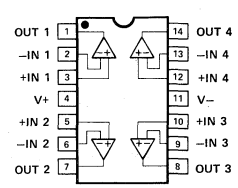
GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The OP-421 Quad Micropower Operational Amplifier is a single-chip quad op amp patterned after the OP-21 High-Speed Precision Micropower Single Operational Amplifier. The Darlington PNP input stage allows the input common mode voltage to include V−. Combined with a low power supply drain (200μA/section at 5V), the OP-421 offers a unique solution for designs requiring high function density, wide bandwidth and low-power operation. Examples of applications ideally suited to use of the OP-421 would include low-power active filters, battery-operated remote line filters, signal preconditioning amplifiers and a variety of multiple gain block arrays.

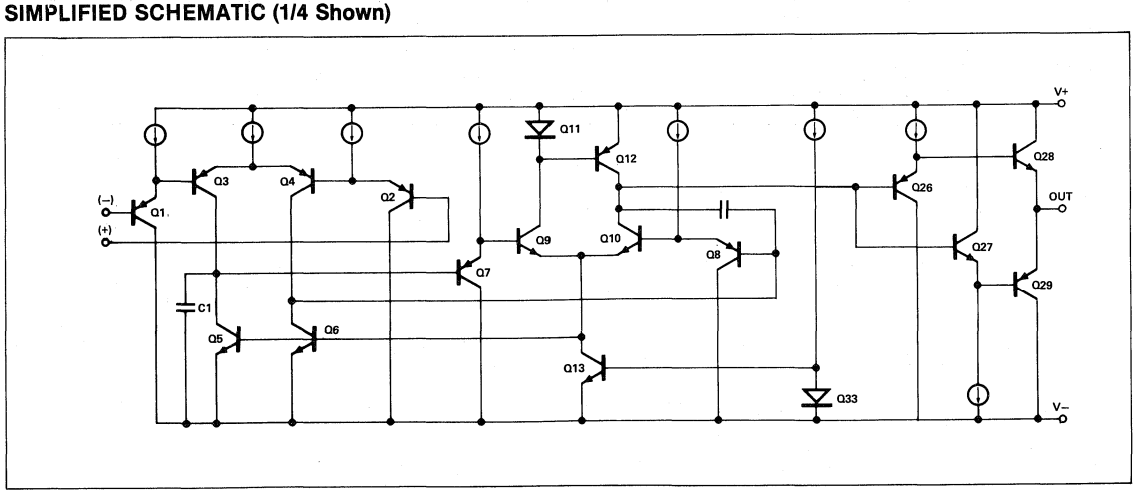
As with all PMI products, the OP-421 is fabricated using a triple passivation process which results in maximum long term reliability and stability at the lowest overall system cost.

For single and dual micropower operational amplifier requirements that allow convenient offset nulling see the OP-21 and OP-221 data sheets.

PIN CONNECTIONS



SIMPLIFIED SCHEMATIC (1/4 Shown)



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Supply Voltage ..... ±18V
Internal Power Dissipation (Note 1) 500mW
Differential Input Voltage ..... ±30V
Input Voltage ..... Supply Voltage
Output Short Circuit Duration ..... Continuous
(One Amplifier Only)
Storage Temperature Range ..... −65°C to +150°C
Lead Temperature Range (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... 300°C

Operating Temperature Range
OP-421BY, OP-421CY ..... −55°C to +125°C
OP-421FY, OP-421GY ..... −25°C to +85°C
OP-421HY ..... 0°C to +70°C

Note 1: Maximum package power dissipation vs. ambient temperature.

	MAXIMUM AMBIENT TEMPERATURE FOR RATING	DERATE ABOVE MAXIMUM AMBIENT TEMPERATURE
14-Pin DIP (Y)	80°C	10mW/°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

			OP-421B OP-421F			OP-421C OP-421G			OP-421H			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$V_S = \pm 2.5V$ to $\pm 15V$	—	0.5	2.5	—	1	4	—	2	6	mV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}	$V_S = \pm 2.5V$ to $\pm 15V$	—	—	5.0	—	—	12	—	—	20	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B	$V_S = \pm 2.5V$ to $\pm 15V$	—	—	50	—	—	125	—	—	250	nA
Input Noise Voltage Density	e_n	$f_O = 10Hz$ $f_O = 100Hz$	— —	20 15	— —	— —	20 15	— —	— —	20 15	— —	$nV/\sqrt{Hz}$
Input Noise Current Density	i_n	$f_O = 10Hz$ $f_O = 100Hz$	— —	0.3 0.2	— —	— —	0.3 0.2	— —	— —	0.3 0.2	— —	$pA/\sqrt{Hz}$
Input Voltage Range	CMVR	$V+ = +5V$, $V- = 0V$ $V_S = \pm 15V$	0 −15	— —	3.6 13.8	0 −15	— —	3.6 13.8	0 −15	— —	3.5 13.6	V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio (V_{CM} = CMVR)	CMRR	$V+ = +5V$, $V- = 0V$, $V_S = \pm 15V$	83 83	100 100	— —	80 80	96 96	— —	76 76	90 90	— —	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 2.5V$ to $\pm 15V$ $V- = 0V$, $V+ = 5V$ to 30V	—	10	30	—	20	50	—	30	80	μV/V
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$V_S = \pm 15V$, $R_L = \pm 25k\Omega$	200	400	—	100	200	—	100	200	—	V/mV
Maximum Output Voltage Swing	V_{OM}	$V+ = 5V$, $V- = 0V$, $R_L = 10k\Omega$ $V_S = \pm 15V$, $R_L = 25k\Omega$	0.7 −14	— —	4.0 +14	0.8 −13.9	— —	3.9 +13.9	0.9 −14	— —	3.8 +14	V
Closed Loop Bandwidth	BW	$A_{VCL} = +1.0$, $R_L = 10k\Omega$	—	750	—	—	750	—	—	750	—	kHz
Supply Current	I_S	$V_S = \pm 2.5V$, No Load $V_S = \pm 15V$, No Load	— —	— —	1.0 1.7	— —	— —	1.5 2.5	— —	— —	2 3	mA
Slew Rate	SR		—	0.25	—	—	0.25	—	—	0.25	—	V/μs
TCV_{OS}		T_A = Full Temp. Range	—	5	10	—	8	15	—	15	25	μV/°C

ADVANCED PRODUCT INFORMATION

REF-05

PRECISION 5V VOLTAGE REFERENCE/ TEMPERATURE TRANSDUCER WITH GUARANTEED LONG TERM STABILITY

FEATURES

- **Guaranteed Long Term Drift 0.035%/YR**
- **Excellent Temperature Stability ..... 8.5 ppm/° C Max**
- **Low Power Consumption ..... 21mW Max**
- **Low Noise ..... 30μVp-p Max**
- **High Output Current ..... 10mA Min**
- **Output Trimmable to 5.000V**
- **Output Short Circuit Protected**
- **Pin Compatible with REF-02**
- **Available in 8-Pin Hermetic Mini-Dip**
- **MIL-STD-883 Screening Available**

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The REF-05 surpasses all existing band-gap reference devices in long term stability. Long term drift less than 0.05%/YR is made possible by using stable silicon chrome (Si-Cr) thin film resistors.

All devices receive a 160 hour burn-in and actual drift data on devices over a 1000 hour period is available.

Along with exceptional time stability the REF-05 is virtually immune to line voltage and load current variations. Output short circuit protection provides reliability.

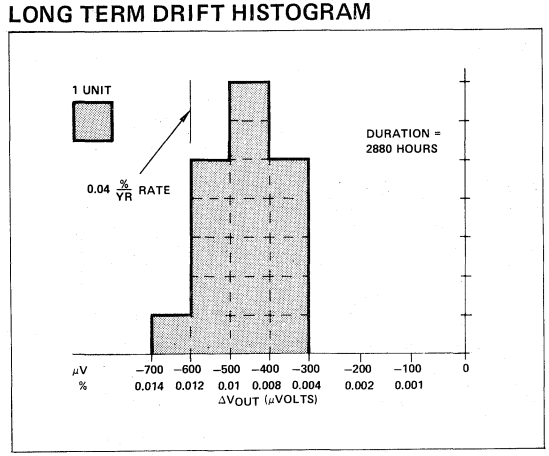
Application environments where calibration is impossible or undesirable are suitable for the REF-05

REF-05 PART SELECTION GUIDE*

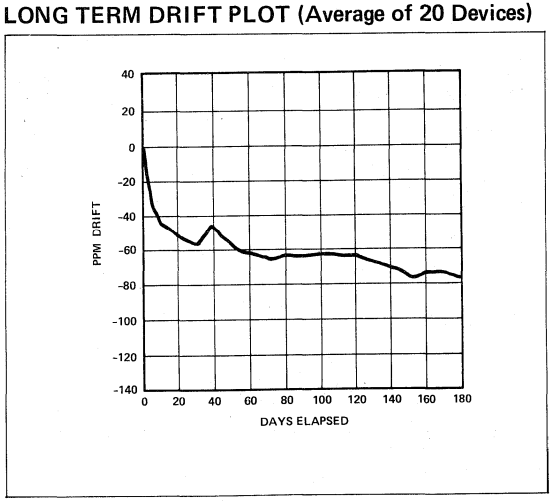
Part No.	160 Hour Long Term Drift Test	1000 Hour Long Term Drift Test	Drift Data Supplied With Parts	Max. Long Term Drift Specification
REF05BJ	X	—	—	0.05%/YR
REF05BZ	X	—	—	0.05%/YR
REF05FJ	X	—	—	0.05%/YR
REF05FZ	X	—	—	0.05%/YR
REF05BLJ	—	X	X	0.035%/YR
REF05BLZ	—	X	X	0.035%/YR
REF05FLJ	—	X	X	0.035%/YR
REF05FLZ	—	X	X	0.035%/YR

*All parts receive 160 hour burn-in.

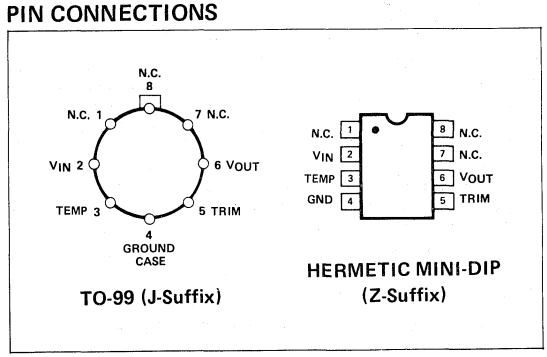
LONG TERM DRIFT HISTOGRAM



LONG TERM DRIFT PLOT (Average of 20 Devices)



PIN CONNECTIONS



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Input Voltage 40V
Power Dissipation (see Note) 500mW
Output Short Circuit Duration ..... Indefinite
(to ground or V_{IN})
Storage Temperature Range ..... −65° C to +150° C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... 300° C
Operating Temperature Range
REF05B ..... −55° C to +125° C
REF05F ..... 0° C to 70° C

Note: Derate at 7.1mW/° C above 80° C ambient temperature. Mini-dip (Z) package derates at 6.7mW/° C above 80° C ambient temperature.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS for V_{IN} = +15V, I_L = 0. T_A = 25° C unless otherwise noted.

			REF-05B			REF-05F			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Output Voltage	V_O	I_L = 0mA	4.985	5.000	5.015	4.975	5.000	5.025	V
Long Term Stability									
B, F Suffix	V_O/Time	I_L = 0mA	–	–	0.050	–	–	0.050	%/YR
BL, FL Suffix			–	–	0.035	–	–	0.035	%/YR
Output Adjustment Range	ΔV_{trim}	R_P = 10kΩ	±3.0	±3.3	, –	±3.0	±3.3	–	%
Output Voltage Noise	e_{np-p}	0.1Hz to 10Hz (Note 5)	–	10	15	–	10	15	μVp-p
Input Voltage Range	V_{IN}		7	–	40	7	–	40	V
Line Regulation (Note 4)		V_{IN} = 8 to 33V	–	0.006	0.010	–	0.006	0.010	%/V
Load Regulation (Note 4)		I_L = 0 to 10mA	–	0.005	0.010	–	0.006	0.010	%/mA
Turn-on Settling Time	t_{on}	To ±0.1% of final value	–	5.0	–	–	5.0	–	μsec
Quiescent Supply Current	I_{SY}	No Load	–	1.0	1.4	–	1.0	1.4	mA
Load Current	I_L		10	21	–	10	21	–	mA
Sink Current	I_S	4.0V ≤ V_O ≤ 6.0V	−0.3	−0.5	–	−0.3	−0.5	–	mA
Short Circuit Current	I_{SC}	V_O = 0	–	30	–	–	30	–	mA
Temperature Voltage Output	V_T	Limit Current Out of Pin 3 to 50nA and C_L < 30pF	–	630	–	–	630	–	mV

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS for V_{IN} = +15V, I_L = 0mA. Over specified operating temperature range.

			REF-05B			REF-05F			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Output Voltage Change with Temperature (Notes 1 and 2)	ΔV_{OT}	0° C ≤ T_A ≤ 70° C	–	0.02	0.06	–	0.07	0.17	%
		−55° ≤ T_A ≤ +125° C	–	0.06	0.15	–	–	–	%
Output Voltage Temperature Coefficient	TCV_O	(Note 3)	–	–	8.5	–	–	25	ppm/° C
Change in V_O Temperature Coefficient with Output Adjustment		R_P = 10kΩ	–	0.7	–	–	0.7	–	ppm/%
Line Regulation (V_{IN} = 13 to 33V) (Note 4)		0° ≤ T_A ≤ +70° C	–	0.007	0.012	–	0.007	0.012	%/V
		−55° ≤ T_A ≤ +125° C	–	0.009	0.015	–	0.009	0.015	%/mA
Load Regulation (I_L = 0 to 8mA) (Note 4)		0° ≤ T_A ≤ +70° C	–	0.006	0.010	–	0.007	0.012	%/V
		−55° ≤ T_A ≤ +125° C	–	0.007	0.012	–	0.009	0.015	%/mA
Quiescent Supply Current	I_{SY}	No Load	–	–	1.7	–	–	1.7	mA
Temperature Transducer Output Voltage	TCV_T	Limit Current Out of Pin 3 to 50nA and C_L < 30pF	–	2.1	–	–	2.1	–	mV/° C

NOTES:

1. ΔV_{OT} is defined as the absolute difference between the maximum output voltage and minimum output voltage over the specified temperature range expressed as a percentage of 5V:

$$\Delta V_{OT} = \frac{V_{MAX} - V_{MIN}}{5V} \times 100$$

2. ΔV_{OT} specifiecation applies trimmed to 5.000V or untrimmed.
3. TCV_O is defined as ΔV_{OT} divided by the temperature range; i.e.,

$$TCV_O\,(0° \text{ to } +70° C) = \frac{\Delta V_{OT}\ 0° \text{ to } +70° C}{70° C}$$

and

$$TCV_O\,(-55° \text{ to } +125° C) = \frac{\Delta V_{OT}\ -55 \text{ to } +125° C}{180° C}$$

4. Line and Load Regulation specifications include the effects of self heating.
5. Parameter is guaranteed by design.

ADVANCED PRODUCT INFORMATION

REF-10

PRECISION 10V VOLTAGE REFERENCE WITH GUARANTEED LONG TERM STABILITY

FEATURES

- Guaranteed Long Term Drift 0.035%/YR
- Excellent Temperature Stability ..... 8.5 ppm/° C Max
- Low Power Consumption ..... 21mW Max
- Low Noise ..... 30μVp-p Max
- High Output Current ..... 10mA Min
- Output Trimmable to 10.000V
- Output Short Circuit Protected
- Pin Compatible with REF-01
- Available in 8-Pin Hermetic Mini-Dip
- MIL-STD-883 Screening Available

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

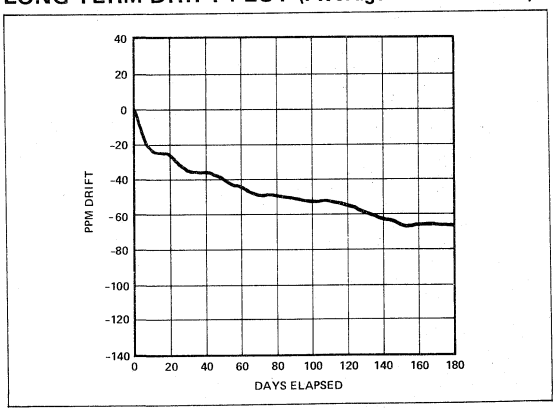
The REF-10 surpasses all existing band-gap reference devices in long term stability. Long term drift less than 0.05%/YR is made possible by using stable silicon chrome (Si-Cr) thin film resistors.

All devices receive a 160 hour burn-in and actual drift data on devices over a 1000 hour period is available.

Along with exceptional time stability the REF-10 is virtually immune to line voltage and load current variations. Output short circuit protection provides reliability.

Application environments where calibration is impossible or undesirable are suitable for the REF-10

LONG TERM DRIFT PLOT (Average of 20 Devices)

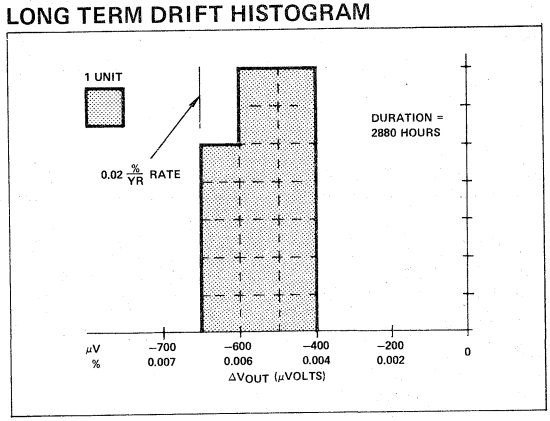


REF-10 PART SELECTION GUIDE*

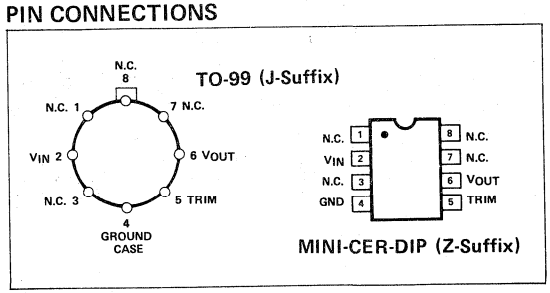
Part No.	160 Hour Long Term Drift Test	1000 Hour Long Term Drift Test	Drift Data Supplied With Parts	Max. Long Term Drift Specification
REF10BJ	X	—	—	0.05%/YR
REF10BZ	X	—	—	0.05%/YR
REF10FJ	X	—	—	0.05%/YR
REF10FZ	X	—	—	0.05%/YR
REF10BLJ	—	X	X	0.035%/YR
REF10BLZ	—	X	X	0.035%/YR
REF10FLJ	—	X	X	0.035%/YR
REF10FLZ	—	X	X	0.035%/YR

*All parts receive 160 hour burn-in.

LONG TERM DRIFT HISTOGRAM



PIN CONNECTIONS



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Input Voltage 40V
Power Dissipation (see Note) 500mW
Output Short Circuit Duration ..... Indefinite
(to ground or V_{IN})
Storage Temperature Range ..... −65° C to +150° C
Lead Temperature (Soldering, 60 sec) ..... 300° C
Operating Temperature Range
REF10B ..... −55° C to +125° C
REF10F ..... 0° C to 70° C

Note: Derate at 7.1mW/° C above 80° C ambient temperature. Mini-dip (Z) package derates at 6.7mW/° C above 80° C ambient temperature.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS for V_{IN} = +15V, I_L = 0. T_A = 25° C unless otherwise noted.

			REF-10B			REF-10F			
PARAMETER	**SYMBOL**	**CONDITIONS**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**UNITS**
Output Voltage	V_O	I_L = 0mA	9.97	10.00	10.03	9.95	10.00	10.05	V
Long Term Stability									
B, F Suffix	V_O/Time	I_L = 0mA	–	–	0.050	–	–	0.050	%/YR
BL, FL Suffix			–	–	0.035	–	–	0.035	%/YR
Output Adjustment Range	ΔV_{trim}	R_P = 10kΩ	±3.0	±3.3	–	±3.0	±3.3	–	%
Output Voltage Noise	e_{np-p}	0.1Hz to 10Hz (Note 5)	–	20	30	–	20	30	μVp-p
Input Voltage Range	V_{IN}		12	–	40	12	–	40	V
Line Regulation (Note 4)		V_{IN} = 13 to 33V	–	0.006	0.010	–	0.006	0.010	%/V
Load Regulation (Note 4)		I_L = 0 to 10mA	–	0.005	0.008	–	0.006	0.010	%/mA
Turn-on Settling Time	t_{on}	To ±0.1% of final value	–	5.0	–	–	5.0	–	μsec
Quiescent Supply Current	I_{SY}	No Load	–	1.0	1.4	–	1.0	1.4	mA
Load Current	I_L		10	21	–	10	21	–	mA
Sink Current	I_S	9.0V ≤ V_O ≤ 11V	−0.3	−0.5	–	−0.3	−0.5	–	mA
Short Circuit Current	I_{SC}	V_O = 0	–	30	–	–	30	–	mA

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS for V_{IN} = +15V, I_L = 0. Over specified operating temperature range.

			REF-10B			REF-10F			
PARAMETER	**SYMBOL**	**CONDITIONS**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**UNITS**
Output Voltage Change with Temperature (Notes 1 and 2)	ΔV_{OT}	0° C ≤ T_A ≤ 70° C	–	0.02	0.06	–	0.07	0.17	%
		−55° ≤ T_A ≤ +125° C	–	0.06	0.15	–	–	–	%
Output Voltage Temperature Coefficient	TCV_O	(Note 3)	–	–	8.5	–	–	25	ppm/° C
Change in V_O Temperature Coefficient with Output Adjustment		R_P = 10kΩ	–	0.7	–	–	0.7	–	ppm/%
Line Regulation (V_{IN} = 13 to 33V) (Note 4)		0° ≤ T_A ≤ +70° C	–	0.007	0.012	–	0.007	0.012	%/V
		−55° ≤ T_A ≤ +125° C	–	0.009	0.015	–	0.009	0.015	%/mA
Load Regulation (I_L = 0 to 8mA) (Note 4)		0° ≤ T_A ≤ +70° C	–	0.006	0.010	–	0.007	0.012	%/V
		−55° ≤ T_A ≤ +125° C	–	0.007	0.012	–	0.009	0.015	%/mA
Quiescent Supply Current	I_{SY}	No Load	–	–	1.7	–	–	1.7	mA

NOTES:

1. ΔV_{OT} is defined as the absolute difference between the maximum output voltage and minimum output voltage over the specified temperature range expressed as a percentage of 10V:

$$\Delta V_{OT} = \frac{V_{MAX} - V_{MIN}}{10V} \times 100$$

2. ΔV_{OT} specifiecation applies trimmed to 10.000V or untrimmed.

3. TCV_O is defined as ΔV_{OT} divided by the temperature range; i.e.,

$$TCV_O\,(0° \text{ to } +70° C) = \frac{\Delta V_{OT}\ 0° \text{ to } +70° C}{70° C}$$

and

$$TCV_O\,(-55° \text{ to } +125° C) = \frac{\Delta V_{OT}\ -55 \text{ to } +125° C}{180° C}$$

4. Line and Load Regulation specifications include the effects of self heating.

5. Parameter is guaranteed by design.

SW-05
DUAL SPST BIFET ANALOG SWITCH
WITH OVERVOLTAGE PROTECTION

ADVANCED PRODUCT INFORMATION

FEATURES

- **Pin Compatible with DG200, IH200, HI20G**
- **Guaranteed Break-Before-Make Switching**
- **No Static Discharge Blow-Out Problems**
- **Digital Inputs CMOS and TTL Compatible**
- **Low "ON" Resistance ..... 75Ω Max.**
- **Superior "OFF" Isolation ..... 58dB at 500kHz**
- **Low Leakage Currents ..... 10nA at 125°C**
- **Available with MIL-STD-883 Processing**

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

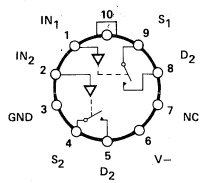
The SW-05 is a monolithic device containing two independently selectable SPST analog switches.

The units are fabricated with Precision Monolithics' high-performance ion-implant FET technology. Because JFET (rather than CMOS) switches are used, **special handling is not necessary to avoid damaging these units.**

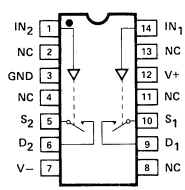
Performance advantages include low R_{ON} variation with input voltage levels and low leakage currents over operating temperature extremes. Off isolation and crosstalk at 500kHz are 58 and 68dB respectively.

Data conversion, position controllers, choppers, demodulators, and general purpose switching and multiplexing are among other applications for which these devices are well suited.

PIN CONNECTIONS & FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM



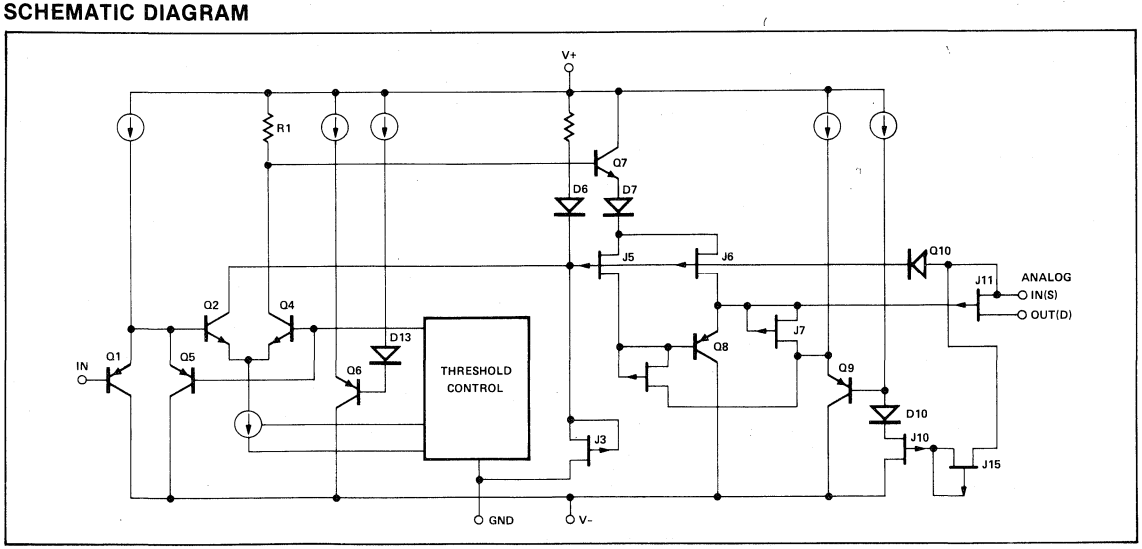
TO-100 (K-Suffix)



DUAL-IN-LINE
(Y-Suffix)

LOGIC	SWITCH
0	ON
1	OFF

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS ($T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted)

Operating Temperature Range
- SW05B ..... −55°C to +125°C
- SW05F ..... −25°C to +85°C

Storage Temperature Range ..... −65°C to +150°C
Power Dissipation 500mW
- Derate above 100°C ..... 10mW/°C

V+ Supply to V− Supply 36V
V+ Supply to Ground 36V
Logic Input Voltage ..... Note 3
Analog Input Voltage
- Continuous ..... V− Supply −25V to V+ Supply +25V

Maximum Current through Any Pin 25mA
Lead Soldering Temperature (60 Sec) ..... 300°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V+ = 15V, V− = −15V and T_A = +25°C, unless otherwise specified.

			SW-05B			SW-05F			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
"ON" Resistance	R_{ON}	$V_D = 0V$, $I_S = 1mA$	—	60	75	—	80	75	Ω
ΔR_{ON} vs. $V_D(V_S)$	ΔR_{ON}	$-10V \le V_D \le +10V$, $I_S = 1mA$	—	6	10	—	6	10	%
R_{ON} Match of Switches	R_{ON} Match	$V_D = 0V$, $I_S = 1\mu A$	—	1.5	10	—	1.5	10	%
Analog Voltage Range	V_A	$I_S = 1mA$	+10 −10	+11 −15	— —	+10 −10	+11 −15	— —	V
Analog Current Range	I_A	$-10V \le V_A \le +10V$	15	—	—	15	—	—	mA
"OFF" Leakage Current	$I_{S(OFF)}$, $I_{D(OFF)}$	$V_S = +10V$, $V_D = -10V$	—	—	1.0	—	—	3.0	nA
"ON" Leakage Current	$I_{S(ON)} + I_{D(ON)}$	$V_S = V_D = +10V$	—	—	1.0	—	—	3.0	nA
Logic "1" Voltage	V_{INH}		2.0	—	—	2.0	—	—	V
Logic "0" Voltage	V_{INL}		—	—	0.8	—	—	0.8	V
Logic "0" Current	I_{INL}	$V_{IN} = +0.4V$	—	1.5	3.5	—	1.5	3.5	μA
Logic Input Capacitance	C_{DIG}	$V_{IN} = +0.4V$	—	1.5	—	—	1.5	—	pF
"ON" Switching Time	t_{ON}	$V_S = -5V$, $R_L = 1k\Omega$, $C_L = 15pF$	—	350	400	—	—	400	ns
"OFF" Switching Time	t_{OFF}	$V_S = -5V$, $R_L = 1k\Omega$, $C_L = 15pF$	—	260	300	—	—	300	ns
Break-Before-Make Time		Note 2	—	100	—	—	100	—	ns
"OFF" Isolation	ISO_{OFF}	f = 500kHz	58	66	—	58	66	—	dB
Crosstalk	C_T	f = 500kHz	68	70	—	68	70	—	dB
Positive Supply Current	I+	Logic Inputs at "0" or "1"	—	—	6	—	—	6	mA
Negative Supply Current	I−	Logic Inputs at "0" or "1"	—	—	3	—	—	3	mA

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V+ = 15V, V− = −15V, and over the full operating temperature range.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	SW-05B MIN	SW-05B TYP	SW-05B MAX	SW-05F MIN	SW-05F TYP	SW-05F MAX	UNITS
"ON" Resistance	R_{ON}	$-10 \le V_A \le 10V$, $I_S \le 1mA$	—	—	100	—	—	100	Ω
R_{ON} Match		Note 1	—	10	15	—	10	15	%
ΔR_{ON} vs. $V_D(V_S)$	ΔR_{ON}	$-10V \le V_D \le +10V$, $I_S = 1mA$	—	6	10	—	6	10	%
Analog Voltage Range	V_A	$I_S = 1mA$	+10 −10	+11 −15	— —	+10 −10	+11 −15	— —	V
Analog Current Range	I_A	$-10V \le V_A \le +10V$	10	—	—	10	—	—	mA
Source Current in "OFF" Condition	$I_{S(OFF)}$	$V_S = 10V$, $V_D = -10V$	—	—	10	—	—	10	nA
Drain Current in "OFF" Condition	$I_{D(OFF)}$	$V_S = 10V$, $V_D = -10V$	—	—	10	—	—	10	nA
Leakage Current in "ON" Condition	$I_{S(ON)} + I_{D(ON)}$	$V_S = \pm 10V$	—	—	10	—	—	10	nA
Turn-On Time	T_{ON}		—	500	600	—	500	600	ns
Turn-Off Time	T_{OFF}		—	400	500	—	400	500	ns
Break-Before-Make Time		Note 2	—	100	—	—	100	—	ns
Logical "1" Input Current	I_{INH}	$2.0 \le V_{IN} \le 15.0V$	—	—	10.0	—	—	10.0	nA
Logical "0" Input Current	I_{INL}	$0 \le V_{IN} \le 0.8V$	—	—	5.0	—	—	5.0	μA
Positive Supply Current	I+		—	—	8	—	—	8	mA
Negative Supply Current	I−		—	—	4	—	—	4	mA

NOTES:

1. $V_A = 0V$. $I_S = 1mA$. Specified as a percentage of $R_{AVERAGE}$ where:

$$R_{AVERAGE} = \frac{R_{ON1} + R_{ON2}}{2}$$

2. Switching is guaranteed to be break-before-make.
3. The minimum logic input voltage may be as much as 2V below the GND terminal; however, it may not be lower than the V-terminal. The maximum input voltage may be as much as 36V above the V-terminal.

ADVANCED PRODUCT INFORMATION

PKD-01
MONOLITHIC PEAK DETECTOR
WITH RESET AND HOLD MODE

FEATURES

- **Monolithic Design**
- **Settling Time**
  - **20V Step to 0.1% 60μsec**
  - **20V Step to 0.01% 80μsec**
- **High Slew Rate 0.5V/μsec**
- **Low Droop Rate**
  - **T_A = 25° C 0.1μV/msec**
  - **T_A = 125° C 5mV/msec**
- **Wide Differential Input Voltage Range ..... ±24V**
- **Low Offset and Charge Injection Error 3.0mV**
- **Digitally Selected Hold and Reset Modes**
- **Reset to Positive or Negative Voltage Levels**
- **Logic Signals TTL and CMOS Compatible**
- **Uncommitted Comparator on Chip**
- **Convenient 2 Supply Operation ..... ±15V**

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The PKD-01 is the first **Monolithic** peak detector available. The circuit design, based on transconductance amplifiers, relies on the inherent matching characteristics of monolithic construction to control charge injection when entering the peak hold mode and exiting the reset mode. The low zero scale error, which quantifies offset voltage and charge injection errors, is obtained by "Zener-Zap" trimming.

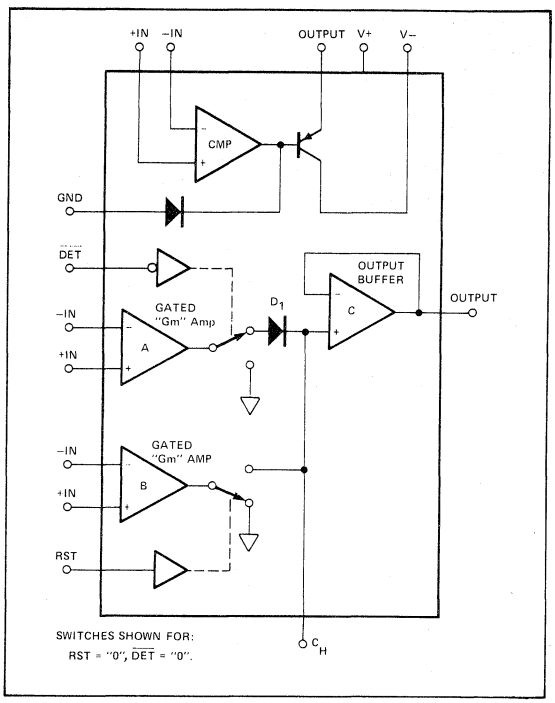
An acquisition time of 80μsec (0.01%) is possible by using switched output transconductance amplifiers rather than conventional voltage gain circuits. These "Gm" amplifiers can easily be switched using low charge injection current steering techniques.

The FET input, output buffer amplifier allows peaks to be held for long time periods. Input bias current cancellation methods keep bias currents low even at high ambient temperatures where more conventional FET designs exhibit significant performance degradation. Peaks may be held and/or ignored through the DET logic control.

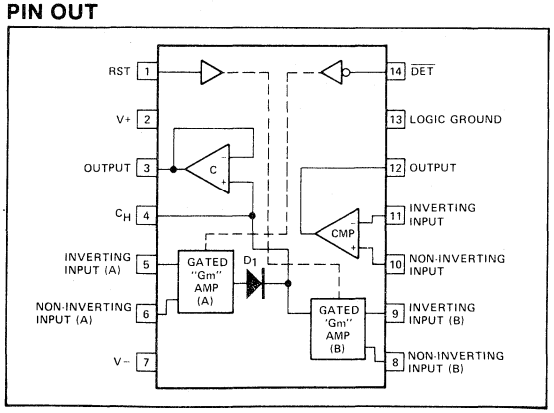
The increased accuracy over hybrid and many discrete designs was accomplished without sacrificing application versatility. The PKD-01's external hold capacitor may be reset to any voltage within its input range.

The reset voltage is applied through a high impedance, digitally switched "Gm" amplifier that guarantees accuracy. The PKD-01 can operate at gains other than +1. An uncommitted on-chip comparator provides additional low cost application possibilities.

FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAM

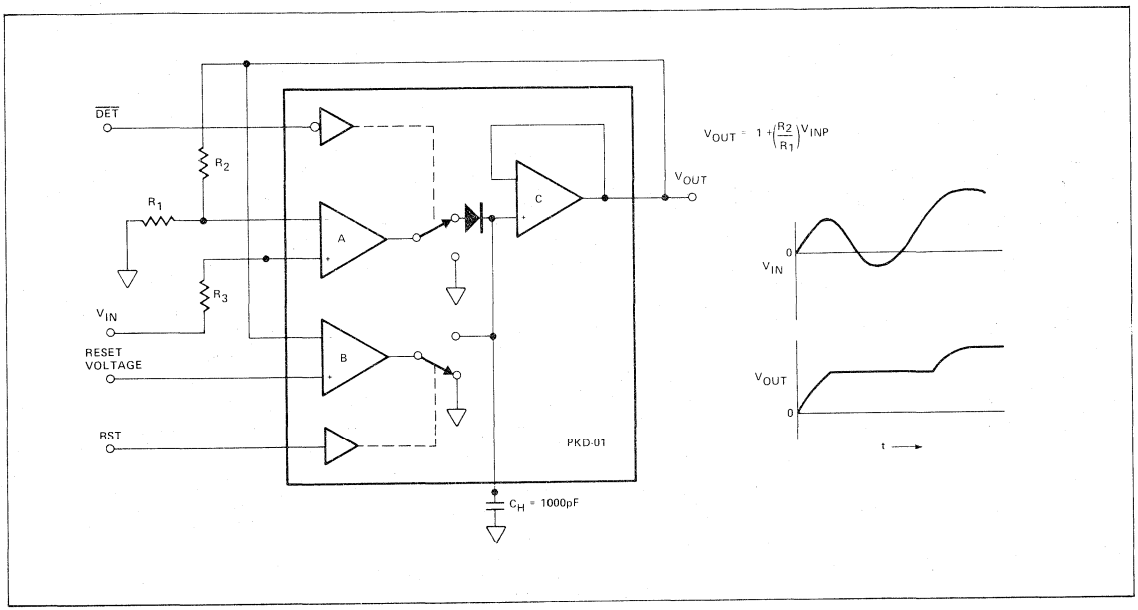


PIN OUT

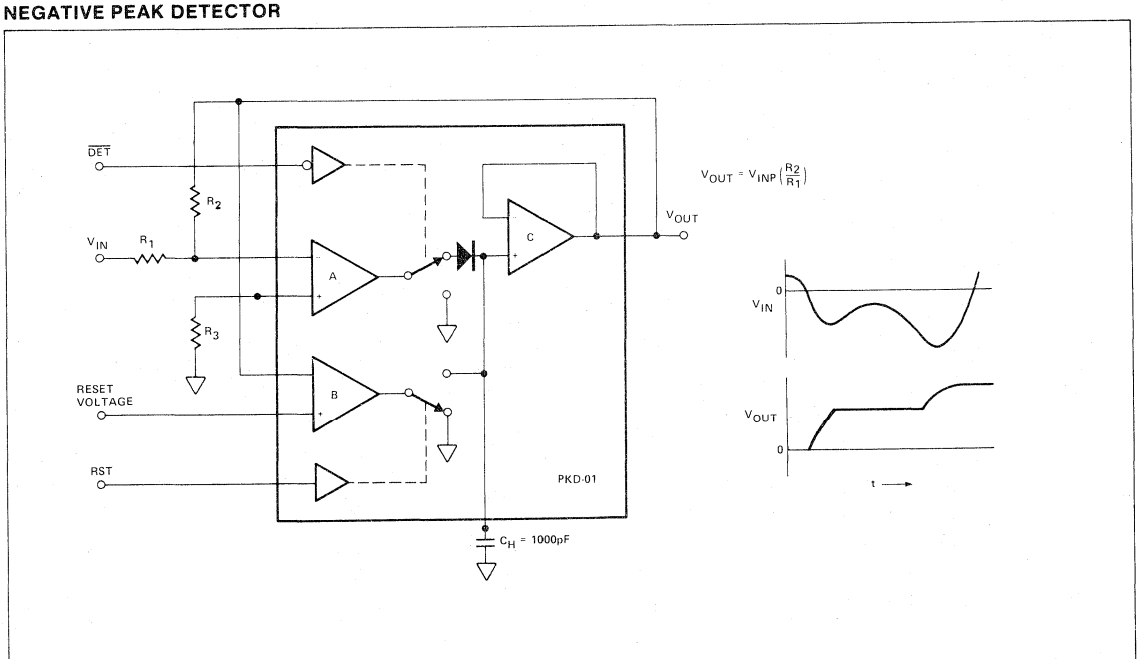


APPLICATION CIRCUITS

POSITIVE PEAK DETECTOR



NEGATIVE PEAK DETECTOR



SECTION 15

DICE

TABLE OF CONTENTS 1

ORDERING INFORMATION 2

Q.A. PROGRAM 3

I.C. CROSS REFERENCE 4

DEFINITIONS 5

OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS 6

BUFFERS (VOLTAGE FOLLOWERS) 7

COMPARATORS 8

MATCHED TRANSISTORS 9

VOLTAGE REFERENCES 10

D/A CONVERTORS 11

MULTIPLEXERS/ANALOG SWITCHES 12

SAMPLE AND HOLD AMPLIFIERS 13

ADVANCE PRODUCT INFORMATION 14

DICE 15

APPLICATION NOTES 16

PACKAGE INFORMATION 17

SALES OFFICES, REPRESENTATIVE AND DISTRIBUTOR LISTINGS 18

DICE
INDEX

PRODUCT	TITLE	PAGE
	Features	15-3
	General Description	15-3
OP-01	High-Speed Operational Amplifier	15-6
OP-02	Compensated Operational Amplifier	15-8
OP-03	Dual Operational Amplifier	15-10
OP-04	Dual Operational Amplifier	15-12
OP-05	Compensated Instrumentation Operational Amplifier	15-14
OP-06	High Gain Instrumentation Operational Amplifier	15-16
OP-07	Ultra-Low Offset Voltage Operational Amplifier	15-18
OP-08	Precision Low Input Current Operational Amplifier	15-20
OP-09	Quad Operational Amplifier	15-22
OP-11	Quad Operational Amplifier	15-24
OP-12	Precision Low Input Current Operational Amplifier	15-26
OP-14	Dual Operational Amplifier	15-28
OP-15	Precision Low Power JFET Input Operational Amplifier	15-30
OP-16	Wide Bandwidth Precision JFET Input Operational Amplifier	15-32
OP-17	Precision JFET Input Operational Amplifier	15-34
OP-18	High Performance General Purpose Externally Compensated Operational Amplifier	15-36
OP-19	High Speed, High Performance General Purpose Operational Amplifier	15-38
OP-20	Micropower Precision Operational Amplifier	15-40
OP-21	High-Speed Low-Power Precision Operational Amplifier	15-42
OP-215	Precision, Dual Low Power JFET Input Operational Amplifier	15-44
OP-220	Dual Micropower Precision Operational Amplifier	15-46
OP-420	Quad Micropower Operational Amplifier	15-48
PM4136	Quad Operational Amplifier	15-50
DAC-01	6-Bit Monolithic D/A Converter	15-52
DAC-02	10-Bit Plus Sign D/A Converter	15-54
DAC-04	Two's Complement 10-Bit D/A Converter	15-56
DAC-08	8-Bit High Speed Multiplying D/A Converter	15-58
DAC-10	10-Bit High Speed Multiplying D/A Converter	15-60
DAC-20	2-Digit BCD High Speed Multiplying D/A Converter	15-62
DAC-76	COMDAC® Companding D/A Converter	15-64
DAC-100	8 & 10-Bit Two-Chip D/A Converter DAR-01 10-Bit Resistor Network	15-66
DAC-100	8 & 10-Bit D/A Current-Source with Reference DAI-01 10-Bit D/A Current Source with Reference	15-68
DAC-206	6-Bit Monolithic D/A Converter	15-70
DAC-210	10-Bit Plus Sign D/A Converter	15-72
DAC-1408A	8-Bit High Speed Multiplying D/A Converter	15-74
REF-01	+10V Precision Voltage Reference	15-76
REF-02	+5V Precision Voltage Reference/Temperature Transducer	15-78
CMP-01	Fast Precision Comparator	15-80
CMP-02	Low Input Current Precision Comparator	15-82
CMP-03	Precision Voltage Comparator with Output Strobe Function	15-84
CMP-04	Low Power Precision Quad Comparator	15-86
CMP-05	High-Speed Precision Comparator with Latch Current	15-88
BUF-03	Very High Speed Buffer/Voltage Follower	15-90
MAT-01	Ultra-Matched Monolithic Dual Transistor	15-92
MUX-08	8-Channel BIFET Analog Multiplexer	15-94
MUX-16	16-Channel BIFET Analog Multiplexer	15-96
MUX-24	Dual 4-Channel BIFET Analog Multiplexer	15-98
MUX-28	Dual 8-Channel BIFET Analog Multiplexer	15-100
SW-01/02	Quad SPST BIFET Analog Switch	15-102
SW-03/04	Quad SPST BIFET Analog Switch	15-104
SW7510/7511	Quad SPST BIFET Analog Switch	15-106
SMP-10	Low Droop Rate Sample and Hold Amplifier	15-108
SMP-11	Sample and Hold Amplifier	15-110

FEATURES

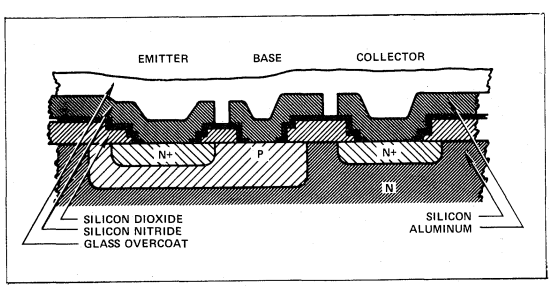
- **Highest yields ..... 25° C Parameters Guaranteed**
- **Highest Performance ..... Tight Specifications**
- **Highest Reliability-Exclusive "Triple Passivation "Process**
- **Wide Temperature Range Operations**
- **Excellent Die Attach .....Thick Gold or Standard Backing**
- **100% Visually Inspected to MIL-STD-883 Criteria**
- **Tight Distributions ..... Precision Process Control**
- **Carefully Packaged ..... No Loss During Shipment**
- **Guaranteed Dimensions .....±3mils**
- **Guaranteed Pad Size ..... 4 mils**

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The superior performance of most Precision Monolithics products is available to the hybrid microcircuit designer. All chips are 100% electrically tested for all guaranteed DC parameters at 25° C and are 100% visually inspected to MIL-STD-883 visual criteria. Each die is protected with our "Triple Passivation" Process incorporating an advanced Silicon Nitride ion barrier plus a thick glass coating over the metallization. Dice are packaged in waffle-pack carriers with an anti-static shield and cushioning strip placed over the active surface to assure extra protection during shipment. Precision Monolithics dice provide the highest performance available coupled with lowest overall finished costs.

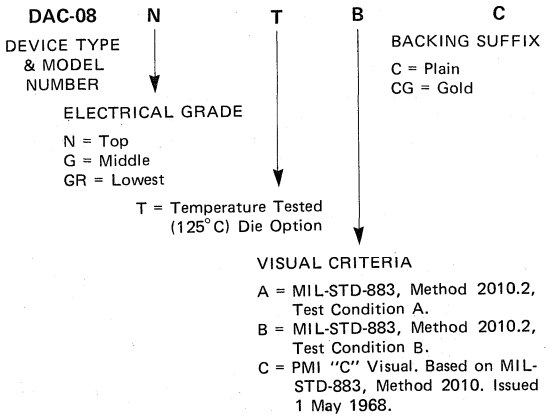
TRIPLE PASSIVATION

Triple Passivation is a three-step process which provides superior reliability and protection for all Precision Monolithics integrated circuits. First, a specially treated thermal silicon dioxide layer is grown. This protects the junctions and also attracts any residual ionic impurities to the top surface of the oxide, where they are held fixed. Next, a layer of silicon nitride is applied to prevent the entry of any potential contamination or impurities. The third step is the thick glass overcoat layer which leaves only the bonding pads exposed. This "glassivation" protects the die from damage during assembly and is especially important in minimizing yield loss during shipment and assembly of dice for hybrid circuits.



ORDERING INFORMATION

All PMI dice are available with either plain backing, or at extra cost, 3000 Å minimum alloyed gold backing. Electrical performance is specified at 25° C for all products in the data sheet section of this catalog. Visual inspection criteria is as listed below:



For price and delivery information or quotations for special devices, contact the nearest PMI sales office or representative listed in the back of this catalog.

MECHANICAL INFORMATION

DIMENSIONS

All dimensions are nominal and in mils (10^{-3} inches). Die thickness is 8 mils min. to 22 mils max.

METALLIZATION

Aluminum metallization with a nominal thickness of 10,000 angstroms is standard for all devices.

BONDING PADS

Minimum bonding pad size is 4.0 mils × 4.0 mils for all devices.

TESTING

VISUAL INSPECTION

All dice are 100% visually inspected to the applicable visual criteria per MIL-STD-883, Method 2010, Test Condition B.

Devices with visual inspection to MIL-STD-883 Method 2010 Test Condition A are available on special order only.

ELECTRICAL TESTING

All dice are 100% tested to the +25° C DC specifications listed in the data sheet section of this catalog. Sample assembly and testing in standard packages to specified LTPD of units from customer's dice lot are available at extra cost.

CORRELATION TO PACKAGED DEVICES

The products shown in this catalog have been tested at 25° C only. To get data at temperatures ranging from −55° C to +125° C please refer to the correlation table below. When using this table first look up the electrical grade in this catalog (N, G or GR), then find this grade in the table under "Dice Suffix". To find the correlation between the die and a packaged device look in the PMI full line catalog for the product in question. The temperature at which the device has been tested determines if it is a MIL, Com or Ind part.

If there are 2 or more "packaged suffix" grades listed in the table for one "dice suffix" grade, always use the highest grade.

This table is provided to give the designer an idea of worst case performance. PMI does not guarantee die over temperature except on special request. (See Temperature Tested Die.)

CORRELATION TABLE*

Dice Suffix	Package Suffix	Application	Temp. Range (typical)
N	A (Military) B (Military) Plain-no suffix (Military) F (Military)	Military or Aerospace	−55° C To +125° C
G	C (Military E (Commercial) B (Industrial) H (Commercial) DAC 1408A-7	Industrial Military	−25° C To +85° C
GR	C (Commercial) D (Commercial) F (Com) G (Com)	Commercial	0° C To 70° C

Notes:

*1. Excludes DAI-01 and DAR-01

2. For DAC-02 and DAC-04 dice see the DAC-05 and DAC-06 (Full Line Catalog data sheets and use above Table.

TEMPERATURE TESTED DIE

Dice are available 100% tested at temperatures from +25° C to +125° C. Contact the factory for temperature tested die. Be aware that these die are only tested for D.C. parameters.

ASSEMBLY PROCEDURES

Proper shipping and storage, die attachment, and bonding are required to take advantage of the full performance built into PMI devices, PMI provides this information but cannot assume responsibility for technology and interface problems in applying dice, nor guarantee results in using the suggested processing methods; this information is for user assistance ony and is to be used at the user's own discretion.

STORAGE

Assembly begins with storage, because dice which are metallized with aluminum will slowly oxidize if exposed to air. This action is very slow, but eventually a thin layer of aluminum oxide will form on the bonding pads. To keep oxidation to a minimum, PMI dice are stored in a temperature and humidity controlled nitrogen atmosphere at the factory until shipment.

Oxidation is a more serious problem with thermal compression gold ball bonding than it is with ultrasonic aluminum wire bonding. Ultrasonic aluminum wire bonding can penetrate a thicker layer of aluminum oxide than gold ball bonding. If thermal compression gold ball bonding is used, the devices should be bonded within a few weeks after shipment. Storage under dry nitrogen conditions is highly recommended for dice to be used with either type of bonding.

SHIPPING

Protection during shipment is provided by the waffle-pack carrier and its antistatic shield and cushioning strip. In addition the waffle pack is vacuum-sealed in a polyethylene bag.

EUTECTIC DIE ATTACHMENT CONDITIONS

The die-attach area of the package should be gold plated. While preforms are not generally required, they may be necessary in some cases depending on die size and the thickness of the package's gold plating. If required, preforms of approximately 0.65 or 0.90 mm diameter with a composition of gold-silicon 98/2 are recommended.

The heater-block used should have a sufficiently large thermal mass plus adequate control to assure a constant package temperature of 420° C ±10° C during the die-attach operation. Inert gas protection, nitrogen with a flow of approximately 30 liters/hour, is also recommended.

EUTECTIC DIE ATTACHMENT PROCEDURE

For ease of handling in die attachment, dice should first be transferred from their waffle packs to flat glass or metal plates. Allow the package to soak a sufficient time to acquire a uniform temperature. (Where necessary place a preform on the mounting surface.)

Using suitable tweezers, carefully pick up the die from the supply plate, orient properly and gently scrub in a circular or back-and-forth motion until eutectic melt is visible completely around the die. Eutectic melt should be visible completely around the periphery of the die. There should be no evidence of balling or flaking of die-attach material. After completing the die-attach operation remove the package from the heater block.

The die should be level and flat with respect to the package surface. Die attach material should not touch the top surface of the die or stand vertically above the edge of the die.

CONDUCTIVE EPOXY DIE ATTACHMENT

A solvent and other contaminant-free conductive epoxy should be used, specifically designed for die-attach use. Manufacturer's instructions should be carefully followed. While PMI uses eutectic die-attach exclusively, conductive epoxy die-attach can be used, although this technique is not as well-established.

ULTRASONIC ALUMINUM WIRE BONDING

PMI uses ultrasonic aluminum wire bonding and recommends its use for best performance. It is also more economical than gold-ball bonding. For specific procedures with either method, the detailed operation instructions of the manufacturer of the specific bonding equipment used should be carefully followed. A suitable wire for ultrasonic bonding is Aluminum-Silicon alloy 99/1, Diameter 0.001", elongation 0.5 – 2% tensile strength 14 – 16g; but again, specific instructions/recommendations related to the bonding equipment used should be observed. An average bond pull strength of 4 – 6g, and a minimum limit of 2g should be maintained to assure mechanical bond quality.

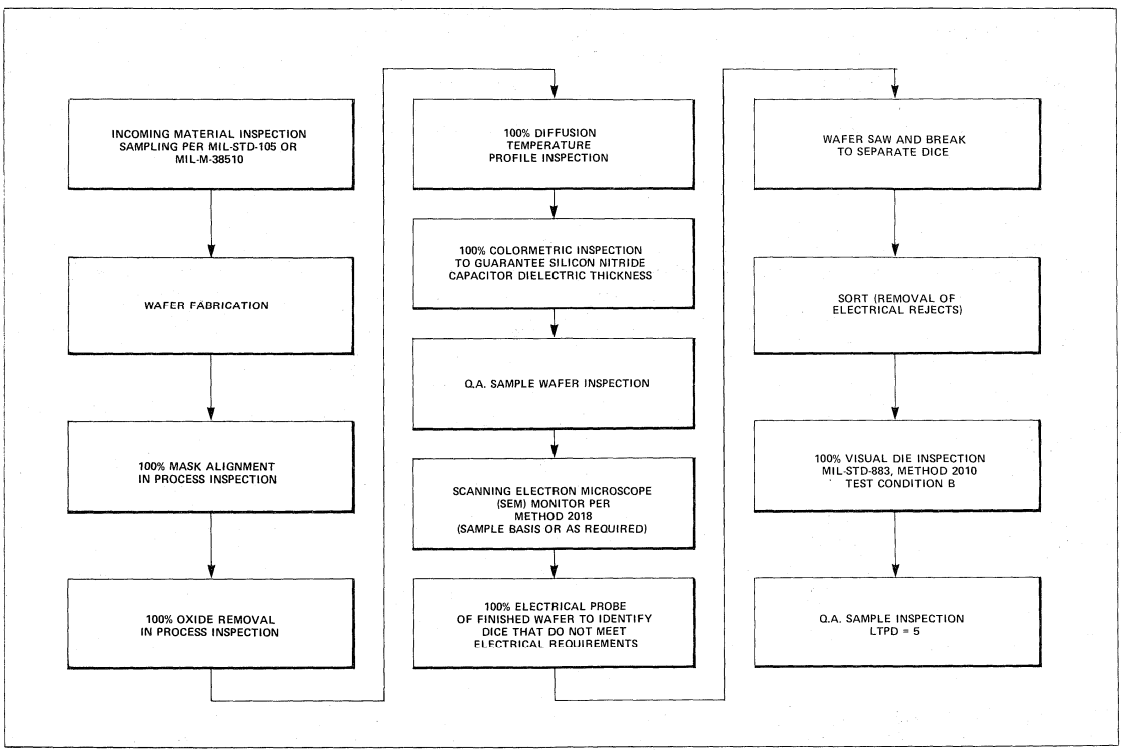
UNUSED PADS

All pads marked with (+) are not to be bonded to by user. These pads are used by the factory for testing or adjusting (zener zap) electrical parameters.

QUALITY ASSURANCE

Precision Monolithics believes that quality and reliability must be built into the product; no amount of testing can replace these inherent properties. For this reason, devices are fabricated and processed to MIL-STD-883 requirements as standard practice with many exclusive processes and controls added to improve quality and reliability. The integrity of aluminum metallization is confirmed by sampling wafer lots using a Scanning Electron Microscope (SEM) examination per Method 2018 specifications. QA testing of dice is provided by normal production testing of packaged devices.

STANDARD MANUFACTURING PROCEDURE FOR DICE



OP-01 DICE
HIGH-SPEED OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER

FEATURES

- **Fast Settling Time** ..... **1 μsec to 0.1%**
- **High Slew Rate** ..... **18 V/μsec**
- **Power Bandwidth** ..... **250 kHz**
- **Low Power Consumption** ..... **90 mW Max**
- **Excellent D.C. Specifications**
- **Internally Compensated**
- **Ideal DAC Output Amplifier**
- **Low Cost**

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

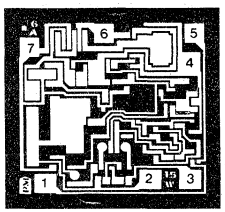
Junction Temperature (T_j) ..... −65° C to +150° C
Total Supply Voltage
OP01-N and OP01-G ..... ±22V
OP01-GR ..... ±20V
Differential Input Voltage ..... ±30V
Input Voltage ..... ±15V
Short Circuit Duration ..... Indefinite

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V_S = ±15V, unless otherwise noted.

			OP01-N			OP01-G			OP01-GR			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \leq 20k\Omega$	—	—	0.7	—	—	2.0	—	—	5.0	mV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	—	2.0	—	—	5.0	—	—	20	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	—	30	—	—	50	—	—	100	nA
Input Voltage Range	IVR		±12.0	—	—	±12.0	—	—	±12.0	—	—	V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	V_{CM} = ±10V $R_S \leq 20k\Omega$	85	—	—	80	—	—	80	—	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	V_S = ±5 to ±20V $R_S \leq 20k\Omega$	—	—	60	—	—	100	—	—	100	μV/V
Maximum Output Voltage Swing	V_{OM}	$R_L \geq 5k\Omega$ $R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	±12.5 ±12.0	— —	— —	±12.5 ±12.0	— —	— —	±12.5 ±12.0	—	—	V
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$ V_O = ±10V	50	—	—	50	—	—	25	—	—	V/mV
Power Consumption	P_D	V_{OUT} = 0	—	—	90	—	—	90	—	—	90	mW

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V_S = ±15V, T_A = 25 °C, unless otherwise noted.

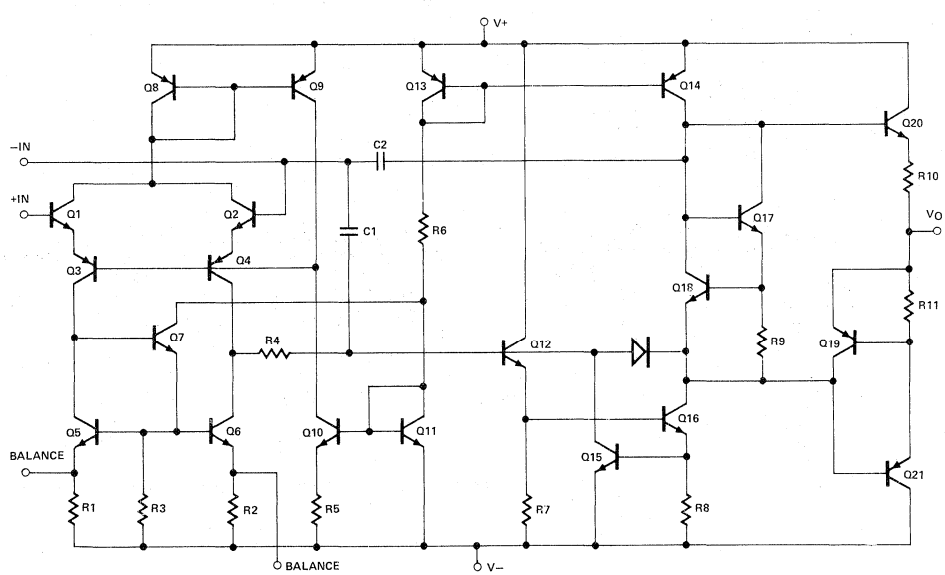
			OP01-N			OP01-G			OP01-GR			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Slew Rate	SR	A_{VCL} = −1	—	18	—	—	18	—	—	18	—	V/μs
Setting Time to 0.1%		V_{IN} = 5V A_V = −1 R_L = 2kΩ C_L = 50pF	—	1.0	—	—	1.0	—	—	1.0	—	μs
Large Signal Bandwidth			—	250	—	—	250	—	—	250	—	kHz
Small Signal Bandwidth			—	2.5	—	—	2.5	—	—	2.5	—	MHz
Risetime		V_{IN} = 50mV A_V = −1 R_L = 2kΩ C_L = 50pF	—	150	—	—	150	—	—	150	—	ns



1). NULL
2). INVERTING INPUT
3). NON-INVERTING INPUT
4). V–
5). NULL
6). OUTPUT
7). V+

DIE SIZE 0.046 X 0.042 inch

See data sheet for applications information.



OP-02 DICE
(IMPROVED 741)
COMPENSATED OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER

FEATURES

- **Excellent D.C. Input Specifications**
- **Internally Compensated**
- **Low Noise** ..... **0.65 μVp-p**
- **Low Drift (TCV_{OS}) Typ** ..... **8 μV/°C**
- **"Premium" 741 Replacement**
- **Silicon-Nitride Passivation**
- **Low Cost**

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

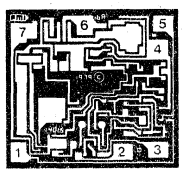
Junction Temperature (T_j) ..... −65°C to +150°C
Supply Voltage
OP02-N and OP02-G ..... ±22V
OP02-GR ..... ±18V
Differential Input Voltage ..... ±30V
Input Voltage ..... Supply Voltage
Output Short Circuit Duration ..... Indefinite

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at 25°C; V_S = ±15V, unless otherwise noted.

			OP02-N			OP02-G			OP02-GR			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \leq 20k\Omega$	—	—	0.5	—	—	2.0	—	—	6.0	mV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	—	3.0	—	—	5.0	—	—	200	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	—	30	—	—	50	—	—	500	nA
Input Voltage Range	CMVR	V_S = ±15V	±12.0	—	—	±12.0	—	—	±12.0	—	—	V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	IVR	V_{CM} = ±10V $R_S \leq 20k\Omega$	85	—	—	80	—	—	70	—	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	V_S = ±5 to ±20V $R_S \leq 50k\Omega$	—	—	60	—	—	100	—	—	150	μV/V
Maximum Output Voltage Swing	V_{OM}	$R_L \geq 10k\Omega$ $R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	±12.0 ±12.0	— —	— —	±12.0 ±10.0	— —	— —	±12.0 ±10.0	— —	— —	V
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$ V_O = ±10V V_S = ±15V	100	—	—	50	—	—	25	—	—	V/mV
Power Consumption	P_D	V_{OUT} = 0 V_S = ±15V	—	—	90	—	—	90	—	—	90	mW
Slew Rate	SR	R_L = 2kΩ C_L = 100pF	0.25	—	—	0.25	—	—	0.25	—	—	V/μs

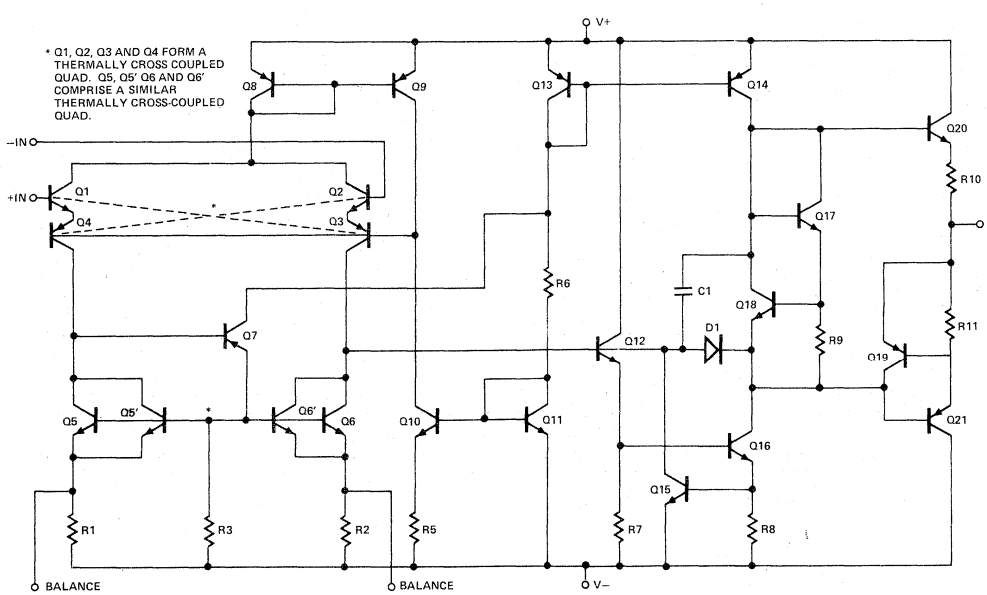
TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V_S = ±15V, T_A = 25°C, unless otherwise noted.

			OP02-N			OP02-G			OP02-GR			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Risetime		A_V = +1 V_{IN} = 50mV R_L = 2kΩ C_L = 50pF	—	200	—	—	200	—	—	200	—	ns
Overshoot		A_V = +1 V_{IN} = 50mV R_L = 2kΩ C_L = 50pF	—	5.0	—	—	5.0	—	—	5.0	—	%



1). NULL
2). INVERTING INPUT
3). NON-INVERTING INPUT
4). V–
5). NULL
6). OUTPUT
7). V+

DIE SIZE 0.046 X 0.042 inch



OP-03 DICE

DUAL-MATCHED HIGH-PERFORMANCE OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER

FEATURES

- **Excellent D.C. Input Specifications**
- **Internally Compensated**
- **Low Noise**
- **Low Drift**
- **Low Cost**
- **Silicon-Nitride Passivation**

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

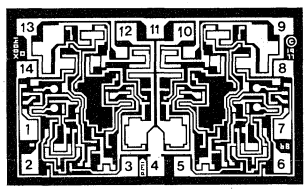
Junction Temperature (T_j) ..... −65°C to +150°C
Supply Voltage
OP04-N and OP04-G ..... ±22V
OP04-GR ..... ±18V
Differential Input Voltage ..... ±30V
Input Voltage ..... Supply Voltage
Output Short Circuit Duration ..... Indefinite

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at 25°C, V_S = ±15V, unless otherwise noted.

			OP03-N			OP03-G			OP03-GR			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \leq 20k\Omega$	—	—	0.75	—	—	2.0	—	—	6.0	mV
Input Offset Voltage Match	ΔV_{OS}	$R_S \leq 100\Omega$	—	—	1.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	mV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	—	5.0	—	—	5.0	—	—	200	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	—	50	—	—	75	—	—	500	nA
Input Voltage Range	IVR	V_S = ±15V	±12.0	—	—	±12.0	—	—	±12.0	—	—	V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	V_{CM} = ±10V $R_S \leq 20k\Omega$	85	—	—	80	—	—	70	—	—	dB
Common Mode Rejection Ratio Match	ΔCMRR	V_{CM} = ±10V $R_S \geq 100\Omega$	94	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	V_S = ±5 to ±20V $R_S \leq 50k\Omega$	—	—	60	—	—	100	—	—	150	μV/V
Maximum Output Voltage Swing	V_{OM}	$R_L \geq 10k\Omega$ $R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	±12.0 ±12.0	— —	— —	±12.0 ±10.0	— —	— —	±12.0 ±10.0	— —	— —	V
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$ V_O = ±10V V_S = ±15V	100	—	—	50	—	—	25	—	—	V/mV
Power Consumption (Both Amplifiers)	P_D	V_{OUT} = 0 V_S = ±15V	—	—	170	—	—	170	—	—	180	mW
Slew Rate	SR	R_L = 2kΩ C_L = 100pF	0.4	—	—	0.4	—	—	—	0.4	—	V/μs
Channel Separation	CS		100	—	—	100	—	—	—	100	—	dB

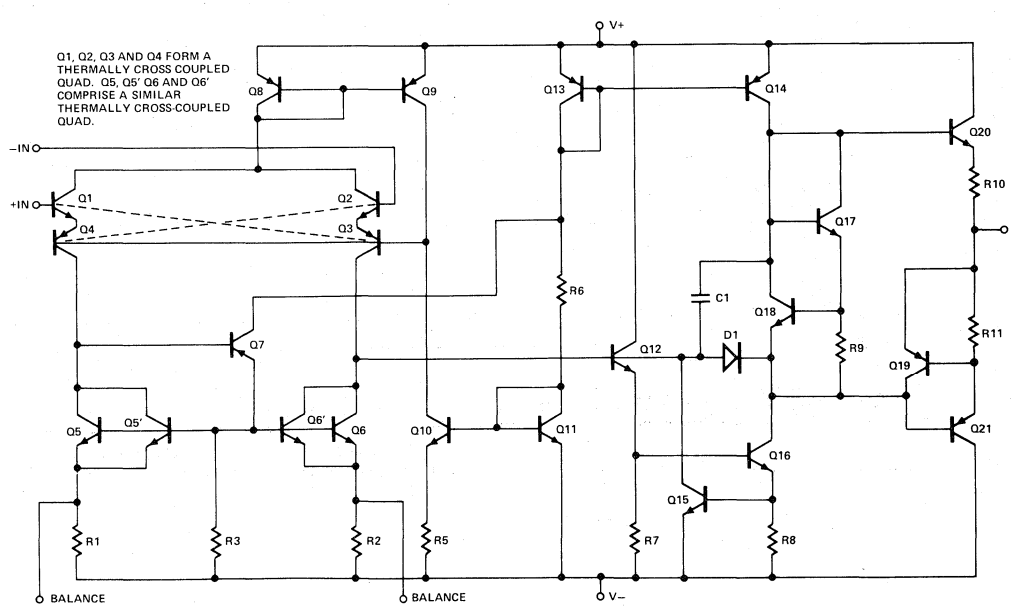
TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V_S = ±15V, T_A = 25°C, unless otherwise noted.

			OP03-N			OP03-G			OP03-GR			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Risetime		A_V = +1 V_{IN} = 50mV R_L = 2kΩ C_L = 50pF	—	200	—	—	200	—	—	200	—	ns
Overshoot		A_V = +1 V_{IN} = 50mV R_L = 2kΩ C_L = 50pF	—	5.0	—	—	5.0	—	—	5.0	—	%



DIE SIZE 0.076 X 0.046 inch

1). INVERTING INPUT A
2). NON-INVERTING INPUT A
3). BALANCE A
4). V–
5). BALANCE B
6). NON-INVERTING B
7). INVERTING B
8). BALANCE B
9) V+
10). OUTPUT B
11). V+
12). OUTPUT A
13). V+
14). BALANCE A



OP-04 DICE
(IMPROVED 747)
DUAL OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER

FEATURES

- **Excellent D.C. Input Specifications**
- **Internally Compensated**
- **Low Noise**
- **Low Drift**
- **Low Cost**
- **Silicon-Nitride Passivation**

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

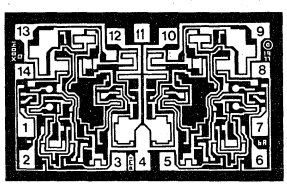
Junction Temperature (T_j) ..... −65°C to +150°C
Supply Voltage
OP04-N and OP04-G ..... ±22V
OP04-GR ..... ±18V
Differential Input Voltage ..... ±30V
Input Voltage ..... Supply Voltage
Output Short Circuit Duration ..... Indefinite

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at 25°C, V_S = ±15V, unless otherwise noted.

			OP04-N			OP04-G			OP04-GR			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \leq 20k\Omega$	—	—	0.75	—	—	2.0	—	—	6.0	mV
Input Offset Voltage Match	ΔV_{OS}	$R_S \leq 100\Omega$	—	—	1.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	mV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	—	5.0	—	—	5.0	—	—	200	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	—	50	—	—	75	—	—	500	nA
Input Voltage Range	IVR	V_S = ±15V	±12.0	—	—	±12.0	—	—	±12.0	—	—	V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	V_{CM} = ±10V $R_S \leq 20k\Omega$	85	—	—	80	—	—	70	—	—	dB
Common Mode Rejection Ratio Match	ΔCMRR	V_{CM} = ±10V $R_S \geq 100\Omega$	94	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	V_S = ±5 to ±20V $R_S \leq 50k\Omega$	—	—	60	—	—	100	—	—	150	μV/V
Maximum Output Voltage Swing	V_{OM}	$R_L \geq 10k\Omega$ $R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	±12.0 ±12.0	— —	— —	±12.0 ±10.0	— —	— —	±12.0 ±10.0	— —	— —	V
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$ V_O = ±10V V_S = ±15V	100	—	—	50	—	—	25	—	—	V/mV
Power Consumption (Both Amplifiers)	P_D	V_{OUT} = 0 V_S = ±15V	—	—	170	—	—	170	—	—	180	mW
Slew Rate	SR	R_L = 2kΩ C_L = 100pF	0.4	—	—	0.4	—	—	—	0.4	—	V/μs
Channel Separation	CS		100	—	—	100	—	—	—	100	—	dB

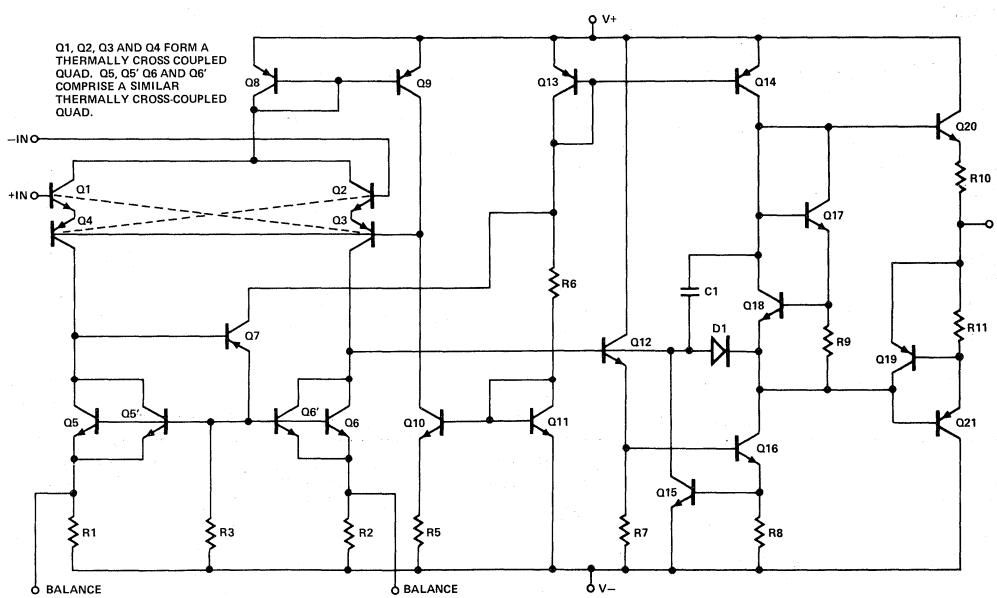
TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V_S = ±15V, T_A = 25°C, unless otherwise noted.

		OP04-N			OP04-G			OP04-GR			
PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Risetime	A_V = +1 V_{IN} = 50mV R_L = 2kΩ C_L = 50pF	—	200	—	—	200	—	—	200	—	ns
Overshoot	A_V = +1 V_{IN} = 50mV R_L = 2kΩ C_L = 50pF	—	5.0	—	—	5.0	—	—	5.0	—	%



DIE SIZE 0.076 X 0.046 inch

1). INVERTING INPUT A
2). NON-INVERTING INPUT A
3). BALANCE A
4). V–
5). BALANCE B
6). NON-INVERTING B
7). INVERTING B
8). BALANCE B
9). V^+ (B)
10). OUTPUT B
11). NO CONNECTION
12). OUTPUT A
13). V^+ (A)
14). BALANCE A



OP-05 DICE

COMPENSATED INSTRUMENTATION OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER

FEATURES

- **Low Noise** ..... **0.6μV p-p Max, 0.1 to 10Hz**
- **Low Drift vs. Temp** ..... **0.3μV/° C**
- **Low Drift vs. Time** ..... **0.3 μV/Month Typ**
- **Low Bias Current** ..... **2.0nA Max**
- **Low V_{OS}** ..... **0.15mV Max**
- **High CMRR** ..... **114dB Min**
- **High PSRR** ..... **100dB Min**
- **High Gain** ..... **300,000 Min**
- **High R_{in} Diff** ..... **30MΩ Min**
- **High R_{in} CM** ..... **200GΩ Typ**
- **High Slew Rate** ..... **0.17 V/μsec Typ**
- **Internally Compensated** ..... **Stable to 500pF Load**
- **Easy To Use** ..... **Fully Protected**
- **Easy Offset Nulling** ..... **Single 20kΩPot**

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

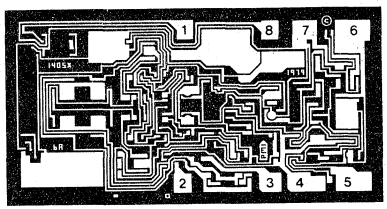
Junction Temperature (T_j) ..... −65° C to +150° C
Supply Voltage ..... ±22V
Differential Input Voltage ..... ±30V
Input Voltage ..... Supply Voltage
Short Circuit Duration ..... Indefinite

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at 25 °C, V_S = ±15V, unless otherwise noted.

			OP05-N			OP05-G			OP05-GR			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}		—	—	.15	—	—	0.5	—	—	1.3	mV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	—	±2.0	—	—	±3.8	—	—	±6.0	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	—	±2.0	—	—	±4.0	—	—	±7.0	nA
Input Resistance Differential Mode	R_{IN}		20	—	—	15	—	—	8.0	—	—	MΩ
Input Voltage Range	CMVR		±13.5	—	—	±13.5	—	—	±13.0	—	—	V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	V_{CM} = ±13.5V	114	—	—	110	—	—	100	—	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	V_S = ±3V to ±18V	—	—	10	—	—	20	—	—	30	μV/V
Maximum Output Voltage Swing	V_{OM}	R_L ≥ 10kΩ R_L ≥ 2kΩ R_L ≥ 1kΩ	±12.5 ±12.0 ±10.5	— — —	— — —	±12.5 ±12.0 ±10.5	— — —	— — —	±12.0 ±11.5 —	— — —	— — —	V
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	R_L ≥ 2kΩ	200	—	—	200	—	—	120	—	—	mW
Differential Input Voltage			—	—	±30	—	—	±30	—	—	±30	V
Power Consumption (V_{OUT} = 0V)	P_D	V_S = ±15V	—	—	120	—	—	120	—	—	150	mW

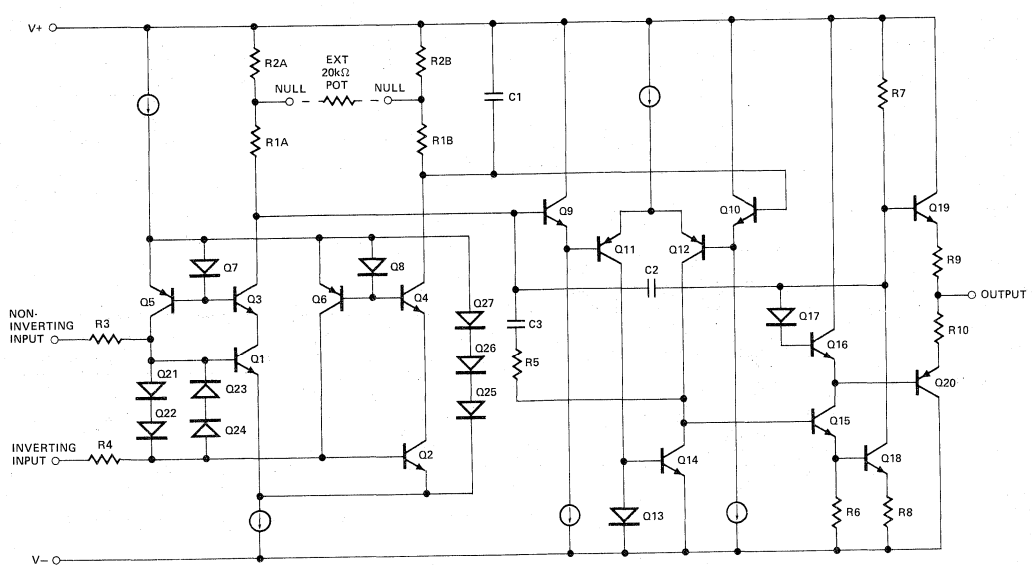
TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V_S = ±15V, unless otherwise noted.

			OP05-N			OP05-G			OP05-GR			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift	TCV_{OS}	R_S ≤ 50Ω	—	0.3	—	—	0.7	—	—	1.2	—	μV/°C
Nulled Input Offset Voltage Drift	TCV_{OSn}	R_S ≤ 50Ω R_p = 20kΩ	—	0.2	—	—	0.3	—	—	0.4	—	μV/°C
Average Input Offset Current Drift	TCI_{OS}		—	5.0	—	—	8.0	—	—	12	—	pA/°C



1). BALANCE
2). INVERTING INPUT
3). NON-INVERTING INPUT
4). V–
5). NO CONNECTION
6). OUTPUT
7). V+

DIE SIZE 0.100 X 0.051 inch



OP-06 DICE
(IMPROVED 725)
HIGH-GAIN INSTRUMENTATION OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER

FEATURES

- Very High Voltage Gain ..... 1,000kV/V Minimum
- Low Offset Voltage and Offset Current
- Low Drift vs. Temperature (TCV_{OS}) ..... 0.8μV/° C Typical
- Low Input Voltage and Current Noise
- Low Offset Voltage Drift with Time
- High Common Mode Rejection ..... 110dB Minimum
- High Power Supply Rejection ..... 2μV/V Maximum
- Wide Supply Range ..... ±3.0V to ±22V
- ±30V Input Overvoltage Protection
- Slew Rate to 100V/μs

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

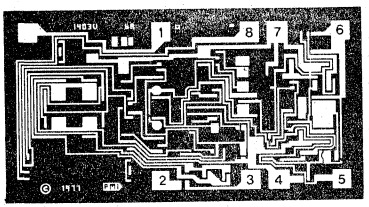
Function Temperature ..... −65°C to +150°C
Supply Voltage ..... ±22V
Differential Input Voltage ..... ±30V
Input Voltage ..... Supply Voltage
Output Short Circuit Duration ..... Indefinite

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at 25°C, V_S = ±15V, unless otherwise specified.

			OP-06N			OP-06G			OP-06GR			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \leq 20k\Omega$	—	—	0.2	—	—	0.5	—	—	1.3	mV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	—	1	—	—	5	—	—	35	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	—	70	—	—	80	—	—	125	nA
Input Resistance Differential Mode	R_{IN}		0.7	—	—	0.7	—	—	—	—	—	MΩ
Input Voltage Range	CMVR		±13.5	—	—	±13.5	—	—	±13.5	—	—	V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	V_{CM} = ±13.5 $R_S \leq 20k\Omega$	110	—	—	110	—	—	100	—	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	V_S = ±3V to ±18V $R_S \leq 20k\Omega$	—	—	2	—	—	5	—	—	35	μV/V
Maximum Output Voltage Swing	V_{OM}	$R_L \geq 10k\Omega$ $R_L \geq 2k\Omega$ $R_L \geq 1k\Omega$	±12.5 ±12.0 ±11.0	— — —	— — —	±12.0 ±11.5 ±11.0	— — —	— — —	±12.0 ±10.0 —	— — —	— — —	V
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$ V_O = ±10V	1000	—	—	1000	—	—	500	—	—	V/mV
Differential Input Voltage			—	—	±30	—	—	±30	—	—	±30	V
Power Consumption (V_{OUT} = 0V)	P_D	V_S = ±15V	—	—	105	—	—	150	—	—	150	mW

TYPCIAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V_S = ±15V.

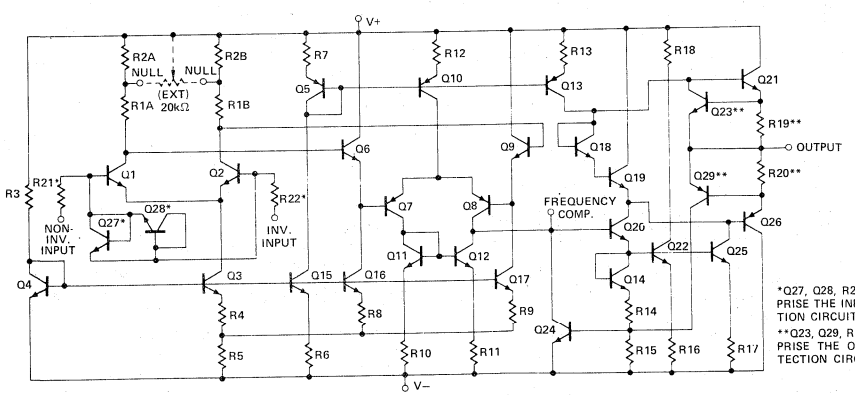
			OP-06N			OP-06G			OP-06GR			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift	TCV_{OS}	$R_S \leq 50\Omega$	—	0.3	—	—	0.7	—	—	2.0	—	μV/°C
Nulled Input Offset Voltage Drift	TCV_{OSn}	$R_S \leq 50\Omega$ R_p = 20kΩ	—	0.2	—	—	0.28	—	—	0.6	—	μV/°C
Average Input Offset Current Drift	TCI_{OS}		—	3	—	—	8	—	—	14	—	pA/°C



1). NULL
2). INV. INPUT
3). NON-INV. INPUT
4). V-
5).COMP
6). OUTPUT
7). V+
8). NULL

DIE SIZE 0.094 X 0.050 inch

See data sheet for additional applications information



*Q27, Q28, R21, R22, COMPRISE THE INPUT PROTECTION CIRCUIT.
**Q23, Q29, R19, R20 COMPRISE THE OUTPUT PROTECTION CIRCUIT.

OP-07 DICE
ULTRA-LOW OFFSET VOLTAGE OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER

FEATURES

- **Ultra-Low V_{OS}** **10μV**
- **Ultra-Low V_{OS} Drift** ..... **0.2μV/°C**
- **Ultra-Stable vs.Time** ..... **0.2 μV/Month**
- **Ultra-Low Noise** ..... **0.35 μVp-p**
- **No External Components Required**
- **Replaces Chopper amps at Lower Cost**
- **Large Input Voltage Range** ..... **±14.0V**
- **Wide Supply Voltage Range** ..... **±3V to ±18V**

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

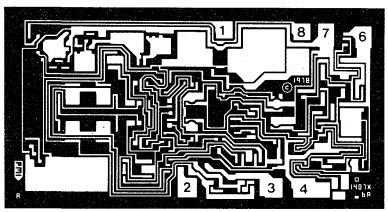
Junction Temperature (T_j) ..... −65°C to +150°C
Supply Voltage ..... ±22V
Differential Input Voltage ..... ±30V
Input Voltage ..... Supply Voltage
Short Circuit Duration ..... Indefinite

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at 25°C, V_S = ±15V, unless otherwise noted.

			OP07-N			OP07-G			OP07-GR			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}		—	—	40	—	—	80	—	—	150	μV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	—	±2.0	—	—	±2.8	—	—	±6.0	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	—	±2.0	—	—	±3.0	—	—	±7.0	nA
Input Resistance Differential Mode	R_{IN}		20	—	—	20.0	—	—	8.0	—	—	MΩ
Input Voltage Range	CMVR		±13.0	—	—	±13.0	—	—	±13.0	—	—	V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	V_{CM} = ±13.0V	110	—	—	110	—	—	100	—	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	V_S = ±3V to to ±18V	—	—	10	—	—	10	—	—	30	μV/V
Maximum Output Voltage Swing	V_{OM}	$R_L \geq 10k\Omega$ $R_L \geq 2k\Omega$ $R_L \geq 1k\Omega$	±12.5 ±12.0 ±10.5	— — —	— — —	±12.0 ±11.5 ±10.5	— — —	— — —	±12.0 ±11.5 —	— — —	— — —	V
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$ V_O = ±10V	200	—	—	120	—	—	120	—	—	V/mV
Differential Input Voltage			—	—	±30	—	—	±30	—	—	±30	V
Power Consumption (V_{OUT} = 0V)	P_D	V_S = ±15V	—	—	120	—	—	120	—	—	150	mW

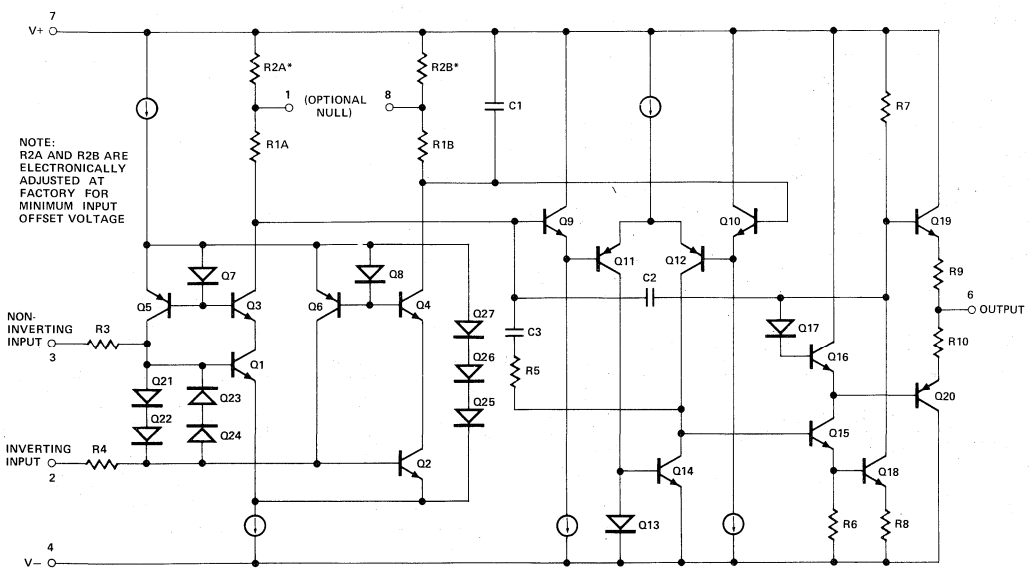
TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V_S = ±15V, unless otherwise noted.

			OP07-N			OP07-G			OP07-GR			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift	TCV_{OS}	$R_S \leq 50\Omega$	—	0.2	—	—	0.3	—	—	0.7	—	μV/°C
Nulled Input Offset Voltage Drift	TCV_{OSn}	$R_S \leq 50\Omega$ R_p = 20kΩ	—	0.2	—	—	0.3	—	—	0.7	—	μV/°C
Average Input Offset Current Drift	TCI_{OS}		—	5.0	—	—	8.0	—	—	12	—	pA/°C



DIE SIZE 0.100 X 0.053 inch

1). BALANCE
2). INVERTING INPUT
3). NON-INVERTING INPUT
4). V–
6). OUTPUT
7). V+
8). BALANCE



OP-08 DICE
(IMPROVED 108A)
PRECISION LOW INPUT CURRENT OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER

FEATURES

- **Low Offset Voltage ..... 150μV Max.**
- **Low Offset Voltage Drift ..... 2.5μV/°C Max.**
- **Five Times PM108A Load Current ..... 5 mA Min.**

Plus the Outstanding PM108A Features

- **Low Offset Current ..... 200 pA Max**
- **Low Bias Current ..... 2.0 nA Max**
- **Low Power consumption ..... 18 mW max. @ ±15V**
- **High Common Mode Input Range ..... ±13.5V Min.**
- **Silicon-Nitride Passivation**

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

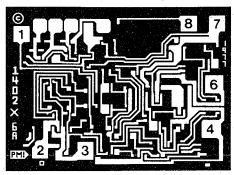
Junction Temperature ($_j$) ..... −65°C to +150°C
Total Supply Voltage
OP08-N ..... ±20V
OP08-GR and G ..... ±18V
Differential Input Voltage ..... ±10mA
Input Voltage ..... ±15V Supply Voltage
Short Circuit Duration ..... Continuous

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at 25°C, V_S = ±20V, unless otherwise noted.

			OP08-N			OP08-G			OP08-GR			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}		—	—	0.3	—	—	0.5	—	—	1.0	mV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	—	0.2	—	—	0.4	—	—	0.5	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	—	2.0	—	—	4.0	—	—	5.0	nA
Input Voltage Range	CMVR	V_S = ±15V	±14	—	—	±14	—	—	±14	—	—	V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	V_{CM} = ±13V V_S = ±15V	104	—	—	102	—	—	84	—	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	V_S = ±5V to ±15V	—	—	6	—	—	8	—	—	60	μV/V
Maximum Output Voltage Swing	V_{OM}	R_L ≥ 10kΩ V_S = ±15V R_L ≥ 2kΩ	±13 ±10	— —	— —	±13 ±10	— —	— —	±13 ±10	— —	— —	V
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	R_L ≥ 10kΩ V_O = 10V R_L ≥ 2kΩ V_S = ±15V	— 50	— —	— —	— 30	— —	— —	40 —	— —	— —	V
Input Resistance	R_{IN}		25	—	—	13	—	—	10	—	—	MΩ
Supply Current	I_S	I_{OUT} = 0, V_{OUT} = 0	—	—	0.6	—	—	0.6	—	—	0.8	mA

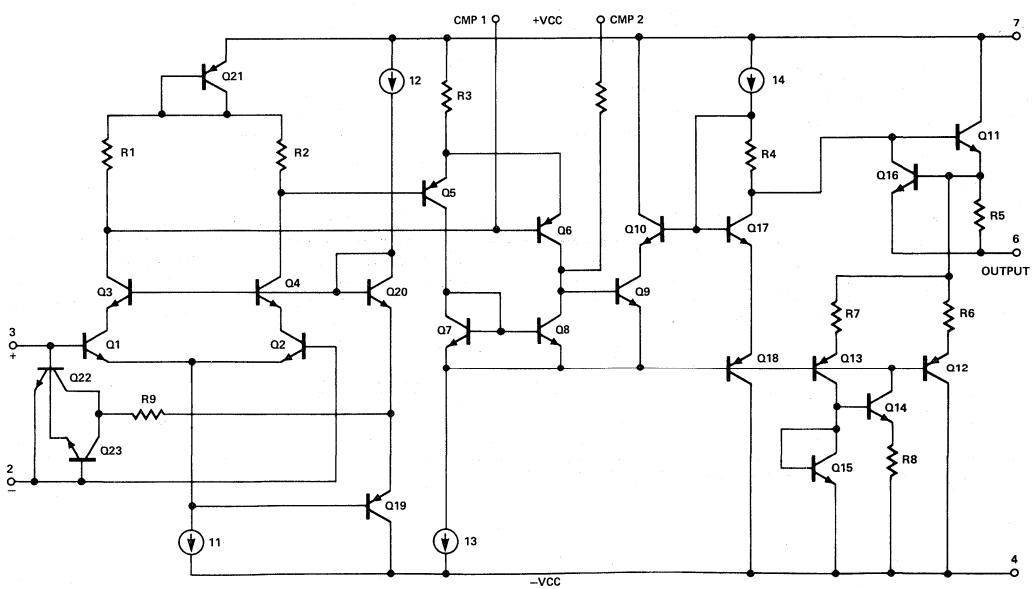
TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V_S = ±15V, unless otherwise noted.

			OP08-N			OP08-G			OP08-GR			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift	TCV_{OS}		—	1.0	—	—	1.0	—	—	1.5	—	μV/°C
Average Input Offset Current Drift	TCI_{OS}		—	0.5	—	—	1.0	—	—	1.0	—	pA/°C



1). COMPENSATION
2). INVERTING INPUT
3). NON-INVERTING INPUT
4). V–
6). OUTPUT
7). V+
8). COMPENSATION

DIE SIZE 0.058 x 0.042 inch



OP-09 DICE
(IMPROVED 4136)
QUAD OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER

FEATURES

- **Guaranteed V_{OS} ..... 500μV MAX.**
- **RM4136/RC4136 Direct Replacements**
- **Low Noise**
- **Silicon-Nitride Passivation**
- **Internal Frequency Compensation**
- **Low Crossover Distortion**
- **Continuous Short Circuit Protection**
- **Low Input Bias Current**

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Junction Temperature ($_j$) ..... –65° C to +150° C
Total Supply Voltage
OP-09N, OP-09G ..... ±22V
Differential Input Voltage ..... ±30
Input Voltage ..... ±15V
(For supply voltages less than ±15V, the absolute maximum input voltage is equal to the supply voltage.)
Output Short Circuit Duration to Ground .... Continuous
(One amplifier only, I_{SC} = 45mA typical.)

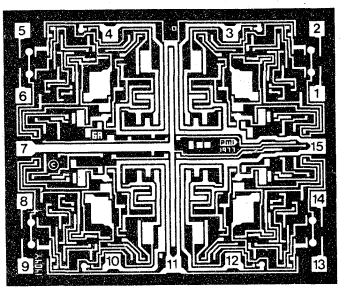
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at 25 °C, unless otherwise noted.

			OP09-N			OP09-G			OP09-GR			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \leq 10k\Omega$	—	—	0.5	—	—	2.5	—	—	5.0	mV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	—	20	—	—	50	—	—	200	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	—	300	—	—	500	—	—	500	nA
Input Voltage Range	IVR		±12	—	—	±12	—	—	—	±13	—	V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	V_{CM} = ±12V $R_S \leq 10k\Omega$	100	—	—	100	—	—	70	—	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$R_S \geq 10k\Omega$	90	—	—	90	—	—	80	—	—	dB
Maximum Output Voltage Swing	V_{OM}	$R_L \geq 10k\Omega$ $R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	12 11	— —	— —	12 11	— —	— —	11 11	— —	— —	V
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$ V_O = ±10V	100	—	—	100	—	—	50	—	—	V/mV
Power Consumption (Four Amplifiers)	P_D	V_{OUT} = 0 No Load	—	—	180	—	—	180	—	—	340	mW

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V+ = 15V, V– = –15V and T_A = 25 °C unless otherwise noted.

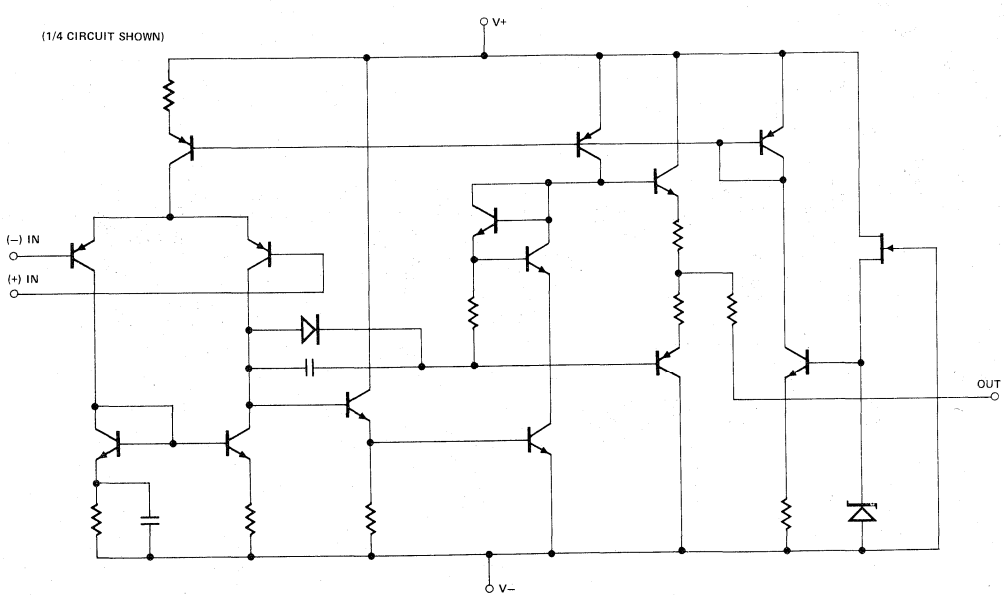
			OP09-N			OP09-G			OP09-GR			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Slew Rate	SR	A_V = 1 $R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	—	1.0	—	—	1.0	—	—	1.0	—	V/μs
Unity Gain Bandwidth	GBW		—	2.0	—	—	2.0	—	—	2.0	—	MHz
Channel Separation	CS	A_V = 100 f = 10kHz R_S = 1kΩ	—	120	—	—	120	—	—	120	—	dB

NOTE: Either or both V+ pads may be used without any change in performance.



DIE SIZE 0.085 X 0.070 inch

1). INVERTING INPUT A
2). NON-INVERTING INPUT A
3). OUTPUT A
4). OUTPUT B
5). NON-INVERTING INPUT B
6). INVERTING INPUT B
7). V–
8). INVERTING INPUT C
9). NON-INVERTING INPUT C
10). OUTPUT C
11). V+
12). OUTPUT D
13). NON-INVERTING INPUT D
14). INVERTING INPUT D
15). V+



OP-11 DICE
QUAD OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER

FEATURES

- **Guaranteed V_{OS} ..... 500μV MAX.**
- **LM148/LM348 Direct Replacements**
- **Low Noise**
- **Silicon-Nitride Passivation**
- **Internal Frequency Compensation**
- **Low Crossover Distortion**
- **Continuous Short Circuit Protection**
- **Low Input Bias Current**

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Junction Temperature (j) ..... −65°C to +150°C
Total Supply Voltage
OP-11N, OP-11G ..... ±22V
Differential Input Voltage ..... ±30
Input Voltage ..... ±15V
(For supply voltages less than ±15V, the absolute maximum input voltage is equal to the supply voltage.)
Output Short Circuit Duration to Ground .... Continuous
(One amplifier only, I_{SC} = 45mA typical.)

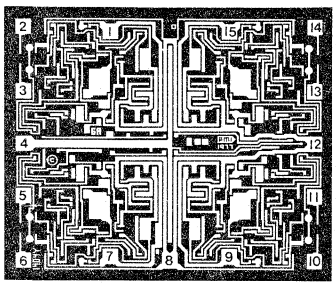
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at 25°C, unless otherwise noted.

			OP11-N			OP11-G			OP11-GR			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \leq 10k\Omega$	—	—	0.5	—	—	2.5	—	—	5.0	mV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	—	20	—	—	50	—	—	200	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	—	300	—	—	500	—	—	500	nA
Input Voltage Range	IVR		±12	—	—	±12	—	—	—	±13	—	dB
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	V_{CM} = ±12, $R_S \leq 10k\Omega$	100	—	—	100	—	—	70	—	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$R_S \leq 10k\Omega$	—	—	30	—	—	30	80	—	—	μV/V
Maximum Output Voltage Swing	V_{OM}	$R_L \geq 10k\Omega$ $R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	±12 ±11	— —	— —	±12 ±11	— —	— —	±11 ±11	— —	— —	V
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$, V_O = ±10V	100	—	—	100	—	—	50	—	—	V/mV
Power Consumption (Four Amplifiers)	P_D	V_{OUT} = 0, No Load	—	—	180	—	—	180	—	—	340	mW

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V_S = ±15V, T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted.

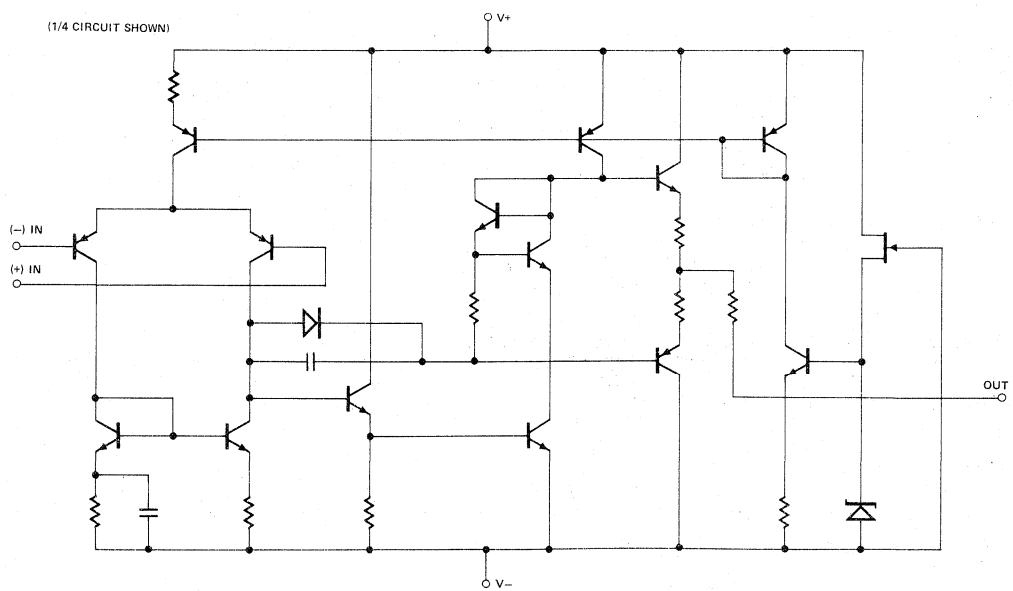
			OP11-N			OP11-G			OP11-GR			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Slew Rate	SR	A_V = 1, $R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	—	1.0	—	—	1.0	—	—	1.0	—	V/μs
Unity Gain Bandwidth	GBW		—	2.0	—	—	2.0	—	—	2.0	—	MHz
Channel Separation	CS	A_V = 100 f = 10kHz R_S = 1kΩ	—	120	—	—	120	—	—	120	—	dB

NOTE: Either or both V+ pads may be used without any change in performance.



DIE SIZE 0.085 X 0.070 inch

1). OUTPUT 1
2). INVERTING INPUT 1
3). NON-INVERTING INPUT 1
4). V–
5). NON-INVERTING INPUT 2
6). INVERTING INPUT 2
7). OUTPUT 2
8). V+
9). OUTPUT 3
10). INVERTING INPUT 3
11). NON-INVERTING INPUT 3
12). V+
13). NON-INVERTING INPUT 4
14). INVERTING INPUT 4
15). OUTPUT 4



OP-12 DICE
(COMPENSATED OP-08) PRECISION LOW INPUT CURRENT OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER

FEATURES

- **Low Offset Voltage** ..... **300μ V Max.**
- **Low Offset Voltage Drift** ..... **1.0μV/° C Typ.**
- **Five Times PM108A Load Current** ..... **5 mA Min.**
- **Internal Frequency Compensation**

Plus the Outstanding PM108A Features

- **Low Offset Current** ..... **200 pA Max.**
- **Low Bias Current** ..... **2.0 nA Max.**
- **Low Power Consumption** ..... **18 mW max. @ ±15V**
- **High Common Mode Input Range** ..... **±13.0V Min.**
- **Silicon-Nitride Passivation**

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

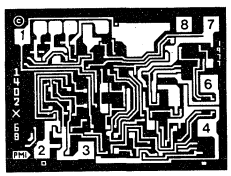
Junction Temperature (T_j) ..... −65° C to +150° C
Supply Voltage
OP012-N and OP012-G ..... ±20V
OP012-GR ..... ±18V
Differential Input Current ..... ±10mA
Input Voltage ..... ±15V Supply Voltage
Output Short Circuit Duration ..... Continuous

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at 25 °C for V_S = ±15V, unless otherwise noted.

			OP-12-N			OP-12-G			OP-12-GR			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}		—	—	0.3	—	—	0.5	—	—	1.0	mV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	—	0.2	—	—	0.4	—	—	0.5	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	—	2.0	—	—	4.0	—	—	5.0	nA
Input Voltage Range	IVR		±14	—	—	±14	—	—	±14	—	—	V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	V_{CM} = ±13V	—	—	6.0	—	—	8.0	—	—	60	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	V_S = ±5 to ±15V	104	—	—	102	—	—	84	—	—	dB
Maximum Output Voltage Swing	V_{OM}	$R_L \geq 10k\Omega$ $R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	±13 ±10	— —	— —	±13 ±10	— —	— —	±13 ±10	— —	— —	V
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \geq 10k\Omega$ V_O = ±10V $R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	50 50	— —	— —	30 30	— —	— —	40 —	— —	— —	V/mV
Input Resistance	R_{IN}		25	—	—	13	—	—	10	—	—	MΩ
Supply Current	I_S	I_{OUT} = 0 V_{OUT} = 0	—	—	0.6	—	—	0.6	—	—	0.8	mA

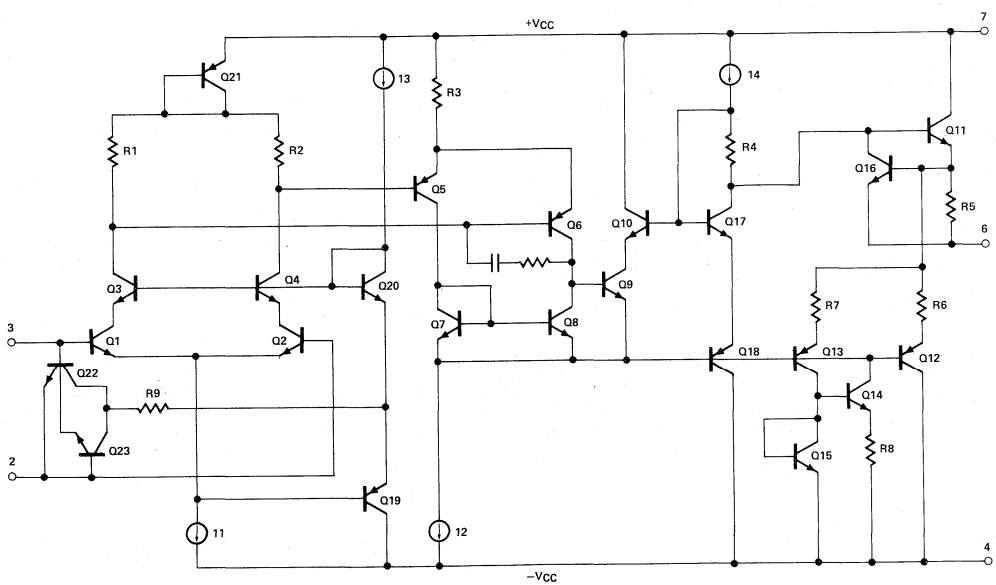
TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V_S = ±15V, unless otherwise noted.

			OP-12-N			OP-12-G			OP-12-GR			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift	TCV_{OS}		—	1.0	—	—	1.0	—	—	1.5	—	μV/°C
Average Input Offset Current Drift	TCI_{OS}		—	0.5	—	—	1.0	—	—	1.0	—	pA/°C



DIE SIZE 0.058 X 0.042 Inch

1). NO CONNECTION
2). INVERTING INPUT
3). NON-INVERTING INPUT
4). V–
6). OUTPUT
7). V+
8). NO CONNECTION



OP-14 DICE
(IMPROVED 1458 & 747)
DUAL OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER

FEATURES

- **Excellent D.C. Input Specifications**
- **Matched V_{OS} and CMRR**
- **Internally Compensated**
- **Low Noise**
- **Low Drift**
- **Low Cost**
- **Silicon-Nitride Passivation**

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

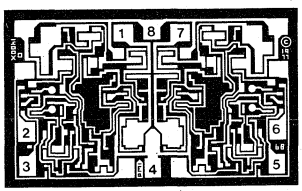
Junction Temperature (T_j) ..... −65°C to +150°C
Supply Voltage
OP014N and OP014G ..... ±22V
OP014GR ..... ±18V
Differential Input Current ..... ±30
Input Voltage ..... Supply Voltage
Output Short Circuit Duration ..... Indefinite

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at 25°C, $V_S = \pm 15V$, unless otherwise noted.

			OP-14-N			OP-14-G			OP-14-GR			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \leq 20k\Omega$	—	—	0.75	—	—	2.0	—	—	6.0	mV
Input Offset Voltage Match	ΔV_{OS}	$R_S \leq 100\Omega$	—	—	1.0	—	—	4.0	—	—	12.0	mV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	—	5.0	—	—	7.5	—	—	200	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	—	50	—	—	75	—	—	500	nA
Input Voltage Range	IVR	$V_S = \pm 15V$	±12.0	—	—	±12.0	—	—	±12.0	—	—	V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 10V$ $R_S \leq 20k\Omega$	85	—	—	80	—	—	70	—	—	dB
Common Mode Rejection Ratio Match	ΔCMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm 10V$ $R_S \leq 100\Omega$	100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 5$ to $\pm 20V$ $R_S \leq 20k\Omega$	—	—	60	—	—	100	—	—	150	μV/V
Maximum Output Voltage Swing ($V_S = \pm 15V$)	V_{OM}	$R_L \geq 10k\Omega$ $R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	±12.0 ±12.0	— —	— —	±12.0 ±12.0	— —	— —	±12.0 ±12.0	— —	— —	V
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$ $V_O = \pm 10V$ $V_S = \pm 15V$	100	200	—	50	200	—	25	200	—	V/mV
Power Consumption (Both Amplifiers)	P_d	$V_{OUT} = 0$ $V_S = \pm 15V$	—	100	170	—	100	170	—	—	180	mW
Slew Rate	SR	$R_L = 2k\Omega$ $C_L = 100pF$	0.4	—	—	0.4	—	—	—	0.4	—	V/μs
Channel Separation	CS		100	—	—	100	—	—	—	100	—	dB

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

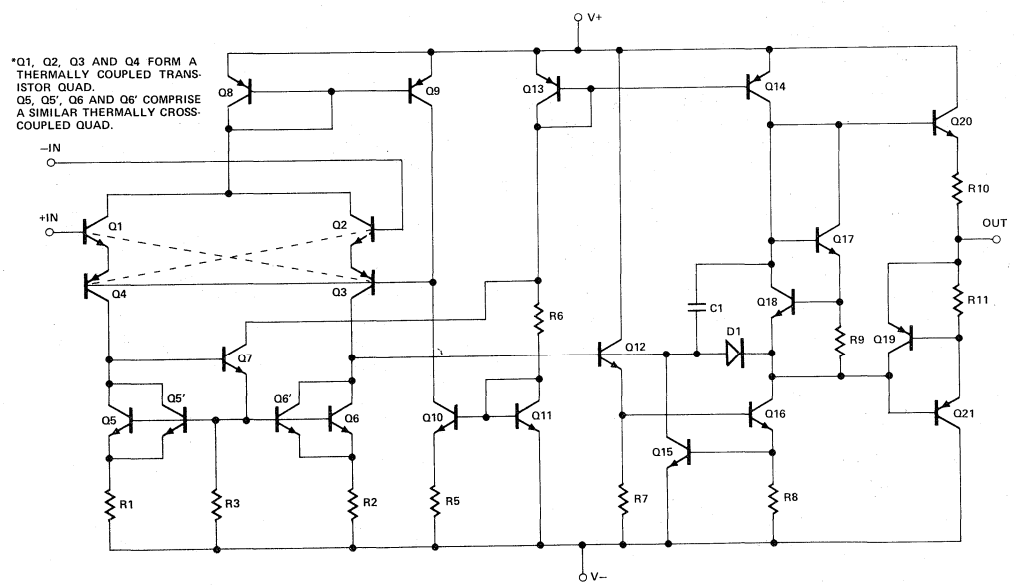
			OP-14-N			OP-14-G			OP-14-GR			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Risetime		$A_V = +1$ $V_{IN} = 50mV$ $R_L = 2k\Omega$ $C_L = 50pF$	—	200	—	—	200	—	—	200	—	ns
Overshoot		$A_V = +1$ $V_{IN} = 50mV$ $R_L = 2k\Omega$ $C_L = 50pF$	—	5.0	—	—	5.0	—	—	5.0	—	%



1). OUTPUT A
2). INVERTING INPUT A
3). NON-INVERTING INPUT A
4). V–
5). NON-INVERTING INPUT B
6). INVERTING INPUT B
7). OUTPUT B
8). V+

DIE SIZE 0.076 X 0.046 inch

(1/2 OP-14)



OP-15 DICE
(IMPROVED LF155A)
PRECISION LOW POWER
JFET INPUT OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER

FEATURES

- **High Slew Rate** **17V/μs**
- **Fast Settling to ±0.1%** ..... **900 nsec**
- **Low Input Offset Voltage** ..... **500 μV MAX**
- **Low Input Offset Voltage Drift** ..... **2.0 μV/° C**
- **156 Speed with 155 Dissipation** ..... **(80Mw typical)**
- **Wide Bandwidth** ..... **6 MHz**
- **Temperature Compensated Input Bias Currents**
- **Internal Compensation**
- **Low Input Noise Current** ..... **0.01 pA $\sqrt{Hz}$**
- **High common Mode Rejection Ratio** **100dB**

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

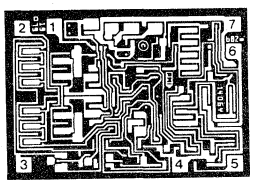
Junction Temperature (T_j) ..... −65° C to +150° C
Supply Voltage
OP015-N and OP015-G ..... ±22V
OP015-GR ..... ±18V
Differential Input Voltage
OP-15N, OP-15G ..... ±40V
OP-15GR ..... ±30V
Input Voltage ..... Supply Voltage
Output Short Circuit Duration ..... Continuous

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at 25°C, $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_j = +25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

			OP-15-N			OP-15-G			OP-15-GR			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S = 50\Omega$	—	—	0.5	—	—	1.0	—	—	3.0	mV
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$V_O = \pm 10V$ $R_L = 2k\Omega$	100	—	—	75	—	—	50	—	—	V/mV
Input Voltage Range	IVR	$V_S = \pm 15V$	±10.5	—	—	±10.5	—	—	±10.3	—	—	V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$V_{CM} = \pm$CMVR	86	—	—	86	—	—	82	—	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 10$ to $\pm 20V$ $V_S = \pm 10$ to $\pm 15V$	86 —	— —	— —	86 —	— —	— —	— 82	— —	— —	dB
Maximum Output Voltage Swing	V_{OM}	$R_L = 10k\Omega$ $R_L = 2k\Omega$	12 11	— —	— —	12 11	— —	— —	12 11	— —	— —	V
Supply Current	I_{SY}		—	—	4.0	—	—	4.0	—	—	5.0	mA

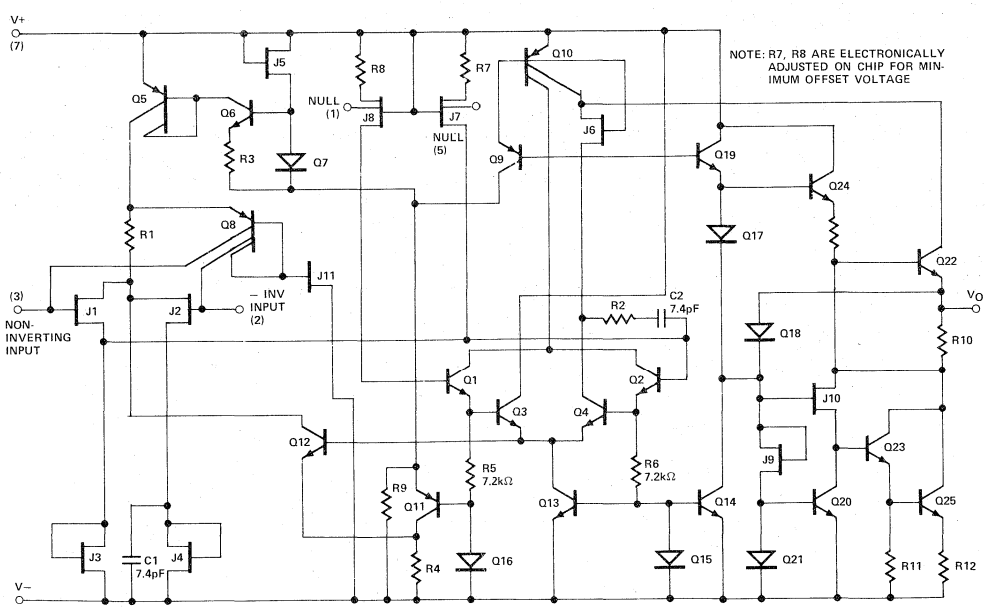
TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_j = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

			OP-15-N			OP-15-G			OP-15-GR			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Average Input Offset Drift without External Trim	TCV_{OS}	$R_p = 100k\Omega$	—	2.0	—	—	3.0	—	—	4.0	—	μV/°C
With External Trim	TCV_{OSn}			2.0			3.0			4.0		
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	3.0	—	—	3.0	—	—	3.0	—	pA
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	15	—	—	15	—	—	15	—	pA
Slew Rate	SR	$A_{VCL} = +1$	—	17	—	—	16	—	—	15	—	V/μs
Settling Time	t_s	to 0.01%	—	2.2	—	—	2.3	—	—	2.4	—	μs
		to 0.05%	—	1.1	—	—	1.1	—	—	1.2	—	
		to 0.10%	—	0.9	—	—	0.9	—	—	1.0	—	
Gain Bandwidth Product	GBW		—	6.0	—	—	5.7	—	—	5.4	—	MHz
Closed Loop Bandwidth	CLBW	$A_{VCL} = +1$	—	14	—	—	13	—	—	12	—	MHz
Input Noise Voltage Density	e_n	f = 100Hz	—	20	—	—	20	—	—	20	—	nV/$\sqrt{Hz}$
		f = 1000Hz	—	15	—	—	15	—	—	15	—	
Input Noise Current Density	i_n	f = 100	—	0.01	—	—	0.01	—	—	0.01	—	pA/$\sqrt{Hz}$
		f = 1000		0.01			0.01			0.01		
Input Capacitance	C_{IN}		—	3	—	—	3	—	—	3	—	pF



1). BALANCE
2). INVERTING INPUT
3). NON-INVERTING INPUT
4). V–
5). BALANCE
6). OUTPUT
7). V+

DIE SIZE 0.064 X 0.045 inch



OP-16 DICE
(IMPROVED LF156A)
WIDE BANDWIDTH PRECISION JFET INPUT OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER

FEATURES

- **High Slew Rate** **25V/μs**
- **Fast Settling to ±0.1%** ..... **700 nsec**
- **Low Input Offset Voltage** ..... **500 μV MAX**
- **Low Input Offset Voltage Drift** ..... **2.0 μV/°C**
- **Wide Bandwidth** ..... **8 MHz**
- **Temperature Compensated Input Bias Currents**
- **Internal Compensation** ..... **0.01 pA $\sqrt{Hz}$**
- **High Common Mode Rejection Ration** **100dB**

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

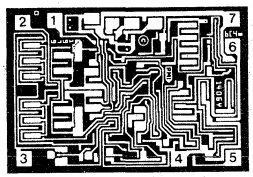
Junction Temperature (T_j) ..... −65°C to +150°C
Supply Voltage
  OP016N and OP016G ..... ±22V
  OP016GR ..... ±18V
Differential Input Voltage
  OP-16N, OP-16G ..... ±40V
  OP-16GR ..... ±30V
Input Voltage ..... Supply Voltage
Output Short Circuit Duration ..... Continuous

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at 25°C, T_j = +25°C, V_S = ±15V, unless otherwise noted.

			OP-16-N			OP-16-G			OP-16-GR			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	R_S = 50Ω	—	—	0.5	—	—	1.0	—	—	3.0	mV
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	V_O = ±10V, R_L = 2kΩ	100	—	—	75	—	—	50	—	—	V/mV
Input Voltage Range	IVR		±10.5	—	—	±10.5	—	—	±10.3	—	—	V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	V_{CM} = ±IVR	86	—	—	86	—	—	82	—	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	V_S = ±10 to ±20V V_S = ±10 to ±15V	86 —	— —	— —	86 —	— —	— —	— 82	— —	— —	dB
Maximum Output Voltage Swing	V_{OM}	R_L = 10kΩ R_L = 2kΩ	12 11	— —	— —	12 11	— —	— —	12 11	— —	— —	V
Supply Current	I_{SY}		—	—	7.0	—	—	7.0	—	—	8.0	mA

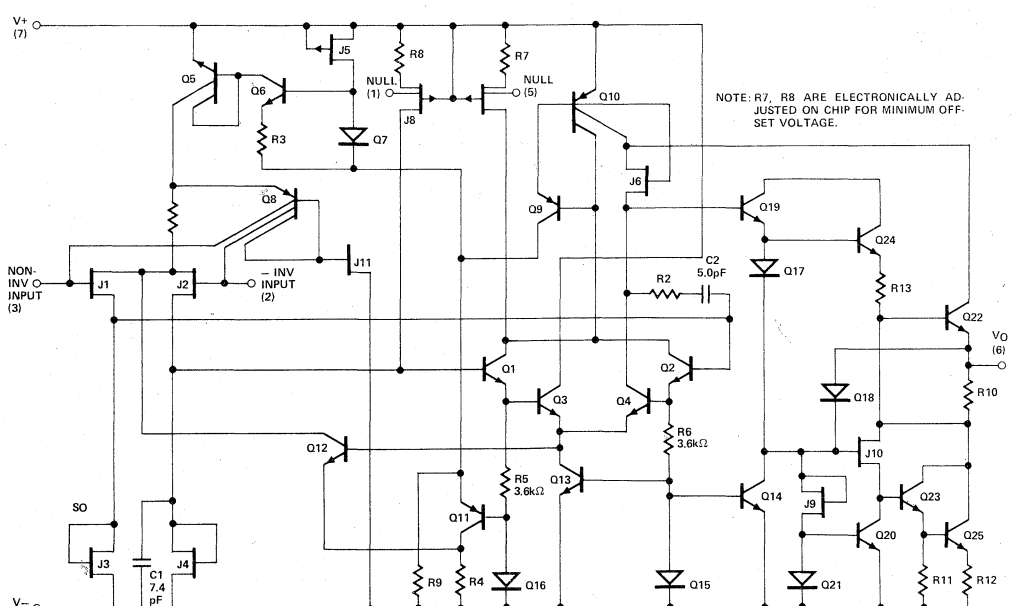
TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V_S = ±15V, T_j = 25°C.

			OP-16-N			OP-16-G			OP-16-GR			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Average Input Offset Drift without External Trim	TCV_{OS}	R_p = 100kΩ	—	2.0	—	—	3.0	—	—	4.0	—	μV/°C
With External Trim	TCV_{OSn}			2.0			3.0			4.0		
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	3.0	—	—	3.0	—	—	3.0	—	pA
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	15	—	—	15	—	—	15	—	pA
Slew Rate	SR	A_{VCL} = +1	—	25	—	—	24	—	—	23	—	V/μs
Settling Time	t_s	to 0.01% to 0.05% to 0.10%	— — —	1.7 0.9 0.7	— — —	— — —	1.7 0.9 0.7	— — —	— — —	1.8 1.0 0.8	— — —	μs
Gain Bandwidth Product	GBW		—	8.0	—	—	7.6	—	—	7.2	—	MHz
Closed Loop Bandwidth	CLBW	A_{VCL} = +1	—	19	—	—	18	—	—	17	—	MHz
Input Noise Voltage Density	e_n	f = 100Hz f = 1000Hz	— —	20 15	— —	— —	20 15	— —	— —	20 15	— —	nV/$\sqrt{Hz}$
Input Noise Current Density	i_n	f = 100 f = 1000	—	0.01 0.01	—	—	0.01 0.01	—	—	0.01 0.01	—	pA/$\sqrt{Hz}$
Input Capacitance	C_{IN}		—	3	—	—	3	—	—	3	—	pF



DIE SIZE 0.064 X 0.045 inch

1). BALANCE
2). INVERTING INPUT
3). NON-INVERTING INPUT
4). V–
5). BALANCE
6). OUTPUT
7). V+



OP-17 DICE
(IMPROVED LF157A) PRECISION JFET INPUT OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER

FEATURES

- **High Slew Rate** **70V/μs**
- **Fast Settling to ±0.1%** ..... **400 nsec**
- **Low Input Offset Voltage** ..... **500 μV MAX**
- **Low Input Offset Voltage Drift** ..... **2.0 μV/° C**
- **Big Gain Bandwidth Product** ..... **30 MHz**
- **Temperature Compensated Input Bias Currents**
- **Internal Compensation**
- **Low Input Noise Current** ..... **0.01 pA $\sqrt{Hz}$**
- **High Common Mode Rejection Ration** **100dB**

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

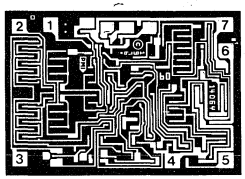
Junction Temperature (T_j) ..... −65° C to +150° C
Total Supply Voltage
OP-17N and OP-17G ..... ±22V
OP-17GR ..... ±20V
Differential Input Voltage
OP-17N, OP-17G ..... ±40V
OP-17GR ..... ±30V
Input Voltage ..... Supply Voltage
Output Short Circuit Duration ..... Continuous

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at 25 °C, T_j = +25 °C, V_S = ±15V, unless otherwise noted.

			OP-17-N			OP-17-G			OP-17-GR			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	R_S = 50Ω	—	—	0.5	—	—	1.0	—	—	3.0	mV
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	V_O = ±10V R_L = 2kΩ	100	—	—	75	—	—	50	—	—	V/mV
Input Voltage Range	IVR	V_S = ±15V	±10.5	—	—	±10.5	—	—	±10.3	—	—	V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	V_{CM} = ±IVR	86	—	—	86	—	—	82	—	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	V_S = ±10 to ±20V V_S = ±10 to ±15V	86 —	— —	— —	86 —	— —	— —	— 82	— —	— —	dB
Maximum Output Voltage Swing	V_{OM}	R_L = 10kΩ R_L = 2kΩ	12 11	— —	— —	12 11	— —	— —	12 11	— —	— —	V
Supply Current	I_{SY}		—	—	7.0	—	—	7.0	—	—	8.0	mA

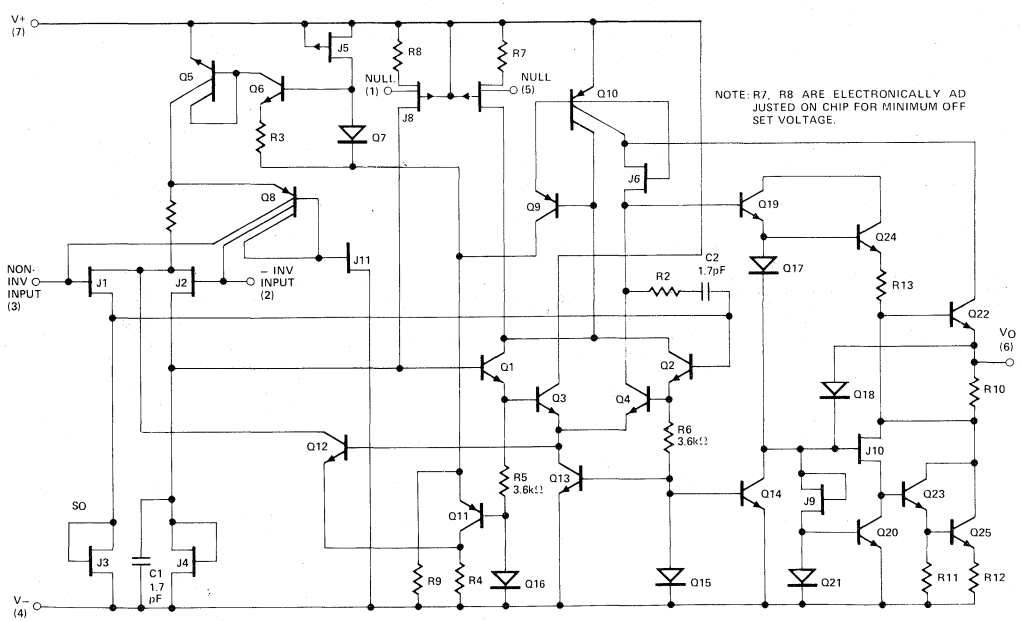
TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V_S = ±15V, T_j = 25 °C.

			OP-17-N			OP-17-G			OP-17-GR			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Average Input Offset Drift without External Trim	TCV_{OS}	R_p = 100kΩ	—	2.0	—	—	3.0	—	—	4.0	—	μV/°C
With External Trim	TCV_{OSn}			2.0			3.0			4.0		
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	3.0	—	—	3.0	—	—	3.0	—	pA
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	15	—	—	15	—	—	15	—	pA
Slew Rate	SR	A_{VCL} = 5	—	70	—	—	66	—	—	62	—	V/μs
Settling Time	t_s	to 0.01% to 0.05% to 0.10%	— — —	1.5 0.5 0.4	— — —	— — —	1.5 0.5 0.4	— — —	— — —	1.6 0.6 0.5	— — —	μs
Gain Bandwidth Product	GBW		—	30	—	—	28	—	—	26	—	MHz
Closed Loop Bandwidth	CLBW	A_{VCL} = +5	—	11	—	—	10	—	—	9	—	MHz
Input Noise Voltage Density	e_n	f = 100Hz f = 1000Hz	— —	20 15	— —	— —	20 15	— —	— —	20 15	— —	nV/$\sqrt{Hz}$
Input Noise Current Density	i_n	f = 100 f = 1000	—	0.01 0.01	—	—	0.01 0.01	—	—	0.01 0.01	—	pA/$\sqrt{Hz}$
Input Capacitance	C_{IN}		—	3	—	—	3	—	—	3	—	pF



1). BALANCE
2). INVERTING INPUT
3). NON-INVERTING INPUT
4). V–
5). BALANCE
6). OUTPUT
7). V+

DIE SIZE 0.064 X 0.045 inch



OP-18 DICE
EXTERNALLY COMPENSATED OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER

FEATURES

- **Excellent D.C. Input Specifications**
- **Low Noise** ..... 0.65 μV_{p-p}
- **Low Drift (TCV_{OS})** ..... 8 $\mu V/°C$
- **"Premium" 748 and 101 Replacement**
- **Low Cost**
- **Silicon Nitride Passivation**

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

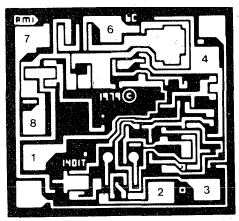
Junction Temperature (T_j) ..... −65°C to +150°C
Supply Voltage
OP18-N and OP18-G ..... ±22V
OP18-GR ..... ±18V
Differential Input Voltage ..... ±30V
Input Voltage ..... Supply Voltage
Output Short Circuit Duration ..... Indefinite

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at 25°C; V_S = ±15V, unless otherwise noted. Compensation capacitor = 30pF. For additional applications information, see data sheet.

			OP18-N			OP18-G			OP18-GR			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \leq 20k\Omega$	—	—	0.5	—	—	2.0	—	—	6.0	mV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	—	2.0	—	—	5.0	—	—	200	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	—	30	—	—	50	—	—	500	nA
Input Voltage Range	IVR	V_S = ±15V	±12.0	—	—	±12.0	—	—	±12.0	—	—	V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	V_{CM} = ±10V $R_S \leq 20k\Omega$	85	—	—	80	—	—	70	—	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	V_S = ±5 to ±20V $R_S \leq 50k\Omega$	—	—	60	—	—	100	—	—	150	μV/V
Maximum Output Voltage Swing	V_{OM}	$R_L \geq 10k\Omega$ $R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	±12.0 ±12.0	— —	— —	±12.0 ±10.0	— —	— —	±12.0 ±10.0	— —	— —	V
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$ V_O = ±10V V_S = ±15V	100	—	—	50	—	—	25	—	—	V/mV
Power Consumption	P_D	V_{OUT} = 0 V_S = ±15V	—	—	90	—	—	90	—	—	90	mW
Slew Rate	SR	R_L = 2kΩ C_L = 100pF	0.25	—	—	0.25	—	—	0.25	—	—	V/μs

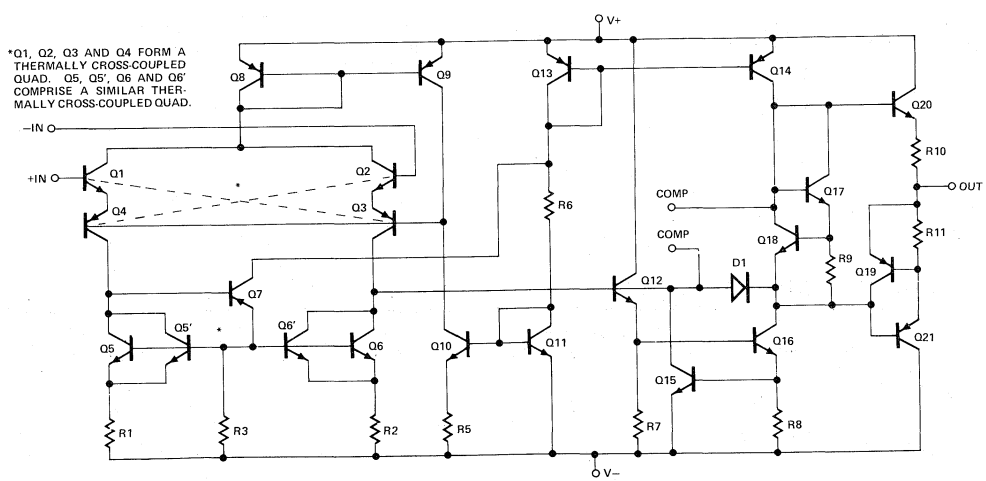
TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V_S = ±15V, T_A = 25°C, unless otherwise noted.

			OP18-N			OP18-G			OP18-GR			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Risetime		A_V = +1 V_{IN} = 20mV R_L = 2kΩ C_L = 50pF	—	200	—	—	200	—	—	200	—	ns
Overshoot		A_V = +1 V_{IN} = 20mV R_L = 2kΩ C_L = 50pF	—	5.0	—	—	5.0	—	—	5.0	—	%



1). COMPENSATION
2). INVERTING INPUT
3). NON-INVERTING INPUT
4). V–
6). OUTPUT
7). V+
8). COMPENSATION

DIE SIZE 0.017 X 0.019 inch



OP-19 DICE
HIGH-SPEED COMPENSATED OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER

PRELIMINARY

FEATURES

- **High Speed** ..... **1.2V/μs Slew Rate Typ.**
- **Excellent D.C. Input Specifications**
- **Internally Compensated**
- **Low Noise** ..... **0.65 μVp-p**
- **Low Drift (TCV_{OS}) Typ** ..... **8 μV/°C Typ.**
- **"Premium" 741 Replacement**
- **Silicon-Nitride Passivation**

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

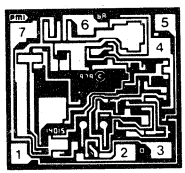
Junction Temperature (T_j) ..... −65°C to +150°C
Supply Voltage
OP19-N and OP19-G ..... ±22V
OP19-GR ..... ±18V
Differential Input Voltage ..... ±30V
Input Voltage ..... Supply Voltage
Output Short Circuit Duration ..... Indefinite

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at 25°C; V_S = ±15V, unless otherwise noted.

			OP19-N			OP19-G			OP19-GR			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \leq 20k\Omega$	—	—	0.5	—	—	2.0	—	—	6.0	mV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	—	2.0	—	—	5.0	—	—	200	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	—	30	—	—	50	—	—	500	nA
Input Voltage Range	IVR	V_S = ±15V	±12.0	—	—	±12.0	—	—	±12.0	—	—	V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	V_{CM} = ±10V $R_S \leq 20k\Omega$	85	—	—	80	—	—	70	—	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	V_S = ±5 to ±20V $R_S \leq 50k\Omega$	—	—	60	—	—	100	—	—	150	μV/V
Maximum Output Voltage Swing	V_{OM}	$R_L \geq 10k\Omega$ $R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	±12.0 ±12.0	— —	— —	±12.0 ±10.0	— —	— —	±12.0 ±10.0	— —	— —	V
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$ V_O = ±10V V_S = ±15V	100	—	—	50	—	—	25	—	—	V/mV
Power Consumption	P_D	V_{OUT} = 0 V_S = ±15V	—	—	90	—	—	90	—	—	90	mW
Slew Rate	SR	R_L = 2kΩ C_L = 100pF	0.7	—	—	0.7	—	—	0.7	—	—	V/μs

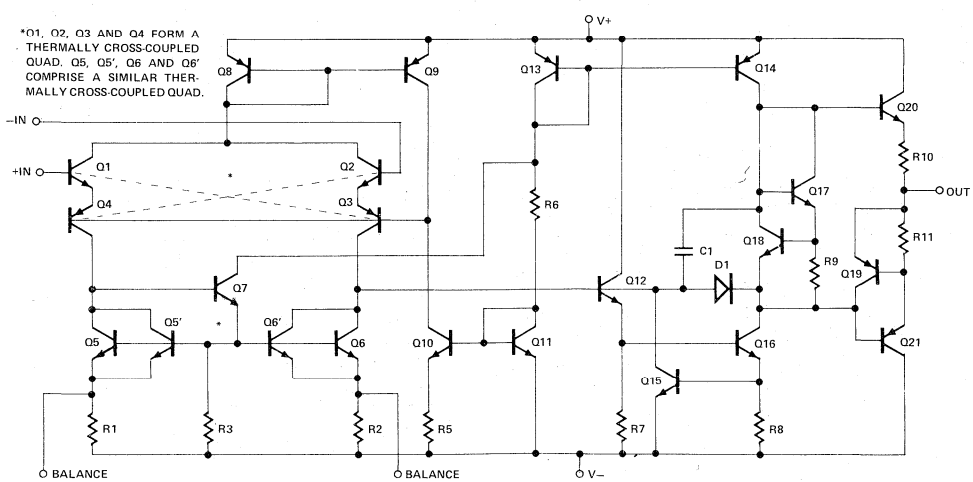
TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V_S = ±15V, T_A = 25°C, unless otherwise noted.

			OP19-N			OP19-G			OP19-GR			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Risetime		A_V = +1 V_{IN} = 20mV R_L = 2kΩ C_L = 50pF	—	200	—	—	200	—	—	200	—	ns
Overshoot		A_V = +1 V_{IN} = 20mV R_L = 2kΩ C_L = 50pF	—	10	—	—	10	—	—	10	—	%



1). NULL
2). INVERTING INPUT
3). NON-INVERTING INPUT
4). V–
5). NULL
6). OUTPUT
7). V+

DIE SIZE 0.046 X 0.042 inch



OP-20 DICE
MICROPOWER PRECISION OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER

FEATURES

- **Low Supply Current** **30μA**
- **Single Supply Operation** ..... **+3V to +30V**
- **Dual Supply Operation** ..... **±1.5V to ±15V**
- **Low Input Offset Voltage** **80μV**
- **Low Input Offset Voltage Drift** ..... **1.0μV/°C**
- **High common Mode Input Range** ..... **V- to V+(-1.5V)**
- **High CMRR and PSRR** ..... **110 dB**
- **High Open Loop Gain** ..... **120 dB**
- **±30V Input Overvoltage Protection**
- **No External Components Required** ..... **Easy to Use**

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

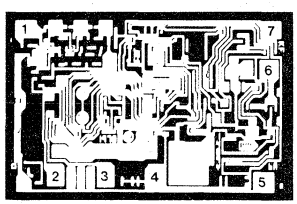
Junction Temperature (T_j) ..... −65°C to +150°C
Total Supply Voltage
Supply Voltage ..... ±18V
Differential Input Voltage ..... ±30V
Input Voltage ..... Supply Voltage
Output Short Circuit Duration ..... Indefinite

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at 25°C for $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

			OP-20-N			OP-20-G			OP-20-GR			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}		—	—	300	—	—	600	—	—	1000	μV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	—	1.5	—	—	2.5	—	—	4.0	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	—	20	—	—	25	—	—	30	nA
Input Voltage Range	IVR	V+ = +5V, V− = 0V	−0.2	—	4.0	−0.2	—	4.0	−0.2	—	3.8	V
		$V_S = \pm 15V$	−15.2	—	14.0	−15.2	—	14.0	−15.2	—	13.8	
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	V+ = +5V, V− = 0V, $0V \le V_{CM} \le 3.5V$, $V_S = \pm 15V$, $-15V \le V_{CM} \le 13.5V$	100	—	—	96	—	—	90	—	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio		$V_S = \pm 2.5V$ to ±15V, V− = 0V, V+ = 5V to 30V	105	—	—	100	—	—	90	—	—	dB
			105			100			90			
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$V_S = \pm 15V$, $R_L = 25k\Omega$	1000	—	—	800	—	—	500	—	—	V/mV
Maximum Output Voltage Swing	V_{OM}	V+ = 5V, V− = 0V, $R_L = 100k\Omega$	0.7	—	4.2	0.8	—	4.1	0.9	—	4.0	V
		$V_S = \pm 15V$, $R_L = 25k\Omega$	−14.1	—	+14.1	−14.1	—	+14.0	−14.1	—	+14.0	
Supply Current	I_S	$V_S = \pm 2.5V$, No Load	—	—	45	—	—	50	—	—	60	μA
		$V_S = \pm 15V$, No Load	—	—	65	—	—	70	—	—	80	

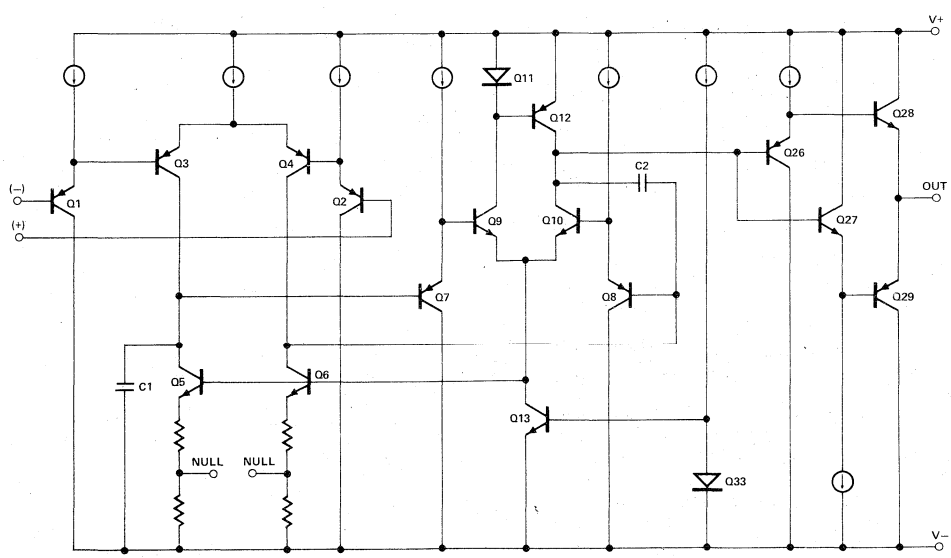
TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 5V$, $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

			OP-20-N			OP-20-G			OP-20-GR			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift	TCV_{OS}	Unnulled	—	1.0	—	—	1.5	—	—	2.5	—	μV/°C
	VCV_{OSn}	Nulled, $R_p = 10k\Omega$	—	1.0	—	—	1.5	—	—	2.5	—	μV/°C
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$V_S = \pm 5V$, $R_L = 10k\Omega$	—	2000	—	—	2000	—	—	1000	—	V/mV



1). BALANCE
2). INVERTING INPUT
3). NON-INVERTING INPUT
4). V–
5). BALANCE
6). OUTPUT
7). V+

DIE SIZE 0.068 X 0.045 inch



OP-21 DICE

HIGH-SPEED LOW-POWER PRECISION OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER

FEATURES

- **Low Supply Current** 170μA
- **High Slew Rate** 0.25V/μs
- **Dual Supply Operation** ..... ±1.5V to ±15V
- **Low Input Offset Voltage** 40μV
- **Low Input Offset Voltage Drift** ..... 0.5μV/°C
- **High Common Mode Input Range** ..... V− (+0.5V) to V+ (−1.5V)
- **High CMRR and PSRR** 110dB
- **High Open Loop Gain** 2000V/mV
- **±30V Input Overvoltage Protection**
- **No External Components Required** ..... Easy to Use
- **Single Chip Monolithic Construction**

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

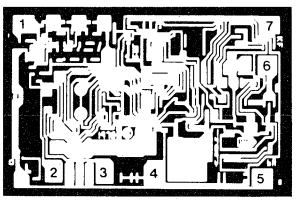
Junction Temperature (T_j) ..... −65°C to +150°C
Supply Voltage ..... ±18V
Differential Input Voltage ..... ±30V
Input Voltage ..... Supply Voltage
Output Short Circuit Duration ..... Indefinite

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V_S = 2.5 to ±15V at 25°C, unless otherwise noted.

			OP21-N			OP21-G			OP21-GR			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	V_S = ±15V	—	40	100	—	150	200	—	300	500	μV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	0.6	4	—	0.8	5	—	1.2	6	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	50	100	—	60	120	—	70	150	nA
Input Voltage Range	IVR	V_S = ±15V	−14.5 +14.0	— —	— —	−14.5 +14.0	— —	— —	−14.5 +13.8	— —	— —	V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	V_S = ±15V No Load −14.5V ≤ V_{CM} ≤13.5V	100	110	—	90	105	—	84	100	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	V_S = ±2.5V to ±15V No Load	105	115	—	100	110	—	90	100	—	dB
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	V_S = ±15V, R_L = 10kΩ	1000	2000	—	500	1500	—	500	1000	—	V/mV
Maximum Output Voltage Swing	V_{OM}	V_S = ±15V R_L = 10kΩ	−13.7 +14.0	— —	— —	−13.7 +13.9	— —	— —	−13.6 +13.8	— —	— —	V
Supply Current	I_S	V_S = ±2.5V, No Load V_S = ±15V, No Load	— —	170 230	230 300	— —	180 235	275 360	— —	190 250	300 420	μA

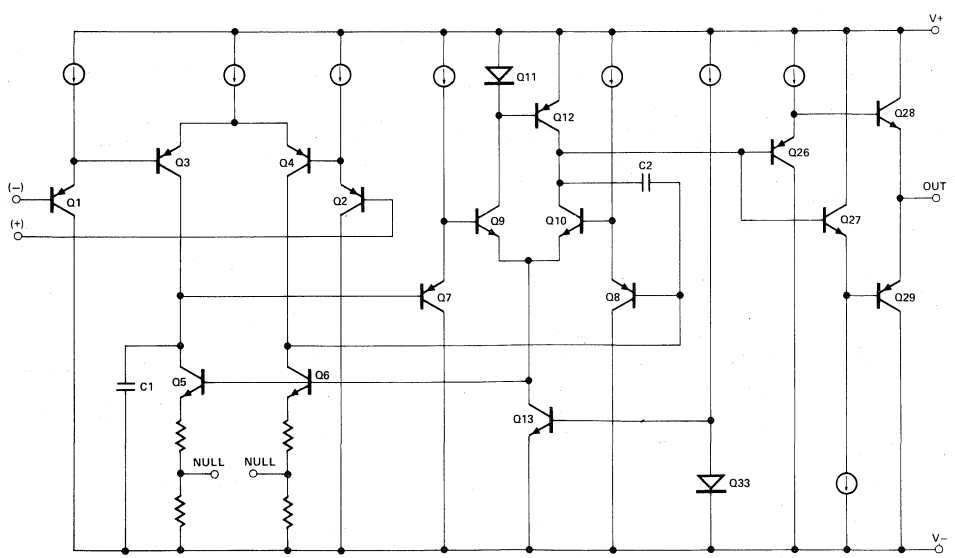
TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V_S = 2.5 to ±15V, T_A = 25°C, unless otherwise noted.

			OP21-N			OP21-G			OP21-GR			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift	TCV_{OS}	Unnulled	—	0.5	—	—	1	—	—	2	—	μV/°C
Nulled Input Offset Voltage Drift	TCV_{OSn}	Nulled, R_p = 10kΩ	—	0.5	—	—	1	—	—	2	—	μV/°C
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	V_S = ±5V, R_L = 10kΩ	—	2000	—	—	1500	—	—	1000	—	V/mV



DIE SIZE 0.068 X 0.045 inch

1). BALANCE
2). INVERTING INPUT
3). NON-INVERTING INPUT
4). V–
5). BALANCE
6). OUTPUT
7). V+



OP-215 DICE

PRELIMINARY

DUAL PRECISION, LOW-POWER JFET INPUT OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER

FEATURES

- **High Slew Rate** **18V/μs**
- **Fast Settling Time** **900ns**
- **Low Input Offset Voltage Drift** ..... **3.0μV/°C**
- **Wide Bandwidth** **6MHz**
- **Temperature Compensated Input Bias Currents***
- **Guaranteed Input Bias Current** ..... **18nA Maximum at 125°C**
- **Bias Current Specified WARMED UP Over Temperature**
- **Internal Compensation**
- **Low Input Noise Current** ..... **0.01pA$\sqrt{Hz}$**
- **High Common Mode Rejection Ratio** **100dB**
- **Models with MIL-STD-883 Class B Processing Available from Stock**

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

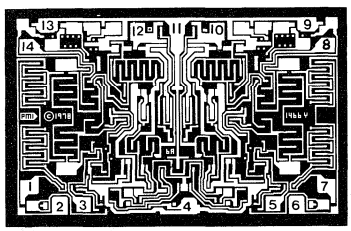
Junction Temperature (T_j) ..... −65°C to +150°C
Supply Voltage
OP-215-N, OP-215-G ..... ±20V
OP-215-GR ..... ±18V
Differential Input Voltage
OP-215-N, OP-215-G ..... ±40V
OP-215-GR ..... ±30V
Input Voltage ..... Supply Voltage
Output Short Circuit Duration ..... Continuous

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at 25°C, V_S = ±15V, T_j = +25°C, unless otherwise noted.

			OP215-N			OP215-G			OP215-GR			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	R_S = 50Ω	—	—	0.5	—	—	2.0	—	—	6.0	mV
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	V_O = ±10V, R_L = 2kΩ	75	—	—	75	—	—	50	—	—	V/mV
Input Voltage Range	IVR	V_S = ±15V	±10.5	—	—	±10.3	—	—	±10.3	—	—	V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	V_{CM} = ±IVR	86	—	—	86	—	—	82	—	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	V_S = ±10 to ±16V	86	—	—	86	—	—	—	—	—	dB
		V_S = ±10 to ±15V	—	—	—	—	—	—	82	—	—	
Maximum Output Voltage Swing	V_{OM}	R_L = 10kΩ	12	—	—	12	—	—	12	—	—	V
		R_L = 2kΩ	11	—	—	11	—	—	11	—	—	V
Supply Current	I_{SY}		—	—	8.5	—	—	8.5	—	—	12.0	mA

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V_S = ±15V, T_j = 25°C, unless otherwise noted.

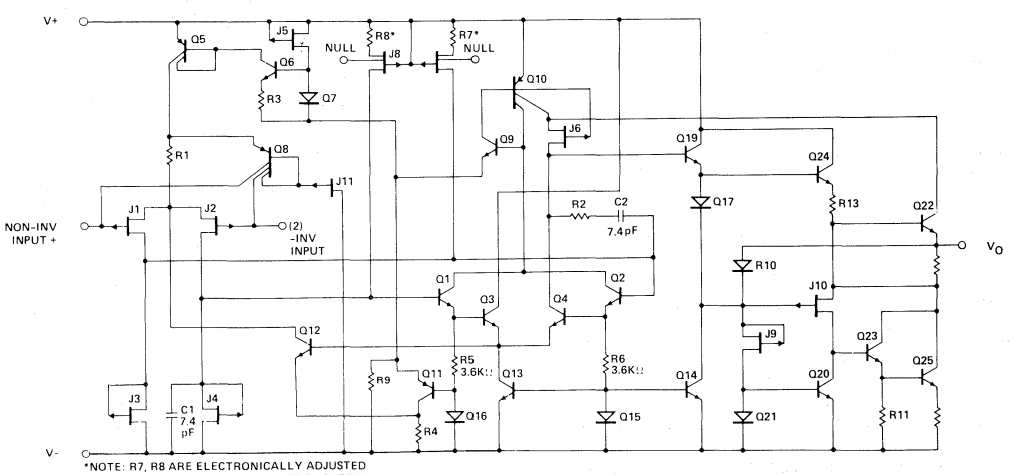
			OP215-N			OP215-G			OP215-GR			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Average Input Offset Drift Without External Trim	TCV_{OS}	R_p = 100kΩ	—	2.0	—	—	3.0	—	—	4.0	—	μV/°C
With External Trim	TCV_{OSn}											
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	3.0	—	—	3.0	—	—	3.0	—	pA
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	15	—	—	15	—	—	15	—	pA
Slew Rate	SR	A_{VCL} = +1	—	17	—	—	16	—	—	15	—	V/μs
Settling Time	t_s	to 0.01%	—	2.2	—	—	2.3	—	—	2.4	—	μs
		to 0.05%	—	1.1	—	—	1.1	—	—	1.2	—	
		to 0.10%	—	0.9	—	—	0.9	—	—	1.0	—	
Gain Bandwidth Product	GBW		—	6.0	—	—	5.7	—	—	5.4	—	MHz
Closed Loop Bandwidth	CLBW	A_{VCL} = +1	—	14	—	—	13	—	—	12	—	MHz
Input Noise Voltage Density	e_n	f = 100Hz	—	20	—	—	20	—	—	20	—	nV/$\sqrt{Hz}$
		f = 1000Hz	—	15	—	—	15	—	—	15	—	
Input Noise Current Density	i_n	f = 100	—	0.01	—	—	0.01	—	—	0.01	—	pA/$\sqrt{Hz}$
		f = 1000										
Input Capacitance	C_{IN}		—	3	—	—	3	—	—	3	—	pF



DIE SIZE 0.059 X 0.093 inch

1). INVERTING INPUT (A)
2). NON-INVERTING INPUT (A)
3). NULL A
4). V–
5). NULL B
6). NON-INVERTING INPUT (B)
7). INVERTING INPUT (B)
8). NULL B
9). V+
10). V_O (B)
11). V+
12). V_O (A)
13). V+
14). NULL A

ALL V+ PADS ARE INTERNALLY CONNECTED.



OP-220 DICE

DUAL MICROPOWER PRECISION OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER

PRELIMINARY

FEATURES

- **Tight TCV_{OS} Match** ..... **1μV/°C**
- **Low Input Offset Voltage** **100μV**
- **Low Supply Current** **80μA**
- **Single Supply Operation** ..... **+3 to +30V**
- **Low Input Offset Voltage Drift** ..... **1.0 μV/°C**
- **High Open Loop Gain** **1000V/mV**
- **High PSRR** **114dB**
- **Single Chip Construction**
- **Low Input Bias Current** **12nA**
- **Wide Common Mode Voltage Range from V– to Within 1.5V of V+**
- **Pin Compatible with 1458, LM158, LM2902, 747**

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

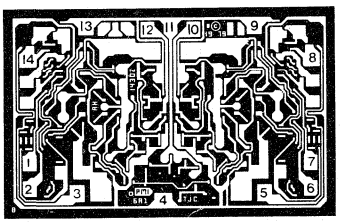
Junction Temperature (T_j) ..... −65°C to +150°C
V+ Supply to V− Supply ..... ±18V
Differential Input Voltage ..... ±30V
Input Voltage ..... Supply Voltage
Output Short Circuit Duration ..... Indefinite

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at 25°C for $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

			OP220-N			OP220-G			OP220-GR			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	V+ = 7.5V, V− = −7.5V	—	100	200	—	200	500	—	300	1000	μV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	—	2.0	—	—	3.5	—	—	5.0	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	—	20	—	—	30	—	—	40	nA
Input Voltage Range	IVR	V+ = +5V, V− = 0V	0	—	3.8	0	—	3.8	0	—	3.6	V
		$V_S = \pm 15V$	−15	—	13.8	−15	—	13.8	−15	—	13.6	
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	V+ = +5V, V− = 0V, $0V \le V_{CM} \le 3.5V$	94	—	—	90	—	—	80	—	—	dB
		$V_S = \pm 15V$, $-15V \le V_{CM} \le 13.5V$	98	—	—	92	—	—	80	—	—	
Power Supply Rejection Ratio		$V_S = \pm 2.5V$ to ±15V	10	—	—	96	—	—	86	—	—	dB
		V− = 0V, V+ = 5V to 30 V	100	—	—	92	—	—	86	—	—	
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VD}	$V_S = \pm 15V$, $R_L = 25k\Omega$	1000	—	—	800	—	—	500	—	—	V/mV
Maximum Output Voltage Swing	V_{OM}	V+ = 5V, V− = 0V, $R_L = 100k\Omega$	0.7	—	4.0	0.8	—	4.0	0.9	—	3.8	V
		$V_S = \pm 15V$, $R_L = 25k\Omega$	−14	—	+14	−14	—	+14	−13.8	—	+13.8	
Supply Current	I_S	$V_S = \pm 2.5V$, No Load	—	—	125	—	—	135	—	—	170	μA
		$V_S = \pm 15V$, No Load	—	—	170	—	—	220	—	—	300	

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 5V$, $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

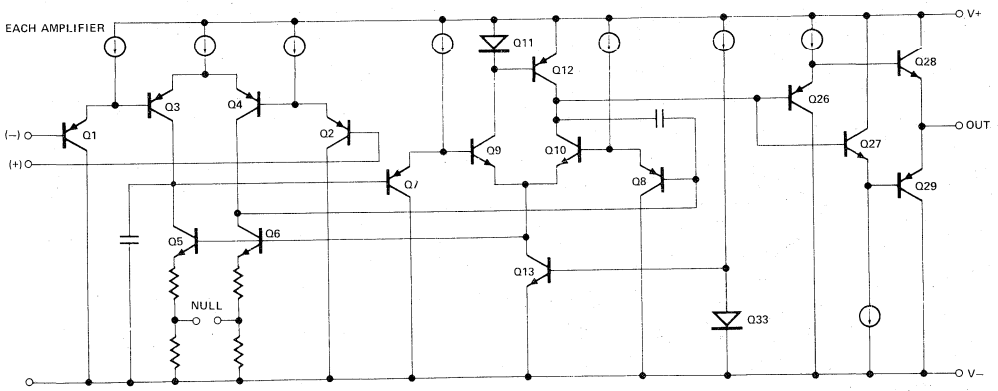
			OP220-N			OP220-G			OP220-GR			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Average Input Offset	TCV_{OS}	Unnulled	—	1.0	—	—	1.5	—	—	3.0	—	μV/°C
Voltage Drift	VCV_{OSn}	Nulled, $R_p = 10k\Omega$	—	1.0	—	—	1.5	—	—	3.0	—	μV/°C
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$V_S = \pm 15V$, $R_L = 25k\Omega$	—	2000	—	—	2000	—	—	1000	—	V/mV



DIE SIZE 0.095 X 0.061 inch

1). INVERTING INPUT A
2). NON-INVERTING INPUT A
3). BALANCE A
4). V–
5). BALANCE B
6). NON-INVERTING INPUT B
7). INVERTING INPUT B
8). BALANCE B
9). V+
10). OUT B
11). V+
12). OUT A
13). V+
14). BALANCE A

ALL V+ PADS ARE INTERNALLY CONNECTED.



OP-420 DICE

QUAD MICROPOWER OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER

PRELIMINARY

FEATURES

- **Low Supply Current** ..... 220μA Typical @ $V_S = \pm 15V$
- **Single Supply Operation** ..... +5V to +30V
- **Dual Supply Operation** ..... ±1.5V to ±15V
- **Low Input Offset Voltage** ..... 500μV Typical
- **Low Input Offset Voltage Drift** ..... 5μV/°C Typical
- **High Common Mode Input Range** ... V− to V+ (−1.5V)
- **High CMRR** ..... 100dB Typical
- **High Open Loop Gain** ..... >1100V/mV Typical
- **±30V Input Overvoltage Protection**
- **No External Components Required** ..... Easy to Use
- **Single Chip Monolithic Construction**

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Supply Voltage ..... ±18V
Internal Power Dissipation (Note 1) 500mW
Differential Input Voltage ..... ±30V
Input Voltage ..... Supply Voltage
Output Short Circuit Duration ..... Continuous
(One Amplifier Only)
Storage Temperature Range ..... −65°C to +150°C

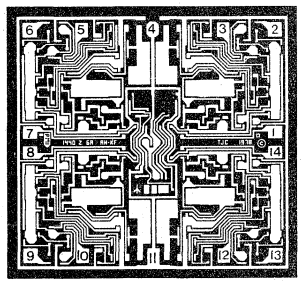
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

			OP-420N			OP-420G			OP-420GR			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$V_S = \pm 2.5V$ to $\pm 15V$	—	0.5	2.5	—	1	4	—	2	6	mV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}	$V_S = \pm 2.5V$ to $\pm 15V$	—	0.5	1.5	—	0.8	2.5	—	1.2	6	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B	$V_S = \pm 2.5V$ to $\pm 15V$	—	9	20	—	12	30	—	18	40	nA
Input Voltage Range	IVR	V+ = +5V, V− = 0V $V_S = \pm 15V$	0 +13.8 −15	— — —	3.8 — —	0 +13.8 −15	— — —	3.8 — —	0 +13.8 −15	— — —	3.6 — —	V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio (V_{CM} = IVR)	CMRR	V+ = +5V, V− = 0V, 0V ≤ VCM ≤ 3.5V $V_S = \pm 15V$ −15V ≤ VCM ≤ 13.5V	83 86	100 100	— —	80 80	96 96	— —	76 76	90 90	— —	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 2.5V$ to $\pm 15V$ V− = 0V, V+ = 5V to 30V	— —	10 10	30 30	— —	20 20	50 50	— —	30 30	80 80	μV/V
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$V_S = \pm 15V$, $R_L = \pm 25k\Omega$	600	1100	—	400	900	—	200	800	—	V/mV
Maximum Output Voltage Swing	V_{OM}	V+ = 5V, V− = 0V, $R_L = 10k\Omega$ $V_S = \pm 15V$, $R_L = 25k\Omega$	0.7 ±14	— —	4.1 —	0.8 ±14	— —	4.0 —	0.9 ±13.8	— —	3.8 —	V
Supply Current	I_S	$V_S = \pm 2.5V$, No Load $V_S = \pm 15V$, No Load	— —	140 220	200 300	— —	160 260	300 450	— —	200 260	400 600	μA

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

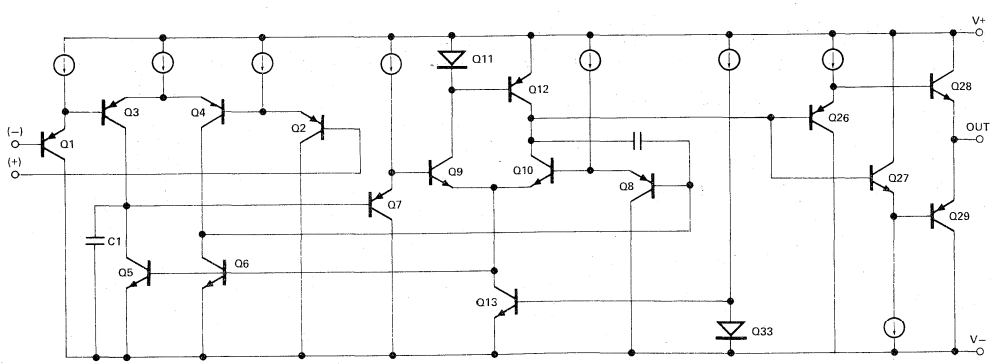
			OP-420N			OP-420G			OP-420GR			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Input Noise Voltage Density	e_n	$f_o = 10Hz$ $f_o = 100Hz$	— —	80 60	— —	— —	80 60	— —	— —	80 60	— —	$nV/\sqrt{Hz}$
Input Noise Current Density	i_n	$f_o = 10Hz$ $f_o = 100Hz$	— —	1 0.8	— —	— —	1 0.8	— —	— —	1 0.8	— —	$pA/\sqrt{Hz}$
Closed Loop Bandwidth	BW	$A_{VCL} = +1.0$, $R_L = 10k\Omega$, Note	—	150	—	—	150	—	—	150	—	kHz

NOTE:
Parameter is not 100% tested; 90% of units meet this specification.



DIE SIZE 0.086 X 0.092 inch

1). OUT 1
2). – IN 1
3). + IN 1
4). V+
5). + IN 2
6). – IN 2
7). OUT 2
8). OUT 3
9). – IN 3
10). + IN 3
11). V–
12). + IN 4
13). – IN 4
14). OUT 4



PM4136 DICE
QUAD OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER

FEATURES

- **RM4136/RC4136 Direct Replacements**
- **Low Noise**
- **Silicon-Nitride Passivation**
- **Internal Frequency Compensation**
- **Low Crossover Distortion**
- **Continuous Short Circuit Protection**
- **Low Input Bias Current**
- **Low Input Offset Voltage**

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Junction Temperature (T_j) ..... −65°C to +150°C
Supply Voltage
4136-GR ..... ±18V
Differential Input Voltage ..... ±30V
Input Voltage ..... ±15V
(For supply voltages less than ±15V, the absolute maximum input voltage is equal to the supply voltage.)
Output Short Circuit Duration to Ground .... Continuous
(One amplifier only, I_{SC} = 45mA typical.)

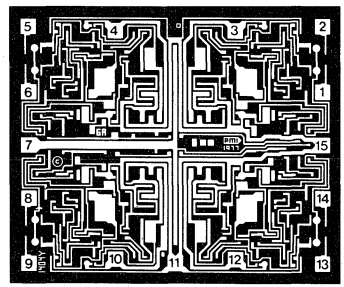
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at 25°C for V_S = ±15V for each amplifier, unless otherwise specified.

			PM4136-GR			
PARAMETER	**SYMBOL**	**CONDITIONS**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**UNITS**
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \leq 10k\Omega$	—	—	6.0	mV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	—	200.0	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	—	500.0	nA
Input Voltage Range	IVR		±12.0	—	—	V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	V_{CM} = 12V, $R_S \leq 10k\Omega$	70.0	—	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$R_S \leq 10k\Omega$	—	—	150.0	μV/V
Maximum Output Voltage Swing	V_{OM}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$ $R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	±12.0 ±10.0	— —	— —	V
Large Signal Voltage Gain	A_{VO}	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$, V_O = ±10V	20,000	—	—	V/V
Power Consumption (Four Amplifiers)	P_d	V_{OUT} = 0, No Load	—	—	340.0	mW

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V_S = ±15V, T_A = 25°C, unless otherwise noted.

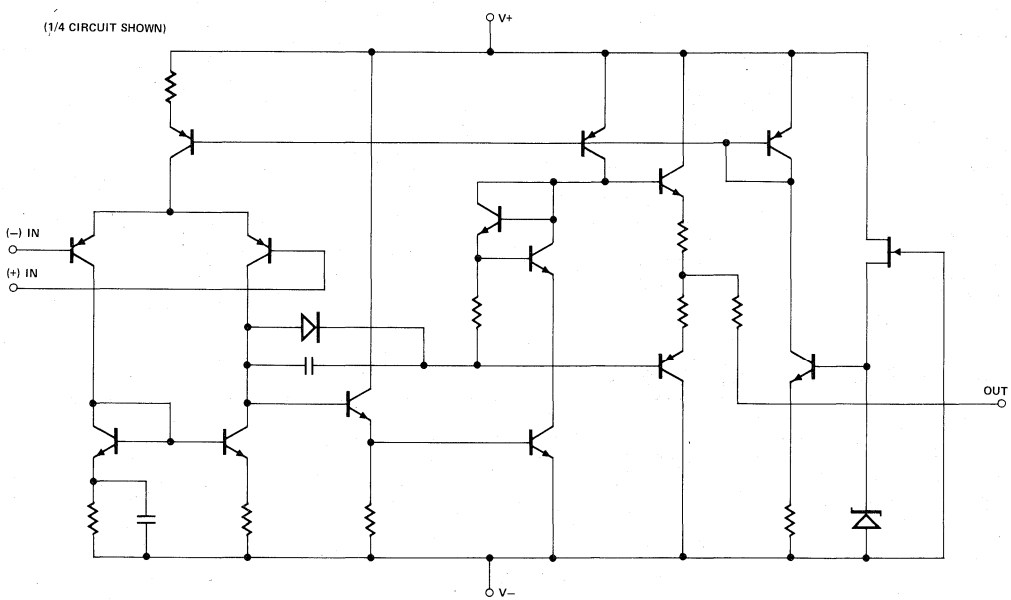
			PM4136-GR			
PARAMETER	**SYMBOL**	**CONDITIONS**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**UNITS**
Slew Rate	SR	A_V = 1, $R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	—	1.5	—	V/μs
Unity Gain Bandwidth	GBW		—	3.0	—	MHz
Channel Separation	CS	A_V = 100, f = 10kHz, R_S = 1kΩ	—	105	—	dB

NOTE:
Either or both V+ pads may be used without any change in performance.



DIE SIZE 0.085 X 0.070 inch

1). INVERTING INPUT A
2). NON-INVERTING INPUT A
3). OUTPUT A
4). OUTPUT B
5). NON-INVERTING INPUT B
6). INVERTING INPUT B
7). V–
8). INVERTING INPUT C
9).NON-INVERTING INPUT C
10). OUTPUT C
11). V+
12). OUTPUT D
13). NON-INVERTING INPUT D
14). INVERTING INPUT D
15). V+



DAC-01 DICE
6-BIT MONOLITHIC D/A CONVERTER

FEATURES

- **Fast** ..... **3μsec Settling Time (Max)**
- **Complete** ..... **Includes Reference, Ladder, Op Amp**
- **Low Power Consumption** ..... **250 mW (Max)**
- **6-Bit Resolution** ..... **7 bit Accuracy**
- **3 Output Options** ..... **±10V, ±5V, ±10V**
- **TTL, DTL Compatible Logic Levels**

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Junction Temperature (T_j) ..... −65° C to +150° C
V+ Supply Voltage to Ground ..... 0 to +18V
V− Supply Voltage to Ground ..... 0 to −18V
Logic Input to Ground ..... −0.7 to +6V
Output Short Circuit Duration ..... Indefinite

NOTE: Short circuit may be to ground or either supply. Rating applies to +150° C chip temperature.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at 25 °C.

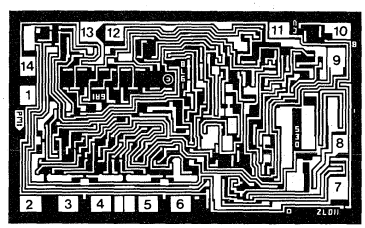
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	DAC-01-N BIPOLAR AND UNIPOLAR MIN	TYP	MAX	DAC-01-G BIPOLAR AND UNIPOLAR MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Nonlinearity		$V_S = \pm 15$	—	—	±0.4	—	—	±0.78	%
Zero Scale Voltage	V_{ZS}	$V_S = \pm 15V$	—	—	±0.021	—	—	±0.035	V

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at 25 °C in common to all grades; $V_S = \pm 15V$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Unipolar Full Scale Output Voltage (All Models)	2kΩ Load, Logic ≤0.0V, Short V− to Full Scale Trim, Unipolar/ Bipolar to Ground, and Scale Factor to Sum Node	10.00	—	11.75	V
Bipolar Output Voltage	2kΩ Load, Short Sum Node to Unipolar/Bipolar.				
±5 Volt Range	Short V− to Full Scale Trim and Scale Factor to Sum Node.				
V_{FS+}	Logic Inputs ≤ 0.8V	+4.93	—	+5.94	V
V_{FS-}	Logic Inputs ≥ 2.0V	−5.94	—	−4.93	V
±10 Volt Range	Open Scale Factor				
V_{FS+}	Logic Inputs ≤ 0.8V	+9.78	—	+11.89	
V_{FS-}	Logic Inputs ≥ 2.0V	−11.89	—	−9.78	
Bipolar Offset Voltage	±5 Volt Range	—	—	±70	mV
±1/2 (I V_{FS+} I−I V_{FS-} I)	±10 Volt Range	—	—	±140	mV
Resolution		6	—	6	Bits
Logic Input "0"		—	—	0.8	V
Logic Input "1"		2.0	—	—	V
Logic Input Current, Each Input	$V_{IN} = +2.0V$	—	—	±8.0	μA
Power Supply Rejection	$\pm 12V \leq V_S \leq \pm 18V$, $V_{FS} \cong 10.0V$	—	—	0.15	%FS/V
Power Consumption	No Load	—	—	250	mW

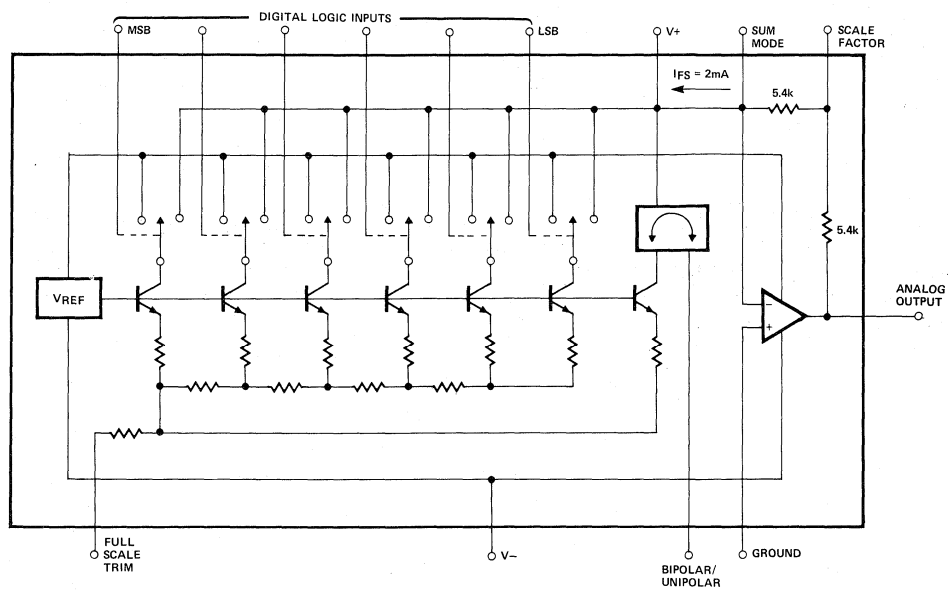
TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	DAC-01-N MIN	TYP	MAX	DAC-01-G MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Settling Time	t_s	To ±1/2 LSB	—	1.5	—	—	1.5	—	μs
Full Scale Tempco	TCV_{FS}	$V_S = \pm 15V$	—	60	—	—	90	—	ppm/°C



DIE SIZE 0.092 X 0.054 inch

1). B1 MSB
2). B2
3). B3
4). B4
5). B5
6). B6 LSB
7). V+
8). ANALOG OUTPUT (VOLTAGE)
9). GND
10). SCALE FACTOR
11). SUM NODE
12). BIPOLAR/UNIPOLAR
13). V–
14). FULL SCALE TRIM



DAC-02 DICE
10-BIT PLUS SIGN D/A CONVERTER

FEATURES

- **Complete** ..... **Includes Reference and Op Amp**
- **Bipolar Output** ..... **Sign/Magnitude Coding**
- **Monotonicity Guaranteed**
- **Nonlinearity** ..... **±1 LSB**
- **Fast** ..... **1.5 μsec Settling Time**
- **Stable** ..... **Full Scale Tempco 60 ppm/°C**
- **Low Power Consumption** ..... **300 mW Max**
- **TTL, CMOS Compatible Inputs**

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

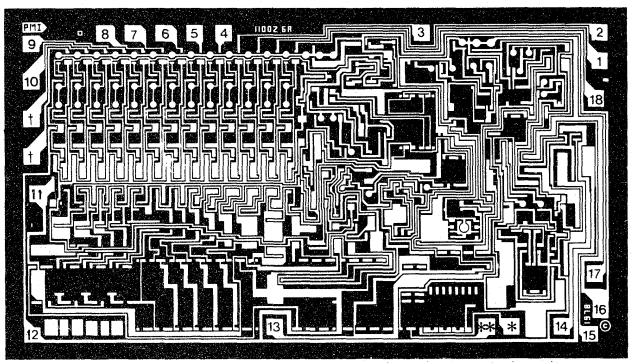
Junction Temperature (T_j) ..... −65°C to +150°C
V+ Supply to Analog Ground ..... 0 to +18V
V− Supply to Analog Ground ..... 0 to −18V
Analog Ground to Digital Ground ..... 0 to ±0.5V
Logic Inputs to Digital Ground ..... −5V to (V_+ −0.7)V
Internal Reference Output Current ..... 300 μA
Reference Input Voltage ..... 0 to +10V
Output Short Circuit Duration ..... Indefinite
(Short Circuit may be to ground or either supply.)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at 25°C; V_S = ±15V and +10V Full Scale Output unless otherwise noted.

		DAC-02-N			DAC-02-G			DAC-02-GR			
PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Resolution Bits 11 and 12 Not Normally Used	Bipolar Output Unipolar Output	13 12	—	13 12	13 12	—	13 12	13 12	—	13 12	Bits
Monotonicity		9	—	—	8	—	—	7	—	—	Bits
Noninearity		—	—	±0.1	—	—	±0.2	—	—	±0.4	% FS
Zero Scale Offset	Sign Bit High, All Other Inputs Low	—	—	±10	—	—	±10	—	—	±10	mV
Zero Scale Symmetry	±10V Full Scale	—	—	±5.0	—	—	±5.0	—	—	±10	mV
Full Scale Bipolar Symmetry	±10V Full Scale	—	—	±60	—	—	±60	—	—	±80	mV
Power Supply Rejection	V_S = ±12V to ±18V	—	—	0.05	—	—	0.05	—	—	0.1	%V_{FS}/V
Power Dissipation	I_{OUT} = 0	—	—	300	—	—	300	—	—	350	mW
Logic Input "0"		—	—	0.8	—	—	0.8	—	—	0.8	V
Logic Input "1"		2.0	—	—	2.0	—	—	2.0	—	—	V
Output Voltage Analog (All Bits High)	V+ (Sign Bit High) V− (Sign Bit Low)	10 −11.5	—	11.5 −10	10 −11.5	—	11.5 −10	10 −11.5	—	11.5 −10	V

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V_S = ±15V and +10V Full Scale Output, unless otherwise noted.

			DAC-02-N			DAC-02-G			DAC-02-GR			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Full Scale Tempco	TCV_{FS}	Internal Reference	—	60	—	—	60	—	—	90	—	ppm/°C
Settling Time (T_A = 25°C)	t_s	To ±1/2 LSB 10 Volt Step	—	2.0	—	—	2.0	—	—	2.0	—	μs
Logic Input Current		T_A = 25°C	—	1.0	—	—	1.0	—	—	1.0	—	μA



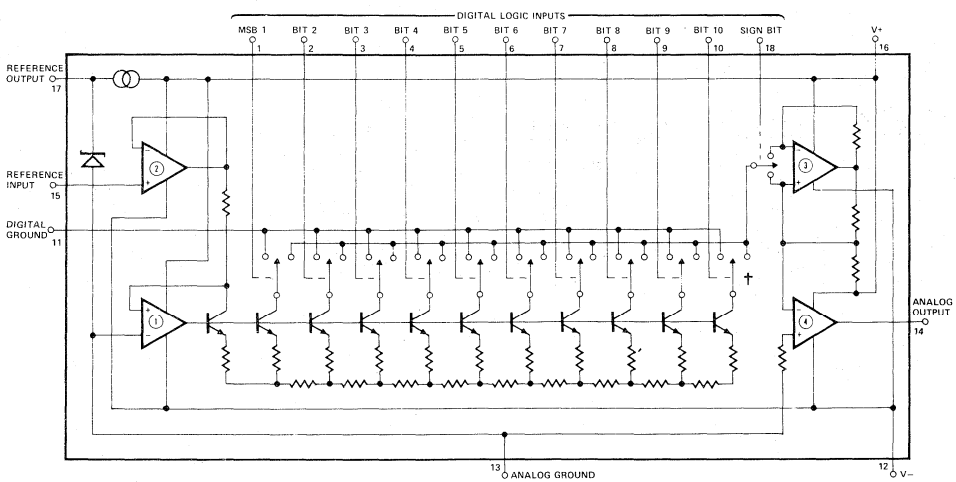
DIE SIZE 0.163 X 0.090 inch

1). BIT 1-MSB
2). BIT 2
3). BIT 3
4). BIT 4
5). BIT 5
6). BIT 6
7). BIT 7
8). BIT 8
9). BIT 9
10). BIT 10
11). DIGITAL GROUND
12). V–
13). ANALOG GROUND
14). ANALOG OUTPUT
15). REF IN
16). V+
17). REF OUT
18). SIGN BIT

NOTE:

Voltage Output Range programmable by connecting * (10V) to Analog Output for 10 volt range. Jumper from ** (5V) to Analog Output sets device to 5 volt range.

† Two additional least significant bits are provided



DAC-04 DICE
TWO'S COMPLEMENT 10-BIT D/A CONVERTER

FEATURES

- **Complete** ..... **Includes Reference and Op Amp**
- **Bipolar Output** ..... **Two's Complement Coding**
- **Monotonicity Guaranteed**
- **Nonlinearity** ..... **±1 LSB**
- **Fast** ..... **1.5 μsec Settling Time**
- **Standard Power Supplies** ..... **±12V to ±18V**
- **Low Power Consumption** ..... **300 mW Max**
- **TTL, CMOS Compatible Inputs**

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

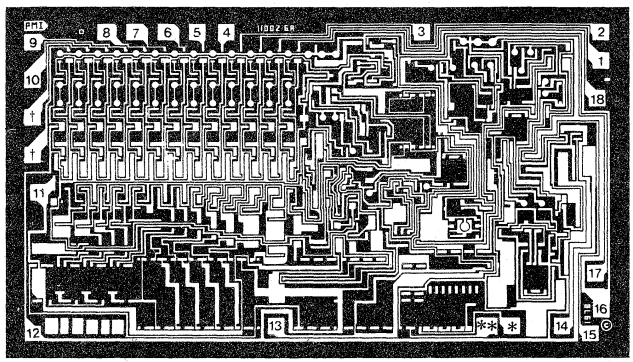
Junction Temperature (T_j) ..... −65°C to +150°C
V+ Supply to Analog Ground ..... 0 to +18V
V− Supply to Analog Ground ..... 0 to −18V
Analog Ground to Digital Ground ..... 0 to ±0.5V
Logic Inputs to Digital Ground ..... −5V to (V_+ − .7V)
Internal Reference Output Current ..... 300 μA
Reference Input Voltage ..... 0 to +10V
Output Short Circuit Duration ..... Indefinite
(Short Circuit may be to ground or either supply.)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at 25°C; V_S = ±5V Full Scale Output unless otherwise noted.

		DAC-04-N			DAC-04-G			DAC-04-GR			
PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Resolution	Bipolar Output	12	—	12	12	—	12	12	—	12	Bits
Monotonicity		9	—	—	8	—	—	7	—	—	Bits
Noninearity		—	—	±0.1	—	—	±0.2	—	—	±0.4	% FS
Bipolar Offset Voltage	Short Reference Input to Reference Output and Bipolar Adjust	−5.0	—	+2.5	−5.0	—	+1.5	−5.0	—	+2.5	% range
Power Supply Rejection	V_S = ±12V to ±18V	—	—	0.1	—	—	0.1	—	—	0.15	$\%V_{FS}/V$
Power Dissipation	I_{OUT} = 0	—	—	300	—	—	300	—	—	350	mW
Logic Input "0"		—	—	0.8	—	—	0.8	—	—	0.8	V
Logic Input "1"		2.0	—	—	2.0	—	—	2.0	—	—	V
Analog Output Voltage	Short Reference Input to Reference Output	10.0	—	11.5	10.0	—	11.5	10.0	—	11.5	V

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V_S = ±15V and ±5V Full Scale Output, unless otherwise noted.

			DAC-04-N			DAC-04-G			DAC-04-GR			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Full Scale Tempco	TCV_{FS}	Internal Reference	—	60	—	—	60	—	—	90	—	ppm/°C
Settling Time (T_A = 25°C)	t_s	To ±1/2 LSB 10 Volt Step	—	1.5	—	—	1.5	—	—	1.5	—	μs
Logic Input Current		T_A = 25°C	—	1.0	—	—	1.0	—	—	1.0	—	μA



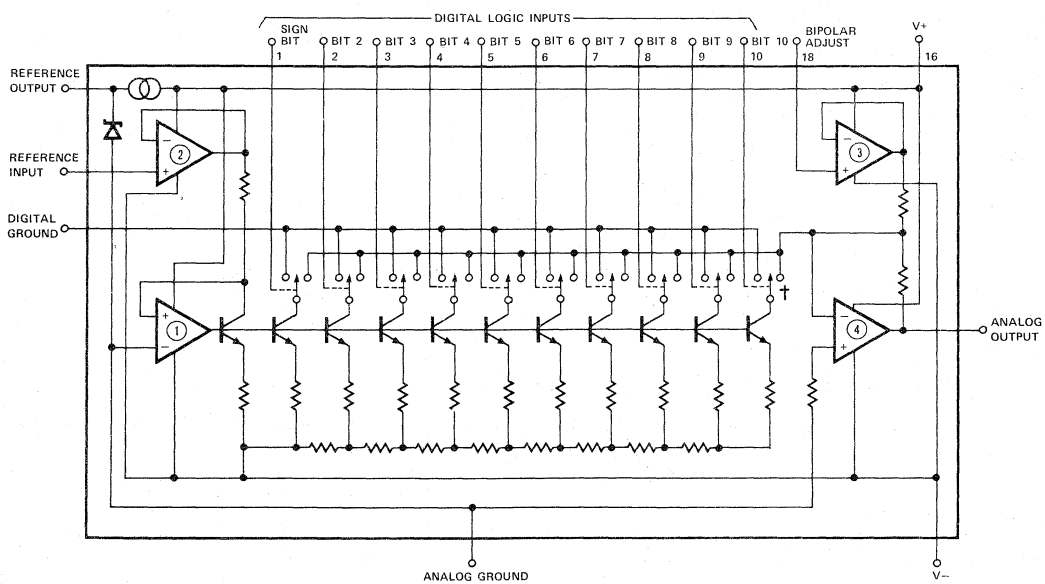
1). BIT 1-MSB (SIGN BIT)
2). BIT 2
3). BIT 3
4). BIT 4
5). BIT 5
6). BIT 6
7). BIT 7
8). BIT 8
9). BIT 9
10). BIT 10
11). DIGITAL GROUND
12). V–
13). ANALOG GROUND
14). ANALOG OUTPUT
15). REF IN
16). V+
17). REF OUT
18). BIPOLAR ADJUST

DIE SIZE 0.163 X 0.090 Inch

NOTE:

Voltage Output Range programmable by connecting * (10V) to Analog Output for 10 volt range. Jumper from ** (5V) to Analog Output sets device to 5 volt range.

† Two additional least significant bits are provided



DAC-08 DICE

8-BIT HIGH SPEED MULTIPLYING D/A CONVERTER

FEATURES

- **Fast Settling Output Current ..... 85 nsec**
- **Full Scale Current Prematched to ±1 LSB**
- **Direct Interface to TTL, CMOS, ECL, HTL, PMOS**
- **Nonlinearity to ±0.1% Max Over Temp Range**
- **High Output Impedance and Compliance — 10V to +18V**
- **Differential Current Outputs**
- **Wide Range Multiplying Capability .. 1 MHz Bandwidth**
- **Low FS Current Drift ..... ±10ppm/° C**
- **Wide Power Supply Range ..... ±4.5V to ±18V**
- **Low Power Consumption ..... 30mW @ ±15V**
- **Low Cost**

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

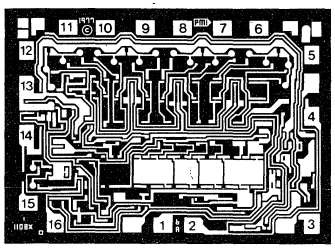
Junction Temperature (T_j) ..... −65° C to +150° C
V+ Supply to V− Supply 36V
Logic Inputs ..... V− to V− plus 36V
V_{LC} ..... V− to V+
Reference Inputs ..... V− to V+
Reference Input Differential Voltage ..... ±18V
Reference Input Current 5.0mA

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at 25 °C; V_S = ±15V and I_{REF} = 2.0mA, unless otherwise noted. Output characteristics refer to both I_{OUT} and I_{OUT}.

			DAC-08-N			DAC-08-G			DAC-08-GR			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Resolution			8	—	8	8	—	8	8	—	8	Bits
Monotonicity			8	—	8	8	—	8	8	—	8	Bits
Nonlinearity			—	—	±0.1	—	—	±0.19	—	—	±0.39	% FS
Output Voltage Compliance	V_{OC}	Full Scale Current Change < ½ LSB	−10	—	+18	−10	—	+18	−10	—	+18	V
Full Scale Current	I_{FS4} $I_{OR\,2}$	V_{REF} = 10.000V R_{14}, R_{15} = 5.000kΩ	1.94	—	2.04	1.94	—	2.04	1.94	—	2.04	mA
Full Scale Symmetry	I_{FSS}		—	—	±8.0	—	—	±8.0	—	—	±16	μA
Zero Scale Current	I_{ZS}		—	—	2.0	—	—	±4.0	—	—	4.0	μA
Output Current Range	$I_{OR\,1}$	V− = −5.0V, V_{REF} = +15V	2.1	—	—	2.1	—	—	2.1	—	—	mA
	$I_{OR\,2}$	V− = −7.0V, V_{REF} = +25V R_{14}, R_{15} = 5.000kΩ	4.2	—	—	4.2	—	—	4.2	—	—	
Logic Input "0"	V_{IL}		—	—	0.8	—	—	0.8	—	—	0.8	V
Logic Input "1"	V_{IH}		2.0	—	—	2.0	—	—	2.0	—	—	V
Logic Input Current		V_{LC} = 0V										
Logic "0"	I_{IL}	V_{IN} = −10V to +0.8V	—	—	±10	—	—	±10	—	—	±10	μA
Logic "1"	I_{IH}	V_{IN} = 2.0V to 18V	—	—	±10	—	—	±10	—	—	±10	
Logic Input Swing	V_{IS}	V− = −15V	−10	—	+18	−10	—	+18	−10	—	+18	V
Reference Bias Current	I_{15}		—	—	−3.0	—	—	−3.0	—	—	−3.0	μA
Power Supply Sensitivity	$PSSI_{FS+}$	V+ = 4.5V to 18V	—	—	0.01	—	—	0.01	—	—	0.01	%/%
	$PSSI_{FS-}$	V− = −4.5V to −18V I_{REF} = 1.0mA	—	—	0.01	—	—	0.01	—	—	0.01	
Power Supply Current	I+	V_S = ±15V	—	—	3.8	—	—	3.8	—	—	3.8	mA
	I−	I_{REF} ≤ 2.0mA	—	—	−7.8	—	—	7.8	—	—	−7.8	
Power Dissipation	P_d	V_S = ±15V I_{REF} ≤ 2.0mA	—	—	174	—	—	174	—	—	174	mW

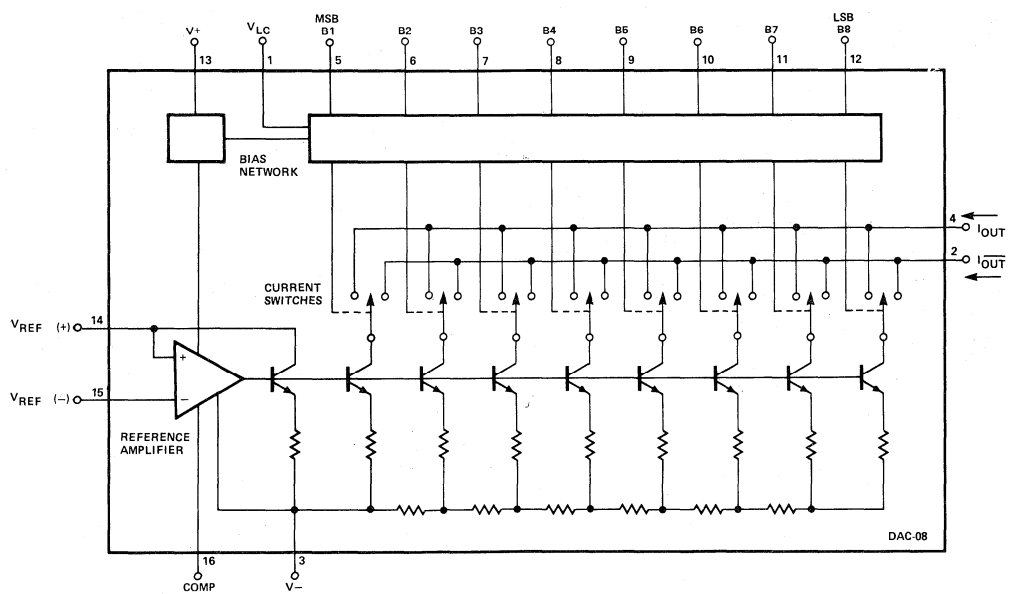
TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V_S = ±15V and I_{REF} = 2.0mA, unless otherwise noted. Output characteristics refer to both I_{OUT} and I_{OUT}.

			DAC-08-N			DAC-08-G			DAC-08-GR			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Reference Input Slew Rate	dI/dt		—	8.0	—	—	8.0	—	—	8.0	—	mA/μs
Propagation Delay	t_{PLH}, t_{PHL}	T_A = 25 °C, Any Bit	—	35	—	—	35	—	—	35	—	ns
Settling Time	t_s	To ± ½ LSB, All Bits Switched ON or OFF, T_A = 25 °C	—	85	—	—	85	—	—	85	—	ns



DIE SIZE 0.085 X 0.062 inch

1). V_{LC}
2). $\overline{I_{OUT}}$
3). V–
4). I_{OUT}
5). BIT 1-MSB
6). BIT 2
7). BIT 3
8). BIT 4
9). BIT 5
10). BIT 6
11). BIT 7
12). BIT 8-LSB
13). V+
14). V_{REF} (+)
15). V_{REF} (–)
16). COMP



DAC-10 DICE
10-BIT HIGH-SPEED MULTIPLYING D/A CONVERTER

PRELIMINARY

FEATURES

- **Fast Settling** 85ns
- **Low Full Scale Drift** ..... 10 ppm/°C
- **Nonlinearity to .05% Max Over Temp Range**
- **Differential Current Outputs** ..... 0 to 4mA
- **Wide Range Multiplying Capability** ... 1 MHz bandwidth
- **Wide Power Supply Range** ..... +5V/ −7.5V to ±18V
- **Direct Interface to TTL, CMOS, ECL, PMOS, NMOS**

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

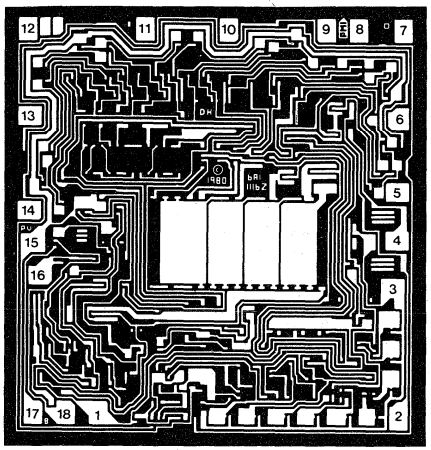
Junction Temperature (T_j) ..... −65°C to +150°C
V+ Supply to V− Supply 36V
Logic Inputs ..... V− to V− plus 36V
V_{LC} (CMOS/TTL) ..... V− to V+
Reference Input Current 2.5mA
I_{OUT} and $\overline{I_{OUT}}$ ..... +18 to −8V

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at 25°C; $V_S = \pm 15V$ and $I_{REF} = 0.5mA$, unless otherwise specified. Output characteristics refer to both I_{OUT} and $\overline{I_{OUT}}$.

			DAC10-N			DAC10-G			
PARAMETER	**SYMBOL**	**CONDITIONS**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**UNITS**
Resolution			10	—	10	10	—	10	Bits
Monotonicity			10	—	—	10	—	—	Bits
Nonlinearity	NL		—	—	±1/2	—	—	±1.0	LSB
Output Voltage Compliance	V_{OC}	True 1/2 LSB	−5.0	—	+10.0	−5.0	—	+10.0	V
Output Current Range		Unipolar (0 to −4mA)	—	—	±30	—	—	±30	%
Zero Scale Current	I_{ZS}	All Bits OFF	—	—	0.5	—	—	0.5	μA
Logic Inputs — TTL	V_{IH}	$I_{IN} = 100nA$	2.0	—	—	2.0	—	—	V
V_{LC} @ Ground	V_{IL}	$I_{IN} = -100\mu A$	—	—	0.8	—	—	0.8	V
Positive Supply Current	I+	V+ = 15V	—	—	14.0	—	—	14.0	mA
Negative Supply Current	I−	V− = −15V	—	—	15.0	—	—	15.0	mA

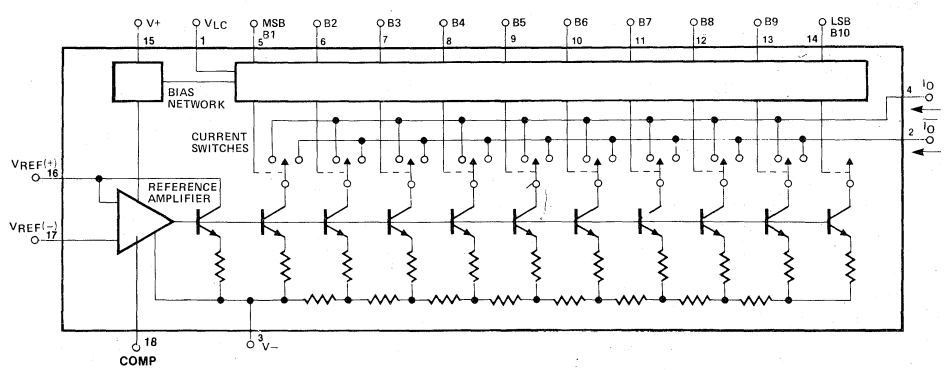
TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S \pm 15V$ and $I_{REF} = 0.5mA$, unless otherwise noted. Output characteristics refer to both I_{OUT} and $\overline{I_{OUT}}$.

			DAC10-N			DAC10-G			
PARAMETER	**SYMBOL**	**CONDITIONS**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**UNITS**
Settling Time	t_s	To ±1/2 LSB When Output Is Switched from 0 to FS	—	85	—	—	85	—	ns
Gain Temperature Coefficient (TC)		Excluded V_{REF}	—	±10	—	—	±10	—	ppm FS/°C
Output Capacitance			—	18	—	—	18	—	pF
Output Resistance			—	10	—	—	10	—	MΩ



1). V_{LC} - LOGIC THRESHOLD CONTROL
2). $\overline{I_O}$
3). V–
4). I_O
5). B1 MSB
6). B2
7). B3
8). B4
9). B5
10). B6
11). B7
12). B8
13). B9
14). B10
15). V+
16). $V_{REF}+$
17). $V_{REF}-$
18). COMPENSATION

DIE SIZE 0.016 X 0.098 inch



DAC-20 DICE
2-DIGIT BCD HIGH-SPEED MULTIPLYING DAC

FEATURES

- **Fast Settling Output Current ..... 85 nsec**
- **Full Scale Current Prematched to ±1 LSB**
- **Direct Interface to TTL, CMOS, ECL, PMOS**
- **Nonlinearity to ±1/4 LSB Max Over Temp Range**
- **High Output Impedance and Compliance — 10V to +18V**
- **Complementary Current Outputs**
- **Wide Range Multiplying Capability .. 1 MHz Bandwidth**
- **Low FS Current Drift ..... ±10ppm/°C**
- **Wide Power Supply Range ..... ±4.5V to ±18V**
- **Low Power Consumption ..... 37mW @ ±15V**
- **Low Cost**

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

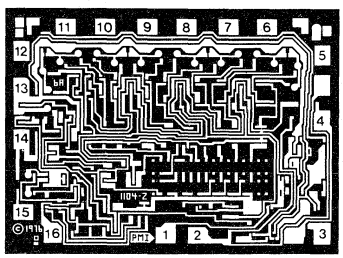
Junction Temperature (T_j) ..... −65°C to +150°C
Total Supply Voltage
V+ Supply to V− Supply 36V
Logic Inputs ..... V− to V− plus 36V
V_{LC} ..... V− to V+
Reference Inputs ..... V− to V+
Reference Input Differential Voltage ..... ±18V
Reference Input current 5.0mA

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at 25°C; $V_S = \pm 15V$ and $I_{REF} = 2.0mA$, unless otherwise specified. Output characteristics refer to both I_{OUT} and I_{OUT}.

			DAC-20-N			DAC-20-G			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Resolution		BCD 0 to 99 Steps	2	—	2	2	—	2	Digits
Monotonicity		BCD 99 Steps	2	—	2	2	—	2	Digits
Nonlinearity	NL	FS = 1001 1001	—	—	±1/4	—	—	±1/2	LSB
Output Voltage Compliance	V_{OC}	Full Scale Current Change <1/2 LSB	−10	—	+18	−10	—	+18	V
Full Scale Current	I_{FS4}	$V_{REF} = 10.000V$ $R_{14}, R_{15} = 5.000k\Omega$	1.92	—	2.04	1.92	—	2.04	mA
Zero Scale Current	I_{ZS}		—	—	2.5	—	—	5.0	μA
Output Current Range	I_{OR}	V− = −5.0V V− = −7.0V to −18V	2.1 4.2	— —	— —	2.1 4.2	— —	— —	mA
Logic "0" Input Level	V_{IL}		—	—	0.8	—	—	0.8	V
Logic "1" Input Level	V_{IH}		2.0	—	—	2.0	—	—	V
Logic Input Current Logic "0" Logic "1"	 I_{IL} I_{IH}	$V_{LC} = 0V$ $V_{IN} = -10V$ to +0.8V $V_{IN} = 2.0V$ to 18V	 — —	 — —	 ±10 ±10	 — —	 — —	 ±10 ±10	μA
Logic Input Swing	V_{IS}	V− = −15V	−10	—	+18	−10	—	+18	V
Reference Bias Current	I_{15}		—	—	−3.0	—	—	−3.0	μA
Power Supply Sensitivity	$PSSI_{FS+}$ $PSSI_{FS-}$	V+ = 4.5V to 18V V− = −4.5V to −18V $I_{REF} = 1.0mA$	— —	— —	±0.03 ±0.03	— —	— —	±0.03 ±0.03	%/%
Power Supply Current	I+ I−	$V_S = \pm 18V$ $I_{REF} \leq 2.0mA$	— —	— —	3.8 −7.8	— —	— —	3.8 −7.8	mA
Power Dissipation	P_d	$V_S = \pm 18V$ $I_{REF} \leq 2.0mA$	—	—	194	—	—	194	mW

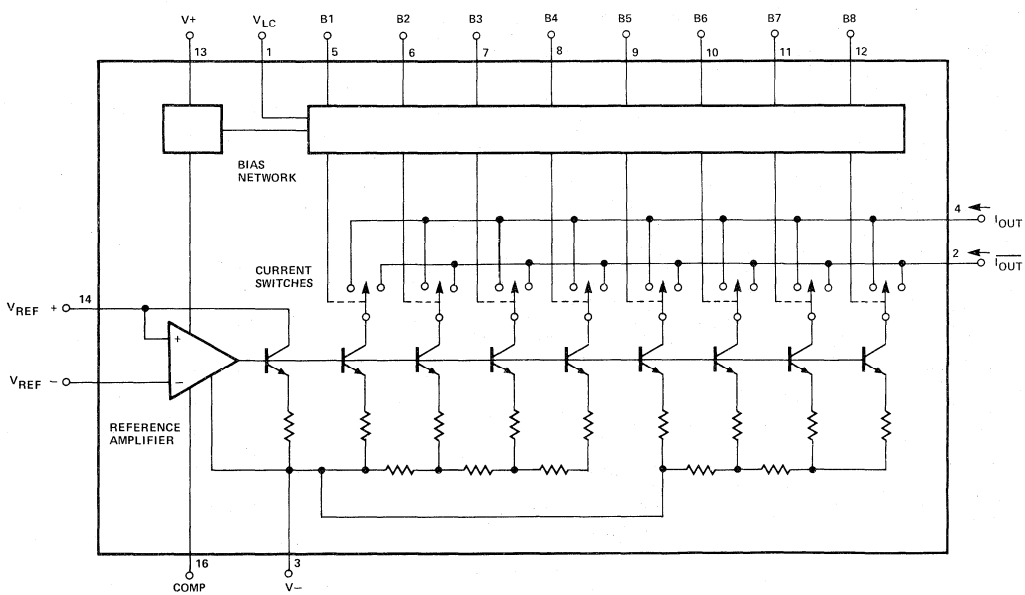
TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S \pm 15V$ and $I_{REF} = 2.0mA$, unless otherwise noted. Output characteristics refer to both I_{OUT} and I_{OUT}.

			DAC-20-N			DAC-20-G			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Reference Input Slew Rate	dI/dt		—	8.0	—	—	8.0	—	mA/μs
Propagation Delay	t_{PLH}, t_{PHL}	$T_A = 25°C$, Any Bit	—	35	—	—	35	—	ns
Settling Time	t_s	To ±1/2 LSB, All Bits Switched ON or OFF, $T_A = 25°C$	—	85	—	—	85	—	ns



DIE SIZE 0.085 X 0.065 inch

1). V_{LC}
2). $\overline{I_{OUT}}$
3). V–
4). I_{OUT}
5). BIT 1-MSB
6). BIT 2
7). BIT 3
8). BIT 4
9). BIT 5
10). BIT 6
11). BIT 7
12). BIT 8-LSB
13). V^+
14). V_{REF}^+
15). V_{REF}^-
16). COMP



DAC-76 DICE
COMDAC® COMPANDING D/A CONVERTER

FEATURES

- **Sign Plus 12 Bit Range With Sign Plus 7 Bit Coding**
- **12 Bit Accuracy and Resolution Around Zero**
- **Sign Plus 72dB Dynamic Range**
- **True Current Outputs: −5V to +18V Compliance**
- **Tight Full Scale Tolerance Eliminates Calibration**
- **Low Full Scale Drift Over Temperature**
- **Conforms With Bell System μ-255 Companding Law**
- **Multiplying Reference Inputs**
- **Low Power Consumption and Low Cost**
- **Ideal for PCM, Audio, and 8 Bit μP Applications**
- **Outputs Multiplexed for Time Shared Applications**

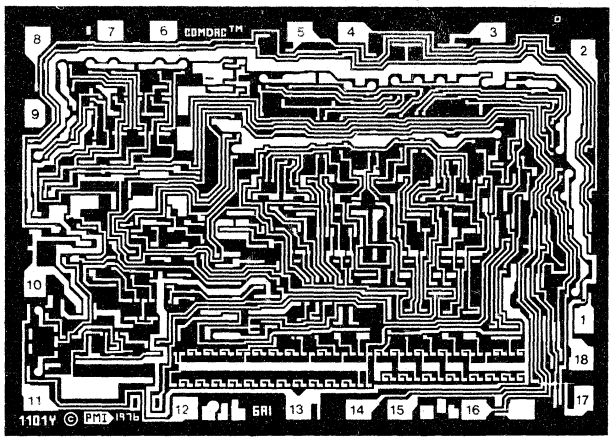
ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Junction Temperature (T_j) ..... −65°C to +150°C
Total Supply Voltage
V+ Supply to V− Supply 36V
V_{LC} Swing ..... V− plus 8V to V+
Analog Current Outputs ..... V− plus 8V to V− to V+
Reference Inputs ..... V− to V+
Reference Input Differential Voltage ..... ±18V
Reference Input current ..... 1.25 mA
Logic Inputs ..... V− plus 8V to V− plus 36V

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at 25°C for $V_S = \pm 15V$, $I_{REF} = 528\mu A$, and for all 4 outputs, unless otherwise specified.

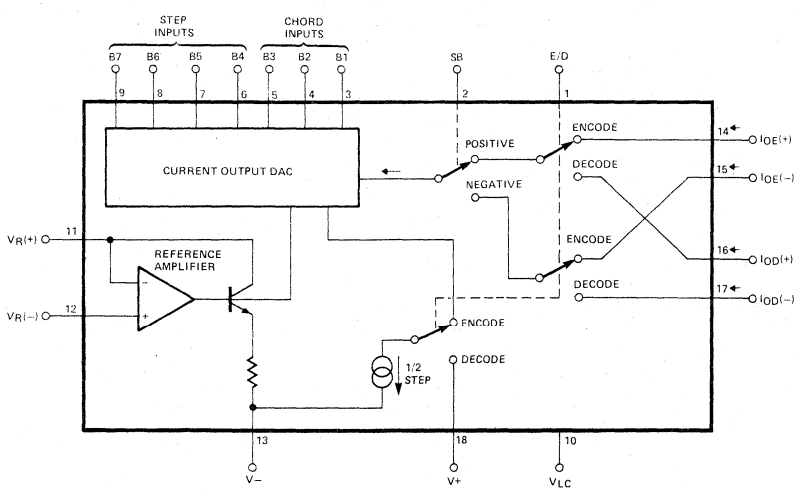
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	DAC-76-N MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Resolution		8 Chords with 16 Steps Each	±128	—	±128	Steps
Dynamic Range		20 log ($I_{7,15}/I_{0,1}$)	72	—	72	dB
Monotonicity		Sign Bit + or −	128	—	—	Steps
Chord Endpoint Accuracy		Error Relative to Ideal Values at $I_{FS} = 2007.75\mu A$	—	—	±1/2	Step
Step Nonlinearity		Step Error within Chord	—	—	±1/2	Step
Encode Current		Additional Output Encode/Decode = 1	3/8	—	5/8	Step
Output Voltage Compliance	V_{OC}	$\Delta I_{FS} \leq 1/2$ Step	−5.0	—	+18	V
Full Scale Current Deviation from Ideal	$I_{FS}(D)$	$V_{REF} = 10.000V$ R11 = 18.94kΩ	—	—	±1/2	Step
	$I_{FS}(E)$	R12 = 20kΩ	—	—	±1/2	
Full Scale Symmetry Error	$I_O(+) - I_O(-)$	Decode or Encode Pair	—	—	±1/8	Step
Zero Scale Current	I_{ZS}	Measured at $I_{OD}+$ or $I_{OD}-$ with 000 0000 Input (Note)	—	—	±1/4	Step
Disable Current	I_{DIS}	Leakage of Output Disabled by E/D and SB	—	—	50	nA
Output Current Range	I_{OR}		4.2	—	4.2	mA
Logic Input Levels Logic "0"	V_{IL}	$V_{LC} = 0V$	—	—	0.8	V
Logic "1"	V_{IH}		2.0	—	—	
Logic Input Current	I_{IN}	$V_{IN} = -5V$ to +18V	—	—	40	μA
Logic Input Swing	V_{IS}	V− = −15V	−5	—	+18	V
Reference Bias Current	I_{12}		—	—	−4.0	μA
Power Supply Sensitivity Over Supply Range (Refer to Characteristic Curves)	$PSSI_{FS}+$	V+ = 4.5V to 18V, V− = −15V	—	—	±1/2	Step
	$PSSI_{FS}-$	V− = −10.8V to −18V, V+ = 15V	—	—	±1/2	
Power Supply Current	I+	$V_S = \pm 5V$, −5V, $I_{FS} = 2.0mA$	—	—	4.0	mA
	I−		—	—	−8.8	
Power Supply Current	I+	$V_S = \pm 15V$, $I_{FS} = 2.0mA$	—	—	4.0	mA
	I−		—	—	−8.8	
Power Dissipation	P_D	$V_S = +5V$, −15V, $I_{FS} = 2.0mA$	—	—	152	mW
		$V_S = \pm 15V$, $I_{FS} = 2.0mA$	—	—	192	

NOTE:
Encode mode $I_{OE}+$ or $I_{OE}-$ is offset one-half step.



1). E/D
2). S.B.
3). BIT 1
4). BIT 2
5). BIT 3
6). BIT 4
7). BIT 5
8). BIT 6
9). BIT 7
10). V_{LC}
11). V_R^+
12). V_R^-
13). V^-
14). I_{OE}^+
15). I_{OE}^-
16). I_{OD}^+
17). I_{OD}^-
18). V^+

DIE SIZE 0.119 X 0.084 inch



DAC-100 DICE

8 & 10-BIT TWO-CHIP D/A CONVERTER

DAR-01 10-BIT RESISTOR NETWORK

A COMPLETE 10-BIT D/A CONVERTER EQUIVALENT TO THE DAC-100 SERIES IS COMPRISED OF ONE DAI-01 PLUS ONE DAR-01 SERIES DIE

FEATURES

- **Tracking Temperature**
- **Coefficient ..... 3.0 ppm/° C**
- **Nonlinearity ..... ±0.035 Max**
- **Silicon Chrome Thin Film Resistors**
- **Ideal For Dac's**

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Chip Temperature ..... −65° C to +150° C
Voltage Across Any Resister 15V

NOMINAL RESISTOR VALUES

R1 thru R7	3.2KΩ	RC2	9.956KΩ
R8	12.8KΩ	RS1, RS2	2.44KΩ
R12 thru R56	1.6KΩ	RB	6.12KΩ
RC1	1.6KΩ		

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at 25° C; for the R2R Ladder Network comprised of R1-R8, R12, R34, R23, R45 and R56 when connected to an ideal DAI-01.

		DAR-01-N			DAR-01-G			DAR-01-GR			
PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Nonlinearity	VR1 = 3.2V	—	—	±0.035	—	—	±0.05	—	—	±0.1	%

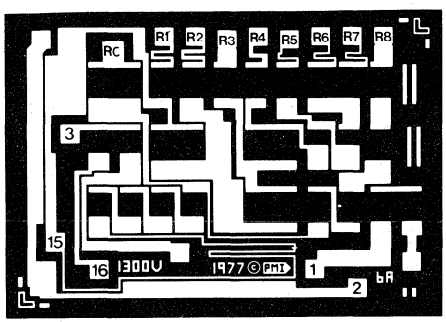
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at 25 °C in common to all grades; VR1 = 3.2V, unless otherwise noted.

		DAR-01			
PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Resistance R1	Absolute Measurement	2.56	—	3.84	kΩ
Ratio RC1 to R1	Ideal = 1 to 1	−1.0	—	+1.0	%
Ratio R1 to RS1	Ideal = 1.31147 to 1	−1.0	—	+1.0	%
Ratio R1 to RS2	Ideal = 1.31147 to 1	−1.0	—	+1.0	%
Ratio RB to R1	Ideal = 1.9125 to 1	−1.0	—	+1.0	%

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS in common to all grades.

		DAR-01			
PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Absolute Temperature Coefficient	All Resistors	—	±120	—	ppm/°C
Tracking Temperature Coefficient	All Resistors with Respect to R1	—	3.0	—	ppm/°C

NOTE:
Full Scale Tempco is defined as the change in output voltage measured in the test circuit shown on the DAC-100 data sheet and is expressed in ppm between 25 °C and either temperature extreme divided by the corresponding temperature change.

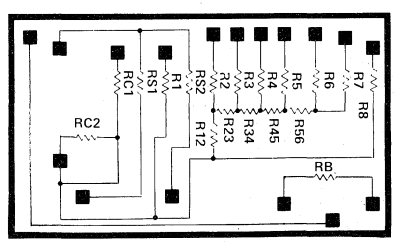


DIE SIZE 0.090 X 0.057 inch

1). R_B
2). V–
3). OUTPUT
15). FULL SCALE ADJ
16). R_S

R - pads are connected to similarly marked pad on DAI-01

NOTE: PINS 4-14 SEE DAI-01.



NOMINAL RESISTOR VALUES

R1 thru R7	3.2kΩ	RC2	9.956kΩ
R8	12.8kΩ	RS1, RS2	2.44kΩ
R12 thru R56	1.6kΩ	R8	6.12kΩ
RC1	1.6kΩ		

DAC-100 DICE

8 & 10-BIT TWO-CHIP D/A CONVERTER

DAI-01 10-BIT D/A CURRENT-SOURCE WITH REFERENCE

A COMPLETE 10-BIT D/A CONVERTER EQUIVALENT TO THE DAC-100 SERIES IS COMPRISED OF ONE DAI-01 PLUS ONE DAR-01 DIE

FEATURES

- **Complete** ..... **Internal Reference**
- **Flexible** ..... **0 to 2mA Output**
- **Fast Settling** ..... **225nsec (8 Bits), 375nsec (10 Bits)**
- **Stable** ..... **Tempcos to ±15ppm/° C Max**
- **TTL and DTL Compatible Logic Inputs**
- **Wide Supply Range** ..... **±6V to ±18V**
- **8 and 10 Bit Versions Available**

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Junction Temperature (T_j) ..... −65° C to +150° C
V+ Supply to V− Supply ..... 0 to +36V
V+ Supply to Output ..... 0 to +18V
V− Supply to Output ..... 0 to −18V
Logic Inputs to Output ..... −1V to +6V

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at 25 °C when connected to an ideal DAR-01.

			DAI-01-N			DAI-01-G			DAI-01-GR			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Nonlinearity		V_S = ±15V	—	—	±0.05	—	—	±0.10	—	—	±0.2	%
Internal Reference Voltage	V_{MCR}	V_S = ±15V	6.600	—	6.825	6.6	—	6.825	6.45	—	6.90	V

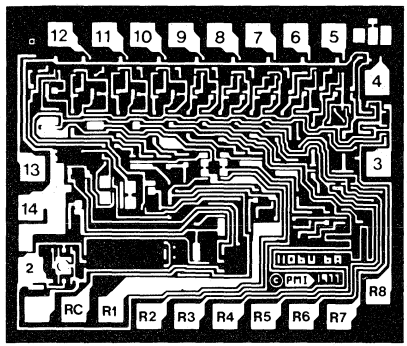
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at 25 °C in common to all grades; V_S = +15V and when connected to an ideal DAR-01, unless otherwise noted.

		DAI-01			
PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Resolution		10	—	10	Bits
Analog Output Current	All Bits Low, V− Connected to FS Adjust	1840	—	2274	μA
Zero Scale Output Current	All Bits High, V− Connected to FS Adjust	—	—	±0.25	μA
Logic Input "0"	Measured with Respect to Output	—	—	0.7	V
Logic Input "1"	Measured with Respect to Output	2.1	—	—	V
Supply Current	All Bits High, V− Connected to FS Adjust	—	—	8.33	mA
Power Supply Rejection	V_S = ±6V to ±18V	—	—	0.1	%IFS/V

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V_S = ±15V, and when connected to an ideal DAR-01, unless otherwise noted.

		DAI-01-N			DAI-01-G			DAI-01-GR			
PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Full Scale Tempco	(Note)	—	±60	—	—	±60	—	—	±120	—	ppm/°C

NOTE:
Full Scale Tempco is defined as the change in output voltage measured in the test circuit shown on the DAC-100 data sheet and is expressed in ppm between 25 °C and either temperature extreme divided by the corresponding temperature change.

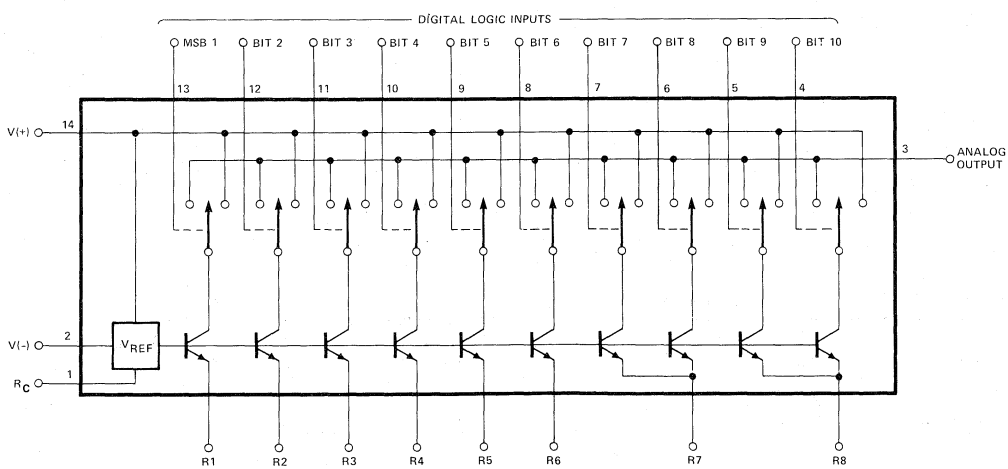


DIE SIZE 0.080 X 0.067 inch

2). V–
3). OUTPUT
4). BIT 10 LSB
5). BIT 9
6). BIT 8
7). BIT 7
8). BIT 6
9). BIT 5
10). BIT 4
11). BIT 3
12). BIT 2
13). 1.1 MSB
14). V+

R - pads are connected to similarly marked pad on DAR-01

NOTE: PINS 1, 2, 15, 16 SEE DAR-01.



DAC-206 DICE
6-BIT MONOLITHIC D/A CONVERTER

FEATURES

- **Complete** ..... **Includes Internal Reference**
- **6-Bit Resolution** ..... **7-Bit Accuracy**
- **3 Output Options** ..... **+10V, ±5V, ±10V**
- **Fast** ..... **3μs Settling Time**
- **Low Power Consumption** ..... **250mW Maximum**
- **Standard Power Supplies** ..... **±12V to ±18V**
- **TTL Compatible Logic Levels**

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Junction Temperature (T_j) ..... −65°C to +150°C
V+ Supply Voltage to Ground ..... 0 to +18V
V− Supply Voltage to Ground ..... 0 to −18V
Logic Input to Ground ..... −0.7 to +6V
Output Short Circuit Duration ..... Indefinite

NOTE:
Short circuit may be to ground or either supply. Rating applies to +150°C chip temperature.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at 25°C.

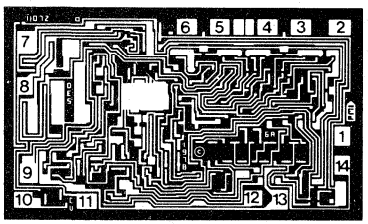
			DAC206-N BIPOLAR AND UNIPOLAR			DAC206-G BIPOLAR AND UNIPOLAR			
PARAMETER	**SYMBOL**	**CONDITIONS**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**UNITS**
Nonlinearity		$V_S = \pm 15V$	—	—	±1/4	—	—	±1/2	LSB
Zero Scale Voltage	V_{ZS}	$V_S = \pm 15V$	—	—	±0.25	—	—	±0.50	mV

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at 25°C in common to all grades; $V_S = \pm 15V$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	**CONDITIONS**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**UNITS**
Unipolar Full Range Output Voltage (All Models)	2kΩ Load, Logic ≤0.0V, Short V− to Full Scale Trim, Unipolar/ Bipolar to Ground, and Scale Factor to Sum Node	+10.00	—	+11.75	V
Bipolar Output Voltage	2kΩ Load, Short Sum Node to Unipolar/Bipolar				
±5 Volt Range (Except V_{FR} DAC-206-GR)	Short V− to Full Scale Trim and Scale Factor to Sum Node Logic Inputs = 0V Logic Inputs = 3.0V	±4.95	—	±6.05	V
±10 Volt Range (Except V_{FR} DAC-206-GR)	Open Scale Factor Logic Inputs = 0V Logic Inputs = 3.0V	±9.9	—	±12.1	
Bipolar Offset Voltage ±1/2 (| V_{FS+} | − | V_{FS-} |)		—	—	±1	LSB
Resolution		6	—	6	Bits
Logic Input "0"		—	—	0.8	V
Logic Input "1"		2.0	—	—	V
Logic Input Current, Each Input	$V_{IN} = +2.1V$	—	—	±10.0	μA
Power Supply Rejection	$\pm 12V \leq V_S \leq \pm 18V$, $V_{FS} \cong 10.0V$	—	—	0.15	%FS/V
Power Consumption	No Load	—	—	250	mW

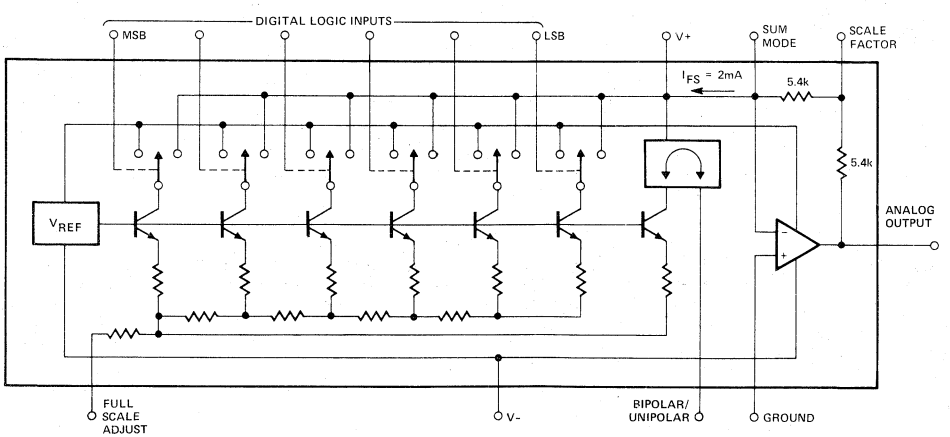
TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

			DAC206-N			DAC206-G			
PARAMETER	**SYMBOL**	**CONDITIONS**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**UNITS**
Settling Time	t_s	To ±1/2 LSB	—	1.5	—	—	1.5	—	μs
Full Scale Tempco	TCV_{FS}	$V_S = \pm 15V$	—	60	—	—	90	—	ppm/°C



DIE SIZE 0.092 X 0.054 inch

1). B1 MSB
2). B2
3). B3
4). B4
5). B5
6). B6 LSB
7). V+
8). ANALOG OUTPUT
9). GND
10). SCALE FACTOR
11). SUM NODE
12). BIPOLAR-UNIPOLAR
13). V–
14). FULL SCALE ADJUST



DAC-210
10-BIT PLUS SIGN D/A CONVERTER

FEATURES

- **Complete** ..... **Includes Reference and Op Amp**
- **Bipolar Output** ..... **±10V**
- **Sign-Magnitude Coding**
- **No Bipolar Offset Adjustment Required**
- **10-Bit Non-Linearity Maintained over Full Temperature (0.075%)**
- **Multiplying Operation**
- **Fast** ..... **1.5μs Settling Time**
- **Monotonicity Guaranteed**
- **Reliable** ..... **100% Burned-in 72 hrs. at +125°C**
- **Models with MIL-STD-883 Class B Processing Available**

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

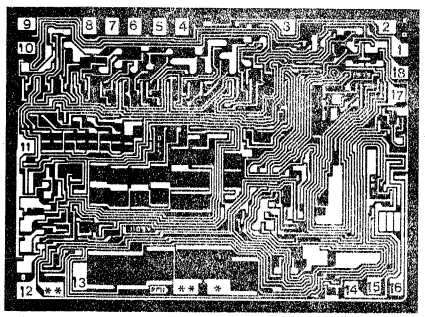
Junction Temperature (T_j) ..... −65°C to +150°C
V+ Supply to Analog Ground ..... 0 to +18V
V− Supply to Analog Ground ..... 0 to −18V
Analog Ground to Digital Ground ..... 0 to ±0.5V
Logic Inputs to Digital Ground ..... −5V to (V+ −0.7V)
Internal Reference Output Current 300μA
Reference Input Voltage ..... 0 to +10V
Output Short Circuit Duration ..... Indefinite
(Short Circuit may be to ground or either supply.)

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at 25°C; V_S = ±15V and +10V Full Scale Output, unless otherwise noted.

		DAC210-N			DAC210-G			DAC210-GR			
PARAMETER	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Resolution	Bipolar Output Unipolar Output	11 10	—	11 10	11 10	—	11 10	11 10	—	11 10	Bits
Monotonicity		10	—	—	9	—	—	8	—	—	Bits
Nonlinearity		—	—	±0.05	—	—	±0.1	—	—	±0.2	% FS
Zero Scale Offset	Sign Bit High, All Other Inputs Low	—	—	±5	—	—	±10	—	—	±10	mV
Zero Scale Symmetry	±10V Full Scale	—	—	±1.0	—	—	±2.0	—	—	±2.0	mV
Full Scale Bipolar Symmetry	±10V Full Scale	—	—	±40	—	—	±80	—	—	±80	mV
Power Supply Rejection	V_S = ±12V to ±18V	—	—	0.05	—	—	0.05	—	—	0.1	$\%V_{FS}/V$
Power Consumption	I_{OUT} = 0	—	—	300	—	—	300	—	—	300	mW
Logic Input "0"		—	—	0.8	—	—	0.8	—	—	0.8	V
Logic Input "1"		2.0	—	—	2.0	—	—	2.0	—	—	V
Output Voltage Analog (All Bits High)	V+ (Sign Bit High) V− (Sign Bit Low)	10 −11.5	— —	11.5 −10	10 −11.5	— —	11.5 −10	10 −11.5	— —	11.5 −10	V
Diff. Nonlinearity		—	—	±1	—	—	±1	—	—	—	LSB

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V_S = ±15V and +10V Full Scale Output, unless otherwise noted.

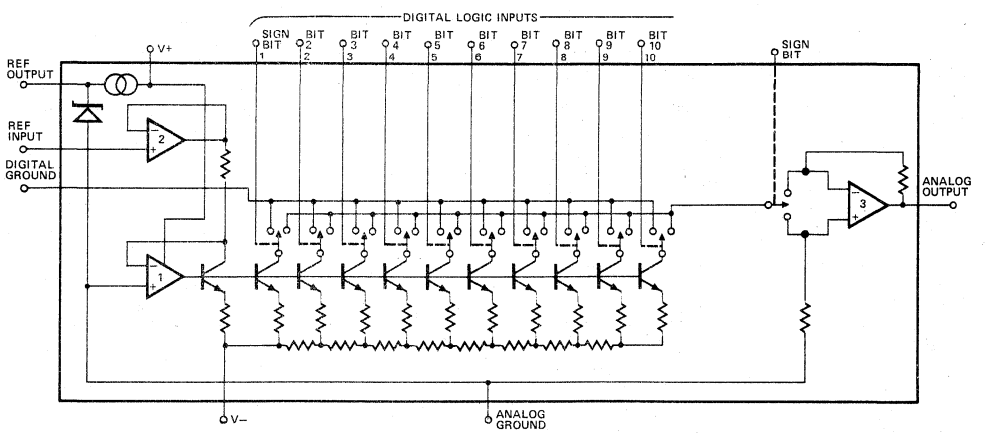
			DAC210-N			DAC210-G			DAC210-GR			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Full Scale Tempco	TCV_{FS}	Internal Reference	—	15	—	—	30	—	—	30	—	ppm/°C
Settling Time (T_A = 25°C)	t_s	To ±1/2 LSB 10 Volt Step	—	1.5	—	—	1.5	—	—	1.5	—	μs
Logic Input Current		T_A = 25°C	—	1.0	—	—	1.0	—	—	1.0	—	μA



DIE SIZE 0.117 X 0.086 inch

1). B1 MSB
2). B2
3). B3
4). B4
5). B5
6). B6
7). B7
8). B8
9). B9
10). B10 LSB
11). DIGITAL GND
12). V–
13). ANALOG GND
14). ANALOG OUTPUT
15). REFERENCE INPUT
16). V+
17). REFERENCE OUTPUT
18). SIGN BIT

NOTE: FOR 5 VOLT OUTPUT OPTION (+5V ONLY)
* IS CONNECTED TO ANALOG OUTPUT
**ARE CONNECTED TO ANALOG GND



DAC-1408A DICE

8-BIT HIGH-SPEED MULTIPLYING D/A CONVERTER

FEATURES

- **Improved Direct Replacement For MC1508/MC1408**
- **Improved Settling Time ..... 250 nsec, Typ.**
- **Improved Power Consumption ..... 157 mW, Typ.**
- **Compatible With TTL, CMOS Logic**
- **Standard Supply Voltages . +5.0V and −5.0V to −15V**
- **Output voltage Swing ..... +0.5V to −5.0V**
- **High Speed Multiplying Input ..... 4.0 mA/μsec**

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Junction Temperature (T_j) ..... −65°C to +150°C
Total Supply Voltage
V+ Supply ..... +5.5V
V− Supply ..... −16.5V
Logic Inputs ..... 0 to +5.5V
Applied Output Voltage (V_O) ..... +0.5V to −5.5V
Reference Inputs ..... V− to V+
Reference Input Current 5.0mA

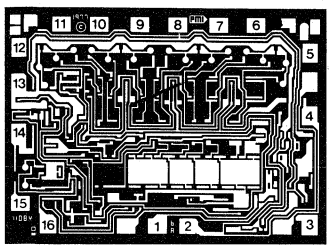
NOTE: No range control required.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at 25°C; V+ = 5V, V− = 15V, I_{REF} = 2.0mA, unless otherwise specified.

			DAC1408A-G			
PARAMETER	**SYMBOL**	**CONDITIONS**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**UNITS**
Resolution			8	—	8	Bits
Monotonicity			8	—	8	Bits
Nonlinearity			—	—	±0.9	% FS
Output Voltage Compliance	V_{OC}	Full Scale Current Change <1/2 LSB, V− = −5V Full Scale Current Change <1/2 LSB, V− below −10V	−0.6 −5.0	— —	+0.5 +0.5	V
Full Scale Current	I_{FS}	V_{REF} = 2.000V, R_{14}, R_{15} = 1.000kΩ	1.9	—	2.1	mA
Zero Scale Current	I_{ZS}	(All Bits Low)	—	—	4.0	μA
Output Current Range	I_{OR}	V− = −5.0V V− = −7.0V to −15V	2.1 4.2	— —	— —	mA
Logic "0" Input Level	V_{IL}		—	—	0.8	V
Logic "1" Input Level	V_{IH}		2.0	—	—	V
Logic Input Current Logic "0" Logic "1"	 I_{IL} I_{IH}	 Low Level, V_{IL} = −0.8V High Level, V_{IH} = 5.0V	 — —	 — —	 ±10 ±10	μA
Reference Bias Current	I_{15}		—	—	−3.0	μA
Output Current Power Supply Sensitivity	$PSSI_{0-}$		—	—	2.7	μA/V
Power Supply Current (All Bits Low)	I+ I−		— —	— —	+14 −13	mA
Power Supply Voltage Range	VCCR VEER		+4.5 −4.5	— —	+5.5 −16.5	mA
Power Dissipation (All Bits Low)	P_d	V− = −5.0V V− = −15V	— —	— —	135 265	mW

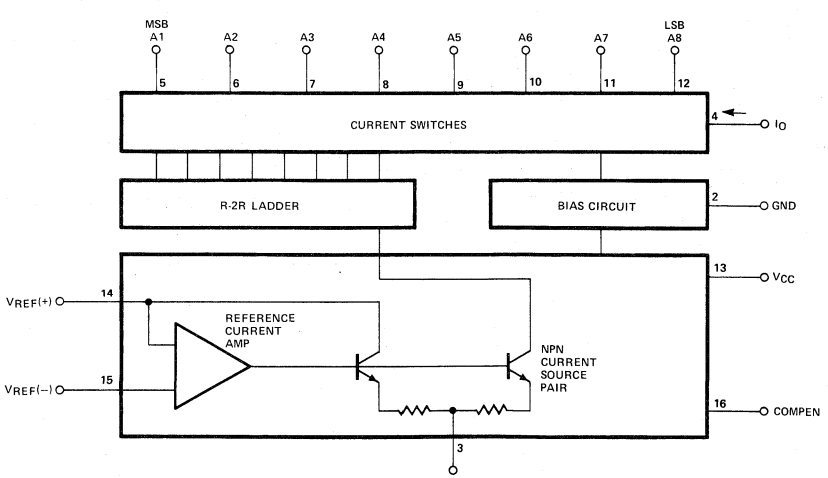
TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V+ = +5V, V− = −15V, V_{LC} and I_{OUT} connected to ground, and I_{REF} = 2.0mA, unless otherwise noted. Output characteristics refer to I_{OUT} only.

			DAC1408-G			
PARAMETER	**SYMBOL**	**CONDITIONS**	**MIN**	**TYP**	**MAX**	**UNITS**
Reference Input Slew Rate	dI/dt		—	4.0	—	mA/μs
Propagation Delay	t_{PLH}, t_{PHL}	T_A = 25°C, Any Bit	—	30	—	ns
Settling Time	t_s	To ±1/2 LSB, All Bits Switched ON or OFF, T_A = 25°C	—	250	—	ns



DIE SIZE 0.085 X 0.062 inch

1). NC
2). GND
3). V_{EG}
4). I_O
5). A_1 MSB
6). A_2
7). A_3
8). A_4
9). A_5
10). A_6
11). A_7
12). A_8 LSB
13). V_{CC}
14). V_{REF}^+
15). V_{REF}^-
16). COMP.



REF-01 DICE
+10V PRECISION VOLTAGE REFERENCE

FEATURES

- **10 Volt Output** ..... ±0.3%
- **Adjustment Range** ..... ±3%
- **Excellent Temperature Stability** ..... 3 ppm/°C
- **Low Noise** 20μVp-p
- **Low Power** 15mW
- **Wide Input Voltage Range** ..... 12 to 40V
- **High Load Driving Capability** 20mA
- **No External Components**
- **Short Circuit Proof**

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

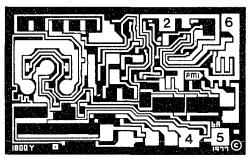
Junction Temperature (T_j) ..... −65°C to +150°C
Input Voltage
REF-01N and REF-01G 40V
REF-01GR 30V
Output Short Circuit Duration ..... Indefinite
(to ground or V_{IN})

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at 25°C for V_{IN} = +15V, unless otherwise noted.

			REF-01-N			REF-01-G			REF-01-GR			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Output Voltage	V_O	I_L = 0	9.95	—	10.05	9.85	—	10.15	9.80	—	10.20	V
Output Adjustment Range	ΔV_{trim}	R_p = 10kΩ	±3.0	—	—	±2.7	—	—	—	—	—	%
Input Voltage Range	V_{IN}		13	—	40	13	—	40	13	—	30	V
Line Regulation		V_{IN} = 13 to 33V	—	—	0.01	—	—	0.01	—	—	—	%/V
		V_{IN} = 13 to 30V	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.015	

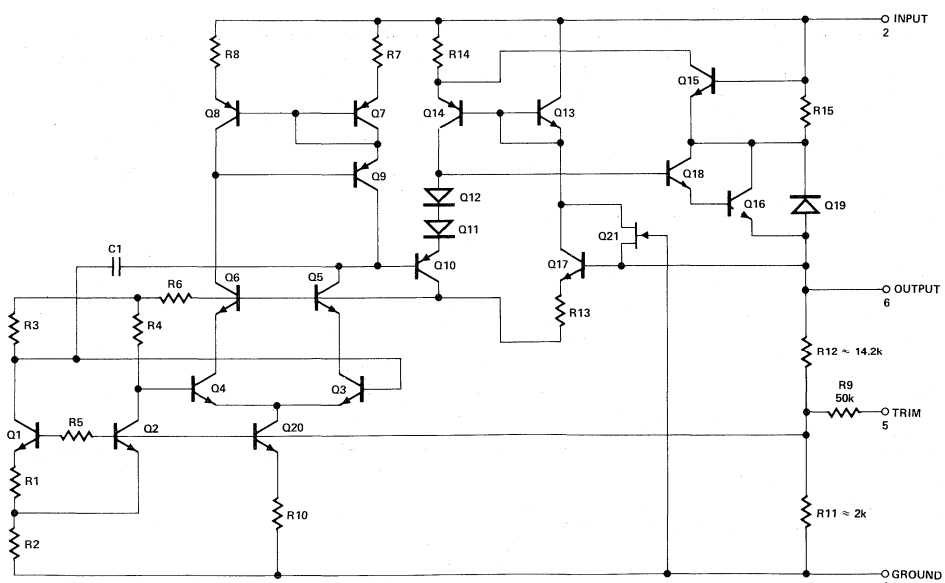
TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V_{IN} = +15V, T_A = 25°C, unless otherwise noted.

			REF-01-N			REF-01-G			REF-01-GR			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Load Regulation		I_L = 0 to 10mA	—	0.006	—	—	0.006	—	—	—	—	%/mA
		I_L = 0 to 8mA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.006	—	
Output Voltage Noise	e_{np-p}	0.1Hz to 10Hz	—	20	—	—	20	—	—	25	—	μV_{p-p}
Turn-on Settling Time	t_{on}	To ±0.01% of Final Value	—	5.0	—	—	5.0	—	—	5.0	—	μs
Quiescent Current	I_{SY}	No Load	—	1.0	—	—	1.0	—	—	1.0	—	mA
Load Current	I_L		—	21	—	—	21	—	—	21	—	mA
Sink Current	I_S		—	0.5	—	—	0.5	—	—	0.5	—	mA
Short Circuit Current	I_{SC}	V_O = 0	—	30	—	—	30	—	—	30	—	mA
Output Voltage Temperature Coefficient	TCV_O		—	10	—	—	10	—	—	20	—	ppm/°C



DIE SIZE 0.063 X 0.040 inch

2). INPUT VOLTAGE (V_{IN})
4). GROUND
5). TRIM
6). OUTPUT VOLTAGE (V_{OUT})



REF-02 DICE

+5V PRECISION VOLTAGE REFERENCE/TEMPERATURE TRANSDUCER

FEATURES

- **5 Volt Output** ..... **±0.3%**
- **Temperature Voltage Output** ..... **2.1 mV/°C**
- **Adjustment Range** ..... **±6%**
- **Excellent Temperature Stability** ..... **3 ppm/°C**
- **Low Noise** **10μVp-p**
- **Low Power** **15mW**
- **Wide Input Voltage Range** ..... **7V to 40V**
- **High Load Driving Capability** **20mA**
- **No External Components**
- **Short Circuit Proof**

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Junction Temperature (T_j) ..... −65°C to +150°C
Input Voltage
REF-02N and REF-02G 40V
REF-02GR 30V
Output Short Circuit Duration ..... Indefinite
(to ground or V_{IN})

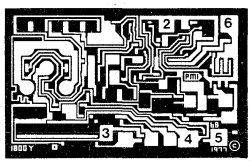
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at 25°C for V_{IN} = +15V, unless otherwise noted.

			REF-02-N			REF-02-G			REF-02-GR			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Output Voltage	V_O	I_L = 0	4.975	—	5.025	4.925	—	5.075	4.90	—	5.10	V
Output Adjustment Range	ΔV_{trim}	R_p = 10kΩ	±3.0	—	—	±3.0	—	—	—	—	—	%
Input Voltage Range	V_{IN}		7	—	40	7	—	40	7	—	30	V
Line Regulation		V_{IN} = 8 to 33V	—	—	0.01	—	—	0.01	—	—	—	%/V
		V_{IN} = 8 to 30V	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.015	

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V_{IN} = +15V, T_A = 25°C, unless otherwise noted.

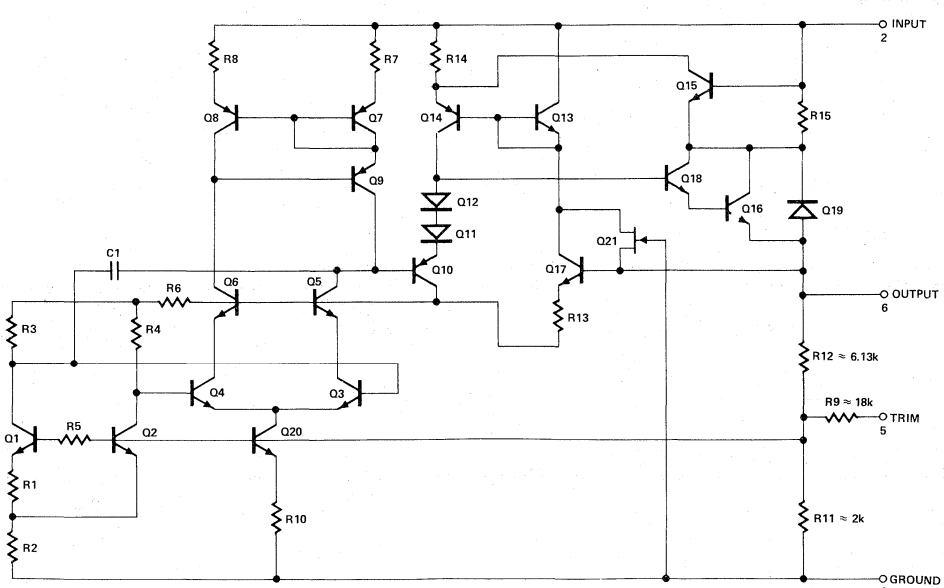
			REF-02-N			REF-02-G			REF-02-GR			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Temp Voltage Output	V_T	(Note)	—	630	—	—	630	—	—	630	—	mV
Temp Voltage Output Temp Coefficient	TCV_T	(Note)	—	2.1	—	—	2.1	—	—	2.1	—	mV/°C
Output Voltage Temp Coefficient	TCV_O		—	10	—	—	10	—	—	20	—	ppm/°C
Load Regulation		I_L = 0 to 10mA	—	0.006	—	—	0.006	—	—	—	—	%/mA
		I_L = 0 to 8mA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.006	—	
Output Voltage Noise	e_{np-p}	0.1Hz to 10Hz	—	20	—	—	25	—	—	25	—	μV_{p-p}
Turn-on Settling Time	t_{on}	To ±0.1% of Final Value	—	5.0	—	—	5.0	—	—	5.0	—	μs
Quiescent Current	I_{SY}	No Load	—	1.0	—	—	1.0	—	—	1.0	—	mA
Load Current	I_L		—	21	—	—	21	—	—	21	—	mA
Sink Current	I_S		—	0.5	—	—	0.5	—	—	0.5	—	mA
Short Circuit Current	I_{SC}	V_O = 0	—	30	—	—	30	—	—	30	—	mA

NOTE:
On Temp Output, limit load current to ±50nA and load capacitance to 30pF.
See AN-18 for detailed REF-02 thermometer applications information.



DIE SIZE 0.063 X 0.040 Inch

2). INPUT VOLTAGE (V_{IN})
3). TEMPERATURE TRANSDUCER OUTPUT VOLTAGE (TEMP)
4). GROUND
5). TRIM
6). OUTPUT VOLTAGE (V_{OUT})



CMP-01 DICE
FAST PRECISION COMPARATOR

FEATURES

- **Fast Response Time ..... 110 ns Typ.**
- **High Input Slew RAte ..... 92 V/μS**
- **Low Offset Voltages ..... 0.3 mV typ., 0.8 mV Max**
- **Low Offset Current ..... 4 nA typ., 25 nA Max**
- **Low Offset Drift ..... 1.0 μV/° C, 35pA/° C**
- **Standard Power Supplies ..... ±5V to ±18V**
- **Guaranteed Operation from Single +5V Supply**
- **No Pull-up Resistor Required for TTL Drive**
- **Wired OR Capability**
- **Easy Offset Nulling ..... Single 2kΩ Potentiometer**
- **Easy to Use ..... Free from Oscillations**

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Junction Temperature (T_j) ..... −65° C to +150° C
Total Supply Voltage, V+ to V− 36V
Output to Ground ..... −5V to +32V
Output to Negative Supply Voltage 50V
Ground to Negative Supply Voltage 30V
Positive Supply Voltage to Ground 30V
Positive Supply Voltage to Offset Null ..... 0 to 2V
Output Sink Current (Continuous Operation) ..... 75 mA
Differential Input Voltage ..... ±11V
Input Voltage (V_S = ±15V) ..... ±15V
Output Short Circuit Duration — to ground .... Indefinite
to V+ ..... 1 min.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at 25 °C for V_S = ±15V, unless otherwise noted.

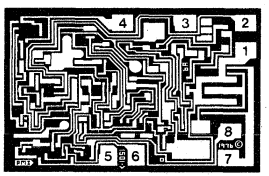
			CMP-01-N			CMP-01-GR			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \leq 5k\Omega$	—	—	0.8	—	—	2.8	mV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	—	25	—	—	80	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	—	600	—	—	900	nA
Differential Input Resistance	R_{in}		3.0	—	—	1.0	—	—	MΩ
Input Voltage Range	IVR		±12.5	—	—	±12.5	—	—	V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	V_{CM} = ±IVR	94	—	—	90	—	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$5V \leq V_S+ \leq 18V$ $-18V \leq V_S- \leq 0V$	80	—	—	74	—	—	dB
Positive Output Voltage	V_{OH}	$V_{in} \geq 3mV$, $I_O = 320\mu A$ $V_{in} \geq 3mV$, $I_O = 240\mu A$	2.4 —	— —	— —	— 2.4	— —	— —	V
Saturation Voltage	V_{SAT}	I_{sink} = 6.4mA	—	—	0.45	—	—	0.45	V
Output Leakage Current	I_{LEAK}	$V_{in} \geq 10mV$, V_o = 30V	—	—	4.0	—	—	8.0	μA
Positive Supply Current	I+	$V_{in} \leq -10mV$	—	—	8.0	—	—	8.5	mA
Negative Supply Current	I−	$V_{in} \leq -10mV$	—	—	2.2	—	—	2.2	mA
Power Consumption	P_d	$V_{in} \leq -10mV$	—	—	153	—	—	161	mW

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS at V_S+ = 5V and V_S− = 0V, unless otherwise noted.

			CMP-01-N			CMP-01-GR			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \leq 5k\Omega$	—	—	1.5	—	—	3.5	mV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	—	21	—	—	65	nA

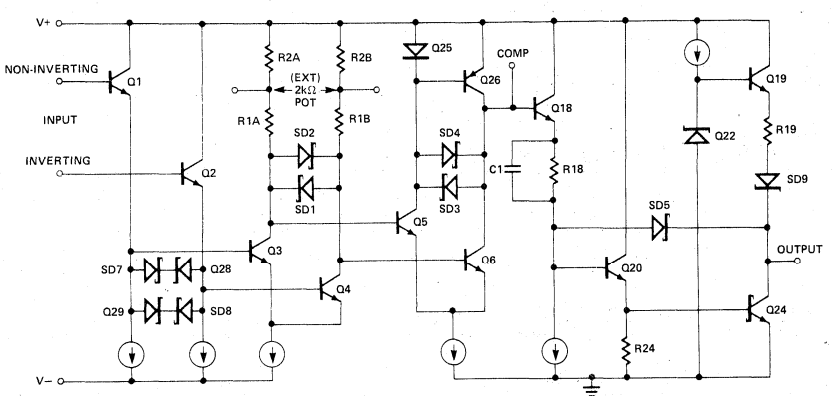
TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V_S = ±15V.

			CMP-01-N			CMP-01-GR			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift	TCV_{OS}	$R_S = 50\Omega$	—	1.5	—	—	1.8	—	μV/°C
Average Input Offset Current Drift	TCI_{OS}		—	35	—	—	40	—	pA/°C
Response Time (T_A = +25 °C)	t_r	100mV Step, 5mV Overdrive No Load (No Pull-up)	—	100	—	—	100	—	ns



DIE SIZE 0.065 X 0.042 inch

1). GROUND (GND)
2). NON-INVERTING INPUT (+IN)
3). INVERTING INPUT (–IN)
4). NEGATIVE SUPPLY (V–)
5). BALANCE (BAL)
6). BALANCE (BAL)
7). OUTPUT (OUT)
8). POSITIVE SUPPLY (V+)



CMP-02 DICE
LOW INPUT CURRENT PRECISION COMPARATOR

FEATURES

- **Low Offset Voltage ..... 0.3 mV typ., 0.8 mV Max**
- **Low Offset Current ..... 0.3 nA typ., 3.0 nA Max**
- **Low Bias Current ..... 28 nA typ., 50 nA Max**
- **Low Offset Drift ..... 1.5 μV/° C, 4 pA/° C**
- **High Gain ..... 200,000 Min**
- **High CMRR ..... 110 dB typ., 94 dB Min**
- **High Input Impedance ..... 16 MΩ**
- **Fast Response Time ..... 190 ns Typ.**
- **Standard Power Supplies ..... ±5V to ±18V**
- **Guaranteed Operation from Single +5V Supply**
- **No Pull-up Resistor Required for TTL Drive**
- **Wired-OR Capability**
- **Easy Offset Nulling ..... Single 2KΩ Potentiometer**
- **Easy to Use ..... Free from Oscillations**

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Junction Temperature (T_j) ..... −65° C to +150° C
Total Supply Voltage V+ to V− 36V
Output to Ground ..... −5V to +32V
Output to Negative Supply Voltage 50V
Ground to Negative Supply Voltage 30V
Positive Supply Voltage to Ground 30V
Positive Supply Voltage to Offset Null ..... 0 to 2V
Output Sink Current (Continuous Operation) ..... 75 mA
Differential Input Voltage ..... ±11V
Input Voltage (V_S = ±15V) ..... ±15V
Output Short Circuit Duration — to ground .... Indefinite
to V+ ..... 1 min.

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at 25 °C for V_S = ±15V, unless otherwise noted.

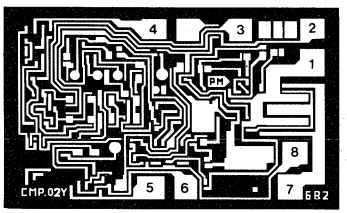
			CMP-02-N			CMP-02-GR			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \le 5k\Omega$ $R_S \le 50k\Omega$	— —	— —	0.8 0.9	— —	— —	2.8 3.0	mV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	—	3.0	—	—	15	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	—	50	—	—	100	nA
Differential Input Resistance	R_{in}		5.0	—	—	1.5	—	—	MΩ
Input Voltage Range	IVR		±12.5	—	—	±12.5	—	—	V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	V_{CM} = ±CMVR	94	—	—	90	—	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$5V \le V_S+ \le 18V$ $-18V \le V_S- \le 0V$	80	—	—	74	—	—	dB
Positive Output Voltage	V_{OH}	$V_{in} \ge 3mV$, $I_O = 320\mu A$ $V_{in} \ge 3mV$, $I_O = 240\mu A$	2.4 —	— —	— —	— 2.4	— —	— —	V
Saturation Voltage	V_{SAT}	I_{sink} = 6.4mA	—	—	0.45	—	—	0.45	V
Output Leakage Current	I_{LEAK}	$V_{in} \ge 10mV$, V_o = 30V	—	—	4.0	—	—	8.0	μA
Positive Supply Current	I+	$V_{in} \le -10mV$	—	—	8.0	—	—	8.5	mA
Negative Supply Current	I−	$V_{in} \le -10mV$	—	—	2.2	—	—	2.2	mA
Power Consumption	P_d	$V_{in} \le -10mV$	—	—	153	—	—	161	mW

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS at V_S+ = 5V and V_S− = 0V, unless otherwise noted.

			CMP-02-N			CMP-02-GR			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \le 5k\Omega$	—	—	1.5	—	—	3.5	mV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	—	3.0	—	—	14	nA

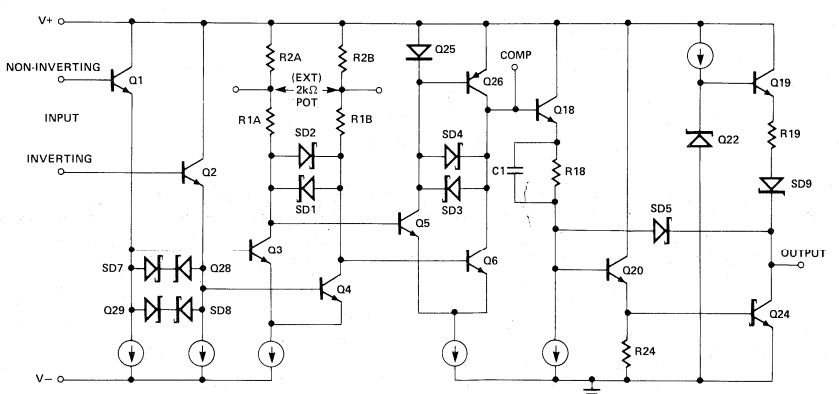
TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V_S = ±15V.

			CMP-02-N			CMP-02-GR			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Average Input Offset Voltage Drift	TCV_{OS}	R_S = 50Ω	—	1.5	—	—	1.8	—	μV/°C
Average Input Offset Current Drift	TCI_{OS}		—	4.0	—	—	5.0	—	pA/°C
Response Time (T_A = +25 °C)	t_r	100mV Step, 5mV Overdrive No Load (No Pull-up)	—	180	—	—	180	—	ns



1). GROUND (GND)
2). NON-INVERTING INPUT (+IN)
3). INVERTING INPUT (–IN)
4). NEGATIVE SUPPLY (V–)
5). BALANCE (BAL)
6). BALANCE (BAL)
7). OUTPUT (OUT)
8). POSITIVE SUPPLY (V+)

DIE SIZE 0.065 X 0.042 inch



CMP-03 DICE

PRECISION VOLTAGE COMPARATOR WITH OUTPUT STROBE FUNCTION

PRELIMINARY

FEATURES

- **Improved Replacement for LM111/211/311 Devices.**
- **Low Offset Voltage ..... 1.0mV Maximum**
- **High-Speed Operation 125ns**
- **Wide Differential Input Voltage Range ..... ±30V**
- **Guaranteed Single +5.0V Supply Operation.**
- **Wired-OR Output Capability.**
- **Strobe Capability.**

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Total Supply Voltage, V+ to V− 36V
Output to Negative Supply Voltage 50V
Ground to Negative Supply Voltage 30V
Positive Supply Voltage to Ground 30V
Differential Input Voltage (Note 5) ..... ±30V
Input Voltage (V_S = ±15V) ..... ±15V
Output Sink Current (Continuous Operation) 75mA
Storage Temperature Range ..... −65°C to +150°C
Output Short Circuit Duration ..... 10 sec

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V_S = ±15V, ground pin at ground. T_A = 25°C. Note 4.

			CMP-03N			CMP-03G			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \leq 50k\Omega$ (Note 1)	—	0.5	1.0	—	0.5	1.0	mV
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \leq 5k\Omega$ (Note 1)	—	0.1	0.5	—	0.1	0.5	mV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}	(Note 1)	—	1.5	10	—	1.5	10	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	—	100	—	—	100	nA
Voltage Gain	A_V	(Note 3)	80	200	—	80	200	—	V/mV
Response Time	t_r	100mV Step, 5mV Overdrive	—	125	—	—	125	—	ns
		5V Step 5mV Overdrive	—	200	—	—	200	—	
Input Voltage Range	IVR		−14.5	—	+13	−14.5	—	+13	V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	$R_S = 50\Omega$	88	105	—	88	105	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	V_S = ±18V to ±2.5V	86	95	—	86	95	—	dB
Strobe On Current	I_{STB}	(Note 2)	—	3	—	—	3	—	mA
Saturation Voltage	V_{SAT}	$V_{IN} \leq -5mV$, I_{sink} = 8mA	—	0.32	0.4	—	0.32	0.4	V
		$V_{IN} \leq -5mV$, I_{sink} = 50mA	—	0.82	1.5	—	0.82	1.5	
Output Leakage Current	I_{LEAK}	$V_{IN} \geq 5mV$, V_O = 35V, I_{ST} = 3mA	—	10	—	—	10	—	nA
Positive Supply Current	I+	$V_{IN} \leq -10mV$	—	3.5	6.0	—	3.5	6.0	mA
Negative Supply Current	I−	$V_{IN} \leq -10mV$	—	2.7	5.0	—	2.7	5.0	mA
Power Dissipation	P_d	$V_{IN} \leq -10mV$	—	—	165	—	—	165	mW
Offset Voltage Adjustment Range			—	±5	—	—	±5	—	mV

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V_{S+} = 5V, V_{S-} = 0V, ground pin at ground. T_A = 25°C. Note 4.

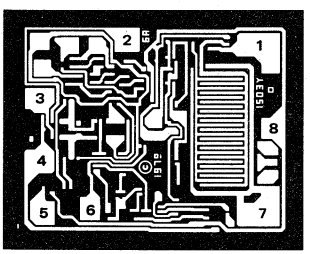
			CMP-03N			CMP-03G			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \leq 50k\Omega$ (Note 1)	—	0.5	1.0	—	0.5	1.0	mV
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \leq 5k\Omega$ (Note 1)	—	0.1	0.5	—	0.1	0.5	mV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}	(Note 1)	—	1.5	10	—	1.5	10	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	—	100	—	—	100	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	—	100	—	—	100	nA
Voltage Gain	A_V	(Note 3)	80	200	—	80	200	—	V/mV
Response Time	t_r	100mV Step, 5mV Overdrive V_+ = 5.0V, V_- = 0V	—	200	—	—	200	—	ns

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V_{S+} =5V, V_{S-} =0V, ground pin at ground. T_A =25°C. Note 4.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	CMP-03N MIN	CMP-03N TYP	CMP-03N MAX	CMP-03G MIN	CMP-03G TYP	CMP-03G MAX	UNITS
Input Voltage Range	IVR		+0.5	—	+3.0	+0.5	—	+3.0	V
Saturation Voltage	V_{SAT}	$V_{IN} \leq -5mV$, I_{sink} =8mA	—	—	0.4	—	—	0.4	V
		$V_{IN} \leq -5mV$, I_{sink} =50mA	—	—	1.5	—	—	1.5	
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \leq 5k\Omega$ (Note 1)	—	0.1	0.5	--	0.1	0.5	mV
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR		—	100	—	—	100	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR		—	90	—	—	90	—	dB
Positive Supply Current	I+		—	—	6.0	—	—	6.0	mA

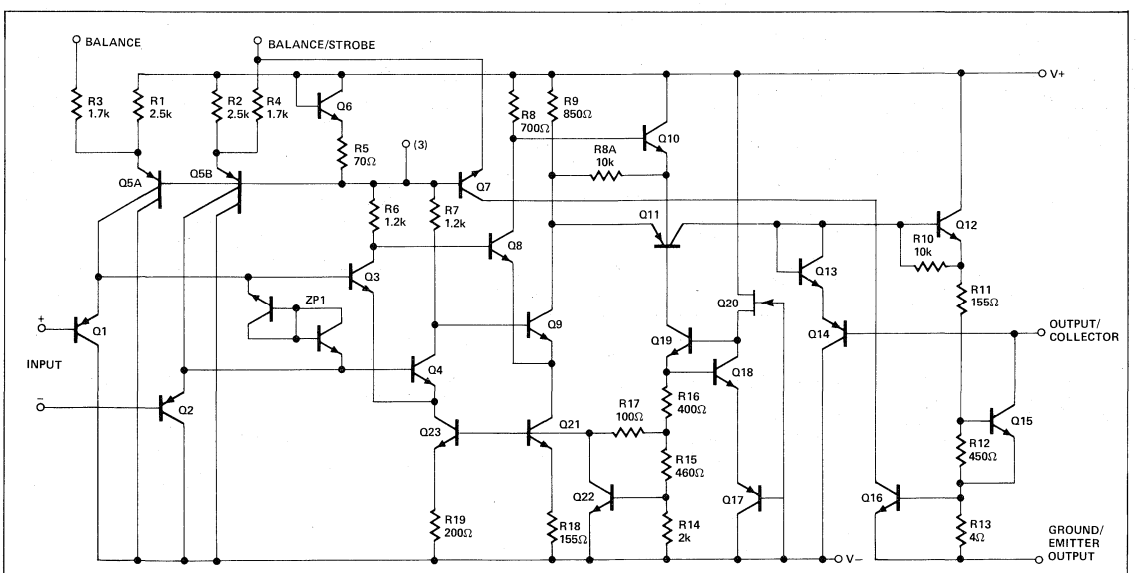
NOTES:

1. The offset voltages and offset currents given are the maximum values required to drive the output within a volt of either supply with a 1mA load. Thus, these parameters define an error band and take into account the worst-case effects of voltage gain and input impedance.
2. Do not short the strobe pin to ground; it should be current driven at 3 to 5mA.
3. Parameter not tested; guaranteed by design.
4. The offset voltage, offset current and bias current specifications apply for any supply voltage from a single 5V supply up to ±15V supplies.
5. Steady-state differential inputs greater than ±5V can cause degradation of input specifications.



DIE SIZE 0.023 X 0.019 inch

1). GND/EMITTER OUTPUT
2). +IN
3). −IN
4). V−
5). BALANCE
6). BALANCE STROBE
7). OUTPUT/COLLECTOR OUTPUT
8). V+



CMP-04 DICE
LOW POWER PRECISION QUAD COMPARATOR

PRELIMINARY

FEATURES

- **High Gain** ..... **200V/mV Typical**
- **Single or Dual Supply Operation**
- **Input Voltage Range Includes Ground**
- **Low Power Consumption (2mW/Comparator)**
- **Low Input Bias Current** **25nA**
- **Low Input Offset Current** ..... **±2.0nA**
- **Low Offset Voltage** ..... **±0.4mV Typical**
- **Low Output Saturation Voltage** ..... **250mV @ 4mA**
- **Logic Output Compatible with TTL, DTL, ECL, MOS and CMOS**
- **Directly Replaces LM139/239/339 Comparators**

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

(T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted)

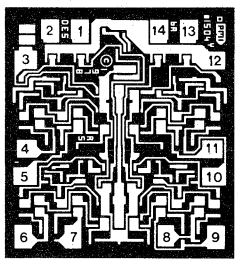
Supply Voltage, V+ ..... 36V or ±18V
Differential Input Voltage ..... $36V_{DC}$
Input Voltage ..... −0.3V to +36V
Output Short Circuit to GND ..... Continuous
Input Current (V_{IN} < −3.0V) 50mA
Storage Temperature Range ..... −65°C to +150°C

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V+ = +5V, unless otherwise specified.

			CMP-04N			CMP-04G			CMP-04GR			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	R_S = 0Ω, R_L = 5.1kΩ V_O = 1.4V (Note 1)	—	0.40	1.0	—	—	2.0	—	—	5	mV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}	$I_{IN}(+) - I_{IN}(-)$ R_L = 5.1kΩ V_O = 1.4V	—	2.0	10	—	—	25	—	—	50	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B	$I_{IN}(+)$ or $I_{IN}(-)$ (Note 1)	—	25	100	—	—	100	—	—	250	nA
Voltage Gain	A_V	R_L ≥ 15k, V+ = 15V (Note 3)	80	200	—	50	—	—	50	—	—	V/mV
Large Signal Response Time	t_r	V_{IN} = TTL Logic Swing V_{REF} = 1.4V V_{RL} = 5V, R_L = 5.1kΩ	—	300	—	—	300	—	—	300	—	ns
Small Signal Response Time	t_r	V_{IN} = 100mV Step 5mV Overdrive V_{RL} = 5V, R_L = 5.1kΩ	—	1.3	—	—	1.3	—	—	1.3	—	μs
Input Voltage Range	CMVR	(Notes 2, 3)	0	—	V+−1.5	0	—	V+−1.5	—	—	V+−2.0	V
Common Mode Rejection Ratio	CMRR	(Note 4)	80	100	—	—	100	—	—	100	—	dB
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	V+ +5 to +18V	80	100	—	—	100	—	—	100	—	dB
Saturation Voltage	V_{SAT}	$V_{IN}(-)$ ≥ 1V $V_{IN}(-)$ = 0 I_{SINK} ≤ 4mA	—	250	400	—	250	400	—	300	—	mV
Output Sink Current	I_{SINK}	$V_{IN}(-)$ ≥ 1V $V_{IN}(+)$ = 0, V_O ≤ 1.5V	6.0	16	—	6	16	—	—	12	—	mA
Output Leakage Current	I_{LEAK}	$V_{IN}(+)$ ≥ 1V $V_{IN}(-)$ = 0, V_O = 5V	—	0.1	100	—	0.1	—	—	0.1	—	nA
Supply Current	I+	R_L = ∞, All Comps V+ = 30V	—	0.8	2.0	—	0.8	2.0	—	1.0	—	mA

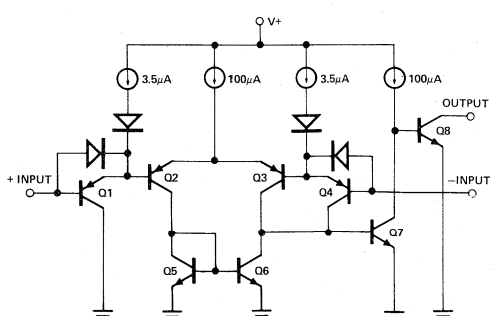
NOTES:

1. At output switch point, V_O = 1.4V. R_S on 0Ω with V+ from 5V; and over the full input common-mode range (0V to V+ −1.5V).
2. The input common-mode voltage or either input signal voltage should not be allowed to go negative by more than 0.3V. The upper end of the common-mode voltage range is V+ −1.5V, but either or both inputs can go to +30V without damage.
3. Guaranteed by design.
4. R_L ≥ 15kΩ. V+ = 15V. V_{CM} = 1.5V to 13.5V (N).



DIE SIZE 0.052 X 0.056 inch

1). OUTPUT 2
2). OUTPUT 1
3). POSITIVE SUPPLY (V^+)
4). INVERTING INPUT 1
5). NON-INVERTING INPUT 1
6). INVERTING INPUT 2
7). NON-INVERTING INPUT 2
8). INVERTING INPUT 3
9). NON-INVERTING INPUT 3
10). INVERTING INPUT 4
11). NON-INVERTING INPUT 4
12). GROUND
13). OUTPUT 4
14). OUTPUT 3



CMP-05 DICE

HIGH-SPEED PRECISION COMPARATOR WITH LATCH CIRCUIT

PRELIMINARY

FEATURES

- **Precision Input Stage**
  - **Input Offset Voltage 100μV**
  - **Input Offset Current 15nA**
- **Fast Response Time (5mV OD) 35nsec**
- **High Voltage Gain 16,000V/V**
- **Latch Function with TTL Compatible Input**
- **TTL Compatible Output**
- **Available in Hermetic Mini-DIP Package**

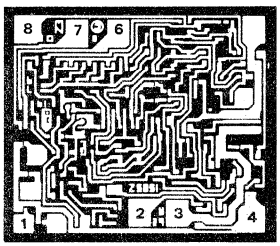
ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Positive Supply Voltage ..... +6V
Negative Supply Voltage ..... −18V
Differential Input Voltage ..... ±5V
Latch Enable Input Voltage ..... −0.5V to V+ Supply
Output Short Circuit Duration — to Ground .... Indefinite
to V+ = 5.0V ..... 1 Min
Junction Temperature*..... −65°C to +150°C

* Latch is functional for −55°C ≤ 85°C.

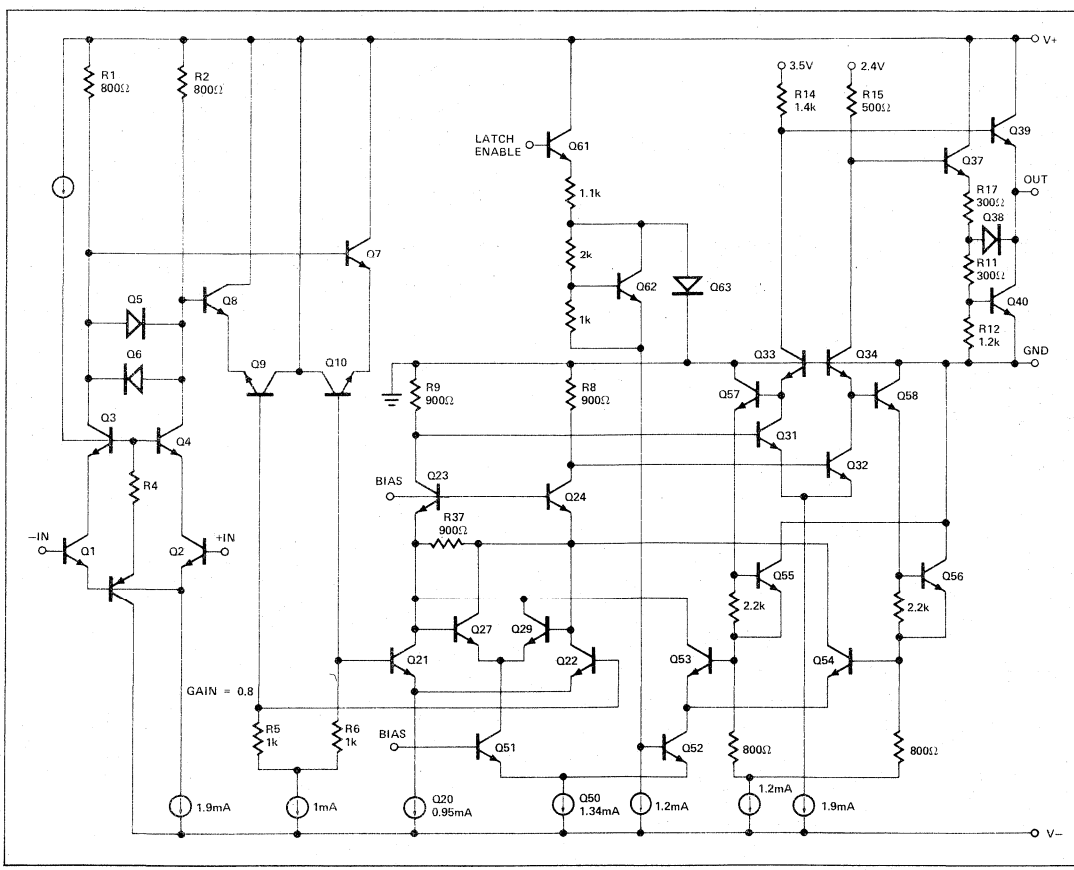
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at 25°C, V+ = 5.0V, V− = −5.0V, unless otherwise noted.

			CMP-05N			CMP-05G			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S = 50\Omega$	—	—	250	—	—	600	μV
Input Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	—	80	—	—	150	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	—	1.2	—	—	1.8	μA
Input Voltage Range	IVR		±3.0	—	—	±3.0	—	—	V
Power Supply Rejection Ration	PSRR	$\pm 4.75 \le V_S \le \pm 5.25$ $V_S^+ = 5V, V_S^- = -5V$ to $-15V$	80 86	— —	— —	76 84	— —	— —	dB
Positive Output Voltage	V_{OH}	$V_{IN} \ge 10mV$, $I_O = 0\mu A$	2.4	—	—	2.4	—	—	V
Saturation Voltage	V_{SAT}	$V_{IN} \le 10mV$, $I_O = 0\mu A$	—	—	0.4	—	—	0.4	V
Positive Supply Current	I+	$V_O \le 0.4V$	—	—	15	—	—	16	mA
Negative Supply Current	I−	$V_O \le 0.4V$	—	—	16	—	—	18	mA
Negative Supply Current	I−	$V^- = -15V$, $V_O \le 0.4V$	—	—	18	—	—	20	mA
Latch Input Voltage									
Logic 1	V_{LH}	Latch Enabled	2.0	—	—	2.0	—	—	V
Logic 0	V_{LL}	Latch Disabled	—	—	0.8	—	—	0.8	



DIE SIZE 0.020 x 0.017 inch

1). DIGITAL GROUND
2). NON-INVERTING INPUT (+IN)
3). INVERTING INPUT (–IN)
4). NEGATIVE SUPPLY (V_S–)
6). LATCH ENABLE
7). OUTPUT
8). POSITIVE SUPPLY (V_S+)



BUF-03 DICE

VERY HIGH SPEED BUFFER/VOLTAGE FOLLOWER

FEATURES

- **Very High Slew Rate** **300V/μsec**
- **Wide Bandwidth** **63MHz**
- **Load Drive Current** ..... **70mA Peak**
- **Easily Drives any Capacitive Load without Oscillation**
- **High Input Resistance** ..... **$10^{11}\Omega$**
- **Low Output Resistance** **2Ω**
- **Very Low Bias Current (Warmed Up)** **150pA**
- **Low Offset Voltage** **2mV**
- **Unity Gain** **0.997V/V**
- **Excellent Gain Linearity** **0.015%**

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Supply Voltage (V+ to V−) 36V
Input Voltage (for $V_S < \pm 18V$, maximum input voltage is equal to supply) ..... ±18V
Continuous Output Current 70mA
Peak Output Current 100mA
Short Circuit Protection (Maximum P_d or T_j not to be exceeded) ..... Indefinite at 80mA
Maximum Junction Temperature (T_j) ..... 175° C

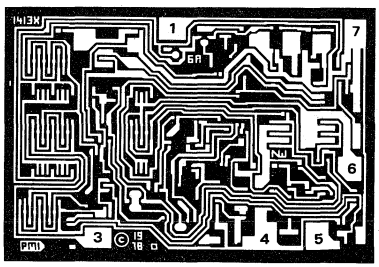
ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS at $T_j = 25°C$ for $V_S = \pm 15V$, unless otherwise noted.

			BUF-03N			BUF-03G			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Input Offset Voltage	V_{OS}	$R_S \leq 20k\Omega$	–	2	6	–	4	15	mV
Slew Rate (Note 1)	SR	$R_L \geq 2k\Omega$, $C_L = 50pF$	250	300	–	180	250	–	V/μsec
Voltage Gain ($V_{IN} = \pm 10V$)	A_{VO}	$R_L \geq 10k\Omega$	0.9960	0.9975	–	0.9940	0.9970	–	V/V
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	$V_S = \pm 6V$ to $\pm 18V$	63	80	–	57	77	–	dB
Supply Current	I_{SY}		–	18	22	–	19	25	mA

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS for $V_S = \pm 15V$, $T_j = 25°C$ unless otherwise noted.

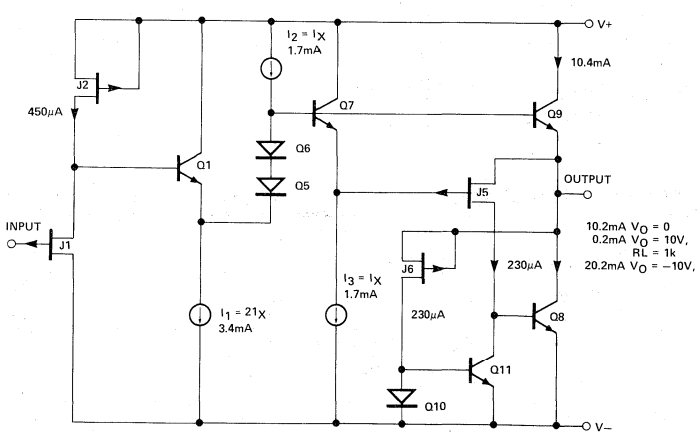
			BUF-03N			BUF-03G			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Peak Load Current	$I_{L(PK)}$		–	70	–	–	70	–	mA
Input Current	I_B		–	40	–	–	60	–	pA
Input Resistance	R_{IN}		–	5×10^{11}	–	–	5×10^{11}	–	Ω
Output Resistance	R_O		–	2	–	–	2	–	Ω
Offset Voltage Nulling Range	ΔV_{OS}	$R_p \geq 1k\Omega$	–	±80	–	–	±80	–	mV
Input Voltage Range (Reduced Accuracy)	CMVR		–	±11.5	–	–	±11.5	–	V
Power Bandwidth	PBW	10V p-p, $R_L \geq 2k\Omega$	–	9	–	–	8	–	MHz
Bandwidth	BW	$\Delta V \leq 2V$ p-p	–	63	–	–	55	–	MHz
Settling Time	t_S	To 0.1%, ±10V step	–	90	–	–	100	–	ns
Capacitive Load Capacity	C_{LOAD}	No Oscillations	–	1	–	–	1	–	μF
Propagation Delay	t_d		–	7	–	–	7	–	ns
Rise Time	t_r	$\Delta V = 0.5V$	–	7	–	–	7	–	ns
Wide Band Noise	v_n	DC to 50MHz	–	350	–	–	400	–	μV_{RMS}
Input Noise Voltage Density	e_n	f = 10kHz	–	50	–	–	60	–	$nV/\sqrt{Hz}$

Notes:
1. Parameter is not 100% tested. 90% of all dice meet this specification.



DIE SIZE 0.070 x 0.048

1). NULL
3). INPUT
4). NEGATIVE SUPPLY (V–)
5). NULL
6). OUTPUT
7). POSITIVE SUPPLY (V+)



MAT-01 DICE
ULTRA-MATCHED MONOLITHIC DUAL TRANSISTOR

FEATURES

- **Tight V_{OS} (V_{BE} Match) ..... 40μV Typ, 100μV Max**
- **Low TC V_{OS} ..... 0.15μV/°C Typ, 0.5μV/°C Max**
- **Tight h_{FE} Match ..... 0.7% Typ, 3.0% Max**
- **High h_{FE} ..... 770 Typ, 500 Min**
- **Excellent h_{FE} Linearity from 10nA to 10mA**
- **High h_{FE} at Low I_C ..... 590 Typ @ I_C = 10nA**
- **Low Noise Voltage ..... 0.23μVp-p — 0.1Hz to 10Hz**
- **Excellent Long Term Stability ..... 0.2μV/Month, Typ.**
- **High Breakdowns ..... 45V and 60V Min**
- **Precision Logarithmic Conformance**
- **Direct Replacement for Most Dual Transistors**

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Junction Temperature (T_j) ..... −65°C to +150°C
Emitter-Base Voltage (BV_{EBO}) 5V
Collector Current (I_C) 25mA
Emitter Current (I_E) 25mA
Collector-Base Voltage (BV_{CBO}) 45V
Colector-Emitter Voltage (BV_{CEO}) 45V
Collector-Collector Voltage (BV_{CC}) 45V
Emitter-Emitter Voltage (BV_{EE}) 45V

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at 25°C for V_{CB} = 15V and I_C = 10μA, unless otherwise specified.

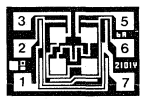
			MAT-01-N			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Breakdown Voltage	BV_{CEO}		45	—	—	V
Offset Voltage	V_{OS}		—	—	0.5	mV
Offset Current	I_{OS}		—	—	3.2	nA
Bias Current	I_B		—	—	40	nA
Current Gain	h_{FE}		250	—	—	—
Current Gain Match	Δh_{FE}		—	—	8.0	%
Offset Voltage Change	$\Delta V_{OS}/\Delta V_{CB}$	$0 \le V_{CB} \le 30V$	—	—	8.0	μV/V
Offset Voltage Change	$\Delta I_{OS}/\Delta V_{CB}$	$0 < V_{CB} \le 30V$	—	—	70	pA/V
Collector-Base-Leakage Current	I_{CBO}	V_{CB} = 30V, I_E = 0	—	—	200	pA
Collector-Emitter-Leakage Current	I_{CES}	V_{CE} = 30V, V_{BE} = 0	—	—	400	pA
Collector Saturation Voltage	$V_{CE(SAT)}$	I_B = 0.1mA, I_C = 1mA	—	—	0.25	V

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V_{CB} = 15V, I_C = 10μA, T_A = 25°C, unless otherwise noted.

			MAT-01-N			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Average Offset Voltage Drift	TCV_{OS}		—	0.35	—	μV/°C
Average Offset Current Drift	TCI_{OS}		—	15	—	pA/°C
Gain-Bandwidth Product	f_T	V_{CE} = 10V, I_C = 10mA	—	450	—	MHz
Offset Voltage Stability	$\Delta V_{OS}/T$	First Month (Note 1) Long-Term (Note 2)	— —	2.0 0.2	— —	μV/Mo

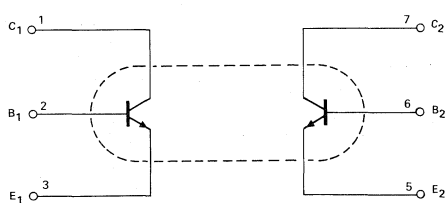
NOTES:

1. Exclude first hour of operation to allow for stabilization of external circuitry.
2. Parameter describes long-term average drift after first month of operation.



DIE SIZE 0.035 X 0.025 inch

1). EMITTER 1 (E1)
2). BASE 1 (B1)
3). COLLECTOR 1 (C1)
5). EMITTER 2 (E2)
6). BASE 2 (B2)
7). COLLECTOR 2 (C2)



MUX-08 DICE
8-CHANNEL BIFET ANALOG MULTIPLEXER

FEATURES

- **Pin Compatible with DG508, HI-508A, LF11508**
- **JFET Switches Rather Than CMOS**
- **No Static Discharge Blow-out Problem**
- **No SCR Latch-up Problems**
- **Low "ON" Resistance ..... 220Ω TYP**
- **Low Output Leakage Current ..... 100nA Max**
- **Digital Inputs compatible With TTL and CMOS**
- **No Pull-up Resistors Required To Ensure Break-Before-Make Action With TTL Inputs**
- **Overvoltage Protected**

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Junction Temperature (T_j) ..... −65° C to +150° C
V+ Supply to V− Supply 36V
Logic Input Voltage (Note 2) ..... −4V to V+ Supply
Analog Input Voltage ..... V− Supply −20V to V+ Supply
Max Current through Any Pad 25mA

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at 25 °C for V+ = 15V, V− = −15V and T_A = 25 °C, unless otherwise noted.

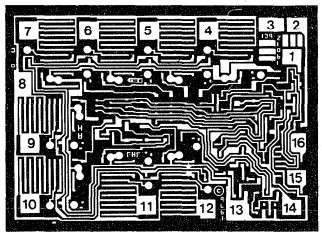
			MUX-08-N			MUX-08-G			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
"ON" Resistance	R_{ON}	V_D = 0V, I_S = 200μA	—	—	300	—	—	400	Ω
Digital "1" Input Voltage	V_{INH}		2.0	—	—	2.0	—	—	V
Digital "0" Input Voltage	V_{INL}		—	—	0.8	—	—	0.8	V
Digital "0" Input Current	I_{INL}	V_{IN} = 0.4V	—	—	10	—	—	10	μA
Digital "0" Enable Current	$I_{INL(EN)}$	V_{EN} = 0.4V	—	—	10	—	—	10	μA
Positive Supply Current (All Digital Inputs Logic "0")	I+		—	—	12	—	—	12	mA
Negative Supply Current (All Digital Inputs Logic "0")	I−		—	—	3.8	—	—	3.8	mA
Analog Input Range	V_A		±10	—	—	±10	—	—	V

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V+ = 15V, V− = −15V and T_A = 25 °C, unless otherwise noted.

			MUX-08-N			MUX-08-G			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Switching Time	t_{TRAN}	Note 1	—	1.3	—	—	2.1	—	μs
Output Settling Time	t_s	10V Step to 0.1% (Note 1)	—	1.5	—	—	1.9	—	μs
Break-Before-Make Delay	t_{DLY}	Note 1	—	0.8	—	—	1.0	—	μs
Crosstalk	CT	Note 1	—	70	—	—	70	—	dB
ΔR_{ON} with Applied Voltage	ΔR_{ON}	$-10V \le V_D \le 10V$, I_S = 200μA	—	2.0	—	—	6.0	—	%
Leakage Current (Switch "ON")	I_D (ON)	V_D = 10V (Note 1)	—	1.0	—	—	1.0	—	nA
Analog Input Range	V_A		— —	+11/ −15	— —	— —	+11/ −15	— —	V

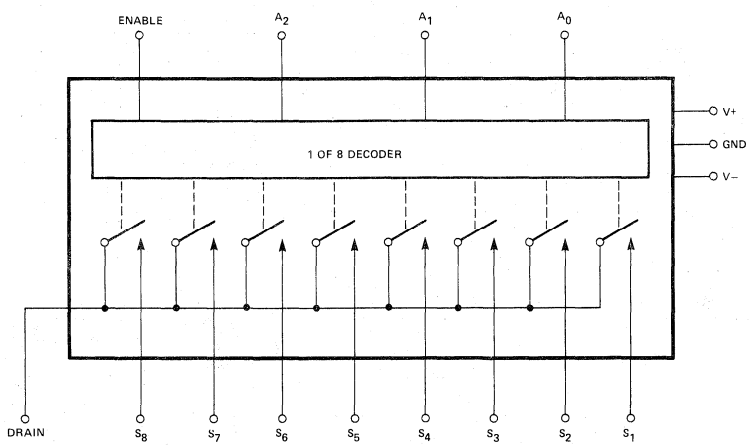
NOTES:

1. The data shown is extrapolated from measurements made on the packaged devices.
2. The ground (GND) pin must be ≥4V above the V− pin to include −4V logic levels.



DIE SIZE 0.082 X 0.059 inch

1). ADDRESS BIT ZERO (A0)
2). ENABLE
3). NEGATIVE SUPPLY (V−)
4). SOURCE ONE (S1)
5). SOURCE TWO (S2)
6). SOURCE THREE (S3)
7). SOURCE FOUR (S4)
8). DRAIN
9). SOURCE EIGHT (S8)
10). SOURCE SEVEN (S7)
11). SOURCE SIX (S6)
12). SOURCE FIVE (S5)
13). POSITIVE SUPPLY (V+)
14). GROUND (GND)
15). ADDRESS BIT TWO (A2)
16). ADDRESS BIT ONE (A1)



A_2	A_1	A_0	E_N	"ON" CHANNEL
X	X	X	L	NONE
L	L	L	H	1
L	L	H	H	2
L	H	L	H	3
L	H	H	H	4
H	L	L	H	5
H	L	H	H	6
H	H	L	H	7
H	H	H	H	8

MUX-16 DICE
16-CHANNEL
BIFET ANALOG MULTIPLEXER

FEATURES

- **Pad Compatible With DG506, HI-506A**
- **JFET Switched Rather Than CMOS**
- **No Static Discharge Blow-out Problem**
- **No SCR Latch-up Problems**
- **Low "ON" Resistance ..... 290Ω TYP**
- **Digital Inputs Compatible with TTL and CMOS**
- **No Pull-up Resistors Required To Insure Break-Before-Make Action With TTL Inputs**
- **Overvoltage Protected**
- **Supply Loss Protection**

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Junction Temperature (T_j) ..... −65° C to +150° C
V+ Supply to V− Supply 36V
Logic Input Voltage (Note 2) ..... −4V to V+ Supply
Analog Input voltage ..... V− Supply −20V to V+ Supply +20V
Max Current through Any Pad 25mA

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at 25 °C for V+ = 15V, V− = −15V and T_A = 25 °C, unless otherwise noted.

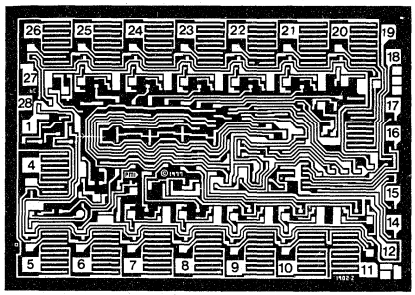
			MUX-16-N			MUX-16-G			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
"ON" Resistance	R_{ON}	V_D = 0V, I_S = 100μA	—	—	380	—	—	580	Ω
Digital "1" Input Voltage	V_{INH}		2.0	—	—	2.0	—	—	V
Digital "0" Input Voltage	V_{INL}		—	—	0.8	—	—	0.8	V
Digital "0" Input Current	I_{INL}	V_{IN} = 0.4V	—	—	10	—	—	10	μA
Digital "0" Enable Current	$I_{INL(EN)}$	V_{EN} = 0.4V	—	—	10	—	—	10	μA
Positive Supply Current (All Digital Inputs Logic "0")	I+		—	—	19	—	—	12	mA
Negative Supply Current (All Digital Inputs Logic "0")	I−		—	—	7.0	—	—	5.0	mA
Analog Input Range	V_A		±10	—	—	±10	—	—	V

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V+ = 15V, V− = −15V and T_A = 25 °C, unless otherwise noted.

			MUX-16-N			MUX-16-G			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Switching Time	t_{TRAN}	Note 1	—	1.5	—	—	2.1	—	μs
Output Settling Time	t_s	10V Step to 0.1% (Note 1)	—	1.5	—	—	1.9	—	μs
Break-Before-Make Delay	t_{DLY}	Note 1	—	0.8	—	—	1.0	—	μs
Crosstalk	CT	Note 1	—	70	—	—	70	—	dB
ΔR_{ON} with Applied Voltage	ΔR_{ON}	$-10V \le V_D \le 10V$, I_S = 200μA	—	2.0	—	—	6.0	—	%
Leakage Current (Switch "ON")	I_D (ON)	V_D = 10V (Note 1)	—	1.0	—	—	1.0	—	nA
Analog Input Range	V_A		— —	+11/ −15	—	— —	+11/ −15	—	V

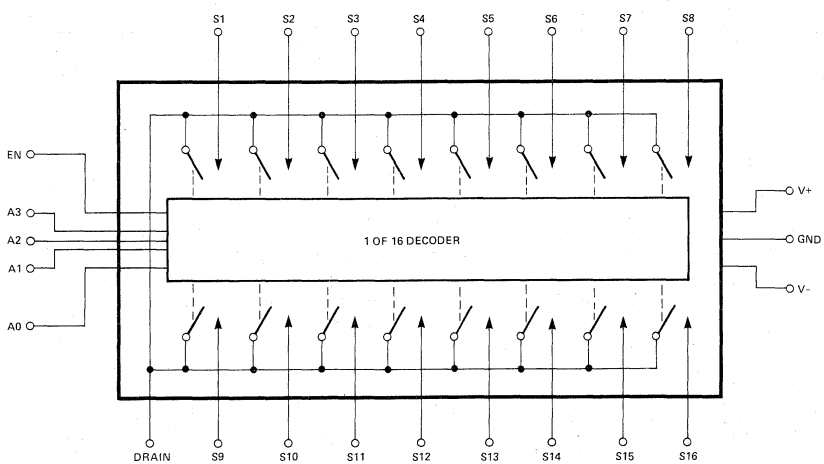
NOTES:

1. The data shown is extrapolated from measurements made on the packaged devices.
2. The ground (GND) pin must be ≥4V above the V− pin to include −4V logic levels.



DIE SIZE 0.109 X 0.075 inch

1). POSITIVE SUPPLY
4). SOURCE 16 (S16)
5). SOURCE 15 (S15)
6). SOURCE 14 (S14)
7). SOURCE 13 (S13)
8). SOURCE 12 (S12)
9). SOURCE 11 (S11)
10). SOURCE 10 (S10)
11). SOURCE 9 (S9)
12). GROUND (GND)
14). ADDRESS BIT 3 (A3)
15). ADDRESS BIT 2 (A2)
16). ADDRESS BIT 1 (A1)
17). ADDRESS BIT 0 (A0)
18). ENABLE
19). SOURCE 1 (S1)
20). SOURCE 2 (S2)
21). SOURCE 3 (S3)
22). SOURCE 4 (S4)
23). SOURCE 5 (S5)
24). SOURCE 6 (S6)
25). SOURCE 7 (S7)
26). SOURCE 8 (S8)
27). NEGATIVE SUPPLY (V–)
28). DRAIN



A_3	A_2	A_1	A_0	E_N	"ON" CHANNEL
X	X	X	X	L	NONE
L	L	L	L	H	1
L	L	L	H	H	2
L	L	H	L	H	3
L	L	H	H	H	4
L	H	L	L	H	5
L	H	L	H	H	6
L	H	H	L	H	7
L	H	H	H	H	8
H	L	L	L	H	9
H	L	L	H	H	10
H	L	H	L	H	11
H	L	H	H	H	12
H	H	L	L	H	13
H	H	L	H	H	14
H	H	H	L	H	15
H	H	H	H	H	16

MUX-24 DICE
DUAL 4-CHANNEL BIFET ANALOG MULTIPLEXER

FEATURES

- **Pad Compatible With DG509, HI-509A, LF11509**
- **JFET Switches Rather Than CMOS**
- **No Static Discharge Blow-out Problem**
- **No SCR Latch-up Problem**
- **Low "ON" Resistance ..... 220Ω TYP**
- **Digital Inputs Compatible With TTL and CMOS**
- **No Pull-up Resistors Required To Ensure Break-Before-Make Action With TTL Inputs**
- **Overvoltage Protected**

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Junction Temperature (T_j) ..... −65°C to +150°C
V+ Supply to V− Supply 36V
Logic Input Voltage (Note 2) ..... −4V to V+ Supply
Analog Input Voltage ..... V− Supply −20V to V+ Supply
Max Current through Any Pad 25mA

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at 25°C for V+ = 15V, V− = −15V and T_A = 25°C, unless otherwise noted.

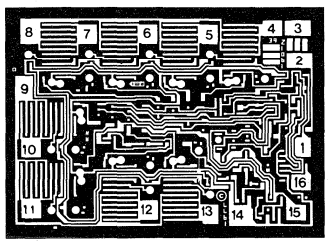
			MUX-24-N			MUX-24-G			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
"ON" Resistance	R_{ON}	V_D = 0V, I_S = 100μA	—	—	300	—	—	400	Ω
Digital "1" Input Voltage	V_{INH}		2.0	—	—	2.0	—	—	V
Digital "0" Input Voltage	V_{INL}		—	—	0.8	—	—	0.8	V
Digital "0" Input Current	I_{INL}	V_{IN} = 0.4V	—	—	10	—	—	10	μA
Digital "0" Enable Current	$I_{INL(EN)}$	V_{EN} = 0.4V	—	—	10	—	—	10	μA
Positive Supply Current (All Digital Inputs Logic "0")	I+		—	—	12	—	—	8.0	mA
Negative Supply Current (All Digital Inputs Logic "0")	I−		—	—	3.8	—	—	3.0	mA
Analog Input Range	V_A		±10	—	—	±10	—	—	V

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V+ = 15V, V− = −15V and T_A = 25°C, unless otherwise noted.

			MUX-24-N			MUX-24-G			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Switching Time	t_{TRAN}	Note 1	—	1.3	—	—	2.1	—	μs
Output Settling Time	t_s	10V Step to 0.1% (Note 1)	—	1.5	—	—	1.9	—	μs
Break-Before-Make Delay	t_{DLY}	Note 1	—	0.8	—	—	1.0	—	μs
Crosstalk	CT	Note 1	—	70	—	—	70	—	dB
ΔR_{ON} with Applied Voltage	ΔR_{ON}	$-10V \le V_D \le 10V$, I_S = 200μA	—	2.0	—	—	6.0	—	%
Leakage Current (Switch "ON")	I_D (ON)	V_D = 10V (Note 1)	—	0.5	—	—	0.5	—	nA
Analog Input Range	V_A		— —	+11/ −15	— —	— —	+11/ −15	— —	V

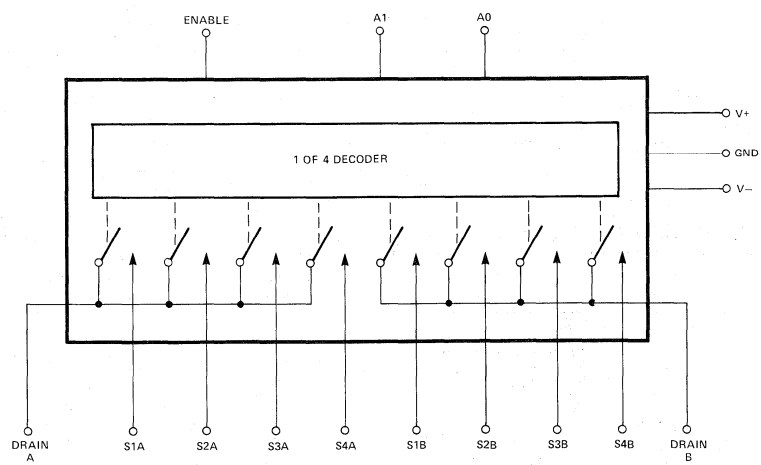
NOTES:

1. The data shown is extrapolated from measurements made on the packaged devices.
2. The ground (GND) pin must be ≥4V above the V− pin to include −4V logic levels.



DIE SIZE 0.082 X 0.059 inch

1). ADDRESS BIT ZERO (A0)
2). ENABLE
3). NEGATIVE SUPPLY (V−)
4). SOURCE 1A (S1A)
5). SOURCE 2A (S2A)
6). SOURCE 3A (S3A)
7). SOURCE 4A (S4A)
8). DRAIN A
9). DRAIN B
10). SOURCE 4B (S4B)
11). SOURCE 3B (S3B)
12). SOURCE 2B (S2B)
13). SOURCE 1B (S1B)
14). POSITIVE SUPPLY (V+)
15). GROUND (GND)
16). ADDRESS BIT 1 (A1)



A_1	A_0	E_N	"ON" CHANNEL
X	X	L	NONE
L	L	H	1
L	H	H	2
H	L	H	3
H	H	H	4

MUX-28 DICE
DUAL 8-CHANNEL BIFET ANALOG MULTIPLEXER

FEATURES

- **Pad Compatible With DG507, HI-507A**
- **JFET Switches Rather Than CMOS**
- **No Static Discharge Blow-out Problem**
- **No SCR Latch-up Problems**
- **Low "ON" Resistance ..... 290Ω TYP**
- **Digital Inputs compatible With TTL and CMOS**
- **No Pull-up Resistors Required To Insure Break-Before-Make Action With TTL Inputs**
- **Overvoltage Protected**
- **Supply Loss Protection**

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Junction Temperature (T_j) ..... −65° C to +150° C
V+ Supply to V− Supply 36V
Logic Input Voltage (Note 2) ..... −4V to V+ Supply
Analog Input Voltage ..... V− Supply −20V to V+ Supply +20V
Max Current through Any Pad 25mA

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at 25°C for V+ = 15V, V− = −15V and T_A = 25°C, unless otherwise noted.

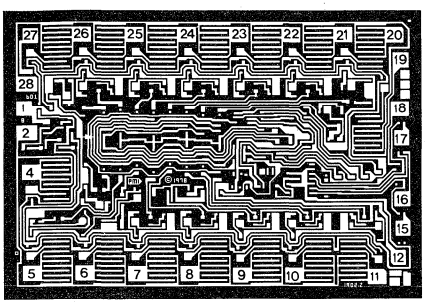
			MUX-28-N			MUX-28-G			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
"ON" Resistance	R_{ON}	V_D = 0V, I_S = 100μA	—	—	380	—	—	580	Ω
Digital "1" Input Voltage	V_{INH}		2.0	—	—	2.0	—	—	V
Digital "0" Input Voltage	V_{INL}		—	—	0.8	—	—	0.8	V
Digital "0" Input Current	I_{INL}	V_{IN} = 0.4V	—	—	10	—	—	10	μA
Digital "0" Enable Current	$I_{INL(EN)}$	V_{EN} = 0.4V	—	—	10	—	—	10	μA
Positive Supply Current (All Digital Inputs Logic "0")	I+		—	—	19	—	—	12	mA
Negative Supply Current (All Digital Inputs Logic "0")	I−		—	—	7.0	—	—	5.0	mA
Analog Input Range	V_A		±10	—	—	±10	—	—	V

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V+ = 15V, V− = −15V and T_A = 25°C, unless otherwise noted.

			MUX-28-N			MUX-28-G			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
Switching Time	t_{TRAN}	Note 1	—	1.5	—	—	2.1	—	μs
Output Settling Time	t_S	10V Step to 0.1% (Note 1)	—	1.5	—	—	1.9	—	μs
Break-Before-Make Delay	t_{DLY}	Note 1	—	0.8	—	—	1.0	—	μs
Crosstalk	CT	Note 1	—	70	—	—	70	—	dB
ΔR_{ON} with Applied Voltage	ΔR_{ON}	−10V ≤ V_D ≤ 10V, I_S = 200μA	—	2.0	—	—	6.0	—	%
Leakage Current (Switch "ON")	I_D (ON)	V_D = 10V (Note 1)	—	0.5	—	—	0.5	—	nA
Analog Input Range	V_A		— —	+11/ −15	— —	— —	+11/ −15	— —	V

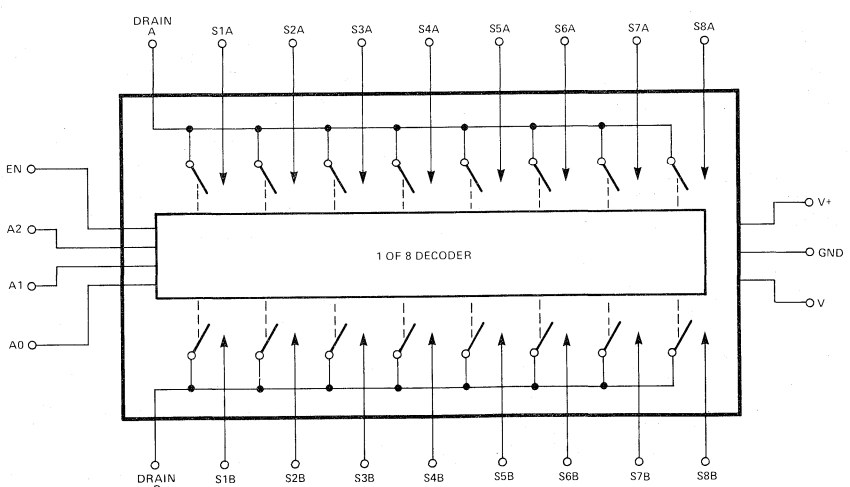
NOTES:

1. The data shown is extrapolated from measurements made on the packaged devices.
2. The ground (GND) pin must be ≥4V above the V− pin to include −4V logic levels.



DIE SIZE 0.109 X 0.075 inch

1). POSITIVE SUPPLY (V^+)
2). DRAIN B
4). SOURCE 8 (S8B)
5). SOURCE 7 (S7B)
6). SOURCE 6 (S6B)
7). SOURCE 5 (S5B)
8). SOURCE 4 (S4B)
9). SOURCE 3 (S3B)
10). SOURCE 2 (S2B)
11). SOURCE 1 (S1B)
12). GROUND (GND)
15). ADDRESS BIT 2 (A2)
16). ADDRESS BIT 1 (A1)
17). ADDRESS BIT 0 (A0)
18). ENABLE
19). SOURCE 1 (S1A)
20). SOURCE 2 (S2A)
21). SOURCE 3 (S3A)
22). SOURCE 4 (S4A)
23). SOURCE 5 (S5A)
24). SOURCE 6 (S6A)
25). SOURCE 7 (S7A)
26). SOURCE 8 (S8A)
27). NEGATIVE SUPPLY (V^-)
28). DRAIN A



A_2	A_1	A_0	E_N	"ON" CHANNEL PAIR
X	X	X	L	NONE
L	L	L	H	1
L	L	H	H	2
L	H	L	H	3
L	H	H	H	4
H	L	L	H	5
H	L	H	H	6
H	H	L	H	7
H	H	H	H	8

SW-01/02 DICE

QUAD SPST BIFET ANALOG SWITCH

WITH TEMPERATURE COMPENSATED R_{ON}

FEATURES

- **Low R_{ON} vs Temperature** ..... 0.03%/°C
- **Low Absolute R_{ON}** 85Ω
- **Low R_{ON} Variation vs Analog Signal** 4%
- **High Speed** 300ns
- **Low Leakage Current** 0.2nA
- **Over Voltage and Supply Loss Protected**
- **SW-01 Is Improved Pin Compatible Device for DG201, ADG201, LF11201**
- **SW-02 Is Improved Pin Compatible Device for LF11202, IH202**

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Junction Temperature ..... −65°C to +150°C
V+ Supply to V− Supply 36V
Logic Input Voltage ..... −4V to V+ Supply
Analog Input Voltage ..... V− Supply −25V to V+ Supply +25V
Maximum Current through Any Pad 30mA

CONTROL LOGIC

LOGIC INPUT	SWITCH STATE SW-01	SW-02
0	ON	OFF
1	OFF	ON

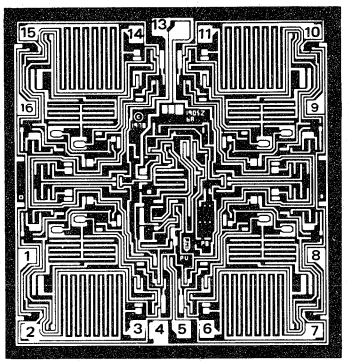
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at 25°C for V+ = 15V, V− = −15V and T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	SW-01/02 N MIN	TYP	MAX	SW-01/02 G MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
"ON" Resistance	R_{ON}	$-10 \le V_A \le 10V$, $I_D \le 1mA$	—	—	100	—	—	120	Ω
R_{ON} Match		$V_A = 0V$, $I_D \le 100\mu A$	—	—	10	—	—	10	%
ΔR_{ON} vs V_A		$V_A \le 10V$, $I_D \le 1mA$	—	—	10	—	—	10	%
Positive Supply Current	I+	Note 1	—	—	8.0	—	—	9.0	mA
Negative Supply Current	I−	Note 1	—	—	4.5	—	—	5.5	mA
Ground Current	I_G		—	—	4.0	—	—	4.5	mA
Analog Voltage Range	V_A	$R_L \ge 2k\Omega$	±10	—	—	±10	—	—	V
Logical "1" Input Voltage	V_{INH}		2.0	—	—	2.0	—	—	V
Logical "0" Input Voltage	V_{INL}		—	—	0.8	—	—	0.8	V
Logical "0" Input Current	I_{INL}	$0 \le V_{IN} \le 0.8V$	—	—	3.0	—	—	3.0	μA
Logical "1" Input Current	I_{INH}	$2.0 \le V_{IN} \le 15V$	—	—	1.0	—	—	1.0	nA

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V+ = 15V, V− = −15V and T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	SW-01/02 N MIN	TYP	MAX	SW-01/02 G MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
"ON" Resistance	R_{ON}	$-55°C \le T_A \le 125°C$	—	90	—	—	90	—	Ω
R_{ON} Temperature Coefficient	TC_R	$V_A = 0$, $I_D = 100\mu A$	—	0.03	—	—	0.03	—	%/°C
Turn-On-Time	T_{ON}	$R_L = 1k$, $C_L = 13pF$	—	300	—	—	300	—	ns
Turn-Off-Time	T_{OFF}	$R_L = 1k$, $C_L = 13pF$	—	200	—	—	200	—	ns
Drain Current in "OFF" Condition	$I_{D(OFF)}$	$V_S = 10V$, $V_D = -10V$	—	0.2	—	—	0.2	—	nA
"OFF" Isolation	$I_{SO(OFF)}$	f = 500kHz, $R_L = 680\Omega$	—	58	—	—	58	—	dB
Crosstalk	C_T	f = 500kHz, $R_L = 680\Omega$	—	70	—	—	70	—	dB

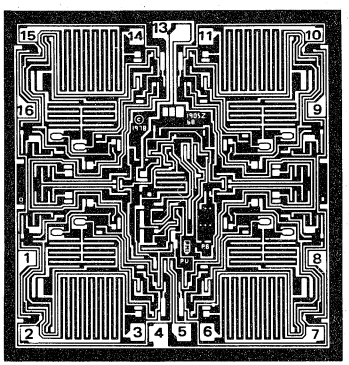
Note 1. Power supply and ground current specified for switch "ON" or "OFF".



DIE SIZE 0.100 x 0.096 inch

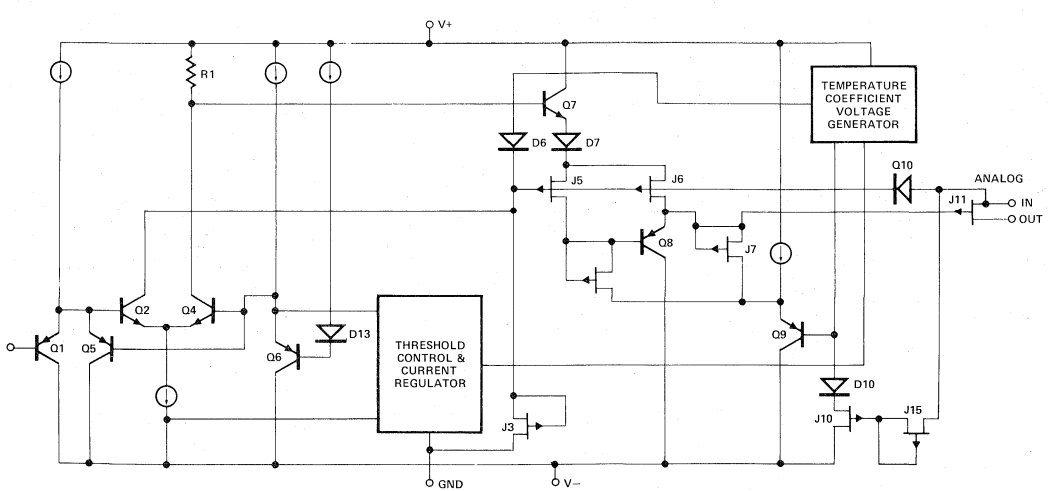
SW-01

1). SWITCH 1 ADDRESS (IN1)
2). SWITCH 1 DRAIN (D1)
3). SWITCH 1 SOURCE (S1)
4). NEGATIVE SUPPLY (V–)
5). GROUND (GND)
6). SWITCH 4 SOURCE (S4)
7). SWITCH 4 DRAIN (D4)
8). SWITCH 4 ADDRESS (IN4)
9). SWITCH 3 ADDRESS (IN3)
10). SWITCH 3 DRAIN (D3)
11). SWITCH 3 SOURCE (S3)
13). POSITIVE SUPPLY (V+)
14). SWITCH 2 SOURCE (S2)
15). SWITCH 2 DRAIN (D2)
16). SWITCH 2 ADDRESS (IN2)



SW-02

1). SWITCH 1 ADDRESS (IN1)
2). SWITCH 1 DRAIN (D1)
3). SWITCH 1 SOURCE (S1)
4). NEGATIVE SUPPLY (V–)
5). GROUND (GND)
6). SWITCH 4 SOURCE (S4)
7). SWITCH 4 DRAIN (D4)
8). SWITCH 4 ADDRESS (IN4)
9). SWITCH 3 ADDRESS (IN3)
10). SWITCH 3 DRAIN (D3)
11). SWITCH 3 SOURCE (S3)
13). POSITIVE SUPPLY (V+)
14). SWITCH 2 SOURCE (S2)
15). SWITCH 2 DRAIN (D2)
16). SWITCH 2 ADDRESS (IN2)



SW-03/04 DICE

QUAD SPST BIFET ANALOG SWITCH
WITH TEMPERATURE COMPENSATED R_{ON} AND DISABLE FUNCTION

FEATURES

- **Low R_{ON} vs Temperature** ..... **0.03%/°C**
- **Low Absolute R_{ON}** **85Ω**
- **Low R_{ON} Variation vs Analog Signal** **4%**
- **High Speed** **300ns**
- **Low Leakage Current** **0.2nA**
- **Over Voltage and Supply Loss Protected**
- **SW-03 — Normally Closed, with Disable. Functional Equivalent to LF11332.**
- **SW-04 — Normally Open, with Disable. Functional Equivalent to LF11331.**

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Junction Temperature ..... −65°C to +150°C
V+ Supply to V− Supply 36V
Logic Input Voltage ..... −4V to V+ Supply
Analog Input Voltage ..... V− Supply −25V to V+ Supply +25V
Maximum Current through Any Pad 30mA

CONTROL LOGIC

$\overline{\text{DISABLE}}$ INPUT	LOGIC INPUT	SWITCH STATE SW-03	SW-04
0	X	OFF	OFF
1	0	ON	OFF
1	1	OFF	ON

"X" = Don't Care

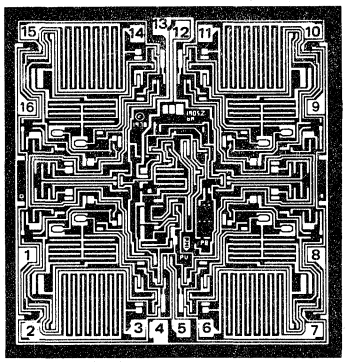
ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at 25°C for V+ = 15V, V− = −15V and T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	SW-03/04 N MIN	TYP	MAX	SW-03/04 G MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
"ON" Resistance	R_{ON}	$-10 \le V_A \le 10V$, $I_D \le 1mA$	—	—	100	—	—	120	Ω
R_{ON} Match		$V_A = 0V$, $I_D \le 100\mu A$	—	—	10	—	—	10	%
ΔR_{ON} vs V_A		$V_A \le 10V$, $I_D \le 1mA$	—	—	10	—	—	10	%
Positive Supply Current	I+	Note 1	—	—	8.0	—	—	9.0	mA
Negative Supply Current	I−	Note 1	—	—	4.5	—	—	5.5	mA
Ground Current	I_G		—	—	4.0	—	—	4.5	mA
Analog Voltage Range	V_A	$R_L \ge 2k\Omega$	±10	—	—	±10	—	—	V
Logical "1" Input Voltage	V_{INH}		2.0	—	—	2.0	—	—	V
Logical "0" Input Voltage	V_{INL}		—	—	0.8	—	—	0.8	V
Logical "0" Input Current	I_{INL}	$0 \le V_{IN} \le 0.8V$	—	—	3.0	—	—	3.0	μA
Logical "1" Input Current	I_{INH}	$2.0 \le V_{IN} = 15V$	—	—	1.0	—	—	1.0	nA

TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V+ = 15V, V− = −15V and T_A = 25°C unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	SW-03/04 N MIN	TYP	MAX	SW-03/04 G MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
"ON" Resistance	R_{ON}	$-55°C \le T_A \le 125°C$	—	90	—	—	90	—	Ω
R_{ON} Temperature Coefficient	TC_R	$V_A = 0$, $I_D = 100\mu A$	—	0.03	—	—	0.03	—	%/°C
Turn-On-Time	T_{ON}	$R_L = 1k$, $C_L = 13pF$	—	300	—	—	300	—	ns
Turn-Off-Time	T_{OFF}	$R_L = 1k$, $C_L = 13pF$	—	200	—	—	200	—	ns
Drain Current in "OFF" Condition	$I_{D(OFF)}$	$V_S = 10V$, $V_D = -10V$	—	0.2	—	—	0.2	—	nA
"OFF" Isolation	$I_{SO(OFF)}$	f = 500kHz, $R_L = 680\Omega$	—	58	—	—	58	—	dB
Crosstalk	C_T	f = 500kHz, $R_L = 680\Omega$	—	70	—	—	70	—	dB

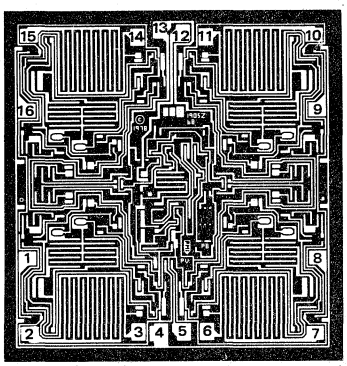
Note 1. Power supply and ground current specified for switch "ON" or "OFF".



DIE SIZE 0.100 x 0.096 inch

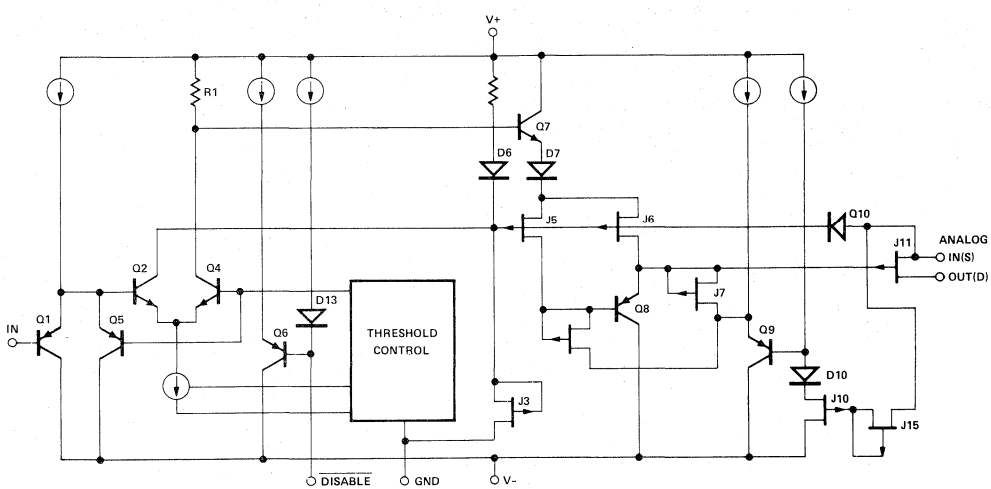
SW-03

1). SWITCH 1 ADDRESS (IN1)
2). SWITCH 1 DRAIN (D1)
3). SWITCH 1 SOURCE (S1)
4). NEGATIVE SUPPLY (V–)
5). GROUND (GND)
6). SWITCH 4 SOURCE (S4)
7). SWITCH 4 DRAIN (D4)
8). SWITCH 4 ADDRESS (IN4)
9). SWITCH 3 ADDRESS (IN3)
10). SWITCH 3 DRAIN (D3)
11). SWITCH 3 SOURCE (S3)
12). DISABLE
13). POSITIVE SUPPLY (V+)
14). SWITCH 2 SOURCE (S2)
15). SWITCH 2 DRAIN (D2)
16). SWITCH 2 ADDRESS (IN2)



SW-04

1). SWITCH 1 ADDRESS (IN1)
2). SWITCH 1 DRAIN (D1)
3). SWITCH 1 SOURCE (S1)
4). NEGATIVE SUPPLY (V–)
5). GROUND (GND)
6). SWITCH 4 SOURCE (S4)
7). SWITCH 4 DRAIN (D4)
8). SWITCH 4 ADDRESS (IN4)
9). SWITCH 3 ADDRESS (IN3)
10). SWITCH 3 DRAIN (D3)
11). SWITCH 3 SOURCE (S3)
12). DISABLE
13). POSITIVE SUPPLY (V+)
14). SWITCH 2 SOURCE (S2)
15). SWITCH 2 DRAIN (D2)
16). SWITCH 2 ADDRESS (IN2)



SW-7510/SW-7511 DICE
QUAD SPST BIFET ANALOG SWITCHES

FEATURES

- **Pad Compatible With AD7510 DI, AD7511 DI**
- **JFET Switches Rather Than CMOS**
- **No Static Discharge Blow-out Problems**
- **No SCR Latch-up Problems**
- **Low "ON" Resistance — 75Ω MAX**
- **Superior "OFF" Isolation and Crosstalk**
- **Digital Inputs compatible with TTL and CMOS**
- **No Pull-up Resistors required to Insure Break-Before-Make Action with TTL Inputs**

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Junction Temperature (T_j) ..... −65° C to +150° C
V+ Supply to V− Supply 36V
Logic Input Voltage ..... See Note
Analog Input Voltage ..... V− Supply to V+ Supply
Current Through Any Pad 25mA

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at 25 °C for V+ = +15V, V− = −15V and T_A = 25 °C, unless otherwise specified.

			SW7510/7511-N			SW7510/7511-G			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
"ON"Resistance	R_{ON}	V_D = 0V, I_{DS} = 1mA	—	—	75	—	—	100	Ω
Logic "1" Voltage	V_{INH}		2.0	—	—	2.0	—	—	V
Logic "0" Voltage	V_{INL}		—	—	0.8	—	—	0.8	V
Logic "0" Current	I_{INL}	V_{IN} = +0.4V	—	—	3.5	—	—	3.5	μA
Positive Supply Current	I+	Logic Inputs at "0"	—	—	7.5	—	—	7.5	mA
Negative Supply Current	I−	Logic Inputs at "0"	—	—	4.0	—	—	4.0	mA

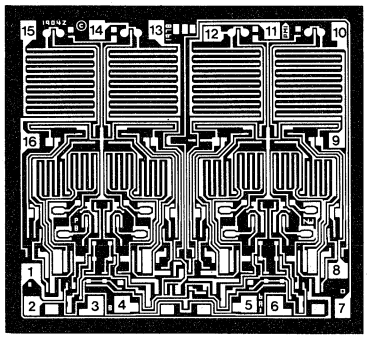
TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at V+ = +15V, V− = −15V and T_A = 25 °C, unless otherwise noted.

			SW7510/7511-N			SW7510/7511-G			
PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	MIN	TYP	MAX	MIN	TYP	MAX	UNITS
"ON" Resistance	R_{ON}	V_D = 0V, I_{DS} = 1mA, −55 °C ≤ T_A ≤ +125° C	—	100	—	—	150	—	Ω
R_{ON} vs. Temperature	R_{ON} Drift	V_D = 0V, I_{DS} = 1mA	—	0.4	—	—	0.5	—	%/°C
"ON" Switching Time	t_{ON}	V_S = −5V, R_L = 1kΩ, C_L = 7pF	—	600	—	—	1000	—	ns
"OFF" Switching Time	t_{OFF}		—	500	—	—	750	—	

NOTE:
The minimum logic input voltage may be as much as 2V below the GND pad; however, it may not be lower than the V pad. The maximum logic input voltage may be as much as 36V above the V-pad.

DIE SIZE 0.091 X 0.083 inch

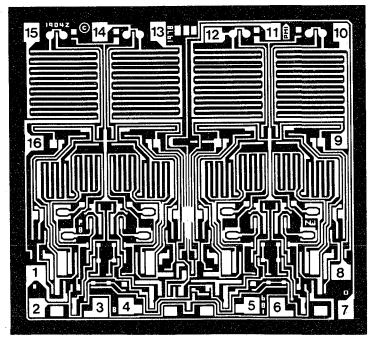
SW-7510



(SWITCH ON FOR ADDRESS HIGH)

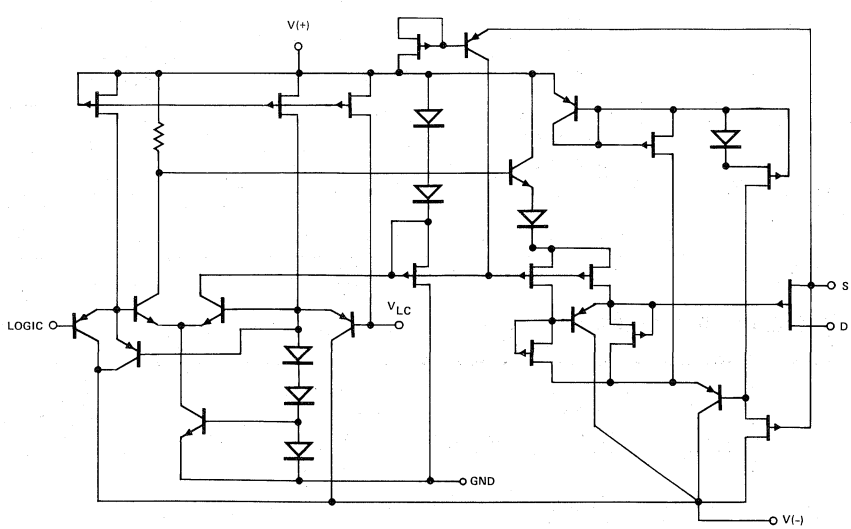
1). NEGATIVE SUPPLY (V–)
2). GROUND
3). SWITCH 1 ADDRESS (A1)
4). SWITCH 2 ADDRESS (A2)
5). SWITCH 3 ADDRESS (A3)
6). SWITCH 4 ADDRESS (A4)
7). DISABLE
8). POSITIVE SUPPLY (V+)
9). SWITCH 4 DRAIN (D4)
10). SWITCH 4 SOURCE (S4)
11). SWITCH 3 DRAIN (D3)
12). SWITCH 3 SOURCE (S3)
13). SWITCH 2 DRAIN (D2)
14). SWITCH 2 SOURCE (S2)
15). SWITCH 1 DRAIN (D1)
16). SWITCH 1 SOURCE (S1)

SW-7511



(SWITCH ON FOR ADDRESS LOW)

1). NEGATIVE SUPPLY (V–)
2). GROUND
3). SWITCH 1 ADDRESS (A1)
4). SWITCH 2 ADDRESS (A2)
5). SWITCH 3 ADDRESS (A3)
6). SWITCH 4 ADDRESS (A4)
7). DISABLE
8). POSITIVE SUPPLY (V+)
9). SWITCH 4 DRAIN (D4)
10). SWITCH 4 SOURCE (S4)
11). SWITCH 3 DRAIN (D3)
12). SWITCH 3 SOURCE (S3)
13). SWITCH 2 DRAIN (D2)
14). SWITCH 2 SOURCE (S2)
15). SWITCH 1 DRAIN (D1)
16). SWITCH 1 SOURCE (S1)



SMP-10 DICE

LOW DROOP RATE SAMPLE AND HOLD AMPLIFIER

FEATURES

- **Low Droop Rate Over Temperature**
- **Low Signal Transfer Nonlinearity** **0.005%**
- **Trimmed for Minimum Zero Scale Error** **0.45mV**
- **High Slew Rate** **10V/μs**
- **Fast Acquisition Time, 10V Step to 0.1%** **3.5μs**
- **Low Aperture Time** **50ns**
- **Feedthrough Attenuation Ratio** **96dB**
- **High Sample Current/Hold Current Ratio** ..... **2 x 10^9**
- **Low Dissipation** **160mW**
- **DTL, TTL & CMOS Compatible Logic Input**
- **HA-2420, HA-2425, DATEL SHM-IC-1, and AD-583 Socket Compatible in Unity Gain Applications**

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

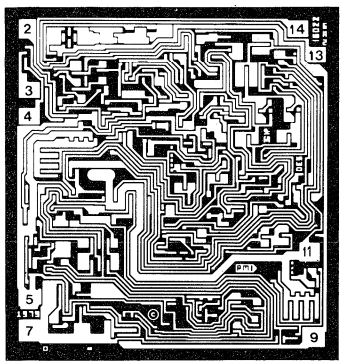
Junction Temperature (Tj) ..... −65°C to +150°C
Supply Voltage ..... ±18V
Input Logic ..... Equal to Supply Voltage
Logic and Logic
Reference Voltage ..... Equal to Supply Voltage
Output Short Circuit Duration ..... Indefinite

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $C_H = 0.005\mu F$, V_{LC} connected to ground, $T_A = 25°C$, device fully warmed up, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	SMP 10-N MIN	SMP 10-N TYP	SMP 10-N MAX	SMP 10-G MIN	SMP 10-G TYP	SMP 10-G MAX	UNITS
Zero Scale Error	V_{ZS}	$V_{IN} = 0$, $V_{LOG} = 3.5V$ Hold Mode	—	—	1.5	—	—	3.0	mV
Input Bias Current	I_B	$V_{IN} = 0V$	—	—	50	—	—	90	nA
Leakage (Droop) Current	I_{DR}	Device Warmed Up	—	—	0.10	—	—	0.25	nA
Droop Rate	dV_{CH}/dt	Device Warmed Up	—	—	20	—	—	50	μV/ms
Voltage Gain	A_V	Sample Mode $V_{IN} = \pm 10V$ or $V_{IN} = \pm 5V$	0.99963	—	—	0.99953	—	—	V/V
Hold Capacitor Charging Current	I_{CH}	$V_{IN} - V_{OUT} \geq \pm 3V$	30	—	—	20	—	—	mA
Input Voltage Range and/or Output Voltage Swing		$R_L = 2.5k\Omega$	±11	—	—	±10.5	—	—	V
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	Sample Mode $V_S = \pm 9V$ to $\pm 18V$	82	—	—	77	—	—	dB
Power Consumption	P_D	Sample Mode $V_{IN} = 0$	—	—	180	—	—	210	mW
Logic Reference Input Current			—	—	−2	—	—	−3	μA
Logic Input Current	$I_{S/H}$	Sample Mode $V_{S/H} = 0.6V$	—	—	−15	—	—	−15	μA
		Hold Mode $V_{S/H} = 5V$	0	—	—	0	—	—	nA
Differential Logic Threshold		$V_{LC} = 0$	0.8	—	2.0	0.8	—	2.0	V

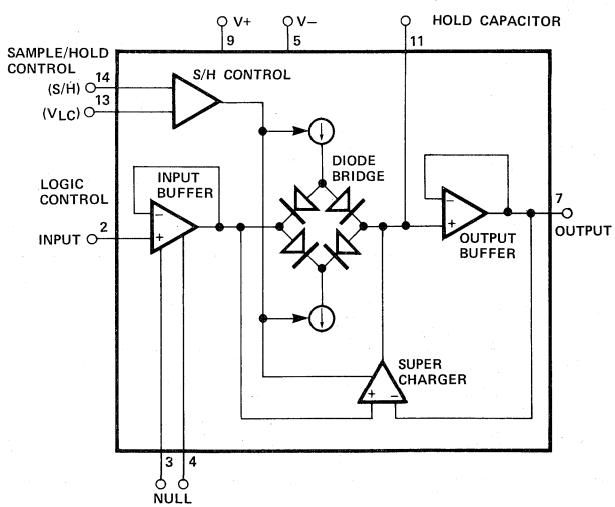
TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S \pm 15V$, $C_H = 0.005\mu F$, V_{LC} connected to ground, $T_A = 25°C$, device fully warmed up, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	SMP 10-N MIN	SMP 10-N TYP	SMP 10-N MAX	SMP 10-G MIN	SMP 10-G TYP	SMP 10-G MAX	UNITS
Acquisition Time		10V step to 0.1% of final value	—	3.5	—	—	3.5	—	μs
Aperture Time	t_a		—	50	—	—	50	—	ns
Charge Transfer	Q_t	$V_{IN} = 0$, $V_{LOG} = 3.5V$	—	5	—	—	5	—	pC
Slew Rate	SR	$V_{IN} = \pm 10V$, $R_L = 2\Omega$	—	10	—	—	10	—	V/μs



DIE SIZE 0.081 x 0.086 inch

2). INPUT
3). NULL
4). NULL
5). NEGATIVE SUPPLY (V–)
7). OUTPUT
9). POSITIVE SUPPLY (V^+)
11). HOLD CAPACITOR (C_H)
13). LOGIC THRESHOLD CONTROL (V_{LC})
14). SAMPLE/HOLD COMMAND (S/H)



SMP-11 DICE
SAMPLE AND HOLD AMPLIFIER

FEATURES

- **Trimmed for Minimum Zero Scale Error 0.3mV**
- **Low Droop Rate Over Temperature 0.1μV/μS**
- **Low Aperature Time 50ns**
- **Fast Acquisition Time, 10V Step to 0.1% 3.5μsec**
- **High Slew Rate 10V/μs**
- **High Sample Current/Hold Current Ratio ..... 1.7×10^8**
- **DTL, TTL & CMOS Compatible Logic Input**
- **HA-2425, DATEI SHM-IC-1, and AD-583 Pad Compatible***
- **Low Dissipation**
- **Low Cost**
- **Feedthru Attenuation Ratio 96dB**

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

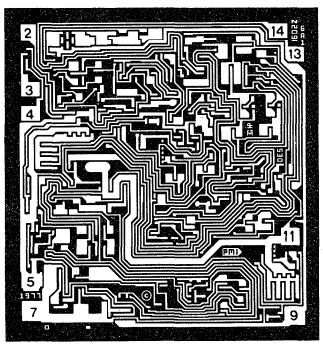
Junction Temperature (T_j) ..... −65° C to +150° C
Supply Voltage ..... ±18V
Input Voltage ..... Equal to Supply Voltage
Logic and Logic
Reference Voltage ..... Equal to Supply Voltage
Output Short Circuit Duration ..... Indefinite

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$, $C_H = 0.005\mu F$, V_{LC} connected to ground, $T_A = 25°C$, device fully warmed up, unless otherwise specified.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	SMP-11-N MIN	SMP-11-N TYP	SMP-11-N MAX	SMP-11-G MIN	SMP-11-G TYP	SMP-11-G MAX	UNITS
Zero Scale Error	V_{ZS}	$V_{IN} = 0V$, $V_{LOG} = 3.5V$ Hold Mode	—	—	1.5	—	—	3.0	mV
Input Bias Current	I_B	$V_{IN} = 0$	—	—	50	—	—	90	nA
Leakage (Droop) Current	I_{DR}	Device Warmed Up	—	—	1.00	—	—	2.50	nA
Droop Rate			—	—	200	—	—	500	μV/ms
Voltage Gain	A_V	Sample Mode $V_{IN} = \pm 10V$ or $V_{IN} = \pm 5V$	0.99963	—	—	0.99958	—	—	V/V
Hold Capacitor Charging Current	I_{CH}	V_{IN}-$V_{OUT} \geq \pm 3$ Volts	30	—	—	20	—	—	
Input Voltage Range and/ or Output Voltage Swing		$R_L = 2.5k\Omega$	±11	—	—	±10.5	—	—	
Power Supply Rejection Ratio	PSRR	Sample Mode $V_S = \pm 9V$ to $\pm 8V$	82	—	—	77	—	—	dB
Power Consumption	P_D	Sample Mode $V_{IN} = 0$	—	—	180	—	—	210	mW
Logic Reference Input Current			—	—	−2	—	—	−3	μA
Logic Input Current	$I_{S/H}$	Sample Mode $V_{S/H} = 0.6V$ Hold Mode $V_{S/H} = 5V$	— 0	— —	−15 —	— 0	— —	−15 —	μA nA
Differential Logic Threshold		$V_{LC} = 0$	0.8	—	2.0	0.8	—	2.0	V

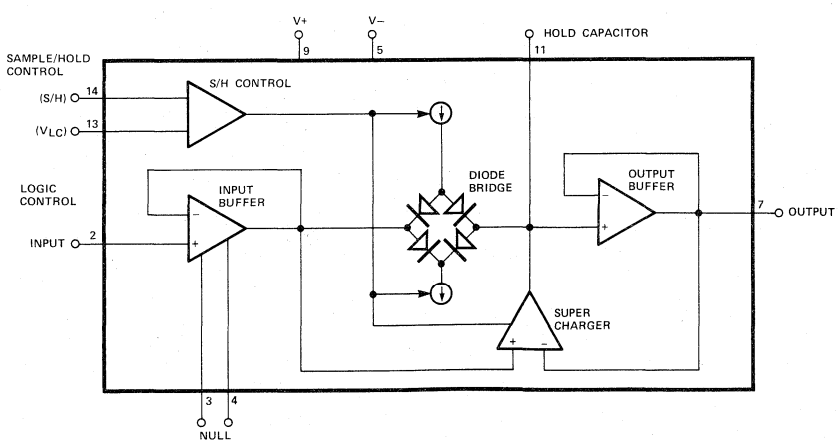
TYPICAL ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S \pm 15V$, $C_H = 0.005\mu F$, V_{LC} connected to ground, $T_A = 25°C$, device fully warmed up, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	SMP-11-N MIN	SMP-11-N TYP	SMP-11-N MAX	SMP-11-G MIN	SMP-11-G TYP	SMP-11-G MAX	UNITS
Acquisition Time		10V Step to 0.1% of Final Value	—	3.5	—	—	3.5	—	μs
Aperture Time	t_a		—	50	—	—	50	—	ns
Charge Transfer	Q_t	$V_{IN} = 0V$, $V_{LOG} = 3.5V$	—	5	—	—	5	—	pC
Slew Rate	SR	$V_{IN} = \pm 10V$, $R_L = 2k\Omega$	—	10	—	—	10	—	V/μs



DIE SIZE 0.081 X 0.086 inch

2). INPUT
3). NULL
4). NULL
5). NEGATIVE SUPPLY (V–)
7). OUTPUT
9). POSITIVE SUPPLY (V+)
11). HOLD CAPACITOR (C_H)
13). LOGIC THRESHOLD CONTROL (V_{LC})
14). SAMPLE/HOLD COMMAND (S/H)



SECTION 16

APPLICATION INFORMATION

TABLE OF CONTENTS 1

ORDERING INFORMATION 2

Q.A. PROGRAM 3

I.C. CROSS REFERENCE 4

DEFINITIONS 5

OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS 6

BUFFERS (VOLTAGE FOLLOWERS) 7

COMPARATORS 8

MATCHED TRANSISTORS 9

VOLTAGE REFERENCES 10

D/A CONVERTORS 11

MULTIPLEXERS/ANALOG SWITCHES 12

SAMPLE AND HOLD AMPLIFIERS 13

ADVANCE PRODUCT INFORMATION 14

DICE 15

APPLICATION NOTES 16

PACKAGE INFORMATION 17

SALES OFFICES, REPRESENTATIVE AND DISTRIBUTOR LISTINGS 18

INDEX

PRODUCT	TITLE	PAGE
AB-1	Strobing the DAC-08 Under Logic Control	16-3
AB-2	OP-10 Instrumentation Amplifier CMRR vs Frequency Improvement	16-4
AB-3	Digital Nulling of OP05, OP06 and OP07	16-5
AB-4	REF-02 Temperature Controller	16-6
AB-5	The DAC-03μP Controlled D/A	16-7
AB-6	Single Supply Operation of the DAC-08 and DAC-20	16-8
AB-7	Negative Supply Loss Protection for PMI Multiplexers	16-9
AB-8	3-Digit BCD D/A Converter	16-10
AN-6	A Low Cost, High-Performance Tracking A/D Converter	16-11
AN-10	Simple Precision Millivolt Reference Uses No Zeners	16-16
AN-11	A Low Cost, Easy-to-Build Successive Approximation Analog-to-Digital Converter	16-17
AN-12	Temperature Measurement Method Based On Matched Transistor Pair Requires No Reference	16-24
AN-13	The OP-07 Ultra-Low Offset Voltage OP AMP — A Bipolar OP AMP that Challenges Choppers, Eliminates Nulling	16-29
AN-14	Interfacing Precision Monolithics Digital-to-Analog Converters with CMOS Logic	16-39
AN-15	Minimization of Noise in Operational Amplifier Applications	16-43
AN-16	Low Cost, High Speed Analog-to-Digital Conversion with the DAC-08	16-52
AN-17	DACK-08 Applications Collection	16-59
AN-18	Thermometer Applications of the REF-02	16-70
AN-19	Differential and Multiplying Digital-to-Analog Converter Applications	16-73
AN-20	Exponential Digitally Controlled Oscillator Using DAC-76	16-81
AN-21	3 IC 8-Bit Binary Digital-to-Process Current Converter with 4-20mA Output	16-85
AN-22	Software Controlled Analog-to-Digital Conversion Using DAC-08 and the 808A Microprocessor	16-87
AN-23	Digital-to-Analog Converter Generates Hyperbolic Functions	16-91
AN-24	The OP-17, OP-16, OP-15 as Output Amplifiers for High-Speed D/A converters	16-93
AN-25	The 725 OP AMP as a Low Level Comparator	16-95
AN-26	Low Cost Four Channel DAC Gives BCD or Binary Coding	16-99
AN-27	Polarity Programmable Peak Detector	16-103
AN-28	Audio Applications for the DAC-76 Companding D/A Converter	16-105
AN-29	Getting Started in Active Filters	16-112
AN-30	Data Conversion Interfacing with the 8080 Microprocessor	16-119
AN-32	Single Supply Operation of PMI Multiplexers	16-130
AN-33	A Guide to Hybrid Integrated Circuit Design	16-132
AN-34	BCD DAC's Simplify Intelligent Instrument Design	16-136
AN-35	Understanding Crosstalk in Analog Multiplexers	16-145
AN-36	DAC-08 Control of 555 Timers	16-153
AN-40	A Buffer Applications Collection	16-157
AN-43	The DAC-76 in Control Applications	16-161
AN-44	Composite Buffer Provides Speed, Accuracy	16-165
AN-45	Time Sharing Permits Design of Controller with Single DAC	16-167
AN-47	BCD DAC Makes Programming of Function Generator Simple	16-171

APPLICATION BRIEF NO. 1

STROBING THE DAC-08 UNDER LOGIC CONTROL

by Bob Blair and Donn Soderquist

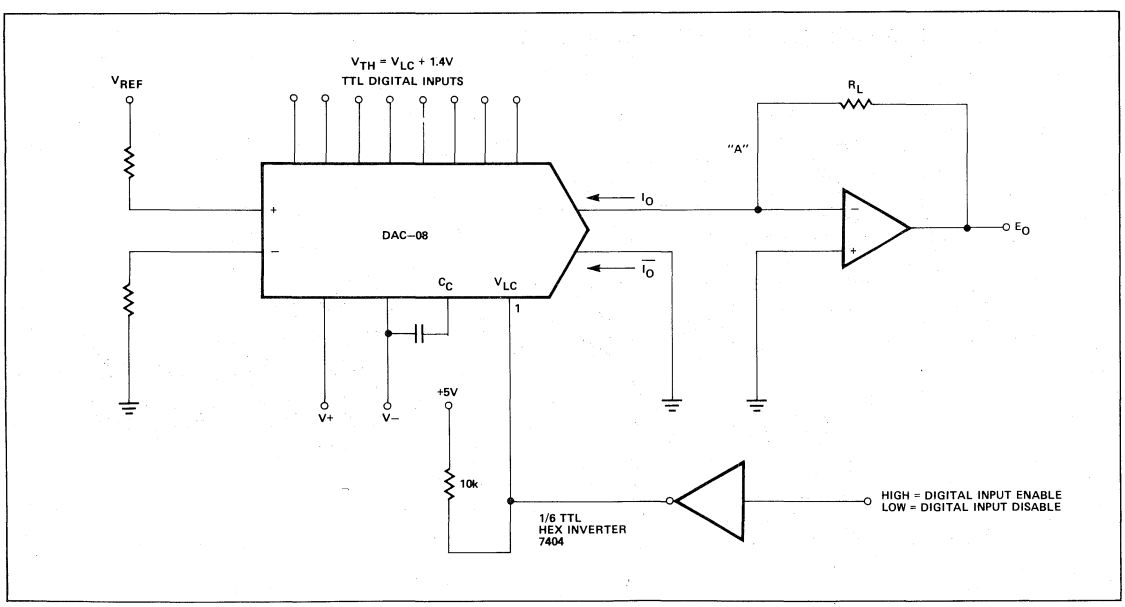
FEATURES

- Digital inputs are treated as all zeros by increasing the logic threshold to +6.4V.
- Single Line Logic Control
- Handy in Multiplying Applications
- When more than one DAC is connected to point "A" —party line connection — strobing is simple.
- Higher speed and greater simplicity when compared to the alternative method of disabling which is accomplished by reducing V_{REF} to zero.

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

Since the PMI DAC-08 has a variable logic input threshold, strobing the output is easily accomplished using the circuit below. Normally, for TTL thresholds, Pin 1 (V_{LC}) is grounded; but if it is connected instead to a hex inverter with a pullup resistor to +5V, all Digital inputs effectively become zeros. All current flows in I_O; no current flows in $\overline{I_O}$ no matter what the digital input code may be. When the hex inverter's output is low, normal TTL input logic threshold and operation is restored.

NOTE:
Recovery when logic inputs are enabled may be slower when DAC is on ±5V supply due to bias line saturation. This should be checked in the actual application.



APPLICATION BRIEF NO. 2

OP-10 INSTRUMENTATION AMPLIFIER CMRR vs FREQUENCY IMPROVEMENT

By Donn Soderquist and George Erdi

FEATURES

- Addition of one selected capacitor improves CMRR at 400Hz to >95dB.
- OP-10 Side "A" and Side "B" bandwidths are matched.
- Circuit uses existing nulling pins as frequency compensation connections.
- Added capacitor is in the range of 5pF to 100pF.

CAPACITOR SELECTION PROCEDURE

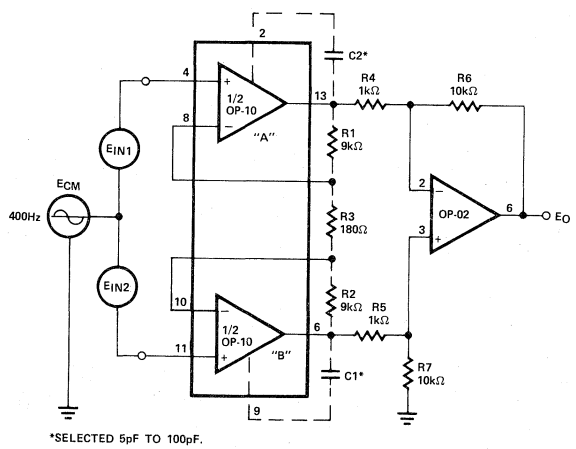
1. Connect E_{IN1} to E_{IN2} and to a 400Hz ±10V signal source.
2. While observing E_O with an oscilloscope, try different values of C1 or C2 until E_O is at a minimum.
3. Permanently install the selected capacitor.

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

Common mode rejection ratio (CMRR) versus frequency of the familiar three op-amp instrumentation amplifier can be optimized by matching the frequency responses of the input differentially-connected pair of op amps. The circuit shown uses one selected capacitor (to reduce the frequency response of the faster op amp) which is connected between an output and one of the pins usually used for nulling ΔV_{OS}.

Eight devices were tested in this connection. Improvement to greater than 95dB @ 400Hz was achieved on all devices, an improvement of 1 to 20dB over performance without the selected capacitor.

TRIPLE OP-AMP INSTRUMENTATION AMPLIFIER CIRCUIT



NOTES:

1. $E_O = (E_{IN1} - E_{IN2})\, A_{VCL}$
2. $A_{VCL} = \left(1 + \frac{R1 + R2}{R3}\right)\left(\frac{R6}{R4}\right) = 1000$
3. $CMRR = 20 \text{ LOG } \frac{E_{CM}\,(A_{VCL})}{E_O}$ @ DC
4. IF $\frac{R6}{R4} = \frac{R7}{R5}$, CMRR @ DC ≅ 120dB
5. AT 400Hz, CMRR IS A FUNCTION OF THE DIFFERENCE IN FREQUENCY RESPONSE OF SIDE "A" AND SIDE "B".
6. USE OF C1 OR C2, SELECTED USING THE PROCEDURE DESCRIBED, MATCHES THE FREQUENCY RESPONSE OF SIDE "A" AND SIDE "B", THEREBY MAXIMIZING CMRR AT 400Hz.

APPLICATION BRIEF NO. 3

DIGITAL NULLING OF OP05, OP06, AND OP07

By Charles Vinn

FEATURES

- Digitally-controlled offset nulling is achieved by imbalancing the first stage collector currents of a precision op amp.
- Greater than 1.5mV of offset voltage may be nulled to zero with 5μV resolution at 25° C.
- This application is especially useful in microprocessor-controlled systems where stringent error budgets exist.
- Circuit uses the nulling terminals with a DAC-08 substituted for the conventional nulling potentiometer.

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

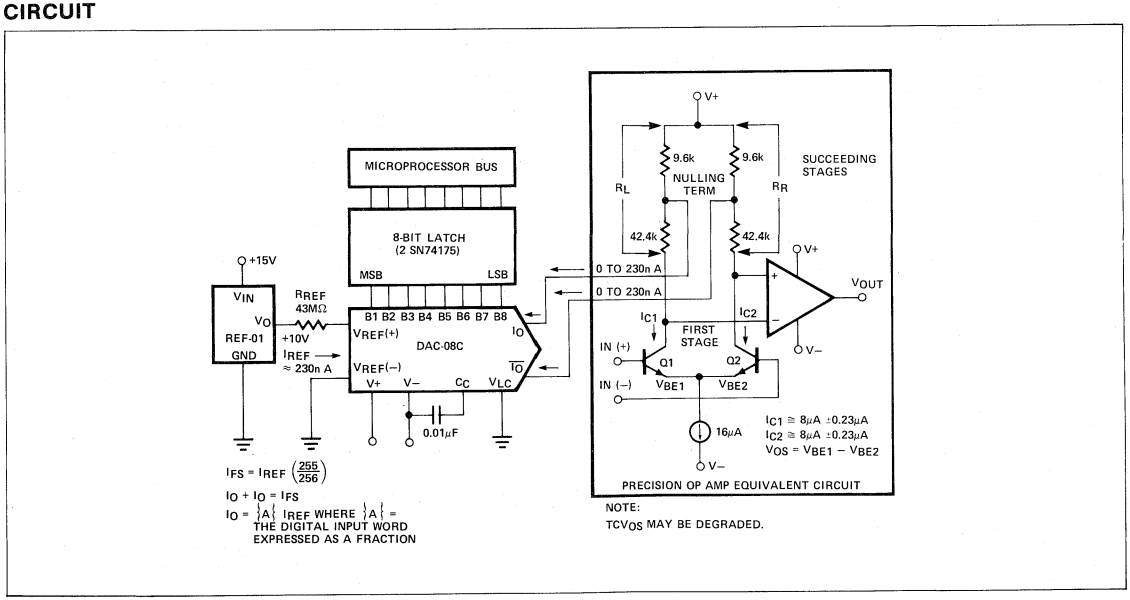
The input offset voltage of a precision op amp (OP-05 or OP-07) may be nulled to <5μV using the complementary current outputs of a DAC-08 to change the ratio of collector currents in the first stage. With V_{OS} being defined as the voltage which must be applied between the input terminals to force V_{OUT} to zero and assuming all errors to be in the first stage, V_{OS} may be expressed as:

1) $V_{OS} = \frac{kT}{q} \log_e \frac{I_{C1}}{I_{C2}} \cdot \frac{I_{S2}}{I_{S1}}$ where

k = Boltzmann's constant = 1.38×10^{-23} joules/° K
T = Absolute temperature, ° K
q = Charge of an electron = 1.6×10^{-19} coulomb
I_S = Theoretical reverse-saturation current
I_C = Collector Current

Changing the ratio I_{C1}/I_{C2} over a ±3% range results in an input offset voltage nulling range of greater than 1.5mV at 25° C.

CIRCUIT



APPLICATION BRIEF NO. 4

REF-02 TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER

By Bob Blair

FEATURES

- Variable Temperature Control
- Adjustable Hysteresis
- 12V To 32V Power Supply
- 2 IC Design
- Low Cost

SETPOINT DETERMINATION

With R2 = 1.5kΩ, the value of R1 may be found for any desired temperature using the following procedure:

$$E_1 \cong (\text{Desired Temp} - 25°C)\,(2.1mV/°C) + 630mV$$

$$R1 \cong R2\left(\frac{5 - E_1}{E_1}\right)$$

DESCRIPTION

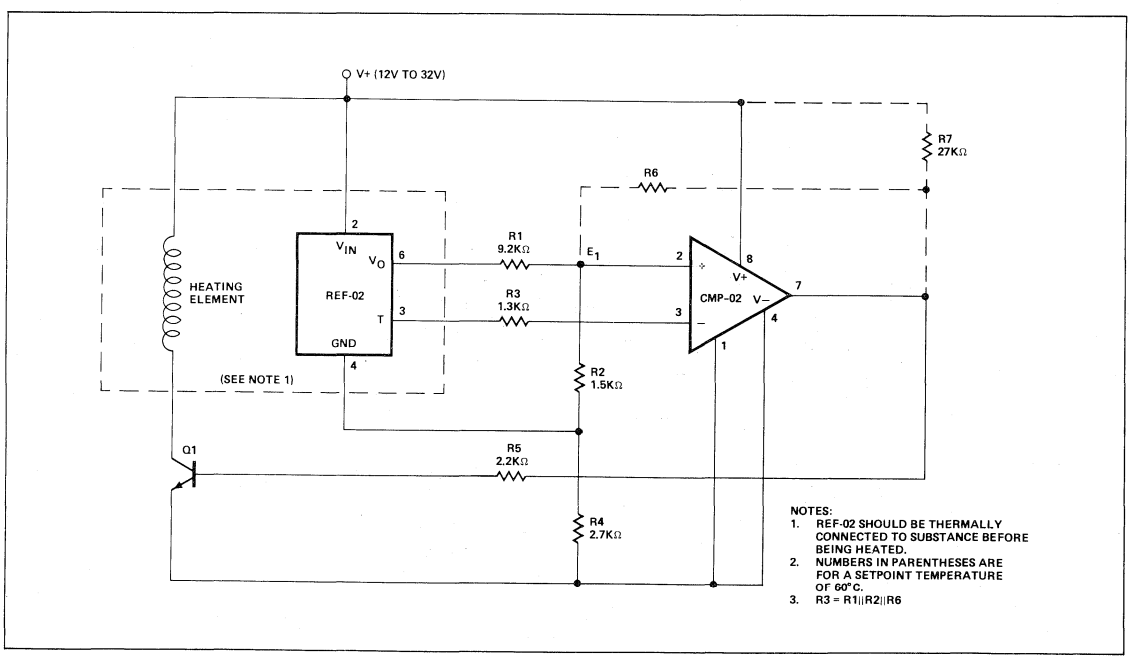
In the circuit below, temperature control is achieved using the REF-02 +5V Reference/Thermometer and a CMP-02 Precision Low Input Current Comparator. The CMP-02 turns on a heating element driver (Q1) whenever the present temperature drops below a setpoint temperature determined by the ratio of R1 to R2. The circuit also provides adjustable hysteresis and single supply operation.

HYSTERESIS DETERMINATION

R6 and R7 set hysteresis. With R7 = 27kΩ, R6 may be calculated:

$$R6 \cong \frac{[(V+) - 4V]}{(2.1mV/°C)\ (\text{Hysteresis width in } °C)}$$

CIRCUIT



APPLICATION BRIEF NO. 5

THE DAC-03 μP CONTROLLED D/A

by Mike Parsin

FEATURES

- **Software Control of Digital to Analog Converters**
- **Expandable Analog Outputs**
- **Self-Contained DACs Include Reference and Output Amps**
- **Low Cost**

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

This brief describes a μP controlled digital-to-analog conversion. By simply placing a digital word on the data bus and selecting 1 of 3 output ports on the PPI, a Ramp signal is generated at the output of DAC #1. The software can be modified to expand the number of analog outputs. Complex waveforms also can be created through software control. The following expression is used to determine a single Ramp Cycle Time when the clock is 2MHz.

1 Ramp Cycle = 20μsec + (16μsec × 256 steps) = 4.116msec

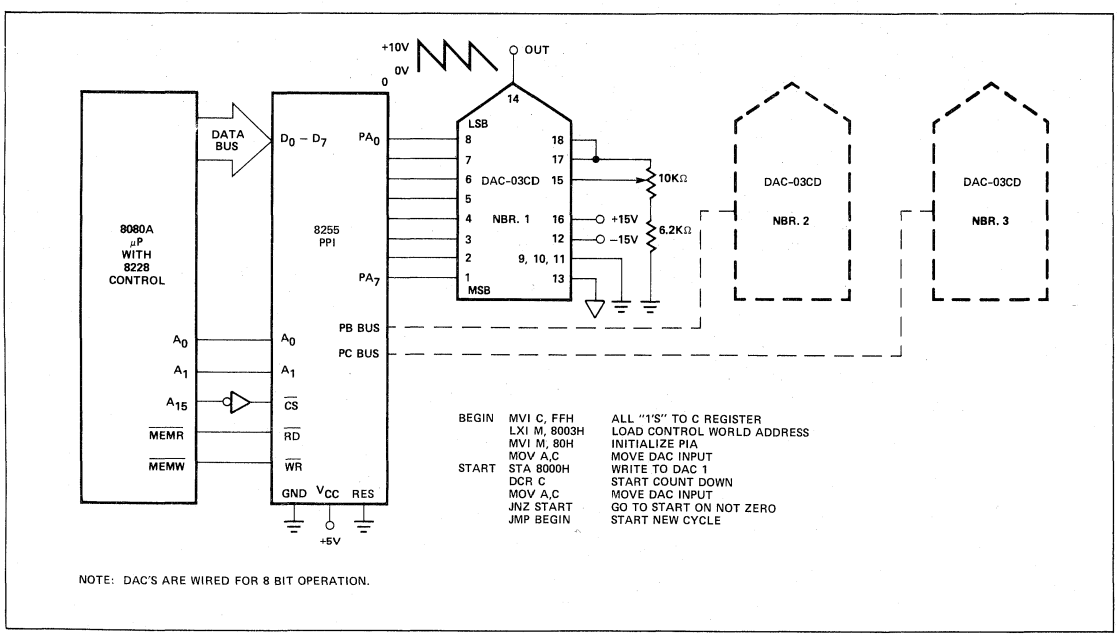
The software shown here was designed to demonstrate the ease of programming a DAC and exercising its capabilities.

For Two's Complement Coding replace the DAC-03 with the DAC-06, and a DAC-210 is ideal when Sign - Magnitude Coding is required.

APPLICATIONS

- Programmable voltage reference.
- Waveform generation:
  - A. Sawtooth
  - B. Triangular
  - C. Pulse
  - D. Complex

HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE



NOTE: DAC'S ARE WIRED FOR 8 BIT OPERATION.

APPLICATION BRIEF NO. 6

SINGLE SUPPLY OPERATION OF THE DAC-08 AND DAC-20

By Dennis Van Dalsen

FEATURES

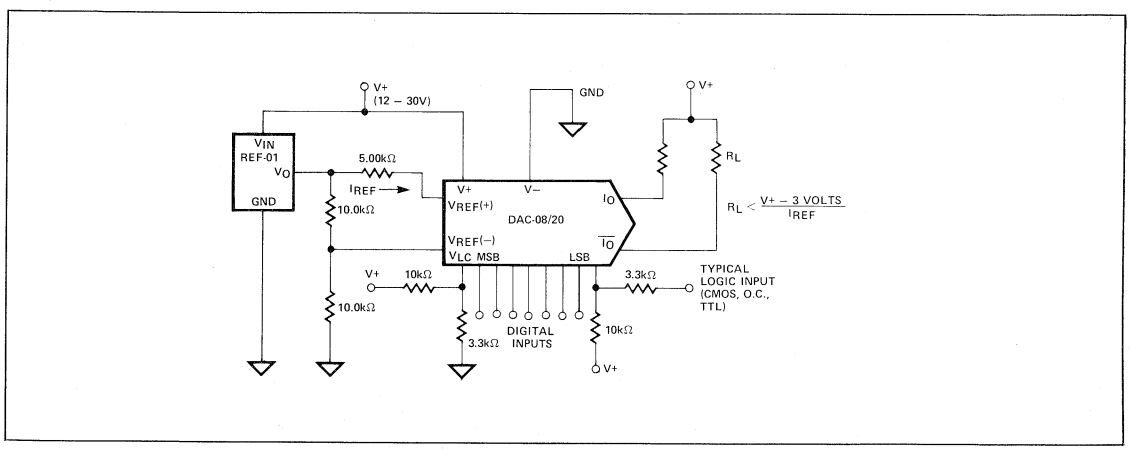
- Simple Interface
- Compatible with CMOS and Open Collector TTL
- No Degradation in Performance

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The DAC-08 may be operated from a single supply when properly biased. This circuit will allow the use of a single power supply, or battery, and still realize the premium performance of these high speed DACs.

The resistive voltage divider inputs to V_{LC} and logic inputs provide the necessary voltage levels for operation from CMOS and Open Collector TTL logic.

CIRCUIT



APPLICATION BRIEF NO. 7
NEGATIVE SUPPLY LOSS PROTECTION FOR PMI MULTIPLEXERS

By Shelby D. Givens

DESCRIPTION

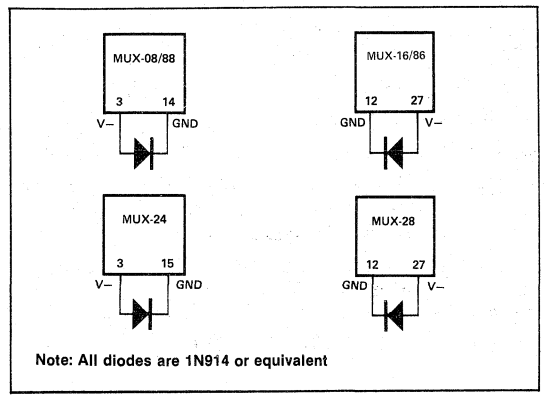
Like most ICs, PMI BIFET multiplexers do strange things when the substrate is left floating. Removal of the −15V supply lead causes the substrate (V−) to float up past the potential on the GND terminal, and the substrate diode will turn on. If the ENABLE line is held low (the multiplexer is inoperative), nothing bad will happen. However, if the ENABLE line is high, the above condition (V− pin positive with respect to GND pin) could be catastrophic.

The solution to this potential problem is the same for all PMI multiplexers as shown in the figure: a small signal diode connected between V− and GND. The table shows data taken with and without the diode.

MUX-08 NEGATIVE SUPPLY LOSS MEASUREMENTS

WITHOUT DIODE			WITH DIODE		
E_N	V−	I+	E_N	V−	I+
4.8V	−15V	9.8mA	4.8V	−15V	9.8mA
0V	−15V	10.6mA	0V	−15V	10.6mA
0V	OPEN	11.3mA	0V	OPEN	10.8mA
4.8V	OPEN	70mA*	4.8V	OPEN	9.7mA
(V+ = +15V)			(V+5+15V)		

*See Test Conditions



SOLVING MULTIPLEXER SUBSTRATE FLOTATION

Note: If the negative power supply simply shorts out to ground, then with or without the diode, the multiplexer will continue to function with no catastrophic failure mechanisms.

TEST CONDITIONS

A power supply current limited to 70mA was used to make the measurements allowing non-destructive testing. Note that the excessive current problem is solved when the diode is attached as shown in the figure.

APPLICATION BRIEF NO. 8

3-DIGIT BCD D/A CONVERTER

by Vic Spiler

FEATURES

- Monotonic
- Linear to 2 LSBs
- Compatible with CMOS and TTL
- Excellent Voltage Compliance
- Low Cost

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

CALIBRATION PROCEDURES

With bits 1 through 4 turned off (DAC-08H), and bits 1 through 8 turned on (DAC-20E), code 099, adjust potentiometer 2 until the voltage out equals 0.990V.

With bits 1 through 8 turned off (DAC-20E), and with bits 1 through 4 turned on, code 900, adjust potentiometer 1 until the voltage out equals 9.000V.

REFERENCE CURRENTS IN BOTH DACs

$$I_{REF_1} = \frac{V_{REF}}{R_{REF_1}} = \frac{5V}{35k} = 0.1428mA$$

$I_{REF_1} = 0.1428mA$

I_{REF_2} = 16 to 1 current ratio to I_{REF_1}

$I_{REF_2} = 16\ (0.1428mA)$

$I_{REF_2} = 2.28mA$

FULL SCALE CURRENT

$$I_{FS_1} = \frac{99}{100} \cdot I_{REF_1} = \frac{99}{100}\ 0.1428mA$$

$I_{FS_1} = 0.1413mA$

$$I_{FS_2} = \frac{144}{256} \cdot I_{REF_1} = \frac{144}{256}\ (2.284mA)$$

$I_{FS_2} = 1.284mA$

$I_{FS_T} = I_{FS_1} + I_{FS_2}$

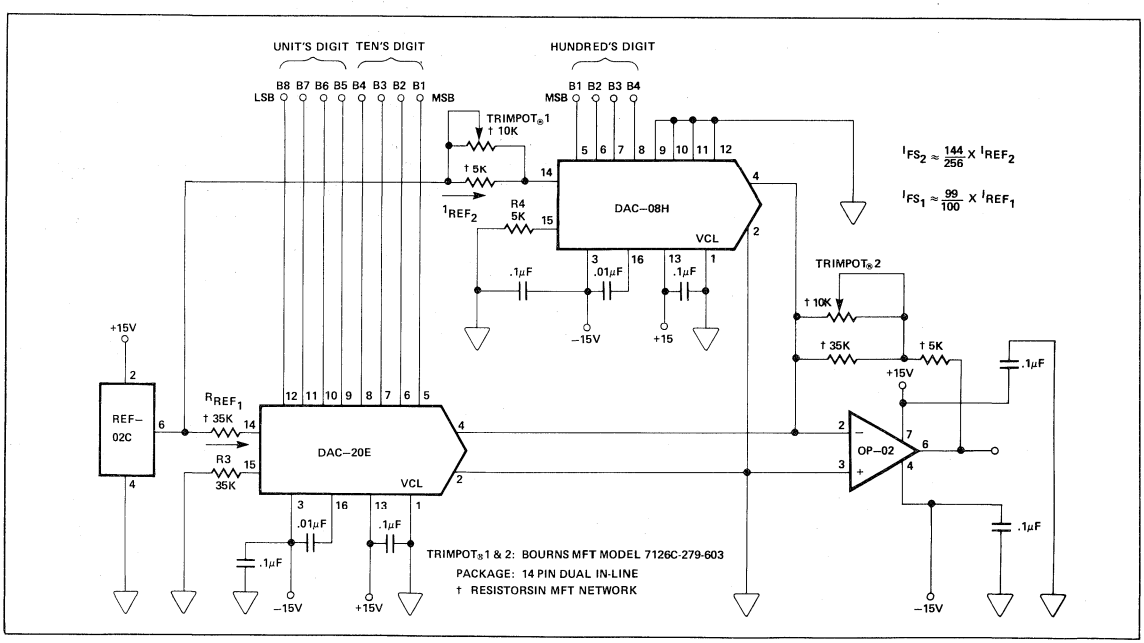
$I_{FS_T} = 1.425mA$

FULL SCALE VOLTAGE

$V_{FS} = 9.990V$

$V_{01} = 0.990V$

$V_{02} = 9.000V$



APPLICATION NOTE 6

A LOW-COST, HIGH-PERFORMANCE TRACKING A/D CONVERTER

INTRODUCTION

The availability of low-cost IC D/A converters, comparators and up/down counters makes possible construction of tracking A/D converters having high performance and reliability despite their small size and low cost. These A/D converters are suitable for a wide range of applications such as transducer and audio digitizing, infinite sample and holds, and servo-control loops. This paper describes an 8-bit tracking A/D converter that can be built using Precision Monolithics, Inc., DAC-100 CCQ3 D/A converter, CMP-01CJ Fast Precision Comparator and 4-bit MSI up/down counters.

TYPES OF A/D CONVERTERS

There are several popular styles of A/D converters (ADC) based on using a D/A converter in a feedback configuration. The three most common are: ramp or count-up, tracking or servo, and successive approximation.

Ramp types produce one conversion per each 2N clock counts for an "N" bit converter and are suitable only for very slowly changing analog data; additionally, the data can be taken out only at the end of the conversion period. Successive approximation types are quite fast, requiring only "N + 1" clock counts for conversion. They are capable of encoding fast-moving analog signals if an external sample-and-hold circuit is used to stop the analog data; again, the digital output is true only at the end of the conversion period.

For many applications, tracking ADCs can provide adequate speed while costing approximately the same as simple ramp types. Additional advantages are that no sample-and-hold circuit is required and that the digital data is continuously available at the output.

BASIC OPERATION

The tracking A/D is a relatively simple system, both in concept and in practice. The basic design requires three major elements: an up/down counter, a current output D/A converter, and a voltage comparator (see Figure 1). The voltage at the comparator's input will be the result of the analog input voltage minus the DAC output sink current times R_{IN} ($V_O = V_{IN} - I_1 \cdot R_{IN}$). Assuming a perfect comparator, if the output voltage (V_O) is above ground, the comparator's output will be low, causing the up/down counter to increase the DAC's output sink current by one LSB. (The counter actually counts down one count; this results from the DAC's utilization of complementary logic, i.e., an all-zero input produces maximum DAC output current.) The comparator continues to examine the voltage for polarity, and always drives the counter's code in the direction which causes the output voltage to approach zero. Once a balance is achieved, the loop is "locked," and tracks the analog input signal so long as the loop slew rate is not exceeded. When the loop is balanced, the converter's output is the binary-coded equivalent of the analog input.

When encoding a DC input signal, the digital output will "dither" or alternate between the two adjacent states which span the theoretically correct output value. This is of little consequence as all A/D converters have a similar error, known as the "quantizing" error.

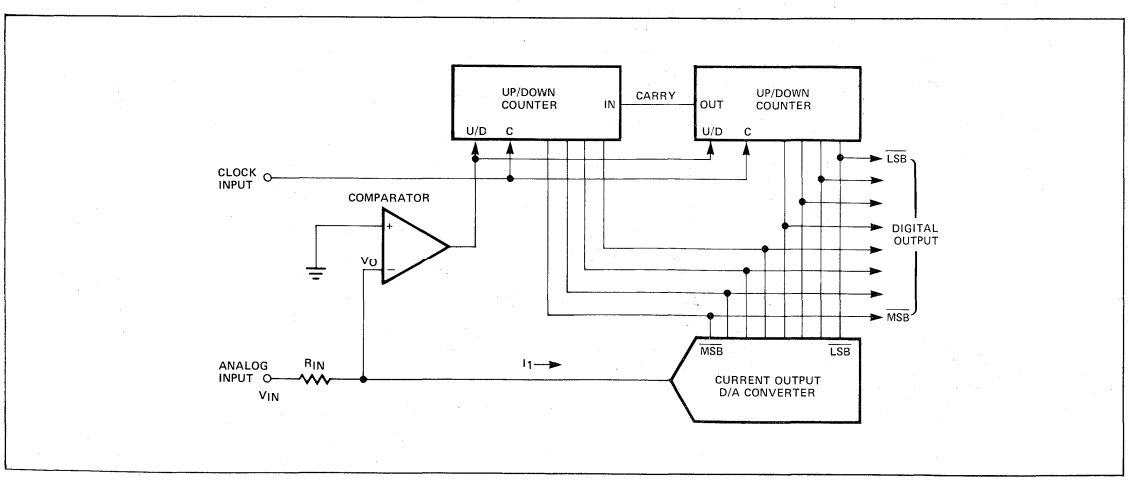


Figure 1. Basic Tracking A/D Block Diagram

In the actual circuit design, a "type-D" flip-flop is inserted between the comparator and the counter's up/down input. This is to insure adequate set-up time between the comparator's output change and the counter's next stage change.

Loop timing can be seen in Figure 2. After the positive clock transition, the counter changes to its next state and drives the DAC to its new output. After the DAC has settled and the comparator has come to its final state, the next positive clock transition loads the comparator's new state into the flip-flop and the cycle repeats.

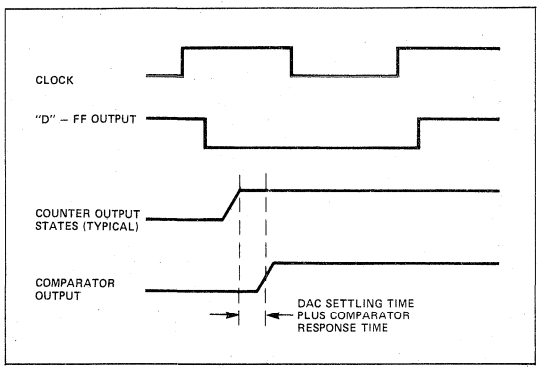


Figure 2. System Timing Diagram

FINAL CIRCUIT DESIGN

The completed 8-bit tracking A/D design is shown in Figure 3. The digital output is available in complemented form, as the DAC-100 utilizes complementary logic. Diode clamps insure the DAC output remains near zero despite input and turn-on transients. For this 8-bit design, the two least significant digital inputs of the 10-bit DAC are not required and are connected to +5V, thus turning them off. Diodes are also used to insure that a positive voltage is applied to the V+ pin (Pin 14) as soon as the +5V supply comes up. The clock, although extremely simple, is quite stable over a wide range of temperatures and supply voltages. Several layouts were tried, with no perceptible differences in performance. (See Figure 4.)

TRIMMING

The circuit requires only one trimming operation. The full-scale output current of the DAC is adjusted to produce proper encoding at full scale input. Although several schemes are possible, the simplest is to place +10.0V at the input, and trim the 200Ω Full Scale Adjust pot to produce a low output at the seven most significant bits with the LSB alternating states (dithering) at the clock frequency.

VOLTAGE OUTPUT APPLICATIONS

The basic tracking A/D uses a "current-comparison" technique; the analog voltage is not reconstructed at the comparator's input, thus eliminating the need for an op amp to convert the DAC-100's current output to a voltage. For applications such as infinite (no-droop) analog sample-and-hold circuits, the OP-01CJ, a low-cost, fast slewing, fast settling op amp with internal compensation can be added as in Figure 5. This configuration also provides very high input impedances, without requiring an extra buffer amplifier. The reconstructed analog voltage is available at the output of the op amp; gating the counter "off" stores the data in analog form.

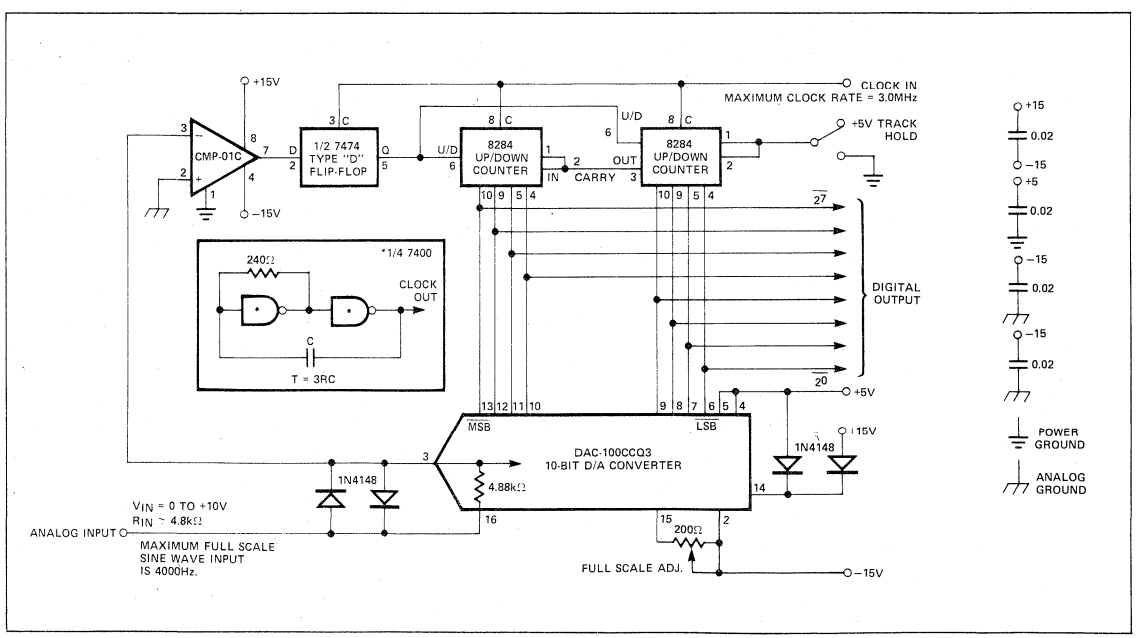
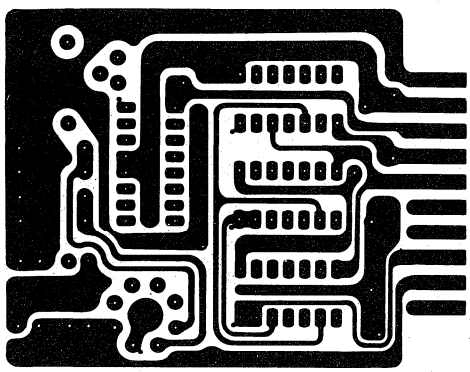
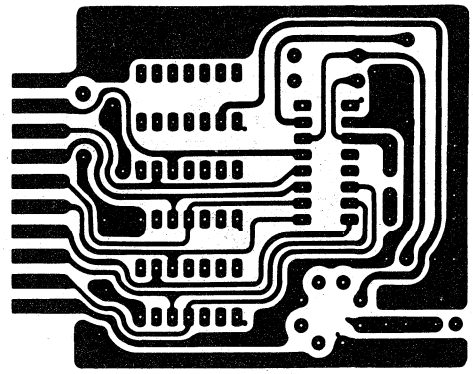


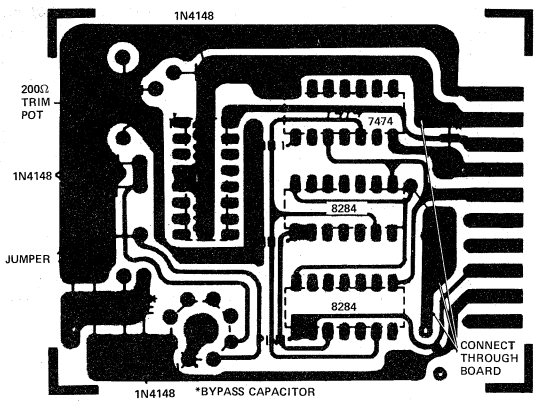
Figure 3. Complete Schematic — 8-Bit Tracking A/D Converter



FRONT



BACK



FRONT

CONNECTOR

FRONT	BACK	
ANALOG GND	ANALOG GND	
+5V		2^7
ANALOG IN		2^6
DIGITAL GND		2^5
CLOCK	DIGITAL OUTPUT	2^4
N.C.		2^3
N.C.		2^2
TRACK & HOLD		2^1
+15V		2^0
N.C.	-15V	

8-BIT TRACKING A/D PARTS LIST

Quantity	Description	Quantity	Description
1	DAC-100CCQ3 D/A Converter	1	200Ω Trimpot, Bourns 3359P
1	CMP-01CJ Comparator	4	IN4148 Diodes
2	8284 Up/Down Counters	5	Ceramic Capacitors
1	7474 Dual D-Type Flip-Flop	1	Carbon Composition Resistor
1	7400 Quad Gate	1	PC Board

Figure 4. Actual Size Printed Circuit Layout — Circuit of Figure 3

BIPOLAR OPERATION

Bipolar operation (±5V) can be obtained by injecting a current equal to 1/2 the full scale current into the DAC-100 sum line. This can be accomplished by applying +6.4V to the internal bipolar resistor of the DAC-100 (Pin 1) — a 500Ω symmetry-trimpot to produce a high output at all bits, with the normal "dither" in the LSB only. Next, ground the input and adjust the Full Scale trimpot to produce an output which alternates between 10000000 and 01111111.

0 TO +5V OPERATION

Operation with 5 volt full scale inputs (0V to +5V or ±2.5V) can be obtained by specifying the DAC-100CCQ4.

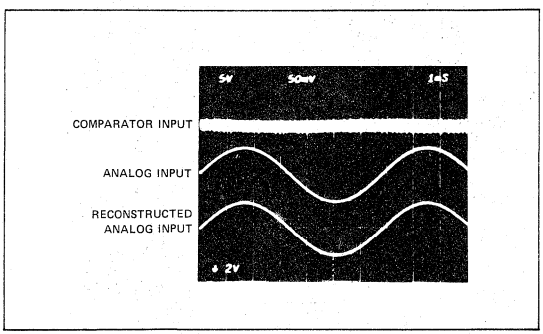
0.05% APPLICATIONS

Applications requiring 10 bits of resolution with 0.05% linearity can be implemented by adding a third up/down counter and utilizing all 10 inputs of a DAC-100ACQ3 (or Q4). See Figure 5.

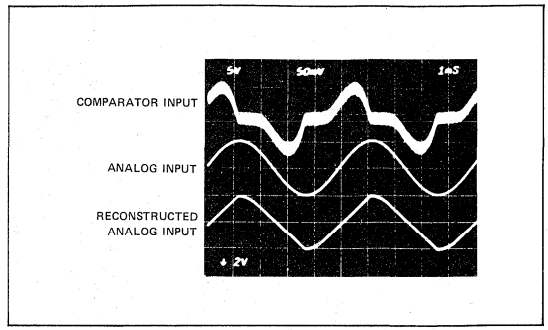
TRACKING A/D CONVERTER WAVEFORMS

These scope photos were taken to indicate the waveforms observed at the comparator input during normal and abnormal operation of the converter. The output analog voltage trace was generated by applying the encoded digital output to a second D/A converter.

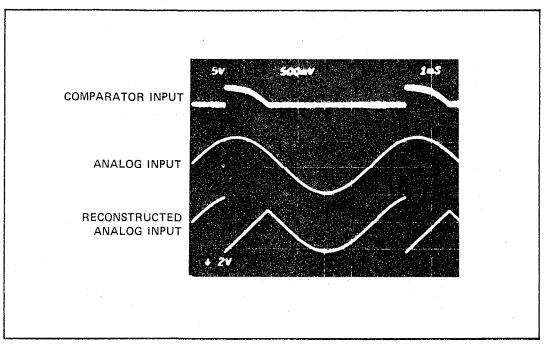
NORMAL OPERATION



SLEW RATE LIMITING



INPUT OVER-RANGE



PERFORMANCE

Performance of the completed converter is quite impressive despite the low cost and small size. Using clock rates of 3.0MHz, 10 V_{p-p} signals can be accurately tracked to frequencies of about 4.0kHz; higher frequencies can be accommodated by reducing the peak-to-peak amplitude.

Fully monotonic operation is obtained from 0° to 70° C; this is achieved because the DAC-100CQ3 is guaranteed to have ±1/2 LSB linearity to 8 bits (0.2%) over this temperature range, and the DAC-100ACQ3 has ±1/2 LSB linearity to 10 bits (0.05%).

All D.C. static errors can be attributed to the analog components only; the comparator makes no contribution to linearity errors, but its V_{OS} and V_{OS} drift with temperature are a

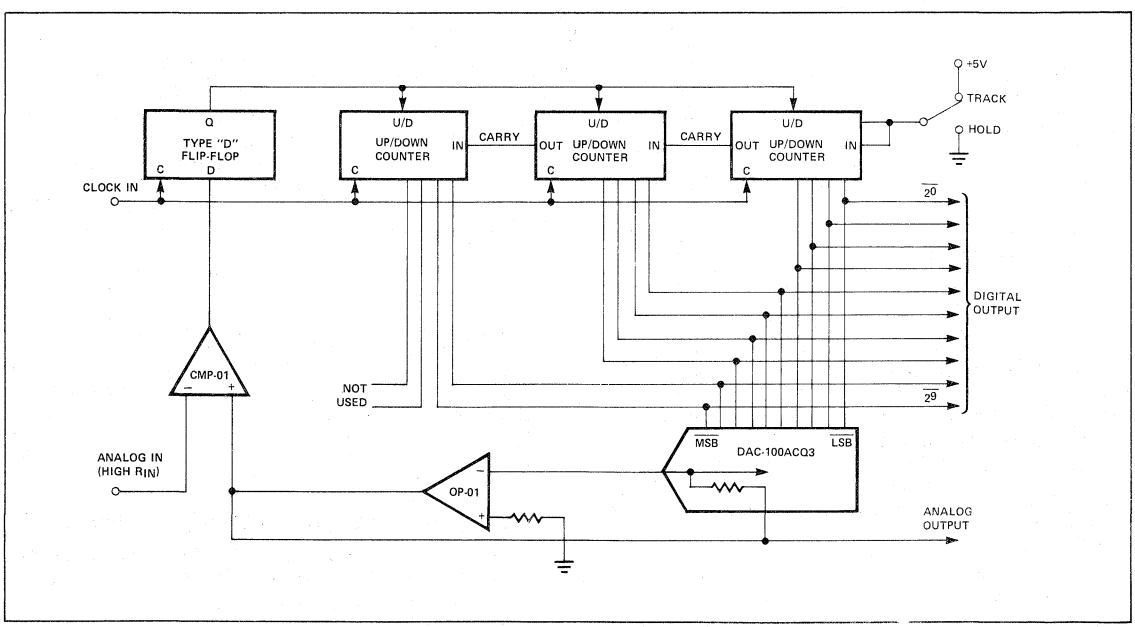


Figure 5. 10-Bit Voltage Output A/D Converter Block Diagram

consideration in the zero scale and full scale performance, and especially so in bipolar applications. The worst case DAC-100 zero error over 0° C to 70° C is 0.6mV; adding to this the 3.5mV maximum V_{OS} of the CMP-01C results in a worst case zero scale error of 4.1mV, which is acceptably small compared to the value of 1/2 LSB (19.5mV) for the 8-bit A/D.

Because the V_{OS} drift of the CMP-01C is typically only 1.8μV/° C even without offset triming, the full scale drift will be almost entirely a function of the DAC-100CC tempco —60ppm/° C maximum.

For 10-bit applications, the comparator V_{OS} becomes significant; the CMP-01C can be nulled, or the 0.8V maximum V_{OS} CMP-01E can be utilized without nulling. Nulling of the comparator is not required in bipolar applications; this is accomplished by the bipolar symmetry trimming.

Other performance characteristics of the completed converter are listed in Table 1.

TABLE 1. PERFORMANCE DATA

	8-BIT	10-BIT
Nonlinearity (0° C to +70° C)	0.2% Maximum	0.05% Maximum
Full Scale Tempco (0° C to +70° C)	60ppm Maximum	60ppm Maximum
Zero Scale Error (0° C to +70° C)	0.10 LSB Maximum	0.20 LSB Maximum*
Zero Scale Error Comparator Trimmed (0° C to +70° C)	0.02 LSB	0.08 LSB
Full Scale Voltages	0V to +10V, ±5V 0V to +5V, ±2.5V	0V to +10V, ±5V 0V to +5V, ±2.5V
Power Supply Rejection (0° C to +70° C)	0.02% per % Maximum	0.02% per % Maximum
Power Consumption (V_S = ±15V, +5V)	1.4W Maximum	1.77W Maximum

*Untrimmed CMP-01E

MILITARY TEMPERATURE RANGE OPERATION

Operation over wider temperature ranges can be obtained by simply specifying appropriate temperature range components. The simplicity of the all IC design coupled with the compatibility with MIL-M-38510 processing assures high reliability in military applications.

CONCLUSION

Extremely compact, low power consumption, all IC tracking A/D converters are made possible by combining Precision Monolithics, Inc. DAC-100 series 10-bit D/A converter, CMP-01 series comparator, and commerically available MSI up/down counters. Layout, construction and adjustment are noncritical. The simplicity and low cost of the tracking A/D converter invites usage in many new applications, including single channel digitizing at remote transducer locations.

APPENDIX — USEFUL DATA AND FORMULAE

	10V Full Scale	5V Full Scale
LSB — 8 Bits	39.1mV	19.5mV
10 Bits	9.85mV	4.92mV

Loop Slew Rate = Clock Frequency X V_{LSB} = f_c X V_{LSB}

Maximum Clock Frequency = $1/(T_A + T_B + T_C + T_D + T_E)$

WHERE: T_A = Flip-Flop Propagation Delay

T_B = Minimum Counter Set-Up Time

T_C = Counter Propagation Delay

T_D = D/A converter Settline Time (to n-bits)

T_E = Comparator Response Time

$$\text{Minimum Clock Frequency} = \frac{\pi \cdot V_{IN_{p\text{-}p}} \cdot f_{IN}\,\text{max}}{V_{LSB}}$$

APPLICATION NOTE 10

SIMPLE PRECISION MILLIVOLT REFERENCE USES NO ZENERS

by Donn Soderquist

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

A low output impedance millivolt source is frequently required in test systems, for generating small currents with moderate resistance values, and for general laboratory use. An excellent millivolt source can be built using only two parts; an instrumentation op amp and a potentiometer. The op amp is connected as a unity-gain buffer (Figure 1) and the output is adjusted to the required voltage using the offset nulling terminals. The amplifier must have suitable characteristics such as low long term drift, freedom from chopper and "popcorn" noise, good power supply rejection and low offset voltage drift with temperature. To achieve low output impedance the op amp must have high gain around zero output voltages, and should have negligible thermal-induced drift for stable performance under varying load conditions. Use of a high performance bipolar input op amp such as the Precision Monolithics OP-05CJ provides low drift without chopper noise. With a typical initial offset voltage of 0.3mV, outputs from about −3.5mV to +3.5mV can be achieved. Adjusting the offset of the OP-05CJ to a value other than zero will create a drift equal to 3.3μV/°C per millivolt of output setting. The circuit's low frequency noise will be less than 0.65μV peak-to-peak with an output impedance of less than one milliohm. Long term drift will be much less than 3.5μV per month and power supply rejection is about 10μV/Volt.

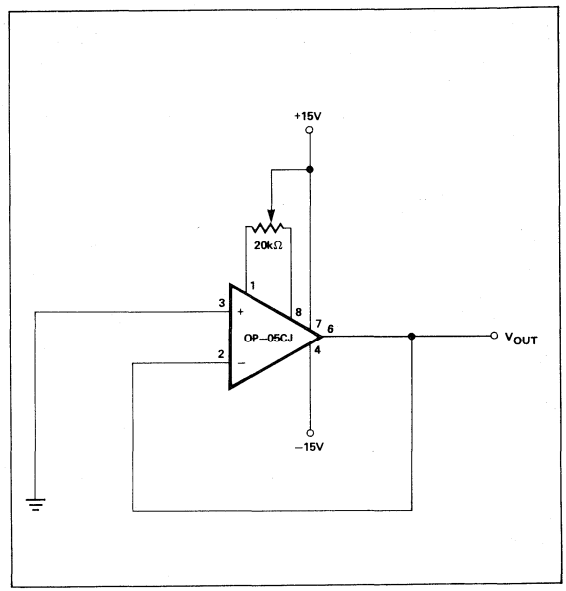


Figure 1. Zenerless Precision Millivolt Source

APPLICATION NOTE 11

A LOW-COST, EASY-TO-BUILD SUCCESSIVE APPROXIMATION ANALOG-TO-DIGITAL CONVERTER

By Donn Soderquist

Successive Approximation Analog-to-Digital Converters have often been considered to be complex, expensive and troublesome circuits to produce. This application note describes a high-speed 8-bit successive approximation A/D easily constructed using only three readily available ICs. Precision Monolithics' DAC-100 Digital-to-Analog Converter, CMP-01 Fast Precision Voltage Comparator, a Successive Approximation Register plus a handful of discrete components complete the design. Despite the simplicity, the A/D is capable of 8-bit conversions in 6μsec, and can easily be expanded to 10-bit resolution operation.

FEEDBACK A/D CONVERTERS

Most popular A/D converters built today use a digital-to-analog converter as part of a feedback or servo loop. Three of the most common types are the Ramp, Tracking, and Successive-Approximation; these differ primarily in the type of programming logic circuitry used to drive the D/A converter. All three types perform a comparison between the analog input and the output of a D/A converter; the logic changes the D/A output so that it approaches the analog input —when they are equal, the input to the DAC is the correct digitally encoded number (Figure 1).

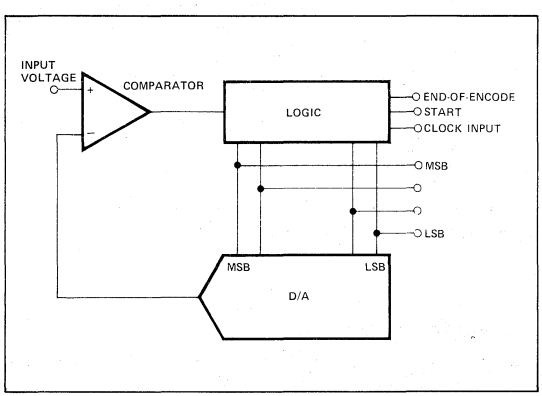


Figure 1. Basic Feedback A/D Converter

The Ramp or Count-up type ADC uses up-counters for the programming logic. A start command clears the counters which then count up until the comparator output changes. The user must allow 2^n clock periods to insure a complete conversion; therefore only very slowly varying data may be converted.

Tracking A/D converters use up/down counters for the programming logic; the comparator output forces the counters to "track" the changes in the analog input. Once initial "lock" is acquired the correct digital output is continuously available, and the converter may be capable of encoding fairly fast-moving input signals without requiring a sample and hold circuit. (Complete details on the construction of this type of converter are available in Precision Monolithics Application Note 6, "A Low-Cost, High-Performance Tracking A/D Converter.")

Tracking ADCs are at their best when used to encode a single signal with a well-behaved maximum slew rate; multiplexed or video signals have large discontinuities which cause large errors while the tracking loop moves to acquire a new "lock" on the signal.

Successive Approximation A/D Converters are attractive for their rapid conversion rates and have found wide acceptance in video and multiplexed data systems. Recently-announced ICs provide the three basic converter building blocks in integrated form, reducing the cost and complexity of this approach to a figure at or below that of the ramp and tracking types. The great advantage of the SA ADC is that complete "N"-bit conversions can be accomplished typically in N+1 clock periods — for a 10-bit converter this would be a speed improvement of about 100 times over the ramp type.

BASIC SUCCESSIVE APPROXIMATION A/D CONVERSION

An SA ADC operates by comparing the analog input to a series of "trial" conversions; the first trial compares the input to the value of the most significant bit (MSB) or half of full scale. Figure 2 shows the progression of trials for a 3-bit converter. If the input is greater than the MSB value, the MSB is retained and the converter moves on to "trying" the next most significant bit, or three-quarters full scale. If the input had been less than the MSB, the logic would have turned the MSB off before going on to the next most significant bit, or one-quarter full scale. This "branching" continues until each successively smaller bit has been tried, with the entire process taking "N+1" trials.

To implement the logic for the successive approximation algorithm, a configuration similar to Figure 3 may be employed wherein a start command places a "one" in the first bit of a shift register. This sets the first latch to "one," and turns on the DAC's MSB. If the comparator output remains slow, the "one" will remain in the latch; if not, the latch will be reset to zero before the next bit trial begins. The next clock cycle causes the shift register to place a "one" in the second bit and

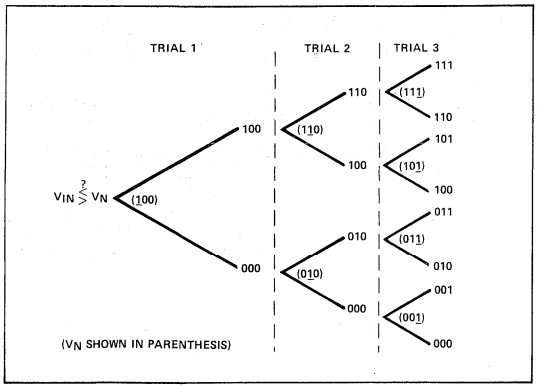


Figure 2. Flow Diagram for 3-Bit Successive Approximation A/D Conversion

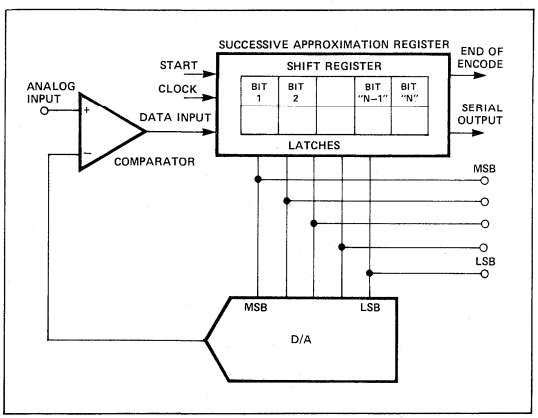


Figure 3. Successive Approximation A/D Converter

a similar process continues until all bits have been tried. After the last bit's trial, the end-of-encode output changes state indicating the parallel data is ready to be used. A useful feature of successive approximation conversion is that the correctly converted data is also available in serial form; this is handy for transmission of data on a single bus.

The complete sequence of events is demonstrated in the timing diagram of Figure 4. Note that "negative true" logic is shown; the DAC-100 employs a complementary binary code and the AM2502 produces a "low" output during each bit's trial, thus producing the standard successive approximation routine starting with the MSB trial and working towards the LSB trial. All events are initiated during positive-going clock transitions; the conversion process starts when the S input is held low, which also causes the CC (Conversion Completed) output to go high. After all bits have been tried, the last positive clock transition returns the CC to a low state, indicating the conversion has completed.

"CURRENT" COMPARISON

The previous discussion has indicated that the function of the comparator was to perform a comparison between the

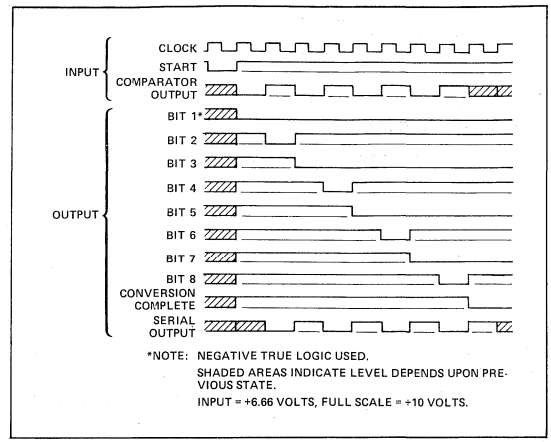


Figure 4. Timing Diagram

analog input voltage and the output voltage of the D/A converter. Higher speed conversions may be achieved by using the output of a fast current output DAC directly. This may be implemented as shown in Figure 5, where the comparator examines the polarity of ($V_{IN} - I_{IN} R_{IN}$). The "current comparison" method eliminates the need for a current-to-voltage converting op amp which is by far the slowest element in most D/A converters.

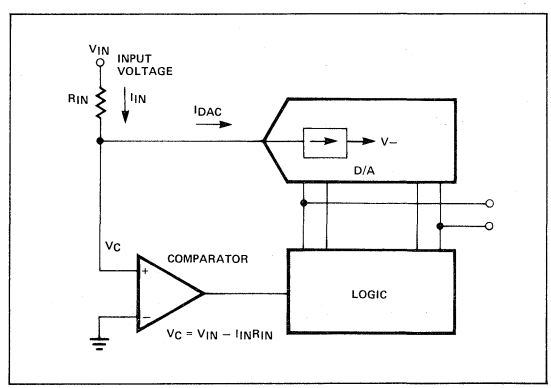


Figure 5. "Current Comparison" A/D Input

COMPLETE CIRCUIT

The schematic for the complete 8-bit A/D converter is shown in Figure 6. It is seen that the complete circuit adds very few components to the basic three ICs of the block diagram. A 200Ω potentiometer is used to adjust the full scale output and R1 is used to inject a +1/2 LSB value current into the sum node. This insures that adjacent code point transitions occur at 1/2 LSB points for minimum overall error. The clamp diodes minimize settling time and prevent large inputs from damaging the DAC output. For an 8-bit, 10 volt system the CMP-01CJ's maximum offset voltage is less than 1/10 LSB and should not require nulling.

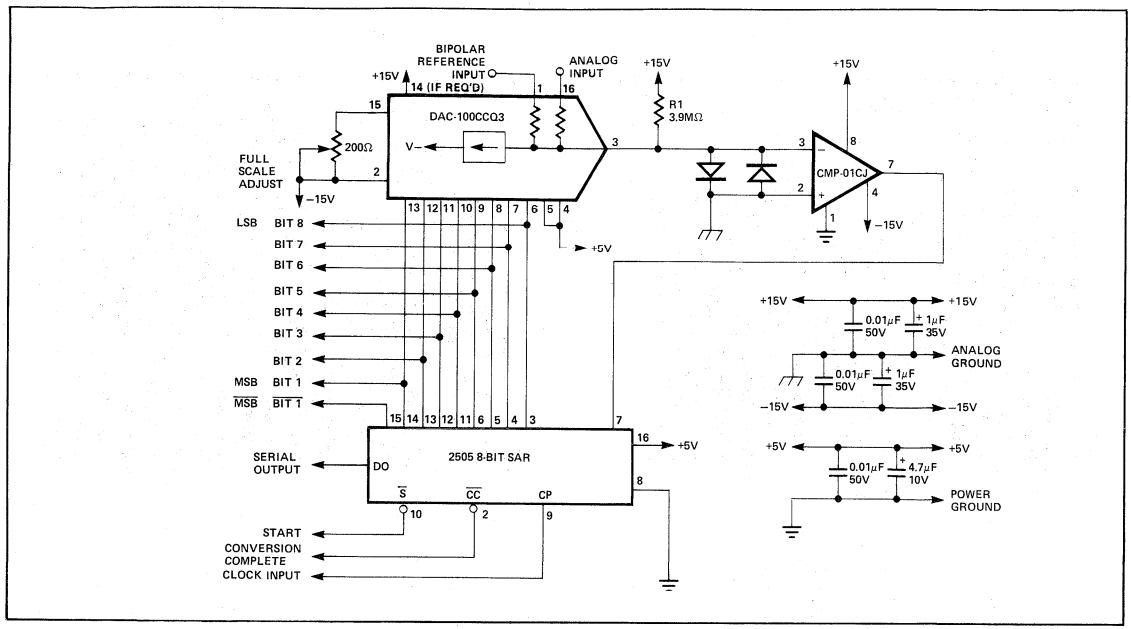


Figure 6. Complete 8-Bit A/D Schematic

GROUNDING

For optimum noise rejection, digital (power) ground currents should not flow in signal input ground return lines. Analog and power grounds should be connected as close as possible to the A/D converter input connector. Figure 7 illustrates a typical system installation showing the ground connections.

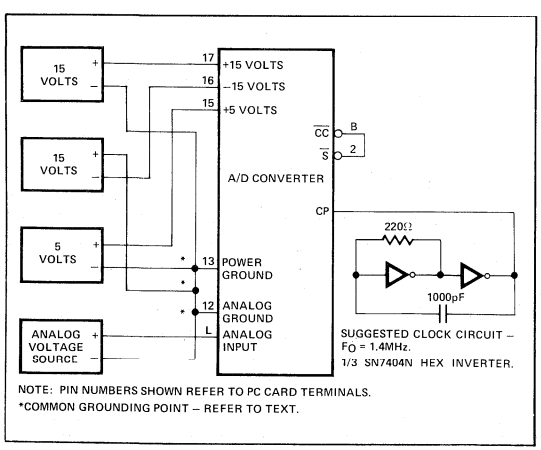


Figure 7. Grounding and Supply Hookup

LAYOUT

A suggested layout for an 8-bit converter is shown in Figure 8. This layout demonstrates some of the basic rules of good A/D converter practice: analog wiring is kept as short as possible and is separated from digital lines; the DAC output trace is especially short and directly connected to the comparator input and clamping diodes. Generous power supply bypassing has been employed using both disc and electrolytic capacitors. Other layouts can be easily designed because of the extreme simplicity of this circuit.

SERIAL OUTPUT

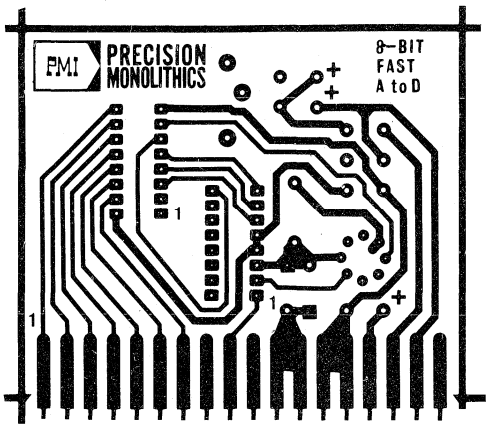
The digital output is available in serial NRZ (non-return-to-zero) format at the data output (DO) shortly after each positive-going clock transition. Serial output is especially convenient in applications where system wiring must be minimized, such as in one A/D per channel systems. Performing the A/D conversion process in close proximity to the signal source has the advantage of reducing errors associated with transmission of low level analog signals; instead, digitally encoded signals are transmitted with their inherent low error rates and ease of multiplexing.

BIPOLAR OPERATION

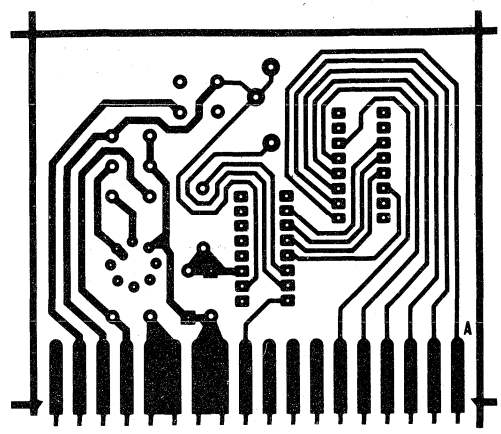
Bipolar operation can be obtained by injecting a current equal to 1/2 full scale into the sum node. This can be accomplished by applying +6.4 volts through a 500 ohm potentiometer to the internal bipolar resistor of the DAC-100. Both Bit 1 and Bit 1 are available so 2's complement or offset binary coding may be obtained as desired.

0 TO +5V, ±2.5V OPERATION

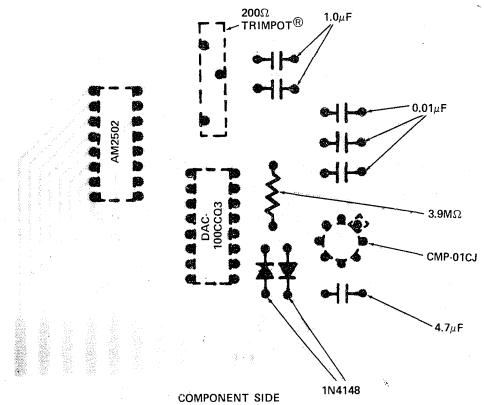
Operation with 5V full scale inputs (0 to +5V, ±2.5V) may be obtained by specifying DAC-100 models with a Q4 suffix.



COMPONENT SIDE



TRACE SIDE



COMPONENT SIDE

CONNECTOR PIN CONNECTIONS

18	N.C.	V	N.C.
17	+15 VOLTS	U	+15 VOLTS
16	−15 VOLTS	T	−15 VOLTS
15	+5 VOLTS	S	+5 VOLTS
14	POWER GROUND ⏚	R	POWER GROUND ⏚
13	POWER GROUND ⏚	P	POWER GROUND ⏚
12	ANALOG GROUND ⏚	N	ANALOG GROUND ⏚
11	ANALOG GROUND ⏚	M	ANALOG GROUND ⏚
10	N.C.	L	ANALOG INPUT
9	BIPOLAR REFERENCE VOLTAGE INPUT	K	N.C.
8	N.C.	J	N.C.
7	BIT 1	H	N.C.
6	BIT 1	F	BIT 5
5	BIT 2	E	BIT 6
4	BIT 3	D	BIT 7
3	BIT 4	C	BIT 8
2	S START	B	CC CONVERSION COMPLETED
1	CLOCK INPUT	A	DO SERIAL OUTPUT

Figure 8. 8-Bit A/D Layout

CALIBRATION

For unipolar, 8-bit, 10 volt full scale calibration apply +9.941 volts (full scale -3/2 LSB) to the input. Adjust the gain potentiometer until the digital output is alternating between "0000 0000" and "0000 0001". This calibrates the converter at a transition point insuring correct outputs over the analog input range. No zero adjust is necessary due to the low comparator input offset voltage (V_{OS}), virtually zero output offset of the DAC and the correct +1/2 LSB bias established by R1.

For 8-bit, ±5 volt full scale offset binary operation, first perform the unipolar calibration as described above with the bipolar reference removed. Next connect the +6.4 volt bipolar reference through the 500 ohm potentiometer to the bipolar input resistor. With -5.000 volts as an analog input, adjust the 500 ohm potentiometer until the digital output is alternating between "1111 1111" and "1111 1110". For calibration at lower bit resolutions refer to Table 1.

PERFORMANCE

Performance of the completed converter for 6, 7 and 8-bit resolution applications is shown in Table 2. To assure fully monotonic operation in 8-bit applications the DAC-100CC grade with its maximum nonlinearity of 0.2% from 0° to 70° C should be specified. Applications requiring 8-bit resolution with 0.3% or less linearity may utilize the lower cost DAC-100DD types.

All D.C. static errors can be attributed to the analog components only; the comparator makes no contribution to nonlinearity, but its 25° C V_{OS} and V_{OS} drift with temperature are a consideration in the zero scale and full scale performance, and especially so in bipolar applications. The worst case DAC-100 zero error over 0° to 70° C is 0.6mV; adding to this the 3.5mV maximum V_{OS} of the CMP-01C results in a worst case zero scale error of 4.1mV, which is acceptably small compared to the value of 1/2 LSB (19.5mV) for the 8-bit A/D.

Table 1. Reduced Resolution Application Data

Resolution Desired		Offset Current Value (1/2 LSB)	Conversion Complete Indicator	Full Scale Calibration Point	LSB (10VFS)
8 Bits	3.9MΩ	3.9μA	CC	9.941V	39mV
7 Bits	2MΩ	7.8μA	Bit 8	9.883V	78mV
6 Bits	1MΩ	15.6μA	Bit 7	9.766V	156mV
5 Bits	470kΩ	31.3μA	Bit 6	9.531V	313mV
4 Bits	240kΩ	62.5μA	Bit 5	9.163V	625mV

Table 2. Performance Data

Resolution D/A	6 Bits DAC-100DDQ3	7 Bits DAC-100DDQ3	8 Bits DAC-100CCQ3
0° to 70° C Maximum Nonlinearity	±0.3%	±0.3%	±0.2%
0° to 70° C Full Scale Tempco Maximum	120ppm/° C	120ppm/° C	60ppm/° C
Zero Scale Error Maximum	±0.05 LSB	±0.1 LSB	±0.2 LSB
Conversion Time 1.5MHz Clock	4.7μs	5.3μs	6.0μs
Unipolar Reference	Internal		
Bipolar Reference	External +6.4 Volts		
Input Impedance (+10V or ±5V Scale)	5kΩ Nominal		
Input Impedance (+5V or ±2.5V Scale)	2.5kΩ Nominal		
Quantizing Error	±1/2 LSB		
Output Code Unipolar	Complementary Binary		
Output Code Bipolar	Complementary Offset Binary		
Clock	External		
Logic Output Drive Capability	6 TTL Loads		
Analog Power Supply Range	±6V to ±18V		
Digital Power Supply Range	+5V ±5%		
Power Consumption ±15V and +5V Supplies	935mW Maximum		

Because the V_{OS} drift of the CMP-01C is typically only 1.8μV/° C even without offset trimming, the full scale drift will be almost entirely a function of the DAC-100CC tempco —60ppm/° C maximum. (Tempco of DAC-100DD models is 120ppm/° C.)

REDUCED RESOLUTION APPLICATIONS

Encoding time may be reduced in applications not requiring the full 8-bit resolution. In convert-on-command applications, the negative-going transition of the (N+1) bit may be used as the Conversion Completed (CC) signal; the register will continue to step through the remaining bits so the CC level will be present for one clock period only. For continuous conversion applications, the register may be truncated by applying a low level to the S input; however, caution must be observed to prevent possible stalling on power-up: the S input should be generated by either the CC or bit (N+1) going to a low state. Figure 9 demonstrates a 6-bit, continuous-encoding application. Since reducing the resolution increases the size of the LSB, the value of R1 and the full scale calibration point should be changed accordingly, as shown in Table 1. Additional speed in reduced resolution applications may be achieved by increasing the clock frequency.

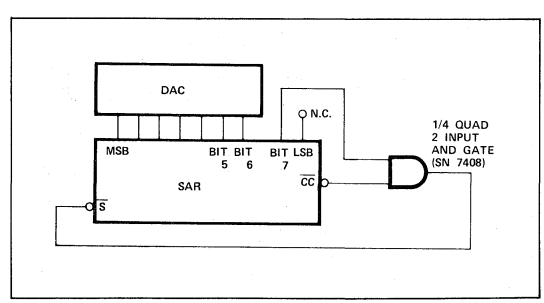


Figure 9A. Short-Cycled Continuous Coding (6 Bits Shown)

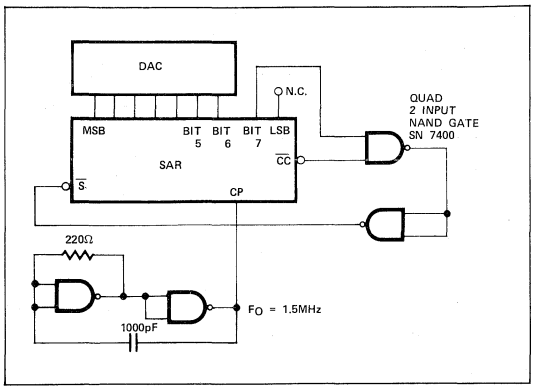


Figure 9B. Short-Cycled Continuous Encoding (Alternate Method Including Clock)

10-BIT APPLICATIONS

The basic 8-bit converter may easily be expanded to 10 bits by using a 2504 12-bit Successive Approximation Register; it may be allowed to step through all 12 bits or short-cycled as described above (Figures 9A, 9B). All DAC-100 Series devices have 10-bit resolution; for applications requiring 10-bit monotonic performance the DAC-100ACQ3 or Q4 grades with maximum nonlinearity of ±0.05% (0° to 70° C) should be specified; for less demanding applications the ±0.1% DAC-100BCQ3 (Q4) grades are recommended. Due to the 10mV LSB size, comparator V_{OS} can provide significant zero error. This can be eliminated in unipolar applications by nulling the CMP-01CJ or specifying the 0.8mV offset CMP-01EJ. No initial V_{OS} improvement is required in bipolar applications, as this error will be eliminated during the bipolar calibration procedure. The offsetting resistor (R1) should be 15MΩ for 10-bit applications, with the full scale calibration voltage of +9.985 for unipolar applications.

SYSTEM CONSIDERATIONS

When integrating the A/D Converter into a system, consideration must be given to several factors to assure best performance. First, the analog signal to be encoded should not change more than 1/2 LSB during the encoding process; a sample-and-hold circuit should be used if required to hold changes to 1/2 LSB or preferably, much less (Figure 11). Second, proper grounding of the system is essential to prevent errors due to system noise. The preferred method is to connect the analog signal ground and digital power ground together at only one point, right at the A/D's connector. This will insure that digital ground currents do not flow in the analog ground line.

LOWER POWER CONSUMPTION

Power consumption may easily be reduced from 935mW maximum to about 310mW with two minor design changes. The D/A and comparator power supplies can be reduced from ±15 volts to ±6 volts and low power TTL AM25LO2PC logic function may be specified. Digital output fanout is reduced to three standard TTL loads. The value of R1 must also be lowered accordingly to maintain the same +1/2 LSB bias current to the sum node.

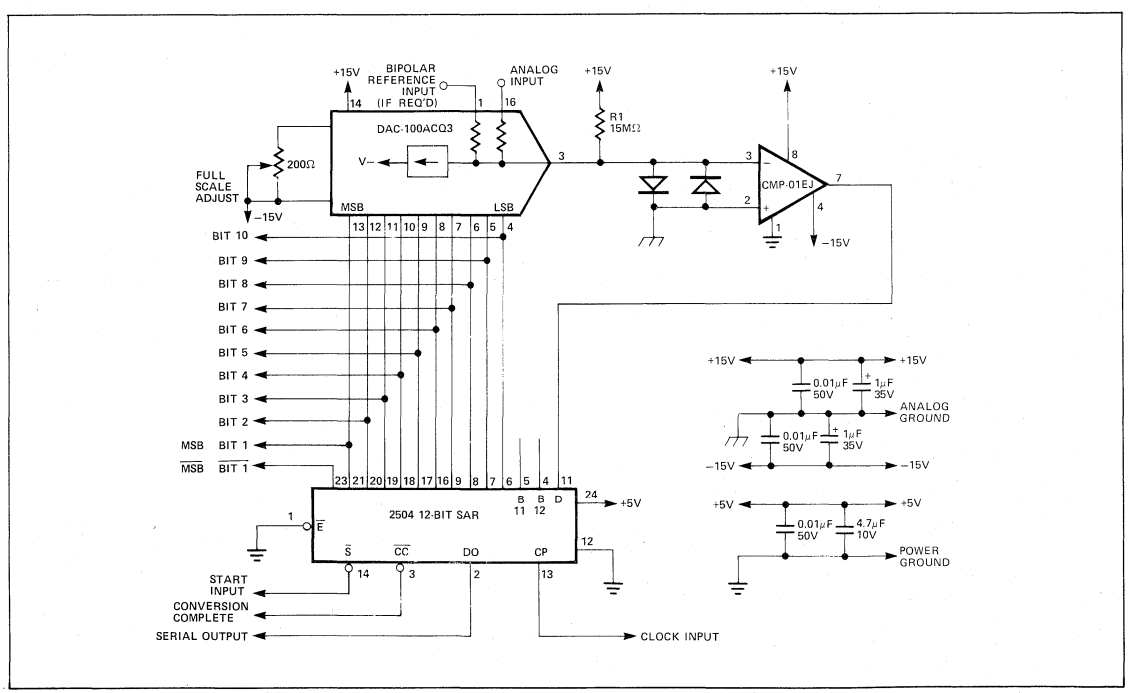


Figure 10. Complete 10-Bit A/D Schematic

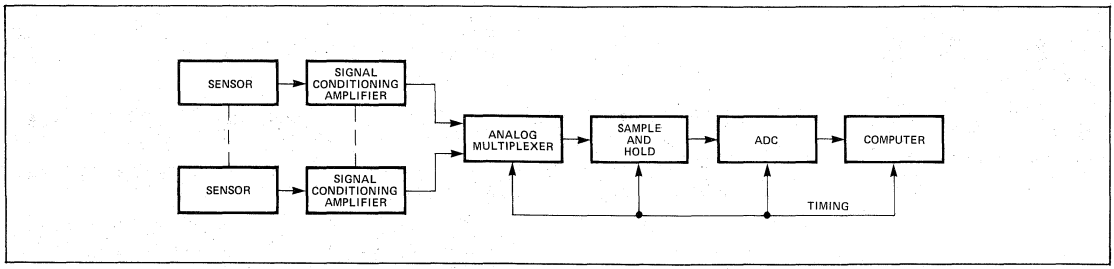


Figure 11. Typical Multiplexed Data Acquisition System

MILITARY TEMPERATURE RANGE OPERATION

Operation over wider temperature ranges can be obtained by simply specifying appropriate temperature range components. The simplicity of the three IC designs coupled with the compatibility of the devices with MIL-STD-883A processing assures high reliability in military applications.

CONCLUSION

Extremely compact, rugged, low power consumption successive approximation A/D converters are made possible by combining three ICs: PMI's DAC-100 Series 10-bit D/A, CMP-01 comparator, and a Successive Approximation Register. This simple, low cost design opens up new applications such as one A/D per channel operation in data acquisition systems.

PARTS LIST FOR 8-BIT A/D CONVERTER

±0.3% maximum nonlinearity, FS tempco 120ppm/°C	
1	DAC-100DDQ3 (or Q4)
1	CMP-01CJ
1	AMP2502PC (Advanced Micro Devices) or Equivalent
1	Pot-200Ω Bourns #3006P-1-201
1	4.7μF CAP-Mallory #TDC475M010EL
2	1.0μF CAP-Mallory #TDC105M035EL
2	Diode, 1N4148
3	.01μF CAP-Centralab #CK-103
1	PC Board
1	Resistor 3.9MΩ 5% 1/4W
For ±0.2% maximum nonlinearity, FS tempco 60ppm/°C use DAC-100CCQ3 (or Q4)	

PARTS LIST FOR 10-BIT A/D CONVERTER

±0.1% maximum nonlinearity, FS tempco 60ppm/°C	
1	DAC-100BCQ3 (or Q4)
1	CMP-01EJ
1	AM2504PC (Advanced Micro Devices) or Equivalent
1	Pot-200Ω Bourns #3006P-1-201
1	4.7μF CAP-Mallory #TDC475M010EL
2	1.0μF CAP-Mallory #TDC105M035EL
2	Diode, 1N4148
3	.01μF CAP-Centralab #CK-103
1	PC Board
1	Resistor 15MΩ 5% 1/4W
For ±0.05% maximum nonlinearity, FS tempco 60ppm/°C use DAC-100ACQ3 (or Q4)	

APPLICATION NOTE 12

TEMPERATURE MEASUREMENT METHOD BASED ON MATCHED TRANSISTOR PAIR REQUIRES NO REFERENCE

By Jim Simmons and Donn Soderquist

Most remote temperature measurements are made with thermistors or thermocouples as the sensing elements. This article shows how the function can be accomplished by using the intrinsic properties of a well-matched monolithic transistor pair. The method is attractive for its simplicity, accuracy, and long-term stability. Of particular utility is the fact the output is inherently linear and is directly useable without special linearizing circuitry.

Thermocouples can require both linearizing circuitry and reference junction making them difficult to apply. Linear outputs may be achieved with composite thermistor-resistor networks but long-term stability is diffult to predict. Ordinary silicon diodes, when operated as temperature sensors, require constant current drive and extensive calibration. The matched transistor pair method has none of these drawbacks.

BASIC THEORY

Matched transistor pairs have predictable relationships which make temperature measurements possible. To develop these relationships, let us consider the fundamental properties of a single transistor. The well known relationship between collector current and base-emitter voltage for a single transistor is:

$$1.\ V_{BE} = \frac{kT}{q} \log_e \left(\frac{I_C}{I_S}\right) \text{ provided } I_C/I_S >> 1$$

where

k = Boltzmann's constant = 1.38×10^{-23} joules/°K
T = absolute temperature, °K
q = charge of an electron = 1.6×10^{-19} coulomb
I_S = theoretical reverse-saturation current $\cong 1.87 \times 10^{-14}$A
I_C = collector current

Consider the difference in base-emitter voltages, ΔV_{BE}, of two transistors operated at the same temperature:

$$2.\ \Delta V_{BE} = \frac{kT}{q} \log_e \left(\frac{I_{C1}}{I_{S1}}\right) - \frac{kT}{q} \log_e \left(\frac{I_{C2}}{I_{S2}}\right)$$

This expression may be rewritten to:

$$3.\ \Delta V_{BE} = \frac{kT}{q} \log_e \left(\frac{I_{C1}}{I_{C2}}\right) - \frac{kT}{q} \log_e \left(\frac{I_{S1}}{I_{S2}}\right)$$

The values of I_{S1} and I_{S2} are a strong function of processing and geometry variables, and are very nearly identical in a well-matched monolithic transistor pair. As I_{S1} and I_{S2} approach equality ($\log_e 1 = 0$), the second term can be eliminated. For an ideal pair the expression becomes:

$$4.\ \Delta V_{BE} = \frac{kT}{q} \log_e \left(\frac{I_{C1}}{I_{C2}}\right)$$

Note that if the ratio of collector currents I_{C1} to I_{C2} is made constant, ΔV_{BE} will be proportional to absolute temperature alone. No absolute values of current are required because only a stable current ratio must be maintained. For a fixed ratio of 2 to 1 the expression is:

$$5.\ \frac{\Delta V_{BE}}{\Delta T} = 5.973 \times 10^{-5} = 59.73 \mu V/°K$$

This predictable differential base-emitter voltage relationship allows a matched transistor pair to be used as a temperature sensor. A complete temperature measuring system can be built with a matched pair, two constant current sources, and a differential amplifier as shown in Figure 1.

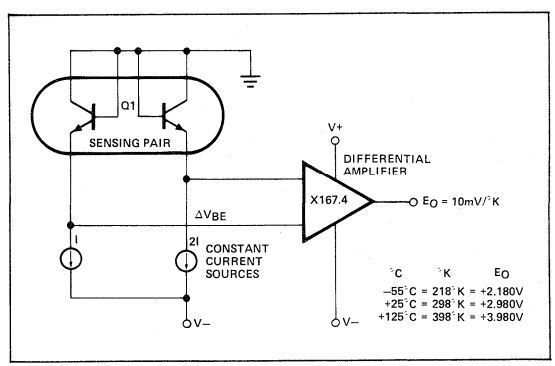


Figure 1. Basic Temperature Sensor

SYSTEM DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS

To illustrate this concept, let us design a system to provide accurate temperature mesurement over the range of −55 °C to +125 °C (218 °K to 398 °K). Other goals are: ease of calibration, long-term stability, standard resistor values, and small physical size. In addition, the system should be capable of operation with the sensing matched pair located up to 100 feet from the current sources and differential amplifier. A system achieving these goals is detailed below.

SENSING MATCHED PAIR

Any mismatch will cause performance to deviate from the ideal case shown in Equation 4, the most critical parameter

being average offset voltage drift (TCV_{OS}). This quantity, multiplied by the largest temperature excursion (100 °K) and the differential amplifier gain (167.4), will be the output error and is shown in Table 1 for typical TCV_{OS} specifications.

Clearly, system accuracy is directly related to the degree of matching of the sensing pair. A Precision Monolithics MAT-01H with its typical TCV_{OS} of 0.15V/ °C was specified in order to minimize this error factor.

Table 1.

TCV_{OS}	Error in °K over 100°
0.15μV/ °C	0.251 °K
0.5μV/ °C	0.837 °K
1.0μV/ °C	1.67 °K
2.0μV/ °C	3.34 °K
2.5μV/ °C	4.19 °K
5.0μV/ °C	8.37 °K
10μV/ °C	16.7 °K

CONSTANT CURRENT SOURCES

Two currents of a precise 2 to 1 ratio are provided by this section. Several considerations make 5μA and 10μA good choices as nominal operating currents for I_{C2} and I_{C1} respectively. Most monolithic matched transistor pairs are specified at $I_C = 10\mu A$. Input bias currents associated with the differential amplifier can be ignored because 5μA is three orders of magnitude larger. Resistor values are small enough to keep physical size and cost reasonable. Finally, the quiescent currents do not develop significant voltage drops in 100 feet of ordinary shielded-pair cable.

The two most important current source transistor matching characteristics required are h_{FE} and V_{OS} long-term stability, assuming that this part of the circuit is not subjected to wide temperature variations. If the system is to have good power supply and ripple rejection, the h_{FE} match must be maintained over a range of operating currents. These characteristics will insure a constant 2 to 1 ratio of I_{C1} to I_{C2} is maintained.

With the circuit as shown in Figure 2, the total system has measured power supply rejection of 1 °K/volt. Once calibrated, long-term changes in V_{OS} will change the current ratio, and, in turn, the output. A Precision Monlithics MAT-01GH ws selected for Q2 because it has the desired combination of specified long-term stability (0.2μV/month) and close h_{FE} matching, typically 1%.

DIFFERENTIAL AMPLIFIER

The sensing pair and constant current sources provide a differential voltage (ΔV_{BE}) which is directly proportional to absolute temperature. The amplifier must acquire this voltage difference in the presence of common mode voltages, amplify it by 167.4, and change it from a differential to a single-ended signal. Excellent performance is obtained using the circuit of Figure 3.

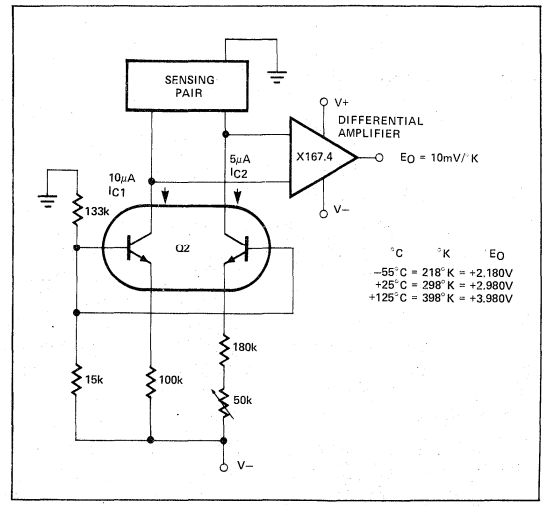


Figure 2. Basic Temperature Sensor

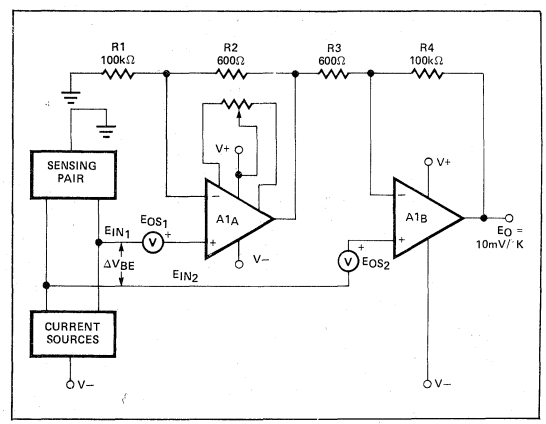


Figure 3. Differential Amplifier Design

The two op-amp differential amplifier configuration is widely used wherever high input impedance and fixed gain are required. This amplifier uses a dual matched instrumentation operational amplifier designed and specified for differential applications, the Precision Monolithics OP-01CY.

GENERAL DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS

Assuming ideal amplifiers, the expression for output voltage is:

$$6.\ E_o = \left[E_{IN_1}\left(1 + \frac{R2}{R1}\right) - \frac{R4}{R3}\right] + E_{IN_2}\left(\frac{R4}{R3} + 1\right)$$

With ideal resistors this simplifies to:

$$7.\ E_o = (E_{IN_2} - E_{IN_1})\left(\frac{R4}{R3} + 1\right) \text{ provided } \frac{R1}{R2} = \frac{R4}{R3}$$

In this system, $(E_{IN1} - E_{IN2})$ has been previously defined as ΔV_{BE}. The actual expression for E_o may be written as:

8. $E_o = \Delta V_{BE} \left(\frac{R4}{R3} + 1\right)$ but $\frac{\Delta V_{BE}}{\Delta T} = 5.973 \times 10^{-5}$ (Eq. 5)

Therefore, the ideal overall system output expression is:

9. $E_o = (5.973 \times 10^{-5}) \left(\frac{R4}{R3} + 1\right) T$

COMMON MODE REJECTION

At 25°C (298°K), ΔV_{BE} is 17.8mV while the individual sensing pair base-emitter voltages are about 520mV. There is a need to reject the 520mV common mode input voltage while accurately amplifying the differential input voltage, ΔV_{BE}. At −55°C (218°K), the situation becomes more difficult with ΔV_{Be} of 13mV and 396mV of common mode voltage. Keeping in mind that this is a best case disregarding any extraneous cable pickup, it can be observed that the requirement for high common mode rejection is very real.

Because the dual op amp has a specified 117dB common mode rejection ratio match, the ability to reject common mode inputs becomes primarily a function of resistor ratio matching. This device eliminates the need for special op amp selections in this stringent differential amplifier application.

Resistor selections can be avoided by using readily available 0.01% tolerance precision resistors, resulting in a worst-case ratio match of 0.04%. This ratio match, a combination with the dual op amp's performance, results in greater than 100dB common mode rejection at the amplifier's input.

Long term stability of the resistors must approach the initial ratio match or degradation of common mode rejection can occur over time. The resistors chosen are specified at ±50ppm/3 years and ±5ppm/°C thereby assuring stability versus time and temperature.

DIFFERENTIAL OFFSET VOLTAGE

The amplifier's differential input offset voltage (E_{OS1} — E_{OS2}) will be the major error factor. If the individual input offset voltages are of equal magnitude and polarity they appear as a common mode input and are rejected. The OP-10CY provides the additional convenience that only a single

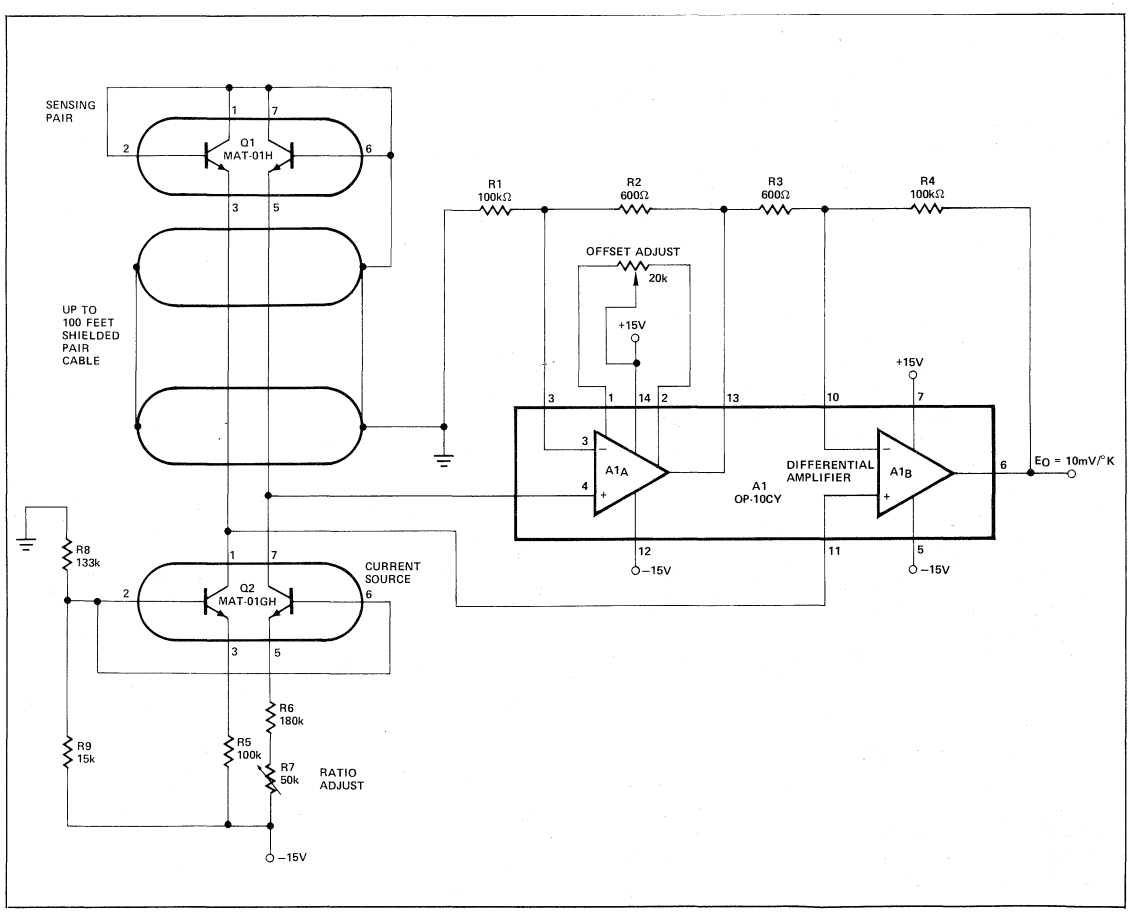


Figure 4. Complete Schematic

offset adjustment is necessary to provide the required ΔV_{OS} match; this adjustment at the same time provides a minimum $TC\Delta V_{OS}$ of the differential amplifier.

INSTALLATION

Ordinary shielded pair cable, with #22 or larger conductors, is satisfactory for most remote temperature measuring applications. Good thermal conductivity from the sensing pair's case to the environment being measured is essential to avoid incorrect readings. When this circuit is used for temperature control, thermally-conductive epoxy works especially well in attaching the sensing pair to the device being controlled.

CALIBRATION PROCEDURE

This is an easy two-step procedure. First, short the differential amplifier inputs and adjust the offset potentiometer until the output reads zero volts. Remove the input short. Second, with the sensing pair at a known temperature (room temperature is suitable), adjust the ratio potentiometer for a correct differential amplifier output reading. Having the capability of room temperature calibration makes this circuit much more convenient to calibrate than other types.

OVERALL ACCURACY

This circuit, with the components as specified, is capable of ±1 °k accuracy over the full military temperature range of −55 °C to +125 °C (218 °k to 398 °k). Optimum accuracy is obtained with the differential amplifier and constant current sources in a controlled environment remote from the sensing pair. Maintenance of high accuracy over long periods of time is achieved because all components used in this design have long-term stability specified.

APPLICATIONS

The circuit's output, as measured by a 10-volt full scale digital panel meter, makes a digital thermometer. DPMs with BCD outputs may be used in applications requiring simultaneous direct readout and digital outputs for control purposes.

CONCLUSIONS

Accurate temperature measurement and control sysems are easily and economically built using the predictable characteristics of modern monolithic matched transistor pairs. This method offers long-term stability, excellent linearity, simple calibration, and high performance in severe environments.

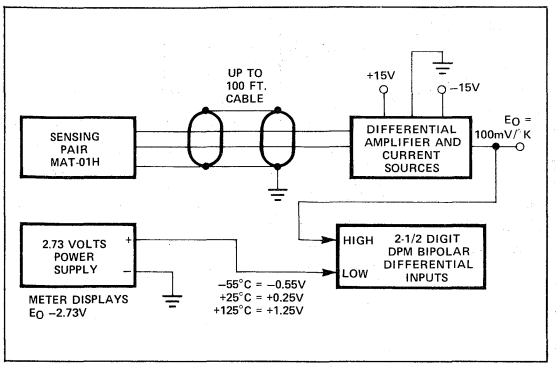


Figure 6. Digital Thermometer with Readout in °C

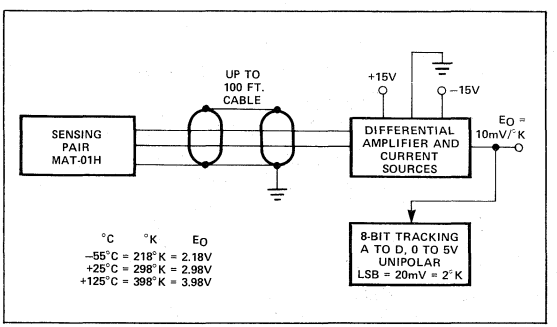


Figure 7. Binary-Coded Temperature Readings with 2° Resolution

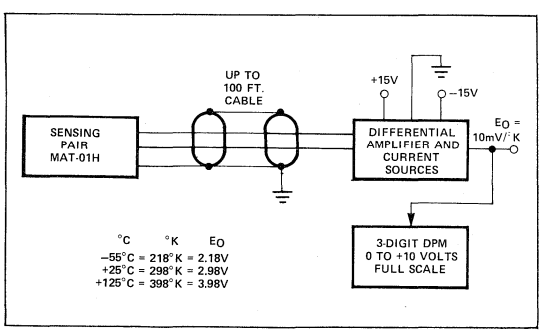


Figure 5. Basic Digital Thermometer with Readout in Degrees Kelvin (°k)

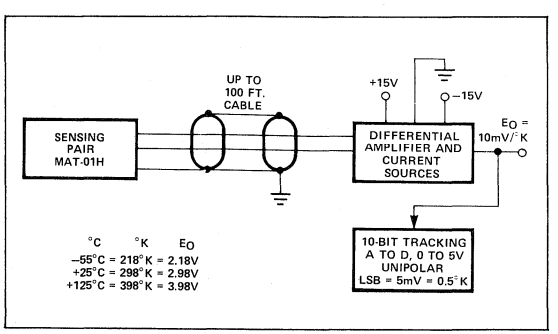


Figure 8. Binary-Coded Temperature Readings with 5° Resolution

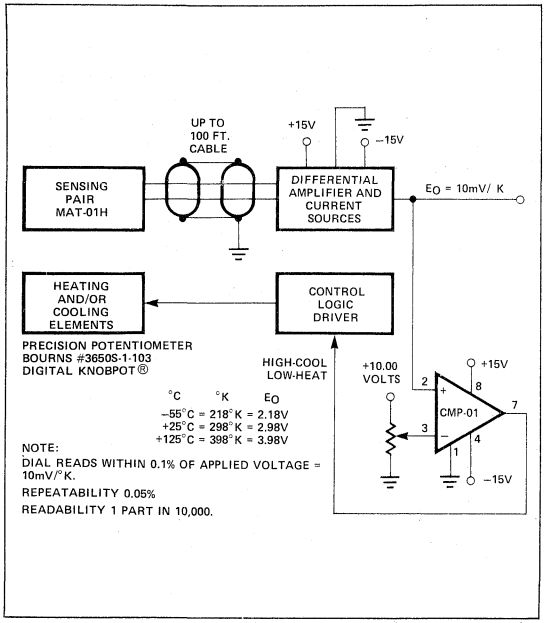


Figure 9. Temperature Controller — Digital Dial Controlled

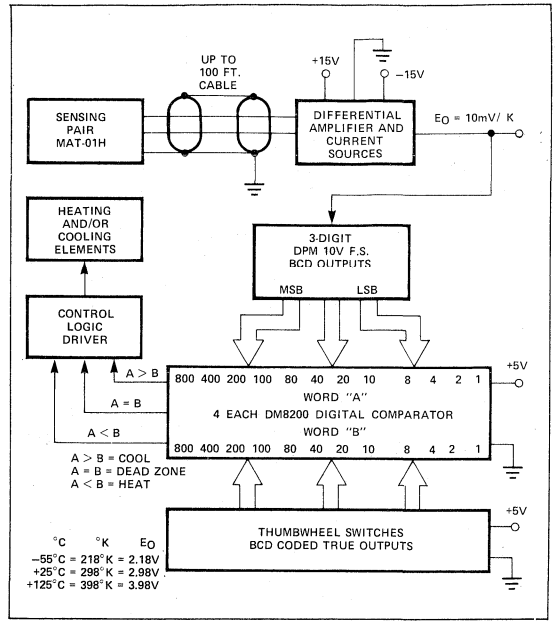


Figure 10. Temperature Controller — Digital Thermometer

PARTS LIST

1.	Q1	MAT-01H, Matched Transistor Pair Precision Monolithics, Inc.
2.	Q2	MAT-01GH, Matched Transistor Pair Precision Monolithics, Inc.
3.	A1	OP-10CY, Dual Instrumentation Op Amp Precision Monolithics, Inc.
4.	R1, R4	Resistor, 600Ω, 0.01% General Resistance Econister
5.	R2, R3	Resistor, 100kΩ, 0.01% General Resistance Econister
6.	R5	Resistor, 100kΩ, 0.1% General Resistance Econistor
7.	R6	Resistor, 180kΩ, 0.1% General Resistance Econistor
8.	R7	Potentiometer, 50kΩ, 10% Bourns #3006P-1-503
9.	R8	Resistor, 133kΩ, 1% RN55C1333F
10.	R9	Resistor, 15kΩ, 1% RN55C1502F
11.	R10	Potentiometer, 20kΩ, 10% Bourns #3006P-1-203

APPLICATION NOTE 13

THE OP-07 ULTRA-LOW OFFSET VOLTAGE OP AMP — A BIPOLAR OP AMP THAT CHALLENGES CHOPPERS, ELIMINATES NULLING

By Donn Soderquist and George Erdi

The OP-07, a new bipolar-input monolithic operational amplifier, provides chopper-stabilized amplifier performance at bipolar prices. Input offset voltage, the major error contribution in most designs, is reduced to a maximum of 25μV by a new computer-controlled on-chip trimming technique. Such low V_{OS} eliminates the nulling potentiometer requirement of most op amp circuits, greatly reducing system complexity while improving reliability. A description of this amplifier's design and performance is given, followed by an applications section showing how superior input specifications can simplify high-accuracy analog design.

IMPORTANCE OF LOW INPUT OFFSET VOLTAGE

In many applications, the initial input offset voltage of operational amplifiers causes more inaccuracy than all other error factors combined. The other significant error parameters, such as bias and offset currents, open-loop gain, and common mode rejection, have come closer to theoretically ideal performance than has V_{OS}. For this reason, most operational amplifiers, monolithic and modular, are provided with terminals to allow the user to adjust this offset voltage to zero — a costly and potentially unreliable procedure, which in many cases degrades performance of TCV_{OS}. Monolithic op amp manufacturers have constantly strived for improvement in V_{OS} from μA709 and μA741 at 5000μV, to the μA725 at 1000μV in 1969, to the OP-05A at 150μV in 1972. The OP-07A at 25μV maximum V_{OS} is a significant milestone in monolithic bipolar operational amplifier design.

Temperature stability is also important since the benefits of low initial V_{OS} are quickly lost if a small change in operating temperature causes substantial V_{OS} drift. Good long-term V_{OS} stability is required to avoid periodic re-calibrations and degradation of system performance over time. Until now, chopper-stabilized or externally-nulled monolithic op amps have been the usual choices despite the disadvantages of high noise and/or external components. The OP-07 design achieves the desired combination of low V_{OS}, low TCV_{OS}, long-term V_{OS} stability, low bias current, and low noise. It provides performance comparable to chopper-stabilized amplifiers with the further advantages of freedom from chopper-frequency noise and external component requirements.

LOW V_{OS} AMPLIFIERS

Some of the more common methods for optimizing V_{OS} performance have been chopper-stabilized amplifiers, bipolar amplifiers nulled to zero initial V_{OS}, and combinational amplifiers constructed with a matched transistor pair followed by a standard bipolar op amp. Each approach to the V_{OS} problem is a compromise between allowable error, reliability and price. The purpose of this discussion is to show how the OP-07 provides superior performance, higher reliability, and reduced size at a lower overall cost.

CHOPPER-STABILIZED AMPLIFIERS

In the past, designers have been forced to use chopper-stabilized amplifiers in applications requiring less than 100μV initial V_{OS}. The OP-07 is a cost-effective alternative, providing chopper-type performance with 741 ease-of-application. Use of a bipolar input op amp eliminates the usual chopper problems of high noise, large physical size, and limited common-mode input voltage range.

Low initial offset voltage specifications lose their significance if noise and long-term drift are of the same magnitude. Although the monolithic choppers have lower average input bias currents, the chopping action produces very large spikes in the input currents and prevents their use with large or unbalanced source resistors. For this reason, most chopper manufacturers carefully avoid specifying noise currents above 10Hz. The input bias current, remains below 4nA over the full military temperature range, and being free from chopper spikes, enables use in high impedance circuitry.

Another chopper-related problem is that input signals often interact with chopping frequency components and their harmonics. This interaction can cause errors due to intermodulation, producing slowly varying offset voltages usually below 20Hz. Chopper frequency switching transients can also cause electromagnetic interference frequently requiring special shielding and input guarding methods to protect adjacent circuitry. Modular choppers can have input overload recovery times as high as five seconds and require up to ten external components to effectively eliminate this problem. Monolithic choppers require expensive, large external components, such as two 0.1μF teflon dielectric capacitors, for wide temperature range operation. These problems are eliminated by the OP-07.

NULLED BIPOLAR AMPLIFIERS

The major disadvantage of most high performance bipolar op amps is that their high initial V_{OS} must be adjusted to zero with a nulling potentiometer or trimming resistors. In certain amplifiers, this is also a requirement in order to optimize TCV_{OS} performance. Selected or adjusted components re-

quire special test labor, take up much-needed space, decrease reliability, and add to system complexity. "Maintainability" is poor — field replacements or renulling due to long-term V_{OS} and resistance changes must be performed by a skilled technician with sophisticated test equipment. Use of an internally-nulled OP-07 avoids all of these problems since it is a complete, fully-interchangeable device, and does not require zeroing to optimize TCV_{OS}.

COMBINATIONAL AMPLIFIERS

This is one of the oldest methods, usually implemented with a heated-substrate matched transistor pair in a differential-input gain stage followed by a conventional op amp. This method requires four precision resistors, a nulling potentiometer, external frequency compensation, and up to 360mW of heater power. TCV_{OS} is only about $2\mu V/°C$ despite the temperature control for the input pair. The OP-07 provides improved performance in all parameters as well as lower cost, elimination of calibration labor, lower noise and a tremendous reduction in total power consumption.

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

The three-stage design concept of previous Precision Monolithics' instrumentation quality op amps was retained for the OP-07 because, using this design, nulling of V_{OS} simultaneously optimizes TCV_{OS}. (This relationship is not the case for the more commonly used two-stage "741"-type amplifier.) There are additional advantages of high gain, low noise, and predictable long-term stability. Low input bias current is achieved by bias current cancellation; i.e., currents are generated equal in magnitude but opposite in direction to the base currents of the input transistors Q1 and Q2 in the simplified schematic of Figure 1.

The symmetry of the input stage allows examination of only one side to demonstrate bias current cancellation. Base drive for the input transistor, Q1, is provided by Q5 and the external circuitry; the difference between Q5's collector current and Q1's base current being the input bias current. Q1 and Q3 are h_{FE}-matched transistors operating at similar collector currents and, therefore, the base current of Q1 is approximately equal to the base current of Q3. Q3's base current is supplied by Q7, a diode-connected PNP transistor closely matched to Q5. Together Q5 and Q7 form a current mirror (turnaround) and the collector current of Q5 will equal the base current of Q3. In this manner almost all base current for Q1 is provided by Q5 and precise bias current cancellation is achieved. Careful design has enabled this cancellation to be effective over a wide temperature range. (Figure 2.)

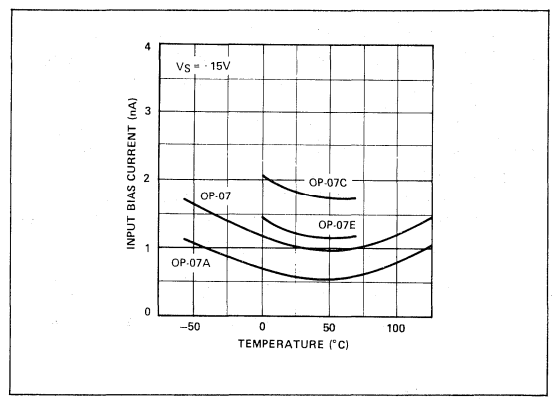


Figure 2. Input Bias Current vs Temperature

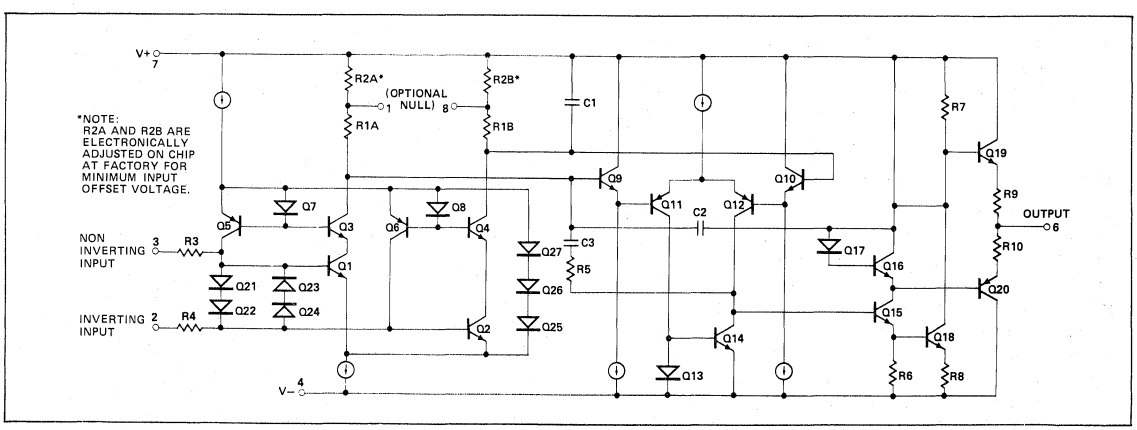


Figure 1. OP-07 Simplified Schematic

INPUT STAGE

To achieve lowest initial V_{OS}, TCV_{OS} and noise, a simple differential input pair, Q1 and Q2, was chosen. V_{OS} nulling resistors R2A and R2B are electronically adjusted and will be covered separately in the trimming discussion. R3 and R4, in conjunction with Q21-Q24, provide input differential overvoltage protection.

FOLLOWING STAGES

The first stage output is buffered by emitter followers Q9 and Q10, and applied to a high-gain differential stage, Q11 and Q12. Its output, the junction of Q12, Q14, Q15, and R5, drives a short-circuit-protected complementary emitter follower power output stage.

COMPENSATION

Frequency compensation of the OP-07 is accompished using three capacitors. Feedforward capacitor C3 bypasses the second stage lateral pnp's at high frequencies and, therefore, the excessive phase-shift normally associated with these transistors is circumvented. The dominant pole of the amplifier is set by C_2 which feed back around the second and driver stages and rolls off the open loop response at 20dB decade. The presence of C_1 ensures that the high frequency signal path is single-ended by rolling off the response of one side of the input stage. The total internal capacitance on the 100 X 53 mil chip is 210pF, a remarkable amount for a monolithic device.

LAYOUT

The circuit layout has thermal symmetry, a concept which has been used quite extensively on precision amplifier designs since its inception in 1969.[1] Variations in power dissipation in the driver and output stages, and the resultant thermal gradients affect the critical input transistors identically, thereby preventing offset voltage changes at the input.

INTERNAL NULLING TECHNIQUE

To understand the nulling technique some fundamental relationships should be examined using the equivalent circuit of Figure 3. (Errors caused by the second stage are effectively divided by the first stage gain and will be neglected in this discussion.) V_{OS} is defined as the voltage which must be applied between the input terminals to obtain zero voltage at the amplifier's output. Referring to Figure 3:

1. $V_{OS} = V_{be1} - V_{be2}$, V_{OUT} = zero

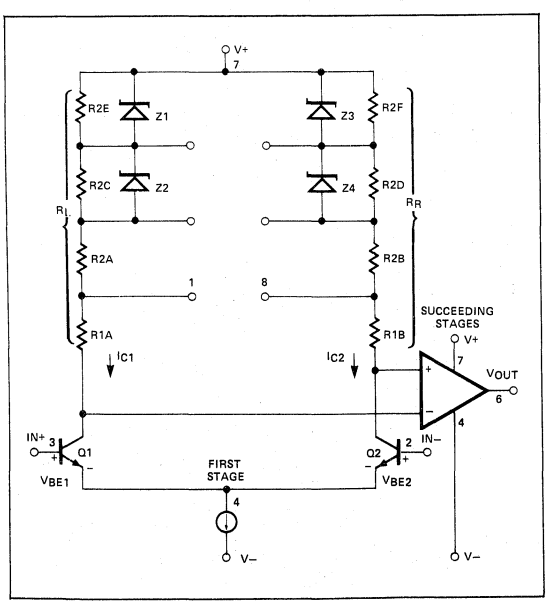


Figure 3. Offset Nulling Circuit

[1] **Editor's note:** This concept was originally introduced by George Erdi during employment at Fairchild Semiconductor Research and Development.

With an error free second stage it may be assumed that the input transistor collectors are equal in potential.

2. $I_{C1}R_L = I_{C2}R_R$ and $\frac{I_{C1}}{I_{C2}} = \frac{R_R}{R_L}$

3. $V_{be} = \frac{kT}{q} \log_e \left(\frac{I_{C1}}{I_{S1}}\right)$, $V_{be2} = \frac{kT}{q} \log_e \left(\frac{I_{C2}}{I_{S2}}\right)$,

   Provided $I_C/I_S >> 1$.

Substituting in Equation 1:

4. $V_{OS} = \frac{kT}{q} \log_e \left(\frac{I_{C1}}{I_{S1}}\right) - \frac{kT}{q} \log_e \left(\frac{I_{C2}}{I_{S2}}\right)$

Rewriting:

5. $V_{OS} = \frac{kT}{q} \log_e \left(\frac{I_{C1}}{I_{C1}} \cdot \frac{I_{S2}}{I_{S1}}\right)$

Substituting from Equation 2:

6. $V_{OS} = \frac{kT}{q} \log_e \left(\frac{R_R}{R_L} \cdot \frac{I_{S2}}{I_{S1}}\right)$

For V_{OS} = zero:

7. $\frac{R_R}{R_L} \cdot \frac{I_{S2}}{I_{S1}} = 1$

Where:

k = Boltzmann's constant = 1.38 X 10^{-23} joules/° K

T = Absolute temperature, ° K

q = Charge of an electron = 1.6 X 10^{-19} coulomb

I_S = Theoretical reverse-saturation current

I_C = Collector Current

Therefore, by adjusting the ratio of $\frac{R_R}{R_L}$ the inherent processing-related differences in I_{S1} and I_{S2} which cause V_{be} differentials may be cancelled. Earlier amplifier designs achieved the adjustment of collector resistance by an external nulling potentiometer between Pin 1 and Pin 8 with its wiper connected to Pin 7 (Figure 1).

In the OP-07, permanent nulling is accomplished by shorting out a small percentage of R_R or R_L as determined by a computer programmed with Equation 6 and a lookup table. This is done by reading V_{OS} before trimming, comparing its magnitude and polarity with a lookup table value, and shorting out one of the normally nonconducting zener diodes. The short is created by passing a high current pulse through the selected zener, fusing its metal contacts into the silicon as shown in Figure 4. High volume production is achieved through automation, with initial device testing at wafer probe including V_{OS} trimming requiring less than one second.

Through this technique, V_{OS} of the entire "raw" OP-07 distribution can be nulled to less than 150μV, with the majority being under 75μV. Prime grade yields are high, providing adequate numbers of OP-07A devices with a V_{OS} maximum of 25μV.

PERFORMANCE

The specifications in Table 1 and curves of Figure 5 show noise, initial V_{OS}, and long-term stability performance unsurpassed by any other monolithic op amp. This device is free of

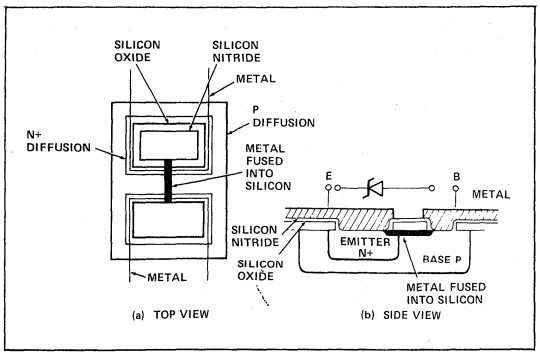


Figure 4. Short-Circuiting of Zener Diodes

Table 1. OP-07A Performance

OP-07 Performance @ V_S = ±15V, T_A = 25°C			
Parameter	**Typical**	**Min/Max**	**Units**
Offset Voltage, V_{OS}	10	25	μV
Drift with Temperature	0.2	0.6	μV/°C
Drift with Time	0.2	1.0	μV/mo
Offset Current, I_{OS}	0.3	2.0	nA
Drift with Temperature	5	25	pA/°C
Input bias current, I_B	±0.7	±2.0	nA
Noise Voltage 0.1Hz to 10Hz	0.35	0.6	μV_{p-p}
Noise Current 0.1Hz to 10Hz	14	30	pA_{p-p}
Input Resistance — Differential	80	30	MΩ
Input Resistance — Common Mode	200	—	GΩ
Common-Mode Rejection	126	110	dB
Power Supply Rejection	110	100	dB
Voltage Gain	500	300	V/mV
Slew Rate	0.25	—	V/μs
Unity Gain Bandwidth	1.2	—	MHz

the common problems of latchup, noise, compensation capacitors, and narrow power supply limitations. Power supply rejection ratio (PSRR) exceeds 100dB over the unusually wide range of ±3 to ±18 volts. Common-mode rejection is specified over a full ±13 volt input range allowing small signal amplification in high noise environments and use in inverting, non-inverting, and differential applications. The amplifier is completely self-contained — no external compensation or protection components are required. It is an excellent replacement for chopper-stabilized amplifiers where reductions in cost, noise, size, and power consumption are desired, and for monolithic op amps where elimination of the offset nulling potentiometer is desirable.

The pinout of the OP-07 allows direct replacement of 725, 108, and OP-05 types without circuit changes while 741 devices may be replaced by removal of the nulling potentiometer. HA-2900 series chopper-stabilized amplifiers may be replaced by removing the two 0.1μF capacitors and the 1500pF capacitor whenever cost or noise reductions are required. Table 2 is included to show comparative performance in wide temperature range applications.

Table 3 compares various OP-07 versions with competitive op amps and over the 0°/70°C temperature range. An absence of noise and long-term stability specifications for

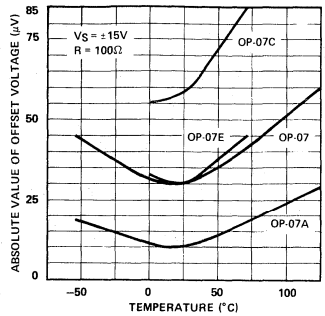


Figure 5A. Untrimmed Offset Voltage vs Temperature

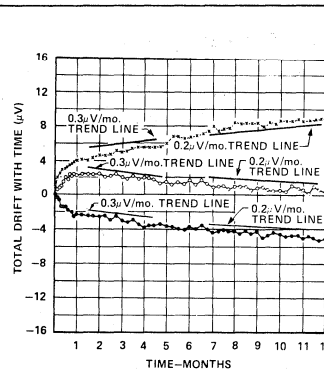


Figure 5B. Offset Voltage Stability vs Time

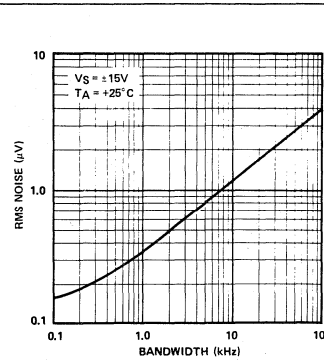


Figure 5C. Input Wideband Noise vs Bandwidth (0.1Hz to Frequency Indicated)

some amplifiers should caution potential users of possible deficiencies in those areas. This same comment would apply to "typical-only" specifications since accurate predictions of circuit performance can only be made with a fully specified device.

PERFORMANCE

The low frequency noise photograph in Figure 6A shows $0.35\mu V_{p-p}$ input voltage noise (0.1Hz to 10Hz), the best performance available in an instrumentation op amp at this writing. The wideband voltage noise comparison photograph (Figure 7A) shows relative performance of a OP-07 and a monolithic chopper in the same X100 configuration; the chopper is seen to have at least $200\mu V_{p-p}$ noise referred to the input. Clearly, low V_{OS} specifications are not very meaningful if input voltage noise is the predominant error factor.

Chopper-frequency noise is a common mode current noise occurring at the chopping frequency due to switching transients. The effect of a 500kΩ source mismatch is shown in the wideband curent noise photograph comparing a OP-07 with a monolithic chopper in the non-inverting buffer application (Figure 7B). High source impedance circuits require low

Table 2. Military Temperature Range Performance Comparison

Manufacturer's Part Number	V_{OS} Maximum -55°/+125°C	TCV_{OS} Maximum -55°/+125°C (Unnulled)	Voltage Noise Typical F = 10Hz	Current Noise Typical F = 10Hz	I_{Bias} Maximum -55°/+125°C	Long-Term Drift Typical
OP-07A	60μV	0.6μV/°C	10.3nV/√Hz	0.32pA/√Hz	4nA	0.2μV/mo
OP-07	200μV	1.3μV/°C	10.3nV/√Hz	0.32pA/√Hz	6nA	0.2μV/mo
HA-2900	60μV	0.6μV/°C	900nV/√Hz	Not Specified (Chopper)	1nA	Not Specified
OP-05A	240μV	0.9μV/°C	10.3nV/√Hz	0.32pA √Hz	4nA	0.2μV/mo
OP-05	700μV	2.0μV/°C	10.3nV/√Hz	0.32pA/√Hz	6nA	0.2μV/mo
μA725	1500μV	5.0μV/°C	15mV/√Hz	1.0pA/√Hz	200nA	Not Specified
LM108A	1000μV	5.0μV/°C	43nV/√Hz	Not Specified	3nA	Not Specified

Table 3. Commercial Temperature Range Performance Comparison

Manufacturer's Part Number		V_{OS} Maximum 0°/70°C	Long Term Drift Typical	Long Term Typical Maximum	Voltage Noise Maximum 0.1Hz to 10Hz	Voltage Noise Maximum 0.1Hz to 10Hz
OP-07A	(M)	45μV	0.2μV/mo	1.0μV/mo	$0.35\mu V_{p-p}$	$0.6\mu V_{p-p}$
OP-07	(M)	130μV	0.2μV/mo	1.0μV/mo	$0.35\mu V_{p-p}$	$0.6\mu V_{p-p}$
OP-07E	(C)	130μV	0.3μV/mo	1.5μV/mo	$0.35\mu V_{p-p}$	$0.6\mu V_{p-p}$
OP-07C	(C)	250μV	0.4μV/mo	2.0μV/mo	$0.38\mu V_{p-p}$	$0.65\mu V_{p-p}$
LM108A	(M)	725μV	Not Specified	Not Specified	Not Specified	Not Specified
HA-2900 Chopper-Stabilized	(M)	60μV	Not Specified	Not Specified	$35\mu V_{p-p}$	Not Specified
HA-2905 Chopper-Stabilized	(C)	80μV	Not Specified	Not Specified	$35\mu V_{p-p}$	Not Specified
AD504M	(C)	545μV	10μV/mo	Not Specified	Not Specified	$0.6\mu V_{p-p}$
AD508L	(C)	612μV	Not Specified	10μV/mo	$1.0\mu V_{p-p}$	Not Specified
Typical Inverting-Only Chopper Module	(C)	95μV	2.0μV/mo	Not Specified	$1.7\mu V_{p-p}$	Not Specified

M = 55°/+125°C Range Device
C = 0°/+70°C Range Device

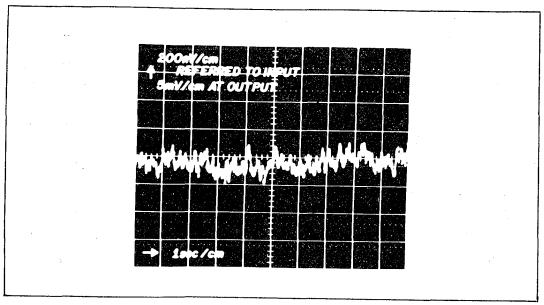


Figure 6A. Low Frequency Noise

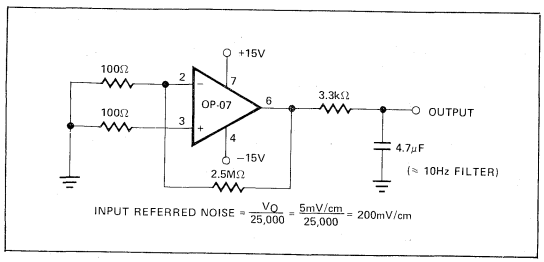


Figure 6B. Low Frequency Noise Test Circuit

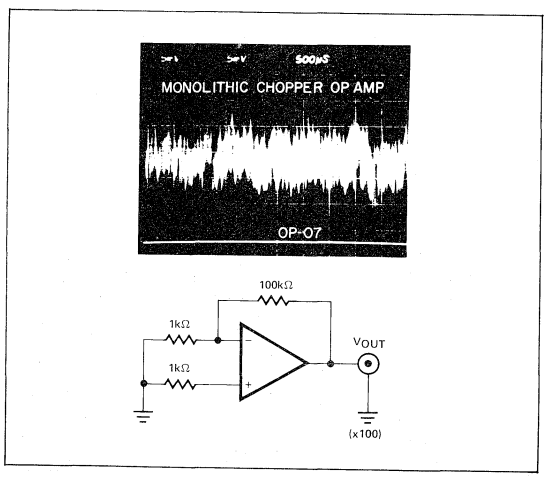


Figure 7A. Wideband Voltage Noise vs Chopper

input noise currents, which as the photograph illustrates, can be larger than input bias current with certain operational amplifiers.

LONG-TERM V_{OS} DRIFT

Input offset voltage drift over time has three components: warmup drift, first month drift, and trend line stability.

Warmup drift is a change in V_{OS} occurring in the first few minutes of operation. In order to produce high volumes of OP-07s, V_{OS} is measured 0.5 seconds after application of

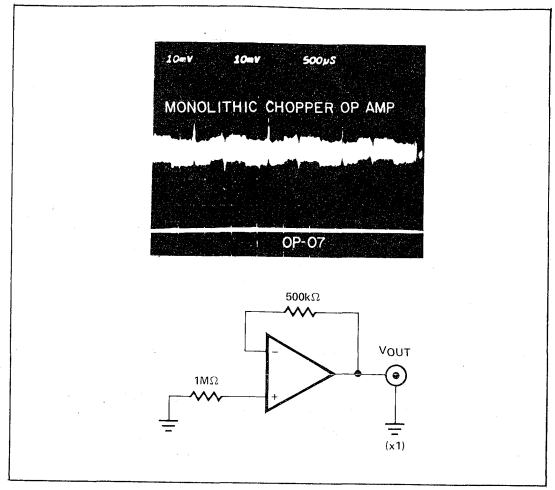


Figure 7B. Wideband Current Noise vs Chopper

power using automated test equipment. The pass limits are "guardbanded" or made small enough with respect to V_{OS} maximum specification to compensate for not having directly observed warmup drift.

The first month stabaility, defined as changes in V_{OS} from one hour to 30 days, is typically 2.5μV. Even with closely maintained equipment, individual measurements with time can suffer from inaccuracies on the order of a half-microvolt due to low frequency noise and slight temperature variations. Fortunately, over a large number of measurements these errors tend to integrate out, and an accurate trend line can be defined.

The trend line is defined as the drift per month averaged over the month one to month twelve period, and is generally an order of magnitude better than the first month drift (Figure 5B). Over 1.7 million device hours of testing and characterization have been logged in order to accurately specify long-term V_{OS} stability. Results indicate an average trend line drift of 0.2μV/month-outstanding stability performance for any amplifier, regardless of its technological approach.

LONG-TERM V_{OS} TESTING CONDITIONS

The deceptively simple circuit of Figure 8 is used for long-term V_{OS} stability testing. Three absolutely essential conditions must exist for accurate measurements: still air, power supply accuracy, and long-term temperature control

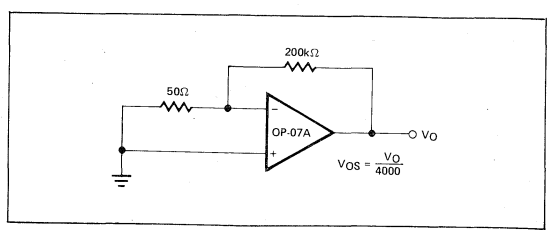


Figure 8. Long-Term Offset Voltage Test Circuit

All components, including sockets and solder joints, are enclosed in a metal box to eliminate air movement and temperature gradients. Thermoelectric error voltages may be generated if the dissimilar metal junctions formed by solder joints and socket contacts are at different temperatures. This effect is minimized by using "low thermal" solder (70% Cadmium, 30% Tin) and nonmetallic flux, such as Kester #1544, to avoid ionic contamination.

Although the power supply rejection ratio (PSRR) of the OP-07 is extremely high, nevertheless it should be considered as a potential error factor in long-term V_{OS} testing. The power supplies are verified to be at ±10mV before each set of weekly readings. This removes any possible significant errors due to the PSRR specification of 110dB (3μV/Volt).

All long-term V_{OS} testing is performed in a controlled laboratory environment of 30° C to eliminate TCV_{OS}, 0.2μV/° C, as an error possibility.

APPLICATIONS OF OP-07

HIGH STABILITY VOLTAGE REFERENCE

The simple bootstrapped voltage reference of Figure 9 provides a precise 10 volts virtually independent of changes in power supply voltage, ambient temperature, and output loading. Correct zener operating current of exactly 2mA is maintained by R1, a selected 5ppm/° C resistor, connected to the regulated output. Accuracy is primarily determined by three factors: the 5ppm/° C temperature coefficient of D1, 1ppm/° C ratio tracking of R2 and R3, and operational amplifier V_{OS} errors.

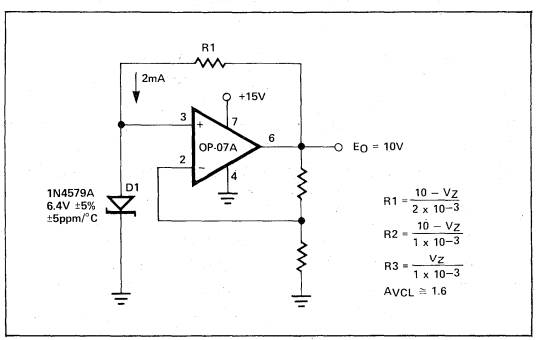


Figure 9. High Stability Voltage Reference

V_{OS} errors, amplified by 1.6 (A_{VCL}), appear at the output and can be significant with most monolithic amplifiers. For example: an ordinary amplifier with TCV_{OS} of 5μV/° C contributes 0.8ppm/° C of output error while the OP-07 at 0.3μV/° C (0.5ppm/° C) effectively eliminates TCV_{OS} as an error consideration.

Perhaps the most easily overlooked accuracy requirement in this and many other critical circuits is long-term V_{OS} stability. In this circuit, a 741 drifting at 100μV/mo would cause 200ppm/year of output drift — a very large amount. This type of problem is particularly troublesome in potted subassemblies where periodic recalibration is impossible. Use of the OP-07 at 1μV/mo maximum avoids this potentially troublesome condition.

LARGE SIGNAL BUFFER — 0.005% WORST-CASE ACCURACY

Unity gain large-signal buffers are one of the most common applications of operational amplifiers. The low V_{OS} and high CMRR of the OP-07 provide high accuracy, and small physical size is achieved due to the complete absence of external components. Performance over the appropriate temperature range is shown for the various OP-07 selections. Note that the errors on Table 4 are absolute worst-case numbers, a combination that would be extremely unlikely in actual practice. A figure closer to expected overall performance based on the RMS sum of typical errors is also included. Typical

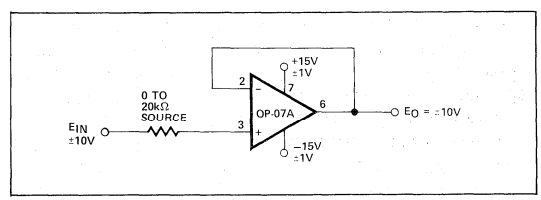


Figure 10. Large Signal Voltage Buffer

Table 4. Large Signal Voltage Buffer Error Analysis

Error Source	OP-07A -55°/+125°		OP-07 -55°/+125°		OP-07E 0°/+70°		OP-07C 0°/+70°	
	Min/Max	Typical	Min/Max	Typical	Min/Max	Typical	Min/Max	Typical
V_{OS}[1]	60μV	25μV	200μV	60μV	130μV	45μV	250μV	85μV
I_{Bias}[1]	80μV	20μV	120μV	40μV	110μV	30μV	180μV	44μV
CMRR[1]	50μV	7μV	50μV	7μV	70μV	7μV	141μV	10μV
PSRR[1]	40μV	10μV	40μV	10μV	63μV	13μV	100μV	20μV
Gain[1]	50μV	25μV	67μV	25μV	56μV	22μV	100μV	25μV
ΔV_{OS} 5 Years	60μV	12μV	60μV	12μV	90μV	18μV	120μV	24μV
Total	340μV	44μV*	537μV	78μV*	519μV	63μV*	891μV	104μV*
Percent Full Scale	0.0034%	0.0005%*	0.0054%	0.0008%*	0.0052%	0.0006%*	0.009%	0.001%*

*RMS Calculation

[1]Full operating temperature range specification.

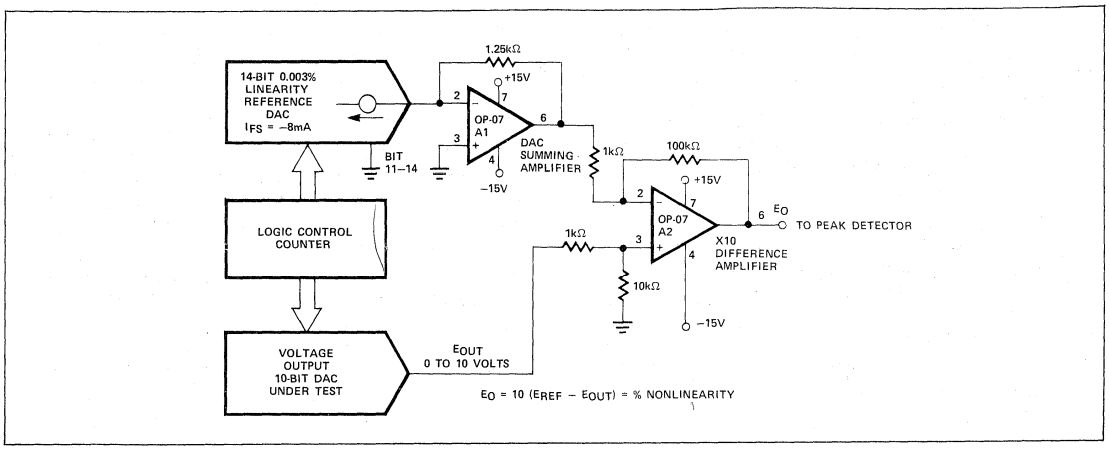


Figure 11. D/A Converter Test System

military temperature range error for the OP-07A is 44μV —far smaller than most other amplifiers' input offset voltage error alone.

CALIBRATION-FREE DAC SYSTEM

The circuit of Figure 11 is part of an automated test system used for measuring 6-bit to 10-bit DAC nonlinearity at each possible digital input code combination. It detects the largest difference between a 14-bit linear reference DAC and a unit under test, and generates an output voltage that is directly proportional to nonlinearity as a percentage of full scale.

Reference DACs are frequently supplied having current-output only, with selection of a summing amplifier left up to the user. Summing amplifier characteristics must not cause degradation of reference DAC linearity, full-scale, or zero scale performance or erroneous testing could occur. In addition, V_{OS} errors are direct zero scale output errors, so both long-term V_{OS} stability and drift over temperature are important. Using a OP-07, total E_{REF} errors due to op amp performance are estimated at less than 100μV or 0.2 LSB on a 14-bit base, permanently eliminating zero calibration while maintaining test system accuracy. Summing amplifier applications requiring higher speed should use the composite amplifier of Figure 12

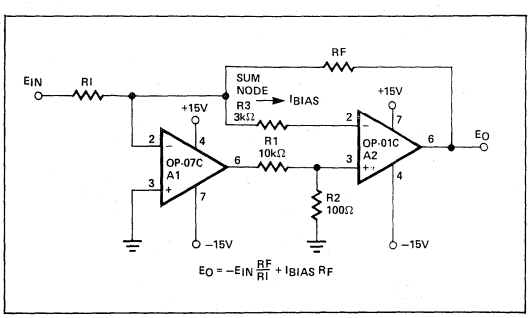


Figure 12. High Speed, Low V_{OS} Composite Amplifier

Another 0P-07 is used in the dfference amplifier for high common mode rejection and V_{OS} stability. This op amp is well-suited for critical test system circuits, providing accurate measurements, high reliability, and calibration-free operation.

COMPOSITE SUMMING AND AMPLIFIER WITH HIGH SLEW RATE AND LOW V_{OS}

The circuit configuration of Figure 12 is a method for obtaining a 18V/μs slew rate with OP-07 V_{OS} characteristics. V_{OS} of A2 (3mV) is continuously nulled by forcing the sum node to equal V_{OS} of A1 through a secondary feedback loop formed by R1, R2, A2's input stage, and R3. An error due to I_{Bias} of A2 limits practical values of feedback resistances to a maximum of 5kΩ in most applications; a fast FET input op amp could be used as A2 to reduce the circuit's bias current to approximately 2nA. The circuit is also good as a current-output DAC summing amplifier because zero scale offset adjustments are not required and high speed is preserved. Composite connections such as this are generally quite cost-effective compared to single op amps having both high slew rate and good V_{OS} specifications.

ABSOLUTE VALUE CIRCUIT WITH MINIMUM ERROR

This circuit provides precise full-wave rectification by inverting negative-polarity input voltages and operating as a unity-gain buffer for positive-polarity inputs. It is useful for conditioning inputs to unipolar A to D's, positive peak detectors, single quadrant multipliers, and magnitude-only measurement systems. A polarity indication for sign plus magnitude applications is present at the output of A1.

For a positive input, the circuit operates as two stages of inverting unity-gain amplification. As the input goes positive, the output of A1 becomes negative, turning D2 off and D1 on, placing the junction of R3 and R4 at $-E_{IN}$. V_A is at zero volts because D2 is off and only insignificant A2 bias current flows in R2. A2 operates as a second inverting unity-gain stage and E_O equals E_{IN}.

For negative inputs, the first stage gain to point V_A is -2/3 because D2 is on, D1 is off, and 1/3 of the input current, E_{IN}/R1, flows in R3 and R4. The second stage is operated in a

non-inverting gain of 1.5 configuration with V_A as its input, giving an over-all circuit gain of -1.

Using conventional op amps, input offset voltage is usually the predominent error factor because it is doubled and added to E_{IN}. For example, with E_{IN} of 100mV, only 0.5mV of V_{OS} will cause 1% output error. Clearly, A1 and A2 must be low V_{OS} op amps to achieve high accuracy over the full input voltage range. By using a OP-07, performance is mainly a function of resistor ratio matching and diode leakages. Gain errors due to resistor matching will typically be less than 0.3% when R2-R4 are within 0.01% of R1's value. Low leakage diodes should be used to prevent errors from reverse current flow in R2 or R3 which would appear as V_{OS} error of A2.

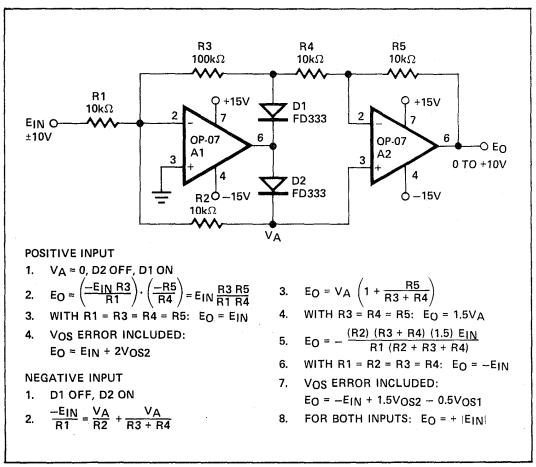


Figure 13. Precision Absolute Value Circuit

PRECISION SUMMING AMPLIFIER WITH NO ADJUSTMENTS

Figure 14 shows the basic op amp connection for analog computation, a precision summing amplifier. Analog computers use several of these stages connected in combinations to produce continuous outputs that are a function of multiple input variables. Single-stage accuracy is important because errors accumulate throughout a system and determine its over-all performance. Some analog computers require time-consuming and annoying recalibration of each stage at weekly or monthly intervals to compensate for long-term V_{OS} drift. This circuit, with 1μV to 2μV per month maximum change in V_{OS}, completely eliminates periodic calibration while insuring long-term accuracy.

Single-stage maximum full scale errors contributed by the op amp range from 0.001% for a OP-07A to 0.004% for a OP-07C. This makes resistor-related errors of ratio matching and temperature tracking the major accuracy considerations. Instrumentation quality operational amplifiers with ultra-low V_{OS} allow simple construction of high performance summing and differencing amplifiers.

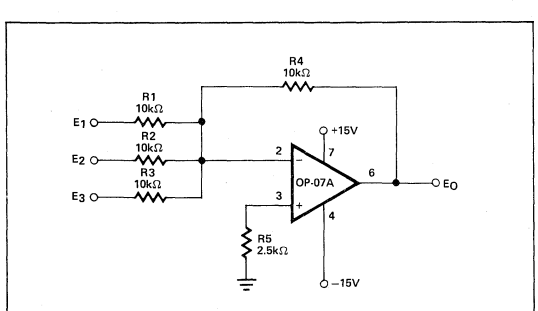


Figure 14. Adjustment-Free Precision Summing Amplifier

INSTRUMENTATION AMPLIFIERS FOR THERMOCOUPLES

Thermocouples are very low voltage output temperature transducers requiring differential DC amplification before linearization and display. Typical full scale outputs are under 50mV with some types having as low as 5μV/°C sensitivity.

These very small input signals often have sizable common mode voltages present because the thermocouples are frequently located in high-noise industrial environments. The single op-amp instrumentation amplifier of Figure 15 has the high common mode rejection and long-term accuracy required for this stringent application.

The amplifier achieves about 100dB of common mode voltage rejection over a full ±13 volt range when the ratios of R2/R1 and R4/R3 are matched within 0.01%. R1B and R3B are usually around 1kΩ, a value large in respect to line resistance but small enough to make voltage drops from input bias currents negligible. Input voltages and V_{OS} are both amplified by 200 so V_{OS} changes, either long-term or due to temperature, can cause direct output error. For example, with a 5μV/°C thermocouple, the OP-07A holds this error factor to 0.05°C/year and 1°C for an amplifier operating temperature range of 100°C (-25°C to +75°C) — a typical industrial environment. For 0°C to 70°C applications, the low-cost OP-07C holds output error due to a change in V_{OS} below 1°C/year and 2°C over the full commercial operating temperature range.

The circuit is useful whenever small differential signals from low-impedance sources must be accurately amplified in the presence of large common mode voltages.

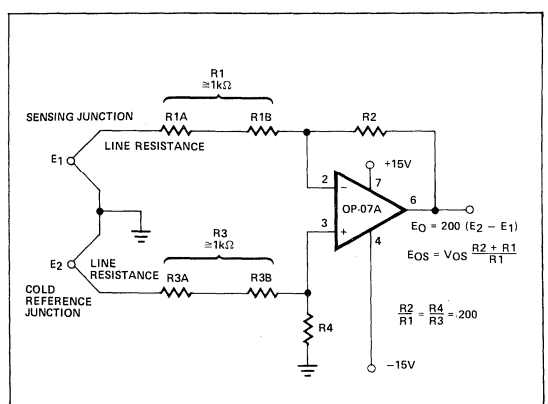


Figure 15. High Stability Thermocouple Amplifier

CONCLUSIONS

The OP-07 Ultra-Low Offset Voltage Operational Amplifier is a cost-effective monolithic alternative to the chopper-stabilized amplifier and is suitable for a wide variety of critical applications. An internal trimming procedure achieves significant improvements over previous bipolar designs in offset voltage, noise levels, and long-term stability at a moderate cost. For the first time, a complete precision IC op amp is available requiring no external components whatsoever for general application, thus increasing reliability by decreasing system complexity. The adjustment-free, fully interchangeable device allows tremendous simplification of calibration and field servicing procedures. This is a most powerful and cost-effective design tool — chopper-type performance and bipolar prices with 741 ease-of-operation.

REFERENCES

1. *Minimizing Offset Voltage Drift with Temperature in Monolithic Operational Amplifiers,* G. Erdi, Proceedings of the National Electronic Conference, Volume 25, 1969
2. *A Low Drift, Low Noise Monolithic Operational Amplifier for Low Level Signal Processing,* G. Erdi, Fairchild Semiconductor Application Brief #136, July 1969

APPLICATION NOTE 14

INTERFACING PRECISION MONOLITHIC'S DIGITAL-TO-ANALOG CONVERTERS WITH CMOS LOGIC

By Donn Soderquist

The rise in popularity of CMOS logic has created a demand for digital-to-analog converters with CMOS-compatible logic inputs. PMI DACs allow simple CMOS interfacing in most applications. Since interfacing is easily achieved, the proven advantages of low-cost and high speed are available to both TTL and CMOS system designers. This application note discusses interfacing methods and rules for both voltage and current output types and describes several typical CMOS system applications.

INTERFACING THE DAC-08/20

The DAC-08 design incorporates a unique logic input circuit which enables direct interface to all popular families and provides maximum noise immunity. This feature is made possible by the large input swing capability, 2μA logic input current and completely adjustable logic threshold voltage. For V− = −15V, the logic inputs may swing between −10V and +18V. This enables direct interface with +15V CMOS logic, even when the DAC-08 is powered from a +5V supply. Minimum input logic swing and minimum logic threshold voltage are given by: V− plus (I_{REF} • 1kΩ) plus 2.5V. The logic threshold may be adjusted over a wide range by placing an appropriate voltage at the logic control pin (Pin 1, V_{LC}). It should be noted that Pin 1 will source approximately 100μA; external circuitry should be designed to accommodate this current.

Fastest settling times are obtained when Pin 1 sees a low impedance. If Pin 1 is connected to a resistive divider, as in Figure 1, it should be bypassed to ground by a 0.1μF capacitor.

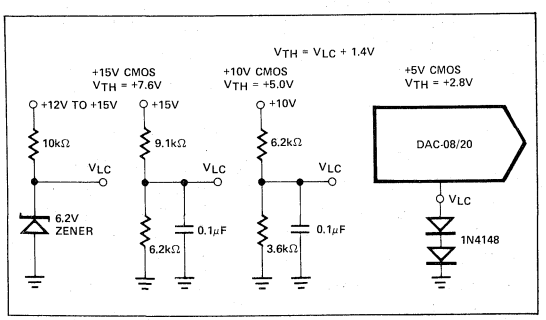


Figure 1. DAC-08/20 CMOS Interfacing with True CMOS Threshold

Revised January 1980

INTERFACING THE DAC-76/86/87/88/89

These companding D/A converters are similar to the DAC-08 in that the input logic threshold is two diode drops positive with respect to the logic control pin. However, more current flows into the logic control pin requiring active current sourcing as shown below.

V_{LC} (Pin 10) is placed as a potential which is 1.4V below the desired logic input switching threshold. However, this voltage source must be capable of sourcing and sinking a changing current at Pin 10. The negative voltage at the logic inputs must be limited to +10V with respect to V− (Pin 13).

INTERFACING THE DAC-210

Use the same circuit as in Figure 2 except connect to Digital Ground, Pin 11. Input logic threshold will be 1.4V above the potential at Pin 11.

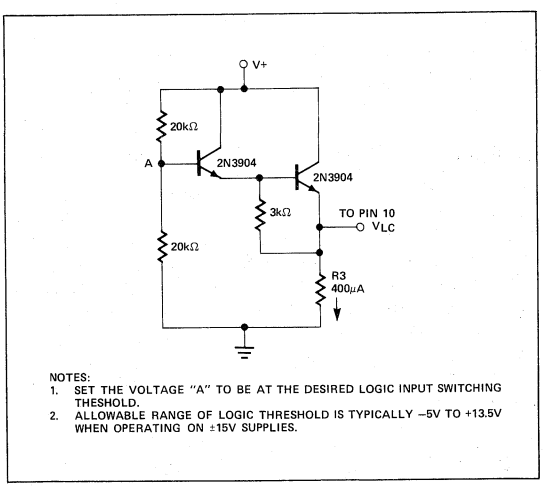


Figure 2. Interfacing Circuit For CMOS Logic Inputs

INTERFACING THE DAC-02/03/04/05/06

Five complete voltage output monolithic DACs are described in this section: the DAC-02/5 and DAC-03, 10-bit plus sign devices, and the DAC-04/06 10-bit two's complement coded converters. These DACs are well-suited to use in

CMOS systems as their complete, internal temperature-compensated references eliminate the external reference voltage requirement, a major source of power dissipation, drift, and cost in some CMOS compatible designs.

These DACs have logic input stages which require about 1μA and are capable of operation with inputs between −5 volts and V+ less 0.7 volt. This wide input voltage range allows direct CMOS interfacing in many applications, the exception being where the CMOS logic and D/A converter must use the same power supply.

In this special case, the diode should be placed in series with the CMOS driving device's V_{DD} lead as shown in Figure 3. The diode limits V_{DD} to V+ less 0.7 volt — since the output from the CMOS device cannot exceed this value, the DAC's maximum input voltage rule is satisfied. Summarizing: in all applications, these high-speed DACs require either no interfacing components, or, at most, a single inexpensive diode for full CMOS compatibility.

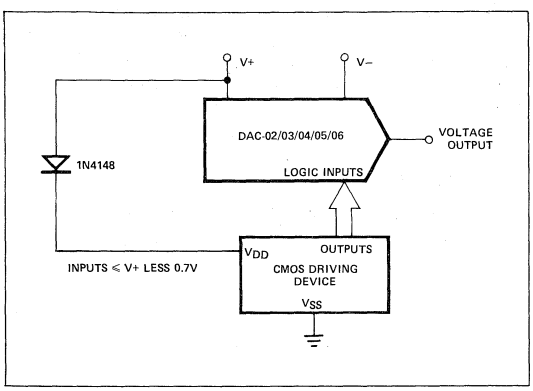


Figure 3. DAC-02/03/04/05/06 CMOS Interfacing

INTERFACING THE DAC-100 AND DAC-01

The DAC-100, a complete 10-bit monolithic fast current output DAC is available in a wide range of electrical grades and packages. This device requires only about 1μA of input current into each logic stage. Similar logic input stages are used in the DAC-01, a complete voltage output 6-bit DAC. One rule must be observed when interfacing these DACs with CMOS inputs: logic input voltages should not exceed 6.5 volts or V+, whichever is smaller. To provide an understanding of this rule, it is necessary to discuss the logic input stage design.

DAC-100 LOGIC INPUT STAGE DESIGN

For simplicity, only one of the ten identical input circuits is shown in Figure 4. The DAC-100 uses a fast current-steering technique that switches a bit-weighted current between the positive supply (V+) and the analog output, which is usually constrained to be at zero volts (virtual ground) by an external summing amplifier.

Switching is accomplished by forward biasing Q4, a diode-connected transistor, for the bit "ON" condition and back

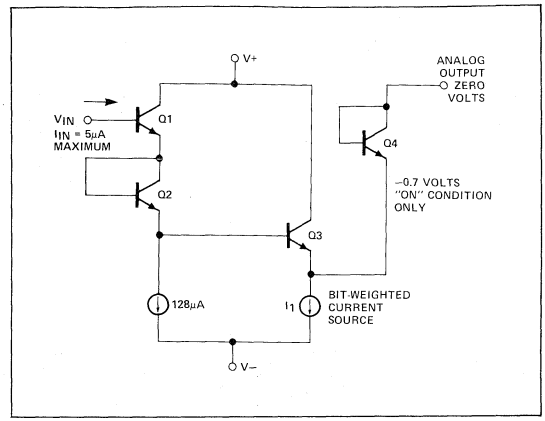


Figure 4. DAC-100 Logic Input Stage

biasing Q4 in the "OFF" condition. For the "ON" condition ($V_{IN} \leq 0.7$ volts), Q3 is "OFF" — all of the bit-weighted current, I_1, flows from the analog output through Q4 and ultimately to V−. In the "OFF" condition ($V_{IN} \leq 2.1$ volts), Q3 is "ON", Q4 is back biased, and the bit-weighted current is sourced from the positive power supply instead of the analog output.

If V_{IN} is too high, Q4's emitter-base junction will experience reverse breakdown and a fault condition will occur. Equation 1 describes this condition:

1. $BV_{IH} = V_{BE1} + V_{BE2} + V_{BE3} + BV_{EB4} \cong 7.7$ volts

Using this relationship, it can be seen that a conservative input voltage limit would be around 6.5 volts. When the 6.5V input limited is observed, DAC-100 operation with CMOS inputs is easily achieved as demonstrated in the following applications section.

CMOS COMPATIBLE OPERATION OF DAC-100 WITH ±6 VOLT POWER SUPPLIES

This is the most convenient method of interfacing a DAC-100 with CMOS logic. At ±6 volts, DAC-100 power dissipation is only 80mW, which is very small considering the inclusion of a complete internal reference. No interfacing components are required with ±5% power supplies, and the CMOS logic and DAC-100 can use the same +6 volt power supply. In this application the device is directly CMOS compatible.

HIGH LEVEL CMOS INTERFACING

The block diagram in Figure 5 illustrates a convenient method for interfacing CMOS input levels between 6.5 volts and 15 volts with a DAC-100. Inexpensive and readily available CMOS hex buffer/converters step down the high-level inputs to TTL levels that cannot exceed 5 volts — clearly satisfying the input stage voltage rule.

In addition to level shifting, buffer/converters provide input coding flexibility since they are available as inverting (CD4049A) or noninverting (CD4050A) devices. This gives the

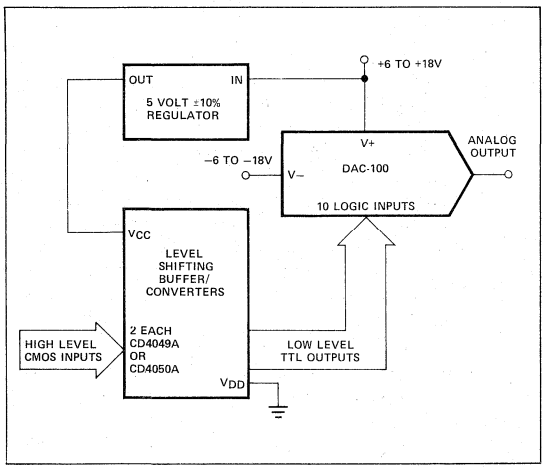


Figure 5. Block Diagram — CMOS to DAC-100 Interface

user a choice between negative-true and positive-true binary coding and allows the same basic DAC-100-to-CMOS interfacing method to be used in either type of application.

Since buffer/converter power consumption is very low, the required +5 volts can be provided by a simple regulator or even a resistive divider in some applications. In a multi-DAC system, one central, inexpensive 3-terminal IC regulator can supply several level shifting devices. Next, we will examine a complete circuit using all of these concepts in a high-speed CMOS compatible DAC.

COMPLETE CMOS COMPATIBLE DAC

The complete, 10-bit, voltage output DAC in Figure 6 has CMOS input compatibility, high speed, and low-cost. Current output from the DAC-10 is accurately converted to a voltage by the Precision Monolithics OP-01, a high speed op amp which has been specifically designed for the DAC summing amplifier application. Input offset voltage of this op amp is typically 2mV, eliminating the requirement for zero scale adjustment.

COMPLETE CMOS COMPATIBLE DAC DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE

The dynamic performance, as shown in the photograph, is quite good. Slew rate is 18V/μs while settling time to ±0.5% of full scale requires less than 1.5μs. DC performance is also

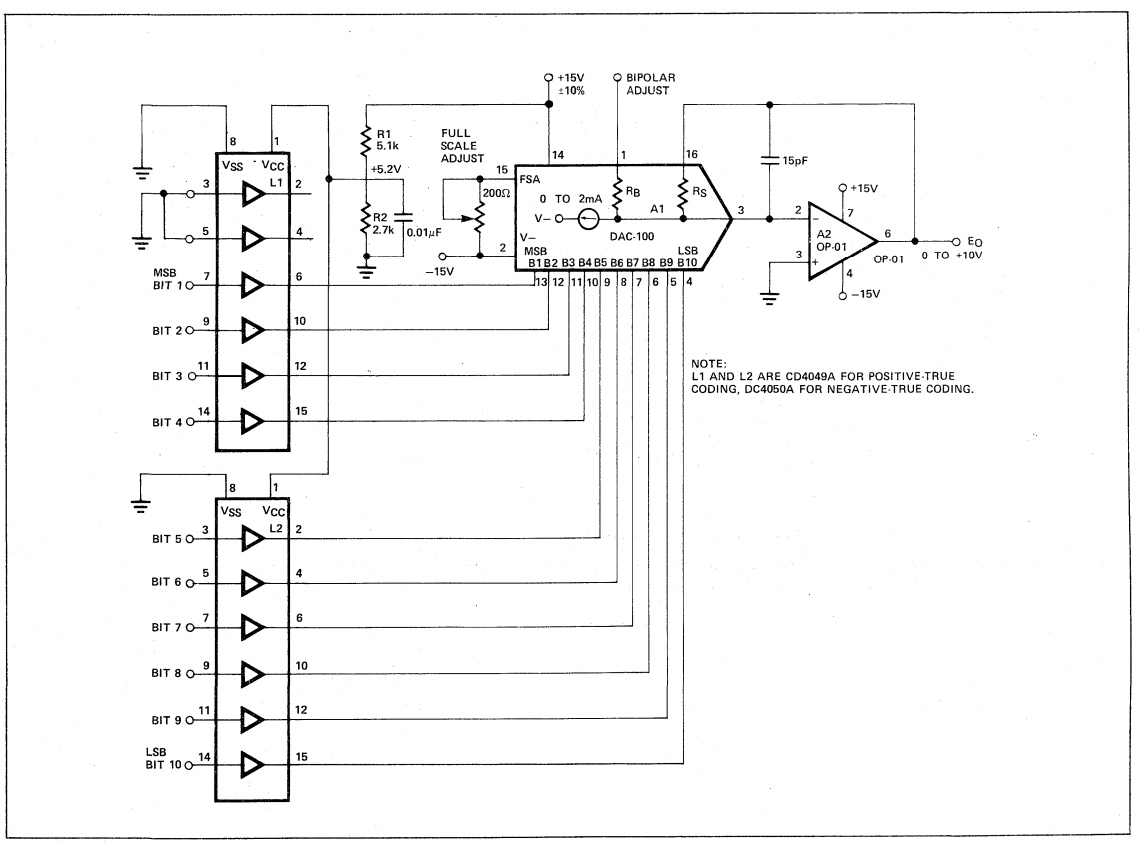
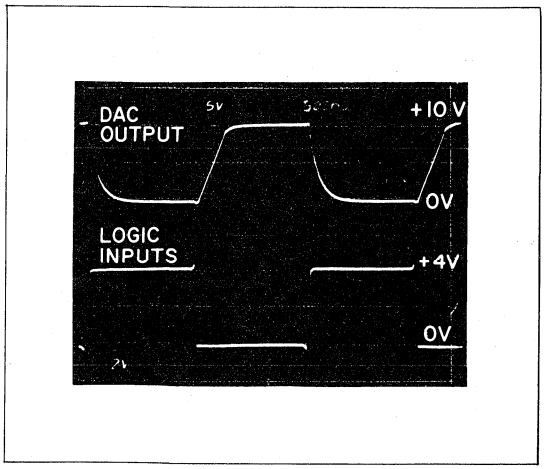


Figure 6. Interfacing DAC-100 with ±15 Volt CMOS Systems



good since DAC-100 nonlinearity is specified over the entire temperature range. In addition, the internal temperature-compensated voltage reference provides minimum full scale drift and decreases overall circuit complexity.

LOW COST THREE IC CMOS COMPATIBLE A/D CONVERTER

The diagram in Figure 7 is a modification of a previously published application note circuit substituting CMOS logic for TTL. All necessary logic for A to D conversion is contained in L1, a MC14559 CMOS successive approximation register. A conversion sequence is initiated by applying a positive pulse, with a width greater than one clock cycle, to the "Start Conversion" input. The analog input, applied to R_S and converted to a current, is compared successively to 1/2 scale, then 1/4 scale, and the remaining binarily-decreasing bit weights until it has been resolved within ±1/2LSB. At this time, "End of Conversion" changes to a logic "1" and the parallel answer is present in negative-true, binary-coded format at the register outputs.

Tracking A/D's may be similarly constructed using CD4029A up/down counters, a DAC-100, and a CMP-01 fast precision comparator.

CONCLUSION

Precision Monolithics D/A converters may be easily incorporated into CMOS systems. Low current logic input stage designs allow simple interfacing with a minimum of external components. The low power dissipation, high speed output and low cost make this line of monolithic DACs attractive in CMOS system designs.

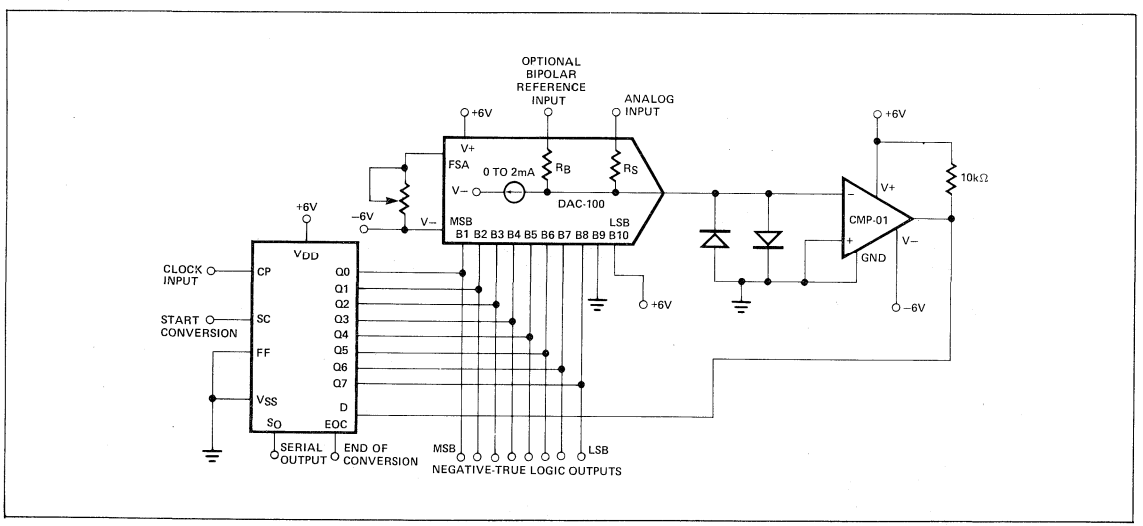


Figure 7. 8-Bit CMOS Compatible Three IC Successive Approximation A/D Converter

APPLICATION NOTE 15

MINIMIZATION OF NOISE IN OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER APPLICATIONS

by Donn Soderquist

INTRODUCTION

Since operational amplifier specifications such as Input Offset Voltage and Input Bias Current have improved tremendously in the past few years, noise is becoming an increasingly important error consideration. To take advantage of today's high performance op amps, an understanding of the noise mechanisms affecting op amps is required. This paper examines noise contributions, both internal and external to an op amp, and provides practical methods for minimizing their effects.

BASIC NOISE PROPERTIES

Noise, for purposes of this discussion, is defined as any signal appearing in an op amp's output that could not have been predicted by DC and AC input error analysis. Noise can be random or repetitive, internally or externally generated, current or voltage type, narrowband or wideband, high frequency or low frequency; whatever its nature, it can be minimized.

The first step in minimizing noise is source identification in terms of bandwidth and location in the frequency spectrum; some of the more common soures are shown in Figure 1, an 11-decade frequency spectrum chart. Some preliminary observations can be made: noise is present from DC to VHF from sources which may be identified in terms of bandwidth and frequency. Noise source bandwidths overlap, making noise a composite quantity at any given frequency. Most externally caused noise is repetitive rather than random and can be found at a definite frequency. Noise effects from external sources must be reduced to insignificant levels to realize the full performance available from a low noise op amp.

EXTERNAL NOISE SOURCES

Since noise is a composite signal, the individual sources must be identified to minimize their effects. For example, 60Hz power line pickup is a common interference noise appearing at an op amp's output as a 16ms sine wave. In this and most other situations, the basic tool for external noise source frequency characterization is the oscilloscope sweep rate setting. Recognizing the oscilloscope's potential in this area, Tektronix® manufactures several preamplifiers with variable bandwidth and frequency which allow quick noise source frequency identification. Another basic identification tool is the simple low pass filter as shown in Figure 2, where the bandpass is calculated by:

$$1) \quad f_O \cong \frac{1}{2\pi RC}$$

With such a filter, measurement bandpass can be changed from 10Hz to 100kHz ($C = 4.7\mu F$ to 470pF), attenuating higher frequency components while passing frequencies of interest. Once identified, noise from an external source may be minimized by the methods outlined in Table 1 — the external noise source chart.

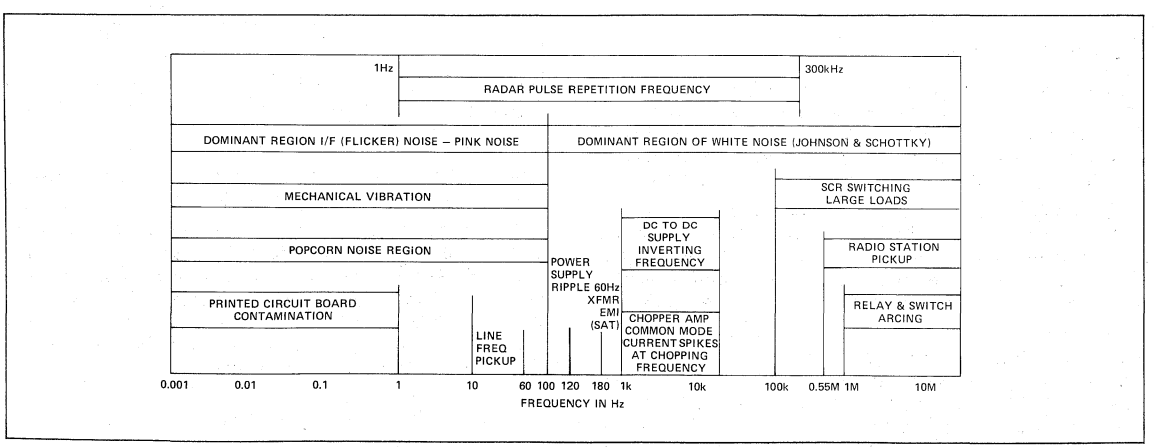


Figure 1. Frequency Spectrum of Noise Sources Affecting Operational Amplifier Performance

©PMI 1979

Table 1. External Noise Source Chart

Source	Nature	Causes	Minimization Methods
60Hz	Repetitive Interference	Powerlines physically close to op amp inputs. Poor CMRR at 60Hz. Power Transformer primary-to-secondary capacitive coupling.	Reorientation of power wiring. Shielded transformers. Single point grounding. Battery power.
120Hz Ripple	Repetitive	Full wave rectifier ripple on op amp's supply terminals. Inadequate ripple consideration. Poor PSRR at 120Hz.	Thorough design to minimize ripple. RC decoupling at the op amp. Battery power.
180Hz	Repetitive EMI	180Hz radiated from saturated 60Hz transformers.	Physical reorientation of components. Shielding. Battery power.
Radio Stations	Standard AM Broadcast Through FM	Antenna action anyplace in system.	Shielding. Output filtering. Limited circuit bandwidth.
Relay and Switch Arcing	High frequency burst at switching rate	Proximity to amplifier inputs, power lines, compensation terminals, or nulling terminals.	Filtering of HF components. Shielding. Avoidance of ground loops. Arc suppressors at switching source.
Printed Circuit Board Contamination	Random Low Frequency	Dirty boards or sockets.	Thorough cleaning at time of soldering followed by a bakeout and humidity sealant.
Radar Transmitters	High Frequency Gated At Radar Pulse Repetition Rate	Radar transmitters from long range surface search to short range navigational — especially near airports.	Shielding. Output filtering of frequencies >>PRR.
Mechanical Vibration	Random < 100Hz	Loose connections, intermittent contact in mobile equipment.	Attention to connectors and cable conditions. Shock mounting in severe environments.
Chopper Frequency Noise	Common Mode Input Current At Chopping Frequency	Abnormally high noise chopper amplifier in system.	Balanced source resistors. Use bipolar input op amps instead. Use premium low noise chopper.

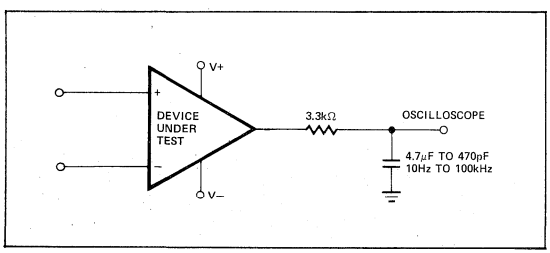


Figure 2. Noise Frequency Analysis RC Low Pass Filter

POWER SUPPLY RIPPLE

Power supply ripple at 120Hz is not usually thought of as a noise, but it should be. In an actual op amp application, it is quite possible to have a 120Hz noise component that is equal in magnitude to all other noise sources combined, and, for this reason, it deserves a special discussion.

To be negligible, 120Hz ripple noise should be between 10nV and 100nV referred to the input of an op amp. Achieving these low levels requires consideration of three factors: the op amp's 120Hz power supply rejection ratio (PSRR), the regulator's ripple rejection ratio, and finally, the regulator's input capacitor size.

PSRR at 120Hz for a given op amp may be found in the manufacturer's data sheet curves of PSRR versus frequency as shown in Figure 3. For the amplifier shown, 120Hz PSRR is about 74dB, and to attain a goal of 100nV referred to the input, ripple at the power terminals must be less than 0.5mV. Today's IC regulators provide about 60dB of ripple

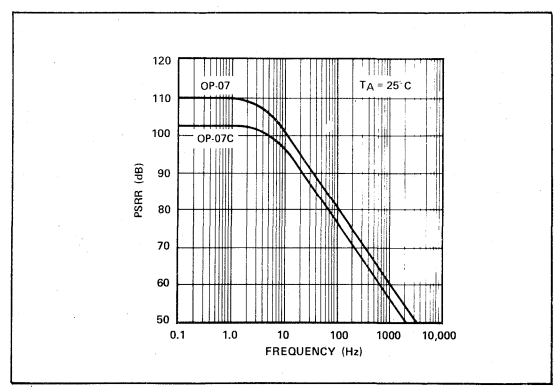


Figure 3. PSRR vs Frequency (OP-07, OP-07C)

rejection; in this case the regulator input capacitor must be made large enough to limit input ripple to 0.5V.

Externally-compensated low noise op amps can provide improved 120Hz PSRR in high closed-loop gain configurations. The PSRR versus frequency curves of such an op amp are shown in Figure 4. When compensated for a closed-loop gain of 1000, 120Hz PSRR is 115dB. PSRR is still excellent at much higher frequencies allowing low ripple-noise operation in exceptionally severe environments.

POWER SUPPLY DECOUPLING

Usually, 120Hz ripple is not the only power supply associated noise. Series regulator outputs typically contain at

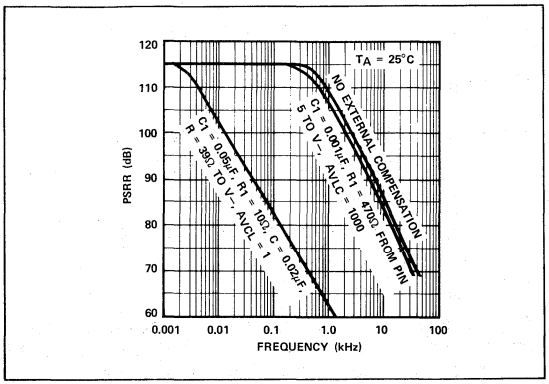


Figure 4. PSRR vs Frequency (OP-06)

least 150µV of noise in the 100Hz to 10kHz range; switching types contain even more. Unpredictable amounts of induced noise can also be present on power leads from many sources. Since high frequency PSRR decreases at 20dB/decade, these higher frequency supply noise components must not be allowed to reach the op amp's power terminals. RC decoupling, as shown in Figure 5, will adequately filter most wideband noise. Some caution must be exercised with this type of decoupling, as load current changes will modulate the voltage at the op amp's supply pins.

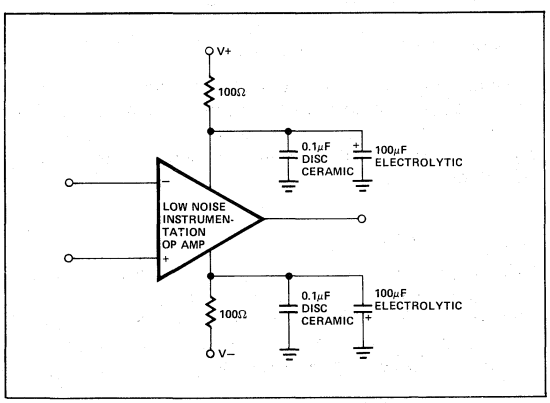


Figure 5. RC Decoupling

POWER SUPPLY REGULATION

Any change in power supply voltage will have a resultant effect referred to an op amp's inputs. For the op amp of Figure 3, PSRR at DC is 110dB (3µV/V) which may be considered as a potential low frequency noise source. Power supplies for low noise op amp applications should, therefore, be both low in ripple and well-regulated. Inadequate supply regulation is often mistaken to be low frequency op amp noise.

When noise from external sources has been effectively minimized, further improvements in low noise performance are obtained by specifying the right op amp and through careful selection and application of the associated components.

OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER INTERNAL NOISE

OP AMP NOISE SPECIFICATIONS

Most completely specified low noise op amp data sheets specify current and voltage noises in a 1Hz bandwidth and low frequency noise over a range of 0.1Hz to 10Hz. To minimize total noise, a knowledge of the deviation of these specifications is useful. In this section, the reader is provided with an explanation of basic op amp-associated random noise mechanisms and introduced to a simplified method for calculating total input-referred noise in typical applications.

RANDOM NOISE CHARACTERISTICS

Op amp-associated noise currents and voltages are random. They are aperiodic and uncorrelated to each other and have Gaussian amplitude distributions, the highest noise amplitudes having the lowest probability. Gaussian amplitude distribution allows random noises to be expressed as rms quantities; multiplying a Gaussian rms quantity by six results in a peak-to-peak value that will not be exceeded 99.73% of the time (this is a handy rule-of-thumb for noise calculations).

The two basic types of op amp-associated noises are white noise and flicker noise (1/f). White noise contains equal amounts of power in each Hertz of bandwidth. Flicker noise is different in that it contains equal amounts of power in each *decade* of bandwidth. This is best illustrated by spectral noise density plots such as in Figures 6 and 7. Above a certain corner frequency, white noise dominates; below that frequency flicker (1/f) noise is dominant. Low noise corner frequencies distinquish low noise op amps from general purpose devices.

SPECTRAL NOISE DENSITY

To utilize Figures 6 and 7, let us consider the definition of spectral noise density: the square root of the rate of change of mean-square noise voltage (or current) with frequency (Equation 2).

2A. $e_n^2 = \frac{d}{df}(E_n)^2$ 2B. $i_n^2 = \frac{d}{df}(I_n)^2$

3A. $E_n = \sqrt{\int_{f_L}^{f_H} e_n^2\, df}$ 3B. $I_n = \sqrt{\int_{f_L}^{f_H} i_n^2\, df}$

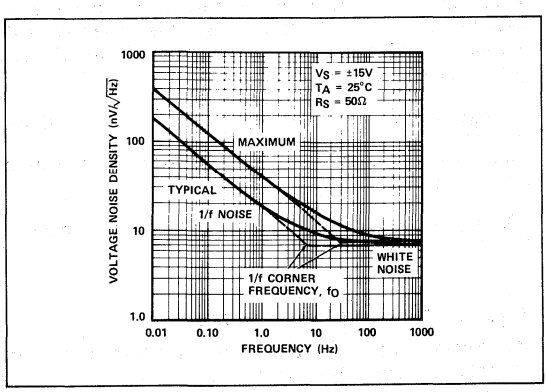


Figure 6. OP-06 Noise Voltage

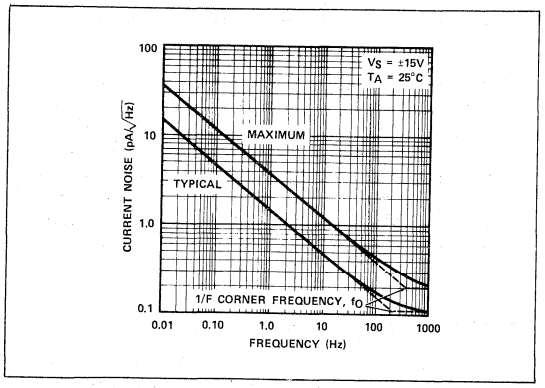


Figure 7. OP-06 Noise Current

Where: e_n, i_n = Spectral noise density
E_n, I_n = Total rms noise
f_H = Upper frequency limit
f_L = Lower frequency limit

Conversely, the rms noise value within a given frequency band is the square root of the definite integral of the spectral noise density over that frequency band (Equation 3). This means that three things must be known to evaluate total voltage noise (E_n) or current noise (I_n): f_H, f_L, and a knowledge of noise behavior over frequency.

WHITE NOISE

White noise sources are defined to have a noise content that is equal in each Hertz of bandwidth, and Equation 3 may be rewritten for white noise sources as:

4. $E_n(w) = e_n\sqrt{f_H - f_L}$ 5. $I_n(w) = i_n\sqrt{f_H - f_L}$

It is therefore convenient to express spectral noise density in $V/\sqrt{Hz}$ or $A/\sqrt{Hz}$ where $f_H - f_L = 1Hz$. When $f_H \geq 10f_L$, the white noise expressions may be further reduced to:

6. $E_n(w) = e_n\sqrt{f_H}$ 7. $I_n(w) = i_n\sqrt{f_H}$

FLICKER NOISE

Since flicker noise content is equal in each decade of bandwidth, total flicker noise may be calculated if noise in one decade is known. The 0.1Hz to 1Hz decade noise content (K) is widely used for this purpose because the white noise contribution below 10Hz is usually negligible.

8. $E_n(f) \cong K\sqrt{\frac{1}{f}}$ 9. $I_n(f)\,K\sqrt{\frac{1}{f}}$

When substituted in Equation 3, the expressions may be rewritten to:

10. $E_n(f) = K\sqrt{I_n\,\frac{f_H}{f_L}}$ 11. $I_n(f) = K\sqrt{I_n\,\frac{f_H}{f_L}}$

FLICKER NOISE AND WHITE NOISE

When corner frequencies are known, simplified expressions for total voltage and current noise (E_N and I_N) may be written:

12. $E_N(f_H - f_L) = e_n\sqrt{f_{ce}\,I_n\,(\frac{f_H}{f_L}) + f_H - f_L}$

13. $I_N(f_H - f_L) = i_n\sqrt{f_{ci}\,I_n\,(\frac{f_H}{f_L}) + f_H - f_L}$

Where: e_n = White noise voltage in a 1Hz bandwidth
i_n = White noise current in a 1Hz bandwidth
f_{ce} = Voltage noise corner frequency
f_{ci} = Current noise corner frequency
f_H = Upper frequency limit
f_L = Lower frequency limit

The two most important internally generated noise minimization rules are derived from Equation 12 and 13: limit the circuit bandwidth and use operational amplifiers with low corner frequencies.

NOISE SUMMATION

In the spectral density discussion, the concepts of white noise and flicker noise were introduced. In Figure 8, the complete input-referred op amp noise model, internal white and flicker noise sources are combined into three equivalent input noise generators, E_N, I_{N1} and I_{N2}. The noise current generators produce noise voltage drops across their respective source resistors, R_{S1} and R_{S2}. The source resistors themselves generate thermal noise voltages, E_{t1}, and E_{t2}. Total rms input-referred voltage noise, over a given bandwidth, is the square root of the sum of the squares of the five noise voltage sources over that bandwidth.

14. $E_{NT}(f_H - f_L) = \sqrt{E_N^2 + (I_{N1}\cdot R_{S1})^2 + (I_{N2}\cdot R_{S2})^2 + E_{t1}^2 + E_{t2}^2}$

Minimization of total noise requires an understanding of the mechanisms involved in each of the five generators. First, the white noise mechanisms, thermal and shot, are discussed, followed by the low frequency noise mechanisms, flicker and popcorn.

THERMAL NOISE

Thermal (Johnson) noise is a white noise voltage generated by random movement of thermally-charged carriers in a resistance; in op amp circuits this is the type of noise produced by the source resistances in series with each input. Its rms value over a given bandwidth is calculated by:

15. $E_t = \sqrt{4kTR\,(f_H - f_L)}$

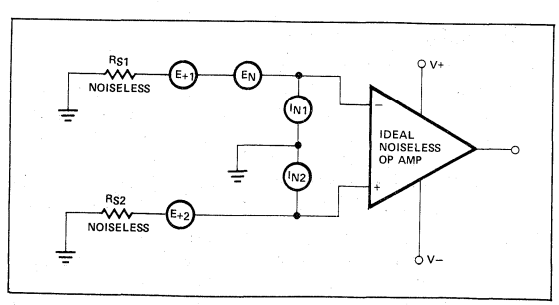


Figure 8. Op Amp Noise Model

Where: k = Boltzmann's constant = 1.38 x 10^{-23} joules/°K

T = Absolute temperature, °Kelvin

R = Resistance in ohms

f_H = Upper frequency limit in Hertz

f_L = Lower frequency limit in Hertz

At room temperature Equation 15 simplifies to:

16. $E_t = 1.28 \times 10^{-10} \sqrt{R (f_H - f_L)}$

To minimize thermal noise (E_{t1} and E_{t2}) from R_{S1} and R_{S2}, large source resistors and excessive system bandwidth should be avoided.

Thermal noise is also generated inside the op amp, principally from $r_{bb'}$, the base-spreading resistances in the input stage transistors. These noises are included in E_N, the total equivalent input voltage noise generator.

SHOT NOISE

Shot noise (Schottky noise) is a white noise current associated with the fact that current flow is actually a movement of discrete charged particles (electrons). In Figure 8, I_{N1} and I_{N2}, above the 1/f frequency, are shot noise currents which are related to the amplifier's DC input bias currents:

17. $I_{sh} = \sqrt{2qI_{BIAS} (f_H - f_L)}$

Where: I_{sh} = RMS shot noise value in amps

q = Charge of an electron = 1.59 x 10^{-19}

I_{BIAS} = Bias current in amps

f_H = Upper frequency limit in Hertz

f_L = Lower frequency limit in Hertz

At room temperature Equation 17 simplifies to:

18. $I_{sh} = 5.64 \times 10^{-10} \sqrt{I_{BIAS} (f_H - f_L)}$

Shot noise currents also flow in the input stage emitter dynamic resistances (r_e), producing input noise voltages. These voltages, along with the $r_{bb'}$ thermal noise, make up the white noise portion of E_N, the total equivalent input noise voltage generator.

FLICKER NOISE

In limited bandwidth applications, flicker (1/f) noise is the most critical noise source. An op amp designer minimizes flicker noise by keeping current noise components in the input and second stages from contributing to input voltage noise. Equation 19 illustrates this relationship:

19. $$\frac{i_{n\ \text{second stage}}}{g_{m\ \text{first stage}}} = e_{n\ \text{input}}$$

Another critical factor is corner frequency. For minimum noise the current and voltage noise corner frequencies must be low; this is crucial. As shown in Figure 9, low noise corner frequencies distinquish low noise op amps from ordinary industry-standard 741 types.

The photograph in Figure 10, taken using the test circuit of Figure 11, illustrates the flicker noise performance of the OP-07. This device demonstrates proper attention to low noise circuit design and wafer processing and achieves a remarkable 0.35μV peak-to-peak input voltage noise in the 0.1Hz to 10Hz bandwidth.

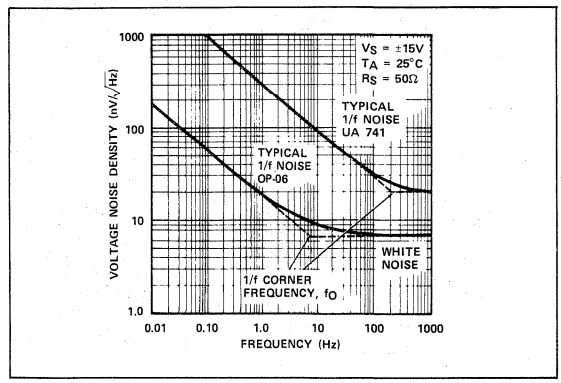


Figure 9. Noise Voltage Comparison

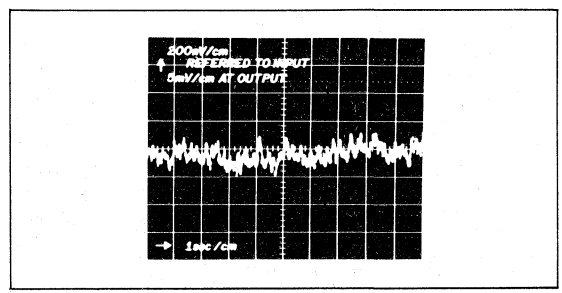


Figure 10. OP-07 Low Frequency Noise

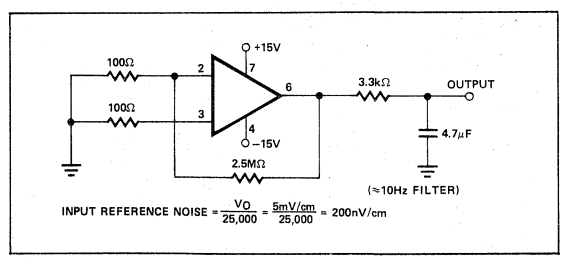


Figure 11. Low Frequency Noise Test Circuit

POPCORN NOISE

Popcorn noise (burst noise) is a momentary change in input bias current usually occurring below 100Hz, and is caused by imperfect semiconductor surface conditions incurred during wafer processing. Precision Monolithics minimizes this problem through careful surface treatment, general cleanliness, and a special three-step process known as "Triple Passivation."

To begin the process, a specially treated thermal silicon dioxide layer is grown. This protects the junctions and also attracts any residual ionic impurities to the top surface of the oxide, where they are held fixed. Next, a layer of silicon nitride is applied to prevent the entry of any potential contamination or impurities. The third step is the thick glass overcoat which leaves only the bonding pads exposed. A cutaway view of a finished device is shown in Figure 12.

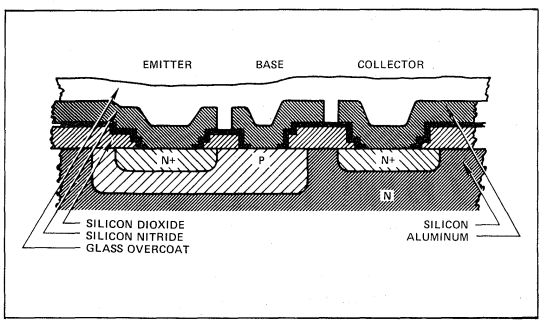


Figure 12. Triple Passivated™ Integrated Circuit Process

Op amp manufacturers face a difficult decision in dealing with popcorn noise. Through careful low noise processing, it can be eliminated from almost all devices; alternatively, the processing may be relaxed, and finished devices must be individually tested for this parameter. Special noise testing takes valuable labor time, adds significant amounts to manufacturing cost, and ultimately increases the price a customer has to pay. At Precision Monolithics the low noise process alternative is used to manufacture high volumes of cost-effective low noise op amps.

TOTAL NOISE CALCULATION

With data sheet curves and specifications, and a knowledge of source resistance values, total input-referred noise may be calculated for a given application. To illustrate the method, noise information from the Precision Monolithics OP-07 data sheet is reproduced in Figure 13. The first step is to determine the current and voltage noise corner frequencies so that the E_N and I_N terms of Equation 14 may be calculated using Equation 12 and 13.

CORNER FREQUENCY DETERMINATION

In the input spot noise versus frequency curves of Figure 13, it may be seen that voltage noise ($R_S = 0$) begins to rise at about 10Hz. Lines projected from the horizontal (white noise) portion and sloped (flicker noise) portion intersect at 6Hz, the voltage noise corner frequency (f_{ce}). In the center curve, excluding thermal noise from the source resistance,

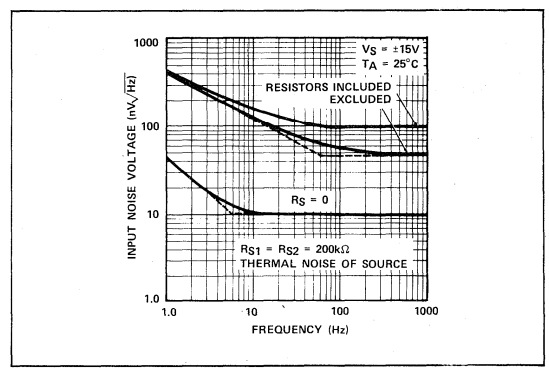


Figure 13A. Input Spot Noise Voltage vs Frequency

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS at $V_S = \pm 15V$ and $T_A = 25°C$, unless otherwise noted.

PARAMETER	SYMBOL	CONDITIONS	OP-07A MIN	OP-07A TYP	OP-07A MAX	OP-07 MIN	OP-07 TYP	OP-07 MAX	UNITS
Input Noise Voltage	e_{np-p}	0.1Hz to 10Hz	—	0.35	0.6	—	0.35	0.6	μV_{p-p}
Input Noise Voltage Density	e_n	$f_O = 10Hz$	—	10.3	18.0	—	10.3	18.0	$nV/\sqrt{Hz}$
		$f_O = 100Hz$	—	10.0	13.0	—	10.0	13.0	
		$f_O = 1000Hz$	—	9.6	11.0	—	9.6	11.0	
Input Noise Current	i_{np-p}	0.1Hz to 10Hz	—	14	30	—	14	30	pA_{p-p}
Input Noise Current Density	i_n	$f_O = 10Hz$	—	0.32	0.80	—	0.32	0.80	$pA/\sqrt{Hz}$
		$f_O = 100Hz$	—	0.14	0.23	—	0.14	0.23	
		$f_O = 1000Hz$	—	0.12	0.17	—	0.12	0.17	
Input Offset Voltage	V_{os}		—	10	25	—	30	75	μV
Long Term Input Offset Voltage Stability	V_{os}/Time		—	0.2	1.0	—	0.2	1.0	$\mu V/Mo$
Input Offset Current	I_{os}		—	0.3	2.0	—	0.4	2.8	nA
Input Bias Current	I_B		—	±0.7	±2.0	—	±1.0	±3.0	nA

INPUT NOISE VOLTAGE (e_{np-p})

The peak-to-peak noise voltage in a specified frequency band.

INPUT NOISE VOLTAGE DENSITY (e_n)

The rms noise voltage in a 1Hz band surrounding a specified value of frequency.

INPUT NOISE CURRENT (i_{np-p})

The peak-to-peak noise current in a specified frequency band.

INPUT NOISE CURRENT DENSITY (i_n)

The rms noise current in a 1Hz band surrounding a specified value of frequency.

Figure 13B. OP-07 Ultra-Low Offset Voltage Op-Amp

current noise multiplied by 200kΩ is plotted as a voltage noise. Lines projected from the horizontal portion and sloped portions intersect at 60Hz, the current noise corner frequency (f_{ci}).

Equations 12 and 13 also require e_n and i_n for calculation of E_N and I_N. To find e_n and i_n, use the data sheet specification a decade or more above the respective corner frequencies; in this case e_n is 9.6nV/$\sqrt{Hz}$ (1000Hz), and i_n is 0.12pA/$\sqrt{Hz}$ (1000Hz).

BANDWIDTH OF INTEREST

To be summed correctly, each of the five noise quantities must be expressed over the same bandwidth, $f_H - f_L$. At this time, assume f_H to be the highest frequency component that must be amplified without distortion. Note that e_n, i_n, corner frequencies and bandwidth are independent of actual circuit component values. When doing noise calculations for a large number of circuits using the same op amp, these numbers only have to be calculated once.

TYPICAL APPLICATION EXAMPLE

Figure 14A shows a typical X10 gain stage with a 10kΩ source resistance. In Figure 14B, the circuit is redrawn to show five noise voltage sources. To evaluate total input-referred noise, the values of each of the five sources must be determined.

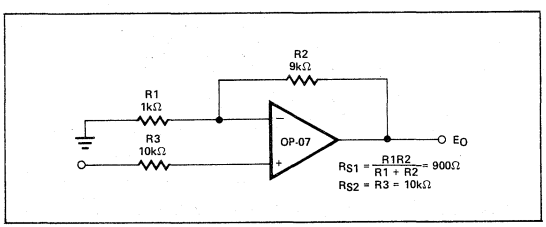


Figure 14A. Noise Analysis Circuit

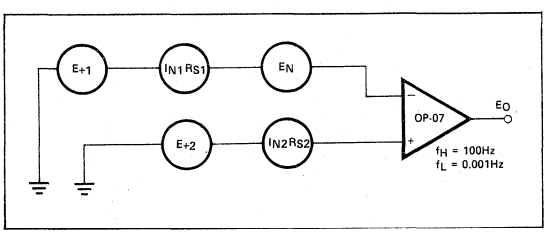


Figure 14B. Noise Analysis Equivalent Circuit

Using Equation 16: $E_t = \sqrt{R\,(f_H\text{-}f_L)}$

$E_{t1} = 1.28 \times 10^{-10}\sqrt{(900\Omega)\,(100Hz)} = 0.04\mu Vrms$

$E_{t2} = 1.28 \times 10^{-10}\sqrt{(10k\Omega)\,(100Hz)} = 0.128\mu Vrms$

Next, calculate I_N using Equation 13:

$$I_N = \sqrt{f_{ci}\, I_n(\frac{f_H}{f_L}) + f_H - f_L}$$

$$= 0.12pA\sqrt{60\, I_n\, \frac{100Hz}{0.0001Hz} + 100 - 0.0001}$$

$$= 3.66pArms$$

and:

$I_{N1}\cdot R_{S1} = 3.66pA\ (900\Omega) = 0.0033\mu Vrms$
$I_{N2}\cdot R_{S2} = 3.66pA\ (10k\Omega) = 0.0366\mu Vrms$

Finally, E_N from Equation 12:

$$E_N = e_n\sqrt{f_{ce}\, I_n(\frac{f_H}{f_L}) + f_H - f_L}$$

$$= 9.6nV\sqrt{6\, I_n\, \frac{100Hz}{0.0001Hz} + 100 - 0.0001}$$

$$= 0.130\mu Vrms$$

Substituting in Equation 14:

$$14)\ E_{NT}\,(f_H - f_L) = \sqrt{E_N^2 + I_{N1}^2\, R_{S1}^2 + I_{N2}^2\, R_{S2}^2 + E_{t1}^2 + E_{t2}^2}$$

$$= \sqrt{(.130\mu V)^2 + (.0033\mu V)^2 + (.0366\mu V)^2 + (.04\mu V)^2 + (.128\mu V)^2}$$

$$= 0.19\mu Vrms$$

Total input-referred noise = 1.14μV peak-to-peak (0.0001Hz to 100Hz).

741 CALCULATION EXAMPLE

The preceding calculation determined total noise in a given bandwidth using a low noise op amp. To place this level of performance into perspective, a calculation using the industry-standard 741 op amp in the circuit of Figure 14 is useful. Once again the starting point is corner frequency determination, using the data sheet curves of Figure 15: f_{ce} = 200Hz; f_{ci} = 2kHz; $e_n \cong 20nV/\sqrt{Hz}$; $i_n = 0.5pA/\sqrt{Hz}$.

Using these corner frequencies and noise magnitudes, E_N and I_N are calculated to be 1μVrms and 83pArms respectively. Multiplying this noise current by the source resistance gives terms 2 and 3 of Equation 14 as shown below:

$$14.\ E_{NT}\,(f_H - f_L) = \sqrt{E_N^2 + I_{N1}^2\, R_{S1}^2 + I_{N2}^2\, R_{S2}^2 + E_{+1}^2 + E_{+2}^2}$$

Substituting in Equation 14:

$$= \sqrt{(1\mu V)^2 + (0.075\mu V)^2 + (0.83\mu V)^2 + (0.04\mu V)^2 + (0.128\mu V)^2}$$

$$= 1.3\mu Vrms$$

Total input-referred noise = 7.8μV peak-to-peak (0.0001Hz to 100Hz).

This is 6.8 times that of the low noise op amp example.

The calculation examples illustrate three rules for minimizing noise in operational amplifier applications:

Rule 1. Use an op amp with low corner frequencies.

Rule 2. Keep source resistances as low as possible.

Rule 3. Limit circuit bandwidth to signal bandwidth.

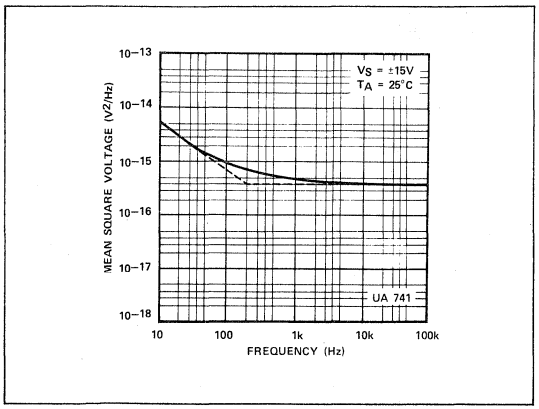


Figure 15A. Input Noise Voltage as a Function of Frequency

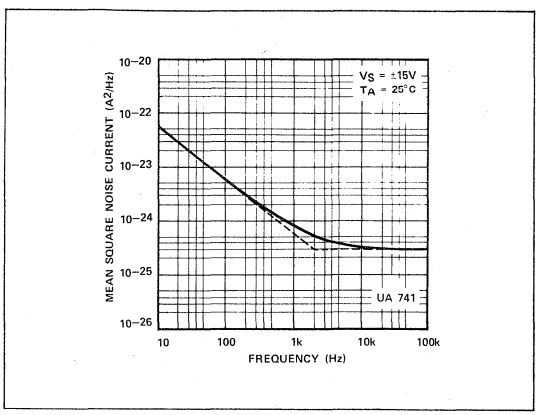


Figure 15B. Input Noise Current as a Function of Frequency

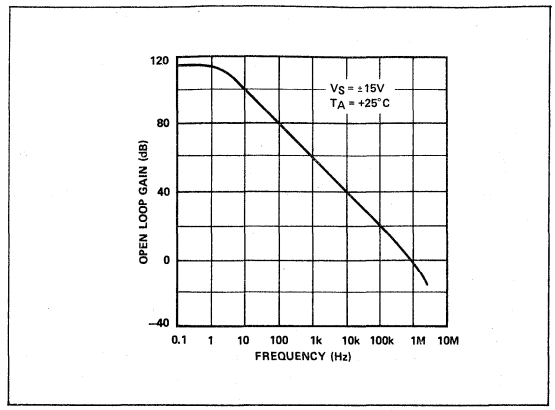


Figure 16A. Open Loop Frequency Response

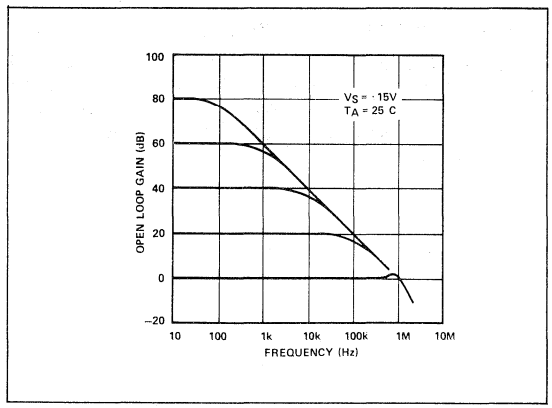


Figure 16B. Closed Loop Response for Various Gain Configurations

BANDWIDTH

Effective circuit bandwidth must not be much greater than signal bandwidth or amplification of undesirable high frequency noise components will occur. Throughout the preceding calculations, an assumption of "bandwidth-of-interest" was made, while in actual application the amplifier's bandwidth must be considered.

In Figure 16, the OP-07 frequency response curves show a rolloff of 20dB/decade; integration of the area under the curve will show the effective circuit noise bandwidth to be 1.57 times the 3dB bandwidth. In most closed-loop gain configurations, the amplifier's bandwidth may be greater than required, and output filtering, such as in Figure 17, could be used. As an alternate to output filtering, an integrating capacitor may be connected across the feedback resistor. Bandwidth may also be limited in some applications by overcompensating an externally-compensated low noise op amp, such as the SSS725.

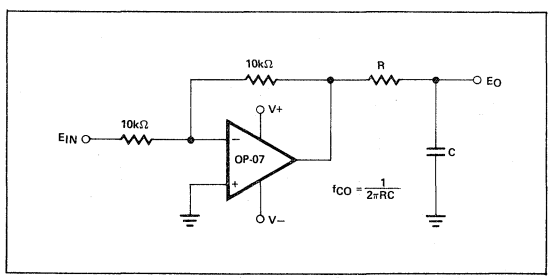


Figure 17. Output Filtering

MISCELLANEOUS NOISE MINIMIZATION METHODS

Certain other noise mechanisms merit consideration: use metal film resistors; carbon resistors exhibit "excess noise", with both 1/f and white noise content being related

to DC applied voltage. The use of balanced source resistors, while sometimes good for DC error purposes, will increase noise; the balancing resistor is not required for op amps such as the OP-07, since $I_{OS} \cong I_B$. Keep noise in its proper perspective; minimize it without introducing additional DC errors. Use low noise op amps with overall DC specifications that will satisfy the application.

SUMMARY

A summary of the major points to consider is as follows:

1. Minimize externally generated noise.
2. Choose an amplifier with low 1/f noise corner requencies.
3. Limit the circuit bandwidth to signal bandwidth.
4. Eliminate excessive resistance in the input circuit.

CONCLUSION

Recent improvements in IC op amp DC specifications have made noise an important error consideration. From data sheet information and source resistance values, total input-referred noise over a given bandwidth can be easily calculated. Total noise can be minimized by a thorough understanding of the various noise-generation mechanisms.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The author wishes to express his thanks to George Erdi, the designer of the OP-06 and OP-07, for his patient technical assistance.

NOISE BIBLIOGRAPHY

1. *The OP-07 Ultra-Low Offset Voltage Op Amp — A Bipolar Op Amp That Challenges Choppers, Eliminates Nulling,* AN-13, D. Soderquist and G. Erdi, Precision Monolithics Inc., Application Note 1974
2. *Noise Performance of the Precision Monolithics SSS725 Instrumentation Operational Applifier,* G. Erdi, Precision Monolithics Inc., Application Note 1971
3. *Instrumentation Operational Amplifier with Low Noise, Drift, Bias Current,* G. Erdi, Precision Monolithics Inc., Application Note 1973
4. *Low Noise Electronic Design,* C. D. Motchenbacher and F. C. Fitchen, John Wiley and Sons, 1973
5. *Low-Frequency Noise Predicts When a Transistor Will Fail,* A. Van der Ziel and H. Tong, Electronics, 39, November 28, 1966
6. *Bistable Noise in Operational Amplifiers,* S. Hsu, IEEE J. Solid-State Circuit SC-6, December 1971
7. *Low-Noise Transistor Amplifiers,* E. Chenette, Solid State Design, 5, February, 1964
8. *Electrical Noise,* A. Bennett, McGraw-Hill, 1960
9. *Noise,* A. Van der Ziel, Prentice-Hall, 1954

APPLICATION NOTE 16

LOW-COST, HIGH-SPEED ANALOG-TO-DIGITAL CONVERSION WITH THE DAC-08

By Donn Soderquist and John Schoeff

Today's fast computer and microprocessor-controlled systems frequently require A/D converters which will complete a conversion in one cycle time.

Until now, these high speed A/D converters have been expensive and difficult to build. Most designers have therefore chosen to purchase modular A/D converters typically ranging in price from $100 to $400. This application note describes three less costly A/D designs, with total conversion times of 4μs, 2μs, and 1μs. These designs are implemented with the DAC-08, a recently announced high speed monolithic digital-to-analog converter. A discussion of basic successive approximation is given, followed by practical circuit designs.

SUCCESSIVE APPROXIMATION A/D ADVANTAGES

Successive approximation A/D conversion is the most popular choice in many systems today because it achieves high conversion rates at very low cost. Other methods, such as Tracking (Servo) or Staircase (Ramp), require up to "2^n" clock cycles per conversion, where "n" is the number of bits of resolution, while successive approximation requires only "n + 1" clock cycles. Finally, a designer can easily construct his A/D with readily available standard ICs.

BASIC SUCCESSIVE APPROXIMATION A/D CONVERSION

A successive approximation A/D converter operates by comparing the analog input to a series of "trial" conversions; the first trial compares the input to the value of the most significant bit (MSB) or half of full scale. Figure 1 shows the progression of trials for a 3-bit converter. If the input is greater than the MSB value, the MSB is retained and the converter moves on to "trying" the next most significant bit, or three-quarters full scale. If the input had been less than the MSB, the logic would have turned the MSB off before going on to the next most significant bit, or one-quarter full scale. This "branching" continues until each successively smaller bit has been tried, with the entire process taking "n" trials.

To implement the logic for the successive approximation algorithm, a configuration similar to Figure 2 may be employed, wherein a start command places a "one" in the first bit of a shift register. This sets the first latch to "one" and turns on the DAC's MSB. If the comparator output remains low, the "one" will remain in the latch; if not, the latch

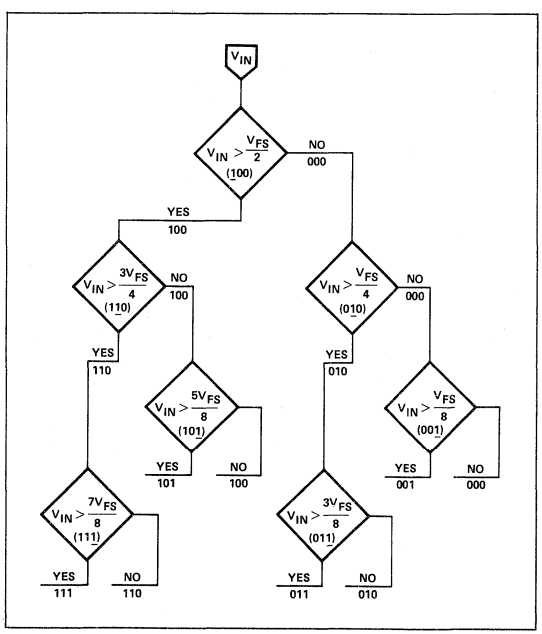


Figure 1. Flow Diagram for 3-Bit Successive Approximation A/D Conversion

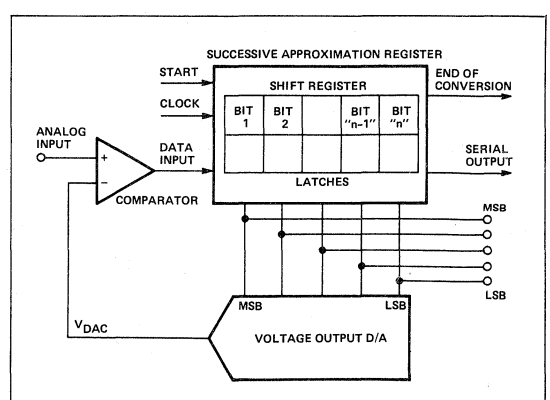


Figure 2. Successive Approximation A/D Converter

will be reset to zero before the next bit trial begins. The next clock cycle causes the shift register to place a "one" in the second bit, and a similar process continues until all bits have been tried. After the last bit's trial, the end-of-conversion output changes state indicating the parallel data is ready to be used.

CURRENT COMPARISON

The previous discussion indicated that the function of the comparator was to perform a comparison between the analog input **voltage** and the output **voltage** of the DAC. Higher speed conversions may be achieved by using the output of a fast current output DAC directly. This may be implemented as shown in Figure 3, where the comparator examines the polarity of ($V_{IN} - I_{DAC}R_{IN}$). Current comparison eliminates the need for a current-to-voltage converting op amp which is by far the slowest element in most D/A converters.

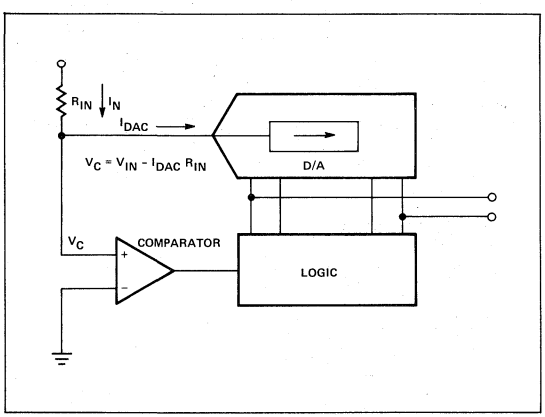


Figure 3. Current Comparison A/D Input

DYNAMIC CONSIDERATIONS

The time required to complete an 8-bit successive approximation A/D conversion is determined by the length of 8 trials and their associated comparator decisions, plus one clock cycle. To minimize these periods, three dynamic considerations must be made:

1. DAC output current settling time to ±1/2LSB.
2. Comparator propagation delay with the available overdrive.
3. Logic propagation delay and setup time requirements.

For example, with a 500ns DAC, a 500ns comparator, and 100nsec of logic delay, each of these cycles would require 1.1μs. An 8-bit conversion would take nine clock periods, or 10μs. To design a fast A/D, each of these delays must be made as short as possible. In the next few paragraphs, practical methods of minimizing these delays are discussed.

DAC CURRENT SETTLING TIME

The DAC-08 is a low cost monolithic current output DAC with 85ns full scale settling time and is ideal for use in high speed A/D converter designs. The internal logic switch design enables propagation delays of 35ns for each of the 8 bits. Settling time of the LSB to within ±1/2LSB of final value is therefore 35ns, with each successively more significant bit taking progressively longer. The MSB settles in 85ns; it is the dominant factor of full scale settling time. This performance is illustrated in the scope photo of Figure 4, taken at the output of the test circuit of Figure 5.

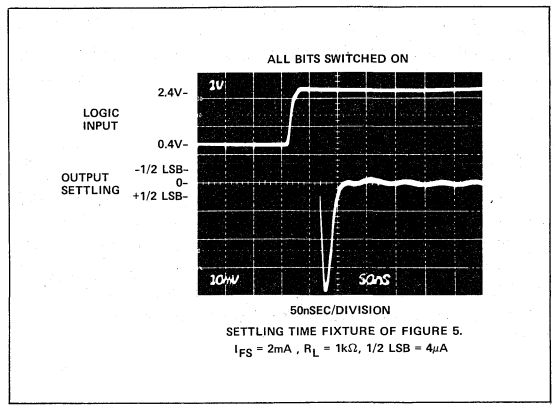


Figure 4. Output Settling Time

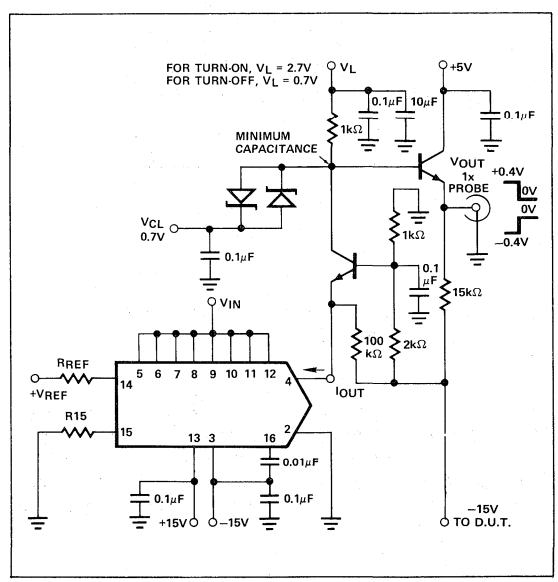


Figure 5. Settling Time Measurement

A major factor affecting settling time is the RC time constant formed by the load resistance (R_L) and the DAC output capacitance (C_O) plus any stray capacitance present at the

summing node. Settling to within ±1/2LSB at 8 bits (±0.2% full scale) requires 6.2 RC time constants. For the DAC-08, the output capacitance is 15pF; as a result the output RC time constant is a major factor influencing settling time when R_L is greater than 500Ω and dominates when R_L exceeds 900Ω.

This situation produces difficult requirements. Optimum DAC settling time occurs when $R_L \leq 500\Omega$, but for full scale currents of 2mA, 1/2LSB is only 4μA. Thus, with a 500Ω equivalent resistance, the voltage at the DAC output corresponding to 1/2LSB is only 2mV and is inadquate for high speed operation of many comparators. For this reason, R_L is usually larger than 500Ω, which is a necessary compromise between DAC settling time and comparator input overdrive requirements.

COMPARATOR CONSIDERATIONS

All comparators respond fastest to large differential input voltages (high overdrive). This phenomenon is shown in Figure 6, a graph of response time vs input voltage for the Precision Monolithics' CMP-01. This low cost comparator provides DC characteristics compatible with 10 and 12-bit A/D converters and has adequate speed for 4μs 8-bit converters.

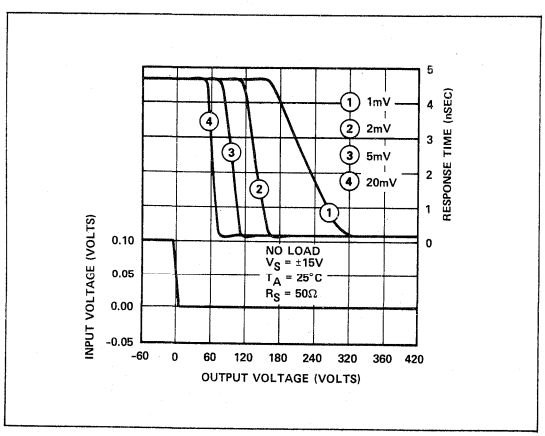


Figure 6. Response Time For 100mV Step and Various Input Overdrives

For 2μs and 1μs designs, the AM686 was selected. It povides 12ns propagation with 2.5mV overdrive, Schottky TTL outputs, and DC input specifications adequate for an 8-bit A/D. Ultra-high speed requires considerable power. Maximum supply currents are 42mA from the +5V supply and 34mA from the −5V supply.

LOGIC CONSIDERATIONS

A single DIP package, the AM2502 Successive Approximation Register, contains the logic for 8-bit A/D converters operating at 2μs or greater conversion times. (Detailed descriptions of A/Ds constructed with the AM2502 and Precision Monolithics DACs are contained in AN-11, available upon request.) A 1μs A/D requires special logic design using Schottky TTL and will be described in the detailed circuit description.

PRACTICAL 3 IC A/Ds

When the required conversion time is ≥2μs, the DAC-08's fast settling time enables very simple and low cost designs. A 4μs design is shown in Figure 7. At additional cost and increased power dissipation, changing the comparator to an AM686 results in a 2μs A/D. Every nanosecond counts in a 1μs A/D, and the circuit necessarily increases in complexity. However, with the DAC-08, Schottky TTL logic, and attention to layout, a 1μs A/D can be constructed at low cost.

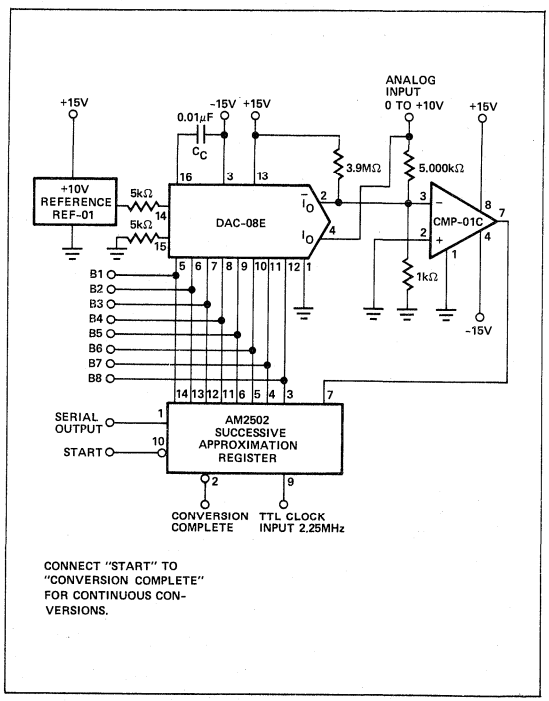


Figure 7. 3 IC Low Cost A/D Converter

ANALOG DESIGN

The DAC-08AQ is useful in this design for several reasons. Its output full scale current is guaranteed to be 1.992mA ±8μA, when a 10.000V reference is connected to a 5.000kΩ resistor in series with Pin 14. In this design, the 5kΩ is split to allow bypassing without capacitively loading the 10 volt source. For slightly higher speed, the total resistance may be reduced to 2.5kΩ, thereby increasing I_O full scale to 3.984mA, allowing a lower sum node resistance and lower RC time constant. (The DAC itself does not settle faster at 4mA full scale current.) The DAC-08A maximum nonlinearity of ±0.1% full scale enables faster settling time to within ±1/2LSB (±0.2% full scale) for each bit trial than would be the case using a DAC with ±0.2% nonlinearity. Using the

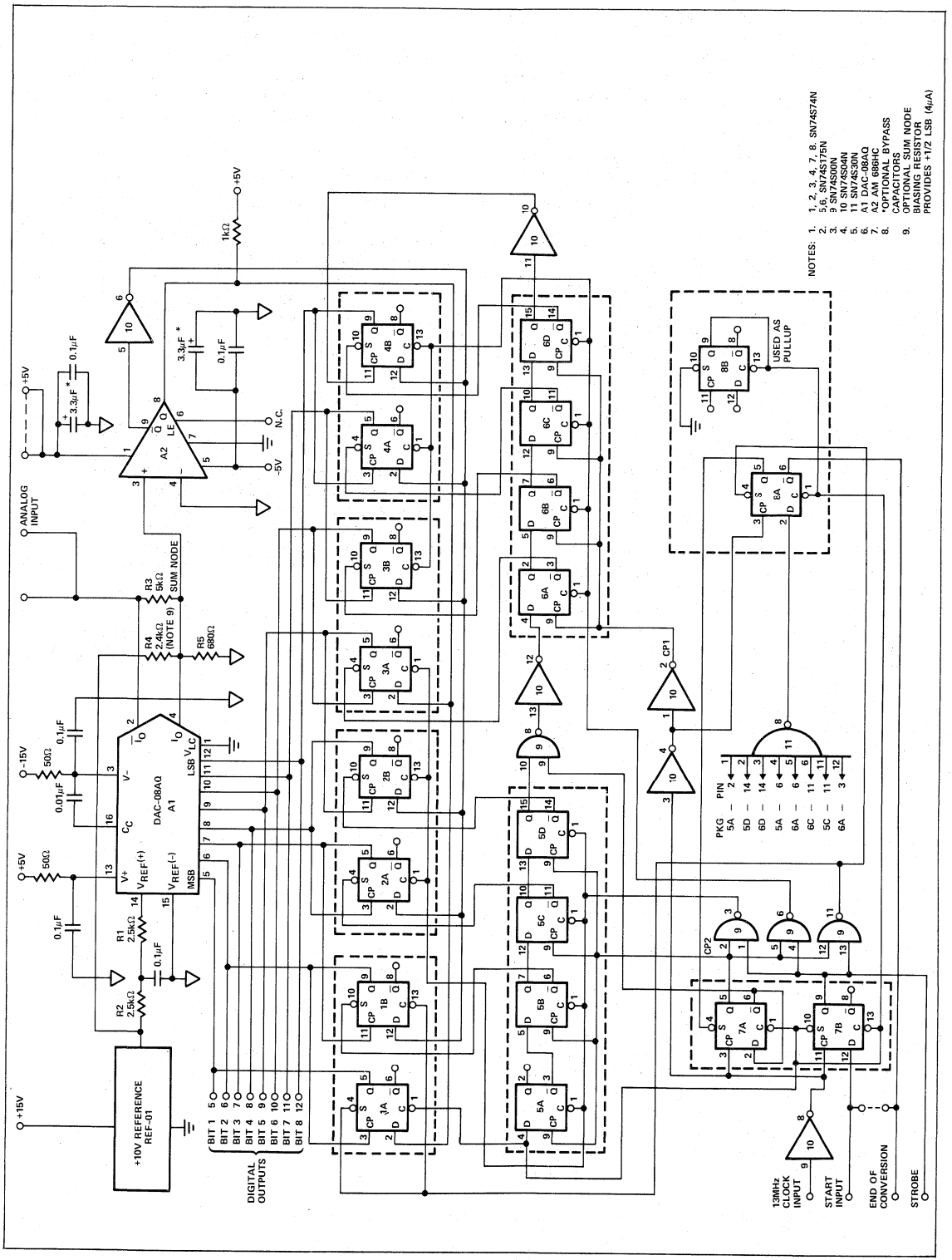


Figure 8. Complete Schematic 8-Bit, 1μs A/D

±0.2% nonlinearity DAC-08 or DAC-08E provides cost savings at an overall increase in conversion time. Both true and complementary current outputs are provided, and their summation is always $I_{full\ scale}$. In this design, I_O is connected to the analog input. Since $I_O + I_{\overline{O}}$ is constant, and $I_{\overline{O}}$ flows in R3, the DC input current is constant. Holding the A/D input current constant reduces buffer amplifier output impedance requirements. The buffer amplifier used in this application must have sufficient bandwidth to hold V_{IN} constant during a 1μs A/D conversion.

CALIBRATION AND ACCURACY

In many applications calibration is not required. With a 10.000V reference and ±0.05% tolerance resistors, the worst case full scale error is ±0.15%. The zero scale error is totally dependent upon comparator input offset voltage and input bias current, and, in most cases, it may be tolerated. If the errors are not tolerable, then the following calibration procedure may be used.

Calibration of the A/D is done first at zero scale, then at full scale. The zero transition is set by R4, a resistor connected to the +10 volt reference. For 10V full scale, the desired transition point between a code of 0000 0000 and 0000 0001 is at +20mV (+1/2LSB). With an ideal comparator, R4 would be 2.56mΩ (10 volts/3.9μA). Since comparators are less than ideal, R4 must also cancel out the comparator's input offset errors. With +20mV applied at the analog input and using a low clock rate, select R4 to cause the output code to fluctuate between 0000 0000 and 0000 0001. (Do not install a pot for R2 or R4 since it will increase capacitance and inductance at the sum node.) Full scale is calibrated by applying +9.940V to the analog input and trimming R2 until the output code fluctuates between 1111 1110 and 1111 1111. Alternatively, the reference voltage source may be adjusted for the same effect. This will be a small adjustment due to the DAC-08A's tight output full scale current relationship with the reference voltage. Once calibrated, accuracy is a function of temperature-induced drifts only.

A TYPICAL CONVERSION CYCLE

A conversion is initiated by a high level at the Start input when the input 13mHz clock makes a low to high transition. Approximately 9ns later, the control logic generates a clear and reset pulse (Strobe) which causes several events: the 8 output flip-flops are cleared except for the MSB flip-flop 1 which is set to a "one"; both shift registers are cleared; the DAC has Bit 1 turned on, all others are off. The conditions for the first trial at half scale are now established.

As the DAC output settles, the comparator continuously examines the polarity at its noninverting input. For this case, with zero volts at the analog input, the comparator finds a negative voltage present; its output therefore is low. This low is applied to the "D" inputs of all 8 output flip-flops. Recall that 74S74 flip-flop outputs won't change until they are clocked by a positive transition at their CP inputs. At the time labeled 1 on the CP1 waveform, the reset and clear pulse, Strobe, returns high.

Shift Register Number 1 waits for a positive-going transition of CP2. At 2 time CP2 goes high, transferring a "one" from 9A-Q to 9B-Q; 9B-Q goes low, setting 2-Q high and clocking the comparator's "zero" into the Bit 1 flip-flop. The other six flip-flops do nothing, because they are not clocked. Bit 1's answer is now latched, and Bit 2, 1/4 full scale, is being tried. The process continues with the shift register causing each bit to be tried from Bit 2 to Bit 8. After the Bit 8 decision, the EOC output goes high, indicating that the answer in parallel format is available at the 8-bit outputs.

OUTPUT INTERFACING

In continuous conversion operation, the most common connection, EOC is connected to the Start input. While the answer is available whenever EOC is high, it is convenient to use the positive-going edge of the Strobe output as a clock for two 74S175 quad "D" flip-flops used as an 8-bit storage latch. Since Strobe goes high before another conversion cycle begins, there is ample setup time for the latch; the answer has been steady for over 35ns.

OVERALL DESIGN

Due to the bit settling time range of the DAC-08 from 85ns for Bit 1 to 35ns for Bit 8, progressively decreasing trial-and-decision periods would be ideal. Practically, such a timing sequence is difficult to generate at low cost, so a compromise was made: The first four bits allow 160ns for each trial-and-decision, while the last four bits allow 80ns. This may be seen in the waveforms of Figure 9. The timing sequence is generated by shifting a "one" through two shift registers with in-phase clocks, one at 6.5mHz derived from the other at 13mHz.

Standard 74 Schottky TTL logic was selected for speed, compatibility with the AM686 comparator, ready availability, and price.

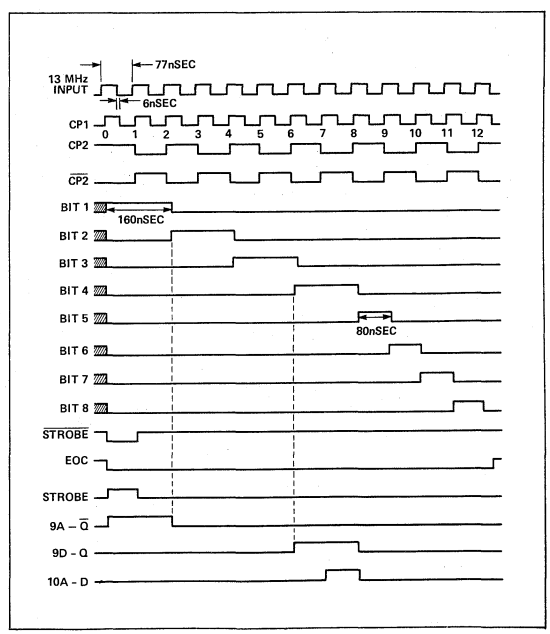


Figure 9. Timing Waveforms with Zero Volts Input

A useful characteristic of the DAC-08 is its capability to directly interface with all popular logic families including TTL, CMOS, and ECL. For this design the DAC-08's logic control pin (Pin 1) is grounded to provide the proper TTL logic threshold. A design utilizing ECL could provide slightly faster conversion time at increased power consumption.

LOGIC DESIGN

The primary logic design element is the 74S series positive-edge-triggered "D" flip-flop. This type of flip-flop is useful in A/D designs because of several properties:

1. The propagation delay from Set to Q going high is only 3ns.
2. The information on the D input is transferred to the Q output only at a positive-going edge of CP.
3. Changes at the D input (comparator settling changes) are ignored when CP is in a steady state.

74S74 dual "D" flip-flops are used for the 8 output latches and for the control logic, and 74S175 quad "D" flip-flops are used for the two shift registers.

Flip-flops 2 through 8 in the simplified schematic (Figure 10) perform two functions. Typical operation can be understood by examining the operation of Flip-Flop 2. When set by an input from Shift Register Number 1, the Q output of Flip-Flop Number 2 goes high, which starts the trial of Bit 2 and acts as a clock which is the result of Trial 1, to Q of Flip-Flop 1. This basic connection, using the beginning of a new trial to clock the previous bit trial, is used on all eight output flip-flops. The start of each bit trial is precisely coincident with clocking of the previous bit answer; so no time is wasted, and logic delays are reduced to setup times only.

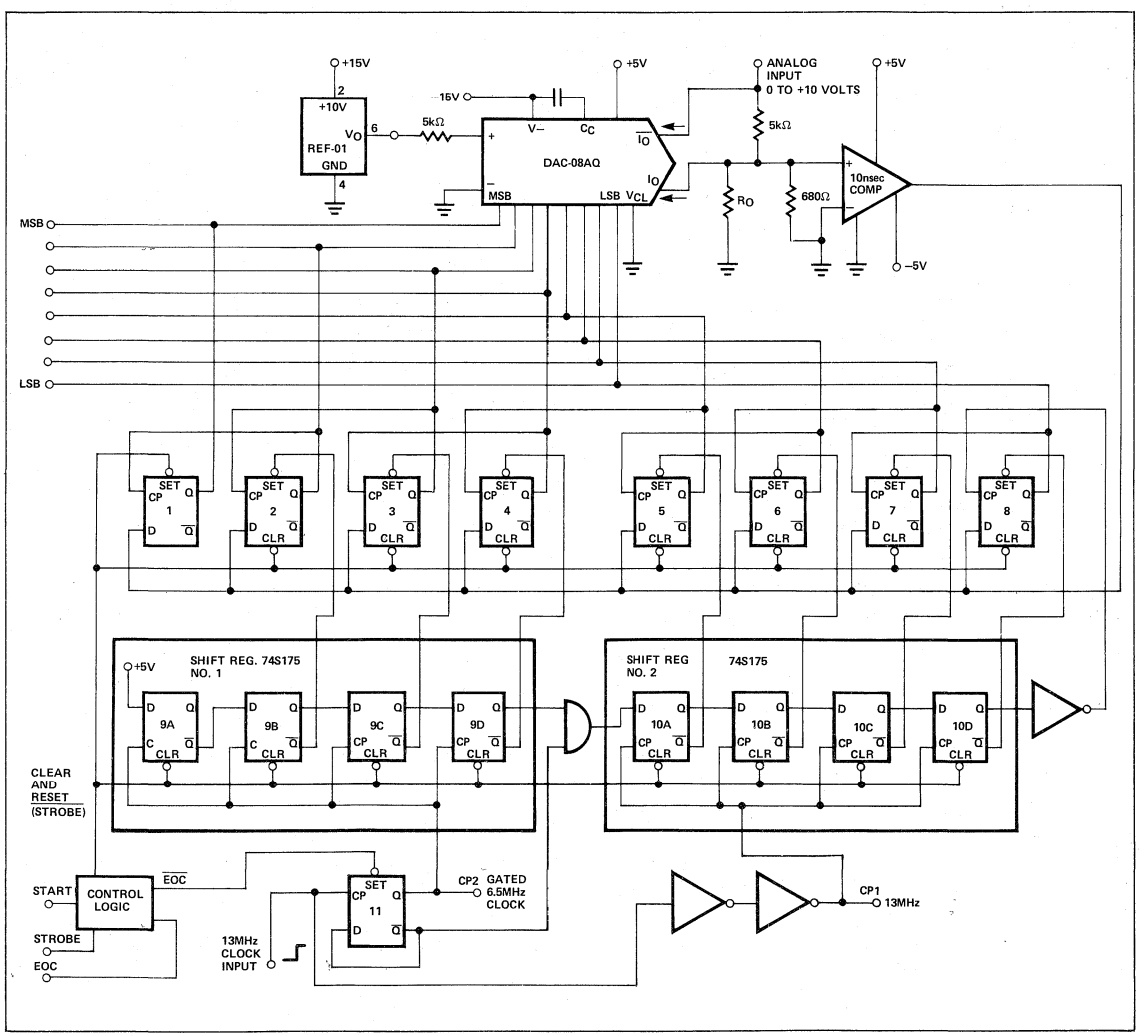


Figure 10. Simplified Schematic 1μs A/D

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD LAYOUT RULES

For A/D designs generally, and high speed designs in particular, layout is important. Some of the more important rules are listed below:

1. Digital ground must be separated from analog ground; they must meet at only one common point.
2. Digital traces should not cross or be routed near sensitive analog areas; this is especially important near the sum node.
3. With Schottky TTL logic, the digital ground and V_{CC} traces should be large and contain provisions for generous bypassing.
4. The trace from the DAC output to comparator input (sum node) should be short, and it should be guarded by analog ground.
5. All analog components should be located as close as possible to the edge connector so that the input analog traces will be short.
6. The comparator's outputs should be routed away from its inputs, to minimize capacitive coupling and possible oscillation.

SYSTEM CONSIDERATIONS

Typical system connections ar shown in Figure 11. Digital grounds and analog grounds meet at one point only keeping large power supply return currents away from the sensitive analog ground portion of the A/D system. Start is connected to EOC for continuous conversions, and Strobe is used to clock the parallel answer into an output register at the end of each conversion.

CONCLUSION

The DAC-08 High Speed Monolithic D/A Converter greatly simplifies construction of high speed A/D converters. Designs using only three ICs achieve 2μs conversions, and 1μs conversion can be attained with additional logic. Techniques have been presented which allow the user to construct low cost, high speed A/D converters.

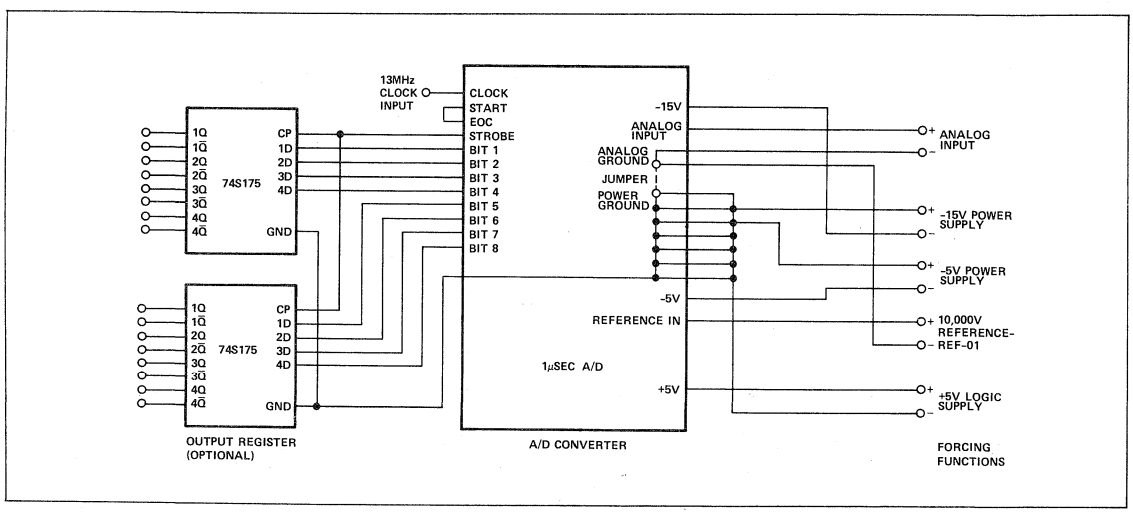


Figure 11. Typical System Connection

APPLICATION NOTE 17

DAC-08 APPLICATIONS COLLECTION

By John Schoeff and Donn Soderquist

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

There has been a trend in recent years toward providing totally dedicated digital-to-analog converters with limited applications versatility. This application note describes a new type of monolithic DAC designed for an extremely broad range of applications, the Precision Monolithics DAC-08.

Several unique design features of this low-cost DAC combine to provide total applications flexibility. Principal among them are: dual complementary, true current outputs; universal logic inputs capable of interfacing with any logic family; 85ns settling time; high-speed multiplying capability; and finally, the ability to use any standard system power supply voltages. A description of these features is given followed by specific applications using each feature.

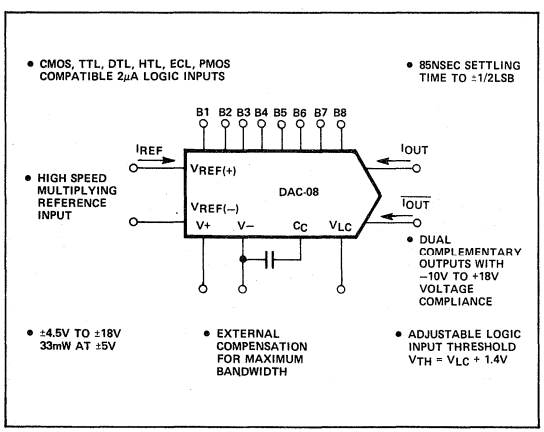


Figure 1. The Flexible D/A Converter

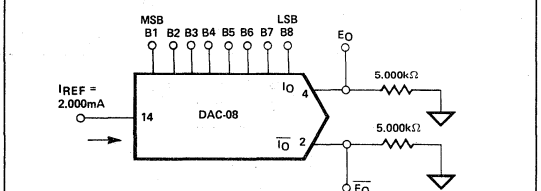
OUTPUT

HIGH VOLTAGE COMPLIANCE CURRENT OUTPUTS

Many older current-output DACs actually have resistive outputs which must be terminated in a virtual ground. The DAC-08, however, is a true digitally-controlled current source with an output impedance typically exceeding 20MΩ.

Its outputs can swing between −10V and +18V with little or no effect on full-scale current or linearity. Some of the applications that require high output voltage compliance include:

1. Precise current transmission over long distances.
2. Programmable current sources.
3. Analog meter movement driving.
4. Resistive termination for a voltage output without an op amp.
5. Capacitive termination for digitally-controlled integrators.
6. Inductive termination with balanced transformers, transducers and headsets.



	B1	B2	B3	B4	B5	B6	B7	B8	I_O mA	I_O mA	E_O	E_O
FULL SCALE −1LSB	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1.992	0.000	−9.960	0.000
FULL SCALE −2LSB	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1.984	0.008	−9.920	− 0.40
HALF SCALE +LSB	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1.008	0.984	−5.040	−4.920
HALF SCALE	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.000	0.992	−5.000	−4.960
HALF SCALE −LSB	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0.992	1.000	−4.960	−5.000
ZERO SCALE +LSB	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.008	1.984	−0.040	−9.920
ZERO SCALE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.000	1.992	0.000	−9.960

Figure 2. Basic Unipolar Negative Operation

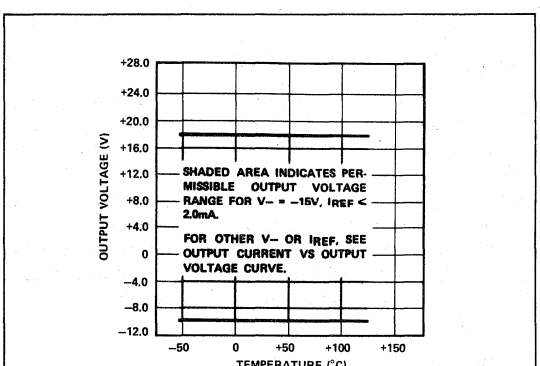


Figure 3. Output Voltage Compliance vs Temperature

©1979 PMI

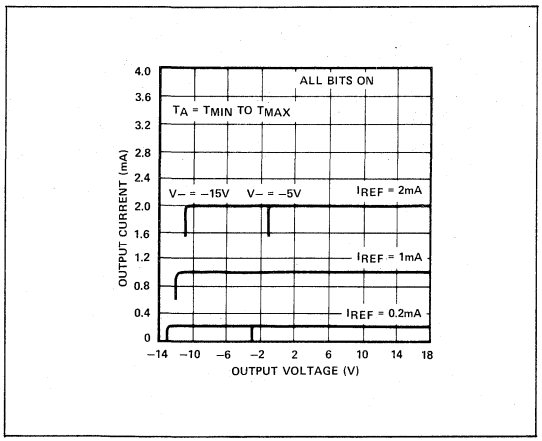
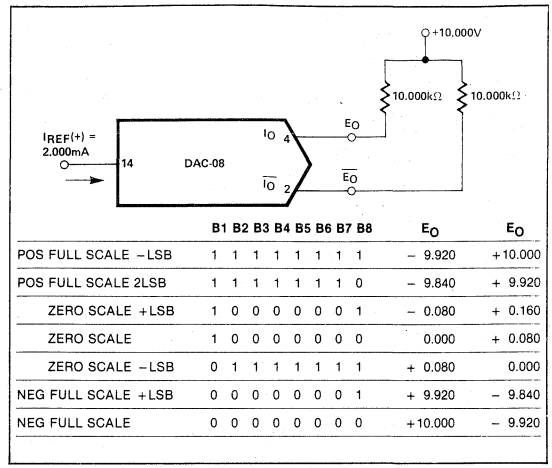
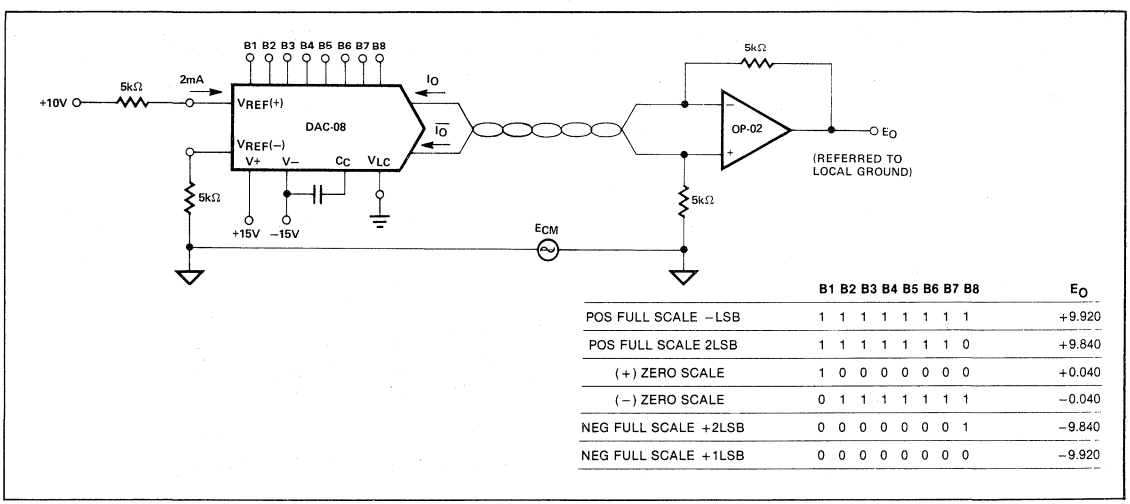


Figure 4. Output Current vs Output Voltage (Output Voltage Compliance)



	B1	B2	B3	B4	B5	B6	B7	B8	E_O	E_O
POS FULL SCALE –LSB	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	– 9.920	+10.000
POS FULL SCALE 2LSB	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	– 9.840	+ 9.920
ZERO SCALE +LSB	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	– 0.080	+ 0.160
ZERO SCALE	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.000	+ 0.080
ZERO SCALE –LSB	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	+ 0.080	0.000
NEG FULL SCALE +LSB	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	+ 9.920	– 9.840
NEG FULL SCALE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	+10.000	– 9.920

Figure 5. Basic Bipolar Output Operation



	B1	B2	B3	B4	B5	B6	B7	B8	E_O
POS FULL SCALE –LSB	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	+9.920
POS FULL SCALE 2LSB	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	+9.840
(+) ZERO SCALE	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	+0.040
(–) ZERO SCALE	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	–0.040
NEG FULL SCALE +2LSB	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	–9.840
NEG FULL SCALE +1LSB	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	–9.920

Figure 6. High Noise Immunity Current to Voltage Conversion

DUAL COMPLEMENTARY OUTPUTS

Convertional DACs have a single output, so they cannot drive balanced loads and are limited to a single input code polarity. The DAC-08 was designed to overcome these limitations.

Input coding of positive binary or complementary binary is obtained by a choice of outputs, I_O for positive-true or I_O for negative-true. In many applications both are used either independently or in combination. Dual comlementary outputs allow some very unusual and useful DAC applications:

1. CRT display driving without transformers.
2. Differential transducer control systems.
3. Differential line driving.
4. High-speed waveform generation.
5. Digitally controlled offset nulling of op amps.

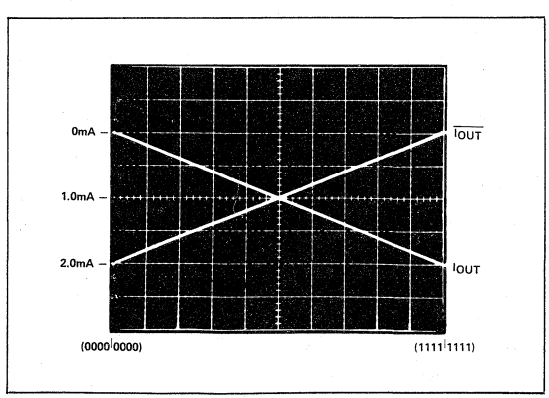


Figure 7. True and Complementary Output Operation

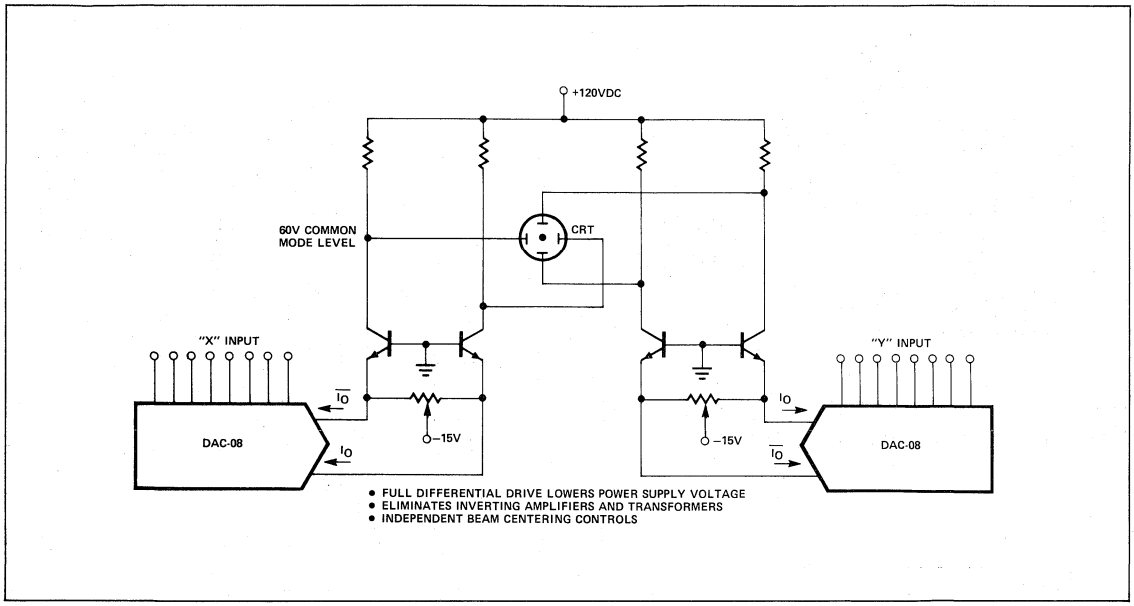


Figure 8. CRT Display Driver

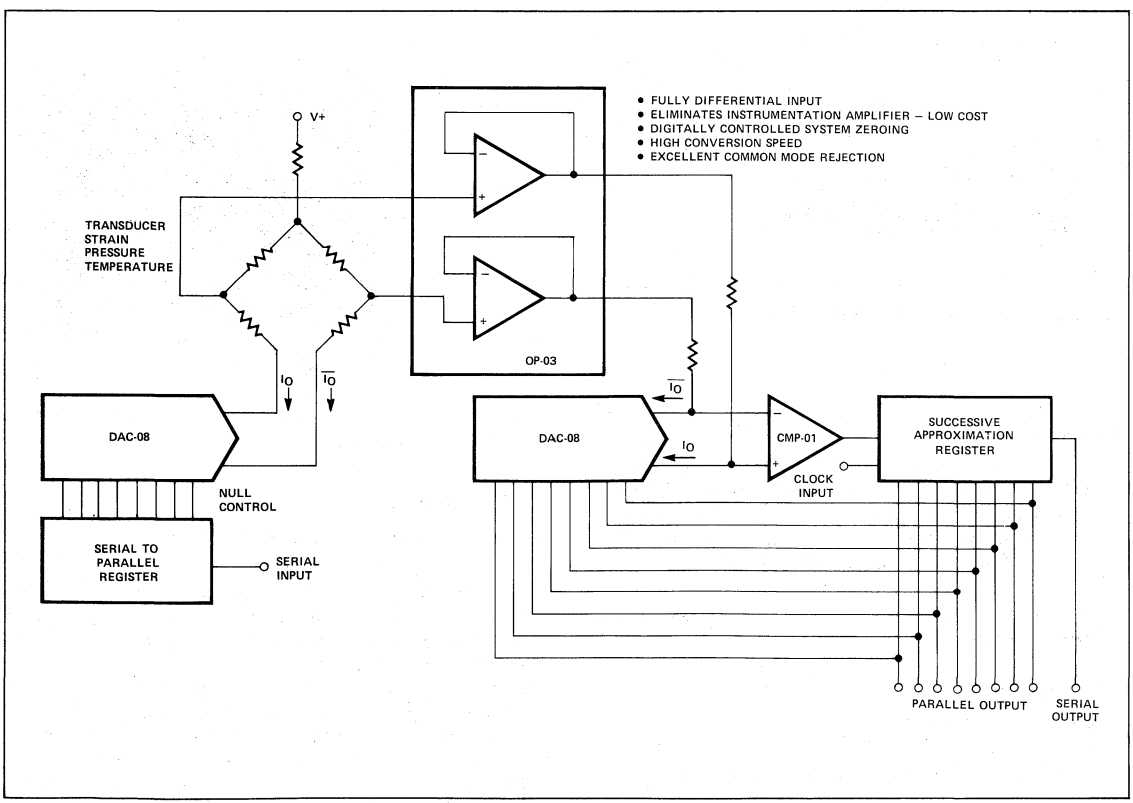


Figure 9. Bridge Transducer Control System with Full Differential Input

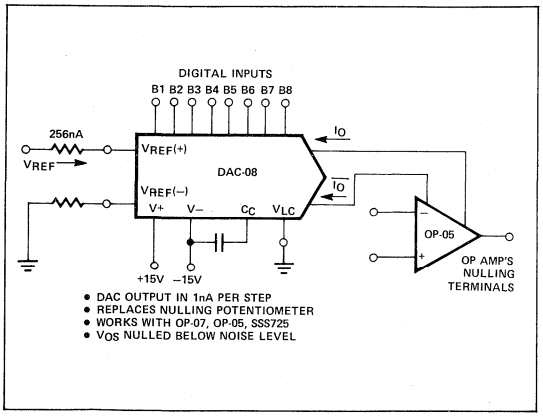


Figure 10. Digitally Controlled Offset Nulling

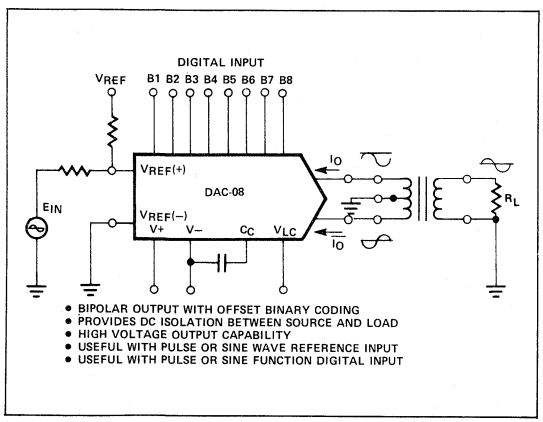


Figure 11. Balanced Transformer Drive

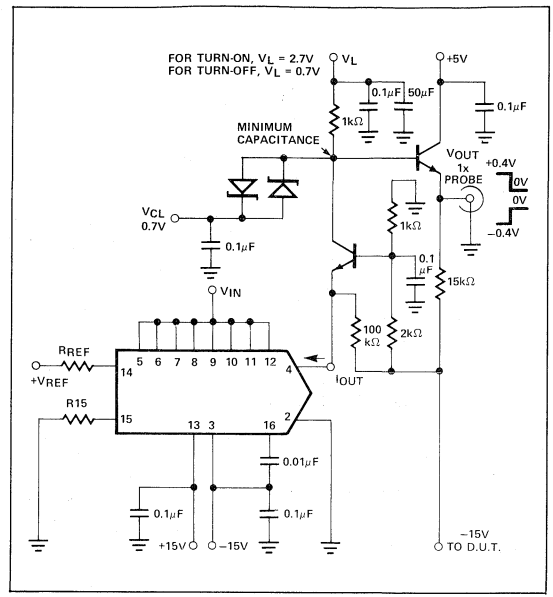


Figure 12. Settling Time Measurement Circuit

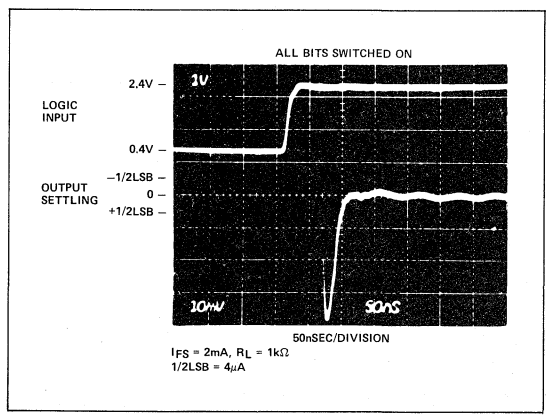


Figure 13. Full Scale Settling Time

HIGH SPEED

Sub-microsecond settling times are common in current-output DACs. Many DACs settle in 500ns; 300ns is not unusual. But 85ns settling time for a low-cost DAC is exceptional, and this characteristic allows the use of the DAC-08 in formerly difficult and expensive-to-build applications:

1. 1μs, 2μs and 4μs A/Ds. (These are completely described in AN-16, available upon request.)
2. 15MHz Tracking A/Ds.
3. ECL compatible applications.
4. Video displays requiring a low-glitch DAC.
5. Radar pulse height analysis system.

LOGIC INPUTS

ADJUSTABLE INPUT LOGIC THRESHOLD

Most DACs have TTL or CMOS compatible inputs which require complicated interfaces for use with ECL, PMOS, NMOS or HTL logic. By contrast, the DAC-08, with typical logic input current of 2μA and an adjustable input logic threshold, interfaces easily with any logic family in use today. The logic input threshold is 1.4V positive with respect to Pin 1; for TTL Pin 1 is therefore grounded; for other families Pin 1 is connected as shown in the interfacing figure. An adjustable threshold and a −10V to +18V input range greatly simplify system design especially with other-than-TTL logic. The circuits shown in c and d provide a $2V_{BE}$ V_{LC} compensation to minimize temperature drift.

1. ECL applications without level translators.
2. Direct interfaces with Hi-Z RAM outputs.
3. CMOS applications without static discharge considerations.
4. HTL or HNIL applications without level translators.
5. System size, weight, and cost reduction.

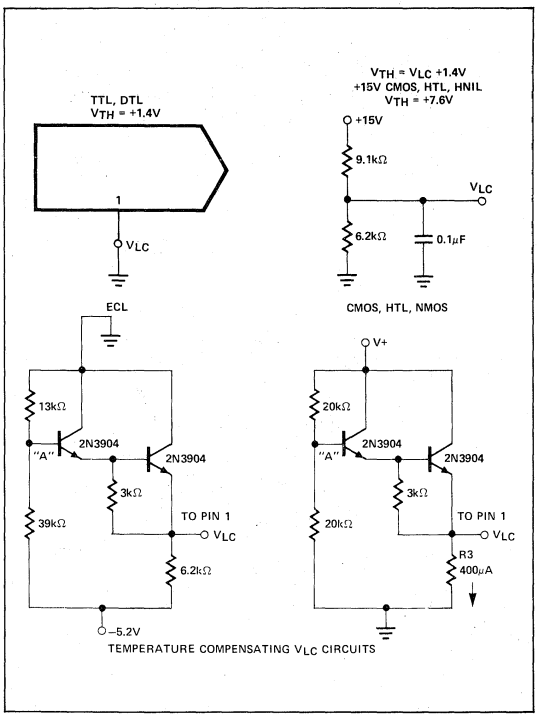


Figure 14. Interfacing with Various Logic Families ($V_{TH} = V_{LC} + 1.4V$)

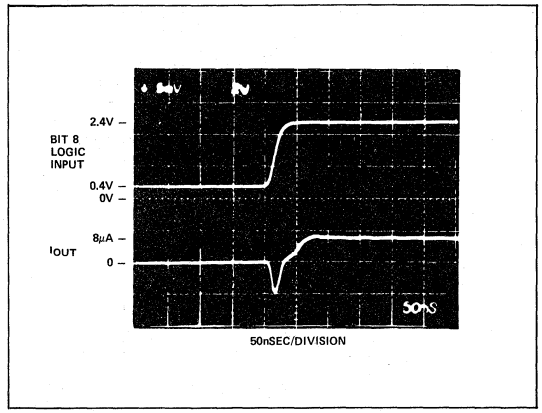


Figure 16. LSB Switching

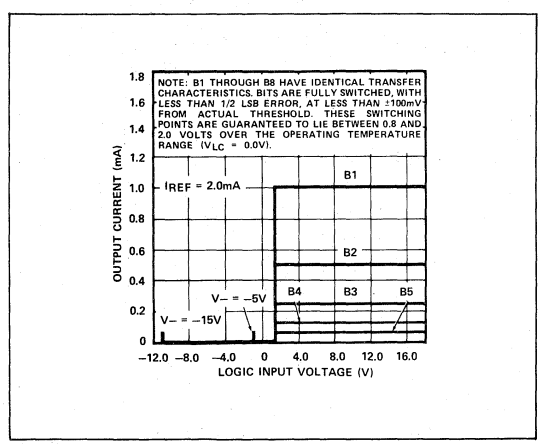


Figure 17. Bit Transfer Characteristics

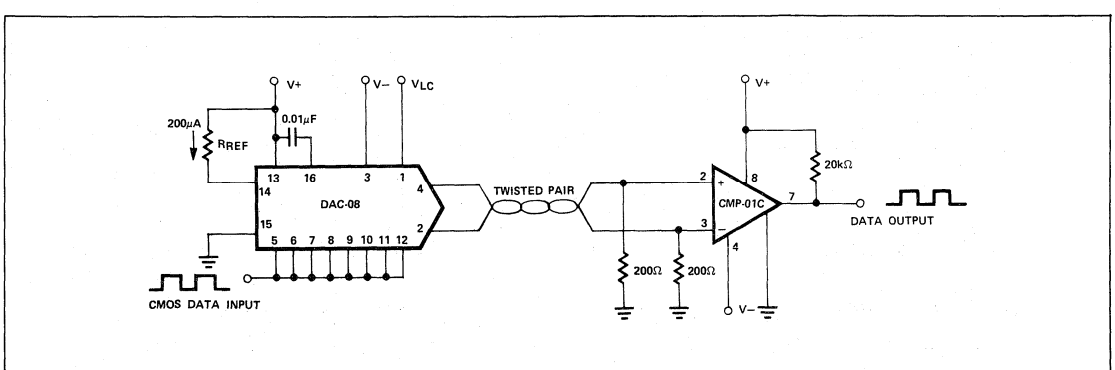


Figure 15. CMOS Differential Line Driver/Receiver

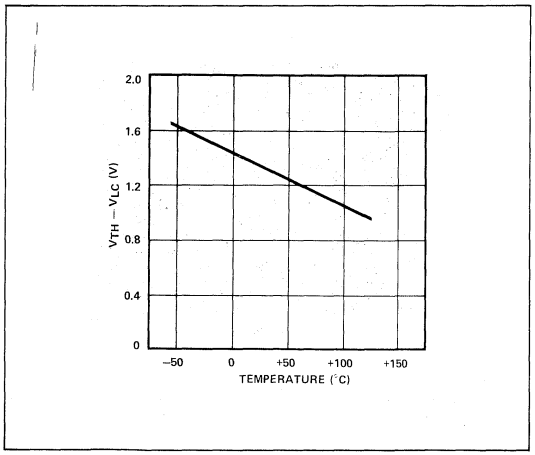


Figure 18. $V_{TH} - V_{LC}$ vs Temperature

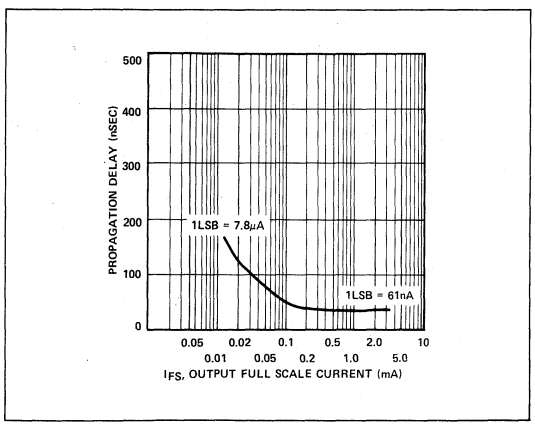


Figure 19. LSB Propogation Delay vs I_{FS}

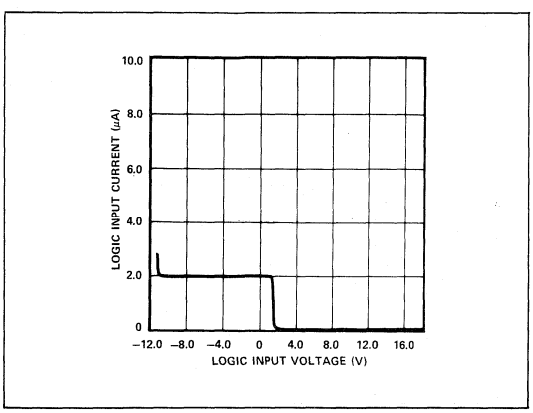


Figure 20. Logic Input Current vs Input Voltage

REFERENCE INPUTS

MULTIPLYING CAPABILITY

Fixed internal references are included in many DACs, but they limit the user to non-multiplying, single-polarity reference applications and do not allow a single-system reference. To achieve the design goals of low cost and total applications flexibility, the DAC-08 uses an external reference. Positive or negative references may be applied over a wide common-mode voltage range. In addition, the full-scale current is matched to the reference current eliminating calibration in most applications.

1. Digitally controlled full-scale calibration.
2. 8 x 8 multiplication of two digital words.
3. Digital Attenuators/Programmable gain amplifiers.
4. Modem transmitters to 1MHz.
5. Remote shutdown and party line DAC applications.

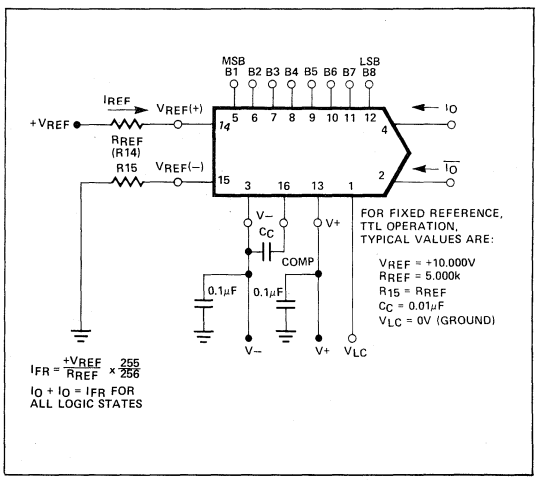


Figure 21. Basic Positive Reference Operation

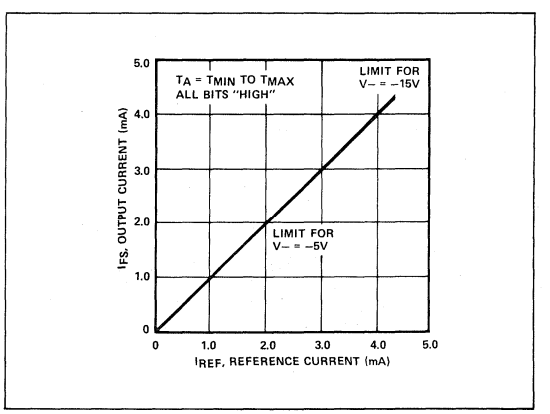


Figure 22. Full-Scale Current vs Reference Current

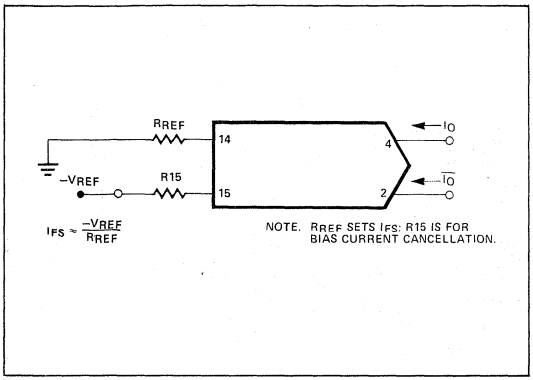


Figure 23. Basic Negative Reference Operation

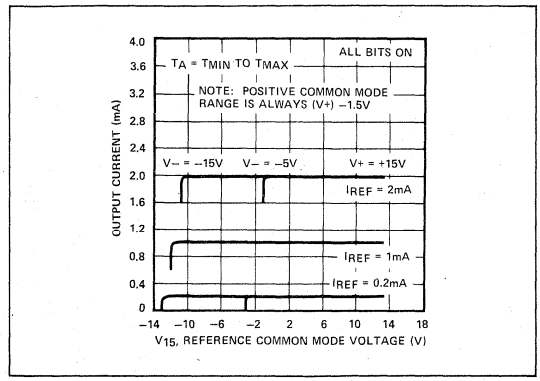


Figure 24. Reference Amp Common-Mode Range

HIGH SPEED

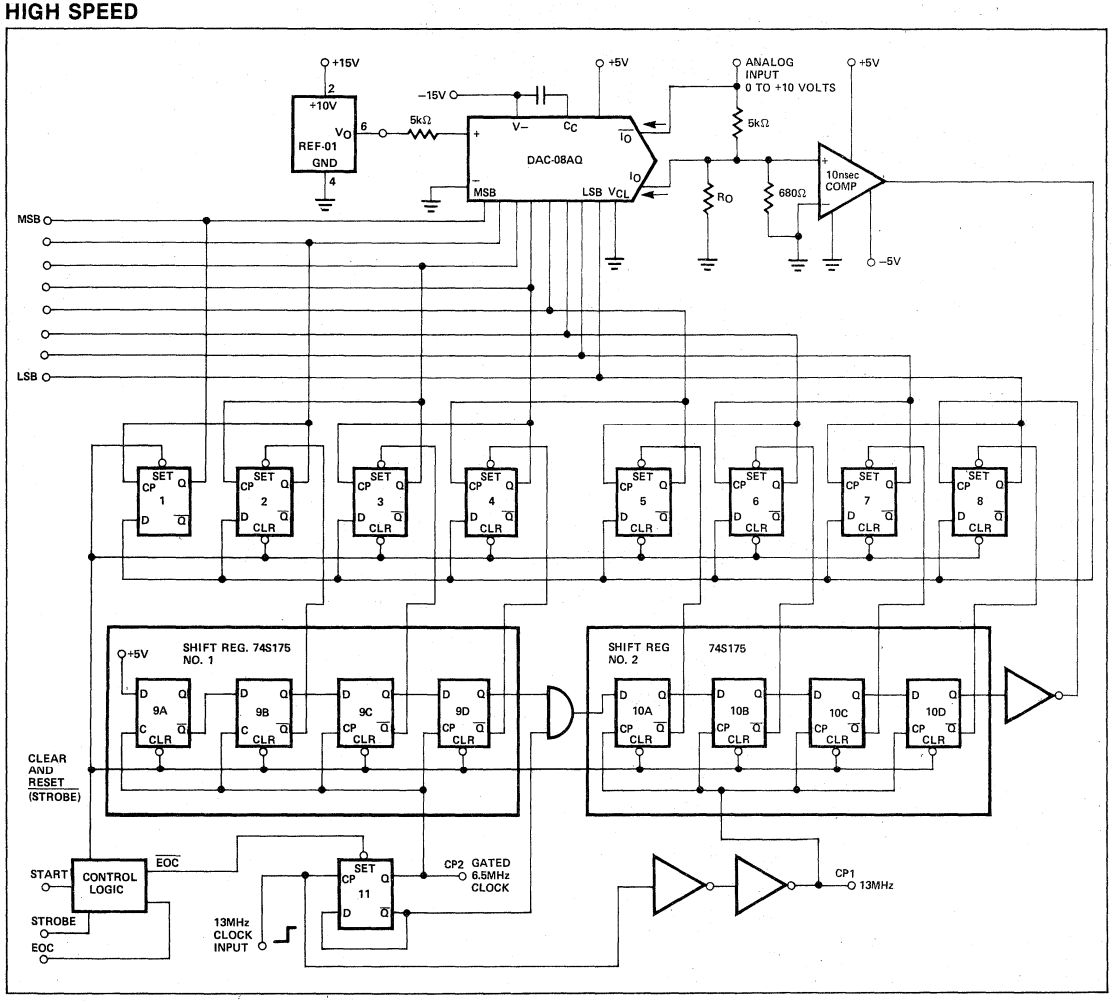
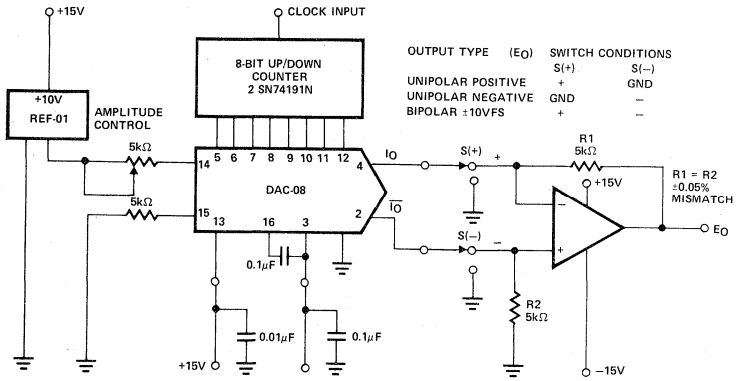


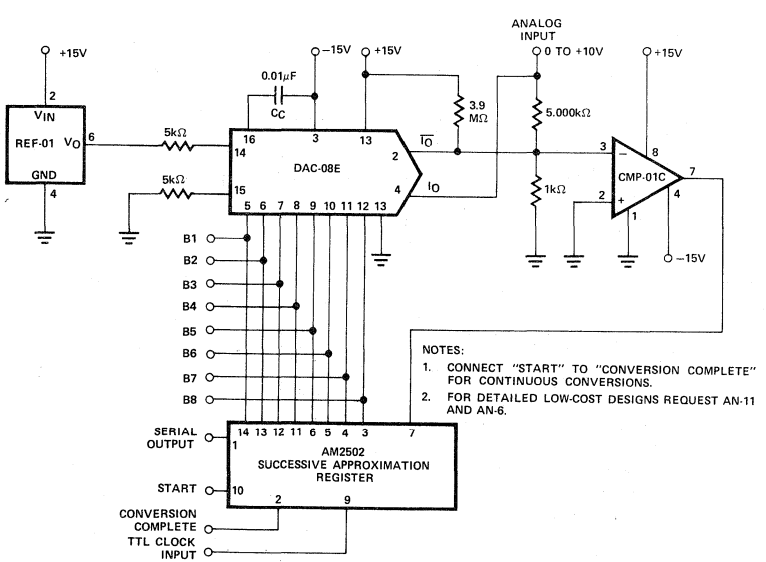
Figure 25. Simplified Schematic 1μs A/D



NOTES:

1. BIPOLAR OUTPUT IS SYMMETRICAL AROUND ZERO. ADJUSTABLE PEAK-TO-PEAK AMPLITUDE.
2. FOR TRIANGLE WAVE, COUNT UP TO FULL REVERSE AND COUNT DOWN.
3. FOR POSITIVE-GOING SAWTOOTH, COUNT UP TO FULL CLEAR, REPEAT.
4. FOR NEGATIVE-GOING SAWTOOTH, COUNT DOWN. CLEAR REPEAT.
5. FOR OTHER WAVEFORMS, USE A ROM PROGRAMMED WITH THE DESIRED FUNCTION.
6. 85nSEC SETTLING TIME PERMITS WAVEFORM PERIOD OF 25.6μSEC OR 39kHz REPETITION RATE IN THE UNIPOLAR POSITIVE MODE.

Figure 26. High-Speed Waveform Generator



NOTES:

1. CONNECT "START" TO "CONVERSION COMPLETE" FOR CONTINUOUS CONVERSIONS.
2. FOR DETAILED LOW-COST DESIGNS REQUEST AN-11 AND AN-6.

Figure 27. Four IC Low-Cost A/D Converter

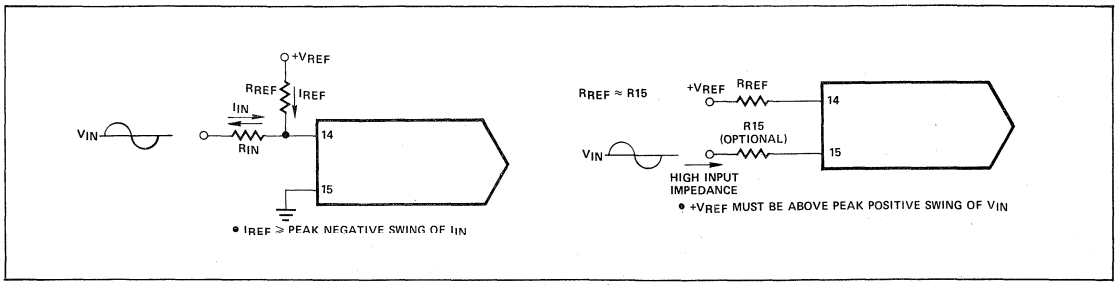


Figure 28. Accommodating Bipolar References

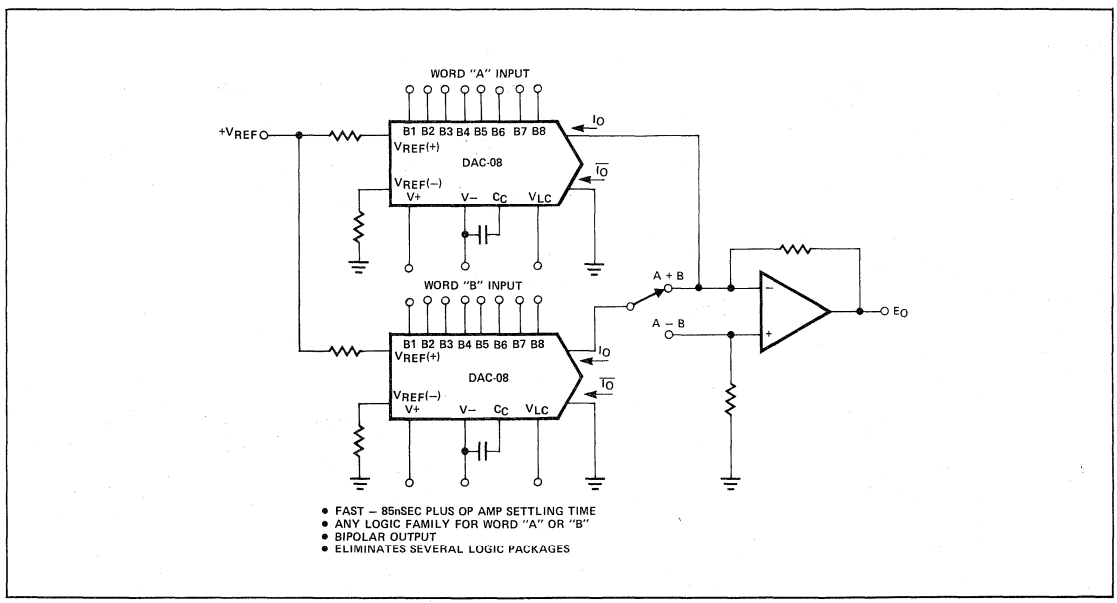


Figure 29. Digital Addition or Subtraction with Analog Output

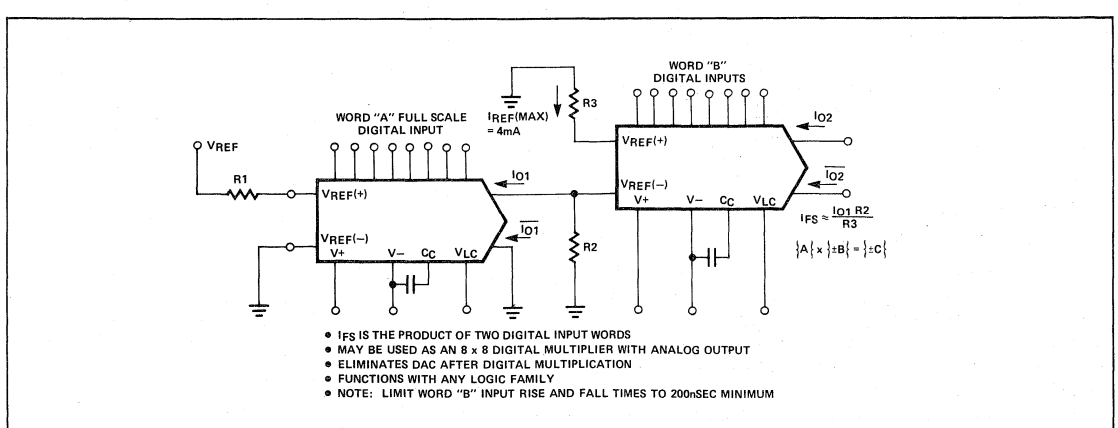


Figure 30. Digitally Controlled Full-Scale Calibration (Multiplier)

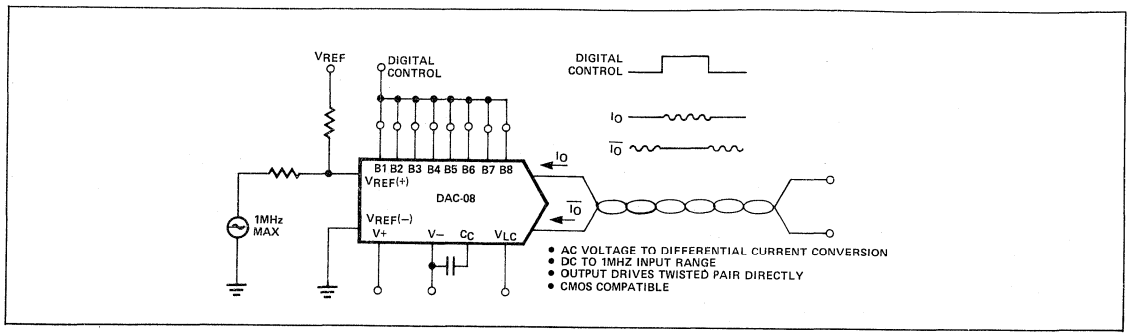


Figure 31. Modem Transmitter

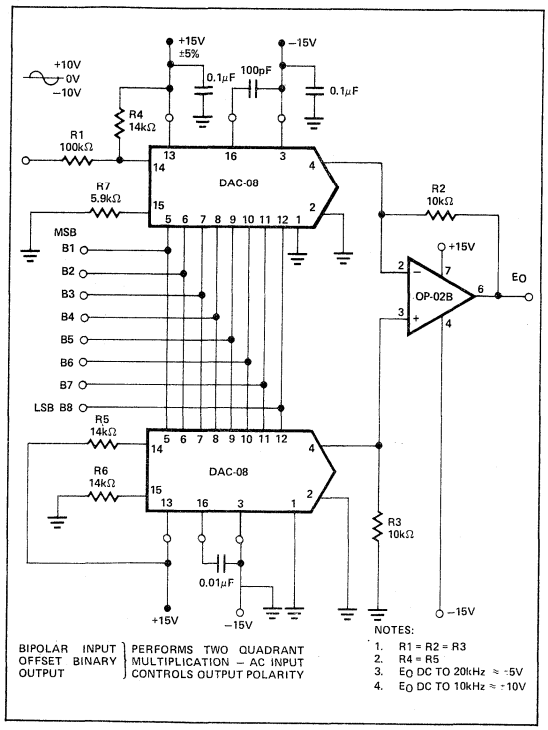


Figure 32. DC-Coupled Digital Attenuator/ Programmable Gain Amplifier

POWER SUPPLIES

POWER SUPPLY REQUIREMENTS

The DAC-08 works with ±4.5V to ±18V supplies allowing use with all standard digital and analog system supply voltages plus most battery voltages. With only 33mW of power dissipation at ±5V and 85ns settling time, it has a lower speed power product than CMOS DACs. Power dissipation is almost constant over temperature, and bypassing is accomplished with 0.01μF capacitors — no large electrolytics are required. These power supply requirements allow:

1. Battery operation.
2. Use of unregulated or poorly regulated power supplies.
3. Use in space-limited areas due to small bypass capacitors.
4. Use in constant power dissipation applications.
5. Common digital and analog power supplies.

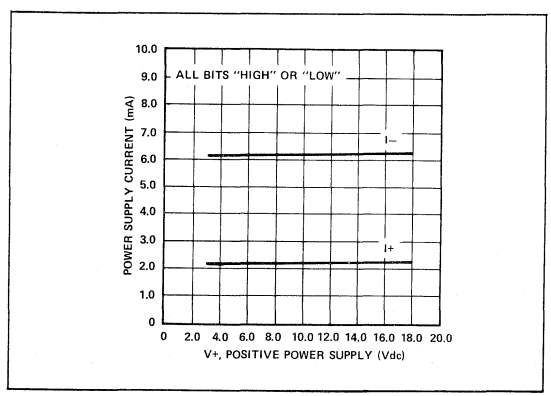


Figure 33. Power Supply Current vs V+

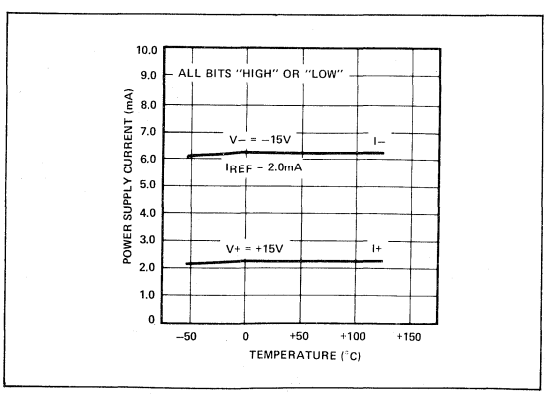


Figure 34. Power Supply Current vs Temperature

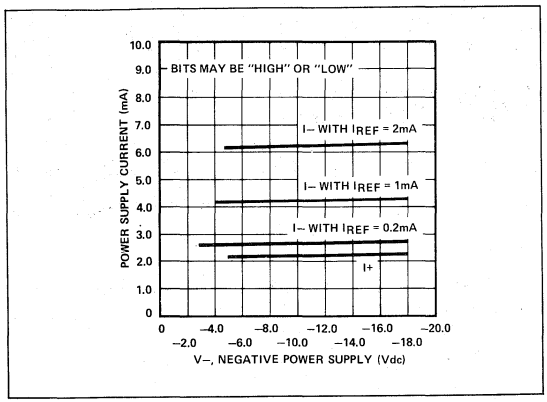


Figure 35. Power Supply Current vs V–

OTHER APPLICATIONS

MICROPROCESSOR APPLICATIONS

The ability to use μP power supply voltages and the ability to interface with any logic family make the DAC-08 especially useful in μP applications:

1. Tracking A/D converters.

2. Successive approximation A/D converters.

3. Direct drive from Hi-Z MOS RAM outputs.

By programming the ROMs with the successive approximation or the tracking A/D algorithm, all of the logic for A/D conversion is contained in the μP. This is a very inexpensive approach, since there is no need for the usual A/D conversion logic packages.

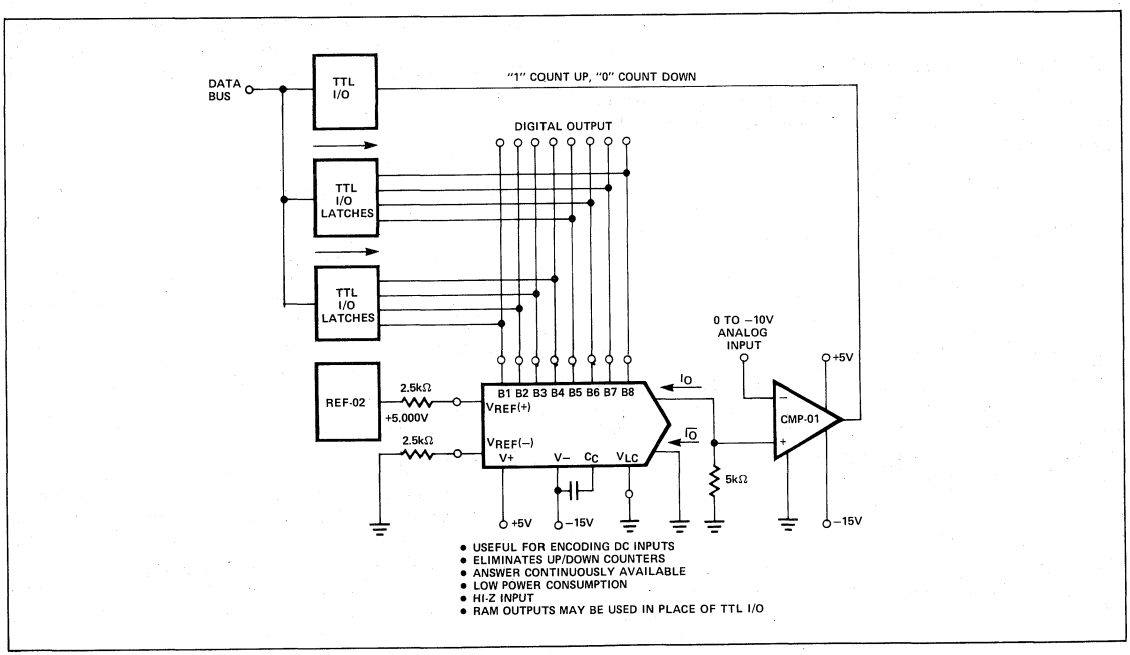


Figure 36. Microprocessor Controlled Tracking A/D Converter

CONCLUSION

High voltage compliance complementary current outputs, universal logic inputs and multiplying capability make the Precision Monolithics DAC-08 the most versatile monolithic high-speed DAC available today.

APPLICATION NOTE 18

THERMOMETER APPLICATIONS OF THE REF-02

By George Erdi

INTRODUCTION

This application note describes electronic thermometer applications of the REF-02 +5V Voltage Reference where the voltage output is a direct measurement of temperature in °C or in °F. These applications use the predictable 2.1mV/°C TEMP output voltage temperature coefficient of the REF-02, a byproduct of a bandgap voltage reference design. Thermometer applications are described first followed by a discussion of bandgap voltage reference theory.

THERMOMETER ESSENTIALS

In addition to a highly linear temperature sensitive component, electronic thermometers should have the following characteristics:

1. Convenient scaling such as 10mV/°C, 100mV/°C, or 10mV/°F.
2. Direct voltage readings such as −0.55V at −55°C, 0V at 0°C, and +1.25V at +125°C.
3. Room temperature calibration.

BASIC CIRCUIT IMPLEMENTATION

The simplified schematic in Figure 1 shows the basic thermometer connections. An operational amplifier, three resistors, and the +5.000V output of the REF-02 function together to level shift and amplify V_{TEMP} allowing V_{OUT} to read in the desired manner. The expression for V_{OUT} is:

$$1.\ V_{OUT} = \left(1 + \frac{R_c}{R_a \| R_b}\right) V_{TEMP} - \frac{R_c}{R_a} (V_{REF})$$

The first term is the gain of the circuit with V_{REF} equal to 0V; the second term is the gain of the circuit with V_{TEMP} equal to 0V. Differentiating Equation 1 with respect to temperature gives the slope, S, of the output-versus-temperature curve:

$$2.\ \frac{dV_{OUT}}{dT} = S = m\left(1 + \frac{R_c}{R_a \| R_b}\right)$$

$$= 2.1\text{mV/°C}\left(1 + \frac{R_c}{R_a \| R_b}\right)$$

where $m = TCV_{TEMP}$

Thus, the ratio of R_c to $R_a \| R_b$ sets the slope of V_{OUT}, and the ratio of R_c to R_a and V_{REF} set the initial output value at 25°C. Table 1 lists typical scaling ratios for different output scales.

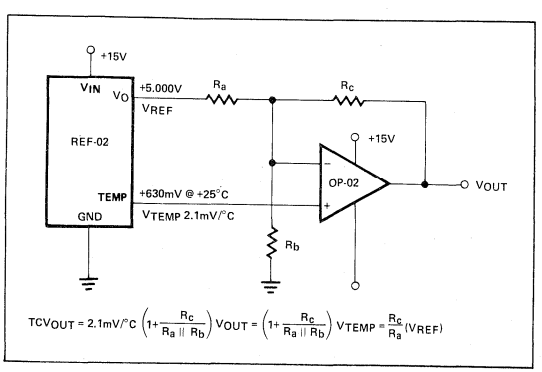


Figure 1. Simplified Schematic

Table 1. Temperature Scaling Ratios

$V_{REF} = 5.000V, V_{TEMP} = 630mV @ 25°C, TCV_{TEMP} = 2.1mV/°C$

V_{OUT} @ 25°C (77°F)	TCV_{OUT} (Slope)	$\frac{R_c}{R_a}$	$\frac{R_c}{R_a \| R_b}$
250mV	10mV/°C	0.55	3.76
2.5V	100mV/°C	5.50	46.6
770mV	10mV/°F	0.926	7.57

COMPLETE CIRCUIT

Two potentiometers, R_p and R_{bp}, have been added to the circuit for precise calibration and to allow for the ±1% resistor tolerances. V_{REF} is adjusted by R_p to set the V_{OUT} value at +25°C (77°F); the ratio of R_c to $R_a \| R_b$ is adjusted by R_{bp} to set the slope of V_{OUT} versus temperature. Resistor values for typical output scales are shown in Table 2.

Table 2. Resistor Values

TCV_{OUT} SLOPE(S)	10mV/°C	100mV/°C	10mV/°F
TEMPERATURE RANGE	−55° to +125°C	−55° to +125°C	−67°F to +257°F
OUTPUT VOLTAGE RANGE	−0.55V to +1.25V	−5.5V to +12.5V*	−0.67V to +2.57V
ZERO SCALE	0V@0°C	0V@0°C	0V@0°F
R_a (±1% resistor)	9.09kΩ	15kΩ	8.25kΩ
R_{b1} (±1% resistor)	1.5kΩ	1.82kΩ	1.0kΩ
R_{bp} (potentiometer)	200Ω	500Ω	200Ω
R_c (±1% resistor)	5.11kΩ	84.5kΩ	7.5kΩ

*For 125°C operation, the op amp output must be able to swing to +12.5V; increase V_{IN} to +18V from +15V if this is a problem.

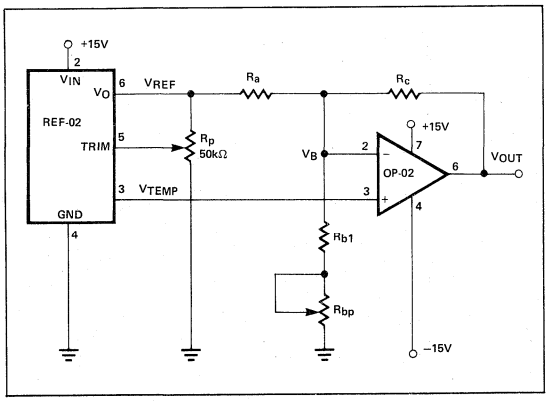


Figure 2. Complete Schematic

CALIBRATION CONDITIONS

All calibration is conducted in free air. Heatsinking of the REF-02 is unnecessary and is undesirable. The small (2°C) rise in chip temperature of the REF-02 above ambient temperature serves as an error-cancelling factor of some second order effects internal to the REF-02 design. The calibration procedure which follows assumes free air — no heatsinking — calibration.

CALIBRATION PROCEDURE

Calibration is performed at ambient temperature with two adjustments using the following procedure:

Step 1: Measure and record V_{TEMP} and T_A in °C.

Step 2: Calculate the calibration ratio "r" using Equation 3:

$$3.\ r \equiv \frac{R_a \| R_b}{R_c + R_a \| R_b} = \frac{V_{TEMP} \text{ in mV}}{S(T_A + 273)}$$

Where S = TCV_{OUT}, T_A = ambient temperature in °C

Step 3: Turn power off, short V_{REF} terminal to ground, and apply a precise 100mV to the V_{OUT} terminal.

Step 4: Adjust R_{bp} so that $V_B = r(100mV)$; remove short.

Step 5: Turn power on; adjust R_p so that V_{OUT} equals the correct value at ambient temperature.

The system is now calibrated.

CALIBRATION EXAMPLE

Here is an example at $T_A = 25°C$, $S = 10mV/°C$, and $V_{TEMP} = 632mV$:

Step 1: $V_{TEMP} = 632mV$, $T_A = 25°C$.

Step 2: Using Equation 3:

$$r = \frac{V_{TEMP}}{S(T_A + 273)} = \frac{632}{10(25 + 273)} = \frac{632}{2980} = 0.2121$$

Step 3: Apply 100.00mV to V_{OUT} with power off and V_{REF} connected to ground.

Step 4: Adjust R_{bp} so that V_B = r(100mV) = 21.21mV.

Step 5: Turn power on and adjust R_p so that V_{OUT} equals +0.25V.

The system is now calibrated.

TRANSDUCER ERROR FACTORS

Error terms are threefold:

1. Slope errors — Deviations from nominal slope. For example, if the slope is 10.04mV/°C instead of 10.00mV/°C, the accuracy due to the slope error is 0.4%.
2. Linearity errors — Deviations in V_{TEMP} versus temperature from straight line performance, a change in V_{TEMP} slope with temperature.
3. Offset error — V_{OUT} deviations due to changes in V_{REF} with temperature.

Since these errors are grade dependent, Table 3 is provided as an aid in specifying the correct combination of components for a given application. Offset error can be eliminated by using one REF-02 as a temperature sensor only and another REF-02 (operated at a constant temperature) as V_{REF}.

Table 3. Typical Transducer Performance vs Grade

GRADE / PARAMETER	REF-02A	REF-02	REF-02E	REF-02H	REF-02C
TEMPERATURE RANGE	−55° to +125°C	−55° to +125°C	0° to +70°C	0° to +70°C	0° to +70°C
SLOPE ERROR	±0.30%	±0.40%	±0.25%	±0.35%	±0.45%
TCV_{TEMP} ERROR	±0.10%	±0.12%	±0.08%	±0.10%	±0.15%
OFFSET ERROR	±0.15%	±0.40%	±0.10%	±0.30%	±0.60%
RMS ERROR SUM	±0.35%	±0.58%	±0.28%	±0.47%	±0.76%
TYPICAL ACCURACY	0.50%	0.75%	0.40%	0.60%	0.90%
OP-02 GRADE RECOMMENDED	OP-02A	OP-02	OP-02E	OP-02C	OP-02C

TRANSDUCER PERFORMANCE

Typical system accuracy is ±0.5% over the −55° to +125°C range of a REF-02A. For example, when calibrated at +25°C, the reading of V_{OUT} at +105°C may be 105.4°C, a deviation of 0.5% of the 80° temperature change (+25°C to +105°C).

Although the REF-02 is guaranteed to perform over the −55° to +125°C range only, operation beyond those limits is possible. A large number of devices were measured and found to be functioning satisfactorily over the −150°C to +170°C range, and there was only a slight degradation in accuracy.

REMOTE APPLICATIONS

In many applications, the sensor must be located some distance away from the measurement circuitry. One precaution must be taken with the REF-02: a 1.5kΩ resistor should be connected between Pin 3 (TEMP) and its associated cable conductor to isolate this pin from cable capacitances.

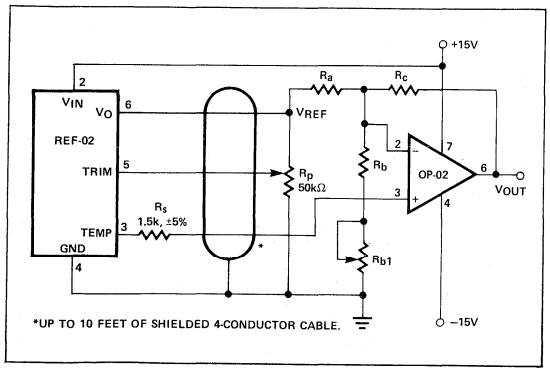


Figure 3. Precision Temperature Transducer with Remote Sensor

Remote application of the transducer is illustrated in Figure 3 with R_S, the isolation resistor.

TRANSDUCER SUMMARY

The accuracies indicated compare quite favorably to traditional temperature measurement methods such as thermocouples and thermistors. Ease-of-use, low cost, and high accuracy make this new bandgap method of temperature measurement attractive in a wide range of applications.

The following section describes the bandgap principle in theory and its use in the internal REF-02 design.

BANDGAP REFERENCE THEORY

Bandgap voltage references (1), (2), (3), use predictable relationships from semiconductor physics to generate a constant voltage. The base-emitter voltage of a transistor (V_{BE}) has a processing and current density dependent **negative** temperature coefficient of about −2.1mV/°C. Another well-known relationship with a **positive** temperature coefficient is the difference between base-emitter voltages of two transistors operated at different current densities:

4. $\Delta V_{BE} = \frac{kT}{q} \log_e \left(\frac{J2}{J1}\right)$, where

k = Boltzmann's constant = 1.38 x 10^{-23} joules/°K

T = absolute temperature, °K

q = charge of an electron = 1.6 x 10^{-19} coulomb

J = current density

When ΔV_{BE} is amplified and added to V_{BE}, a voltage reference with zero temperature coefficient results if the sum (V_Z) of these two terms equals the linearly-extrapolated bandgap voltage of silicon (V_{go}) at 0°K or −273°C, V_{go} = 1.205V. A more exact calculation, see reference 2, will show that V_Z will have zero temperature coefficient if:

5. $V_Z = V_{go} + \frac{kT}{q} = 1.230V @ +25°C$

The circuit in Figure 4 generates a ΔV_{BE} of 72mV at 25°C by making the current density of Q2 16 times greater than Q1. Q2 has four times the current of Q1, and Q1 has four times

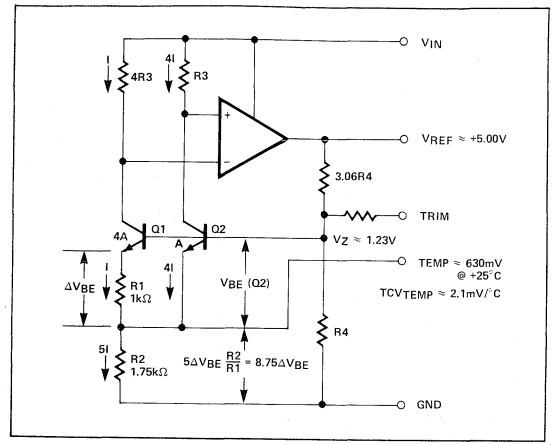


Figure 4. REF-02 Simplified Schematic

Table 4. REF-02 Typical Nodal Voltages

VOLTAGE \ TEMPERATURE	T_A = −75°C (T_J = 200°K)	T_A = +25°C (T_J = 300°K)	T_A = +125°C (T_J = 400°K)
$\Delta V_{BE} = \frac{kT}{q} \log_e 16$	48mV	72mV	96mV
$V_{TEMP} = 8.75\ \Delta V_{BE}$	420mV	630mV	840mV
V_{BE}(Q2)	810mV	600mV	390mV
$V_{REF} \approx V_{BE} + V_{TEMP}$	1.23V	1.23V	1.23V
$V_{REF} \approx 1 + \frac{3.06R4}{R4}$ $\approx 4.06V_Z$	5.00V	5.00V	5.00V

the emitter area of Q2. A ΔV_{BE} of 72mV appears across R1 and is amplified by 8.75 (becoming the TEMP output) and is added to V_{BE} (Q2) to produce a nearly constant V_Z of 1.23V. The −2.1mV/°C of TCV_{BE} is cancelled by the +2.1mV/°C of TCV_{TEMP}; and V_Z is amplified by 4.06 to produce an output of V_{REF} of 5.000V.

CONCLUSION

The REF-02, by using a bandgap design, provides both a stable +5V reference voltage output and an additional output voltage directly proportional to temperature. Accurate electronic thermometers reading in °C or in °F can be constructed at low cost for a wide variety of temperature monitoring and controlling applications.

REFERENCES

1. "New Developments in IC Voltage Regulators"
   R.J. Widlar
   IEEE Journal of Solid-State Circuits
   Volume sc-6, Number 1, February 1971.
2. "A Precision Reference Voltage Source"
   K.E. Kuijk
   IEEE Journal of Solid-State Circuits
   Volume sc-8, Number 3, June 1973.
3. "A Simple Three-Terminal IC Bandgap Reference"
   A.P. Brokaw
   1974 IEEE International Solid-State Circuits
   Conference Digest of Technical Papers.

APPLICATION NOTE 19

DIFFERENTIAL AND MULTIPLYING DIGITAL-TO-ANALOG CONVERTER APPLICATIONS

By John Schoeff and Donn Soderquist

INTRODUCTION

The introduction of low-cost monolithic D/A converters has simplified data acquisition and control system design. This application note describes several new applications using the multiplying capability and dual complementary current outputs of the Precision Monolithics DAC-08.

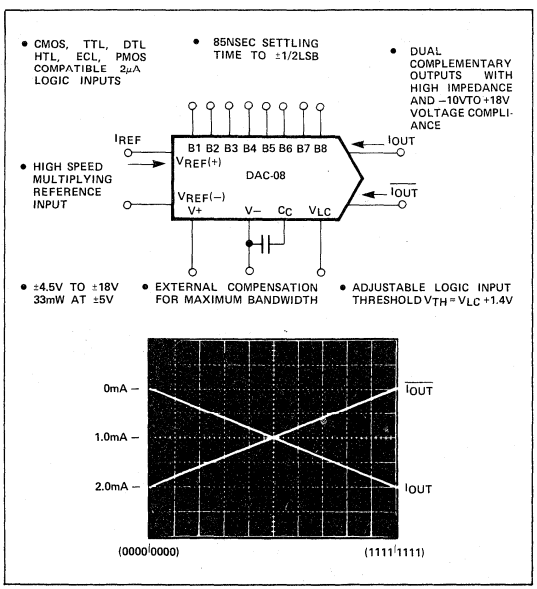


Figure 1. The Universal DAC

MULTIPLYING DAC BASICS

A multiplying DAC has an analog output which is the product of a digital input word and a reference voltage and can be expressed as:

1. $1\ E_O = E_{REF}\ \frac{A1}{2} + \frac{A2}{4} + \frac{A3}{8} + \frac{A4}{16} + \frac{A5}{32} + \frac{A6}{64} + \frac{A7}{128} + \frac{A8}{256}$

For a current reference, current output DAC, the expression becomes:

2. $1\ I_O = I_{REF}\ \frac{A1}{2} + \frac{A2}{4} + \frac{A3}{8} + \frac{A4}{16} + \frac{A5}{32} + \frac{A6}{64} + \frac{A7}{128} + \frac{A8}{256}$

The DAC-08 has complementary/differential current outputs, and I_O has a complement expressed as:

3. $I_O = I_{FS} - I_O$ for all input logic states.

The relationship of I_{REF} to I_O and $\overline{I_O}$ is illustrated in Figure 2 and in Figure 3, the basic DC reference connections. References may be either positive or negative, and a bipolar output voltage may be achieved using the high compliance current outputs alone or with an output operational amplifier. The simplest form of a multiplying DAC accepts a unipolar varying reference input.

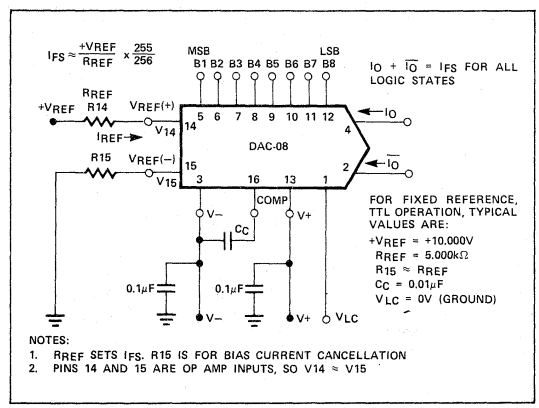


Figure 2. Positive Reference Connection

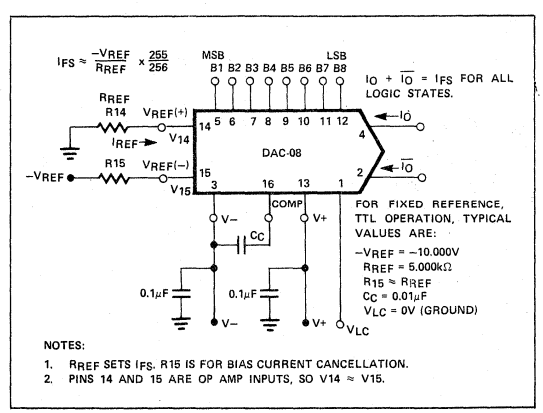


Figure 3. Negative Reference Connection

BIPOLAR REFERENCES

Operation with bipolar references is achieved by modulating I_{REF} as shown in Figure 5. To aid in understanding bipolar operation, see the equivalent circuit in Figure 4. The reference inputs of the DAC-08 are op amp inputs — $V_{REF}(+)$ being the inverting input and $V_{REF}(-)$ being the noninverting input. Excellent gain linearity of the reference amplifier allows multiplying operation over a range of I_{REF} of 4μA to 4mA with monotonic operation from less than 100μA to 4mA.

$C_C = 15pF$, the reference amplifier slews at 4mA/μs enabling a transition from $I_{REF} = 0$ to $I_{REF} = 2mA$ in 500ns. If R_{14} or the parallel equivalent resistance at Pin 14 is less than 200Ω, no compensation capacitor is necessary, and a full-scale transition requires only 16ns.

TWO-QUADRANT MULTIPLICATION

There are two forms of two-quadrant multiplication: bipolar digital, where the digital input word controls output polarity,

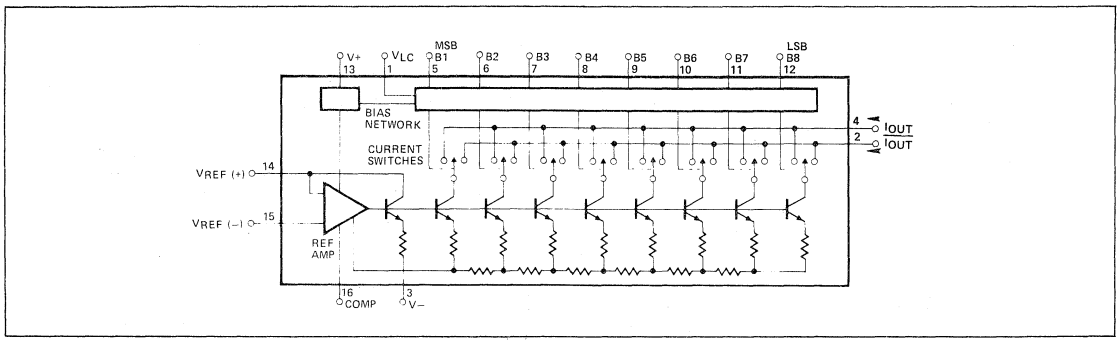


Figure 4. DAC-08 Equivalent Circuit

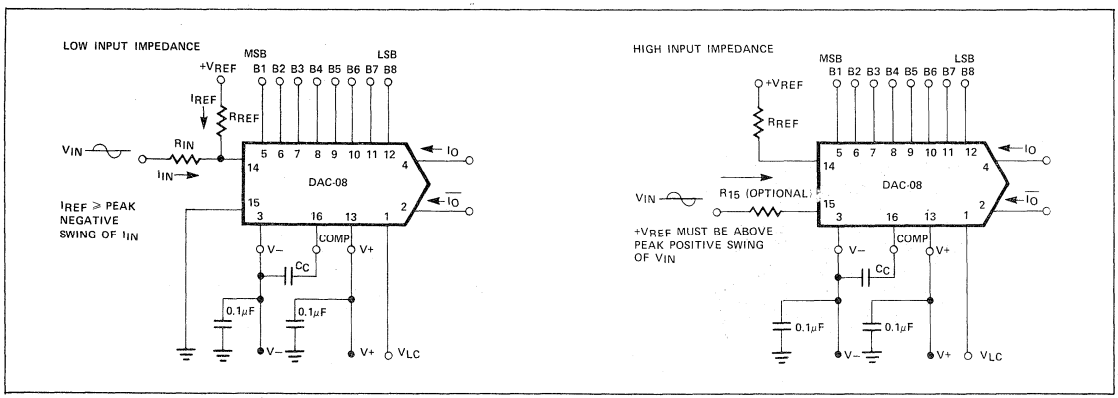


Figure 5. Bipolar Reference Connections

REFERENCE AMPLIFIER COMPENSATION

AC reference applications will require the reference amplifier to be compensated using a capacitor from Pin 16 to V–. The value of this capacitor depends on the impedance presented to Pin 14: for R_{14} values of 1.0, 2.5 and 5.0kΩ, minimum values of C_C are 15, 37, and 75pF. Larger values of R_{14} require proportionately increased values of C_C for proper phase margin.

FAST PULSED OPERATION

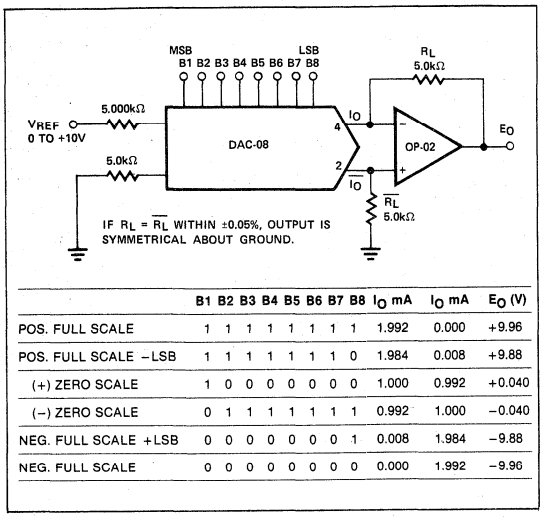
For fastest multiplying response, low values of R_{14} enabling small C_C values should be used. For $R_{14} = 1k\Omega$ and

and bipolar analog, where the analog reference input controls output polarity.

Bipolar digital two-quadrant mutliplication is shown in Figure 6 with the output polarity being controlled by an offset-binary-coded digital input word.

Bipolar analog two-quadrant multiplication is shown in Figure 7. A bipolar reference voltage is connected to the upper DAC-08 and modulates the reference current by ±1.0mA around a quiescent current of 1.1mA. The lower DAC-08 also has a reference current of 1.1mA; due to the parallel digital inputs, the lower DAC-08 effectively subtracts out the quiescent 1.1mA of the upper DAC-08's reference current at all in-

put codes, since the voltage across R3 varies between −10V and 0V. Thus, the output voltage, E_O, is a product of a digital input word and a bipolar analog reference voltage.



	B1	B2	B3	B4	B5	B6	B7	B8	I_O mA	$\overline{I_O}$ mA	E_O (V)
POS. FULL SCALE	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1.992	0.000	+9.96
POS. FULL SCALE −LSB	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	1.984	0.008	+9.88
(+) ZERO SCALE	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.000	0.992	+0.040
(−) ZERO SCALE	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0.992	1.000	−0.040
NEG. FULL SCALE +LSB	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0.008	1.984	−9.88
NEG. FULL SCALE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.000	1.992	−9.96

Figure 6. Bipolar Digital Two-Quadrant Multiplication (Symmetrical Offset Binary)

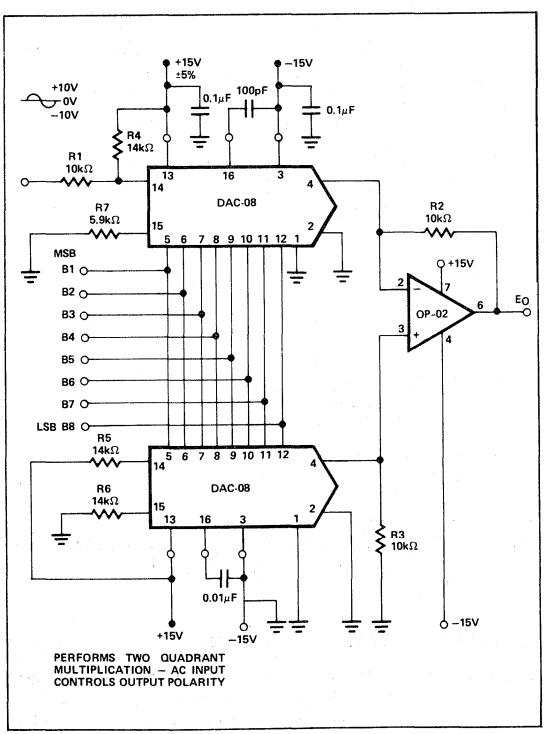


Figure 7. Bipolar Analog Two-Quadrant Multiplication (DC-Coupled Digital Attenuator)

FOUR-QUADRANT MUTLIPLICATION

Four-quadrant multiplication combines the two forms of two-quadrant multiplication. Output analog polarity is controlled by either the analog input reference or by the offset binary digital input word. One implementation of this function with the DAC-08 is shown in Figure 8 with output current values listed in Table 1.

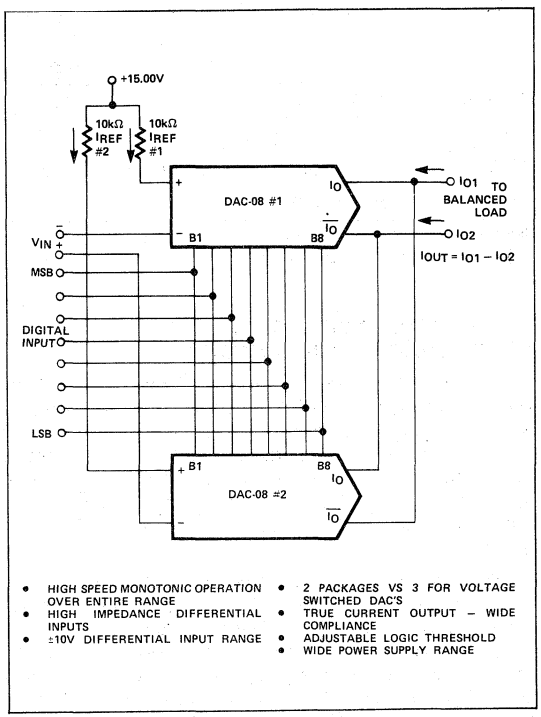


Figure 8. Four-Quadrant Multiplying DAC with with Impedance Input

The four-quadrant mutliplying DAC circuit shown accepts a differential voltage input and produces a differential current output. An output op amp is not shown because it is not always required; many applications are more suited for high output compliance (−10V to +18V) differential current outputs. Typical balanced loads include transformers, transducers, transmission lines, bridges and servos.

Operation of the four-quadrant multiplier may be more easily visualized by considering that if either $V_{IN} = 0V$ or the offset binary digital input code is at midscale (corresponding to zero), then a change in the other input will not affect the output. Zero multiplied by any number equals zero.

A common mode current will be present at the output and must be accommodated by the balanced load. A pair of matched resistors may be used at the outputs to shunt most of the common mode current to ground, thus reducing the common mode voltage swing at the output.

Table 1. Four-Quadrant Multiplying Current Values in Figure 8.

DIGITAL INPUT	$V_{IN}(+)$	$V_{IN}(-)$	V_{IN} DIFF.	I_{REF} #1 (mA)	I_{REF} #2 (mA)	I_O#1 (mA)	I_O#2 (mA)	I_{01} (mA)	I_O#2 (mA)	I_O#1 (mA)	I_{02} (mA)	I_{OUT} DIFF.
1111 1111	+5V	−5V	+10V	2.000	1.000	1.992	0	1.992	0.996	0	0.996	0.996mA
1000 0000	+5V	−5V	+10V	2.000	1.000	1.000	0.496	1.496	0.500	0.992	1.492	0.004mA
0111 1111	+5V	−5V	+10V	2.000	1.000	0.992	0.500	1.492	0.496	1.000	1.496	−0.004mA
0000 0000	+5V	−5V	+10V	2.000	1.000	0	0.996	0.996	0	1.992	1.992	−0.996mA
1111 1111	0V	0V	0V	1.500	1.500	1.494	0	1.494	1.494	0	1.494	0.000mA
1000 0000	−10V	−10V	0V	2.500	2.500	1.250	1.240	2.490	1.250	1.240	2.490	0.000mA
0111 1111	+10V	+10V	0V	0.500	0.500	0.248	0.250	0.498	0.248	0.250	0.498	0.000mA
0000 0000	0V	0V	0V	1.500	1.500	0	1.494	1.494	0	1.494	1.494	0.000mA
1111 1111	−5V	+5V	−10V	1.000	2.000	0.996	0	0.996	1.992	0	1.992	−0.996mA
1000 0000	−5V	+5V	−10V	1.000	2.000	0.500	0.992	1.492	1.000	0.496	1.496	−0.004mA
0111 1111	−5V	+5V	−10V	1.000	2.000	0.496	1.000	1.496	0.992	0.500	1.492	0.004mA
0000 0000	−5V	+5V	−10V	1.000	2.000	0	1.992	1.992	0	0.996	0.996	0.996mA

HIGHEST SPEED FOUR-QUADRANT MULTIPLYING CONSIDERATIONS

The configuration shown in Figure 10 makes use of the DAC-08's ability to operate in a fast-pulsed reference mode without compensation capacitors. This technique provides lowest full-scale transition times. An internal clamp allows quick recovery of the reference amplifier from a cutoff ($I_{REF} = 0$) condition. This connection yields a reference slew rate of 16mA/μs which is relatively independent of R_{IN} and V_{IN} values.

Input resistances are not limited to 10kΩ. For example, 100kΩ resistors for R_{IN1} and R_{IN2} allow ±100V reference voltage inputs making this connection especially useful in high common mode voltage environments. Except for different reference treatment, operation and digital input coding are identical in the circuits shown in Figure 8 and in Figure 10; both have the transfer function shown in Figure 9.

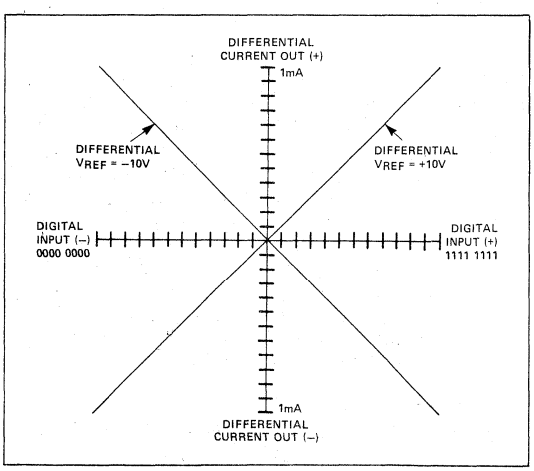


Figure 9. Four-Quadrant Multiplying DAC Transfer Function

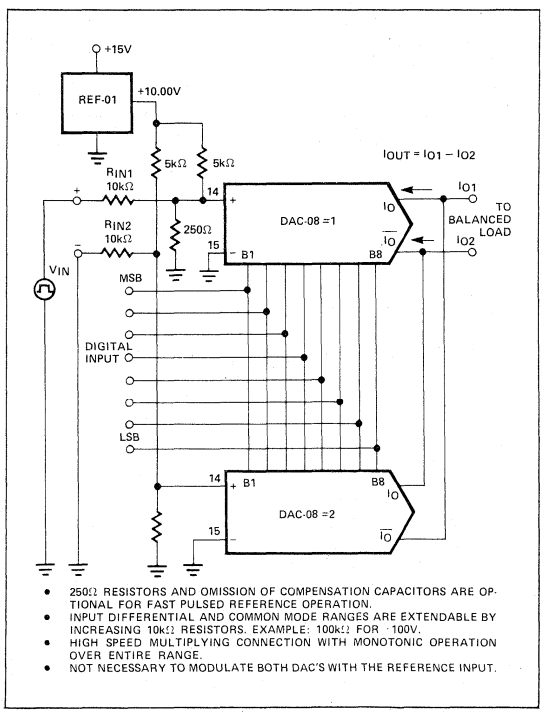


Figure 10. Four-Quadrant Multiplying DAC with Extendable Input Range and Highest Speed

AC-COUPLED MULTIPLICATION

Some multiplying DAC applications are more easily achieved with AC coupling. At the same time, a high impedance input is often required to avoid loading a relatively high source impedance. Both requirements are met by the circuits shown in Figure 11 and Figure 12 which use the compensation

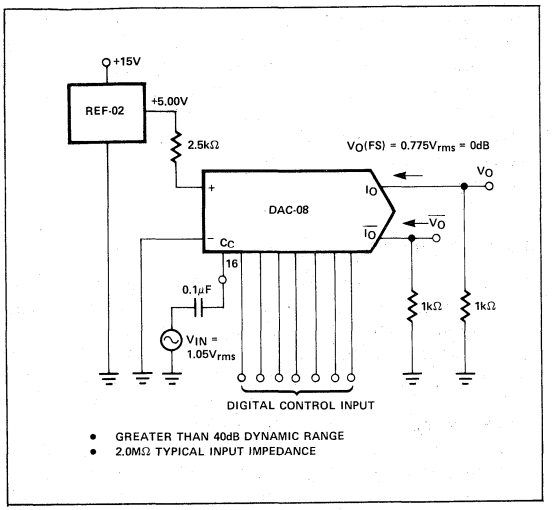


Figure 11. High Input Impedance AC-Coupled Multiplication (Audio Frequency Digital Attenutor)

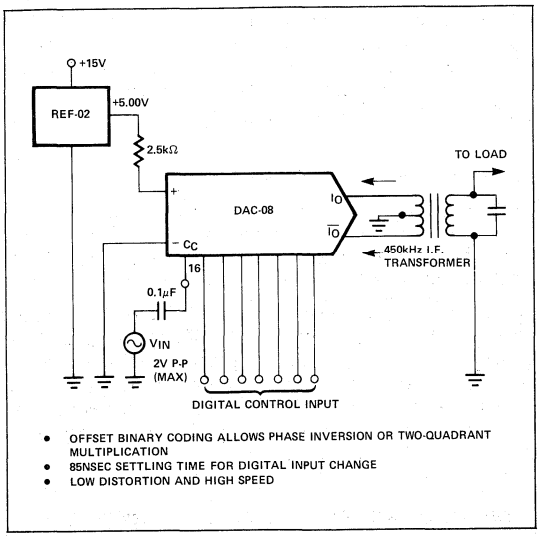


Figure 12. High Input Impedance AC-Coupled Multiplication (I.F. Amplifier/Digital Attenuator)

capacitor terminal (C_C) as an input. This is possible because C_C is the base of a transistor whose emitter is one diode drop (0.7V) away from the R-2R ladder network common baseline internal to the DAC-08.

With a full-scale input code the output, V_O, is flat to >200kHz and is 3dB down at approximately 1.0MHz making this type of multiplying connection useful even beyond the audio frequency range. Such a connection is illustrated in Figure 12 operating at 455kHz, the highest recommended operating frequency in this connection.

DIFFERENTIAL AND RATIOMETRIC A/D CONVERSION

Complementary/differential current-source outputs and multiplying capability allow the DAC-08 to be used in differential and ratiometric A/D converter designs directly without signal conditioning amplifiers. This group of applications begins with the basic differential A/D converter and ratiometric A/D conveter connections followed by more specific applications.

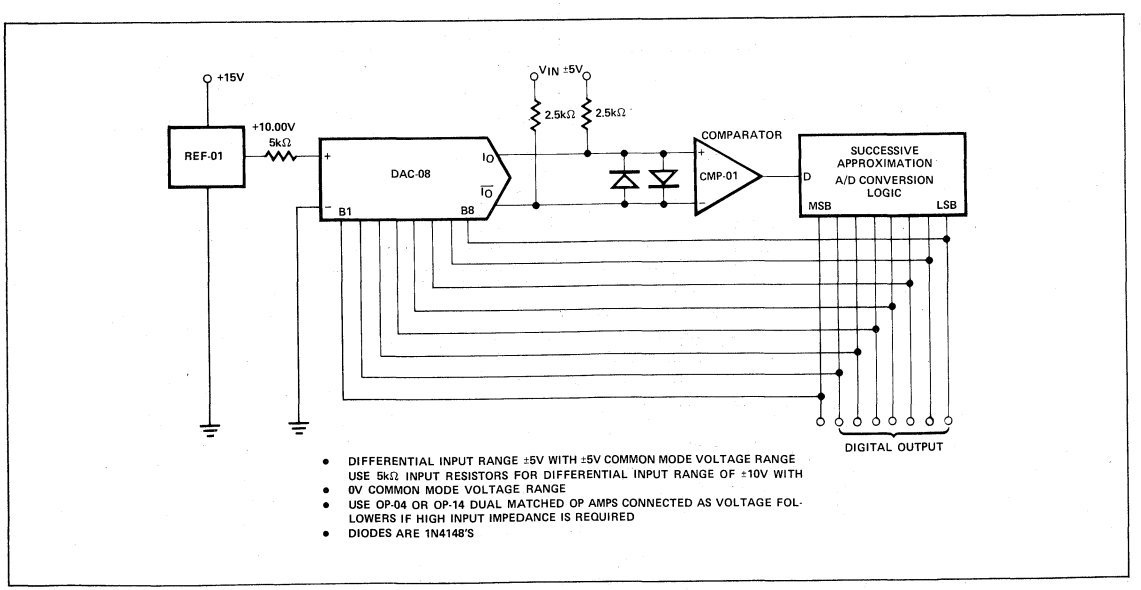


Figure 13. Differential Input A/D Conversion Basic Connections

These are extremely cost-effective designs due to their low parts count and simplicity. Alternative designs performing identical functions require instrumentation amplifiers for the differential-to-single-ended input signal conditioning and analog multipliers or dividers for the arithmetic functions.

DIFFERENTIAL A/D CONVERSION

The circuit in Figure 13 uses the high voltage compliance current output capability of the DAC-08 and the high common mode voltage rejection of the CMP-01 to construct a differential input ADC without input signal conditioning.

A successive approximation ADC is constructed with four ICs: a REF-01 +10V reference, a 2502-type successive approximation register, a CMP-01 precision voltage comparator, and a DAC-08. As shown, the circuit converts an analog input in less than 2.0μs. For lower speed requirements, the A/D conversion logic can be the tracking or servo type consisting of up/down counters.

FOUR-QUADRANT RATIOMETRIC A/D CONVERSION

Ratiometric A/D conversion with fully differential X and Y inputs is accomplished with the circuit in Figure 14. Here, one set of inputs, V_X, is connected in a manner similar to the circuit in Figure 13, and the other set of inputs V_Y, is connected in a multiplying fashion. Operation is as follows: I_{REF} for both the upper and the lower DAC-08 is modulated between 1mA and 3mA; and the resulting output currents are differentially transformed into voltages by the 5kΩ resistors at the comparator's inputs and compared with the V_X differential input. When the conversion process is complete (comparator inputs differentially nulled to less than 1/2 LSB) a digital output is available which corresponds to the quotient of V_X/V_Y. Thus, four-quadrant ratiometric A/D conversion is achieved with four ICs and without instrumentation amplifiers.

BRIDGE TRANSDUCER NULL

In many control systems, bridges must be nulled, and a digital representation of the bridge's error must be provided for computer monitoring and control. The circuit in Figure 15 accomplishes both tasks by using the DAC-08 complementary/differential current outputs to null the bridge with the DAC-08 connected in a tracking differential A/D converter configuration. The REF-02 reference voltage source provides both the bridge excitation voltage and the positive reference voltage for the DAC-08. Some of the advantages of this circuit are listed at the bottom of Figure 15.

POWER MONITOR

Another differential current-input ADC is shown in Figure 16 with a transformer-coupled input. An up/down counter, a precision high-speed comparator, and the DAC-08 form a tracking A/D converter which continuously monitors the analog input. Two precautions must be observed: the common mode voltage at the comparator's inputs must not ex-

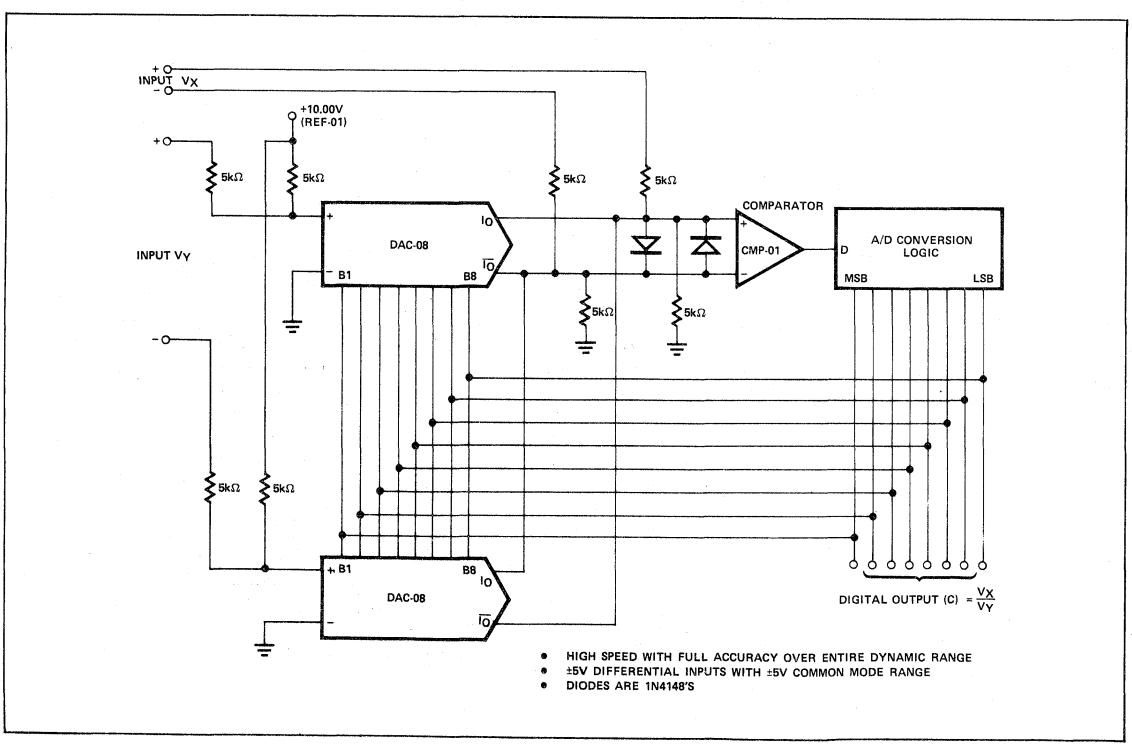


Figure 14. Four-Quadrant Ratiometric A/D Conversion Basic Connections

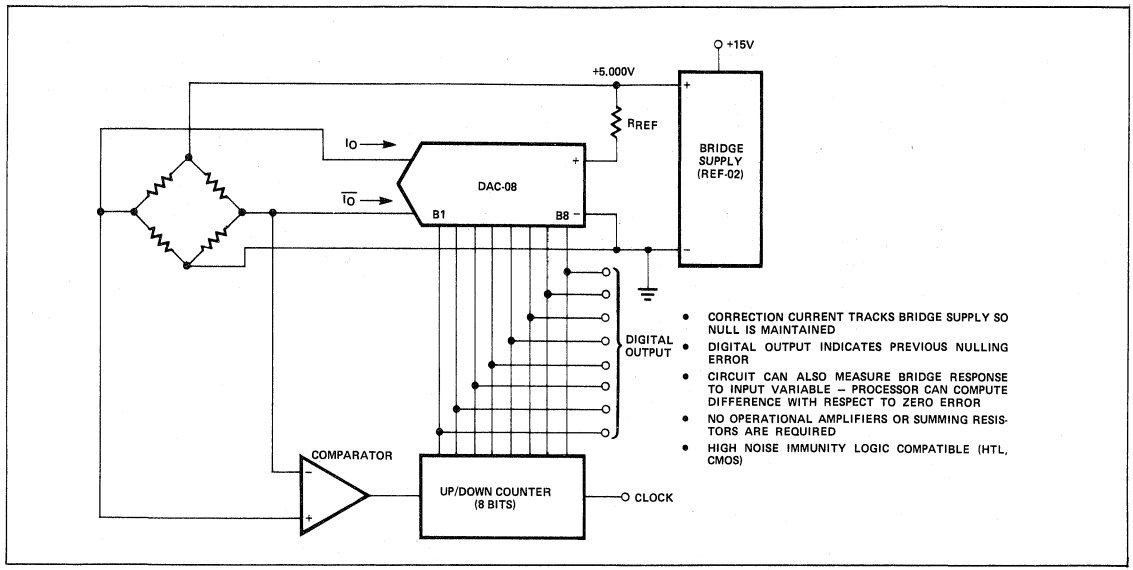


Figure 15. Bridge Transducer Null

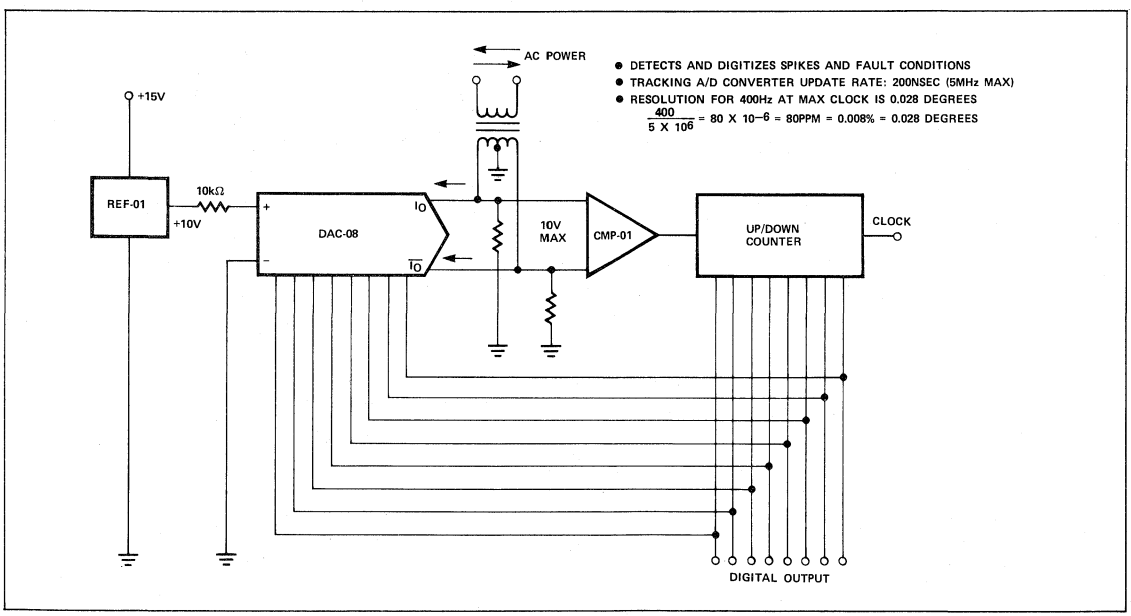


Figure 16. Power Fault Monitor and Detector

ceed ±10V; and the differential voltage must not exceed 11V. Voltage-limiting resistors at the comparator's inputs are recommended.

ALGEBRAIC DIGITAL COMPUTATION

Frequently, a digital arithmetic operation (addition, subtraction, multiplication, or division) must be performed, and an analog output must be provided. Traditionally, the arithmetic operations are performed with several ICs, and the output drives a D/A converter. This section decribes applications of the DAC-08 as an arithmetic building block, new design approaches that reduce the number of packages required in many applications. Today's low cost, versatile DACs merit a designer's consideration as arithmetic elements.

One benefit is not immediately apparent and deserves special mention. In all of these applications, the digital input words can be CMOS, TTL, DTL, NMOS, or MECL, because the DAC-08 interfaces with all of those logic families. In fact, the two input words may even be from different logic families to eliminate special level translators or interface circuitry. (See AN-17 "DAC-08 Applications Collection.")

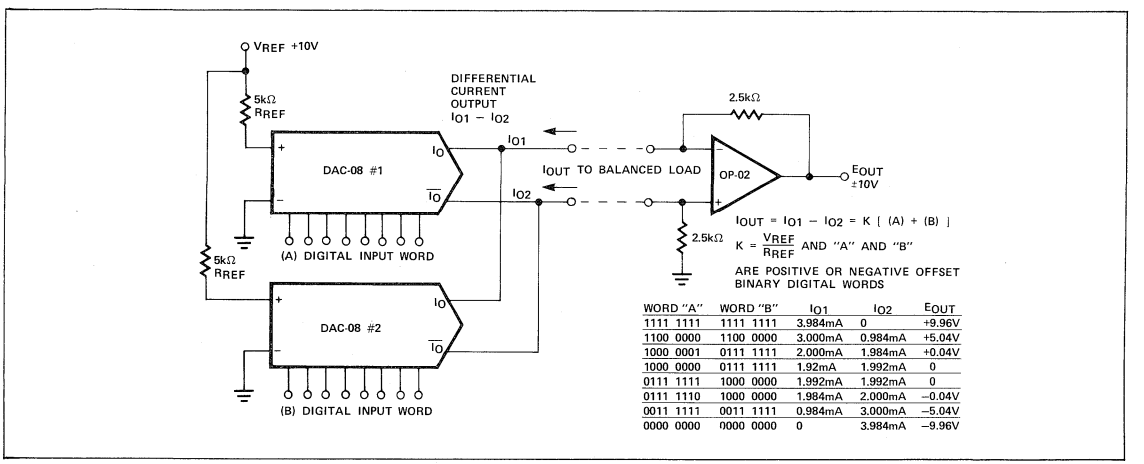
The first arithmetic application is shown in Figure 17. Two DAC-08s perform a fast algebraic summation with a direct analog output. The circuit works by paralleling the outputs of two DAC-08s and summing their currents while driving a balanced load. The output is the algebraic sum of word "A" and word "B" in all four quadrants.

FOUR-QUADRANT DIGITAL MULTIPLICATION

High-speed multiplication of two 8-bit digital words with an analog output usually requires several logic packages and a D/A converter. The circuit in Figure 18 performs this function using only three ICs.

In Figure 18 DAC-08 number 1 and number 2 are connected as previously shown, and DAC-08 number 3 provides the analog reference inputs to DAC-08 number 1 and number 2. Those reference inputs are determined by digital input word "A." The circuit's output, I_{01}-I_{02}, is a differential current output which may be used to drive a balanced load.

Four-quadrant multiplication is thus performed by adding one more DAC-08 to the basic four-quadrant multiplying connection.



WORD "A"	WORD "B"	I_{O1}	I_{O2}	E_{OUT}
1111 1111	1111 1111	3.984mA	0	+9.96V
1100 0000	1100 0000	3.000mA	0.984mA	+5.04V
1000 0001	0111 1111	2.000mA	1.984mA	+0.04V
1000 0000	0111 1111	1.92mA	1.992mA	0
0111 1111	1000 0000	1.992mA	1.992mA	0
0111 1110	1000 0000	1.984mA	2.000mA	−0.04V
0011 1111	0011 1111	0.984mA	3.000mA	−5.04V
0000 0000	0000 0000	0	3.984mA	−9.96V

Figure 17. Four-Quadrant Algebraic Digital Computation

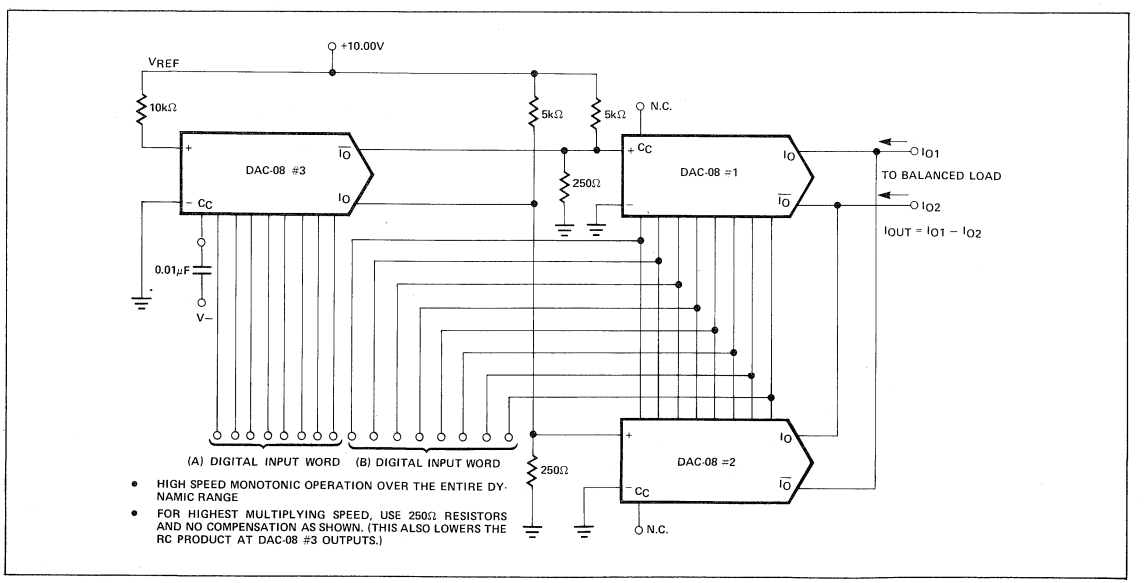


Figure 18. Four-Quadrant 8-Bit × 8-Bit Digital Multiplier

APPLICATION NOTE 20

EXPONENTIAL DIGITALLY CONTROLLED OSCILLATOR USING DAC-76

By Donn Soderquist

Here is a 4-IC, microprocessor-controlled oscillator with a 8159 to 1 frequency range covering 2.5Hz to 20kHz. An exponential, current output IC DAC functioning as a programmable current source alternately charges and discharges a capacitor between precisely-controlled upper and lower limits. This circuit features instantaneous frequency change, operates with +5V ±1V and −15V ±3V supplies, and provides monotonic frequency changes over a 78dB range — the dynamic range of a 13-bit DAC.

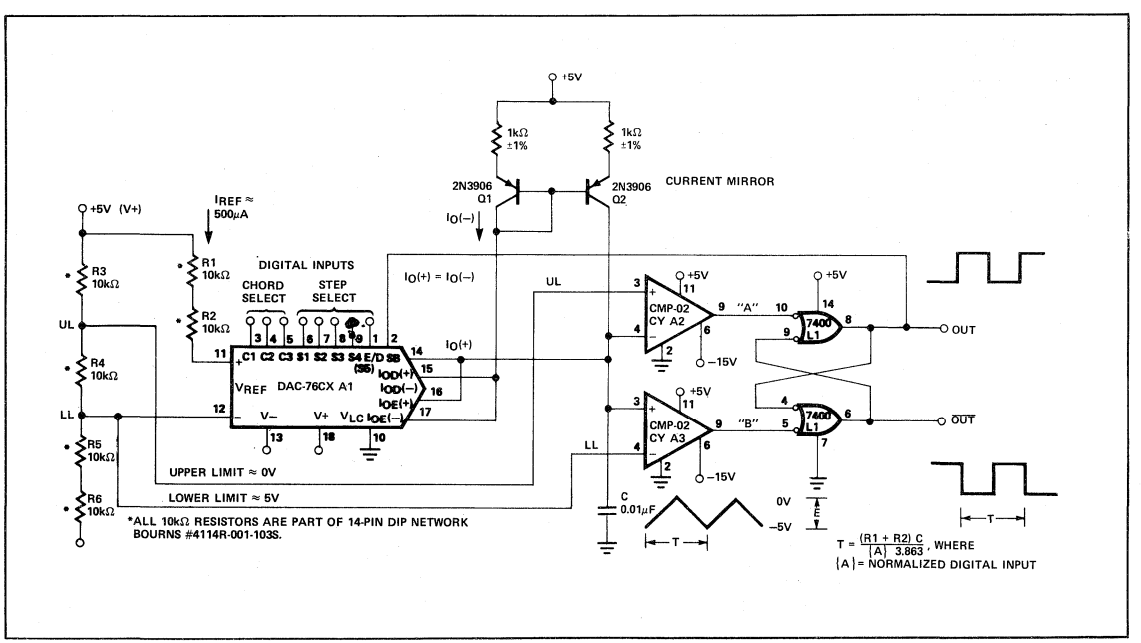
BASIC OPERATION

Connected as shown below, the output of the exponential DAC is an eight-chord (or segment) current ranging between 250nA and 2.0mA. The three most significant bits select 1 of 8 binarily-related chords; and the five least significant bits select 1 of 32 linear steps within each chord. This current is switched between the $I_O(+)$ output and the $I_O(-)$ output under the control of a pin labeled SB.

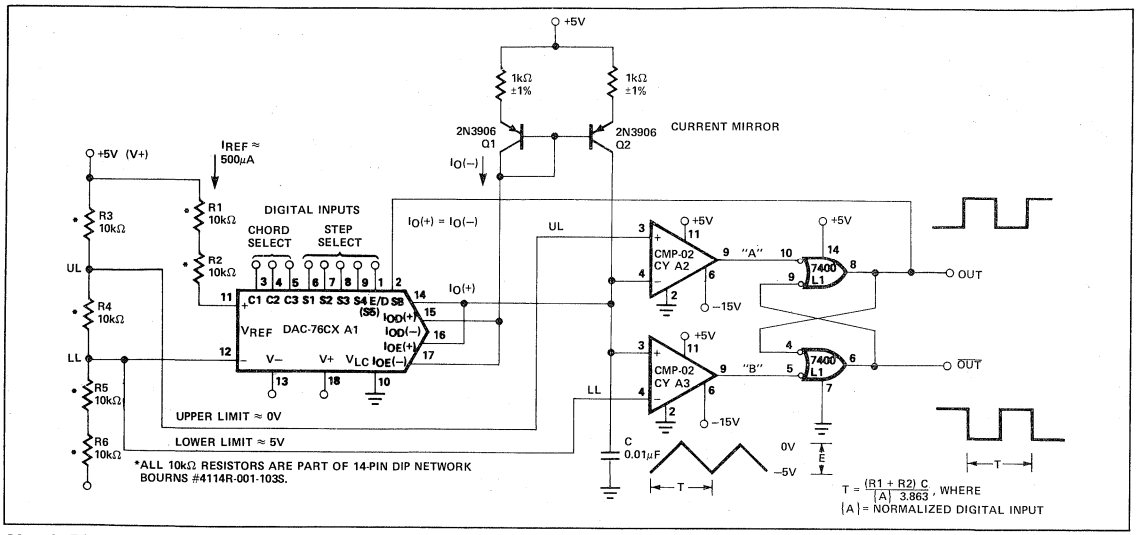
When SB is low, $I_O(-)$ is selected, and the DAC's output current drives a current mirror which ramps the timing capacitor in a positive direction until an upper limit of 0V is sensed by A2. At this time the set-resist flip-flop (L1) is set, SB becomes a "1", and the DAC's output current is switched to the $I_O(+)$ output. Now the capacitor is charged to a lower limit of −5V, the flip-flop is reset, and the cycle repeats itself.

REFERENCE SETUP

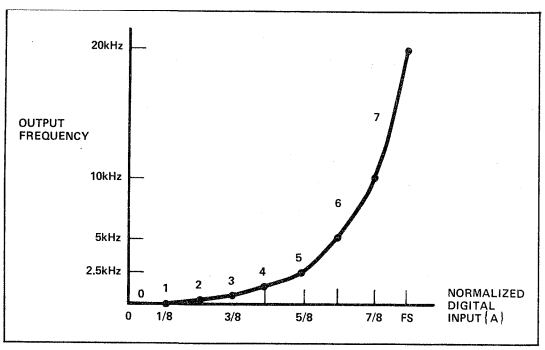
The multiplying relationship between the reference current, I_{REF}, and the full-scale output of the DAC is 3.863. I_{REF} is set by the voltage between V+ and the lower limit divided by R1 + R2. This is so because Pin 12, $V_{REF}(-)$, is a high-impedance input, namely the noninverting input of an op amp internal to the DAC. Since both I_{REF} and the upper and lower limits are derived by dividing down the power supply voltages, operation (frequency of oscillation) is independent of power supply changes. (See Appendix for a complete derivation of the timing formula.)



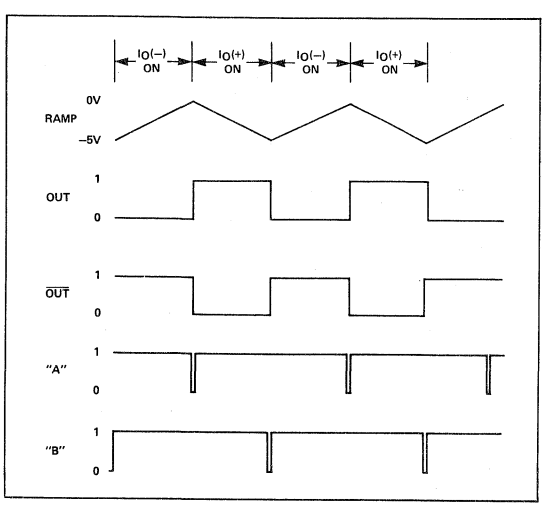
Circuit Diagram Exponential Digitally-Controlled Oscillator



Circuit Diagram Exponential Digitally-Controlled Oscillator



Oscillator Transfer Function



Waveforms

Table 1. Ideal Output Frequency

CHORD (SEGMENT)	DIGITAL INPUT CODE	NORMALIZED DIGITAL INPUT |A|	OUTPUT FREQUENCY	AVERAGE STEP SIZE
0	000 00001	$\frac{1}{8159}$	2.45Hz	2.3Hz
	000 01000	$\frac{8}{8159}$	19.6Hz	
	000 11111	$\frac{31}{8159}$	76.0Hz	
1	001 00000	$\frac{33}{8159}$	80.9Hz	4.8Hz
	001 11111	$\frac{95}{8159}$	233Hz	
2	010 00000	$\frac{99}{8159}$	243Hz	9.5Hz
	010 11111	$\frac{223}{8159}$	547Hz	
3	011 00000	$\frac{231}{8159}$	566Hz	19Hz
	011 11111	$\frac{479}{8159}$	1.17kHz	
4	100 00000	$\frac{495}{8159}$	1.21kHz	38Hz
	100 11111	$\frac{991}{8159}$	2.43kHz	
5	101 00000	$\frac{1023}{8159}$	2.51kHz	76Hz
	101 11111	$\frac{2015}{8159}$	4.94kHz	
6	110 00000	$\frac{2079}{8159}$	5.09kHz	152Hz
	110 11111	$\frac{4063}{8159}$	9.96kHz	
7	111 00000	$\frac{4191}{8159}$	10.3kHz	303Hz
	111 11111	$\frac{8159}{8159} = FS$	20.0kHz	

FREQUENCY SELECTION

Table 1 lists ideal output frequencies at the lowest and highest codes of each chord and the average change in frequency produced by a one-step change (LSB change) within each chord. For highest accuracy in Chord 0, especially between 2.5Hz and 19.6Hz, comparators with low input current are recommended. The CMP-02CY comparators typically have 35nA of input current; at the lowest code point (000 00001) the DAC output is 250nA; so low input current comparators are essential for best operation. Above 000 01000 (4μA or 19.6Hz) the comparator input currents become less critical.

CONCLUSION

A microprocessor-controlled oscillator has been shown which achieves a 13-bit dynamic range with only 8 bits of control. Monotonic frequency steps over 2.5Hz to 20kHz are provided in a 4-IC low-cost design.

REFERENCE

"Eight-bit Frequency Source Suited for μP Control" by Albert Helfrick, **EDN**, September 20, 1976, pp. 116-118.

APPENDIX

TIMING EQUATION DERIVATIONS

One of the best features of this design is its insensitivity to power supply changes. The equation derivations are shown to explain how V+ and V− drop out as timing determinations.

With a constant current drive the charge on C changes linearly over a range (E) between an upper limit (UL) and a lower limit (LL) dependent upon the DAC's digital input code, the DAC's output current, and the value of the timing capacitor (C).

Equation 1. $T = 2\left(\frac{CE}{I}\right)$ where:

C = timing capacitor value

E = upper limit — lower limit

I = DAC output current, $I_O(+)$ or $I_O(-)$

T = period

Equation 2. E = UL − LL where: UL = upper limit
LL = lower limit

Equation 3. $UL = \frac{R4+R5+R6}{R3+R4+R5+R6}\left[(V+)-(V-)\right]+(V-)$

where: V+ = positive power supply and V− = negative power supply

but: R3 = R4 = R5 = R6

$\therefore UL = \frac{3(V+)+(V-)}{4}$

Equation 4. $LL = \frac{R5+R6}{R3+R4+R5+R6}\left[(V+)-(V-)\right]+(V-)$

$$LL = \frac{(V+)+(V-)}{2}$$

Substituting 3 and 4 into 2 and solving for E:

Equation 5. $E = \frac{(V+)-(V-)}{4}$

Rewriting Equation 1 and substituting 5:

Equation 6. $\frac{T}{2C} \quad \frac{(V+)-(V-)}{\frac{4}{I}}$

The expression for I is:

Equation 7. $I = 3.863\ \{A\}\ I_{REF}$

where: 3.863 is a constant derived from the ratio of I_{REF} to $I_{FULL\ SCALE}$ of the DAC
A = the normalized digital input code
I_{REF} = the reference current

Equation 8. $I_{REF} = \frac{(V+)-LL}{R1+R2}$

Substituting 4 into 8:

Equation 9. $I_{REF} = \frac{(V+)-\left[\frac{(V+)+(V-)}{2}\right]}{R1+R2}$

$$= \frac{(V+)-(V-)}{2(R1+R2)}$$

Substituting 9 and 7 into 6:

Equation 10. $\frac{T}{2C} = \frac{\frac{(V+)-(V-)}{4}}{3.863\ \{A\}\left[\frac{(V+)-(V-)}{2(R1+R2)}\right]}$

Multiplying by {A} 3.863:

Equation 11. $\frac{\{A\}\ 3.863T}{2C} = \frac{(V+)-(V-)}{\frac{4}{(V+)-(V-)}{2(R1+R2)}}$

$$\frac{\{A\}\ 3.863T}{2C} = \frac{R1+R2}{2}$$

So V+ and V− have dropped out as timing considerations. Solving for T:

Equation 12. $T = \frac{C(R1+R2)}{3.863\ \{A\}}$ but: C = 0.01μF
R1 = R2 = 10kΩ

Equation 13. $T = \frac{5.177 \times 10^{-5}}{\{A\}}$

Finally, the simplified expressions:

Equation 14. $T \cong \frac{50\mu s}{\{A\}}$

Equation 15. f (frequency) $\cong \frac{\{A\}}{50 \times 10^{-6}} \cong$ 20kHz full scale

OTHER DAC APPLICATIONS

The combination of high voltage compliance complementary current outputs, universal logic inputs, and multiplying capability in a low-cost DAC enables widespread application. Consider the following partial list:

A/D CONVERTERS

Tracking (Servo)
Successive Approximation
Ramp (Staircase)
Microprocessor Controlled
Ratiometric (Bridge Balancing)

TEST SYSTEMS

Transistor Tester (Force I_B and I_C)
Resistor Matching (Use both outputs)
Programmable Power Supplies
Programmable Pulse Generators
Programmable Current Source
Function Generators (ROM Drive)

ARITHMETIC OPERATIONS

Analog Division by a Digital Word
Analog Quotient of Two Digital Words
Analog Product of Two Digital Words — Squaring
Addition and Subtraction with Analog Output
Magnitude Comparison of Two Digital Words
Digital Quotient of Two Analog Variables
Arithmetic Operations with Words from Different Logic Families

GRAPHICS AND DISPLAYS

Polar to Rectangular Conversion
CRT Character Generation
Chart Recorder Driver
CRT Display Driver

DATA TRANSMISSION

Modem Transmitter
Differential Line Driver
Party Line Multiplexing of Analog Signals
Multi-Level 2-Wire Data Transmission
Secure Communications (Constant Power Dissipation)

CONTROL SYSTEMS

Reference Level Generator for Setpoint Controllers
Positive Peak Detector
Negative Peak Detector
Disc Drive Head Positioner
Microfilm Head Positioner

AUDIO SYSTEMS

Digital AVC and Reverberation
Music Distribution
Organ Tone Generator
Audio Tracking A/D

CONCLUSION

Differential and multiplying applications have been described which use the high-voltage compliance, complementary-current outputs and the high-speed multiplying inputs of the Precision Monolithics DAC-08.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

1. *"DAC-08 Applications Collection"*, John Schoeff and Donn Soderquist, Precision Monolithics Application Note 17, 1975
2. *"Low Cost, High-Speed Analog-to-Digital Conversion with the DAC-08"*, Donn Soderquist and John Schoeff, Precision Monolithics Application Note 16, 1975
3. *"Differential and Multiplying Use of Digital-to-Analog Converters"*, Donn Soderquist and John Schoeff, **E.E. Times** article, June 21, 1976, pp. 40-47

APPLICATION NOTE 21

3 IC 8-BIT BINARY DIGITAL TO PROCESS CURRENT CONVERTER WITH 4-20mA OUTPUT

By Donn Soderquist

This application note describes a 3 IC, 4-20mA process current, digital-to-analog converter that can be constructed for less than $20 at current 100+ prices. It operates from a −5V ±1V negative power supply and a +23V ±7V positive power supply, has 24V output voltage compliance, and occupies less than 4 square inches of printed circuit board space. Other significant features include TTL logic input compatibility, 8-bit binary coding, 0° to +70° C operation, and 5μs full scale settling time into a 500Ωload.

THEORY OF OPERATION

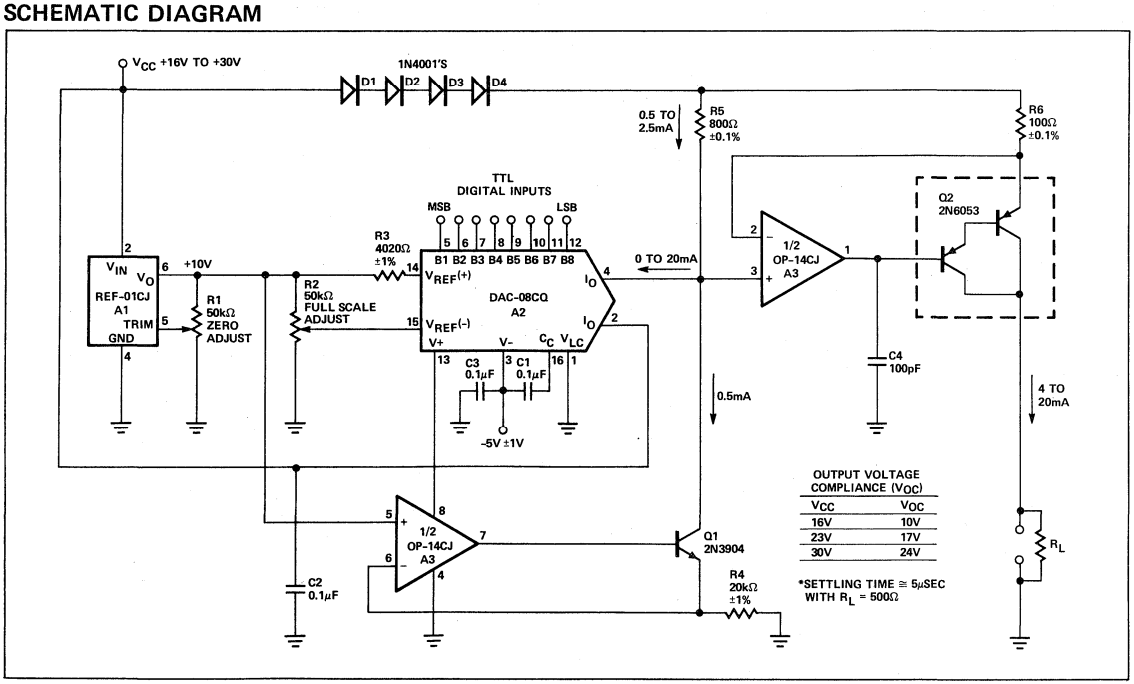
A fixed current of 0.5mA is added to a DAC's output current varying between 0 and 2.0mA and the resulting total current is multiplied by a factor of 8 to produce an output current of 4.0 to 20mA.

In the schematic, first note the REF-01CJ, a +10V adjustable reference. Its output goes to the noninverting input of one half of A3, a dual precision op amp. The inverting input is within a feedback loop forcing +10V to appear at the top of R4, a 20kΩ resistor; a 0.5mA current will flow in R4 through Q1, a high h_{FE} transistor. The same +10V is applied to R3, the reference input resistor of a multiplying IC D/A converter, the DAC-08. Full scale output current of the DAC will be the difference in voltage between the +10V reference and Pin 14 of the DAC divided by R3; Pin 15 will be at the same voltage as Pin 14 because it is a high impedance point, the noninverting input of an op amp internal to the DAC. After calibration a current of 0 to 2mA (depending on the digital input code) will flow into the DAC's output, Pin 4.

Both the DAC's output current and the fixed 0.5mA flow in R5, a 800Ω precision resistor. The voltage developed by that current is applied to the noninverting input of the other half of A3 and will also appear across R6, a 100Ω precision resistor. Thus, eight times the 0.5 to 2.5mA current in R5 flows in R6, or 4 to 20mA. Almost all of this current appears at the output because the 2N6053 is a high h_{FE} device, a power darlington transistor.

Some other components need explanation. C1 provides frequency compensation of the DAC's reference amplifier; C2

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



and C3 are power supply decoupling (bypass) capacitors; C4 prevents high frequency oscillations. D1 through D4 insure at least 2.5V differential between the op amp's inputs and its positive power supply under all conditions. R1 and R2 are zero scale and full scale adjustments respectively.

CALIBRATION PROCEDURE

Apply +23V ±7V and −5V ±1V to the converter with a current-measuring meter connected between the output and ground. Make the digital inputs all zeros, < +0.8V. Adjust R1 until the output current is 4.0mA. Now change the digital inputs to all ones, > +2.0V. Adjust R2 until the output current is 20mA. Calibration is now completed.

OUTPUT VOLTAGE COMPLIANCE

Output voltage compliance is V_{CC} −6V. For example, at V_{CC} = +16V, the output may go to a maximum of +10V without affecting output current. Thus, a 500Ω resistor would be the maximum load resistor at V_{CC} = +30V, V_{OC} = 24V, and R_L Maximum = 1.2kΩ.

SCALE MODIFICATION

Although the values shown are for the more common 4-20mA requirement, operation at 1-5mA or 10-50mA may be achieved by changing some components. For 10-50mA, change R6 to 40Ω; this makes the multiplying factor 20 instead of 8. For 1-5mA, replace the 2N6053 with a 2N5087, and change R6 to 400Ω.

CONCLUSION

A simple, low-cost process current converter has been shown with wide application in the controls industry. The design is tolerant of wide power supply variations, has high voltage compliance, and is easily calibrated. Reliability and cost are optimized by using only three integrated circuits, the Precision Monolithics DAC-08, REF-01, and OP-14, plus a few readily available discrete components.

REFERENCE

Crowley, B., "Circuit Converts Voltages to 4-20mA For Industrial Control Loops," **Electronic Design**, Jan. 5, 1976, page 116.

PARTS LIST

Circuit Symbol(s)	Description
A1	+10V Reference, PMI REF-01CJ
A2	8-Bit DAC, PMI DAC-08CQ
A3	Dual Op Amp, PMI OP-14CJ
C1-C3	0.1μF +80%/−20% 50V, Type CK-104
C4	100pF ±5% Mica, DM100ED101J03
D1-D4	Power Diode, 1N4001
Q1	NPN Transistor, 2N3904
Q2	PNP Power Darlington, Motorola 2N6053
R1-R2	50kΩ Potentiometer, Bourns #3006P-1-503
R3	4020Ω ±1%, RN55C4021F
R4	20kΩ ±1#, RN55C2002F
R5	800Ω ±0.1%, GR#8E16D800
R6	100Ω ±0.1%, GR#8E16D100

APPLICATION NOTE 22

SOFTWARE CONTROLLED ANALOG TO DIGITAL CONVERSION USING DAC-08 AND THE 8080A MICROPROCESSOR

by Will Ritmanich and Wes Freeman

The microprocessor is generally regarded as a flexible replacement for discrete logic devices. Yet most microprocessor-based designs still use numerous isolation and support packages for analog-to-digital (A/D) conversion, rather than using just software and the processor itself. There are many applications where the minimum system approach is both desirable and feasible. This application note describes a very simple, low-cost method of software controlled 8-bit A/D conversion using the Precision Monolithics DAC-08 and the Intel 8080A. Innovative software eliminates the need for peripheral isolation devices. Easily expandable to 10-bit or 12-bit A/D conversions, the technique may be emulated using other microprocessors having separate address and data busses.

8080A I/O INTERFACE CONSIDERATIONS

In order to communicate with any input/output peripheral device, the 8080A must be able to distinguish between its normal memory array and that particular I/O peripheral. Two techniques exist for accomplishing this, each with its own set of advantages and disadvantages.

The basic approach, used especially in large systems requiring greater than 32k memory, assigns the particular peripheral to an I/O "Port." This has the effect of isolating the I/O from the memory bus by the use of additional interface devices (generally the 8255 Programmable Peripheral Interface). Data transfers to and from the peripheral are then enabled by special instructions IN or OUT. This method has the advantage of allowing full 65k memory usage (Figure 1), but requires additional support circuits. Although conceptually simple, it restricts communications to the peripheral through the 8080A Accumulator.

For simple applications or where the full memory addressing capability of the 8080A is not needed, a powerful technique referred to as "Memory-mapped I/O" can be implemented. By utilizing unused portions of memory address space for I/O operations, the full instruction set used to control memory can also be used to operate on peripherals. This creates a powerful "new" capability for dealing with I/O. The major constraint, however, is that the peripheral must now conform to memory bus signals and timing.

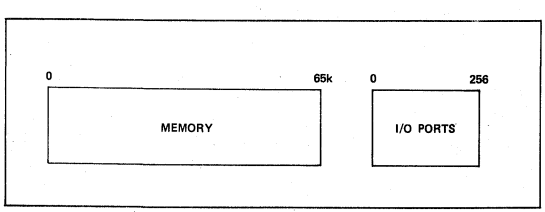


Figure 1. Isolated I/O

I/O CONTROL USING MEMORY-MAPPING

The convention used in establishing memory-mapped I/O is to assign address line A_{15} as the I/O control flag. Thus, if A_{15} is "zero," then memory is active, and if A_{15} is "one" then I/O is active. This creates a "map" of the memory as shown in Figure 2. Although other address lines could be used for the function, A_{15} is normally used because it is easier to control with software and allows full address capability for the lower 32k of memory.

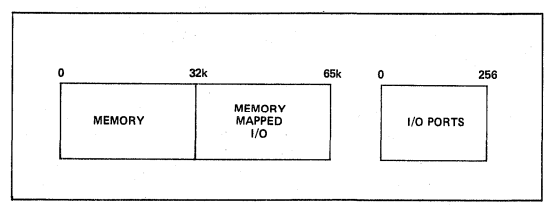


Figure 2. Memory-Mapped I/O

MEMORY-MAPPED I/O CONTROL SIGNALS

In order to manipulate memory-mapped I/O, it is necessary to generate the appropriate control signals. This is accomplished by gating MEMR and MEMW with A_{15} as shown in Figure 3. System bus characteristics are preserved and all instructions normally used to operate on memory can now be used on I/O as well.

SUCCESSIVE APPROXIMATION A/D CONVERSION

Because it provides the best tradeoff between speed and hardware/software complexity, the successive approximation method of A/D conversion has been selected. Figure 4 shows a simple analogy of this approach based on the use of a pan balance.

To measure some unknown weight, it is placed on one pan of the balance. By successively applying binarily-weighted

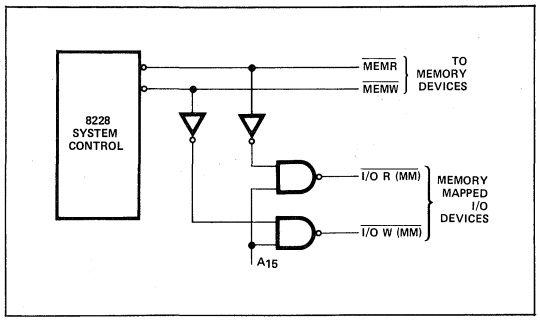


Figure 3. I/O Control Signal Generation

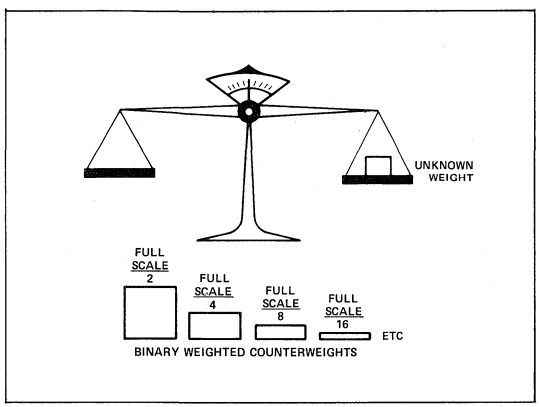


Figure 4. Successive Approximations Analogy

counterweights to the other pan until the scale is balanced, we can ascertain the portion of the unknown weight compared to that of the known full scale weight. The number of "trials" is made equal to the number of counterweights available by starting with the heaviest counterweight first, and either retaining it or rejecting it based on the comparison to the unknown. This process is repeated for the next heaviest and so on until all weights have been tried.

Electrically, this can be simulated by sequential comparisons between the output of a digital-to-analog converter and some unknown analog input. Figure 5 shows the basic circuit configuration.

At the start of a conversion, the most significant bit (MSB) of the DAC is turned on by the Successive Approximation Register (SAR) producing an output from the DAC equal to one-half full scale. The DAC's output is compared to the analog input by a comparator, and if the DAC output is greater than the unknown input voltage, the MSB is turned off. If, however, the DAC output is less than the unknown input, the MSB is allowed to remain on, and the next most significant bit is tried. Whether or not this second bit should remain on or be turned off is subject to the same criteria as before (Figure 6). This basic procedure is used to test all remaining DAC bit inputs.

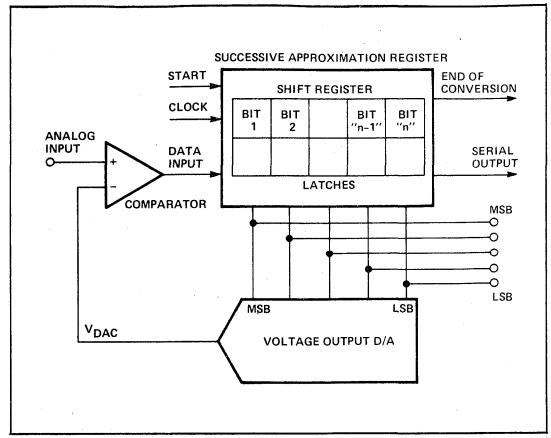


Figure 5. Basic Successive Approximation Circuit

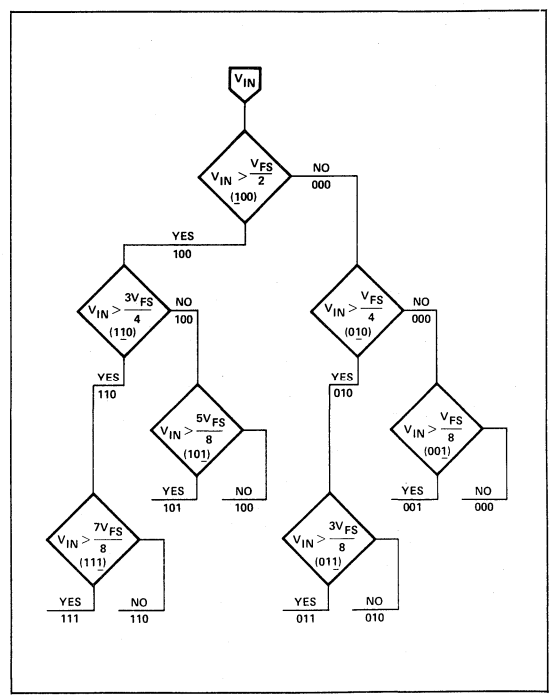


Figure 6. Flow Diagram for 3-Bit Successive Approximation A/D Conversion

LOGIC REPLACEMENT BY THE 8080A

The circuit illustrated in Figure 5 can be simplified by utilizing the logic capability of the 8080A to replace the SAR. The eight lowest order address bits control the data bit inputs to the DAC-08 (Figure 7). Table 1 contains the software used to accomplish this. Figure 8 depicts the corresponding flow diagram.

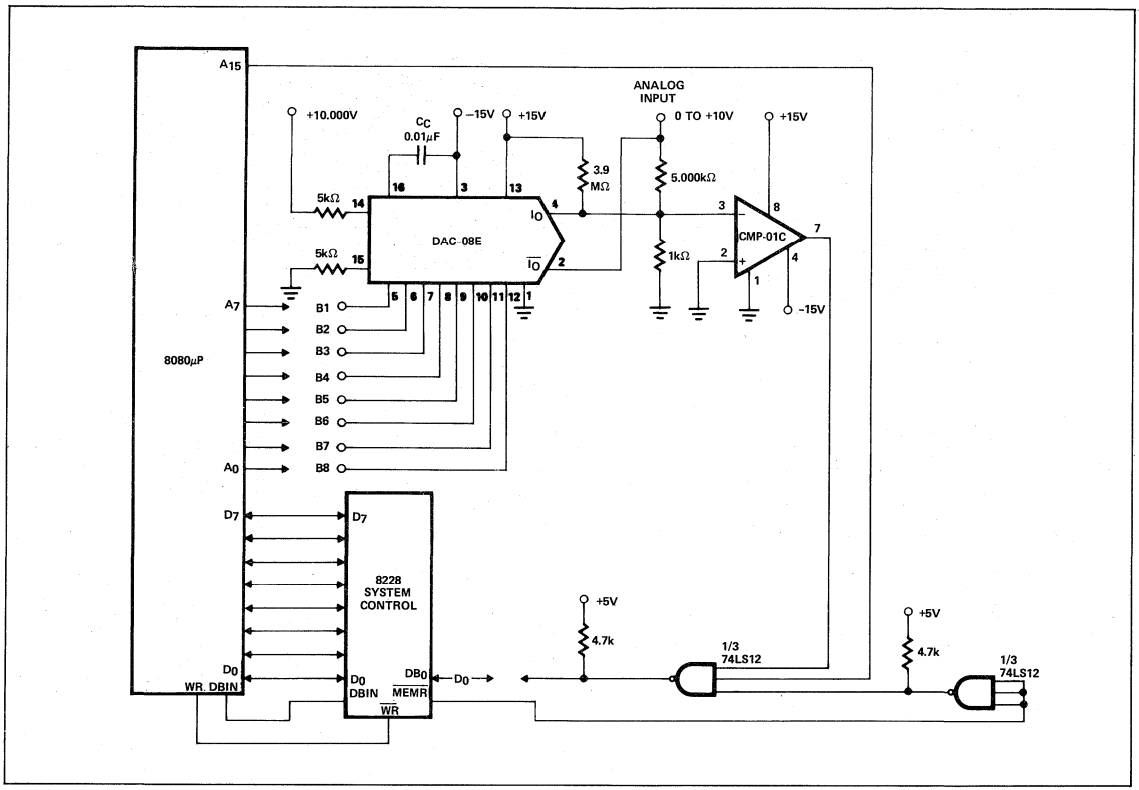


Figure 7. Complete Schematic of DAC-08/8080A Interface

Table 1. DAC-08 A/D Conversion Routine

```
START:  LXI   B, 08000H  ;LOAD MSB IN B, CLEAR C
        MOV   A, B       ;MSB TO ACC
        MOV   H, A       ;SET MEM/MAP I/O
TEST:   ORA   C          ;ADD LAST TEST VALUE
        MOV   L, A       ;MOVE PRESENT TEST TO L
        MOV   A, M       ;GET COMP OUTPUT
        ANA   A          ;SET FLAGS
        JPO   TOOHI      ;DISCARD PRESENT TEST BIT
        MOV   A, B       ;GET PRESENT TEST BIT
        ORA   C          ;ADD TOTAL SO FAR
        MOV   C, A       ;SAVE TOTAL
TOOHI:  MOV   A, B       ;GET LAST TEST BIT
        RAR              ;ROTATE TOWARD LSB
        MOV   B, A       ;SAVE NEW TEST BIT
        JNC   TEST       ;JUMP IF NOT FINISH
        END              ;FINAL VALUE IS IN C
```

This technique accesses the DAC as a 256 X 1 ROM. Conversion time, hardware interface, and program length are minimized due to the fast settling time of the DAC-08 and CMP-01 combination, which is less than the processor cycle time (Figure 9). No "wait" states or (NOP) instructions are required for execution of the program.

The instruction (MOV L, A) moves the test value to the "L" (memory address) register, which controls the 8 lowest order address bits, establishing the trial bit value to the DAC. The applied analog input current is compared to the DAC output current by the CMP-01. The (MOV A, M) instruction gates the trial comparison results provided by the CMP-01 into the 8080A Accumulator. The processor then continues to perform the logical operations required to accomplish the analog-to-digital conversion. It requires 21 bytes of memory with an 8-bit conversion time ranging from 235 to 285μsec using a 2.0mHz clock. The time varies slightly depending on the analog input, because extra program steps are required if the trial bit must be saved. Quantizing is performed over an analog input range of 0 to +10 volts, although other user-selected encoding ranges can also be used.

EXPANSION

This technique may also be used for A/D conversions of 10 or 12 bits by simply connecting the DAC MSB inputs to the corresponding address lines. The hardware and software savings show a very marked increase because multiple latches and extensive software byte moving operations are eliminated. Thus, for a 10-bit A/D conversion, the DAC "appears" to the 8080A as a 1024 X 1 ROM; a 12-bit DAC "ap-

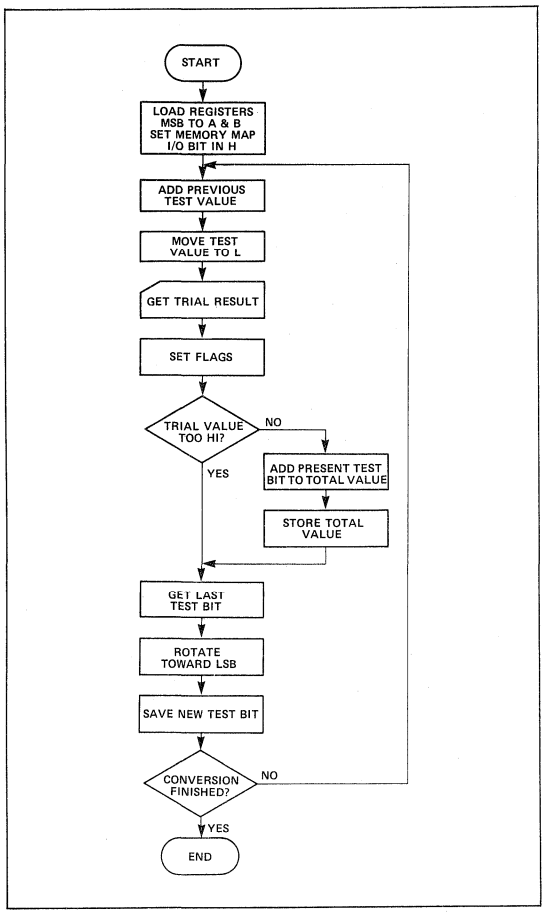


Figure 8. Software Controlled A/D Conversion

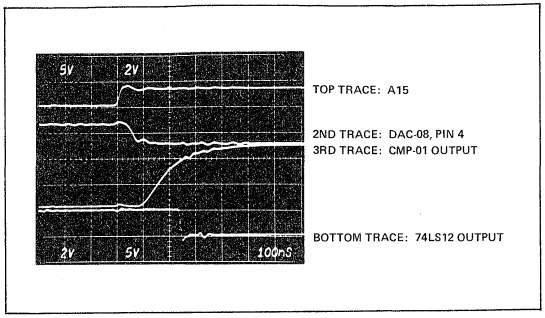


Figure 9. DAC-08/8080A Settling Times

pears" as a 4096 X 1 ROM. In general, the settling time of a 10-bit or 12-bit DAC is greater than the cycle time of the 8080A; however, by using the 8080A READY line to insert "wait" states, the settling time of any DAC can be accommodated.

CONCLUSION

A low-cost A/D conversion technique using DAC-08 and the 8080A microprocessor has been presented. Implementation requires a minimal allocation of memory for program software and very few interface components. The technique permits expansion to control 10-bit or 12-bit A/D conversions.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

1) *"8080 Microcomputer Systems Users Manual,"* Intel Corporation 9/75.
2) *"A/D Conversion Systems: Let your μP do the Working"* by Don Aldridge, EDN, 5/5/76, pp 75-80.
3) *"Low Cost, High Speed Analog-to-Digital Conversion with the DAC-08,"* Precision Monolithics Application Note 16.

APPLICATION NOTE 23

DIGITAL-TO-ANALOG CONVERTER GENERATES HYPERBOLIC FUNCTIONS

By Will Ritmanich, Bob Blair, and Bob Debowey

Measurement and control systems frequently require fine resolution around a setpoint with wide dynamic ranging capability. This can be satisfied by systems designs which use a high resolution, strictly linear approach; but this is costly and often unnecessary. Nonlinear function fitting using multiplying digital-to-analog converters (DAC's) offers a desirable alternative by being both simpler and more cost-effective. This application note describes how extended range hyperbolic functions of the type A/X or —A/X (where "A" indicates an analog constant, while "X" represents a decimally-expressed digital divisor) are easily generated by just two lowcost I.C.'s; an operational amplifier and a multiplying DAC. Circuit configurations are provided for each polarity output along with dynamic performance photographs and general design guidelines for either binary or BCD-coded divisors. At current prices (100+) the configurations shown can be built for less than $10.

THEORY OF OPERATION (A/X)

Figure 1a shows the A/X function circuit which uses a two-digit BCD-coded DAC, the DAC-20EX, and a decompensated, wide-bandwidth op-amp, the OP-17. A constant current, I constant, equal to the value of one least significant bit (LSB), flows into the DAC output terminal, I_O. Simultaneous adjustment of the scale factor and output amplifier offset voltage is enabled by a multi-turn, low tempco potentiometer, R5, which adjusts current $-I_R$ producing voltage $-V_R$ across R2. The LSB value (scale factor) equals $-V_R/R1$.

Zener diode, D_Z, provides a stable reference voltage source. Because feedback for the op amp is through the DAC, capacitors C1 and C2 are added to provide proper phase compensation. Reference resistor R3 is determined by the scale factor and the maximum current allowed into the DAC reference input V_R+. Bias

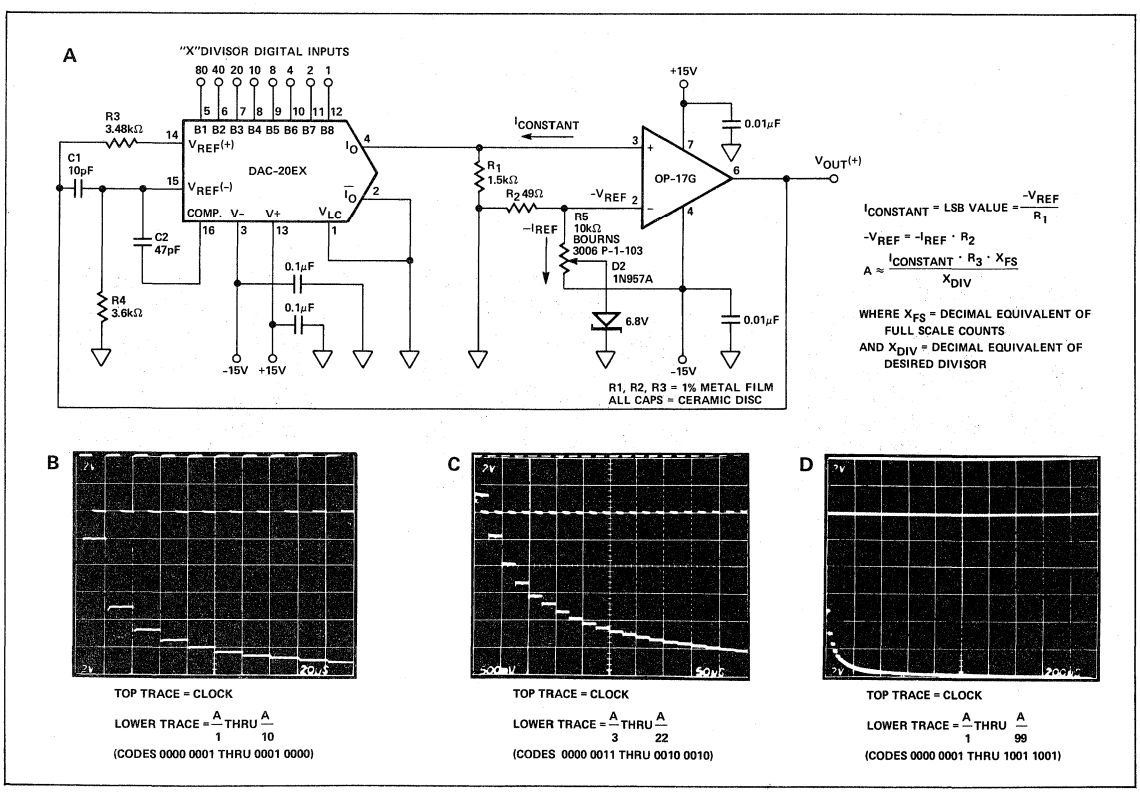


Figure 1. A/X Function Generator

current compensation for the DAC reference amplifier is accomplished by R4.

Figures 1b, 1c, and 1d show dynamic performance of circuit 1a when the digital inputs are swept by an external BCD up-counter with codes of 0000 0001 through 1001 1001 (division by zero is not allowed).

THEORY OF OPERATION (—A/X)

The circuit configuration for the —A/X function is shown in Figure 2a. It is quite similar to that of Figure 1a with both the DAC reference amplifier and output amplifier terminals reversed. Capacitors C1 and C2 provide phase compensation. Figures 2b, 2c, and 2d show dynamic performance of circuit 2a.

DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS

1. Circuit speed and settling time are dictated by output op amp slew rate, scale factor, and compensation. Use of slower amplifiers considerably increases the illustrated settling times. Effective slew rate of circuit 1a is 3V/μs, while circuit 2a slews 0.6V/μs.
2. Layout and breadboarding of high gain, wide-bandwidth devices necessitates considerable care with a ground plane with single point grounding being highly desirable. Decoupling capacitors located close to the devices' supply inputs are essential.
3. Accuracy of the circuit is within 1% over the 0°C to +70°C temperature range with 1% metal film resistors R1, R2 and R3. DAC linearity becomes an important factor as the divisor decreases; for this reason 1/4 LSB linear DAC's are recommended
4. Binary coding may be accomplished by substituting an 8-bit binary-coded DAC-08EX for the two-digit BCD-coded DAC-20EX. In addition to adjusting circuit values however, a higher performance op amp such as the OP-17F is desirable because the output amplifier's input offset voltage drift becomes a more significant error source for overall scale factor stability over temperature. This is due to the increased resolution of the binary coding.

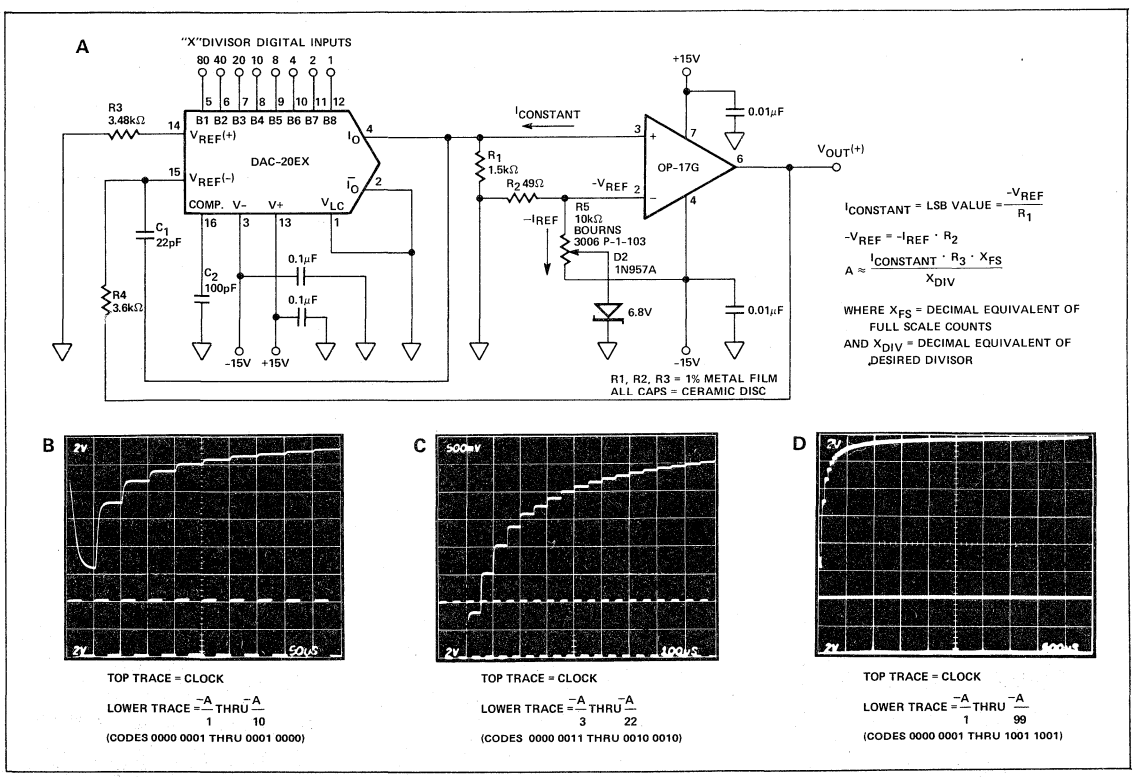


Figure 2. —A/X Function Generator

APPLICATION NOTE 24

THE OP-17, OP-16, OP-15 AS OUTPUT AMPLIFIERS FOR HIGH SPEED D/A CONVERTERS

by George Erdi

This application note shows how to make high speed, voltage output D/A converters using the DAC-08 and OP-15/16/17 precision BIFET op amps. Designs are optimized for highest speed (OP-17), lowest drift (OP-16) and for lowest power (OP-15). Although the DAC-08 is used as an example, the same configurations work with DAC-20 and DAC-76.

Converting the current output of a fast IC DAC to a voltage while maintaining fast settling time is difficult. The full scale current of the DAC-08 settles in 85ns. It can be terminated with a load resistance, as shown in Figure 1, to give a 10V output. However, in this configuration the settling time will be dominated by the RC time constant of R_1 and the DAC-08's output capacitance ($T = R_1C_O = 5k\Omega \times 15pF = 75ns$). It requires 6.2 time constants to settle within 0.2% of full scale (1/2 least significant bit of an 8-bit converter). Therefore, the settling time is 500ns including the DAC-08's 35ns propagation delay.

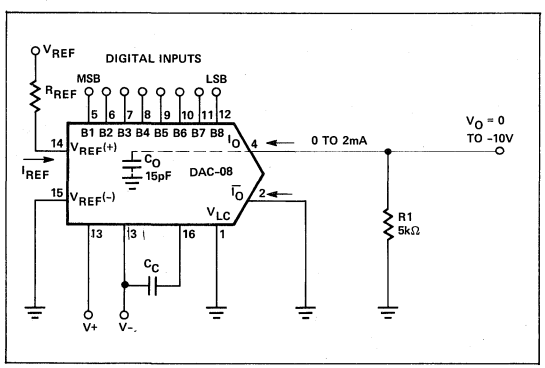


Figure 1. DAC-08 with Resistive Termination Settling Time = 500ns for 0 to -10V

Due to this RC time constant, current-to-voltage conversion is usually accomplished with a transimpedance amplifier as shown in Figure 2. The output's response is now limited by the amplifier's slew rate and settling time. However, an additional pole is introduced at $\frac{1}{2\pi R2C1}$, where C1 is the sum of the DAC's output capacitance and the op amp's input capacitance. The frequency of this pole is likely to be at an inopportune location for fast amplifiers, creating an underdamped response or even oscillation.

The circuit of Figure 3 resolves this problem. It can be shown that if R1C1 = R2C2, the effect of the two capacitors is

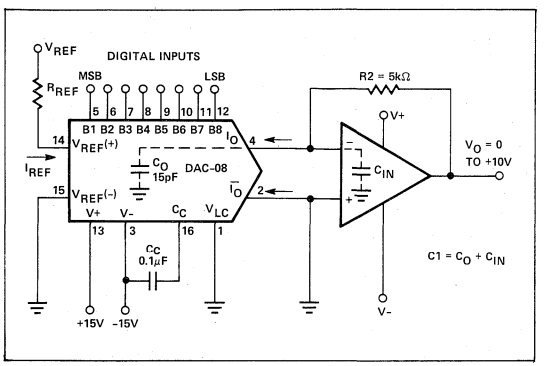


Figure 2. Voltage Output DAC with Transimpedance Amplifier

completely cancelled, and the overall settling will be determined by the amplifier's behavior only. In addition, C2 can be varied to fine tune the system's response and minimize settling time to compensate for the op amp's possibly underdamped or overdamped characteristics. The disadvantage of this circuit compared to that of Figure 2 is that all input errors, and in particular input offset voltage (V_{OS}), are amplified by the factor $(1+\frac{R2}{R1})$.

The optimum speed is obtained — at low cost — by using the OP-17, fast, precision, BIFET-input op amp, stable only at closed-loop gains of five or more. Therefore, the R2/R1 ratio

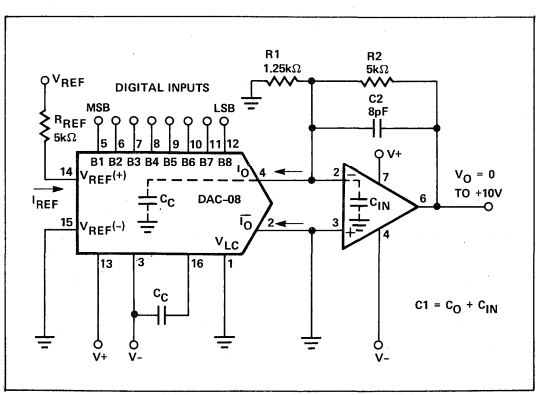


Figure 3. Voltage Output DAC with Response Shaping

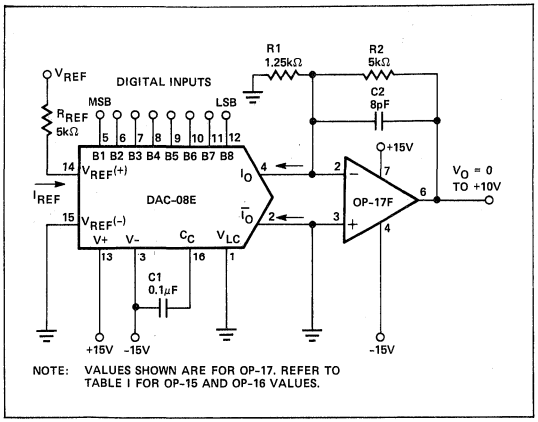


Figure 4. 0 to +10V Connection, Settling Time = 380ns

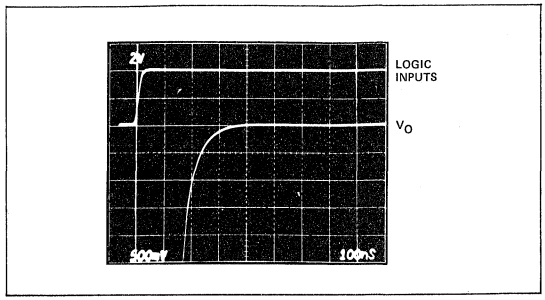


Figure 5. Settling Time of Figure 4 Circuit Using OP-17

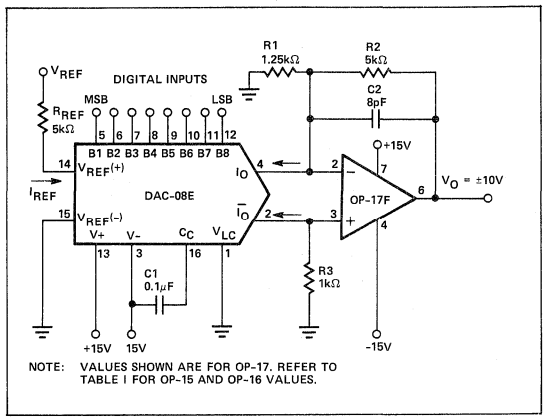


Figure 6. ±10V Connection, Settling Time = 450ns

is set at four (Figure 4). Settling time to 0.2% is 380ns with all bits turning ON (0 to 10V), or all bits turning OFF (10V to 0). The last 2.5 volts of the rising waveform are shown in the photograph of Figure 5. The three grades of the OP-17 are specified at V_{OS} = 0.5mV maximum (OP-17E), 1.0mV maximum (OP-17F), and 3.0mV maximum (OP-17G). Even though V_{OS} is multiplied five times its effect is still less than 0.2% or 20mV. The OP-17E's contribution will be only 1/4 LSB even on a 10-bit system. The offset voltage can also be trimmed to zero, then the TCV_{OS}, at 2 to 4μV/°C, typically, will be the limiting factor. The complementary output of the DAC-08 can be used for a -10V to +10V system as depicted in Figure 6. Settling time is only slightly increased because of the time required to slew the additional ten volts. Since 1/2 LSB is now 40mV, the non-slew portion is decreased by 70ns.

The OP-16 is slower than the OP-17 but it is stable in unity gain. Therefore, improved output-referred error can be traded off for increased settling time. The OP-15 is a lower power dissipation model, but again this improvement is obtained at the expense of settling time. Table 1 summarizes the resistor and capacitor values for the various amplifiers in the circuits of Figure 4 and Figure 6, the settling times obtained in these circuits, and the output-referred offset errors.

Table 1. OP-17/16/15 Performance as Output Op Amp for DAC-08

	OP-17		OP-16		OP-15	
	0 to 10V Figure 4	**-10 to +10V Figure 6**	**0 to 10V Figure 4**	**-10 to +10V Figure 6**	**0 to 10V Figure 4**	**-10 to +10V Figure 6**
R_1	1.25kΩ	1.25kΩ	10kΩ	10kΩ	10kΩ	10kΩ
R_2	5kΩ	5kΩ	5kΩ	5kΩ	5kΩ	5kΩ
R_3	—	1kΩ	—	3.3kΩ	—	3.3kΩ
C_2	8pF	8pF	25pF	40pF	30pF	50pF
Settling time to ±0.2%	380ns	450ns	750ns	1100ns	900ns	1350ns
Slew Time	150ns	290ns	400ns	800ns	590ns	1170ns
1/2 LSB = 0.2%	20mV	40mV	20mV	40mV	20mV	40mV
Closed Loop Gain	5	5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
Offset Error at Output						
E Grade Maximum	2.5mV	2.5mV	0.75mV	0.75mV	0.75mV	0.75mV
F Grade Maximum	5.0mV	5.0mV	1.5mV	1.5mV	1.5mV	1.5mV
G Grade Maximum	15.0mV	15.0mV	4.5mV	4.5mV	4.5mV	4.5mV
Supply Current Maximum	7mA	7mA	7mA	7mA	4mA	4mA

APPLICATION NOTE 25
THE OP-06 OP AMP AS A LOW-LEVEL COMPARATOR

By Shelby D. Givens

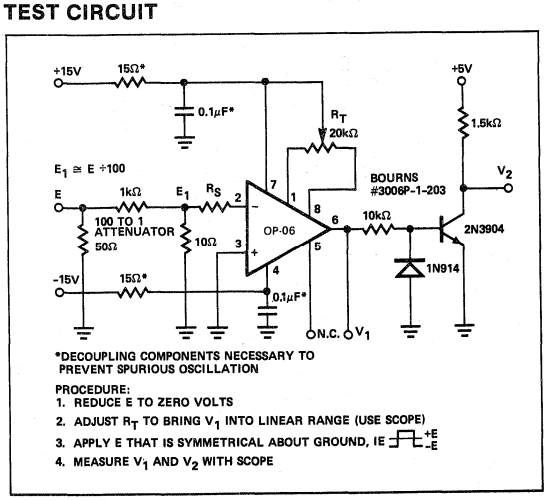
INTRODUCTION

The Precision Monolithics OP06 op amp makes an excellent comparator. In fact, for submillivolt signals, there is simply no comparator that performs as well. Using an external nulling potentiometer, the offset drift is typically 0.6μV/° C. With its high open loop gain of 1 million, only 30μV is required at the input to drive the output from one saturation level to the other. A 50° C change in temperature produces a 30μV change in V_{OS}; thus a *total* error band of 100μV *including temperature effects* is quite conservative. This performance is an order of magnitude better than other comparators. 100μV sensitivity is nice to have in 12-bit A/D converters, but it is essential in 14-bit converters. Where preamplifiers are typically needed with thermocouples and strain gauges, the OP06's sensitivity allows *direct* comparison of these low-level outputs. As a result system costs decrease, and reliability increases.

LOW-LEVEL PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENTS

The low-level capabilities of the OP06 comparator are graphically illustrated in Figures 1 and 2 using the test circuit below. Comparator voltage input, applied through a 100 to 1 attenuator, is 100μV_{p-p} in Figure 1 and 40μV_{p-p} in Figure 2. Note that the op amp output still reaches both positive and negative saturation.

TEST CIRCUIT



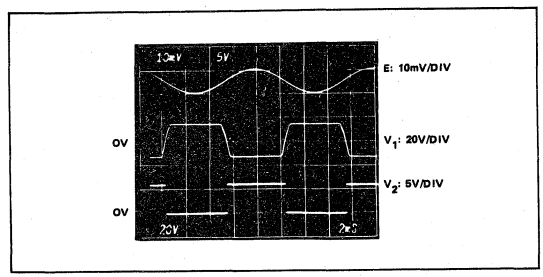


Figure 1. 100μV P-P Sine Wave Response (R_S: 100Ω)

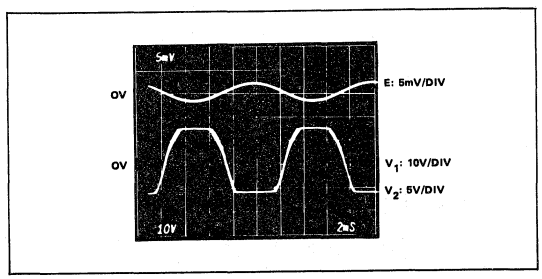


Figure 2. 40μV P-P Sine Wave Response (R_S: 100Ω)

COMPARATOR RESPONSE TIME

While most comparators are specified for 2mV to 5mV overdrive, the OP06 operates very reliably with only 0.5mV overdrive. Figures 3 and 4 show the response times for both positive going and negative going inputs with 500μV and 5mV overdrives as measured at the logic output.

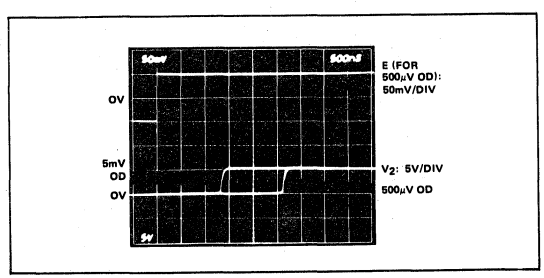


Figure 3. Positive Going Response Time (5mV and 500μV Overdrives)

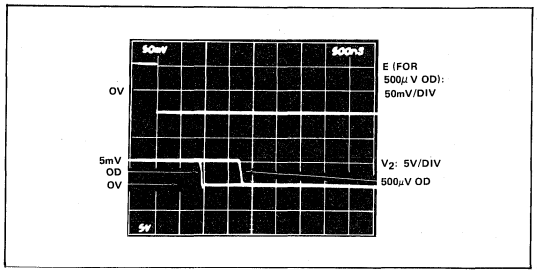


Figure 4. Negative Going Response Time (5mV and 500μV Overdrives)

OP AMP RESPONSE TIME

Primarily, the very high open loop gain (A_{VO}) of the OP06 — over one million — is responsible for its success as a comparator. The DC gain, as specified on op amp data sheets, is important for comparison sensitivity (V_{DET}). However, it is the shape of the gain curve with frequency that dictates how fast the op amp will switch as it passes through its linear region. When operated as a comparator the OP06 spends most of its time in either positive or negative saturation (see Figures 5 and 6). Saturation effects are discussed later; but for now notice the difference in slew rates for the overdrive levels.

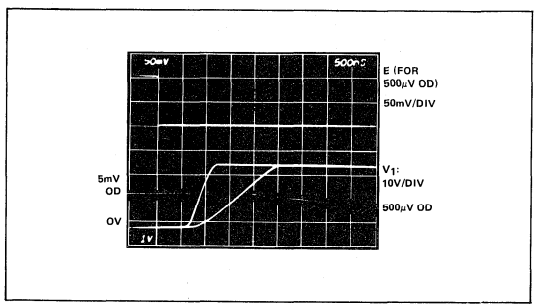


Figure 5. Positive Going Op Amp Response Time vs Overdrive

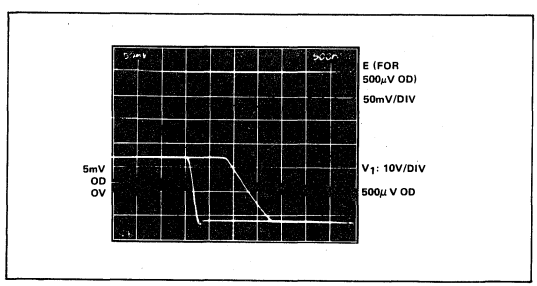


Figure 6. Negative Going Op Amp Response Time vs Overdrive

OP06 DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE CHARACTERISTICS

There is another factor which has a significant effect on slew rates — the way in which the AC gain is rolled off versus frequency. If we refer to Figure 7 we see gain compensation curves for closed loop gains from 1 to 10,000. Figure 8 relates the slew rate to these frequency response curves. These curves point out one of the tradeoffs between good op amp performance and good comparator performance. For example, if a OP06 has a gain compensation for A_V M 10, then its slew rate would be 0.08V/μs. This would result in a rise time (20 volt swing) of 250μs. The fact that a designer needs no compensation with the OP06 — when operated as a comparator — allows the rise times observed in Figures 5 and 6.

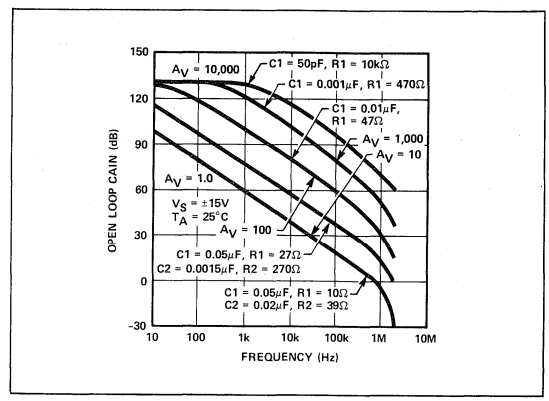


Figure 7. Open Loop Response for Values of Compensation

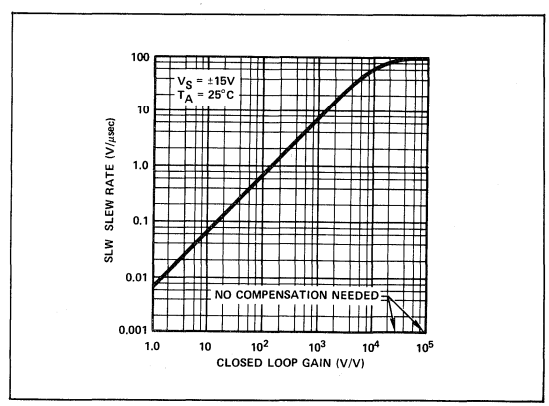


Figure 8. Slew Rate Using Recommended Compensation Networks

COMPARATOR OP AMP SIMILARITIES

In an op amp, the offset voltage is that voltage which must be applied to the input to drive the output to zero volts. In a comparator this definition is modified to a *specified voltage range* at the output. In ths way the required voltage "window" includes the normal offset voltage of op amps and the signal voltage needed to move the output by some ΔV. Since most

op amps operate in ±15 volt systems, an output voltage range of ±15 volts (or a ΔV of 30 volts) has been chosen. Using this range assures saturation at both the positive and negative extremes (−14 volts and #12 volts for the OP06). Low offset voltage and high gain combine to produce the comparator "detector window."

OTHER FACTORS AFFECTING SPEED

To gain further insight into the relation between overdrive and the various switching times, the graph in Figure 9 was generated from measurements on the OP06 "comparator." To further characterize the OP06 performance, delay times were measured versus source resistance (R_S) with a fixed 5mV overdrive. This curve is shown in Figure 10. Since the rise and fall times were essentially constant with R_S variations, they were not plotted. The delay times are the main contributors to total comparator response time. Since the OP06 was not designed as a comparator, individual gain stages will go into saturation when the output voltage is driven to one of its limits. One of the differences between designing op amps and comparators is the addition of clamp diodes to prevent the above mentioned saturation.

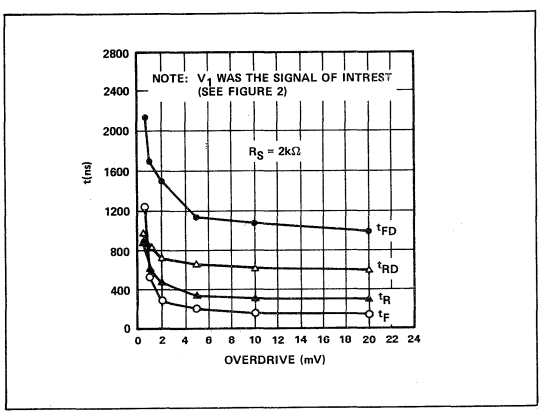


Figure 9. Rise, Fall and Delay Times vs Overdrive Signal

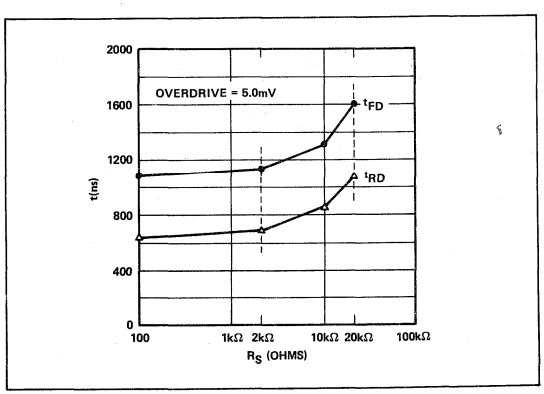


Figure 10. Delay Times vs Source Resistance (R_S)

NOISE AND POWER SUPPLY REJECTION

When dealing with sub-millivolt signals, noise referred to the comparator input becomes an important factor. Basically, the noise comes from two sources:

1) Normal input noise of an op amp;

2) Noise induced by power supply ripple.

Figure 11 shows the wideband noise-on an RMS basis-vs. system bandwidth. What is more important is the RMS to peak conversion factor. Table I shows the crest factors for gaussian noise. Note in particular that the crest factor is less than four 99.99% of the time, and less than five 99.9999% of the time. Thus the RMS noise is 1μV for 10kHz bandwidth and this yields a "worst case" of 5μV peak or 10μV peak-to-peak.

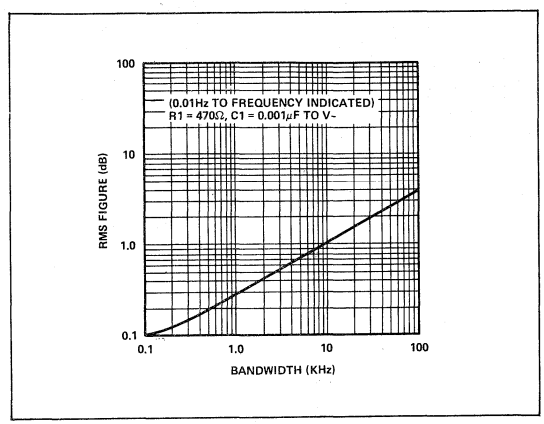


Figure 11. Input Wideband Noise vs Bandwidth

Table 1. Crest Factors for Gaussian Noise (1)

% OF TIME PEAK IS EXCEEDED	PEAK RMS	PEAK FACTOR IN dB = 20 $\log_{10}$ PEAK RMS
10.0	1.645	4.32
1.0	2.576	8.22
0.1	3.291	10.35
0.01	3.890	11.80
0.001	4.417	12.90
0.0001	4.892	13.79

The other source of noise comes from the power supplies. Looking at Figure 12 note that the power supply rejection ratio (PSRR) is 115dB (1.8μV/V) out to 300Hz. For example a power supply which had 1 volt (peak-to-peak) ripple would only produce 1.8μV peak-to-peak "noise." Thus it becomes obvious that the total noise performance of the OP06 is indeed outstanding.

CONCLUSION

The combination of ±30V input overvoltage protection, gain of 1 million, low noise, low drift and external compensation

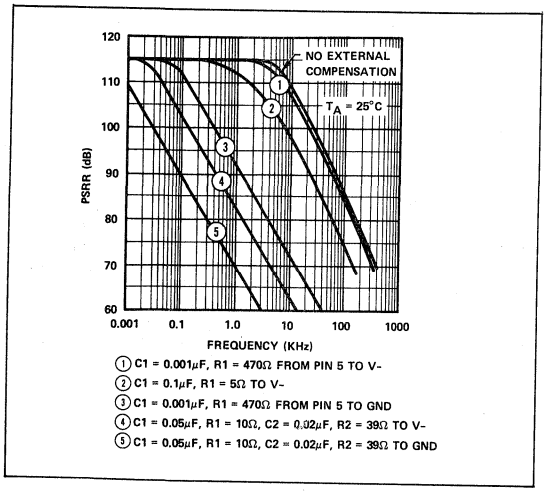


Figure 12. PSRR vs Frequency

allow operation of the OP-06 op amp as a low-level comparator. Low-level performance is unsurpassed by any presently available comparator.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

1. Bennett, W. R., "Electrical Noise," McGraw-Hill, New York, 1960, page 44.

APPLICATION NOTE 26

LOW-COST FOUR-CHANNEL DAC GIVES BCD OR BINARY CODING

by Donn Soderquist

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

This application note describes an easy to build, four-channel digital to analog converter. Four IC multiplying DAC's, a precision quad op amp, a system IC voltage reference, and a DIP-packaged thin film resistor network are used. A printed circuit board has been built and tested to demonstrate the system concept.

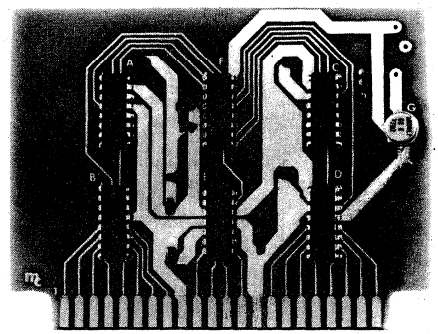
SYSTEM CONCEPT

In fixed voltage range applications, multiplying IC current output DACs need a voltage reference, matched reference and feedback resistors, and an output op amp. Recently introduced functions — monolithic voltage references, quad precision op amps, and thin film resistor networks — make the fixed voltage range, four-channel DAC using IC multiplying DACs easy to build. Digital input coding may be 8-bit binary or 2-digit BCD by using either a DAC-08 (binary) or DAC-20 (BCD) IC DAC in any of the four channels; they have identical pinouts. Input double-buffered latches (4 each of SN74175) may be added to give full microprocessor compatibility. Analog output range is 0 to +10V with a 10 volt reference (REF-01) or 0 to +5V with a 5 volt reference (REF-02).

THEORY OF OPERATION - DC

A 2-digit BCD multiplying, current-output DAC has an output current proportional to the product of its reference current and its digital input:

$I_O = I_{REF}$ (0 to 99), $I_{REF} = V_{REF}/R_{REF}$, $I_{FS} = 99/100\ (I_{REF})$



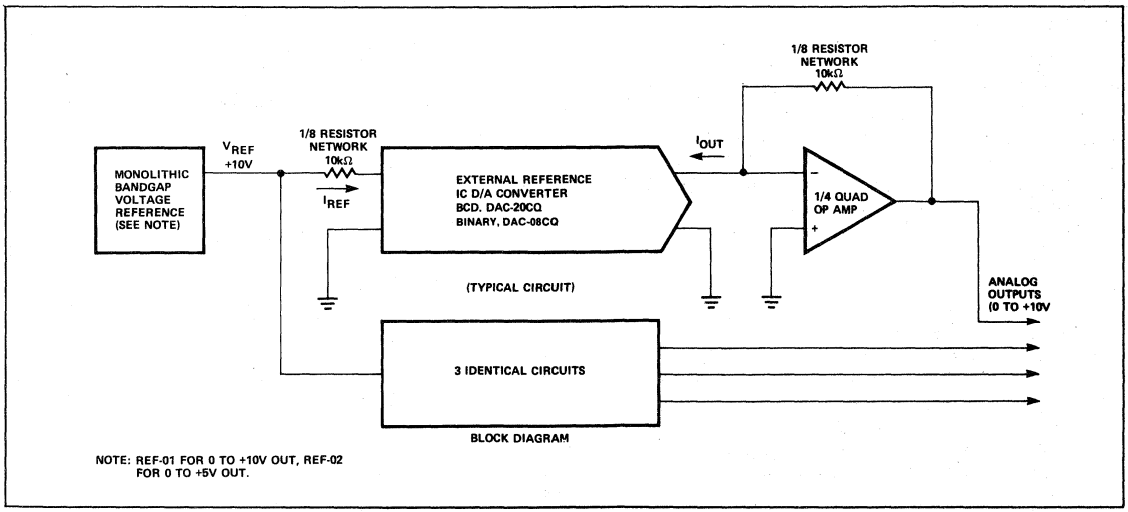


Figure 1. Four-Channel BCD or Binary Digital-to- Analog Converter Block Diagram

When I_O is transformed into a voltage by a current-to-voltage-converting op amp, a voltage output of 0 to 9.90 volts results if $R_{REF} = R_F$ as in the complete schematic. For binary coding, the relationship is similar: $V_{FS} = 255/256$ (I_{REF}) $(R_F) = 9.96V$.

Zero-scale error, BCD or binary, is the input offset voltage of the op amp; the DAC's current output is 0mA at zero-scale. In this design using OP-11F, maximum zero-scale error is 2.5mV — less than 1/15 LSB for a binary system and less than 1/40 LSB for a BCD system. Thus, no zero-scale adjustments are required.

Full-scale output is a function of the reference voltage and the degree of matching between R_{REF} and R_F. For the thin film network shown, matching is to within ±0.5% (maximum) with a tracking temperature coefficient of less than 5ppm/°C — quite adequate for 2-digit BCD and 8-bit binary systems. In critical applications, the reference voltage may be adjusted to 10.000V with a single potentiometer as shown in the complete schematic.

DYNAMIC PERFORMANCE

The IC DACs settle in less than 100ns, so output voltage settling time is strictly a function of the quad op amp's dynamic performance. For a full-scale change of 10V, settling time is 12μs to within ±1/2 LSB. Dynamic performance was the reason a PC board was constructed. There was some concern about potential interaction between the op amps when all four DACs were switched asynchronously at high data rates. The concern was unfounded. The 4 channels are truly independent of each other; no interaction was observed.

DIGITAL INPUTS

Pin 1, V_{LC} (Logic Control), is shown connected to ground. The logic input switching threshold is 1.4V greater than the voltage at Pin 1; with Pin 1 grounded the inputs are TTL compatible. For interfacing with other logic families (CMOS, ECL, HTL, or NMOS), the circuits shown in Figure 2 are recommended.

CONCLUSION

While only four-channel DACs have been shown, the system concept (common reference, quad op amp, and DIP-packaged thin film resistor network) is easily expandable in groups of four channels. By decreasing the reference current into each DAC, one system reference can drive at least 20 DACs.

PARTS LIST

Quantity	Description
4	DAC-20CQ, 2-Digit BCD DAC Precision Monolithics (Or DAC-08CZ)
1	OP-11FY, Precision Quad Op Amp Precision Monolithics
1	REF-01HJ, +10V Voltage Reference Precision Monolithics
1	698-3-R10K, Resistor Network Beckman
12	3MCGC104M, 0.1μF ±20% 100V Arco

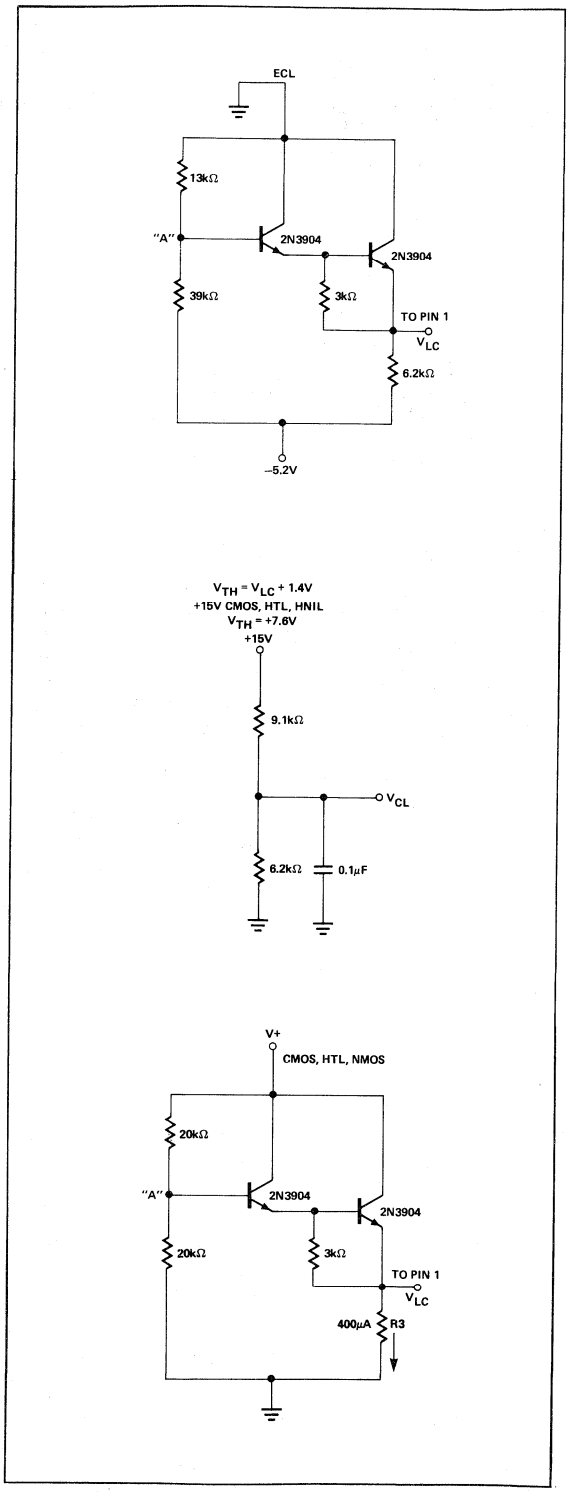


Figure 2. Interfacing with Various Logic Families

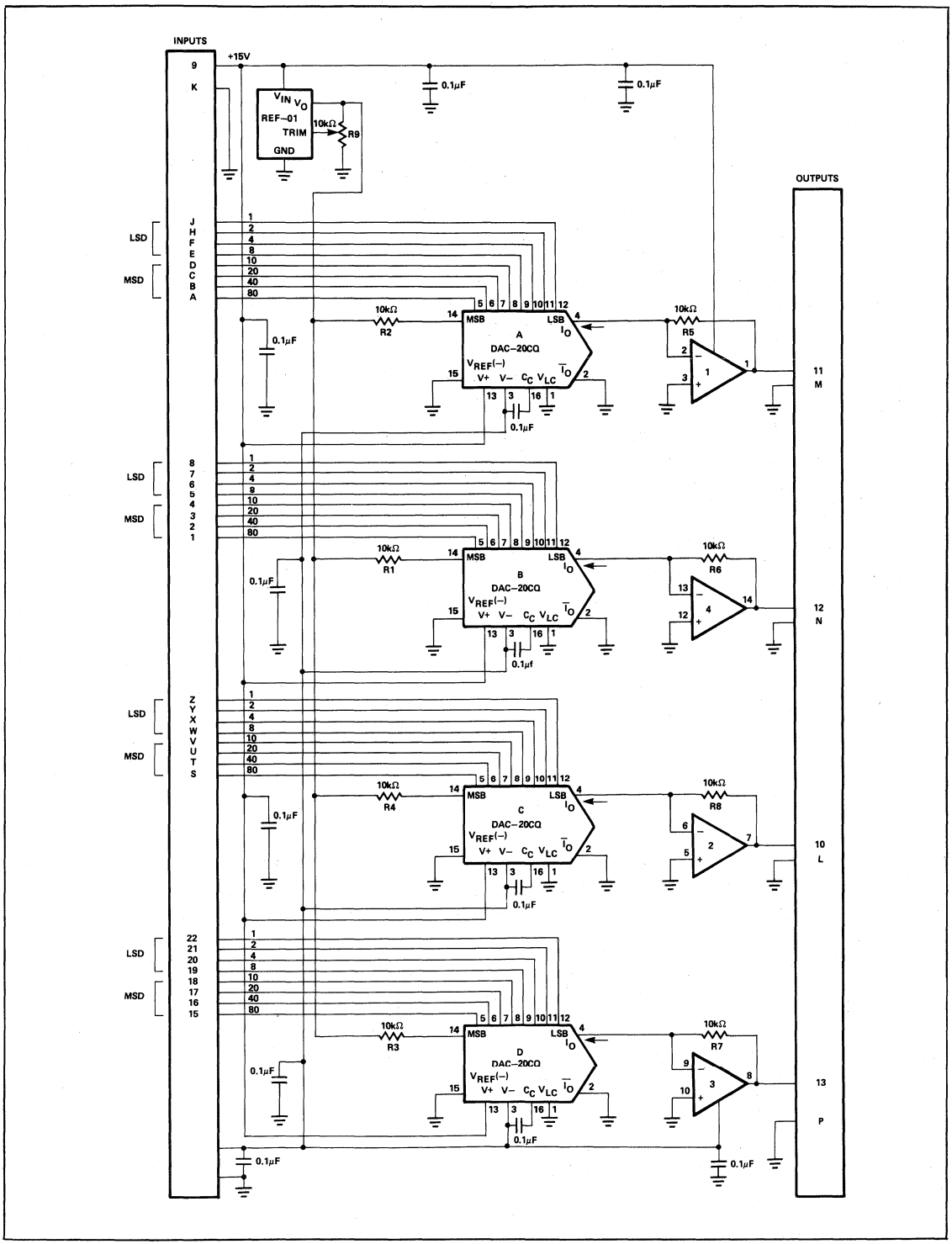


Figure 3. Four-Channel BCD DAC Complete Schematic

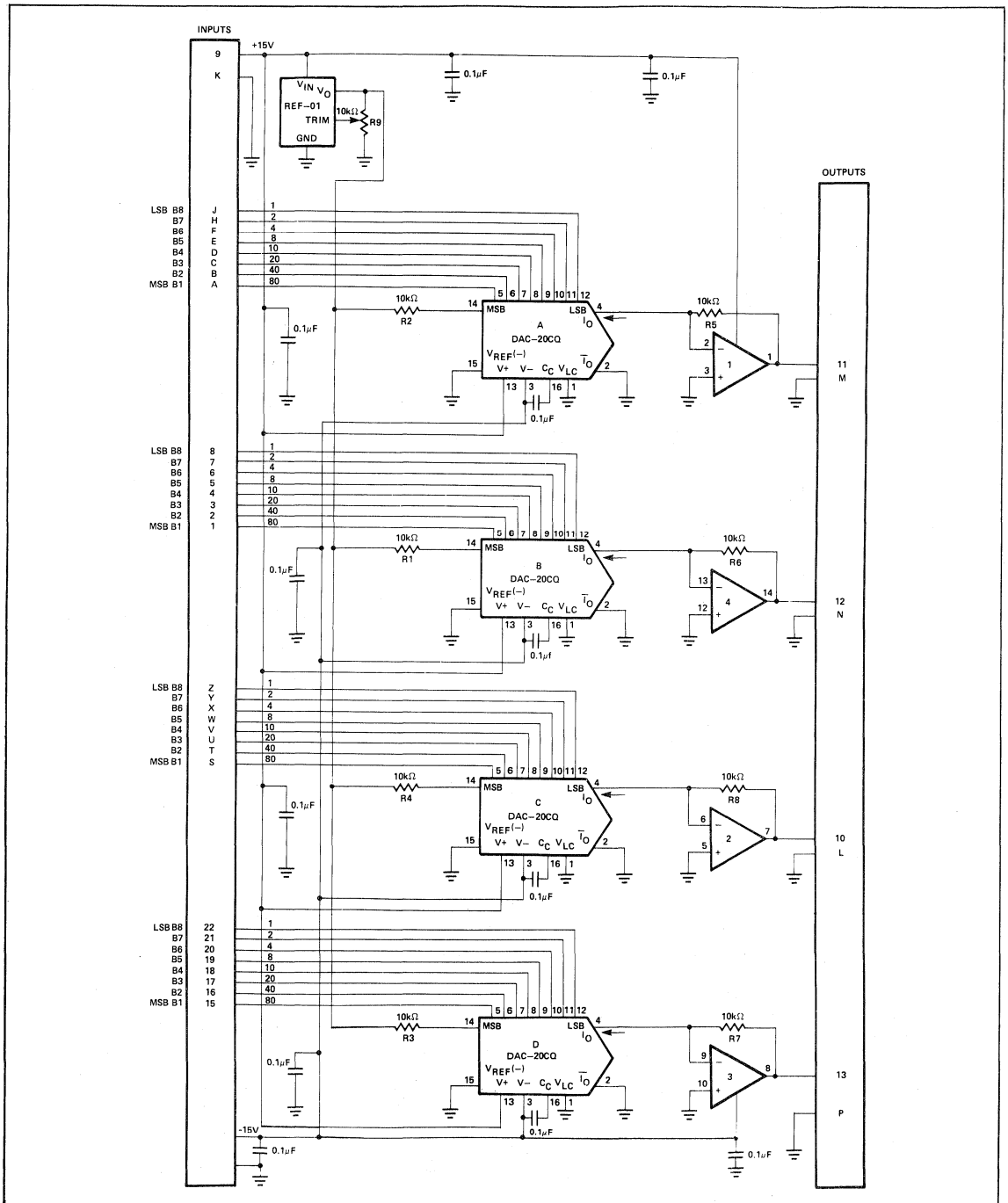


Figure 4. Four-Channel Binary DAC Complete Schematic

APPLICATION NOTE 27

POLARITY PROGRAMMABLE PEAK DETECTOR

by Donn Soderquist

Four IC's are used in this design to give positive or negative peak detection and reset levels over a ±10V range. A precision voltage comparator, a sample and hold amplifier, an open collector exclusive — or gate package, and a quad analog switch used as two SPDT switches are the principal components required.

BLOCK DIAGRAM

Figure 1 shows the basic circuit and the 4 modes of operation. A comparator continuously examines the difference between the present analog input voltage and a voltage peak held by the sample and hold (S/H) amplifier. If the present value exceeds the held value, the S/H is placed in the "Track" condition and acquires a new peak value returning to a "Hold" condition when coincidence is reached. The comparator's output is inverted or non-inverted depending on the polarity selected by POS/NEG SELECT. This same TTL control signal connects the appropriate voltage-programmed reset voltage to the S/H input during the RESET modes. In RESET the S/H is forced to a "Track" condition by the PEAK DETECT/RESET SELECT digital input. Figure 2 shows typical waveforms.

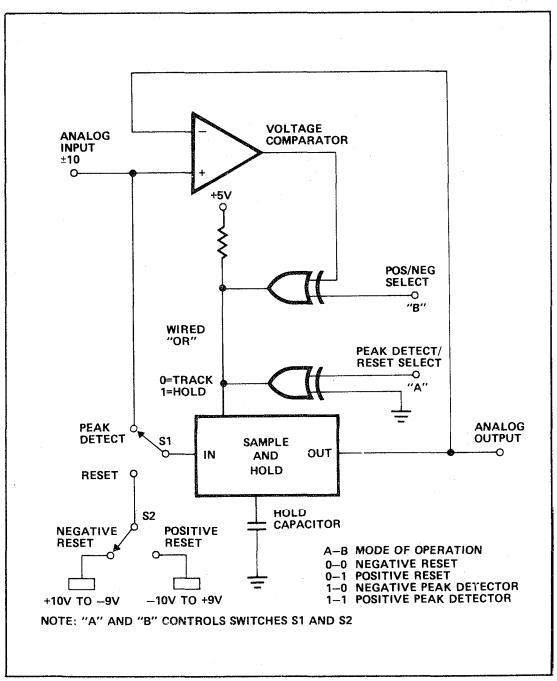


Figure 1. Programmable Peak Detector Block Diagram

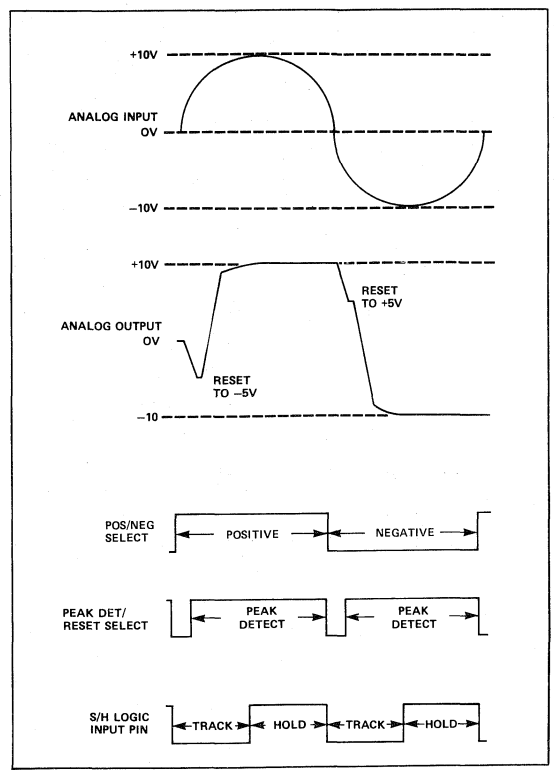


Figure 2. Programmable Peak Detector Waveforms

DETAILED CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

In Figure 3, the SMP-11FY S/H is specified for three reasons: low cost, 2.5mV (Maximum) zero-scale error, and its 10V/μs slew rate. Together with the CMP-01CJ precision voltage comparator, system unadjusted DC accuracy is within 5mV at zero-scale and 10mV at full-scale. Comparator input overvoltage protection resistors and diodes are required as shown.

An SW01 Quad Analog Switch connected at 2 SPDT switches connects the proper analog inputs to the S/H during the 4 modes of operation. 200 ohm current-limiting resistors are used as recommended by the switch manufacturer. Logic drive to the switch is provided by 1/2 of a SN74LS136 quad exclusive — OR gate used as 2 inverters.

Bypassing as shown is strongly recommended — 0.1μF ceramic dieletric capacitors for the comparator and the S/H, plus 10μF solid tantalum bypass capacitors physically close to the S/H. In addition the use of a ground plane is recommended to minimize ground path resistances. A 0.01μF hold capacitor is used to minimize overshoot when tracking high frequency analog inputs.

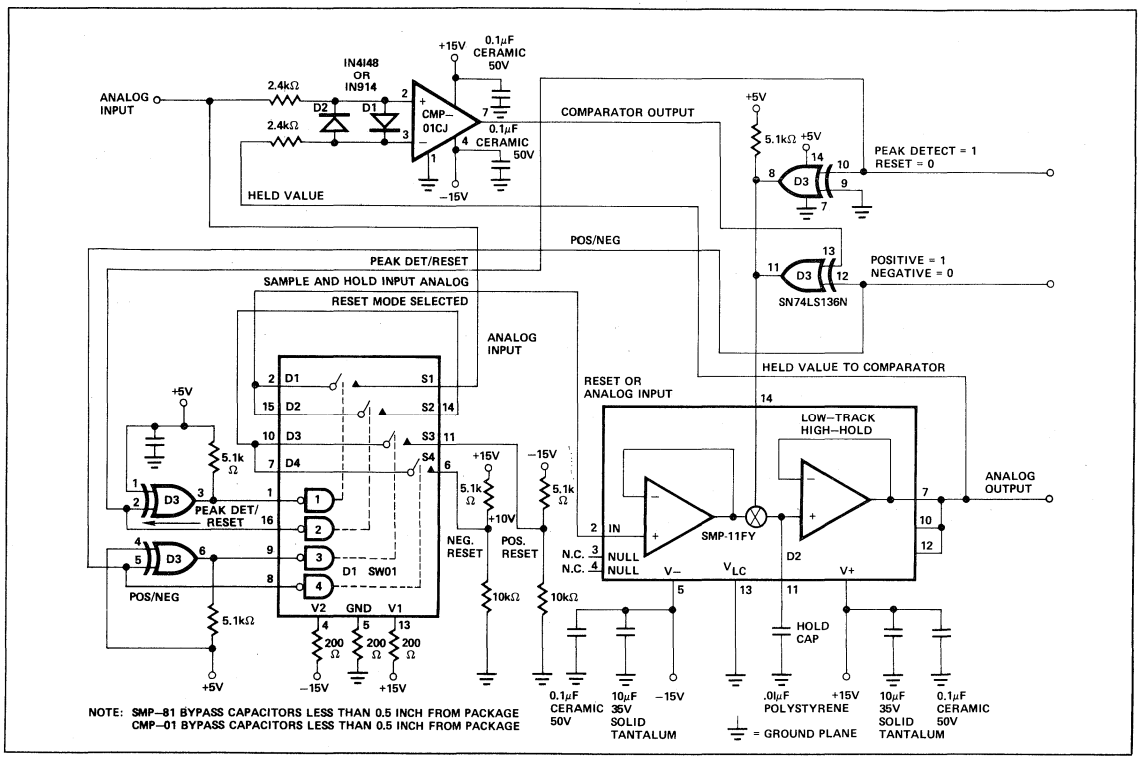


Figure 3. Programmable Peak Detector Complete Schematic

APPLICATION NOTE 28

AUDIO APPLICATIONS FOR THE DAC-76 COMPANDING D/A CONVERTER

by Walter Jung and Will Ritmanich

The DAC-76*, with its 12-bit linear equivalent dynamic range capability in a 7-bit + sign format, has opened up new applications possibilities in data conversion and related areas of signal processing. Like multiplying D/A predecessors as the DAC-08, it has logic programmability, wide linear range reference operation, wide voltage compliance, and true current source outputs. In addition it has sign control and multiplex output options.

These features, combined with the exponential coding, make the DAC-76 a very useful design block for audio systems, where decibel weighted scaling is often the rule. Such applications are generally characterized by accuracy relative to reading, rather than full scale, and it is for such uses that the DAC-76 is intended.

This application note discusses the multiplying and control characteristics of the DAC-76 with regard to AC inputs in some detail, as an aid to optimization of high performance digitally-controlled gain circuits. These and other different types of audio circuits are illustrated, with wide ranges of applicability. Not discussed in this note are basic details of DAC-76 operation; for these the data sheet may be consulted.

DAC-76 REFERENCE MODULATION CONSIDERATIONS

For use as a multiplying D/A converter with a modulated (AC) reference, the DAC-76 is an attractive device for two basic reasons — its wide control dynamic range capability, and the fidelity of the reference channel in audio performance terms. The device is capable of either 72 or 78dB control ranges with quasi-exponential coding (dB scaled), and noise and distortion components are on the order of 0.01% of full scale.

Modulation of the reference channel can be accomplished in either of two basic ways, shown in Figures 1 and 2. Method (a) is a low input impedance method, with an input impedance equal to R_{IN}; to scale I_{IN} to a value less than V_{REF}/R_{REF}, the DC current in R_{REF}. Method (b) is a high impedance connection, analogous to an op amp voltage follower. This mode has less inherent freedom of operation, because of the lack of independence between AC and DC current inputs and the practical common mode restrictions of the reference inputs. Basic design equations for both methods are shown. Method (a) is fairly straightforward, but method (b) requires some comment.

For small AC voltage inputs using method (b), it may not be possible to achieve high percentages of reference modulation with a single resistor, such as R_{REF}. For such cases an additional resistor (R_X) can be used, chosen for the desired equivalent impedance at the (+) input. The AC term of I_{REF} will be equal to V_{IN} divided by the parallel resistance of R_{REF} and R_X.

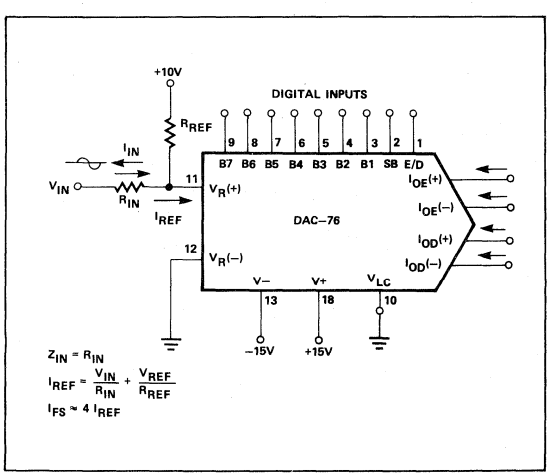


Figure 1. Low Input Impedance Connection

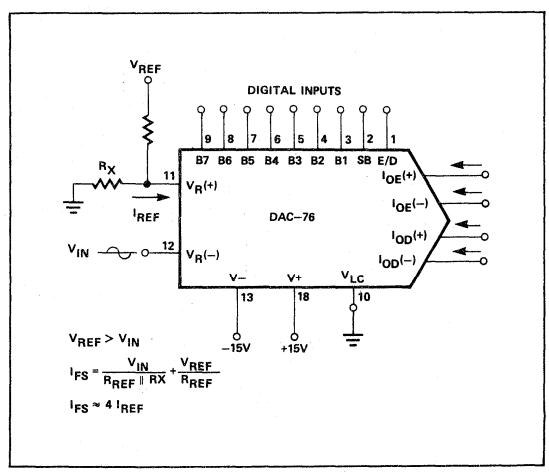


Figure 2. High Input Impedance Connection

"*Manufactured under one or more of the following U.S. patents: 4055773, 4056740, 4088905."

MULTIPLYING PERFORMANCE AND DISTORTION

While the DAC-76's reference channel performance is generally quite good, it can vary, dependent upon the percent of modulation, the method used, and relative impedances. Typical data is shown in Figure 4, which was taken in the test circuit of Figure 3.

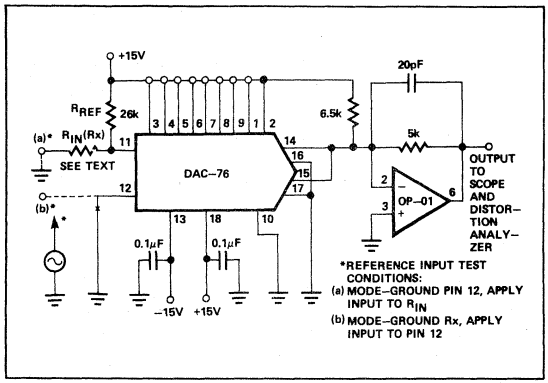


Figure 3. Reference Linearity Test Circuit

Figure 3 is a test circuit which operates the DAC-76 at a full scale current output of 2.5mA (fixed for test purposes), into a current-to-voltage converter using a high slew rate op amp, the OP-01. This minimizes error contributions due to DAC-76 output compliance and linearity at voltage dynamic range extremes. The method of reference modulation can be varied between (a) and (b) for modulator levels to more than 85% of I_{REF}'s DC level. The results are shown in Figure 4.

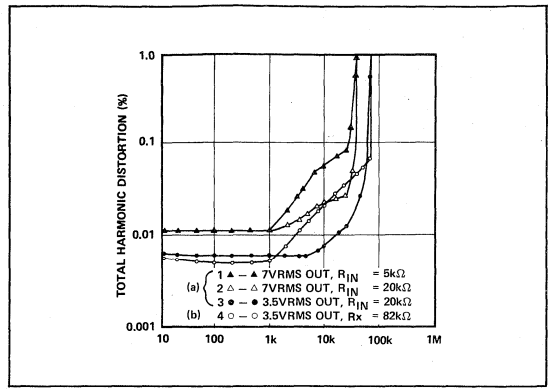


Figure 4. Total Harmonic Distortion Vs Frequency

Curve numbers 1, 2 and 3 are for method (a) with 7VRMS output level and two different R_{IN} values. For these two curves, it can be noted in the region of 1 to 20kHz the 20kΩ R_{IN} value gives better performance because of the higher loop gain it permits in the reference channel op amp. For both of these conditions, slew limiting of the DAC-76 is reached at 30kHz. Curve 3 shows data for the (a) method, but using a 20kΩ R_{IN} and an output level of 3.5V. Slew limiting is pushed out to 60kHz, and below 15kHz THD is 0.01% or less. This curve represents close to full realization of DAC-76 performance potential.

Curve 4 shows performance for method (b) with a 3.5VRMS input, and output level THD is higher than method (a) for comparable level conditions because of reference channel common mode nonlinearities. Maximum input level for method (b) and the conditions shown is ±5V (3.5VRMS).

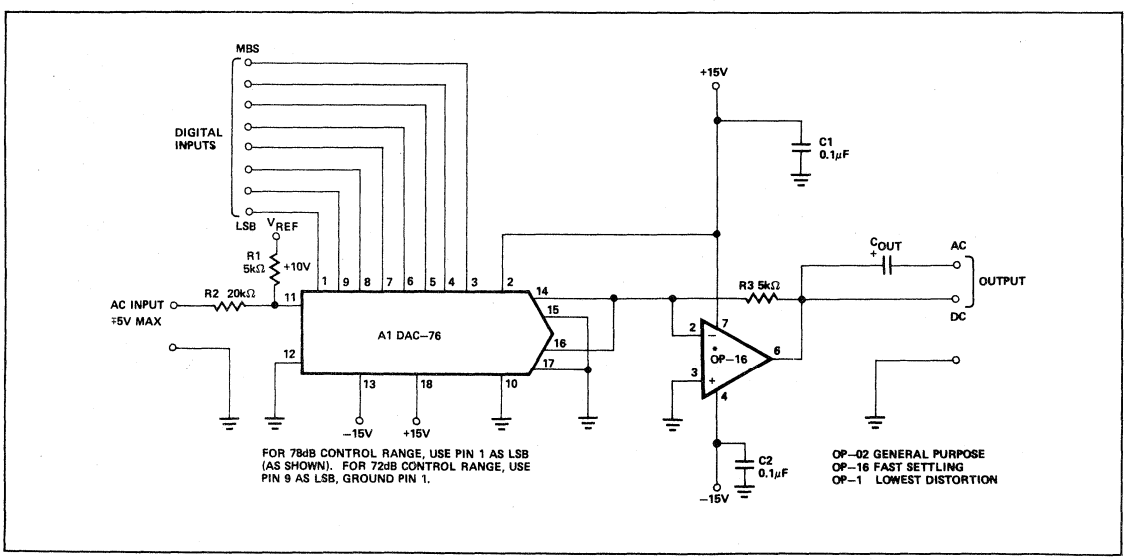


Figure 5. Basic Exponential Control Characteristic Two Quadrant Multiplier

From the above, it can be seen that reference modulation method (a) is preferred from a linearity standpoint, and linearity can generally be optimized by maintaining R_{IN} (or R_X) high in value, and also by using low percentages of modulation, where possible. Output modulation levels and signal frequencies should be used such that slew limiting is avoided in both the DAC-76 and subsequent amplifier as slew induced distortion (SID) can be troublesome in audio circuits (2,3). The DAC-76's typical reference current slew rate is 0.25mA/μs; this is equivalent to 1.25V/μs when operating into a 5kΩ load.

DAC-76 GAIN CONTROL CIRCUITS

As an audio gain control, the DAC-76 is highly advantageous, because its audio signal level control is an exponential, or decibel weighted control law characteristic. Such a performance characteristic matches the natural human ear loudness sensitivity and provides greater useful dynamic range from a given device, as opposed to more common linear control scaling. The DAC-76's exponential coding and two quadrant multiplying capability allow it to perform the audio control level function with a control law accuracy of 1dB or less, over a 50dB or more gain range, with a total control span of 72 or 78dB, and a nominal 0.3 to 0.15dB/step gain resolution. The 8-bit word control input is readily interfaced with standard TTL compatible microprocessor buss systems; thus the device is a natural interface control element.

Figure 5 shows a DAC-76 gain control circuit to illustrate the basic operation. In this circuit reference modulation method (a) is used, and the input is scaled for a ±5V max level by R2. Reference current is 270μA, as determined by R1 and the reference voltage. Full scale (DC) output current for the cirucit is 1mA; thus R3 is chosen to bias A2's output to +5V.

Signal output swing is ±5V maximum, for full (all 1's) gain. The circuit can be used for either 78 or 72dB range control. By use of the E/D input pin as the LSB, it achieves a 78dB control range with 8 bits of control. With the E/D pin grounded range is 72dB with 7 control bits.

Figures 6 and 7 illustrate the control characteristic of the DAC-76 for these two modes of operation. This data shows the relative step differences in dB over the range of control which each form of the circuit possesses. Figure 6 shows the entire characteristic of the decode output (72dB range) circuit. As can be noted, over the first 50dB of range the change is close to 0.3dB/step, varying within each chord and more gradually from chord to chord. Note that the step size is maintained quite low up to chord 0, or over about 50dB of range. Because of the greater dynamic range implicit to the decode/encode mode of use (78dB) only the salient portions of this characteristic are shown in Figure 7. Each chord has 16 steps which encompass 6dB of range with a lower nominal resolution, 0.15dB/step. As can be noted from chords 7 and 6, the general error pattern is similar, but more gradual. The 1dB step limit for this circuit does not occur until chord 0 at a level corresponding to 59dB of control range.

Either of these basic operating options can be attractive for a control, as well as many other uses, because of the high dynamic range with relatively low control resolution.

An inherent disadvantage of the circuit of Figure 5 is the fact that the desired AC output rides atop a DC level, which varies with code changes. Although the static DC can be blocked with a coupling capacitor such as Co, large and/or rapid gain changes will produce annoying output transients, which can be as high as 1/2 full scale. Generally, such a behaviour is not tolerable in an active audio channel for quality use, so a means of suppression is described next: "Clickless" Attenuator/Amplifier (5).

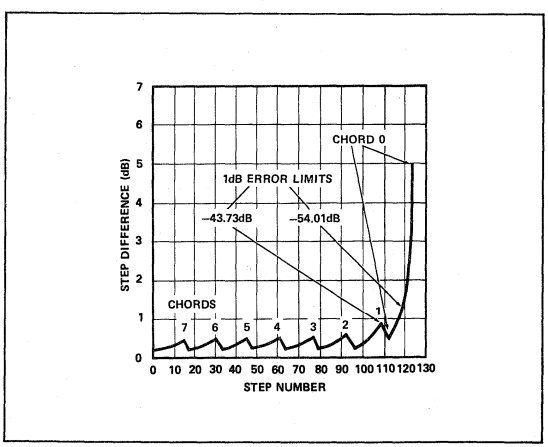


Figure 6. Dac-76 Decode Output Attenuation Characteristics Step Difference (dB) Versus Relative Step Number

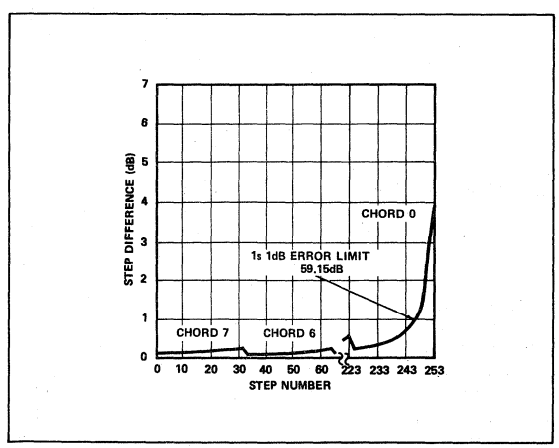


Figure 7. Dac-76 Decode/Encode Output Attenuation Characteristics Step Difference (dB) Versus Relative Step Number

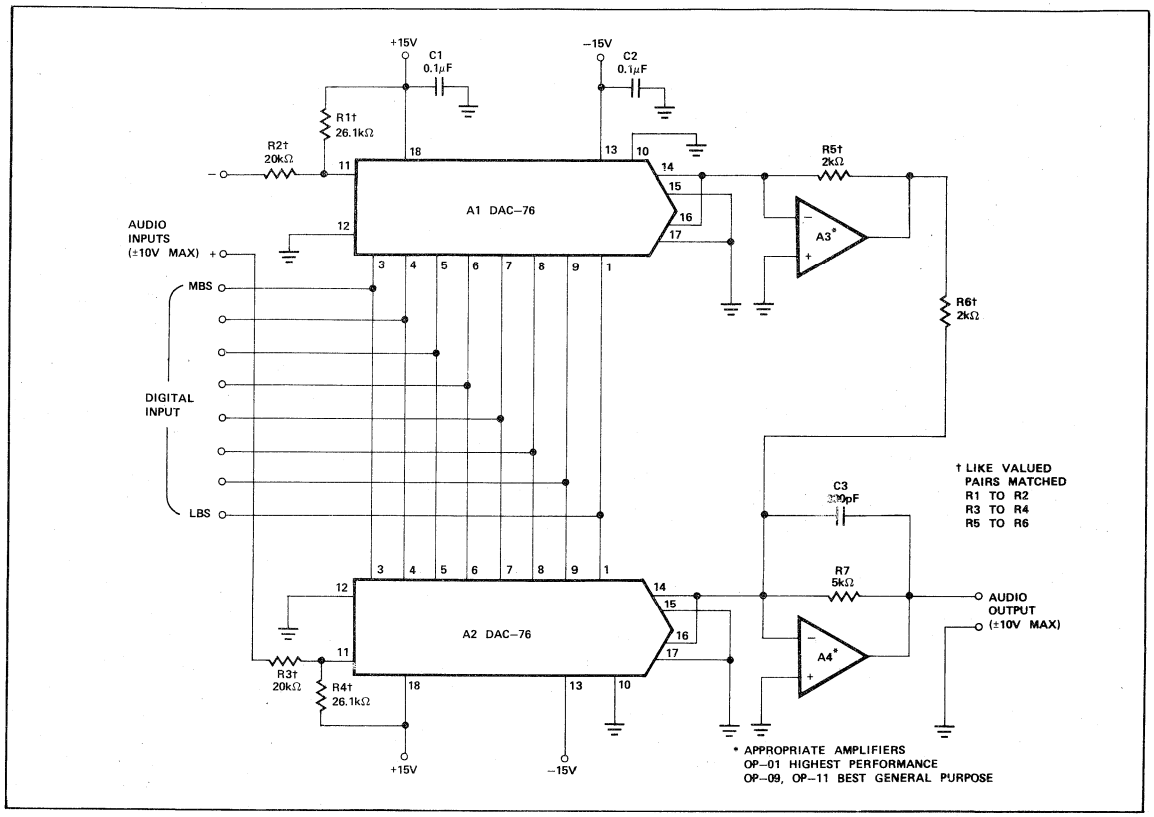


Figure 8. "Clickless" Attenuator/Amplifier

"CLICKLESS" ATTENUATOR

The "Clickless" attenuator circuit of Figure 8 is optimized for the audio level control function, as it features transient-free gain-change operation. This circuit utilizes two DAC-76's operating differentially, to minimize the gain change transient. Consequently it may be completely DC-coupled from input to output with differential signal inputs as well.

Signal handling capability is up to ±10V at either input and output, and distortion is quite low, generally 0.02% or less over much of the audio range, and independent of programmed gain state. S/N is 80dB or better, referred to 1V out. Overall performance is to some extent governed by the output op amp used, and the indicated types are suggested for cost/performance optimization. Lowest high level, high frequency distortion and minimum SID effects will be realized with high slew rate devices (5V/μs or more), such as the feed-forward type OP-01 (2,3,4). For lower ouput levels, lower slew rate devices such as the OP-09 and OP-11 types can be used, with packaging advantages. The signal inputs may be used either singly or differentially, as may be desired. Distortion is comparably low through either input, as is demonstrated by Figure 9. This graph, a curve of 1kHz THD versus output level, is also an indicator of noise performance. Below 1V, performance is largely limited by noise and an S/N ratio of better than 80dB is implied by this data. Small signal bandwidth of the circuit can be adjusted by means of C3; for the value shown bandwidth is approximately 100kHz.

With circuit values as shown in the figure, the maximum (all 1's) gain is unity (0dB) from either input to the output, while differential input to output gain is +6dB. Overall gain may be scaled by adjustment of R7, if necessary, yielding maximum gains either above or less than unity. Although a 78dB control range configuration is shown, the circuit may also be operated for a 72dB range, as shown in Figure 5. For best results the indicated pairs of resistors should be matched.

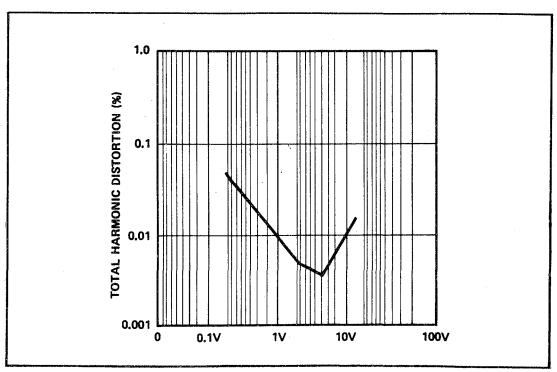


Figure 9. Dac-76 "Clickless" Attenuator 1kHz Thd Versus Output Level (All 1's) Unity Gain

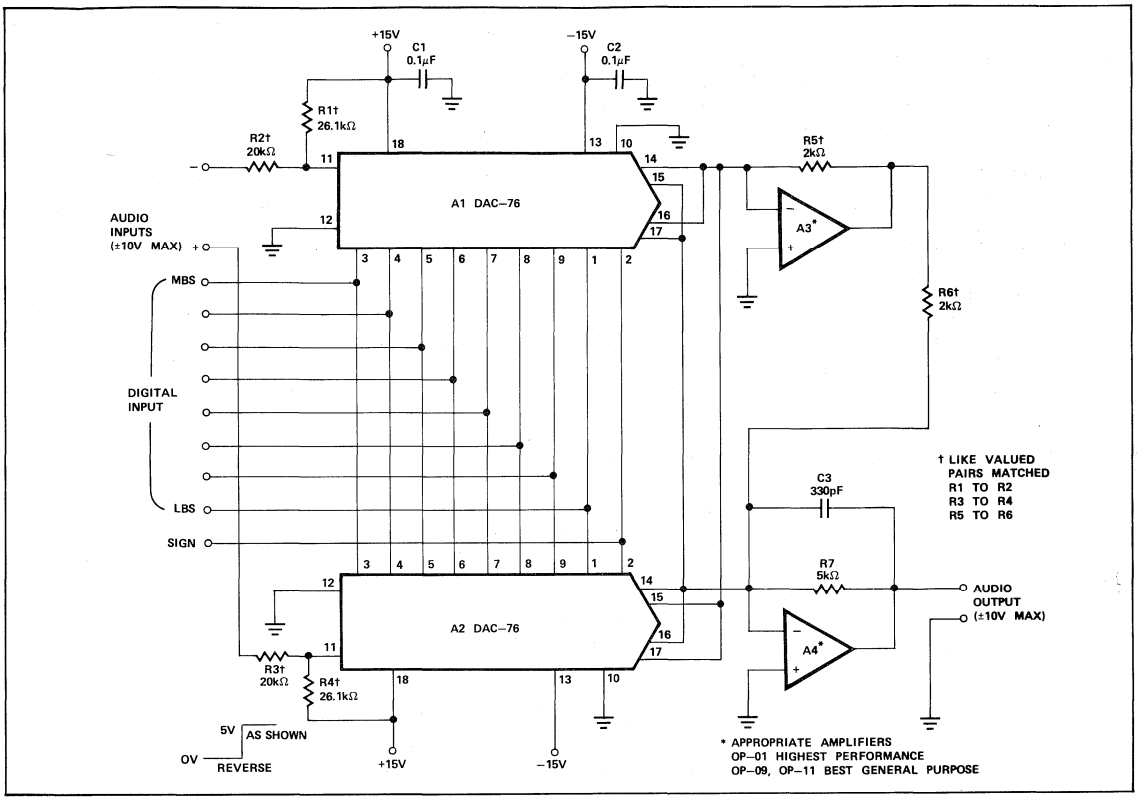


Figure 10. Sign + 3 Magnitude "Clickless" Attenuator/Amplifier

SIGN + MAGNITUDE "CLICKLESS" ATTENUATOR/AMPLIFIER

Not only is the circuit of Figure 8 highly useful in its basic form, it can also be easily adapted into other useful variations. One of these, a sign + magnitude clickless attenuator, is shown in Figure 10.

This circuit is essentially the same as Figure 8, except that the previously unused $I_{OE}(-)$ and $I_{OD}(-)$ outputs are lifted from ground, and cross connected to the opposite summing amplifier. With the sign input high, the circuit operates like Figure 8; with the sign input low the output phase is reversed. The circuit is useful as a programmed rectifier or absolute value amplifier with exponential gain control.

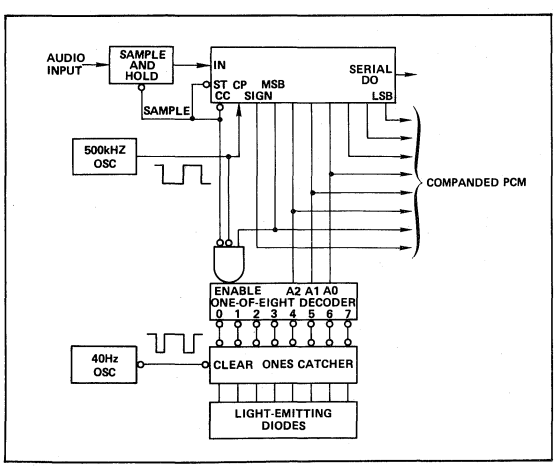


Figure 11. Peak-Reading Vu Indicator Block Diagram

PEAK READING VU INDICATOR (6)

A very interesting audio application where the DAC-76's exponential coding is used to good advantage is a peak reading LED VU indicator, with logarithmic weighting. With

Table 1. Display Levels

INDICATION	INPUT VOLTAGE RANGE (RMS)
+3dB	$2.7 < V_{IN}$
0dB	$1.8 < V_{IN} \leq 2.7$
−3dB	$1.4 < V_{IN} \leq 1.8$
−6dB	$0.9 < V_{IN} \leq 1.4$
−9dB	$0.7 < V_{IN} \leq 0.9$
−12dB	$0.4 < V_{IN} \leq 0.7$
−15dB	$0.3 < V_{IN} \leq 0.4$
−18dB	$0.2 < V_{IN} \leq 0.3$
NONE	$0 \leq V_{IN} \leq 0.2$

the DAC-76's exponential coding this allows log "thermometer" type lamp displays to be easily and accurately implemented. The block diagram of the system is shown in Figure 11, and the detailed schematic in Figure 12 on the following page. Input audio is converted by the DAC-76, CMP-01 and 2502 SA A/D, after being sampled by the sample and hold. The A/D is clocked at a 500kHz rate, and completes a conversion every 18μs, sufficiently fast to track audio range signals.

The converted data appearing at the SAR outputs is in log form, since the DAC-76 has an exponential characteristic, and is within a feedback path. The four most significant magnitude bits drive a 1 of 8 decoder, which is enabled by the MSB. The resulting 8 classified levels are separated by 3dB increments, and drive an 8-bit R-S latch. This latch is updated every 25mS by the 40Hz display multiplex clock. Table I summarizes the input levels associated with the respective dB levels. As can be noted, 0dB corresponds to 2.15VRMS. These levels can be scaled upward or downward if desired, by configuring the S/H for gain, or by adding an input attenuator. Greater range, resolution, and more display levels can be realized by adding additional decode logic. Since the DAC-76's resolution and accuracy for the upper portion of the dynamic range is a fraction of a dB (see Figure 6), the possibilities for expansion are considerable.

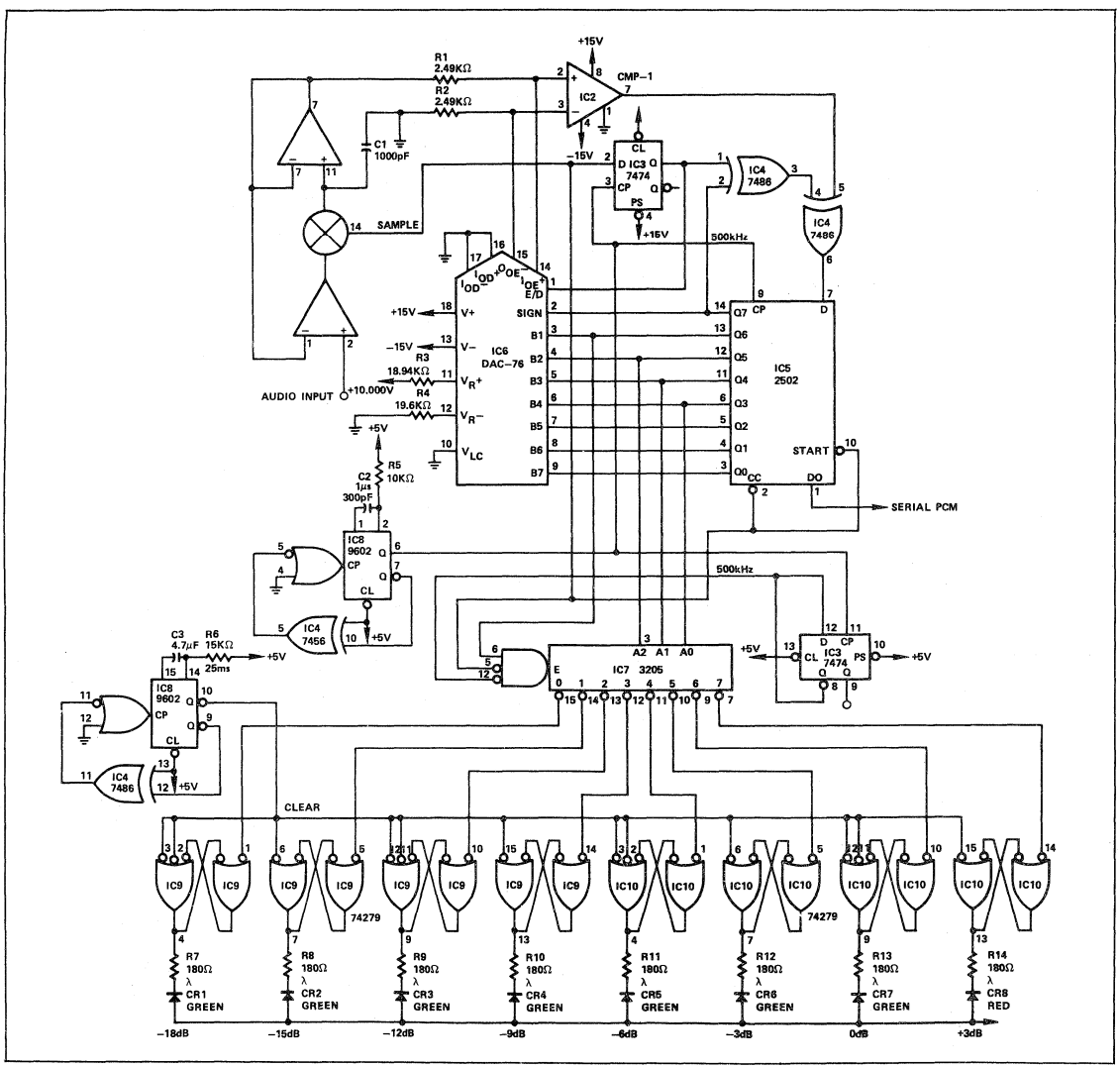


Figure 12. Peak-Reading Vu Indicator Complete Schematic

REFERENCES

1. J. A. Schoeff' "A Monolithic Companding D/A Converter," ISSCC Digest, February 1977, p. 58.
2. W. G. Jung; M. L. Stephens; C. C. Todd, "Slewing Induced Distortion Audio Amplifiers" article series, The Audio Amateur, February 1977.
3. W. G. Jung; M. L. Stephens; C. C. Todd, "Slewing Induced Distortion and Its Effect on Audio Amplifier Performance — With Correlated Measurement/Listening Results," Audio Engineering Society Preprint #1252, May 1977.
4. W. G. Jung, "Application Considerations for IC Data Converters Useful in Audio Signal Processing," Journal of the Audio Engineering Society, Volume 25 #12, December 1977.
5. W. G. Jung, "Clickless Digital Audio Attenuator/Amplifier," EE Times COMDAC® Contest Entry, December 1976.
6. R. C. Moore, "Peak Reading VU Indicator," EE Times COMDAC® Contest Entry, December 1976.
7. "COMDAC® Applications Collection," Precision Monolithics, Inc., February 1978.

APPLICATION NOTE 29

GETTING STARTED IN ACTIVE FILTERS

By Dennis Van Dalsen

DESCRIPTION

Until the recent introduction of low cost, high performance, monolithic operational amplifiers, filters were usually realized with passive components. Modern active filters, designed with the precision amplifiers offered by PMI, offer superior performance at lower costs. This application note shows how to design three of the most important filter types, suitable for use in audio, communications, and laboratory applications.

The single system parameter which dictates the filter technology is frequency. Figure 1 illustrates the advantages of active filtering versus digital and passive techniques as a function of frequency. Active filters offer accuracy, stable tuning and high immunity to electromagnetic interference. The high input and low output impedance found in active filters allow combinations of two or more stages without the interaction found in passive cascades.

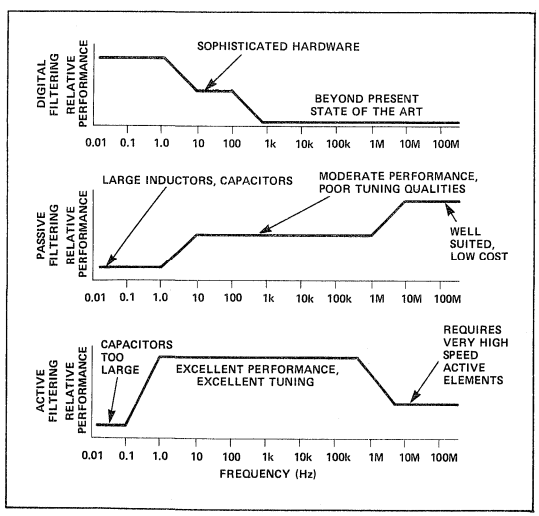


Figure 1. Comparing Filter Techniques

Active filters function like simple, frequency selective, control systems. As such, any desired filter characteristic can be generated from the interconnection of integrators, inverters, summing amplifiers, and lossy integrators. Efficient and low cost active filter design, therefore, relies upon the realization of a desired transfer function into a circuit which uses the fewest components while maintaining all performance requirements. Numerous circuits have evolved to meet this objective. Some of the more common are state-variable, Sallen-Key, and "biquad." Each circuit has been designed to optimize specific performance aspects. Some are easily tuned, others use a minimum number of components, and still others feature a fixed bandwidth. Most designers would rather not "re-invent the wheel," however they would like to develop a basic engineering understanding of the operating, advantages, and restrictions of each type of active filter design.

Once the concept of the active filter as a frequency selective control system is understood, active filter analysis becomes very straight forward. This application note presents some basic active filter techniques. Several examples will be used to show the tradeoffs and guidelines of active filter design and op-amp selection.

STATE-VARIABLE FILTER

The most general and convenient filter block is the second order state-variable filter. This filter provides simultaneous low pass, bandpass and high pass outputs. Cutoff frequency or center frequency is easily adjusted, and is independent of circuit Q, and gain.

The block diagram of this general filter block is shown in Figure 2.

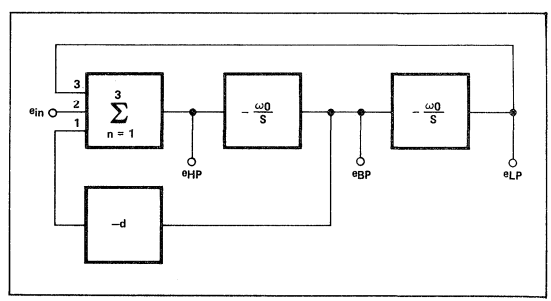


Figure 2. Block Diagram of State-Variable Filter

Developing the three transfer functions below results in the low pass, bandpass, and high pass equations shown.

LOW PASS

$$\frac{e_{LP}}{e_{in}} = -\frac{\omega_0^2}{s^2 + s_{\omega_0} d + \omega_0^2}$$

BAND PASS

$$\frac{e_{BP}}{e_{in}} = -\frac{s_{\omega_0}}{s^2 + s_{\omega_0} d + \omega_0^2}$$

HIGH PASS

$$\frac{e_{HP}}{e_{in}} = -\frac{s^2}{s^2 + s\omega_0 d + \omega_0^2}$$

The complete circuit diagram for this filter is shown in Figure 3.

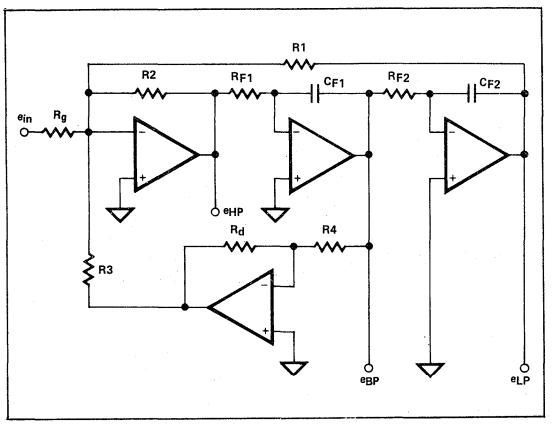


Figure 3. General State-Variable Filter

As a general purpose filter block this circuit is very attractive. Center frequency tuning is performed by varying the feedback resistors R_f, or by switching the feedback capacitors C_f. Circuit bandwidth or damping is adjusted by the damping resistor, R_d, and passband gain can be varied by the setting of the gain resistor, R_g. For convenience and cost-effectiveness, the four operational amplifiers should be in one 14-pin DIP package. The OP-09 or OP-11 is a good choice because of symmetrical positive-going and negative-going slew rates, high gain-bandwidth figures, and low noise. For higher frequency operation, high speed op amps such as the OP-15, OP-16 or OP-25 can achieve cutoff frequencies to almost 1MHz, well beyond the common I.F. frequency of 455kHz.

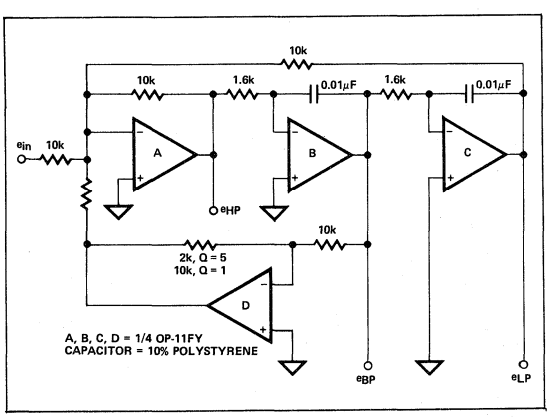


Figure 4. Practical State-Variable 10kHz Active Filter

The circuit of Figure 4 was constructed from off-the-shelf components to have a center frequency of 10kHz and variable Q. The performance of this filter is shown in the curves of 4a, 4b, and 4c. Notice that the center frequency (or cutoff frequency) and the Q conform well to the theoretical values given.

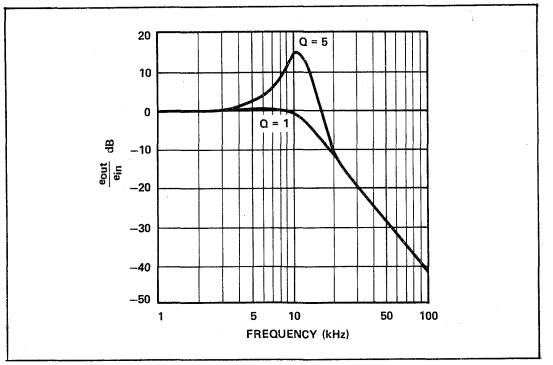


Figure 4a. State-Variable Low Pass Response

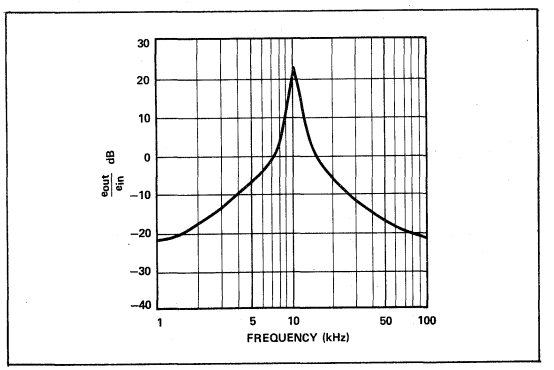


Figure 4b. State-Variable Bandpass Response (Q = 10)

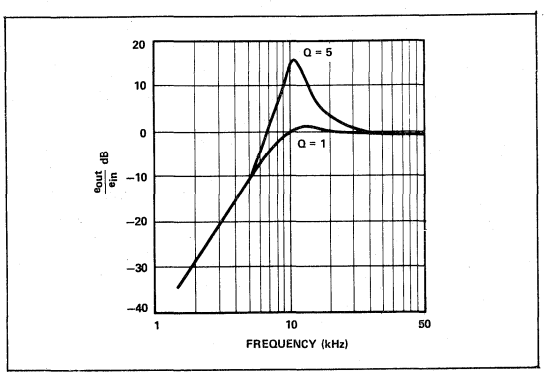


Figure 4c. State-Variable High Pass Response

Although the state variable filter is stable, easily tuned, and very general purpose, it is not always ideal for production use. It requires four op amps and provides three outputs, when generally only one is necessary. Where low cost or minimum component count is required, there are two second order filter configurations that use only a single op amp. These filters, known as Sallen-Key filters, find application in systems as diverse as those of medicine and communications.

For simplicity assume:

$C_{f1} = C_{f2} = C_f$, $R_{f1} = R_{f2} = R_f$, and $R_1 = R_2$ $R_3 = R_4 = R$

LOW PASS

$$\frac{e_{LP}}{e_{in}} = \frac{R}{R_g} \quad \frac{\left(\frac{1}{R_fC_f}\right)^2}{s^2 + s\frac{R_d}{R}\left(\frac{1}{R_fC_f}\right) + \left(\frac{1}{R_fC_f}\right)^2}$$

BANDPASS

$$\frac{e_{BP}}{e_{in}} = \frac{R}{R_g} \quad \frac{s\left(\frac{1}{R_fC_f}\right)^2}{s^2 + s\frac{R_d}{R}\left(\frac{1}{R_fC_f}\right) + \left(\frac{1}{R_fC_f}\right)^2}$$

HIGH PASS

$$\frac{e_{HP}}{e_{in}} = \frac{R}{R_g} \quad \frac{s^2}{s^2 + \frac{R_d}{R}\frac{1}{R_fC_f} + \frac{1}{R_fC_f}^2}$$

Compared to the standard forms, it is clear that:

$$\omega_0 = \frac{1}{R_fC_f} \quad d = \frac{R_d}{R} \text{ and gain } = -\frac{R}{R_g}$$

SALLEN-KEY FILTERS

The unity gain Sallen-Key and equal component value Sallen-Key are two circuits of a family of VCVS (Voltage Controlled Voltage Source) filter types. Unlike the state variable filter in which circuit gain, cutoff frequency, and Q are independent, the Sallen-Key circuits operate as expected only at the gain specifically designed into the filter. Any attempt at adjusting gain will disrupt the filter's performance. This is not terribly restrictive in a dedicated application though, since gain is normally fixed by design.

The unity gain Sallen-Key, as the name implies, provides a gain of +1 in the passband. Since this type of filter provides only one of the three (low pass, bandpass, high pass) responses, the configuration is different for each particular response characteristic. The low pass and high pass circuits are configured in a like manner, the difference being that the resistors and capacitors are transposed. As such, the circuit configuration of Figure 5, though for a low pass filter, is similar to the high pass version.

Cutoff frequency and Q can be established from the following circuit equation.

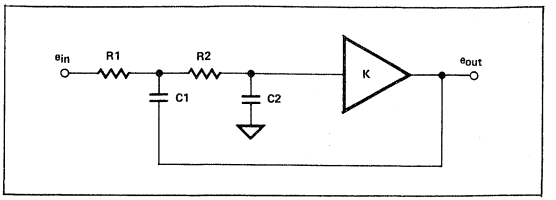


Figure 5. Sallen-Key Low Pass Filter

$$\frac{e_{out}}{e_{in}} = -\frac{1}{R_1R_2C_1C_2} \quad \frac{K}{s^2 + \left[\frac{1}{R_2C_1} + \frac{1}{R_1C_1} + \frac{(1-K)}{R_2C_2}\right]s + \frac{1}{R_1R_2C_1C_2}}$$

If, for convenience, we let $R_1 = R_2$, and knowing this is a unity gain design we let $K = 1$, the above equation reduces to:

$$\frac{e_{out}}{e_{in}} = -\frac{1}{R^2C_1C_2} \quad \frac{1}{s^2 + \frac{2}{RC_1}s + \frac{1}{R^2C_1C_2}}$$

Comparing against standard form of:

$$\frac{e_{out}}{e_{in}} = -\omega_0^2 \frac{1}{s^2 + \frac{\omega_0}{Q}s + \omega_0^2}$$

It is clear that:

$$\omega_0 = \frac{1}{R\sqrt{C_1C_2}} \text{ and } Q = \frac{\sqrt{C_1/C_2}}{2}$$

As a design example, a 10kHz cutoff frequency and critical damping ($Q = \sqrt{2}/2$) is selected. By choosing $R = k\Omega$, the resulting component values are as shown in Figure 6.

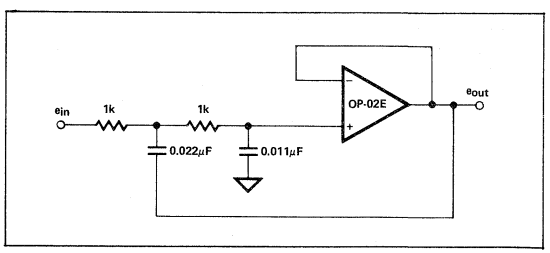


Figure 6. 10kHz Sallen-Key Filter

Using standard off-the-shelf resistors (5% tolerance) and capacitors (0.22μF, 0.01μF, 10% tolerance) the results in Figure 7 are obtained. Using the OP-02 optimizes the D.C. performance, since offset voltage can be a problem in low pass filters.

Frequency tuning can be accomplished over a somewhat limited range (~2 decades) by simultaneously changing R_1 and R_2. One design concern is that the capacitor re-

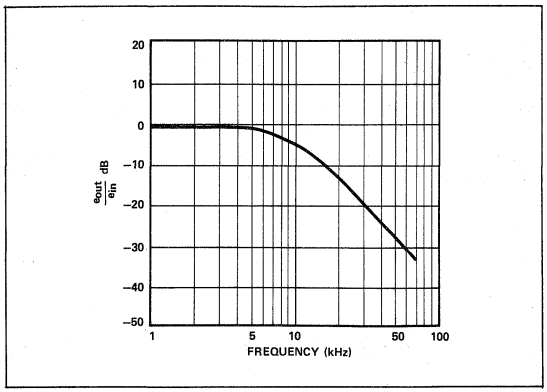


Figure 7. Unity Gain Sallen-Key Low Pass Response (Q = 0.71)

quirements may not always allow the use of standard values. Another concern is that circuit Q and cutoff frequency are interactive. The next circuit to be examined overcomes these problems.

Referring back to the original Sallen-Key circuit before any assumptions were made, we had:

$$\frac{e_{out}}{e_{in}} = -\frac{1}{R_1R_2C_1C_2}$$

$$\frac{K}{s^2 + \frac{1}{R_2C_1} + \frac{1}{R_1C_1} + \frac{1-K}{R_2C_2}\,s + \frac{1}{R_1R_2C_1C_2}}$$

By setting R_1 equal to R_2 and C_1 equal to C_2 the equation reduces to:

$$\frac{e_{out}}{e_{in}} = -\frac{1}{R^2C^2} \quad \frac{K}{s^2 + \frac{3-K}{RC}\,s + \frac{1}{R^2C^2}}$$

thus

$$\omega_o = \frac{1}{RC} \quad \text{and} \quad Q = \frac{1}{3-K}$$

By simply providing secondary feedback around the op amp and setting the gain, K, equal to 3 – (1/Q), a circuit has been devised that has accomplished two very important tasks.

1. Capacitors are equal in value and can be selected from stock.
2. An adjustment of peaking or damping is now easily performed.

This circuit is called the "equal component value" Sallen-Key filter. A 10kHz unity gain, equal component Sallen-Key filter and its frequency responses are shown in Figure 8.

Frequency tuning is performed by adjusting both R_1 and R_2, or C_f, and the damping can be changed by making R_d changes. This type of low pass filter has the same response characteristics as the state-variable filter first mentioned, but the total component count has been drastically reduced.

The analogous high pass Sallen-Key filter is shown next to the low pass filter in Figure 9 for comparison.

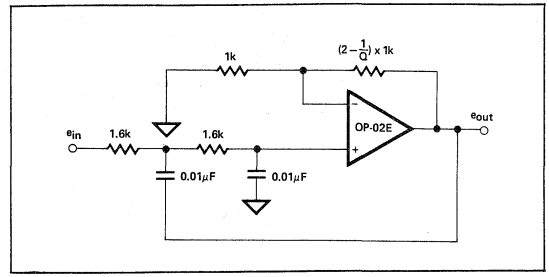


Figure 8a. Equal Component Sallen-Key Filter

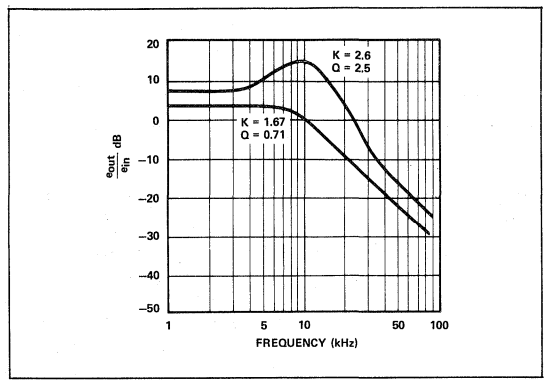


Figure 8b. Equal R, Equal C Sallen-Key Response

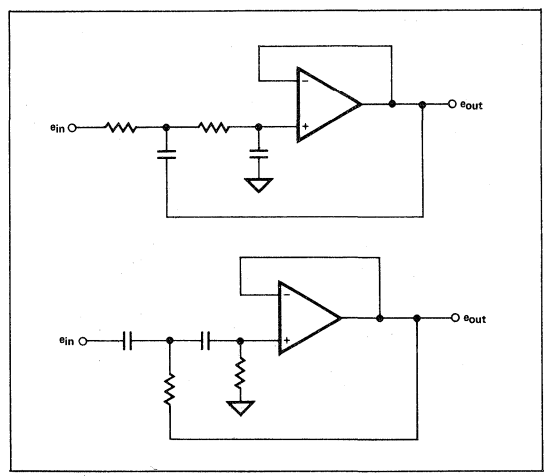


Figure 9. Sallen-Key (VCVS) Low Pass and High Pass Circuits

There is also a single op-amp VCVS (Sallen-Key) circuit for bandpass filters. Because of some of its inherent characteristics, the bandpass Sallen-Key generally finds significant

use only at very low frequencies and high Q's. In this range of operation, the state-variable filter requires large value capacitors while the Sallen-Key filter uses significantly smaller valued capacitors. This is illustrated in the bandpass Sallen-Key circuits of Figure 10. This 500Hz filter has a Q of 4.7.

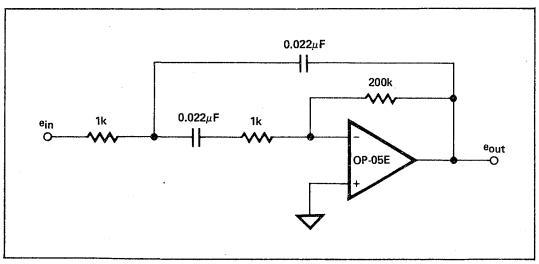


Figure 10. 500Hz Sallen-Key Bandpass Filter

The closed-loop gain of the op amp, Figure 10, is 200 or 46dB.

To minimize Q degradation from op-amp gain rolloff, the amp selected should have an open loop gain of five to ten times the required gain at resonant frequencies. This can be a serious problem with some op amps especially when high Q's, or high center frequencies are required. A very large, low frequency gain makes the OP-05 an excellent amplifier for low frequency operation.

It should be noted that the adjustment of center frequency is a function of three resistors and is usually fixed by the design. The response for this Sallen-Key bandpass circuit is shown in Figure 11.

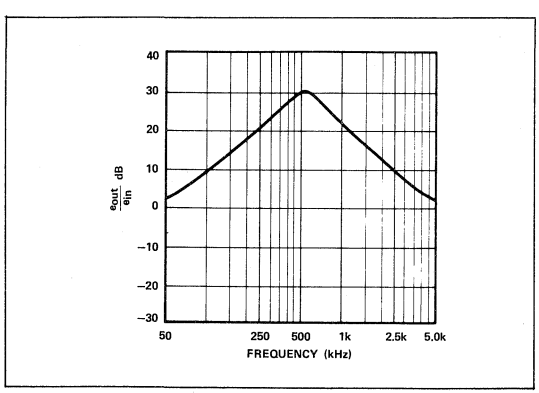


Figure 11. Sallen-Key Bandpass Response (Q = 5)

BIQUAD FILTER

There are many active filters that are worthy of mention, but one, the "biquad", demonstrates a particularly useful characteristic — constant bandwidth. The bandpass output of the state-variable filter first discussed has a Q which is constant as the center frequency is varied. This in turn implies that the bandwidth narrows at lower frequencies and at higher frequencies. The biquad filter, while appearing very similar to the state-variable filter, has a bandwidth that is fixed regardless of center frequency. This type of filter, shown in Figure 12 is useful in applications such as spectrum analyzers, which require a filter with a fixed bandwidth.

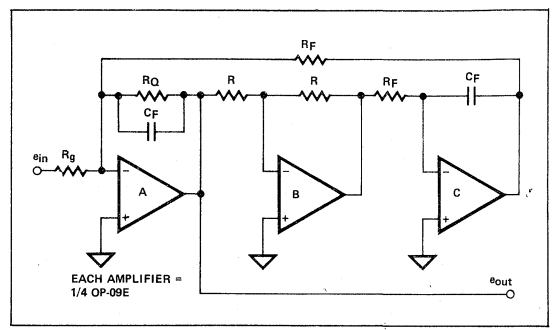


Figure 12. Biquad Filter

The response equation is

$$\frac{e_{out}}{e_{in}} = -\frac{\frac{1}{R_Q C_F}\,s}{s^2 + \frac{1}{R_f C_f}\,s + \frac{1}{R_f^2 C_f^2}}$$

Clearly

$$\omega_0 = \frac{1}{R_f C_f} \quad Q = \frac{R_Q}{R_f} \text{ and } BW = \frac{\omega_0}{Q}$$

Upon close examination of Q it should be apparent that as R_f increases (lower center frequency), Q drops, keeping the bandwidth constant as predicted. This type of tuning is satisfactory over about two to three decades.

Now that three simple active filter types have been examined, let us establish a set of guidelines to eliminate some common pitfalls of filter design.

DESIGN GUIDELINES

1. For a bandpass filter where the bandwidth is more than 100% of the center frequency, use a cascade of a low pass and high pass filter rather than a single bandpass filter.
2. When designing a very high Q (<50) circuits, there can be a tendency toward oscillation in single amplifier designs due to the inherent phase shift of the op amp. It is best to cascade two lower Q filters to achieve the same response.
3. The frequency response of the amplifier in a simple op amp filter should be five to ten times the (gain) (f_c) product.

Guidelines #3 and #4 are quite conservative and not absolute; they are intended to provide the designer with an indication about how well a particular op amp is suited for a given filter application. Higher frequency op amps, such as the OP-15 or OP-16, will often give improved performance in these applications.

4. In a two op-amp filter the frequency response should be five to ten times the square root of the (gain) (f_c) product.
5. The choice of capacitor types deserves some consideration. Teflon, Polystyrene and Mica are always excellent in filter applications. They have low loss, good stability with temperature and time, and come in five percent and two percent tolerances. The use of ceramic, or electrolytic capacitors is discouraged due to loss, drift and polarity sensitivity.
6. Metal film resistors tend to be very inexpensive in moderate quantities and have excellent tolerance and stability characteristics. Carbon composition resistors should be limited to non-critical applications.

PRACTICAL APPLICATIONS

Active filters find use in wide varities of applications. Some of the more widely recognized are described below.

- **TONE SIGNALING**

  The "Touch Tone" telephone systems use active filters to decode the dual tone generated at the telephone into the 0 = 9, " * ", # digits.

- **BIO FEEDBACK**

  The four commonly recognized brainwaves, delta, theta, alpha and beta can be segregated using active bandpass filtering techniques. Various graphical techniques may be employed to monitor transitions between waveground as a response to stimuli. Careful attention must be paid to the amplifier's low frequency noise characteristic. The OP-07 has the lowest noise of any monolithic op amp.

- **INSTRUMENTATION**

  Applications of active filters to instrumentation is the most diverse of all fields. The low pass filter is often used as a signal conditioner or noise filter. Because low pass filters are designated to operate down to D.C., low op-amp offset voltages, such as those offered by the OP-07, are of prime importance. In harmonic distortion measurements, notch or bandstop filters allow harmonic interference to be accurately determined.

- **DATA ACQUISITION SYSTEMS**

  The noise caused by input switches, or high speed logic is removed with low pass active filters. Signals being reproduced from digital information through a digital to analog converter often appear as staircases. In the more extreme case, due to limited sampling, the reproduction appears at only a few discrete levels, however sophisticated filters can accurately reconstruct the input signal. Remote sensing, in noisy environments, requires the noise rejecting properties of simple active filters.

- **AUDIO**

  Electronic music and audio equalizes use a large number of active filters. Synthesizers combine various low pass, high pass and bandpass functions to generate waveforms that have spectral densities similar to orchestra instruments. Symmetrical positive and negative slew rates make the OP-09 or OP-11 well suited for audio applications.

- **LAB SIGNAL SOURCES**

  Because of the active filter characteristics, high purity oscillators are easily designed with very few components.

- **OTHER APPLICATIONS**

  Thus far we have only considered second order filters. Perhaps the greatest advantage of active filters compared to passive filters is that they can be cascaded like building blocks without any consideration of interaction. Thus a fourth or sixth order filter is just two or three successive second order sections.

  Another significant feature about an active filter is that it can be electronically tuned. Since the frequency is adjustable over a fairly broad band by varying a resistor or two, the voltage dependent resistance region of a FET can be utilized. Analog switches or multiplexers such as the MUX-08, MUX-24, and MUX-28, can be used to switch different resistors into the filter, thus tuning by steps.

REFERENCES

1. Budack, Aram; "Passive and Active Network Analysis and Synthesis", Houghton Mifflin Company, Boston, Massachusetts.
2. Lancaster, Don; "Active Filter Cookbook", SAMS Publications, Indianapolis, Indiana.
3. Schaeffer, Lee; "Op Amp Active Filter — Simple to Design Once You Know the Game", EDN, April 20, 1978.
4. Tobey'; Gene'; Graeme'; Jerald and Huelsman, "Opertional Amplifier Design and Applications", Burr-Brown Research Corp., Tucson, Arizona.

SUMMARY

During development of component values for each of the circuits presented, a value of resistors or capacitors was assumed. This is a common if not universal approach to solving an equation with two unknows. Since capacitors generally are offered in fewer standard values than resistors, it is usually simpler to choose a common capacitor value and select the appropriate resistor accordingly. Experience makes it easy to pick reasonable capacitor-resistor combinations.

Figure 13 shows the necesary component value assumption and solution for each of the four circuits. The row is chosen by the variable important to the design (f_0, Q or Gain) while the column is selected by the desired filter type. By selecting a standard value for the assumed component, the dependent passive components can be solved for.

FILTER TYPE				
		SALLEN KEY		
VARIABLE OF CONCERN	**STATE VARIABLE**	**UNITY GAIN**	**EQUAL R, C**	**BIQUAD**
	ASSUME C_f, s	ASSUME R_f	ASSUME R_f	ASSUME C_f, s
$f_0 = \frac{\omega_0}{2\pi}$	$R_f = \frac{1}{2\pi C_f f_0}$	$(C_1/C_2)^{1/2} = \frac{1}{2\pi R_2 f_0}$	$C_f = \frac{1}{2\pi R_f f_0}$	$R_f = \frac{1}{2\pi C_f f_0}$
	ASSUME R	ASSUME C_1		ASSUME R_f
$Q = \frac{1}{d}$	$R_d = \frac{R}{Q}$	$C_2 = \frac{4Q^2}{C_1}$	$K = 3 - \frac{1}{Q}$	$R_Q = R_f\ Q$
	ASSUME R	GAIN FIXED AT	GAIN FIXED AT	ASSUME R
GAIN	$R_g = \frac{R}{GAIN}$	+1	$3 - \frac{1}{Q}$	$R_g = \frac{R}{GAIN}$

Figure 13

APPLICATION NOTE 30

DATA CONVERSION INTERFACING WITH THE 8080 MICROPROCESSOR

by Mike Parsin

INTRODUCTION

The need for Computer Analog Interface products has become more pronounced due to the microprocessor application explosion. Analog-to-Digital Conversion (ADC) and Digital-to-Analog Conversion (DAC) are both of prime importance in processor Input/Output (I/O) control functions (Figure 1).

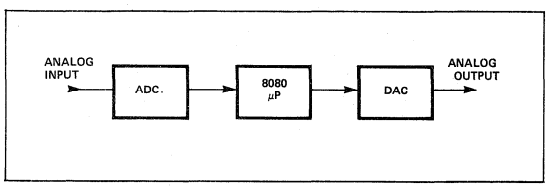


Figure 1. Analog Input/Output

The ADC is the input interface and plays a vital role in converting real world analog inputs to a digital format. In many instances transducers are used as the primary sensor to measure environmental changes such as temperature or pressure. A transducer converts such a change into an analog signal. Once this signal is applied to an ADC, it is transformed into a binary format.

Since the 8080 understands only a Binary (Hexadecimal) Digital format, the ADC must have compatible coding.

The DAC is the output interface, and finds its usefulness in simplifying peripheral programming by the use of software rather than Analog hardware programming. The 8080 is the most commonly used μP. Its bus structure and interface requirements will be discussed here. The interface techniques described emphasize low cost and system simplicity. Also the versatility of a DAC is described as it progresses from a μP output device, to an ADC input function and finally to its use as a complete Data Acquisition System.

DAC 8-BIT INTERFACE

Frequently analog outputs are required for applications such as programmable voltage and current sources. The system shown in Figure 2 has three DAC's connected to a Programmable Peripheral Interface (PPI). The PPI has three 8-Bit ports, enabling the device to handle up to three DAC's. Individual programming of each DAC is possible and software can be very simple as seen in Table 1.

The C register serves as a down counter and is initially loaded with a Hexadecimal (HEX) FF or all "1's" in binary notation. The PPI is then addressed and initialized with the HEX number 80. By moving the down counter data to the accum-

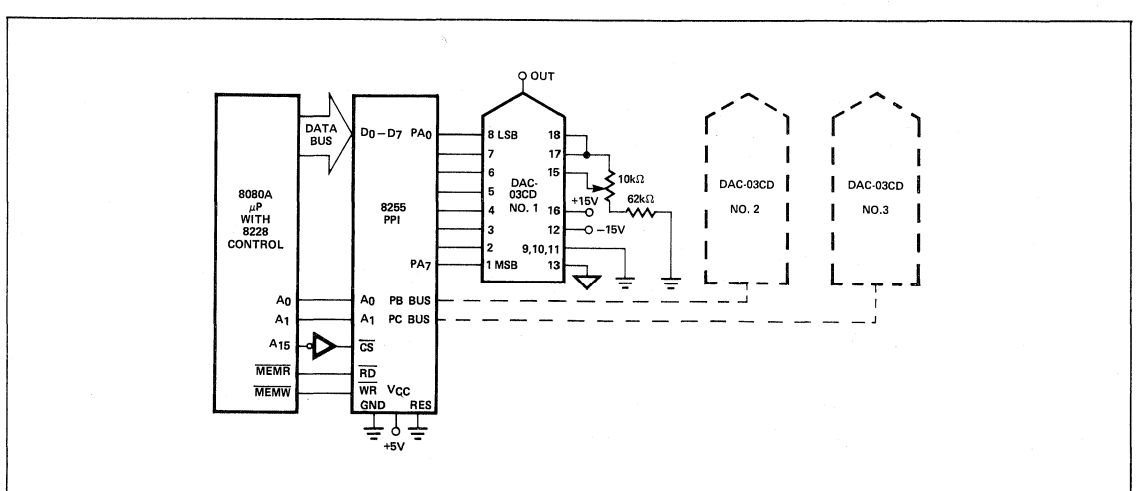


Figure 2. Microprocessor Controlled DAC-03

Table 1. Software for 8-Bit DAC

```
BEGIN  MVI   C, FFH      All "1's" to C Register
       LXI   H, 8003H    Load Control Word
       MVI   M, 80H      Initialize PPI
       MOV   A, C        DAC Byte to Accumulator

START  STA   8000H       Write to DAC #1
       DCR   C           Start Count Down
       MOV   A, C        Move DAC Input
       JNZ   START       Complete Cycle
       JMP   BEGIN       Start New Cycle
```

ulator (A), the processor is then set for data transfer to the DAC via the PPI.

The label START initiates data addressing and transfer. A15 selects the PPI at $\overline{CS}$. Both A0 and A1 perform address select within the PPI.

The DAC starts counting at 255 and decrements to "0", which results in an analog output of +10 volts (full scale) to ground. A periodic RAMP voltage can be developed by performing a JMP BEGIN instruction that starts the processor in a continuous loop. This software typifies ease of programming. The DAC-03 can be replaced with DAC-04's when "Two's Complement" coding is required. "Sign + Magnitude" coding requirements are accomplished with the use of a DAC-02.

DAC 12-BIT INTERFACE

This section deals with the problem of interfacing a 12-Bit DAC to an 8-Bit bus. The solution described here simply breaks the 12-Bit word into 8-Bit and 4-Bit bytes and stores each in a memory location. The 12-Bit DAC interface is shown in Figure 3. A PPI is used to connect the SSS562 DAC and 8080 Bus. The software is also simple and will again exercise the DAC. However, in this case two 12-Bit DAC's are RAMPED by software control.

BEGIN starts initalization and sets all DAC counters B, C, and D to "1's". PPI is set to the output mode (Table 2).

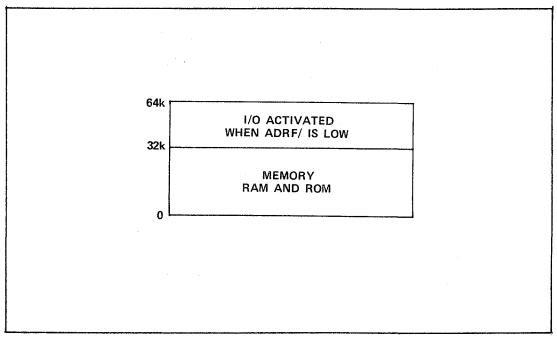


Figure 4. Memory Map

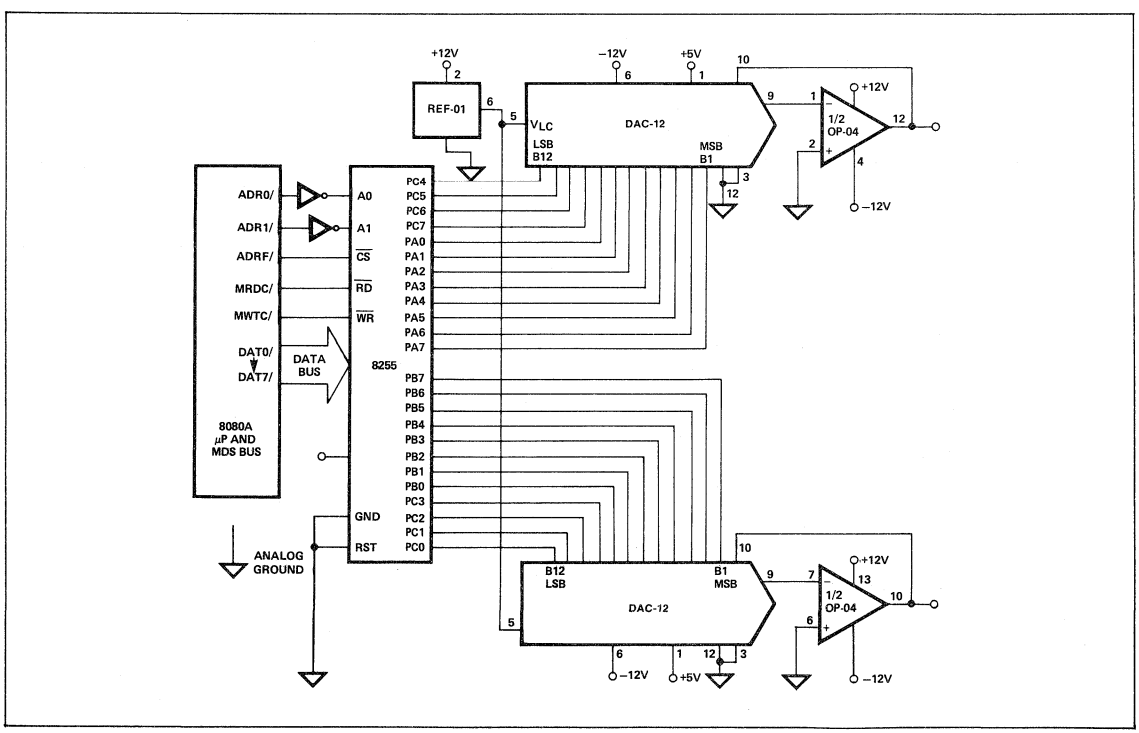
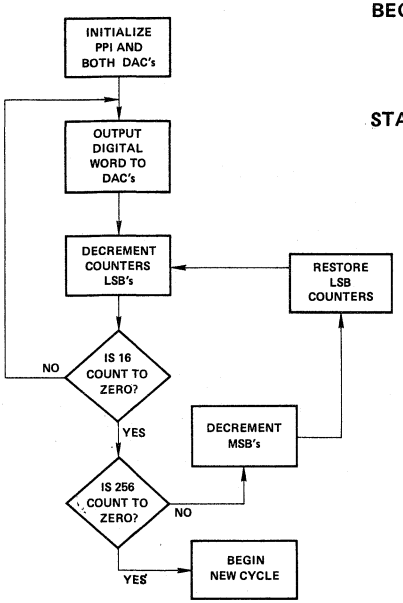


Figure 3. 12-Bit DAC to 8-Bit Interface

Table 2. Initialize and Load Software for 12-Bit Output Interface




```
BEGIN   LXI   B, 0FFH     Load Ports A and C in counters B and C.
        LXI   D, 0FH      Loads Port B in counter D
        LXI   H, 8003H    Initialize PPI
        MVI   M, 7FH      Control Word sets PPI to output mode
START   MOV   A, B        Output MSB's to DAC #1
        STA   8000H
        MOV   A, D        Output LSB's to DAC #1 and #2
        STA   8001H
        MOV   A, C        Output MSB's to DAC #2
        STA   8002H

        SUI   11H         Decrement LSB's counter
        MOV   C, A
        JNZ   START       Count down from 16
        DCR   B           Decrement DAC #1 MSB counter
        DCR   D           Decrement DAC #2 MSB counter
        MVI   C, 0FFH     Restore LSB counter
        MOV   A, B
        JNZ   START       Count down from 256
        JMP   BEGIN       Start new cycle
```

P.P.I. PORT DESIGNATIONS FOR 12-BIT INTERFACE

PORT A	(PA0 thru PA7)	8 MSB's of DAC #1
PORT B	(PB0 thru PB7)	8 MSB's of DAC #2
PORT C	(PC0 thru PC7)	4 LSB's of DAC's 1 and 2

ADRF/ is the most significant address line and is used here to select the PPI via the $\overline{CS}$ pin.

Once the DAC interface program has initialized all software counters and the PPI counter data is placed on the data bus and latched into the PPI and DAC's. The third step in the software development is to decrement the C register and loop to START until the counter is at zero. The MSB registers (B and D) are then decremented. The C counter is counted down 16 times for each single count down in the B and D register (Table 2) Since the LSB counter starts with 16 and the (2) MSB counters begin with 256, the total count is therefore: 16 X 256 = 4096 (or 12 Bits). Each output ramps from 0 to +10 volts in approximately 170 μsec (at 2 MHz clockrate).

ADC 12-BIT INTERFACE

An ADC interface is vital for entering analog information into an 8080. Because of its popularity the Successive Approximation technique is discussed here. Successive Approximation Conversion (SAC) can be performed with either hardware or software. The software approach will be described later.

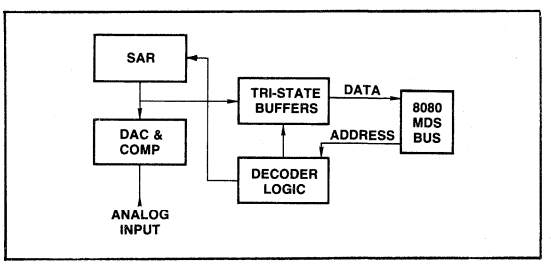


Figure 5. 12-Bit ADC Block Diagram

Although some microprocessors now have ADC's on the chip, a discrete Analog-to-Digital Function still out-performs on-board versions in almost every department. Accuracy and speed, the two crucial parameters in ADC design, lead designers to circuits such as that shown in Figure 5.

To start the conversion a negative going pulse is applied at the Successive Approximation Register (SAR) by the enable of the $\overline{SC}$ gate. A low on ADRF/ at the same time that the Memory Write (MWTC/) line goes low, resets a Flip-Flop (F/F) to start conversion. The F/F is synchronized by the system clock (refer to Figure 6 and Table 3a).

Since the ADC looks like memory to the μP it must be assigned memory locations.

8000H	→	**Start Conversion (SC)**
8001H	→	**MSB Transfer**
8002H	→	**LSB Transfer**
8004H	→	**Conversion Complete (CC)**

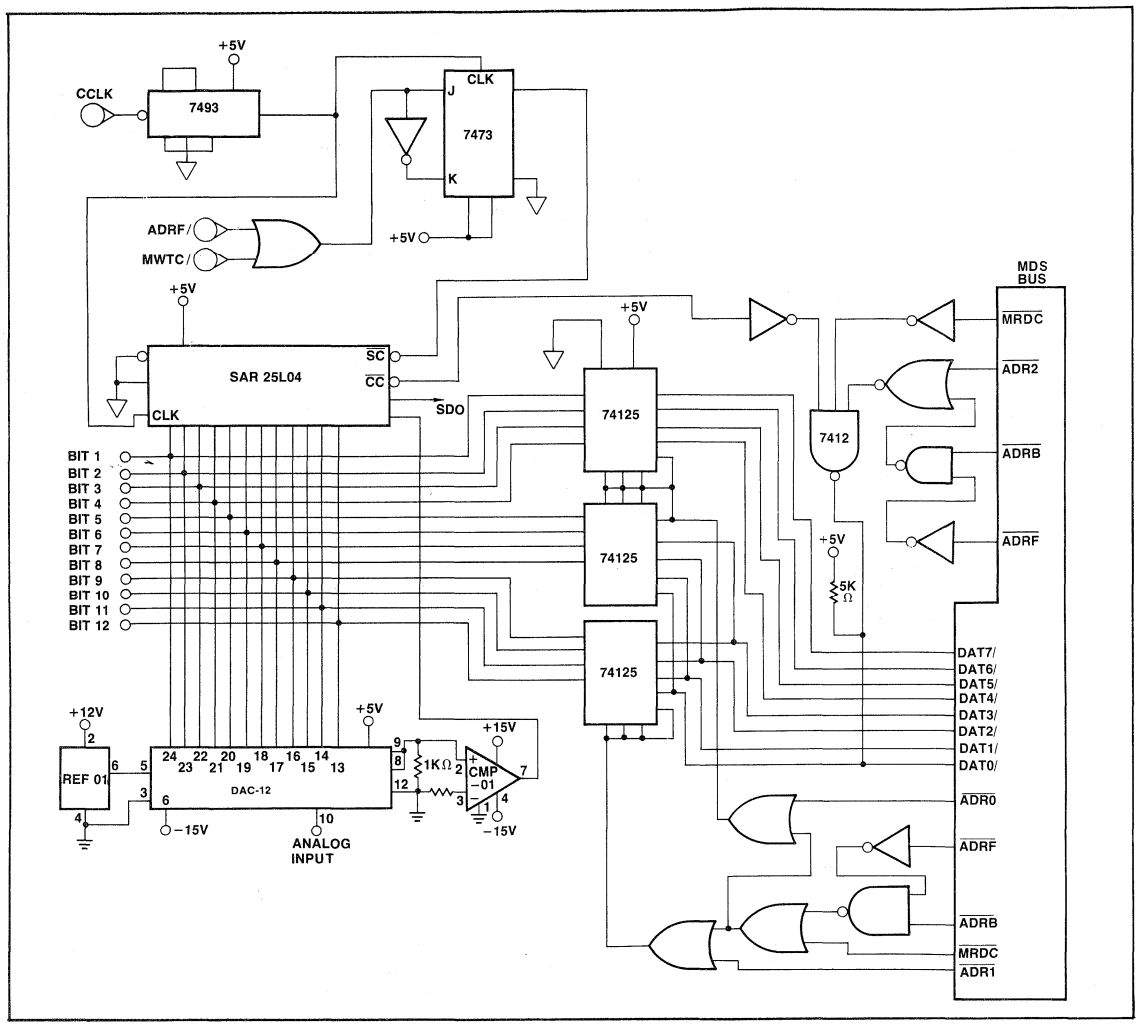


Figure 6. Complete 12-Bit Successive Approximation ADC Interface

Table 3A. Load Software for ADS Interface

START CONVERSION	SITCON	LXI	H, 8000H	Start Conversion
		MOV	M, A	Load Start Address

After "start conversion" the μP waits 20 μsec for a conversion complete CC signal. This delay is accomplished by a software loop seen in Table 3b.

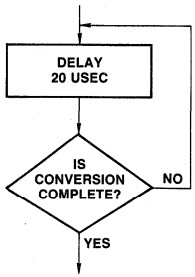
The software delay monitors the LSB data bus line which becomes active when $\overline{CC}$ goes low signifying end of conversion. The system clock period is about 1.6 μsec. Therefore, a 12-Bit conversion takes:

1.6 μsec X 12 = 19.2 μsec

The use of an interrupt would be more efficient because the μP would not have to "Poll" or "Wait" for the $\overline{CC}$ signal. However, interrupts can cause confusion and will not be described at this time. After conversion is complete, the digital result is stored in register pair B and C (Figure 7).

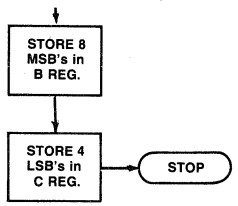
The ADC timing diagram (Figure 8) shows 12 clock cycles starting on the first positive edge after $\overline{SC}$ comes up. Notice

Table 3B. 20μsec Software Delay




```
DELAY   LXI   H, 8004H    Load address
        MOV   A, M         Check CC
        ANA   A            Set parity
        JPO   DELAY        Jump to delay if CC high
```

Table 3C. Storage of 12-Bit Input Data




```
LXI   H, 8001H    Load MSB Address
MOV   B, M        MSB to B Register
LXI   H, 8002H    Load LSB Address
MOV   C, M        LSB to C Register
HLT               Halt
```

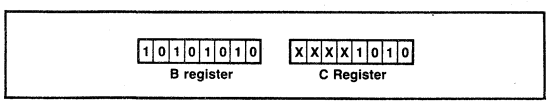


Figure 7. 12 Bits Stored in Two Registers

the SDO data out waveform is low for the five MSB's and high for the seven LSB's. This hex number 7F corresponds to an analog output of 310 mV.

DATA ACQUISITION 8-CHANNEL, 8-BIT INTERFACE

This discussion, so far, has progressed from a simple DAC building block, to a DAC in an ADC. Now the DAC will be described in a multi-input configuration. Since industrial applications, in many instances, require multiple sensing of analog signals, the need for the Data Acquisition System (DAS) becomes very important. The DAS can be broken into five elements. (Refer to Figure 9.)

Basically, the μP sends out four signals: (1) to select a channel in the Multiplexer, (2) select voltage range in the Amplifier, (3) a hold or sample command to the Sample/Hold, (4) and a start conversion command to the ADC.

A unique type of Analog-to-Digital Conversion, using a software SAR technique, is illustrated in Figure 10. Many applications do not require very fast conversion times and for that reason choosing software SAR, in place of a hardware SAR, reduces system cost. This design with DAC, MUX, S/H and SMP sells for less than $20 (excluding digital components).

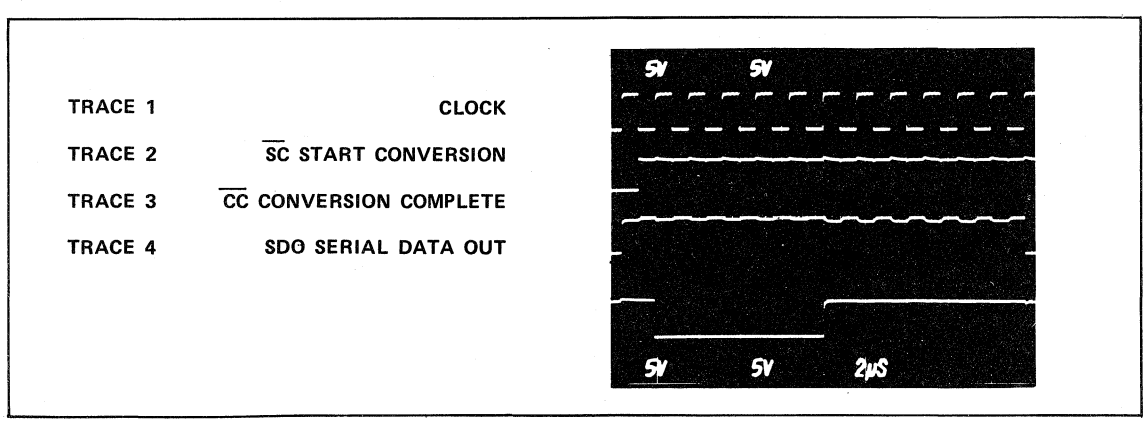


Figure 8. 12-Bit ADC Interface Timing Diagram

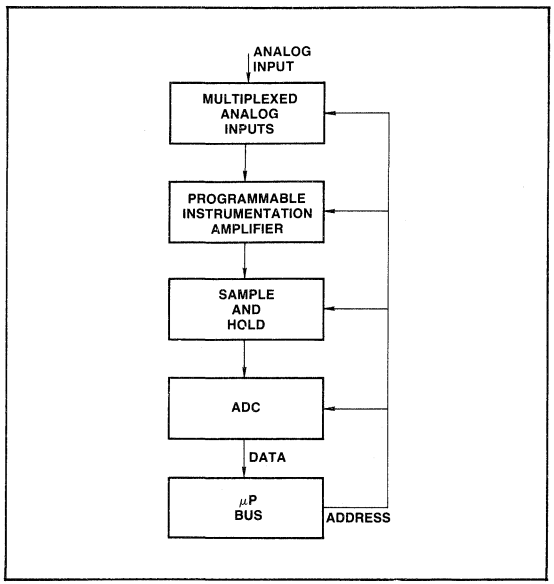


Figure 9. Block Diagram for Data Acquisition

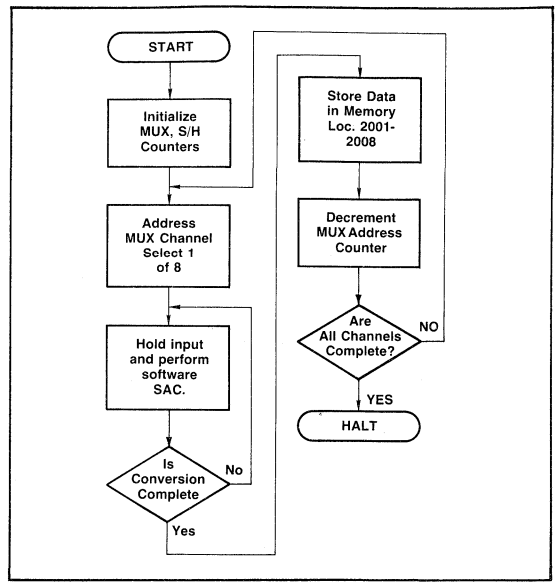


Figure 10. Flow Diagram for Software DAS

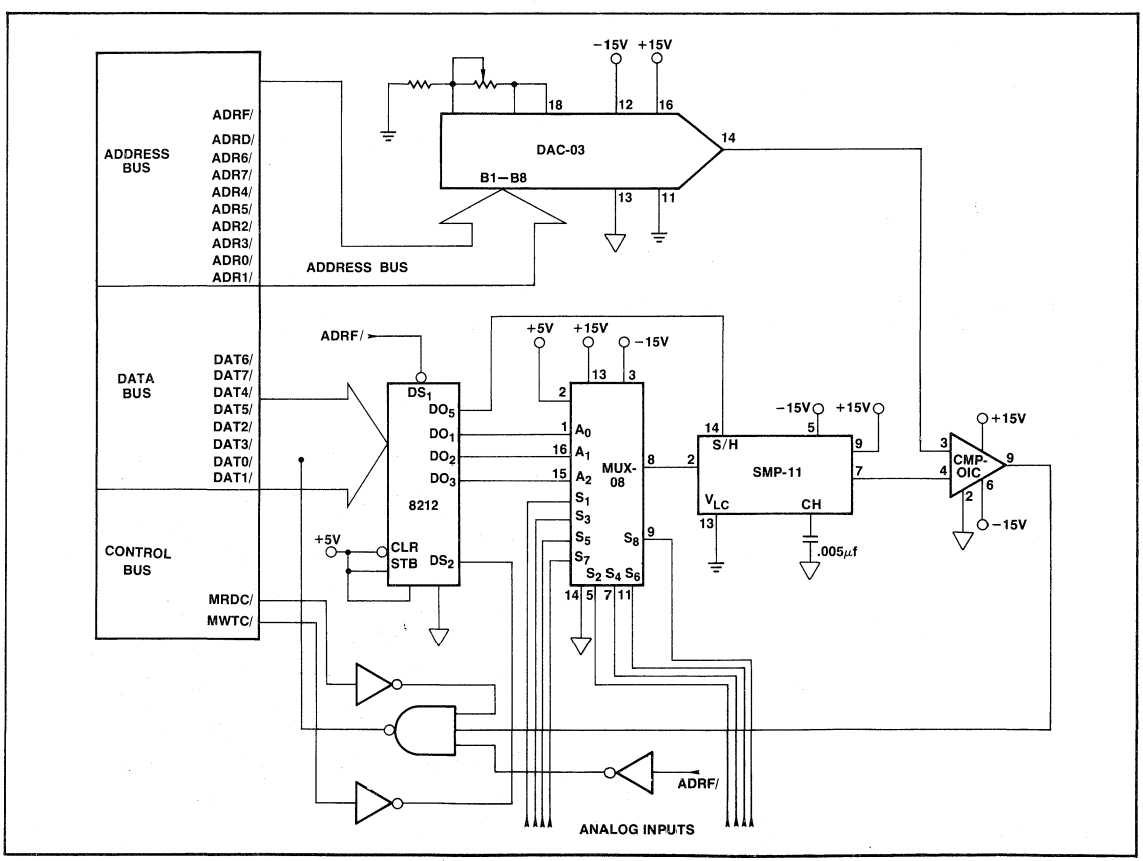


Figure 11. 8-Bit, 8-Channel Data Acquisition System with Software ADC

Throughput of a software DAS is approximately 2000 conversions per second (500 μsec per conversion).

System Description

Eight analog inputs ranging from 0 to 10 volts are connected to the Multiplexer (MUX). The MUX is selected by activating ADRF/. Once the Memory Write MWTC/ goes low, the MUX address in the μP accumulator is latched to the 8212 (Figure 11). The analog input selected is fed through the MUX and sampled by the Sample and Hold Amplifier (S/H). Notice the deletion of the Programmable Instrumentation Amplifier. If ranging is required, a simple resistance programmable amplifier can be used (Figure 12).

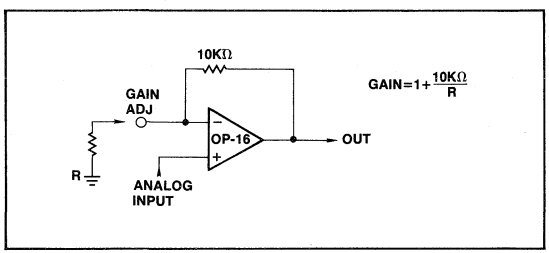


Figure 12. Programmable Gain Amp

A NOP instruction is inserted in the program after the MUX address selection to hold the processor for 2 μsec during the MUX settling time (refer to Table 4). Acquisition time of the S/H is 3.5 μsec and this delay is provided by the software during addressing. The analog signal is held while the program goes to ADCON (or the start of conversion). Registers B and C combine to act as a SAR during the software ADC portion of the program.**

Since the DAC-03's settling time is 1.5 μsec, the address bus must stay active (low) for this time. This circuit operates off the MDS Internal Acknowledge Signal. For faster throughputs a 2 μsec delay, once MRDC/ goes low, should be executed at the XACK/ (MDS Acknowledge) pin.

Register D stores the MUX address in the S/H Sample Mode, while the E register simply contains the Hold Command and MUX address. Both registers are decremented from eight to zero. Channel S7 is converted first and the Digital Data stored in Memory Location 2008. The program loops around eight times. Each time the JNZ START instruction tests the MUX counter for zero. After eight channels have been converted and stored, the program halts. This results in channels S8 through S1 being stored in Memory Locations 2008 through 2001 respectively.

HIGH SPEED 8-CHANNEL, 12-BIT DAS

Applications requiring fast throughputs such as a High-Speed Data Acquisition system, must resort to the hardware SAR in place of software SAR. Though throughputs as high as 50,000 channels per second are possible, 15,000 channels per second (to 12-Bit accuracy) is more realistic when processor time is included.

**For more information on software controlled ADC, please see Appendix II and contact Precision Monolithics for Application Note AN-22.

Table 4. 8-Channel Data Acquisition Program

```
Register   B = SAR TRIAL
           C = TEMPORARY SAR RESULT
           D = MUX ADDRESS COUNTER IN SAMPMODE
           E = MUX ADDRESS COUNTER IN HOLDMODE

BEGIN:  LXI   D,1808H    Load S/H MUX Counter.
START:  LXI   H,8000H    Set Memory Map.
        MOV   A,D        Ready MUX Address.
        MOV   M,A        Address MUX in Sample Mode.
        NOP              Wait for MUX to Settle.
        MOV   A,E        Address MUX in Hold Mode.
        MOV   M,A        Hold Input.
ADCON:  LXI   B,8000H
        MOV   A,B
        MOV   H,A
TEST:   ORA   C
        CMA
        MOV   L,A
        MOV   A,M
        CMA
        ANA   A          < ADC Conversion
        JPO   TOOHI
        MOV   A,B
        ORA   C
        MOV   C,A
TOOHI:  MOV   A,B
        RAR
        MOV   B,A
        JNC   TEST
        LXI   H,2000H    Initialize Data Storage
        MOV   L,E
        MOV   M,C
        DCR   D          Decrement Sample Counter.
        DCR   E          Decrement Hold Counter.
        MOV   A,E
        JNZ   START
        HLT
```

As in the previous DAS, this system (Figure 13) utilizes a precision MUX, S/H, DAC, comparator and digital components. For simplicity purposes, only an 8-channel system will be described. This system is expandable to 40 channels using five MUX-08's or to 64 channels using four MUX-16's. Further expansion is possible by inserting a 1 of 8 decoder between the latch and MUX as seen in Figure 14.

Since emphasis is on speed, consistent with 1 LSB accuracy and 1/2 LSB linearity, the software has only 21 instructions consuming 37 bytes of memory. It takes 83 μsec to complete initialization, single-channel conversion and data storage in memory (see Table 5).

SYSTEM SOFTWARE AND HARDWARE DESCRIPTION

Again, the MUX is addressed and an analog channel selected. The analog signal is held by the S/H and sent to a 12-Bit ADC for conversion. The label BEGIN starts initialization, setting the D/E register pair and the Stack Pointer (SP). START addresses the MUX and S/H. Start conversion (STCON) in software) begins with a low at $\overline{SC}$ then loops in DELAY waiting for conversion complete $\overline{CC}$. The instruction LHLD 8001 loads both H and L Registers with the 2-byte ADC word. This word is pushed onto the stack by the instruction PUSH H.

MUX counters D and E are then decremented and the program loops back to START for the next analog channel. Eight channels are stored in Memory at locations 2000 through 200F (see Figure 15).

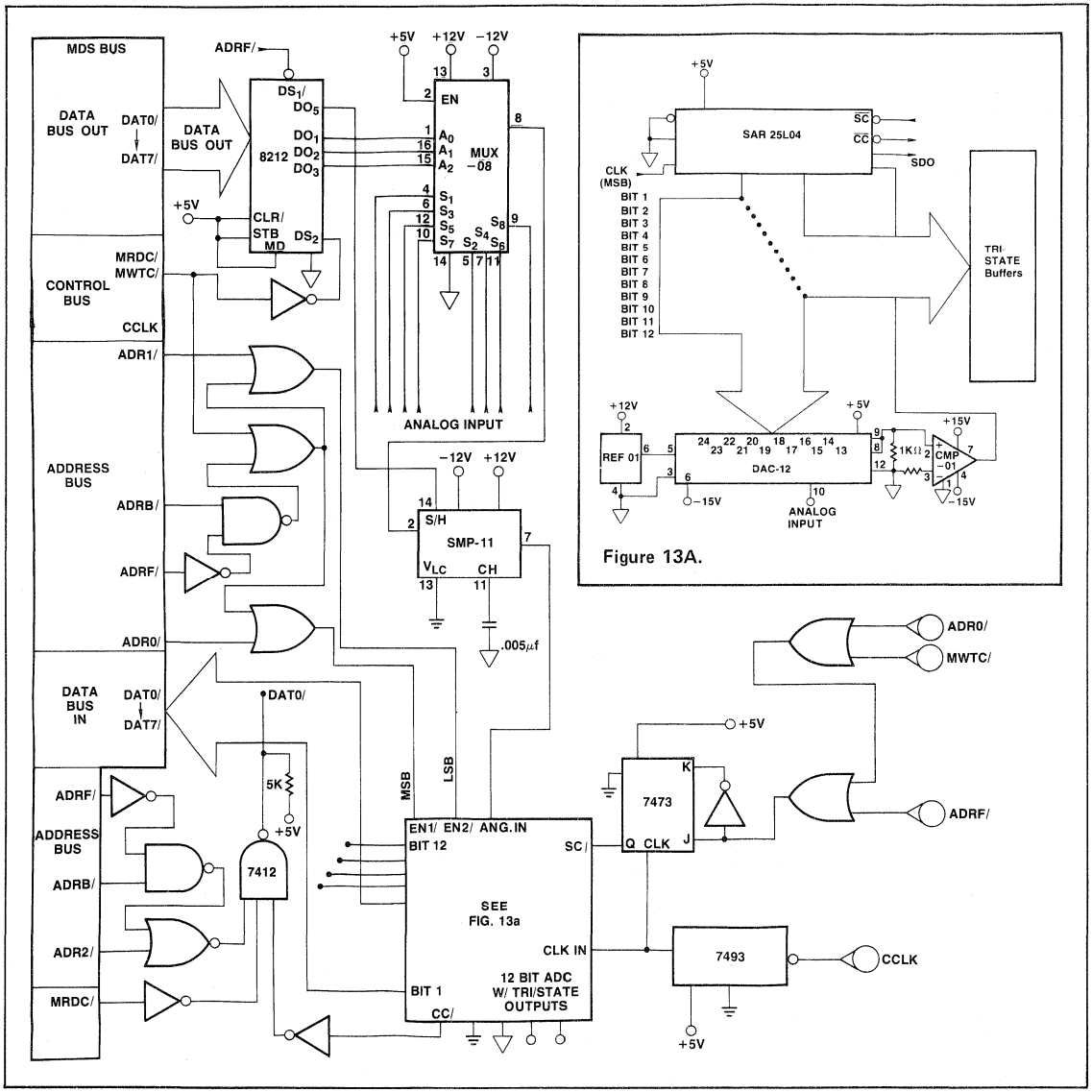


Figure 13A.

Figure 13. Complete, 12-Bit, 8-Channel High-Speed Data Acquisition System

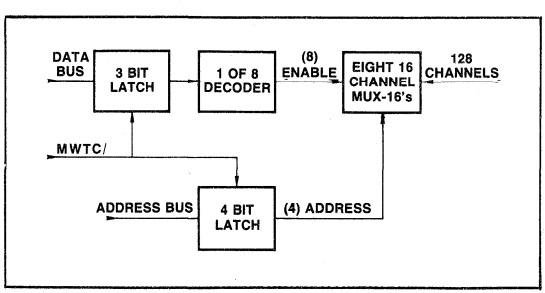


Figure 14. Expanding to 128 Channels

The MUX channel is latched until the S/H Amplifier has stored the input signal on a Hold Capacitor (see Figure 16). This diagram shows three channels with S8 and S6 at +5 volts and S7 at ground.

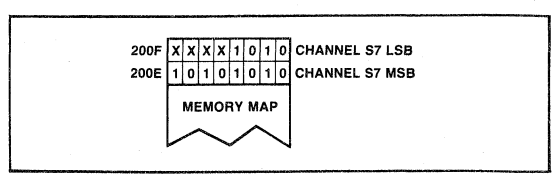


Figure 15. Memory Map

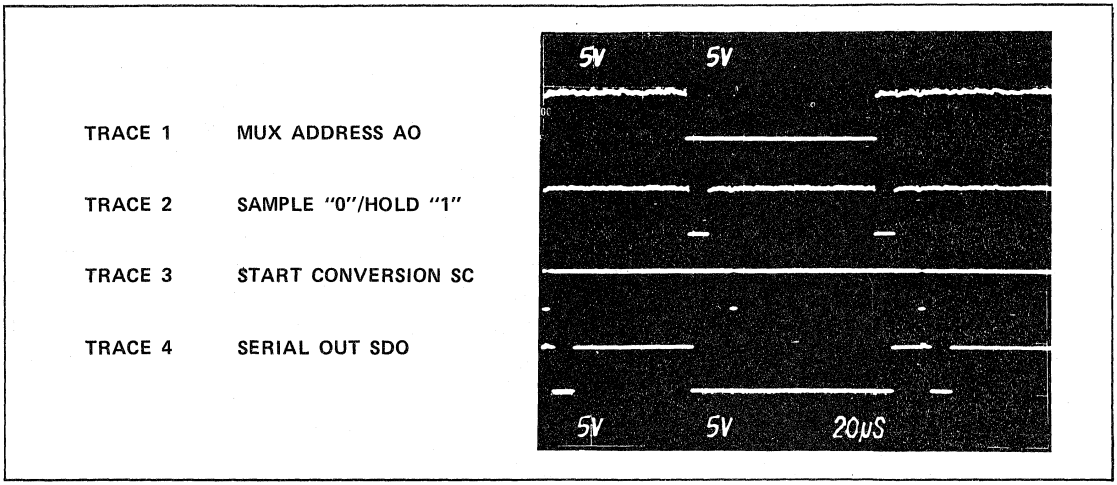


Figure 16. Timing Diagram for High-Speed 12-Bit DAS Showing Three Channels

Table 5. Program for 12-Bit, 8-Channel DAS

```
        ORG   1000H     ;
BEGIN:  LXI   D, 1808H  ; LOAD MUX COUNTERS
        LXI   SP,200FH  ; SET STACK POINTER
START:  LXI   H, 8000H  ; SET MEMORY MUX ENABLE
        MOV   A, D      ; READY MUX
        MOV   M, A      ; ADDRESS MUX AND SAMPLE
        NOP             ; WAIT FOR MUX TO SETTLE
        MOV   A, E      ; ADDRESS MUX AND HOLD
        MOV   M, A      ; HOLD ANALOG INPUT
STCON:  LXI   H, 8005H  ; ADDRESS START CONVERT
        MOV   M, A      ; START CONVERSION
DELAY:  LXI   H, 8004H  ; WAIT FOR CONV COMPLETE
        MOV   A, M      ; CHECK CC
        ANA   A         ; SET PARITY
        JPO   DELAY     ; CC?
        LHLD  8001H     ; TRANSFER 2 BYTE DATA
        PUSH  H         ; STORE DATA IN STACK
        DCR   D         ; COUNT DOWN SAMPLE COUNTER
        DCR   E         ; COUNT DOWN HOLD COUNTER
        MOV   A, E      ; TEST 8 CHANNELS
        JNZ   START     ; START NEXT CHANNEL
        HLT
```

CONCLUSION

The interface circuits discussed herein were designed around the 8080 Microbus and MDS (also Single Board Computer SBC 80/10) bus. Memory Mapping was used exclusively to increase software speed and add flexibility to I/O control operations.

Many designers are under the impression that in Data Converters speed is the sole figure of merit. But the Speed-versus-Cost Trade-Off must be considered. Speed is directly proportional to cost. The software SAR technique has speed advantages over Integrating, Voltage-to-Frequency and Tracking types of ADC, but prices are generally higher. The hardware versus software trade-off is critical because software development generally costs at least $10 per line of code. Of course, large production quantities can amortize software costs over a high volume of units.

On the other hand, DAC requirements do not have software trade-offs, but speed is again proportional to cost.

The DAS described here has shown only multiplexed techniques. However, dedicated ADC-per-channel types can also be implemented. Though the multiplexed DAS version is slower, it is also less expensive.

Both the ADC and the DAS, when interfaced to transducers, should be five to ten times more accurate than the sensor. Transducers generally range in accuracy from 0.05% to 5%. As an example, a 12 bit (0.012% or ½ LSB) converter should be selected for a transducer exhibiting 0.1% accuracy so as not to introduce further error in the system.

In conclusion, the D/A converters flexibility in microprocessor input and output applications was emphasized.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

1. "MCS-80 User's Manual", Intel Corporation, 10/77.

2. AN-22, "Software Controlled Analog to Digital Conversion Using DAC-08 and the 8080A Microprocessor" Precision Monolithics, Inc., 1/77.

3. "Intellec Microcomputer Development System, Hardware Reference Manual", Intel Corporation, 1976.

APPENDIX I

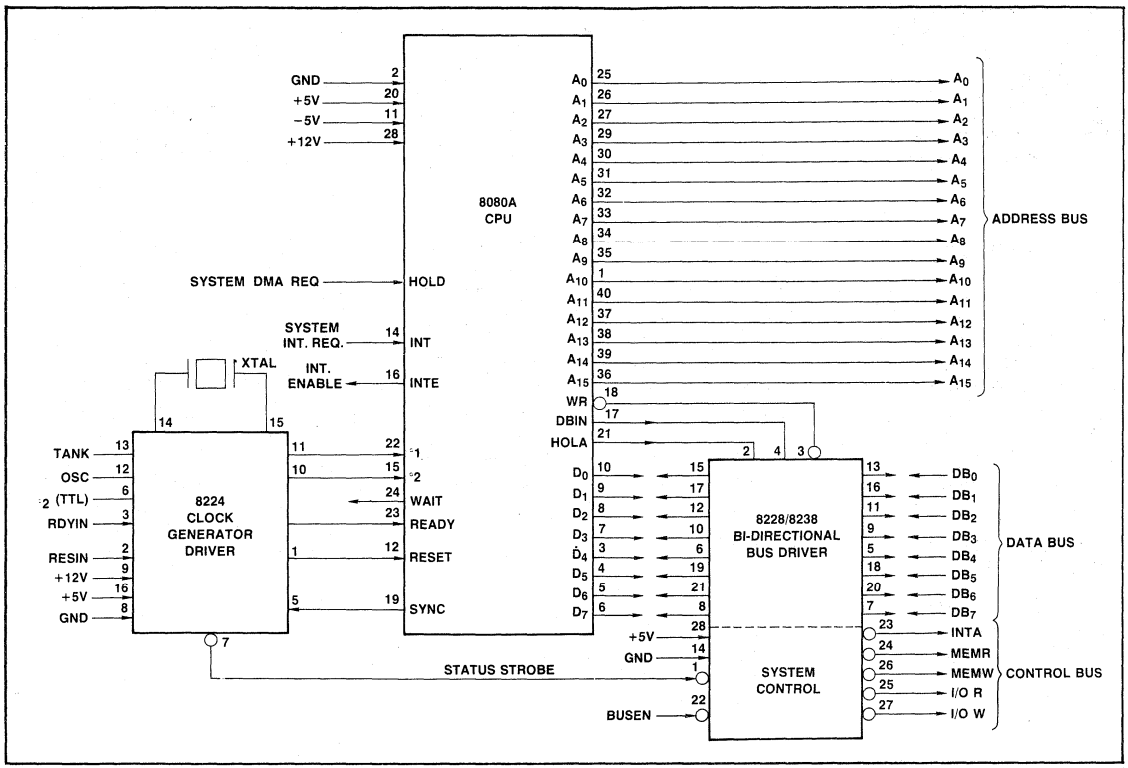
There are many bus structures in use today. In the interest of brevity and clarity only Intel's Microbus and Intellec MDS or SBC 80 (also called MULTIBUS) will be described here.

Both the Microbus and MULTIBUS structures are divided into address, data and control. The MULTIBUS, however, utilizes inverted buffers throughout for ease of interface. On the MULTIBUS, many extras are found in the control section to provide "Handshake" functions. Eight lines of priority interrupts are also added features that distinguish the MULTIBUS.

In reality the Microbus is internal to a MULTIBUS system. Conversely, the Microbus can be expanded to duplicate the MULTIBUS if required. The following table and figure further show these differences.

PIN ASSIGNMENT FOR SBC AND MDS INTELLEC BUS

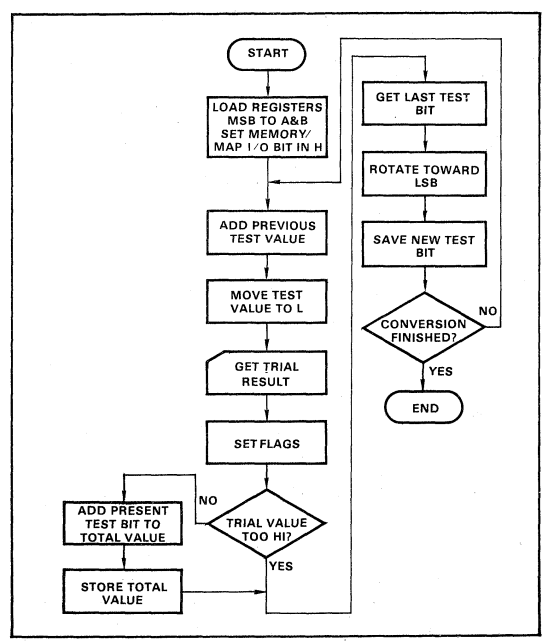
	PIN	MNEMONIC	DESCRIPTION	PIN	MNEMONIC	DESCRIPTION
	1	GND	Signal GND	2	GND	Signal GND
	3	VCC	+5 VDC	4	VCC	+5 VDC
POWER	5	VCC	+5 VDC	6	VCC	+5 VDC
SUPPLIES	7	VDD	+12 VDC	8	VDD	+12 VDC
	9	VXI	Supply Spare 1	10	VXI	Supply Spare 1
	11	GND	Signal GND	12	GND	Signal GND
	13	BCLK/	Bus Clock	14	INIT/	Initialize
	15	BPRN/	Bus Pri. In	16	BPRO/	Bus Pri. Out
BUS	17	BUSY/	Bus Busy	18	BREQ/	Bus Request
CONTROLS	19	MRDC/	Mem Read Cmd	20	MWTC/	Mem Write Cmd
	21	IORC/	I/O Read Cmd	22	IOWC/	I/O Write Cmd
	23	XACK/	XFER Acknow	24	INH1/	Inhibit 1 disable RAM
				26	INH2/	Inhibit 2 disable PROM or ROM
	25	AACK/	Special	26		
	27			28		
SPARES	29			30		
	31	CCLK/	Constant Clock	32		
	33	INTR/	Direct Int	34		
	35	INT6/	Parallel	36	INT7/	Parallel
	37	INT4/	Interrupt	38	INT5/	Interrupt
INTERRUPTS	39	INT2/	Requests	40	INT3/	Requests
	41	INT0/		42	INT1/	
	43	ADRE/		44	ADRF/	
	45	ADRC/		46	ADRD/	
	47	ADRA/	Address	48	ADRB/	Address
ADDRESS	49	ADR8/	Bus	50	ADR9/	Bus
	51	ADR6/		52	ADR7/	
	53	ADR4/		54	ADR5/	
	55	ADR2/		56	ADR3/	
	57	ADR0/		58	ADR1/	
	59	DATE/		60	DATF/	
	61	DATC/		62	DATD/	
	63	DATA/	Data	64	DATB/	Data
DATA	65	DAT8/	Bus	66	DAT9/	Bus
	67	DAT6/		68	DAT7/	
	69	DAT4/		70	DAT5/	
	71	DAT2/		72	DAT3/	
	73	DAT0/		74	DAT1/	
	75	GND	Signal GND	76	GND	Signal GND
	77	VBB	-10 VDC	78	VBB	-10 VDC
POWER	79	VX2	-12 VDC	80	VX2	-12 VDC
SUPPLIES	81	VCC	+5 VDC	82	VCC	+5 VDC
	83	VCC	+5 VDC	84	VCC	+5 VDC
	85	GND	Signal GND	86	GND	Signal GND



Micro-Bus Pinout and Mnemonics

APPENDIX II

Software controlled Analog-to-Digital Conversion offers a medium-speed, low-cost way to convert analog signals with less hardware. This technique applies the Successive Approximation method, whereby the analog input is compared to an analog output of the D/A converter one bit at a time. The DAC is programmed by a microporcessor. This μP tests the comparators output each time the DAC's output changes. When the analog input and DAC output are equal, the digital count at the DAC is stored in memory. The resultant digital count is then the equivalent analog input (see the software ADC flow diagram).



Software Controlled A/D Conversion

APPLICATION NOTE 32

SINGLE SUPPLY OPERATION OF PMI MULTIPLEXERS

by Shelby D. Givens

INTRODUCTION

In addition to normal operation (+/− supplies), the PMI family of BIFET multiplexers (MUX-08/88, MUX-24, MUX-16, and MUX-28) performs quite well in single supply systems. This Application Note explains single supply operation as it applies to BIFET and CMOS multiplexers. Common requirements are in battery-operated systems and in microprocessor-based, single supply data acquisition systems. BIFET and CMOS devices are compared for R_{ON} variation versus power supply voltage (V_S), then settling times.

CONNECTIONS FOR SINGLE SUPPLY OPERATION

Figure 1 shows single supply connections for the entire PMI BIFET multiplexer family. Each multiplexer handles 0 to +10V signals with a +15V supply. The signal range is conservatively rated to be (V_S-4V) as a maximum, and zero volts as a minimum. One important fact will be demonstrated in the performance photos to follow: THE MULTIPLEXERS OPERATE LINEARLY WITH SIGNALS LESS THAN ZERO VOLTS!

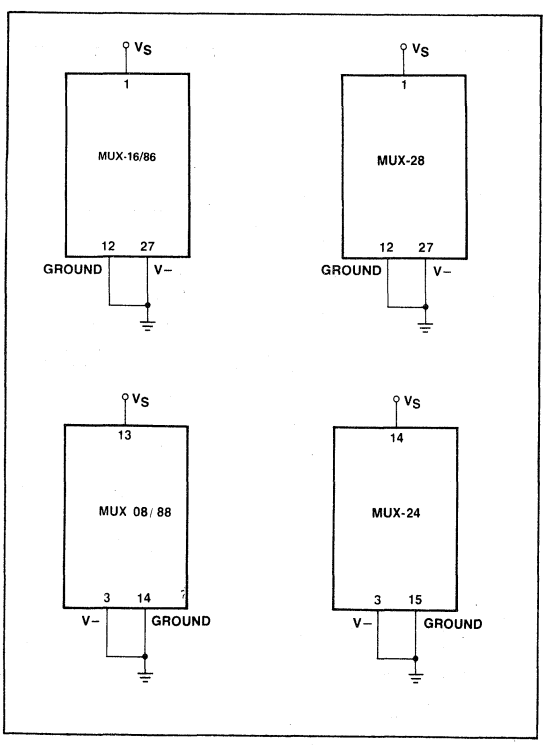


Figure 1. BIFET Multiplexer Single Suppy Connections

BIFET VARIATION OF R_{ON} WITH V_S (MUX-08)

Figure 2 shows the test circuit and defines the test conditions (MUX-08). Figure 3 shows the performance of a MUX-08 driving a 1KΩ load. The positive voltage should be 1.10V and the negative voltage should be −0.4V. The reason for the output voltages being less (magnitude) than the above is due to the R_{ON} of the multiplexer switches. Curves 1 and 2 show that R_{ON} does not vary as V_S varies from +5V to +15V.

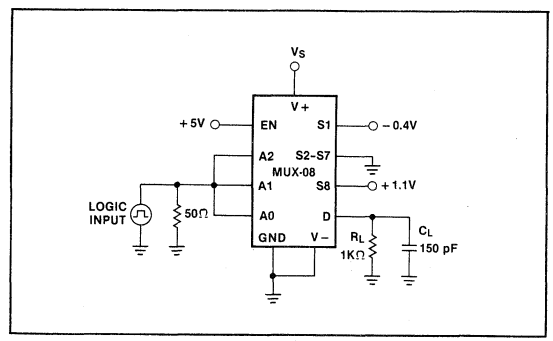


Figure 2. Test Circuit

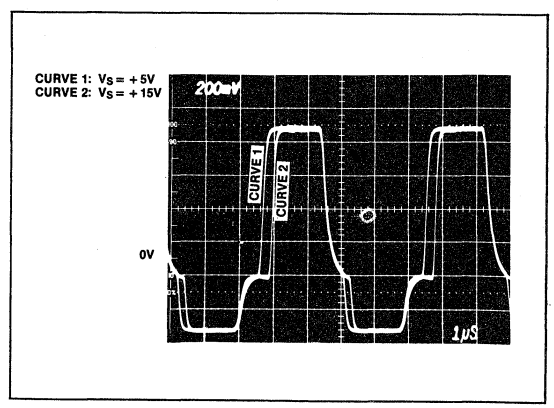


Figure 3. BIFET Variation of R_{ON} with V_S

CMOS VARIATION OF R_{ON} WITH V_S (508 pin-compatible device)

The CMOS multiplexer (connected as shown in Figure 4) DOES show a variation in R_{ON} as V_S is varied from +6V to +15V. This is evidenced by the curves shown in Figure 5. Note that while the positive peak voltages in Figure 3 are the same for both curves, the peaks differ in Figure 5.

One very important consideration when choosing a multiplexer is the non-linearity (or distortion) introduced by the switch when it is ON. What is important is the CHANGE in R_{ON} which occurs because of external variations such as power supplies. In particular, the variation in R_{ON} shown in Figure 3 is 148 ohms. The R_{ON} at V_S = +6V is 1000 ohms,

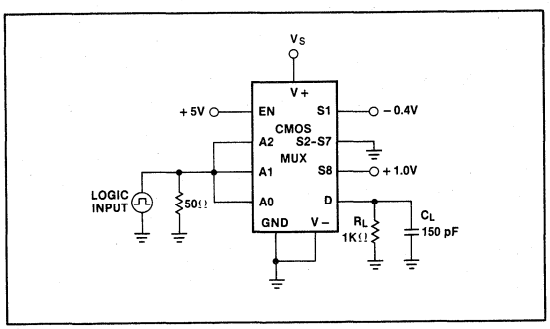


Figure 4. Test Circuit

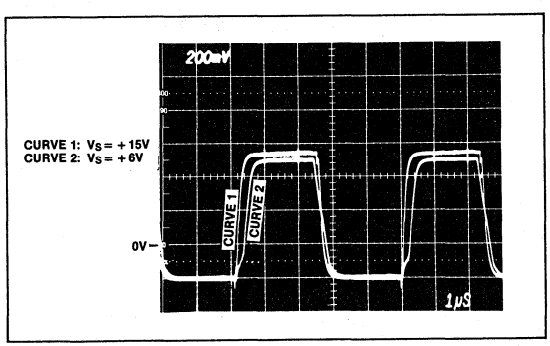


Figure 5. CMOS Variation of R_{ON} with V_S

while its value at V_S = +15V is only 852 ohms. A change of 148 ohms represents a 1.48% error if the load resistor is 10,000 ohms. In battery-operated systems (which is what a lot of single supply applications are), distortion due to power supply variations is generally not acceptable.

CMOS VS. BIFET — EFFECT OF R_{ON} ON SETTLING TIME

Figure 6 defines the test conditions used for the BIFET and CMOS multiplexer curves shown in Figure 7. In this case,

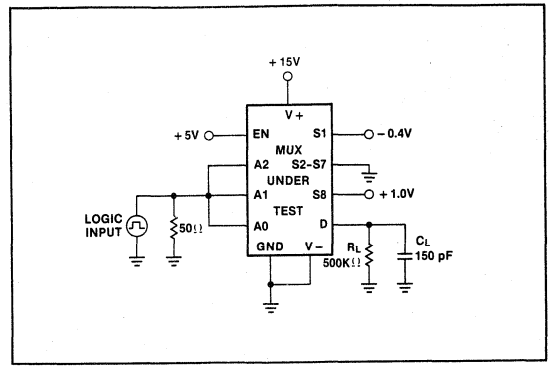


Figure 6. Test Circuit

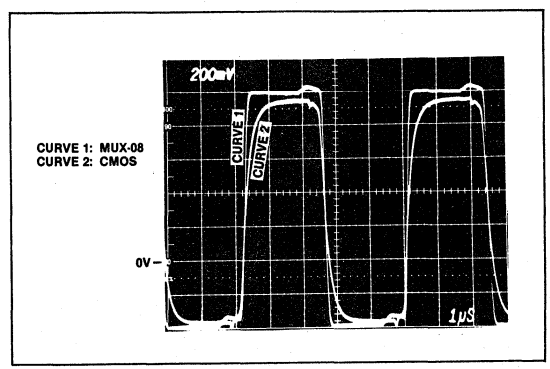


Figure 7. CMOS vs BIFET Settling Time (Unloaded Output Voltage)

R_L is large enough so that the output voltages will reach the input voltage levels. Note that MUX-08 does just that, while the CMOS multiplexer does not reach the final value.

The problem is settling time, and occurs because the R_{ON} of the CMOS device is considerably larger than the MUX-08 (852 ohms as opposed to 250 ohms). A final note concerns the fact that the multiplexers are switching signals at 400 mV *below ground* with no distortion.

CONCLUSION

The information presented has shown how BIFET multiplexers handle analog inputs in single supply systems, with R_{ON} independent of power supply variations, and with fast settling time.

APPLICATION NOTE 33

A GUIDE TO HYBRID INTEGRATED CIRCUIT DESIGN

by Mike Parsin

INTRODUCTION

This application note is a guide to the design and development of thin and thick film hybrid microcircuits. To aid the hybrid designer, emphasis is placed on assembly techniques and general design rules to avoid common design problems.

The importance of choosing the proper assembly method, for a particular application, is discussed. Assembly techniques include substrate and die attach methods, wire bond alternative, and sealing practices. Common design pitfalls associated with dice, films, conductors, and layout are also discussed.

ASSEMBLY PROCEDURE

Hybrid assembly is divided into four steps:

1. Substrate attachment to the package.
2. Die attachment to the package.
3. Wire bonding die to substrate.
4. Package sealing.

Correct selection of the methods used for the steps above is essential for cost effectiveness, and, in some cases, proper circuit operation. Although these operations may not seem important on the surface, methods must be chosen to provide the required quality and meet the specifications.

ATTACHMENT PROCEDURES

Eutectic Attach

Eutectic-alloy bond is the method used by PMI for standard IC products because it is more cost effective than epoxy. It is a metal attach which is accomplished by heating the substrate and die until a "wetting" action takes place. The die is then placed in contact with the substrate. This results in an excellent shear strength attachment. Gold backing is recommended for hybrid construction.

Both substrate to package and die to substrate attachment can be performed by the eutectic method. Although less expensive, this metal attach requires temperatures in excess of 300°C to wet the gold for proper attachment. Eutectic type of bonding is generally recommended for digital applications or low component count hybrid packaging.

Non-Conductive Epoxy Attachment

Epoxy is recommended for high precision applications because linear monolithic dice and film resistors can be affected by excessive temperatures. For substrate attach, a non-conductive, low out-gassing, film type epoxy, such as Ablefilm 517, is suggested. Film epoxies can also be used for die attach.

Conductive Epoxy

When attaching die to the substrate, conductive silver-filled epoxies are excellent choices for precision low drift circuit applications. PMI recommends Ablebond 36-2, Ablefilm ECF 550, EPO-TEK H31, or DuPont 5504 epoxies. Cure durations and temperatures are low, generally one hour at 125°C. Assembly temperatures are critical because Beta degradation and film resistivity change are directly proportional to heat and duration. Film changes can be expected when temperatures exceeding 300°C are approached (temperature at which films are heat treated). Heat treat is very important to film stabilization. Monolithic dice are susceptible to temperature, as previously mentioned. The degree of susceptibility is dependent on lot and the manufacturer's process. Common parameters affected because of temperatures are gain, input offset voltage, and input bias current.

WIRE BONDING ALTERNATIVES

There are four methods used in attaching die metalization to the substrate conductor or package beam:

1. Chip and Wire (most common)
2. Flip Chip Beam Tape
3. Beam Lead
4. Chip Carrier

Chip and Wire

Chip and wire is the most common method of bonding the die to an electrical conductor (see Figure 1). Types of wire bonders include thermocompression, thermosonic and ultrasonic. Thermocompression bonding is fast, and usually gold wire is used. Cutting through the oxide on the metalization is sometimes a problem though. Ultrasonic wire bonding solves the oxide problem by a scrubbing action that cuts through it. The disadvantage of ultrasonic bonding is that the angle of the machine's wedge to the bonding pad can cause problems in multi-die packaging. Ultrasonic, however, is ideal for monolithic IC manufacturers, where only one or possibly two die are in a package. The thermosonic method

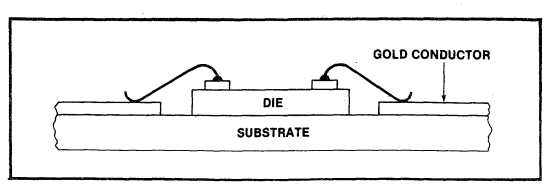


Figure 1. Chip and Wire Attach

is a combination of ultrasonic and thermocompression bond which uses heat, pressure, and scrubbing to give the best of both techniques.

Although PMI uses aluminum ultrasonic bonding on all of its products, hybrid manufacturers have generally found gold wire thermosonic to be more cost effective for hybrids.

Flip Chip Beam Tape

The flip chip on tape is another method of bonding die to a substrate (Figure 2).

"Bumps," constructed of copper or other conductive material, are deposited as part of the metalization. The die is then flipped over and eutectically attached to conductors on the tape. During hybrid assembly the tape is bonded to the substrate in a single operation.

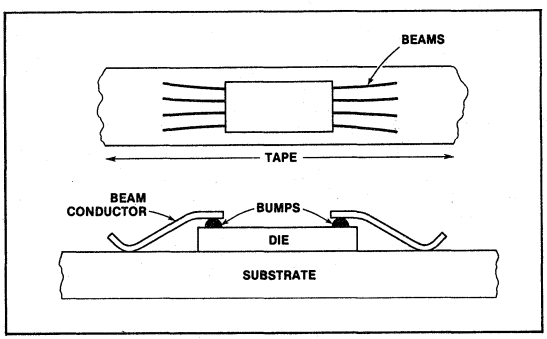


Figure 2. Flip Chip Beam Tape Attach

Beam Lead Bonding

The beam lead technique basically has the lead (which is approximately a 10-mil beam) connected to the metalization at wafer fabrication. A single attach operation combines both die and wire attach (Figure 3). This method is not used much in industry today.

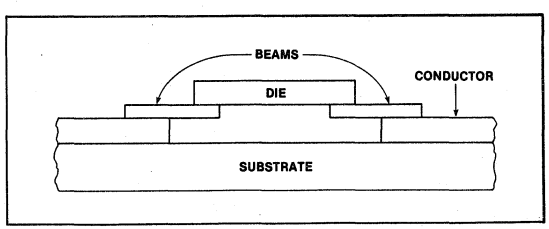


Figure 3. Beam Lead Attach

Chip Carrier

The chip carrier is a miniature, leadless package intended mainly to increase package density. This carrier contains the tested IC attached usually with chip and wire and eutectic or epoxy bond. The carrier can then be attached (or reflow soldered) to a Dual-in-Line motherboard or Hybrid.

PACKAGE SEALING

Epoxy

Film precut epoxies such as ABLEFILM 517A and 550 are commonly used for sealing hybrid packages. Although an epoxy seal can be hermetic, this type of seal has been known to leak after a period of time. PMI does not recommend epoxy for high reliability applications. Film epoxy is an excellent low temperature (165 °C cure) sealing method suggested for thin film commercial data conversion applications. Epoxy seals are usually used with Epoxy B and Ceramic packages.

Glass Seal

Used with ceramic and side-brazed packages, glass seal is a high temperature operation, in excess of 400 °C. As mentioned previously, heat treat for films occurs at this temperature, and film change is possible. In applications where absolute resistance is not nearly as critical as resistor tracking, the problem is not as severe, since resistors change together. PMI uses glass sealing and recommends it for high reliability applications.

Braze and Welding Sealing

Braze sealing is performed on a welding machine using a gold-tin or solder preform between the package and lid. Sealing temperatures are restricted to the sealing rim only. The pure weld seal (metal to metal) is another excellent seal but requires much higher sealing temperatures. However, as in brazing, the temperature is localized at the weld only. Brazing and welding are used with all-metal Kovar packages and are excellent for high reliability applications. Welding is ideal for space applications because a braze seal can possibly introduce contaminates into the package from the preform.

AVOIDING PROBLEMS IN HYBRID CIRCUIT DESIGN

This section deals with typical problems that arise because of improper design. Care must be taken in hybrid design because problems such as ground noise, ground loops, crosstalk, gain errors, and high temperature tracking errors can result. These problems can be substantially reduced with proper resistor placement, conductor or resistor line widths, layout, and film selection.

SUMMING AMPLIFIER DESIGN EXAMPLE

Consider the summing amplifier circuit in Figure 4 where R_A, R_B, and R_C must track the feedback resistor R_1. Layout is critical, so R_1 should be located as close as possible to R_A, R_B, and R_C for best TCR tracking and minimum gain error. The sum node is a high impedance point and is susceptible to crosstalk and noise pickup. This node should be isolated with a ground ring if possible. A low TCR thin film such as nickel-chromium or silicon-chrome is recommended to reduce tracking errors between the resistors. The ground should be an analog ground with no digital ground returns on it which would introduce noise.

16-BIT DAC DESIGN EXAMPLE

High resolution D/A converters are ideal for thin film hybrid designs. Figure 5 illustrates a 16-bit converter using four active ICs for current output and five dice for the voltage version.

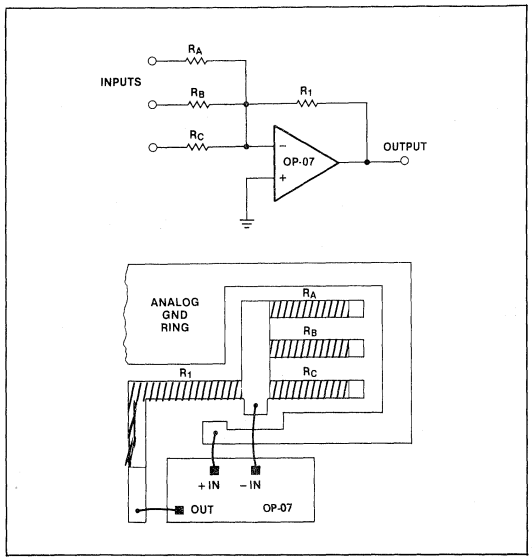


Figure 4. Summing Amplifier Layout

Resistor placement is again very important. Reference resistors R_A and R_{A1}, must be adjacent to R_B for proper tracking. Also, R_1, R_2, R_3, R_4 should be located close to R_{SPAN} for minimum gain TC error. Low TC films are used (see Table 1).

FILMS AND CONDUCTORS

The hybrid designer should be aware of pitfalls where film and conductors are concerned. The gold conductor, like the film resistor, can cause many problems and should be considered as a possible source of error.

Films can be either thick or thin, but there are many other characteristics that must be considered when selecting a film (see Table 1).

The substrate material can also determine TCR tracking. A smooth surface, such as silicon or glass, is excellent for resistor tracking. Silicon substrates dissipate power better than glass; however, stray capacitance is higher on the silicon surface. PMI uses silicon-chrome film sputtered on silicon.

Thick film is an excellent choice for general purpose applications. This film varies with paste and firing temperatures however. The thick film process applies the "Inked" resistance by silk-screening to a ceramic substrate. This technique is advantageous in high power and in most circuits where TC is not critical.

Gold conductors introduce 0.01 ohms per square (Ω/□) to as much as 0.1 Ω/□ resistivity. A long, narrow line width results in a high resistance. Gold bonding wires, one mil in diameter, can introduce 2 milliohm per milli-inch of resistance. Also, gold conductors typically have temperature coefficients of about +3000ppm/°C which should not be overlooked. It is recommended that the conductor be short and as wide as possible.

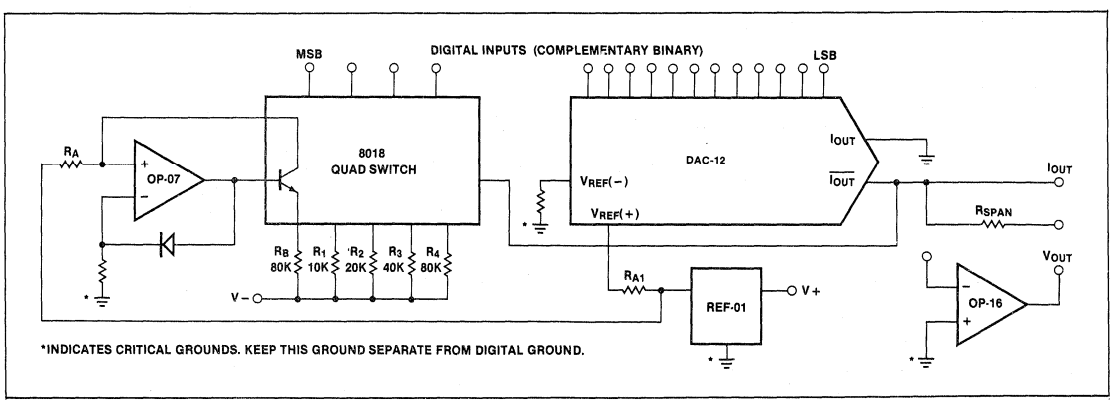


Figure 5. 16-Bit Digital-to-Analog Converter IC

Table 1. Film Types and Uses

TYPE	DENSITY (Ω/□)	TCR (ppm/°C)	TRACKING (ppm/°C)	APPLICATIONS
Nickel-Chromium	50 to 500	±50	±1	Excellent tracking. Precision data conversion.
Tantalum-Nitride	27 to 120	−150	±2	Precision circuits. Excellent long term stability.
Silicon-Chrome	2000	±100	±1	Precison/high density.
Cermet	2000	±250	±50	High density/commercial.
Thick	10 to 1 Meg	±100	±10 to ±50	General purpose/high power.

CAPACITANCE EFFECT

Conductors running parallel to each other can act as plates of a capacitor. This capacitance is shown in the expression:

$$C \propto \frac{L}{D} (k)$$

where C = Capacitance
$\propto$ = Proportional To
L = Conductor Length
D = Distance Between Conductors
k = Dielectric Constant
= a) Air is 1.0006
b) Glass is 6-10

The parallel conductor "capacitor effect" should be considered when designing high speed circuits (see Figure 6).

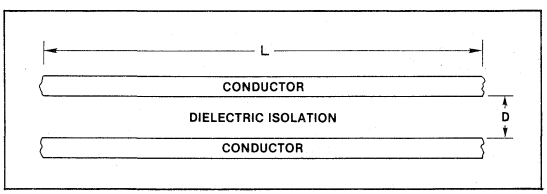


Figure 6. Conductor Capacitance

MONOLITHIC INTEGRATED CIRCUIT

The monolithic die can be damaged by excessive temperature or pressure. Temperature can cause Beta degradation, but also has some good effects. Low temperatures, around 125°C for long durations, can cause parameter shifts evidenced by a power burn-in operation. Power burn-in does stabilize active devices much in the same way as a temperature bake reduces film change.

Pressure or strain during die attachment or wire bond can also cause parameter change which is usually catastrophic. A punch-through problem is very common to thermocompression wire bonding. This problem occurs when the ball bond pierces or pushes the aluminum metalization down through the silicon or active portion of the die. Chips can also be strained when eutectic or epoxy die attach causes unbalanced stress effects.

CONCLUSION

This application note has described problems and solutions associated with assembly as well as physical design. Proper circuit operation at the breadboard level does not always guarantee hybrid operation. Layout, selection and design of film resistors, and design of conductors can be critical.

Wire bonding such as ultrasonic and thermosonic are reliable bonding methods because they scrub through metalization oxide. Epoxy die attach and package sealing are useful where low temperature assembly is required. Remember, temperatures in excess of 300°C can cause dice and film electrical changes.

In conclusion, the hybrid designer must be aware that hybrid operations and processes are not all the same. Selection of methods to be used is important.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

"Datel Microcircuits for Data Conversion," Datel Systems, Inc., August 1978.

AN-2, "Monolithic Chip Assembly Information," Precision Monolithics Inc., July 1975.

"Electronic Buyers' Handbook," Volume 2, Resistive Components, September 1977.

APPLICATION NOTE 34

BCD DACs SIMPLIFY INTELLIGENT INSTRUMENT DESIGN

TAKE ADVANTAGE OF BCD OUTPUTS TO MAKE A "SMART" DMM

by Gary Grandbois

Because the decimal system is easy to understand and use, many instruments and controls are designed to accept binary-coded-decimal (BCD) code at the user-to-equipment interface. In some cases, equipment designers also find that it is easier and less expensive to carry the BCD code through the system instead of converting to binary code and converting back.

The device that makes this possible is known as a BCD digital-to-analog converter. Its output current is a function of the BCD number at the input and the input reference current.

The use of BCD is especially popular in the design of instruments that provide a numerical display. Falling into this catagory are counters, calculators, temperature monitors, DMM's and a wide variety of dedicated instruments.

A typical example of the use of a BCD DAC to drive a 1-milliampere analog meter is shown in Figure 1. The BCD

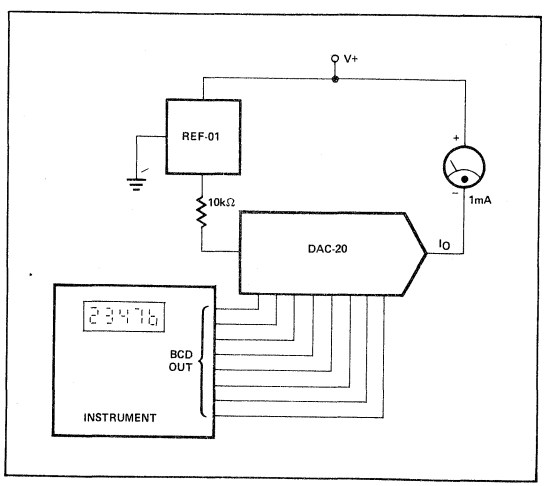


Figure 1. Analog Meter Driver

DAC, a DAC-20, interfaces between the BCD output of an instrument and the meter input. The required reference voltage is delivered to the DAC-20 by a +10-volt precision voltage reference integrated circuit, the REF-01. A similar application in which the DAC-20 is used to drive a strip-recorder is shown in Figure 2.

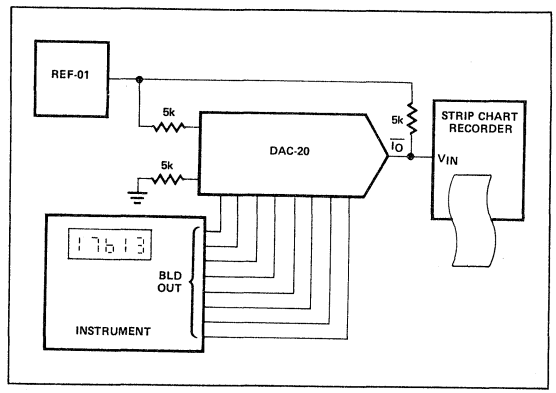


Figure 2. Time Analysis

The principal benefit provided by a system using the configuration shown in Figure 2 is the relative ease with which the information is grasped. Analog "hard copy" allows the reader to focus on particular aspects of a curve; trends that immediately stand out might be obscured in a numerical printout.

The use of a BCD DAC in process control is illustrated in Figure 3. The BCD outputs and the BCD DAC provide an anlaog feedback path to the control function.

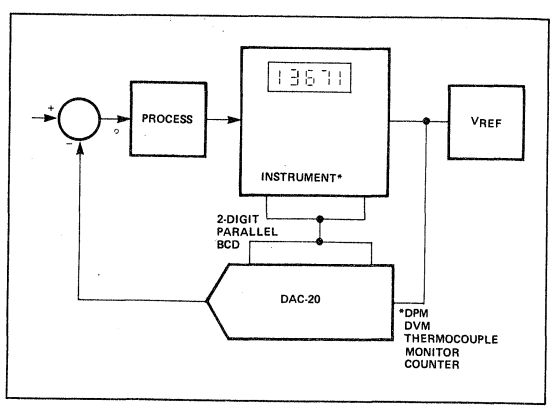


Figure 3. Process Control Loop

The reasons for using analog meters in digital instrumentation systems, while not immediately obvious, are very compelling. Digital meters provide precise readings without the ambiguity and subjective interpretation imposed by analog meters. Analog meters, however, are ideal for indicating the degree and direction of trends and for revealing rate of change. Contrast, for example, observing acceleration on an analog meter as opposed to a digital meter.

When viewing an analog meter, interpretation of larger or smaller merely involves needle position rather than number interpretation. A digital system that combines digital display precision with analog trend display provides the user with complete information presentation. The acceptance of this concept is becoming evident in the market place. As a trend toward the offering of analog meter options in quality digital multimeters.

Many of the high quality instruments available have a BCD output available in either a bit-parallel, digit-serial format (Multiplexed BCD) or in a fully parallel format (usually provided for a printer interface). BCD DACs are readily used with instruments having either output and can be interfaced by direct connection or by opto-isolators which eliminate large common-mode voltages.
In instrument design, the BCD DAC is the tool that can turn the mere monitoring of a process into a controlling mechanism. By employing a BCD DAC, a thermocouple monitor can be transformed into an oven controller, a counter can be made into a speed controller, or a digital voltmeter can be converted into a process controller.

THE DAC-20

The 2-digit DAC-20 is one of a new breed of low-cost BCD interface converters. A bipolar multiplying DAC, with complimentary current outputs, the DAC-20 can be used with either positive true or negative true (complementary) logic. The unused output must be connected to ground or a voltage source capable of sourcing 1.65 times the reference current. Both outputs have an extremely wide voltage compliance enabling fast direct current-to-voltage conversion through a resistor tied to ground or the other voltage source.

The capability of the DAC-20 to accept a variable reference allows it to "multiply" the analog reference with the digital BCD word. A circuit diagram depicting the elements on the DAC-20 chip is given in Figure 4.

One particularly useful application of a BCD DAC is that of adding greater functional capability and intelligence to an instrument which uses a 7-segment numeric display. In this type of instrument, BCD is the common coding format of the counters, A/D converters or thumbwheel switches used.

The two forms of BCD code mentioned earlier are found in these instruments. One is parallel BCD which is most often found in older instruments or in instruments not designed with LSI logic ICs; the other is multiplexed BCD which comes out in a 4-bit parallel (digit) fashion where successive digits are time multiplexed on a 4-bit bus and are identified by additional signal lines called digit strobes (or digit select lines).

The parallel output format allows easy interfacing to the input of the DAC-20; the multiplexed format, however, requires demultiplexing of the digits of interest into a parallel format. The circuit shown in Figure 5 performs this function

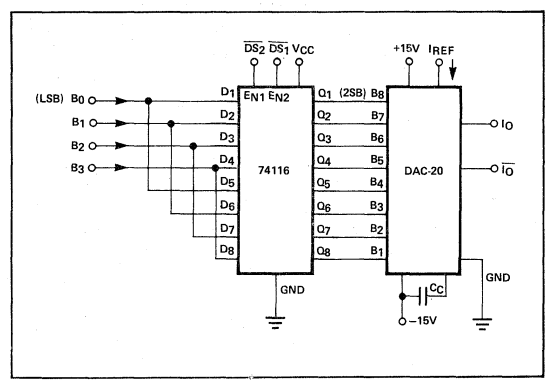


Figure 5. BCD De-Multiplexing AND Converter

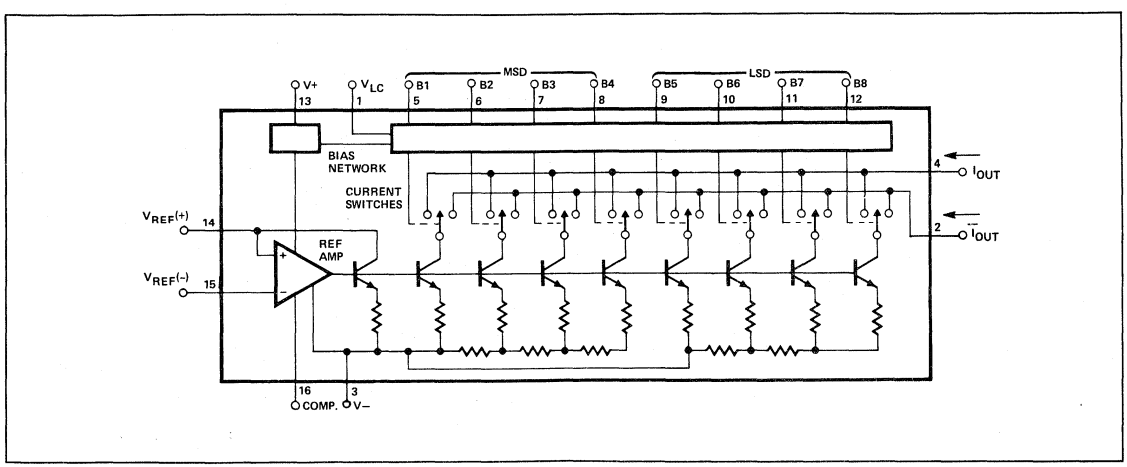


Figure 4. DAC-20 High-Speed Multiplying BCD D/A Converter

for systems which have inter-digit blanking (dead-time between digit selects) and active low digit strobes. The 4 bits of BCD data for each digit are loaded into the 4-bit latch each time the digit select goes low.

The latch/BCD DAC circuit shown in Figure 5 can be applied in a wide variety of applications. In this application note this circuit will be used to add "intelligence" to DPM-based instruments.

AUTO-NULL/AUTO-TARE APPLICATIONS

In the application shown in Figure 6 the BCD DAC is performing in a digital panel meter system in which zero offsetting negative feedback is used. If the transducer/DPM combination that should be reading zero is reading some number other than zero, that number can be loaded into the 8-bit

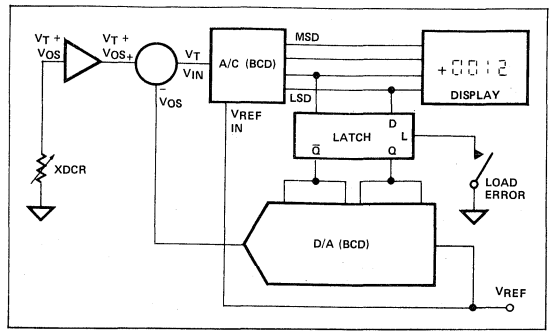


Figure 6. Auto-Nulling Diagram

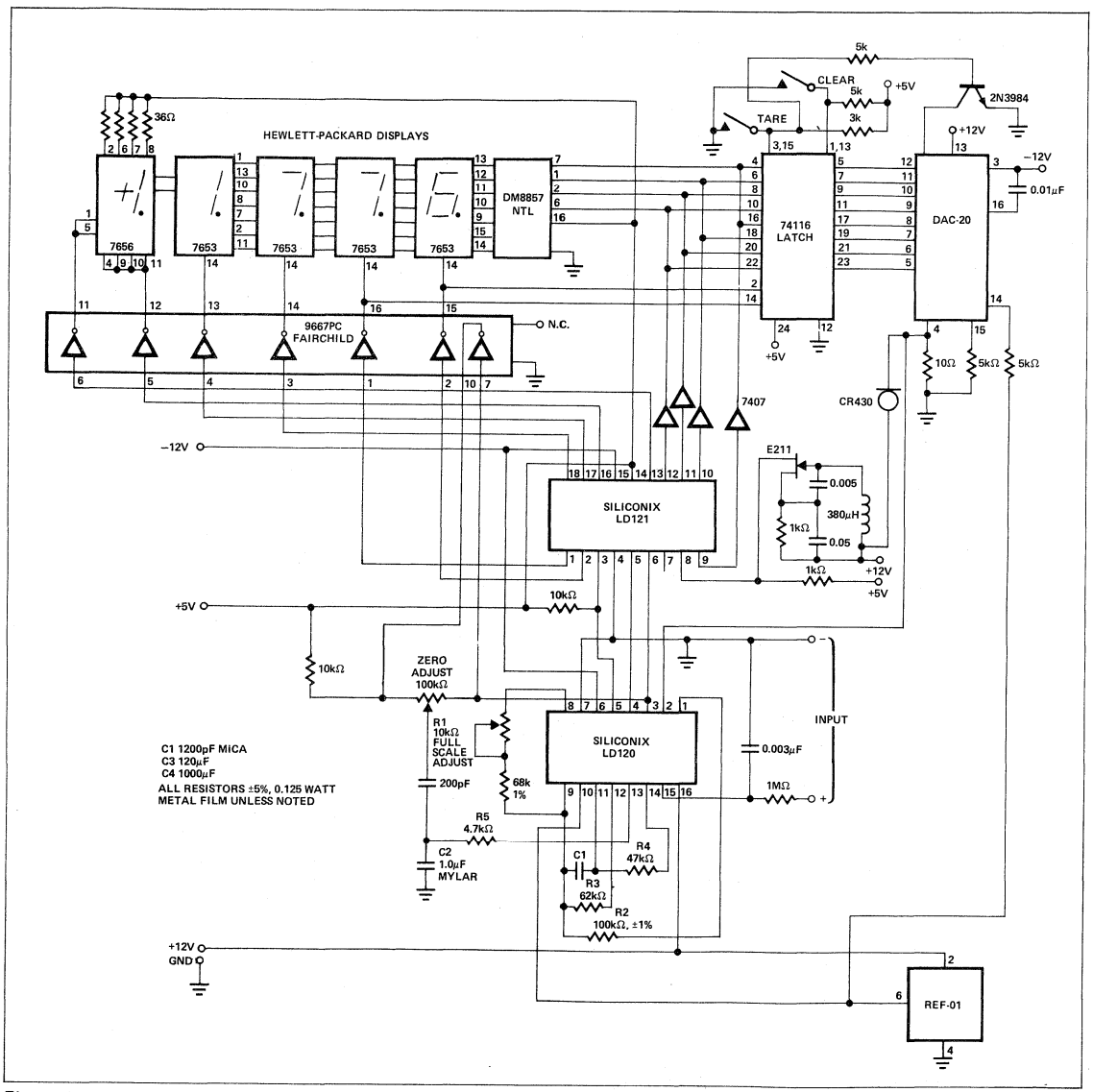


Figure 7. Automatic Nulling DPM

latch. The DAC will then supply a difference voltage to the DPM to return the zero input reading to zero.

Applications of this circuit are many and varied. They range from auto-tare digital scales where the tare button is pushed to subtract the weight of the empty container ("tare" weight) from subsequent weighings to push-button zeroing to cancel non-ideal transducer and signal conditioning offsets. The use of the circuit configuration depicted here allows the 2-digit DAC-20 to null a 4-1/2, 5-1/2, or 6-1/2 digit instrument since it operates on only the Least Significant Digits (LSDs).

The approach described in Figure 6 is implemented in the circuit of Figure 7 which presents a DPM with differential input capability to perform analog subtraction at the ADC. The DAC-20 adds null correction to the last two LSDs of the depicted 4-1/2 digit DPM. A latch stores the null "word" which is loaded during the push button nulling phase (the taring phase for scales). The DAC output, proportional to this word, is subtracted at the input of the DPM until the latch is either cleared or a new null word is entered. No pot adjustments are needed and the adjustment required is simply reduced to the pushing of a single button.

The nulling circuit is able to handle Bipolar offsets by providing an initial zero offset of 1/2 of the DAC 20's range. This is achieved by biasing the current output of the DAC with a positive constant current from the current regulator diode CR430. Combined with the 10Ω resistor, the correction circuit can null offsets of up to ±5mV in 100mV steps.

In those applications where a sign-magnitude BCD code is required, an external switch can provide the sign-bit control of the current. This is shown in Figure 8.

ANALOG METER

The demultiplying circuit described in Figure 5 can be applied in an analog meter driver as shown in Figure 9. The Most Significant Digits (MSDs) are latched to give a continuous digital input to the BCD DAC and a continuous analog output to the analog meter (0 to 1mA).

The meter reads only magnitude, not sign. The sign of the digital display must be viewed for polarity determination.

Although the DPM is a 4-1/2 digit instrument (the 1/2 digit gives 100% overranging), the analog meter only reads to the 4-digit range and then returns to zero for an output of 10,000. Either the MSD can be read from the digital display, since it should be the most slowly changing digit, or the analog meter must be considered in error.

Basically the circuit shown in Figure 9 is the same circuit used for the auto-nulling circuit shown in Figure 7 except that the

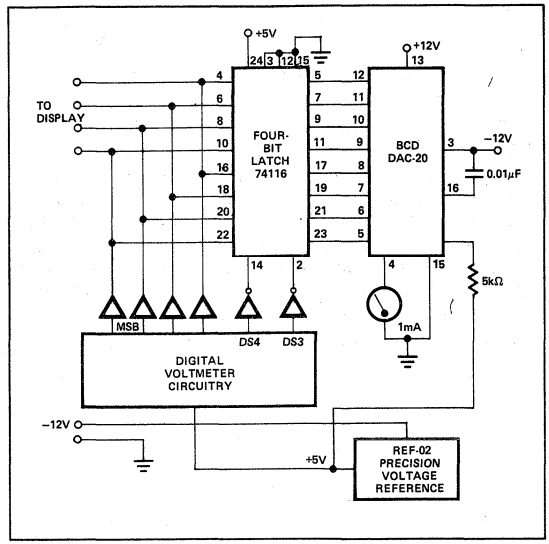


Figure 9. Drive Circuitry for 4-1/2 DPM with Analog Meter

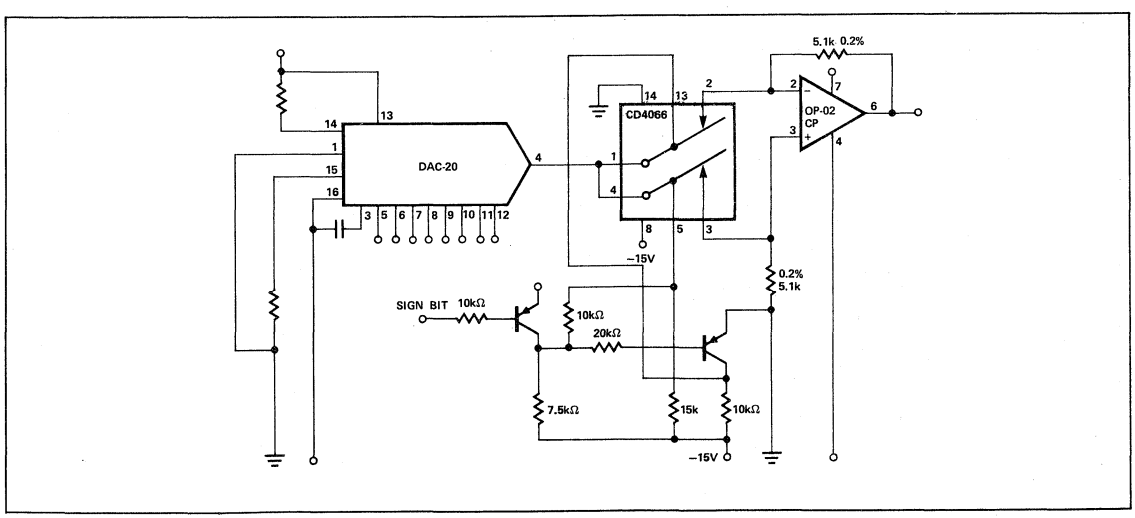


Figure 8. Sign-Magnitude BCD DAC

BCD DAC does not provide circuit feedback and the output current is continuously used to drive an analog meter.

The 8-bit latch is not used for data storage; rather its function is to demultiplex the multiplexed BCD. The high output compliance of the DAC-20 allows direct meter connection without the use of operational amplifiers.

The range of an analog meter and other devices employing BCD DACs can be extended by adding the circuitry shown in either Figure 10a or 10b which permits the addition of a third digit. In the circuit of 10a, the group of exclusive "ORs" sums the LSB of the 3rd digit into the second digit to give correct DAC outputs up to 159 (which can be loosely considered to be 2-1/2 digits). This circuit functions by noting the logic transfers needed in the second digit.

Thus the LSB requires no change, $B_0 = B_0$; the second LSB is merely = B_1 + MSB; the third bit $B_2 = B_2 + (B_1 \cdot MSB)$; the fourth bit $B_3 = B_3 +$ MSB. Erroneous outputs will be produced for codes other than 0 to 159. An alternative method is to use a 4-bit adder, such as a 7483, to drive the MSD of the DAC. The presence of a "1" in the third digit should provide a 1010 code to the adder for proper operation. The circuit in figure 10b shows how the complementary current output can be gated and used as an additional bit giving 2-1/2 digit voltage output for codes to 199.

AUTO CALIBRATION

Another useful feature for digital instrumentation is the capability to perform its own error correction (self-calibration)

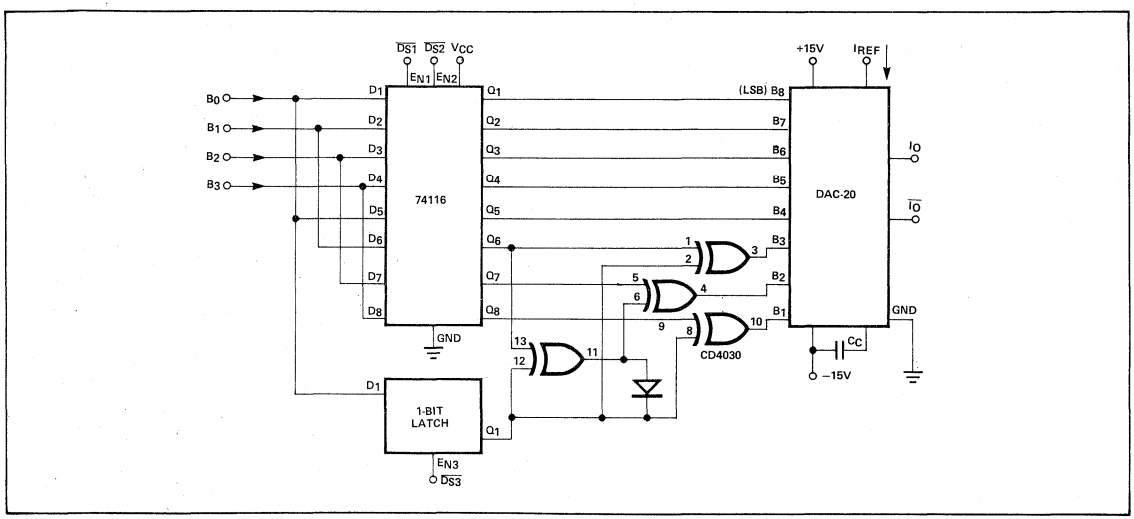


Figure 10a. "2-1/2" Digit Operation (159 Count)

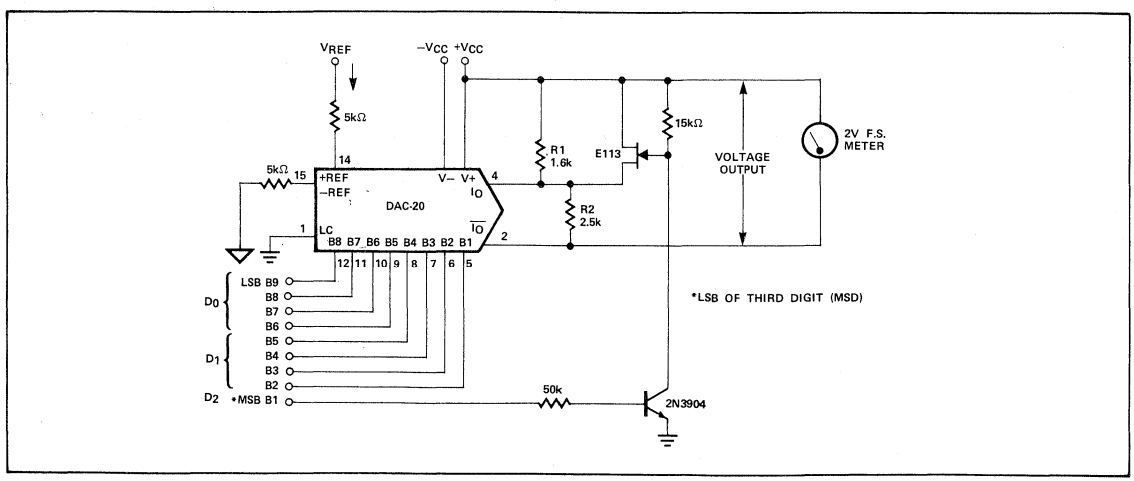


Figure 10b. "2-1/2" Digit Operation (199 Count)

in conjunction with a laboratory standard parameter (voltage, current, resistance, temperature, etc.).

Calibration is costly and time consuming; it requires expensive equipment and specialized personnel. Therefore simplified self-calibrating capability in instruments is extremely desirable.

A 2-digit BCD DAC, such as the DAC-20, can provide an instrument with self-calibration when used with non-volatile memory storage (CMOS with back-up power) of the digital error. A circuit which accomplishes this is shown in Figure 11.

Whatever the number of digits of the BCD DAC, the basic converter and reference voltage drift is assumed to be less than two full LSDs. Thus when a Lab Standard that gives an output of 1 X 10^n digits (10000 for a 4 digit, or 4 plus a fractional digit ADC) is applied to the input, the error code can be loaded into the dual digit CMOS latches and will supply the proper correction voltage when the calibration button is released. The error (because this is a non-linear correction technique) is less than 1 LSB over the full 100 count range (the non-linearity is 1% of the error). This can be seen from the equation for the reference correction voltage ΔV_R.

$$\Delta V_R = \%\ \text{Error} \times V_R - \%\ \text{Error} \times \Delta V_R$$

By assuming that both the error and V_R corrections are small (1% error and 1% correction), the equation reduces to:

$$\Delta V_R = \%\ \text{Error} \times V_R$$

and the D/A converter can "multiply" the A/D reference voltage by the stored error term to provide the proper display correction voltage.

Since the D/A correction is for only the last two digits, its inherent drift is reduced by the ratio of the DAC and ADC codes (i.e. 100/10,000 = 1/100 for a 4-1/2 digit converter; 1/10 for a 3-1/2 digit system). The auto-calibration system shown in Figure 12 uses the lowest grade version of the DAC-20 (the DAC-20CQ) and yet only a maximum tempco of 0.8ppM/° C is contributed to a 4-1/2 digit ADC.

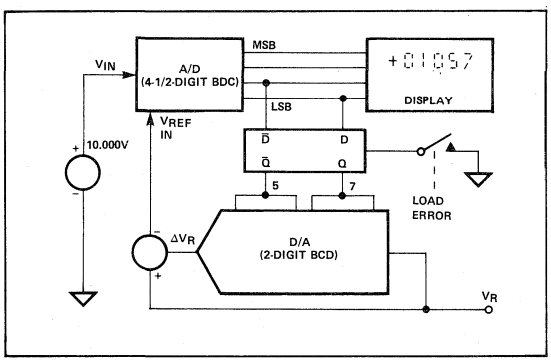


Figure 11. Auto-Calibrate Diagram

RESISTANCE MEASUREMENT

If the basic digital panel meter is expanded into a digital multimeter, additional opportunities arise for the use of BCD DACs. One such application is the adding of a current source output for resistive measurements.

The DAC-20 is especially attractive as a choice for the current source in a digital multimeter for several reasons including 0.25% bit matching, −10V to +18V output compliance, low temperature coefficient of 50 ppm/° C and low cost.

Even with discrete designs, the performance provided by the DAC-20 is not easily obtained.

An important feature provided by the DAC-20 in this application is that the current can be reduced by a factor of 10X

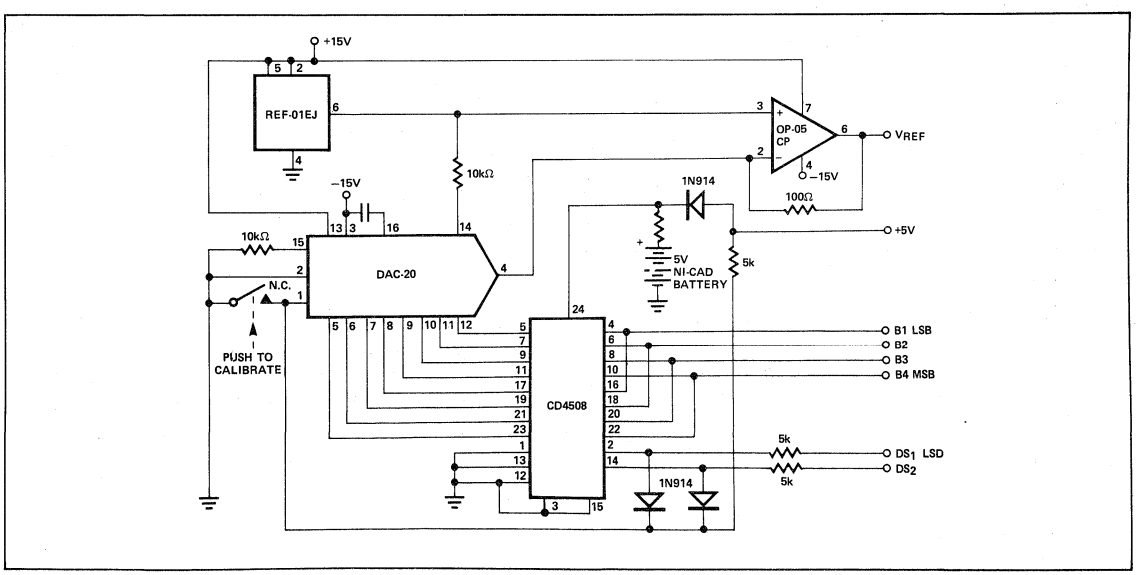


Figure 12. DVM Auto-Calibrate Circuit

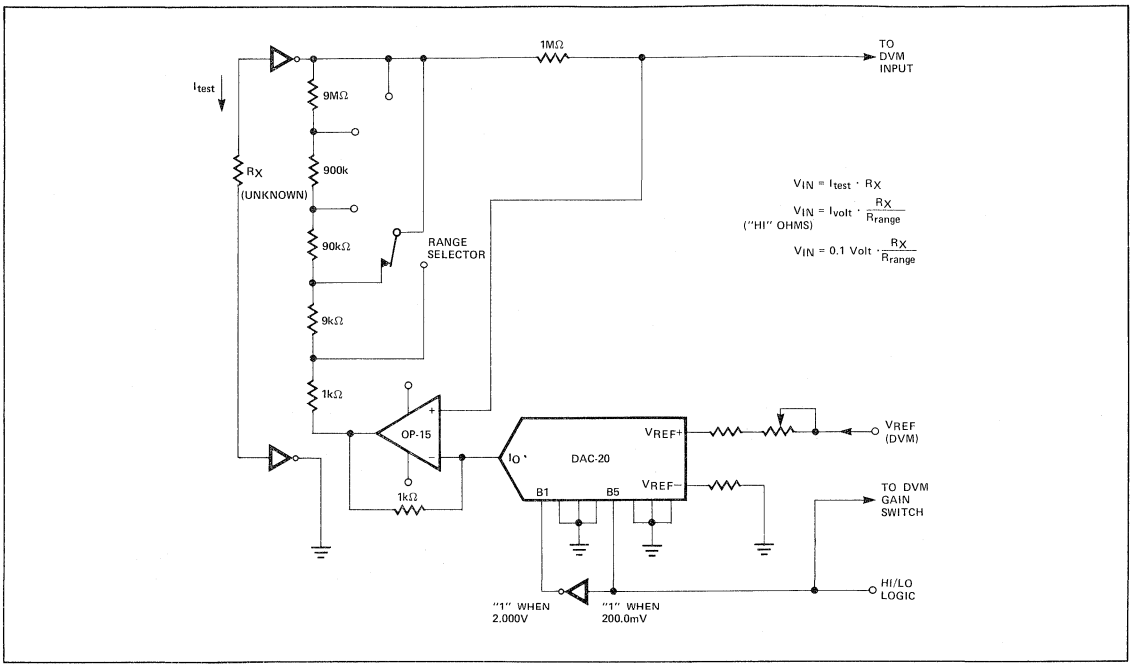


Figure 13. Hi-Lo Resistance-to-Voltage Converter

under logic control thereby allowing Hi-Lo resistance measurement by either gain switching the ADC (X10) to compensate for the current change or moving the decimal point. The Hi-Lo resistance measurement feature allows the user to measure resistance with and without forward biasing pN junctions (Hi and Lo ohms respectively).

The resistance measurement circuit shown in Figure 13 works with a basic DVM by providing resistance-to-voltage conversion with a programmable current source. This configuration uses the input range switching ladder network to program the current output (the output current = 1 Volt/ R_{range}).

AUTO-CALIBRATING RESISTANCE MEASUREMENT

A further refinement, possible for this or any DMM ohms measuring circuit using the floating current source configuration shown is to add a self-calibrating circuit with a BCD DAC. Basically this circuit would function in a manner similar to the DVM auto-calibration circuit previously discussed except that the sense of correction would be reversed (i.e. I_O instead of I_O used). This occurs because an increase in V_{REF} will decrease the DPM reading while an increase in the test current will increase the voltage across the unknown resistor thus increase the reading. As with the DVM auto-calibration circuits described in this note, calibration requires standard resistance that is a power of 10 (i.e. 1.0000k ohms) so that the stored correction term (error) is a decimally related error. As shown in Figure 14, the correction term is in a 100:1 ratio with the initial current setting source. Thus the tempco of the automatic resistance calibration circuit contributes only 0.50ppm/° C to the total system tempco. Unlike the reference auto-calibration circuit, this calibration circuit has no inherent non-linearity.

PUTTING IT ALTOGETHER

Combining the auto-calibrating voltage and resistance measuring circuits with the auto-nulling circuit leads to a powerful DVM that eliminates the need for normal calibration procedures. A reference standard can simply be sent to the instrument for calibration. In fact, a special "calibration standard" connector could be used to activate the auto-calibration features only when the "standard" is plugged into the instrument. This would eliminate the potential for calibration erasure. Figure 15 shows the complete intelligent DVM schematic including the full-range analog meter complement. The features of this instrument are:

1. Auto-nulling for ±50 LSBs.
2. Auto-calibration corrects for drifts up to ±50 LSBs in basic voltage ranges.
3. Hi-Lo resistance measurement with low drift.
4. Autocalibration for resistance measurements up to ±50 LSBs.
5. Analog meter for trend display.

CONCLUSION

BCD DACs can provide convenience, flexibility and intelligence to BCD-based instruments such as Digital Multimeters without the added expense of software development.

As a decimally progreammable current or voltage source, BCD DACs provide an important interface in bridging the gap between the use of digital instrumentation and the need for analog data, error correction and controls.

SUMMARY

The use of the BCD DAC will grow in popularity in applications where binary-coded-decimal code is used at the man-

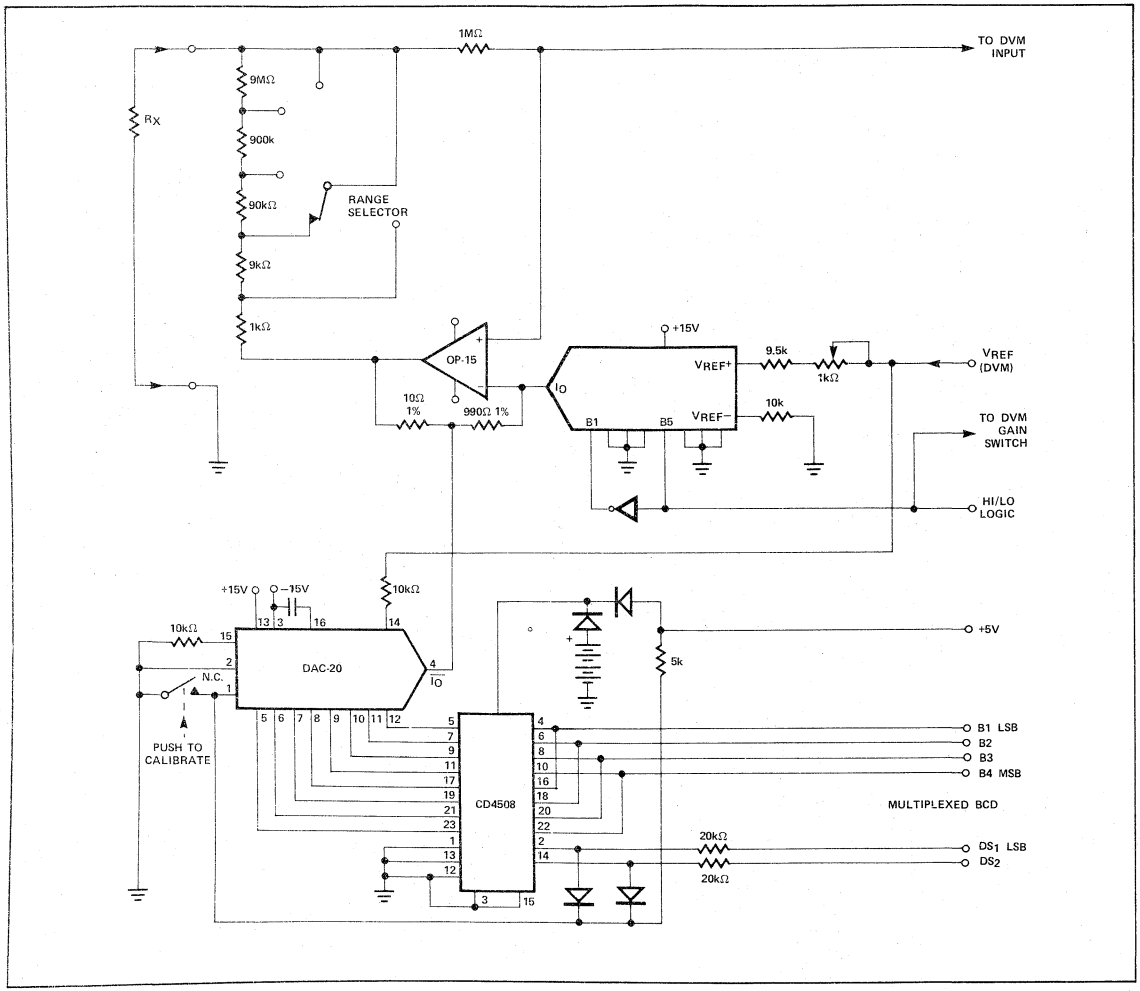


Figure 14. Auto-Calibrate Resistance Measurement

/machine interface and in systems where BCD is used throughout. The convenience, flexibility and intelligence that BCD DACs provide BCD based instruments such as digital multimeters will spread to other applications.

As a decimally programmable current or voltage source, BCD DACs will find increasing application in bridging the gap between the use of digital instrumentation and the need for analog data, error correction and controls.

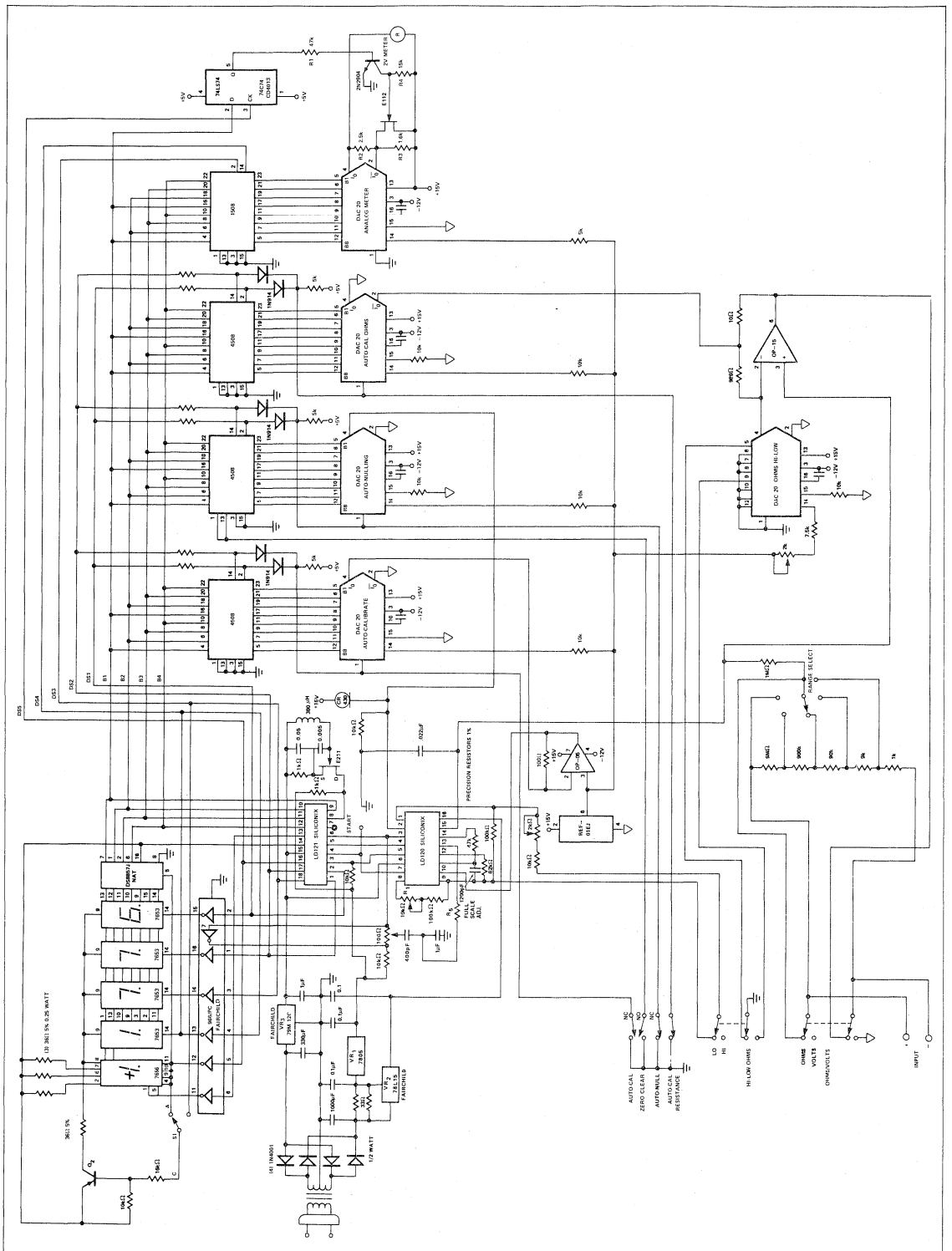


Figure 15. Complete Smart DMM

APPLICATION NOTE 35
UNDERSTANDING CROSSTALK IN ANALOG MULTIPLEXERS

by Shelby D. Givens

INTRODUCTION

One of the most troublesome errors in analog multiplexers is crosstalk. Various schemes have been devised to reduce its effects. One designer will terminate the multiplexer in a 10kΩ resistive impedance. Another will short the multiplexer node to ground between address changes with an analog switch. A third engineer will terminate the multiplexer node in 1MΩ because he doesn't want to live with the attenuation which comes about with any lower impedance. What is confounding about these three situations is that the solution is correct in each case. THE CORRECT SOLUTION IS DICTATED BY THE APPLICATION.

To understand why the solution is application dependent, it is necessary to dig rather deeply into what crosstalk really is. When this is done, crosstalk is found to have not one, but three components in a multiplexer. To differentiate the components one from the other, it is convenient to give them names:

1. Static crosstalk (CT)
2. Dynamic crosstalk (DCT)
3. Adjacent Channel crosstalk (ACCT)

This application note explains the three crosstalk components qualitatively and quantitatively. The qualitative discussion tells what component(s) should be considered in various applications. The quantitative discussion uses both theoretical and empirical information to arrive at conclusions about what performance should be expected.

STATIC CROSSTALK (CT)

To introduce the concept of crosstalk, Figure 1 will be helpful. A multiplexer is made up of several analog switches connected as shown in Figure 1c. The basic analog switch may be constructed of a FET (JFET or CMOS) and a suitable driver which switches it OFF and ON. This is shown in Figure 1a. The equivalent circuit of an analog switch is shown in Figure 1b. When the ideal switch (SW) is closed the switch has an ON resistance R_{ON}, and when SW is open, the OFF impedance is determined by C_{EQ}. The two channel multiplexer shown in Figure 1c shows how signals from one channel can be coupled into the other channel. Theoretically, V_{OUT} should consist of e_1 modified by the resistor divider formed by R_{ON1} and R_L (assumes reactance of C_L is $\gg R_L$). However the capacitance of switch number two (C_{EQ2}) does couple some portion of e_2 into V_{OUT}. This is the simplest example of crosstalk.

The model which explains static crosstalk is relatively simple and may be derived from the OFF isolation model. Figure 2a shows the OFF isolation model as capacitive coupling from the input to the output of an OFF switch. This condition may be duplicated in Figure 1c by opening SW_1 and setting $e_2 = 0$. Coupling from input to output is accomplished through C_{EQ},

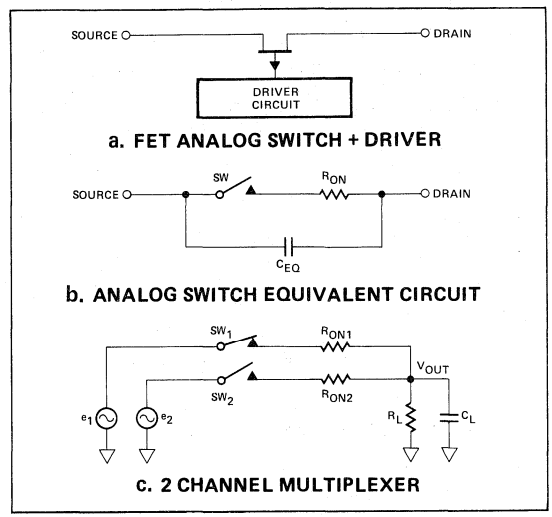


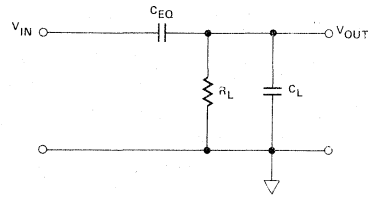
Figure 1. Essentials of an Analog Multiplexer

and this parameter may be computed from measurements of V_{IN}, V_{OUT}, and frequency. In the case of static crosstalk, C_{EQ} is shown coupling into a parallel combination of R_{ON} with R_L and C_L (Figure 2b). The two channel multiplexer shown in Figure 1c reduces to the circuit in Figure 2b, where $e_1 = 0$, $e_2 = V_{IN}$, and C_{EQ} is the coupling capacitance from e_2 to V_{OUT}.

Since R_L is generally 10kΩ or more, and typical analog switches are less than 1kΩ, static crosstalk is much smaller than OFF isolation. The crosstalk and OFF isolation numbers quoted on analog multiplexer data sheets are derived from the models shown in Figure 2. Unfortunately the one componet of crosstalk specified is the least troublesome of the three. However the crosstalk figures on data sheets will alert the designer to those devices which absolutely will not satisfy his requirements.

There are applications where the static crosstalk specification given on data sheets is adequate. When the multiplexer is being used as a one-of-many switch, and is not being cycled through all channels on an automatic basis, then the static crosstalk component will give accurate prediction of the actual performance. Examples of such applications are:

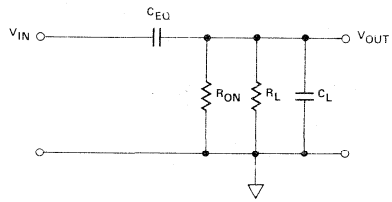
1. Audio/Video Selector Switch
2. Programmable Gain Amplifier
3. Programmable Power Supply



a. OFF ISOLATION EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT

"OFF" ISOLATION (ISO_{OFF})

The proportionate amount of a high frequency analog input signal which is coupled through the channel of an "OFF" device. This feedthrough is transmitted through $C_{DS(OFF)}$ to a load comprised of $C_{D(OFF)}$ in parallel with an external load. Isolation generally decreases by 6dB/octave with increasing frequency.



b. STATIC CROSSTALK EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT

CROSSTALK (CT)

The proportionate amount of cross-coupling from an "OFF" analog input channel to the output of another "ON" output channel.

Figure 2. Model for Static Crosstalk

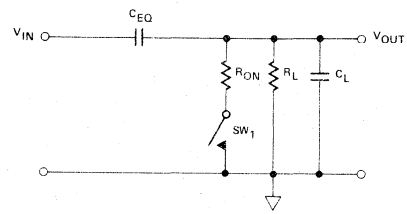
DYNAMIC CROSSTALK (DCT)

The dynamic crosstalk model can be derived from Figure 3. The switch SW_1 represents one condition on the multiplexer node (SW_1 is open). Actually SW_1 is continually switching between OFF and ON. This is represented in Figure 3b. In order to reduce crosstalk, multiplexers are designed to have break-before-make switching so that no two channels are addressed at the same time. The finite open time of SW_1 (shown in Figure 3b) represents the break-before-make action. There are two "open" conditions on the multiplexer node per cycle of the clock; thus the equivalent nodal resistance (R_{EQ}) may be computed as given in Figure 3b. Table I shows some typical values of static and dynamic crosstalk. Static crosstalk values are given in lines 1 and 12. There is a change in crosstalk as the clock frequency (f_{CLK}) is varied. Starting at line 4 notice the variation in crosstalk as R_L is varied from 10kΩ to 100kΩ while f_{CLK} remains constant at 100kHz. While Table I yields some theoretical values which give insight into the operation of dynamic crosstalk, a working multiplexer will have different values of f_{CLK} with respect to the maximum value of f_{SIG}. The real world situation will be analyzed in a later section of this paper.

Examples of multiplexer applications which are dynamic in nature are:

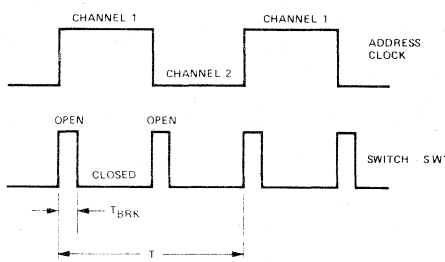
1. Industrial Process Control
2. Telephony
3. Data Acquisition Systems
4. Telemetry

Each one of the above applications are a form of Time Division Multiplexing. In other words, these are sampled-data



a. DYNAMIC CROSSTALK EQUIVALENT CIRCUIT

NOTE: SW1 is a time dependent switch. Its characteristic is shown in Figure 3b.



b.

T ≡ Period of address clock

T_{BRK} ≡ Break-Before-Make Time

If $R_L \gg R_{ON}$, $R_{EQ} \cong \dfrac{R_{ON}(T - 2T_{BRK}) + 2R_L T_{BRK}}{T}$

Figure 3. Model for Dynamic Crosstalk

Table 1. Computed Values of Static and Dynamic Crosstalk

LINE NO.	f_{SIG} Hz	f_{CLK} Hz	T μsec	T_{BRK} μsec	R_{ON} OHMS	R_L OHMS	R_{EQ} OHMS	C_{EQ} pF	CROSS-TALK dB
1	10K	0	—	0.80	300	10K	291	0.30	105
2	10K	20K	50	0.80	300	10K	602	0.30	99
3	10K	40K	25	0.80	300	10K	913	0.30	95
4	10K	100K	10	0.80	300	10K	1845	0.30	89
5	10K	100K	10	0.80	300	20K	3448	0.30	84
6	10K	100K	10	0.80	300	40K	6650	0.30	78
7	10K	100K	10	0.80	300	100K	16.25K	0.30	70
8	20K	50K	20	0.80	300	10K	1068	0.30	88
9	20K	50K	20	0.80	300	20K	1872	0.30	83
10	20K	50K	20	0.80	300	40K	3474	0.30	78
11	20K	50K	20	0.80	300	100K	8275	0.30	70
12	20K	0	—	0.80	300	100K	291	0.30	99

systems where each channel is being continuously sampled and the information for a given channel is contained in a given time slot. In these applications, the static crosstalk is almost meaningless, since the wrong choice of R_L (or f_{CLK}) can be disastrous.

ADJACENT CHANNEL CROSSTALK (ACCT)

Adjacent channel crosstalk is the most confusing component of crosstalk. In addition to its confusing nature, in some cases, it is the most dominant component. While both static and dynamic crosstalk are capacitive in nature, i.e., they vary with frequency at 6dB/octave, the adjacent channel crosstalk is **invariant with frequency**. In other words, it is possible to have crosstalk **when multiplexing DC signals** such as the outputs of thermocouples, pressure transducers, etc. The parameters which must be dealt with are R_L, C_L, R_{ON}, and f_{CLK}. In addition, the break-before-make time (= T_{BRK}) of the multiplexer is of importance. Before diving into the details of this component of crosstalk, it will be helpful to define what is meant by ACCT.

The term "adjacent" refers to time only. In other words, channel two is adjacent to channel one if channel two **immediately** follows channel one in time slots. Since the channel following is the "adjacent" channel, then channel one is not adjacent to channel two, but rather the other way around. Figure 4 illustrates the concept of adjacent channels. Assuming the multiplexer had, say, 1V on channel one, 2V on channel two, etc., then the output would look like the curve labeled "channel addressed." What is important about the waveforms in Figure 4 is the way the adjacent channel (in time) is shown. Note that while channel two is adjacent to channel one, channel one is itself adjacent to channel eight.

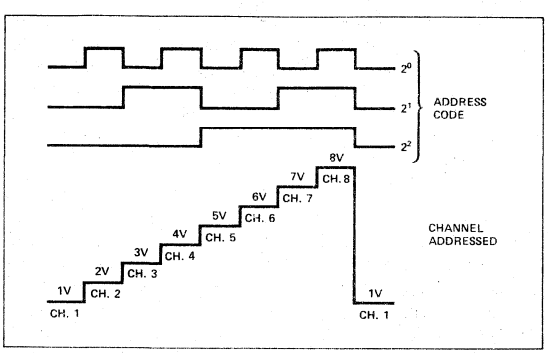


Figure 4. Adjacent Channel Concept

The fact that information is "carried forward" from one channel to the next (in time) suggests a storage mechanism as causing ACCT. Thus the multiplexer nodal capacitance becomes the prime suspect. Figure 5 illustrates how information is carried forward from one channel to the next as the addresses are changed. The address code is shown in Figure 5a, while Figure 5b shows the theoretical multiplexer output. Note that the even numbered channels have zero volts on them, while the odd channels have their channel number in volts. This arrangement best illustrates how the information is transferred to the adjacent channel (as

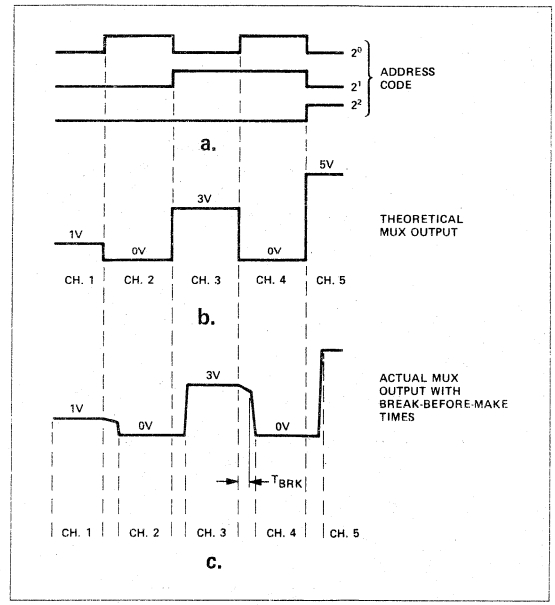


Figure 5. Adjacent Channel Crosstalk

shown in Figure 5c). While the theoretical MUX output switches from channel three (3 volts) to channel four (0 volts) at the moment of the address change, note the delay in the actual MUX output caused by T_{BRK}. During this time the MUX node discharges along an RC curve determined by the load capacitance (C_L), and the load resistance (R_L). When the break-before-make time (T_{BRK}) is over, channel four is turned ON and the RC product is suddenly reduced to $R_{ON}C_L$. A curve which details how this all takes place is shown in Figure 6. Before leaving Figure 5, the arrangement suggests a method of avoiding adjacent channel crosstalk. In other words, the alternate grounding of channels prevents channel one signals from reaching channel three... channel three from reaching channel five, etc.

The curve in Figure 6a shows a typical nodal discharge for a set of real world conditions. The curve is normalized and T_{BRK} is chosen to be 900nsec. An accepted method of measuring T_{BRK} is from the 50% point of the channel which has been turned OFF to the 50% point of the channel which is being turned ON. This concept is illustrated in Figure 6b. In this case (Figure 6a) T_{BRK} is measured from the moment of the address change. While this is not totally correct, the agreement between theoretical and actual results is good enough to justify the simpler model which is derived. Since most designers are interested in crosstalk which is less than the resolution of the discharge curve, the ACCT vs. time graph gives crosstalk down to 90dB. In other words, the ACCT is down 90dB in less than 1.25μsec.

Adjacent channel crosstalk is a problem in every application where dynamic crosstalk must be considered; however there are techniques to minimize its effects. A popular way to diminish adjacent channel crosstalk is to short the multiplexer node to ground between address changes. This requires an additional analog switch which should be fast

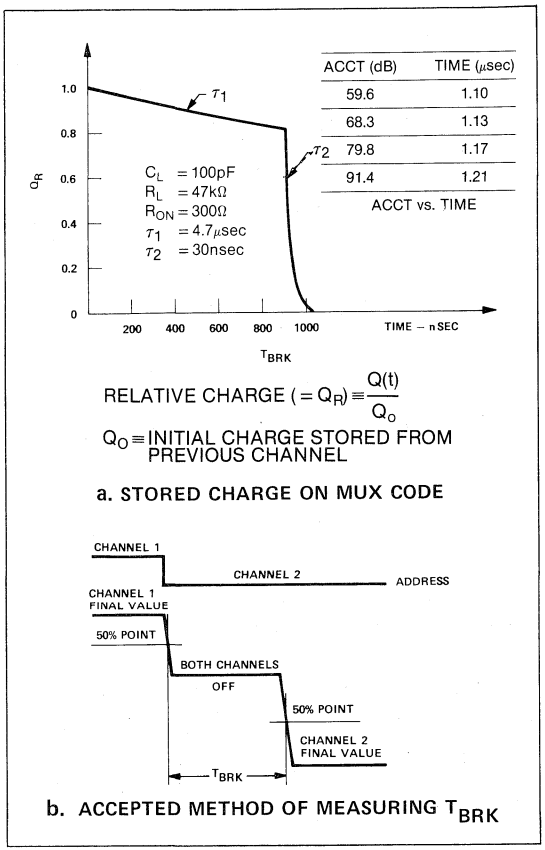


Figure 6. Stored Charge Decay and Definition of T_{BRK}

and have low R_{ON}. An alternative approach to reducing adjacent channel crosstalk is to ground every other channel in a multiplexer. This technique was illustrated in Figure 5.

MEASUREMENT OF STATIC CROSSTALK

Figures 7 and 8 give the element values for a typical PMI BIFET MUX-08 on channel three. In the case shown, the OFF isolation was first measured and found to be 75dB. With R_L and f_{SIG} known, then C_{EQ} was calculated. Once C_{EQ} is known, then R_{EQ} may be calculated from the static crosstalk measurement made in Figure 8. R_{EQ} is the parallel combination of R_L and R_{ON}; thus it is possible to compute R_{ON} and this value is also shown in Figure 8. The measurements thus far are relatively simple and only require a voltmeter which is capable of measuring signals which are 100dB below the reference signal. On the other hand, the measurement of dynamic crosstalk is a bit more involved, and requires a more complex system.

MEASUREMENT OF DYNAMIC CROSSTALK

The crosstalk measuring system shown in Figure 9 is to be used for measuring dynamic crosstalk. The signal from M_5 is fed into M_1 where it is multiplexed onto the OUT terminal.

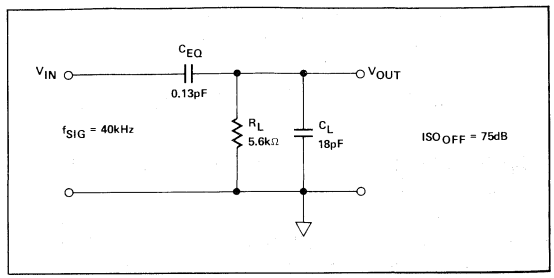


Figure 7. Typical OFF Isolation Element Values

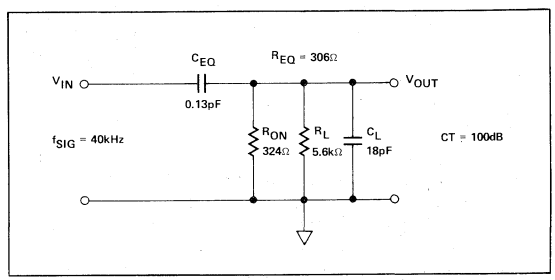


Figure 8. Typical Static Crosstalk Element Values

M_1 contains the multiplexer under test and a decoding circuit. The decoding circuit allows the selection of any two channels to be used as a two channel multiplexer. M_2 is a high-speed buffer used for driving the IN terminal of M_3. M_3 contains a multiplexer operated in a demultiplexer mode, along with decoding circuitry to allow several combinations of two channel demultiplexing. The signal which appears on S_{3A} is fed through M_4 (high-speed buffer) to M_8 for spectrum analysis. In short, if no errors are introduced by the multiplexer-demultiplexer system, the output should be the same as the input.

Since the system in Figure 9 is capable of measuring dynamic crosstalk, a good check of its performance is to repeat the static crosstalk measurements. M_3 is set to have IN connected to S_{3A} at all times. M_1 is set to have S_3 connected to OUT, and the signal thus measured is taken as the reference signal. Static crosstalk is measured by connecting S_1 (or S_8) to OUT, with V_{IN} still applied to S_3, and again measuring V_{OUT}. The relative signal levels represent static crosstalk. This measuring technique was used to verify the accuracy of the system.

The measurement of dynamic crosstalk leaves M_3 exactly as in the static case. With V_{IN} connected to S_3, M_1 is switched between S_1 and S_8. The signal frequency (f_{SIG}) was 40kHz and f_{CLK} was 100kHz (see Figure 10). From the crosstalk measured, the equivalent resistance (R_{EQ}) is computed to be 1150Ω (see Figure 10a). To verify the validity of this measurement, R_{EQ} was calculated using the formula in Figure 10c (T_{BRK} was measured separately). Since there is very good agreement between these two independently derived values, both the measurement technique and the dynamic crosstalk model are valid.

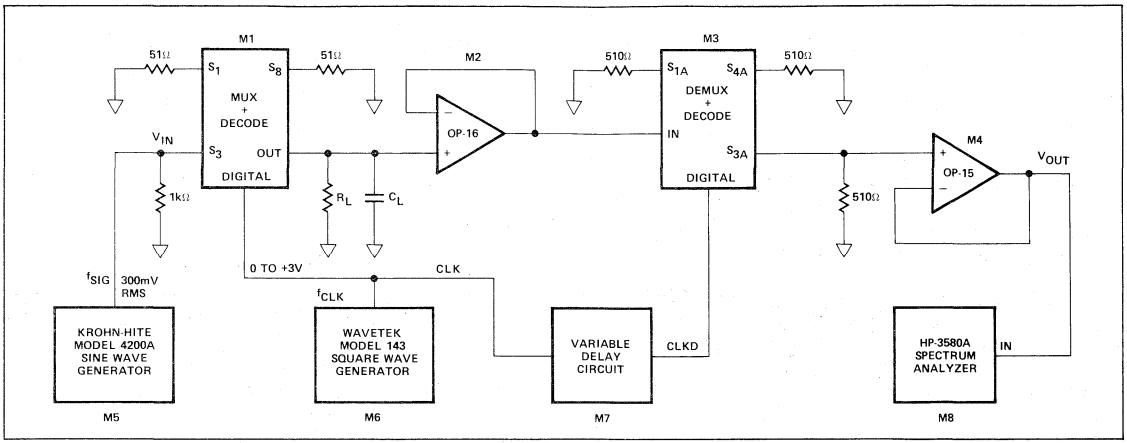
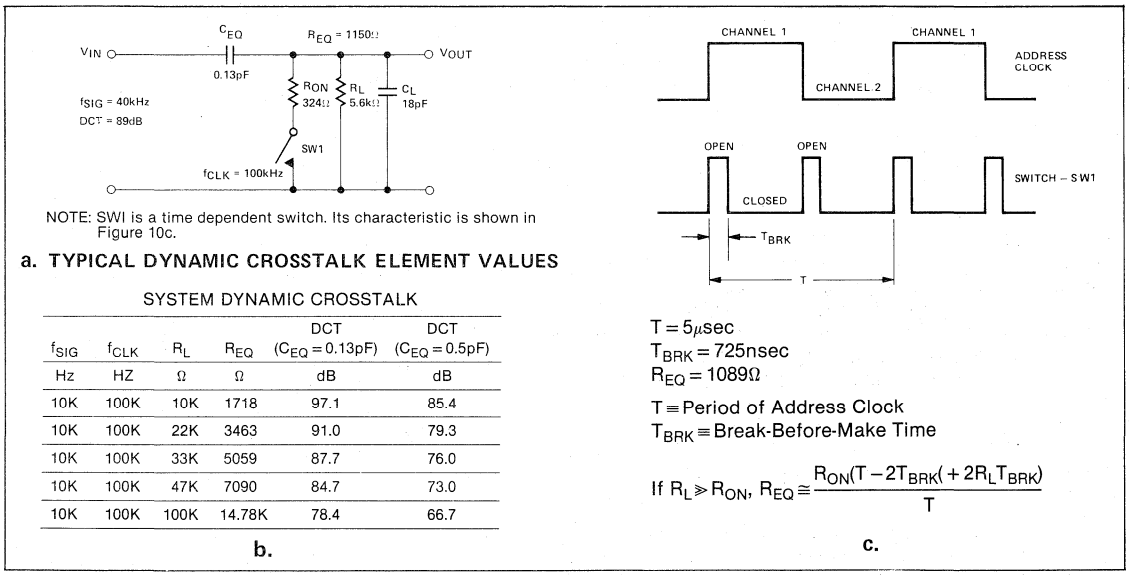


Figure 9. Dynamic Crosstalk Measuring System



NOTE: SWI is a time dependent switch. Its characteristic is shown in Figure 10c.

a. TYPICAL DYNAMIC CROSSTALK ELEMENT VALUES

SYSTEM DYNAMIC CROSSTALK

f_{SIG}	f_{CLK}	R_L	R_{EQ}	DCT (C_{EQ} = 0.13pF)	DCT (C_{EQ} = 0.5pF)
Hz	HZ	Ω	Ω	dB	dB
10K	100K	10K	1718	97.1	85.4
10K	100K	22K	3463	91.0	79.3
10K	100K	33K	5059	87.7	76.0
10K	100K	47K	7090	84.7	73.0
10K	100K	100K	14.78K	78.4	66.7

b.

T = 5μsec
T_{BRK} = 725nsec
R_{EQ} = 1089Ω

T = Period of Address Clock
T_{BRK} ≡ Break-Before-Make Time

If $R_L \gg R_{ON}$, $R_{EQ} \cong \frac{R_{ON}(T - 2T_{BRK}(+ 2R_L T_{BRK})}{T}$

c.

Figure 10. Computed Dynamic Crosstalk for Actual Multiplexer

The numbers shown in Figure 10 apply to the measurement system, but are unlikely in a real multiplexer. To satisfy sampling theory limitations, f_{SIG} must be less than one-half the sampling frequency. Assuming f_{CLK} = 200kHz then each channel in a multiplexer is addressed for 5μsec. This means that it takes 40μsec to sample all channels of an eight channel multiplexer. In other words, **each channel** is sampled at a 25kHz rate. Thus the maximum value of f_{SIG} would be 12.5kHz. Figure 10b gives values of dynamic crosstalk (DCT) which would be experienced if the values of R_{ON} and T_{BRK} shown in Figures 10a and 10b were used. The first DCT column lists the values for a C_{EQ} of 0.13pF (measured value of channel three). The second DCT column shows the performance for C_{EQ} = 0.5pF. The purpose for the second column is to point out how critical minimizing stray capacitance is to good crosstalk performance.

MEASUREMENT OF ADJACENT CHANNEL CROSSTALK

The system shown in Figure 11 was used to measure adjacent channel crosstalk (ACCT). M_1 drives the address lines of the MUX system and the gating input of M_4. By setting the period of M_4 (T_2) to 10μsec, the pulse rate out of M_4 is controlled by the pulse rate of M_1 (40μsec) coming into the gate input of M_4. The output of M_4 is in the complement mode

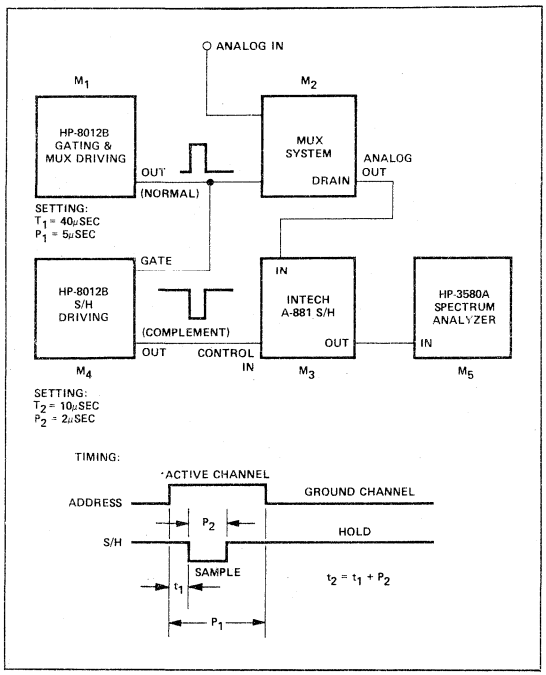


Figure 11. Adjacent Channel Crosstalk Measuring System

because the control input to M_3 causes the S/H to HOLD when the input is high (1). Thus the sample period occurs during the time P_2. M_4 also can delay its pulse relative to the pulse out of M_1, thereby allowing measurements of crosstalk versus t_1 (start of the sample time). This information is valuable because in many systems, a sample/hold is used with a successive approximation ADC to encode the analog output of the MUX. As will be shown, the ACCT can be made negligible if a sufficient time elapses before going to the HOLD mode for encoding the data. Since "time is money," the term "sufficient time" becomes important.

The nature of sample/holds and the nature of spectrum analyzers can cause some apparent discrepancies in the data observed by this measurement system. It is important to note the spectrum analyzer "sees" the average of **everything** that is presented to its input terminals. While it is true the sample/hold holds the last value it "saw," the spectrum analyzer also looks at the signal present during the sample/hold's sample time. Thus the equation which expresses the signal level present as a function of time must also account for the true averaging of the spectrum analyzer. Figure 12 shows the equations (12c) and the definitions of the terms used in the equations (12a and 12b). The term N_O is the **relative** signal level which the spectrum analyzer measures. If the model of the signal decay shown in Figure 12a is the correct one to explain the ACCT, then the computed value of N_O should correspond to the measured values. As will be shown in Figure 14, the agreement does in fact justify the model; however it was necessary to choose the measurement conditions **very carefully.**

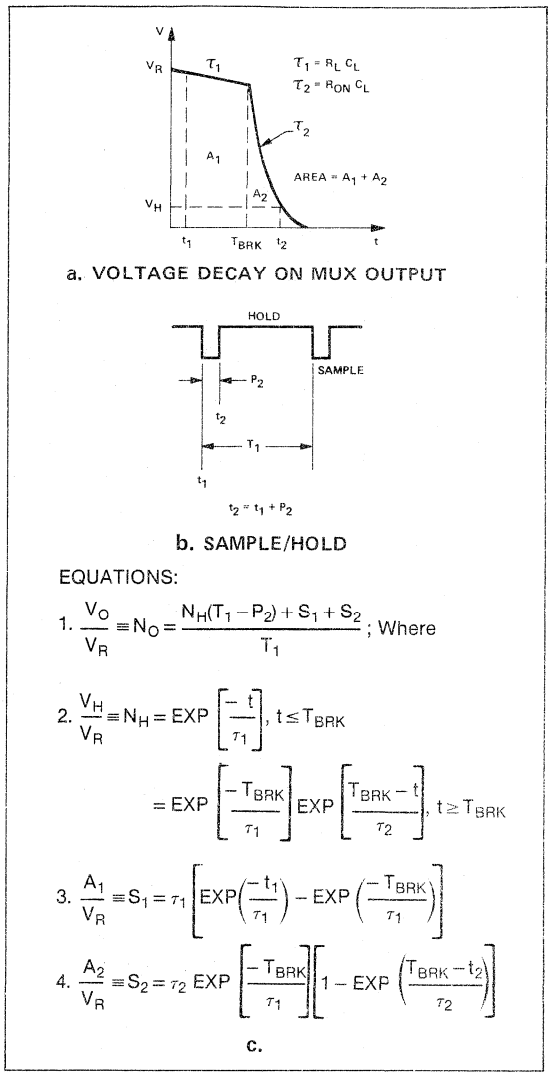


Figure 12. Predicting the Measurement System Response

In order to get good correlation between lab data and theoretical predictions, it was necessary to use fairly long time constants ($R_L = 22k\Omega$ and $C_L = 1000pF$). With $R_L = 22k\Omega$ and $C_L = 50pF$ ($R_{ON} = 300\Omega$), the theoretical plot of ACCT (as measured on the spectrum analyzer) vs. t_1 is shown in Figure 13. Note that the data is plotted between 900nsec and 1025nsec. The curve shows that a **10nsec error in t_1 can cause a 6dB error** in reading on the spectrum analyzer. The results shown in Figure 14 confirm the necessity of using large capacitances to obtain predictable results. The theoretical curve tracks the actual data well in both cases; however the 1000pF curve is better than the 300pF curve. Notice that there is good agreement both at DC and at 4kHz.

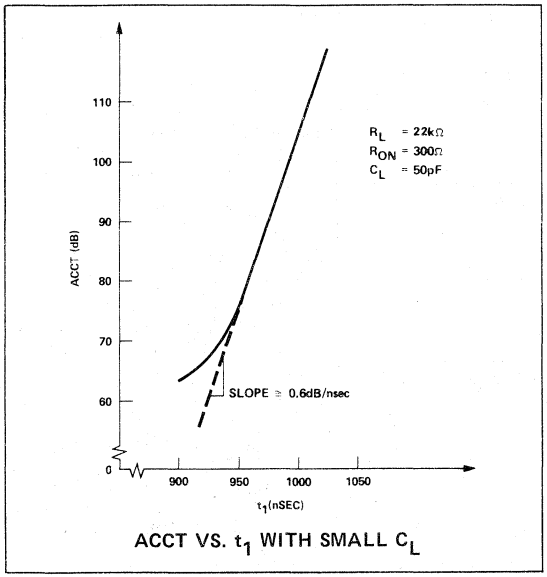


Figure 13. Measurement Errors Due To Small C_L

A. Multiplexer-Demultiplexer System:

$N_H \equiv 0$ Therefore

1. $N_O = \dfrac{S_1 + S_2}{T_1}$, Where $T_1 = \dfrac{1}{f_{CLK}}$ x (No. of Channels)

2. $S_1 = \tau_1 \left[EXP\left(\dfrac{-t_1}{\tau_1}\right) - EXP\left(\dfrac{-T_{BRK}}{\tau_1}\right)\right]$

3. $S_2 = \tau_2 \ EXP\left[\dfrac{T_{BRK}}{\tau_1}\right]\left[1 - EXP\left(\dfrac{T_{BRK} - t_2}{\tau_2}\right)\right]$

Where $t_1 = T_D$ (Break-Before-Make Time of DEMUX)

$$t_2 = \frac{1}{f_{CLK}} - T_D$$

B. Multiplexer — Sample/Hold System

$S_1 = S_2 = P_2 \equiv 0$

4. $N_O = N_H = EXP\left[\dfrac{-t}{\tau_1}\right]$ $t \le T_{BRK}$

$$= EXP\left[\frac{-T_{BRK}}{\tau_1}\right] EXP\left[\frac{T_{BRK} - t}{\tau_2}\right], \ t \ge T_{BRK}$$

Where: $t = t_H$ (Hold Command for Sample/Hold as measured from Address Change Time)

Figure 15. Predicting Adjacent Channel Crosstalk

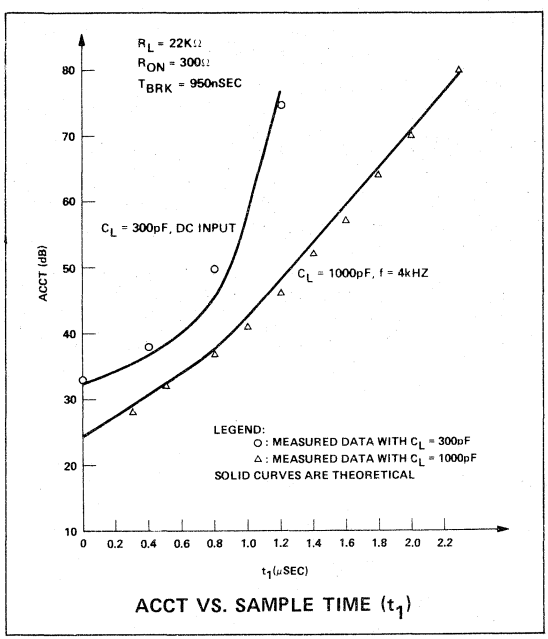


Figure 14. Agreement Between Measured and Computed ACCT

PREDICTING AND CONTROLLING ADJACENT CHANNEL CROSSTALK

The equations in Figure 12c can be used to predict how much adjacent channel crosstalk one might expect in an actual system. An all analog system will follow the MUX with a

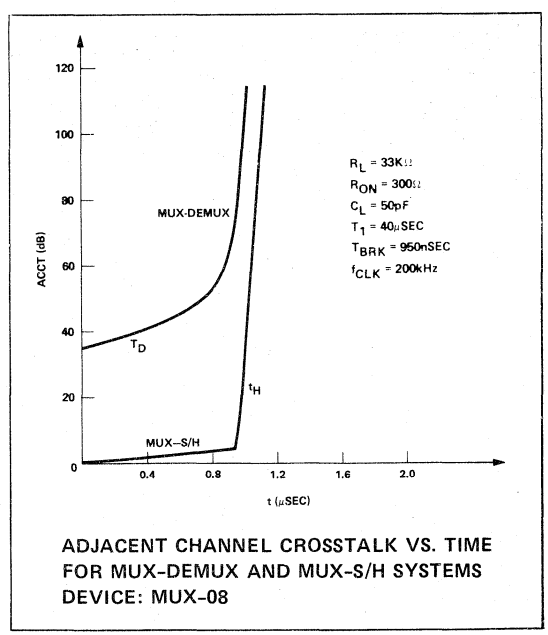


Figure 16. Computed ACCT vs Time for MUX-DEMUX and MUX-S/H Systems

demultiplexer, which will have its own break-before-make delay. An analog to digital system will have a sample/hold amplifier in front of the A/D converter. Since the equations which apply to these situations are different, they will be discussed separately. Figure 15 summarizes the conditions and the equations which apply to them.

Since there is no held voltage, then $N_H = 0$ in the multiplexer-demultiplexer system. This reduces N_O to the simple form shown in equation (1). S_1 and S_2 follow in equations (2) and (3). Since $t_1 = T_D$ (break-before-make time of the DEMUX), that time will have a significant effect on ACCT. The MUX-sample/hold system imposes the condition $S_1 = S_2 = P_2 = 0$; thus $N_O = N_H$. It will be instructive to compare the levels of ACCT in these two systems versus their appropriate times.

Figure 16 looks at a "typical" system which will give approximately one percent transmission error (33kΩ R_L and 300Ω R_{ON}), and has 50pF C_L. The value of C_L is somewhat on the high side (20pF being typical for MUX-08 connected to a buffer amp), but it does give a conservative value for analysis. What Figure 16 shows is rather startling. The adjacent channel crosstalk, while inherent in the multiplexer itself, can be eliminated in **both** systems by the proper timing. In the case of the sample/hold it is only necessary to delay the hold command for approximately 1.2μsec to have the ACCT vanish completely. This is no problem, since most sample/holds need at least 2μsec to accurately acquire the signal (this is particularly true of monolithic devices). The plot for the MUX-DEMUX system relates to T_D, which is **not adjustable** for a given DEMUX. What is possible is to add some delay to the address change for the DEMUX. In this way, the DEMUX will not "look" at the MUX output until the charge from the previous channel has had a chance to dissipate.

CONCLUSION

Table II summarizes the forms of crosstalk and lists ways of coping with them. Reduction of R_{ON} is helpful in all three cases. While T_{BRK} should be minimized as much as possible, it is important that no two channels are ON at the same time. In some cases, T_{BRK} is chosen such that even over temperature extremes, the break-before-make feature is maintained. Since all three components of crosstalk are present in a dynamic multiplexer, the "careful circuit board layout" is important even though it is not listed in the ACCT section.

Table 2. How to Handle Crosstalk

Crosstalk Component	Variation with f_{SIG}	Ways to Minimize Effects
Static	**6dB/octave**	• **Minimize R_{ON}** • **Reduce stray capacitance (C_{EQ}) by careful circuit board layout.**
Dynamic	**6dB/octave**	• **Minimize R_{ON}** • **Minimize f_{CLK}** • **Minimize T_{BRK}, but $T_{BRK} > 0$ is needed to prevent shorting channels together.** • **Minimize R_L** • **Reduce stray capacitance (C_{EQ}) by careful circuit board layout.**
Adjacent Channel	**NONE**	• **Minimize R_{ON}** • **Minimize f_{CLK}** • **Minimize T_{BRK}, but $T_{BRK} > 0$ is needed to prevent shorting channels together.** • **Minimize R_L and C_L** • **WAIT before allowing sample/hold or DEMUX to measure MUX output.**

This paper has pointed out the fact that static crosstalk (given on multiplexer data sheets) is only **one** of the **three** components of crosstalk. The models for static and dynamic crosstalk are relatively simple and were discussed to show how they are related. The most troublesome component of crosstalk (adjacent channel crosstalk) was shown not to be quite so straight-forward. For one thing, adjacent channel crosstalk (ACCT) is **not signal frequency dependent** as are CT and DCT. The mechanism which governs this form of crosstalk is stored charge on the MUX node. While CT and DCT must be minimized by careful layout and once present in the multiplexer cannot be reduced, such is not the case with ACCT. Even though ACCT is present in the multiplexer, the proper timing of demultiplexer or sample/hold commands can effectively eliminate ACCT from the total system.

APPLICATION NOTE 36

DAC-08 CONTROL OF 555 TIMERS

by Kishor Patel

INTRODUCTION

This application note describes a digitally or microprocessor controlled one-shot and an astable multivibrator using two of the industry's most widely used low cost building blocks, the PMI DAC-08 8 bit DAC and the 555 timer. Digital control ranges of 255 to 1 and 510 to 1 are shown for one-shot and astable applications allowing periods of 18μsec to 1.4 seconds and frequencies of 1 Hz to 60 KHz.

ONE-SHOT LINEAR MODE OPERATION

In the one-shot mode of operation, the time delay or the one-shot period is determined by a constant current source and a capacitor. A digitally programmable constant current source is made using the DAC-08 and two PNP transistors. The DAC-08 is a current sink; the two PNP transistors are used as a current mirror which reverses the direction of the DAC's sink current forming a current source. The current source charges the timing capacitor, causing the voltage across the capacitor to increase linearly at the rate of $\left\{\frac{I_{OUT}}{C}\right\}$ volts per second from approximately zero volts to $\frac{2}{3}V_{CC}$ of the 555 timer.

The one-shot's period, T, is basically an RC product with two other control factors. The R is fixed and represented by R_{REF} which sets up the correct I_{REF} current for the DAC. With the fixed R_{REF}, the one-shot period is directly proportional to the value of the timing capacitor C (see Table 1). The other two controlling factors are the DAC's digital inputs and the ratio of the timer's V_{CC} to the DAC's V_{REF}. The one-shot period is inversely proportional to the normalized digital input value and directly proportional to the V_{CC} to V_{REF} ratio as illustrated in Fig. 2. When operated in the linear mode, a 255 to 1 control range of the one-shot's period is achieved.

BASIC DESIGN

As shown in Fig. 1, this design involves a series of conversions from a digital input to an analog current to a threshold voltage and finally to a time delay or a frequency. A DAC-08 converts the digital input to an analog current

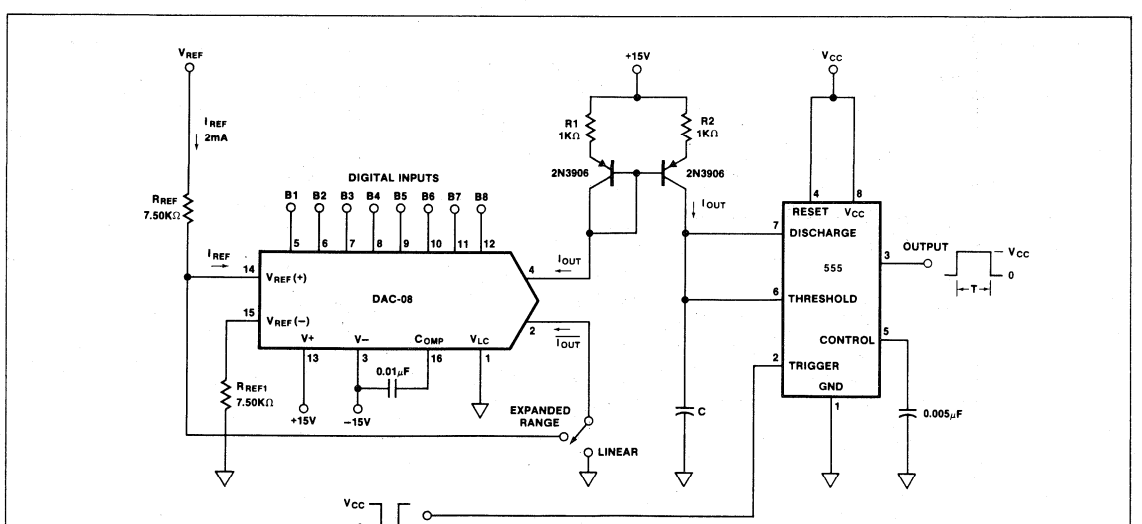


Figure 1. Digitally Controlled One-Shot

Table 1. One-Shot Linear Mode Timing Table

	ONE-SHOT PERIOD (msec)					
	V_{CC} = 15V V_{REF} = 15V			V_{CC} = 5V V_{REF} = 15V		
Input Digital Code	C = 1μF	C = 0.1μF	C = 0.01μF	C = 1μF	C = 0.1μF	C = 0.01μF
11 11 11 11	5.2	0.505	0.049	1.72	0.160	0.0176
00 00 00 01	1440	134	13.8	455	43	4.8

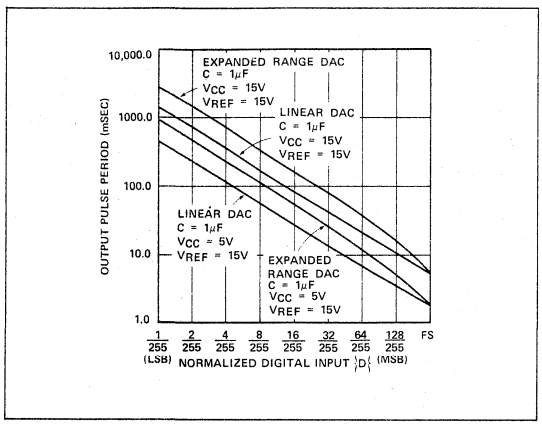


Figure 2. One-Shot Period vs Digital Input

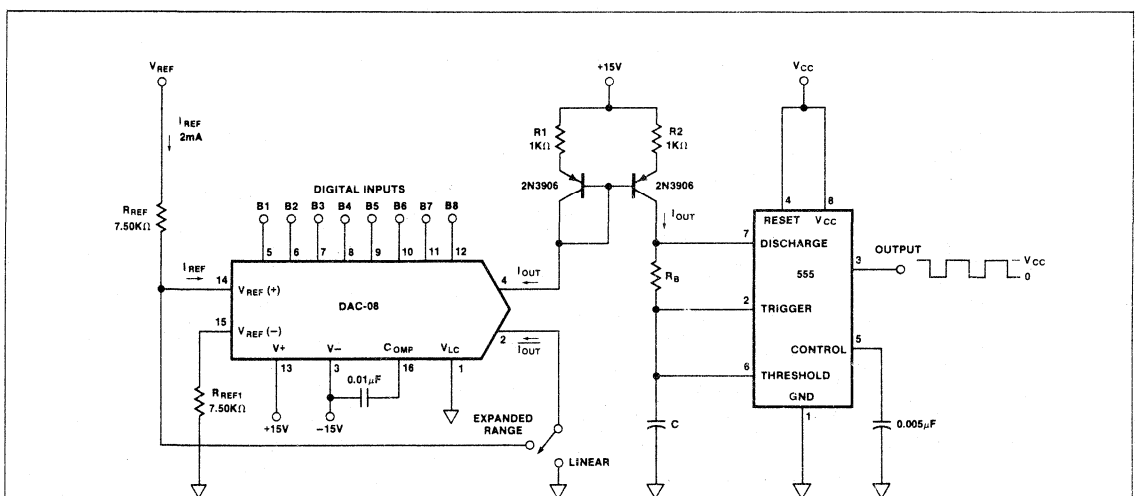
which is then converted to a voltage by a two transistor current source and a capacitor. The voltage is then converted to a time delay or frequency by a timing capacitor and the 555 timer.

ONE-SHOT EXPANDED MODE OPERATION

Range is doubled to 510 to 1 by operating the DAC in the expanded range mode with the DAC's I_{OUT} fed forward from the reference input node of the DAC. Expanded range mode timing is shown in Table 2 and in the graph of Fig. 2.

ASTABLE MODE OPERATION

An astable multivibrator is made in a similar fashion in Fig. 3. A DAC-08 and two PNP's form a current source driving the timing capacitor (C) and a discharge resistor (R_B). The timing capacitor is charged linearly by the current source and discharged exponentially through R_B. Once again, the



$$\text{FREQUENCY, } f = \frac{1}{\frac{1}{3}\frac{R_{REF}C}{\{D\}}\frac{V_{CC}}{V_{REF}} + 0.695\,R_BC} \quad \text{FOR LINEAR MODE}$$

$$\text{FREQUENCY, } f = \frac{1}{\frac{1}{3}R_{REF}C\frac{V_{CC}}{V_{REF}}\left[\frac{2-\{D\}}{\{D\}}\right] + 0.695\,R_BC} \quad \text{FOR EXPANDED MODE}$$

Figure 3. Digitally Controlled Astable Multivibrator

digital DAC input and the ratio of the timer V_{CC} to the DAC's V_{REF} provide additional control on the multivibrator's frequency. The digital input has directly proportional control while the V_{CC} to V_{REF} ratio has an inversely proportional control of frequency.

Frequency range is not fully 255 to 1 as expected but approximately 220 to 1, because the discharge time (output low) of a cycle is invariable for any digital input being determined by the product of R_B and C. Frequency is shown in Table 3 and in Fig. 4. Expanded range operation doubles frequency range as it did in the one-shot application. Frequency is shown in Table 4.

MICROPROCESSOR CONTROL

Both the one-shot and the astable multivibrator can be microprocessor controlled. Fig. 5 shows the implementation of a microprocessor controlled one-shot. The eight bit latch (74LS377) is used to interface between the data bus and the DAC. Stable data is latched in by a positive going edge of an address coincident pulse. After the data is latched, a buffered negative going address coincident pulse can be used to trigger the one-shot. The astable multivibrator is implimented similarily except for elimination of the buffer and the trigger pulses which are not required.

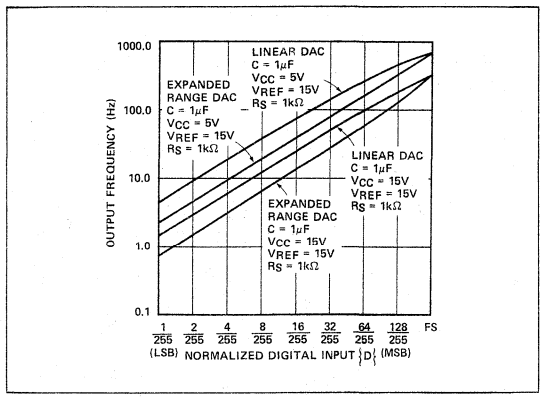


Figure 4. Multivibrator Frequency vs Digital Input

CONCLUSION

Digitally controlled one-shot and astable multivibrator with a wide range of outputs have been implemented. The one-shot has a 255 to 1 (8 Bit dynamic) time period range and the astable multivibrator a 220 to 1 frequency range. When the DAC is operated in the expanded modes, these ranges are doubled.

Table 2. One-Shot Expanded Mode Timing Table

	ONE-SHOT PERIOD (msec)					
	V_{CC} = 15V V_{REF} = 15V			V_{CC} = 5V V_{REF} = 15V		
Input Digital Code	C = 1μF	C = 0.1μF	C = 0.01μF	C = 1μF	C = 0.1μF	C = 0.01μF
11 11 11 11	5.2	0.495	0.049	1.72	0.160	0.0176
00 00 00 01	2900	280	26	970	87	8.4

Table 3. Astable Linear Mode Frequency Table

	ASTABLE MULTIVIBRATOR FREQUENCY (Hz)					
	R_B = 1kΩ; V_{CC} = 15V; V_{REF} = 15V			R_B = 1kΩ; V_{CC} = 5V; V_{REF} = 15V		
Input Digital Code	C = 1μF	C = 0.1μF	C = 0.01μF	C = 1μF	C = 0.1μF	C = 0.01μF
00 00 00 01	1.49	14.7	156	4.86	49.8	433
11 11 11 11	328	3,279	33,333	717	7,273	60,241

Table 4. Astable Expanded Mode Frequency Table

	ASTABLE MULTIVIBRATOR FREQUENCY (Hz)					
	R_B = 1kΩ; V_{CC} = 15V; V_{REF} = 15V			R_B = 1kΩ; V_{CC} = 5V; V_{REF} = 10V		
Input Digital Code	C = 1μF	C = 0.10μF	C = 0.01μF	C = 1μF	C = 0.1μF	C = 0.01μF
00 00 00 01	0.74	7.69	79.9	2.42	24.7	217
11 11 11 11	328	3,279	33,333	714	7,299	60,241

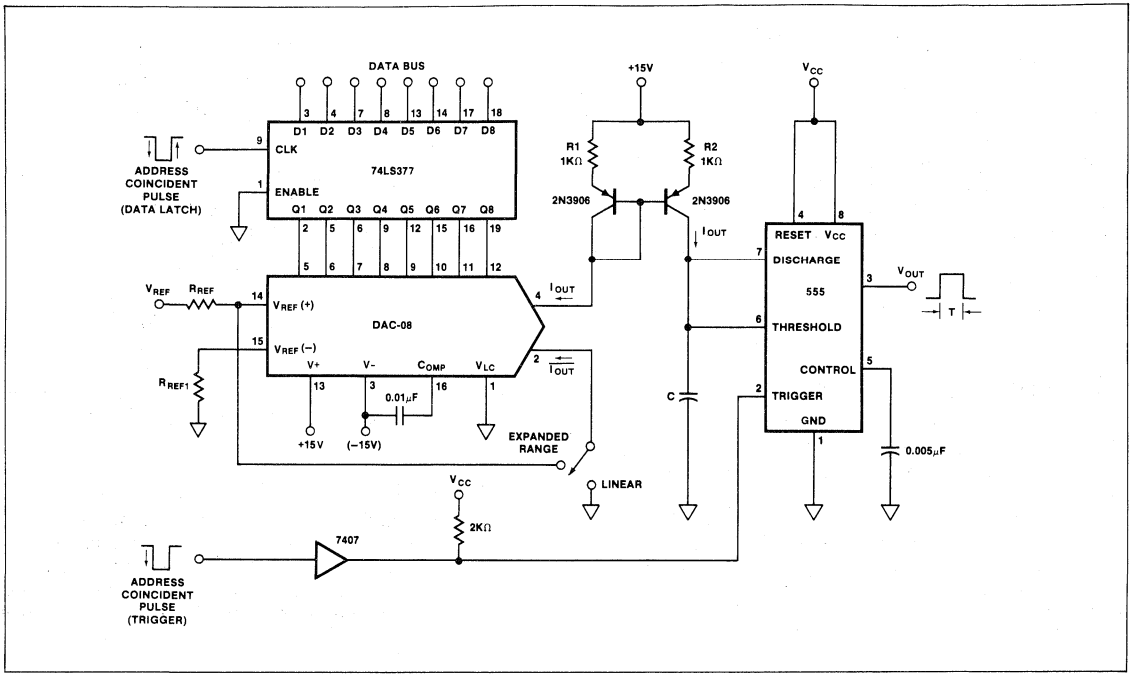


Figure 5. Microprocessor Controlled One-Shot

APPLICATION NOTE 40

A BUFFER APPLICATIONS COLLECTION

by Shelby D. Givens

INTRODUCTION

This Application Note consists of a collection of circuits which apply buffers to the solutions of a variety of problems. As will be shown, buffers may be used to make filters, current sources, cable drivers, sample and holds, high speed instrumentation amplifiers, line drivers for multiplexers, current boosters for voltage references, and high speed voltage output DACs.

INDUCTORS AND FILTERS

The active inductor in Figure 1 is realized with an eight-lead IC, two carbon resistors, and a small capacitor. A commercial inductor of 50 henries may occupy up to five cubic inches.

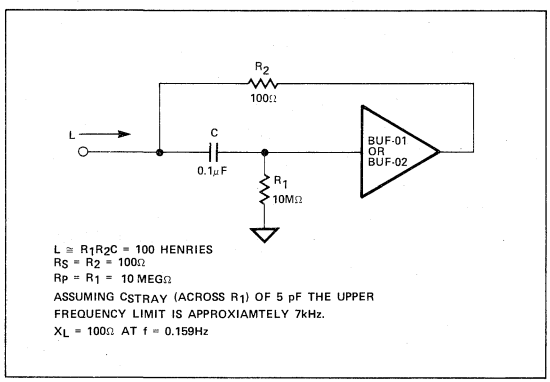


Figure 1. Active Inductor

The tuned circuit shown in Figure 2 uses the simulated inductor of Figure 1 (R_1, R_2, C_1) and C_2. Depending upon whether the circuit is driven at E_1 or E_2 the responses of Figures 3 or 4 result. The resonant response in both cases is

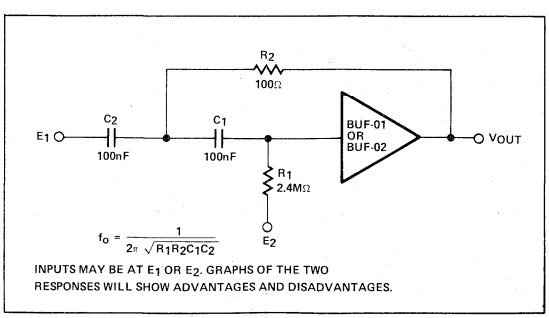


Figure 2. Tuned Circuit

+38dB at 103Hz. The Figure 3 response is +2.5dB at 200Hz and −10dB at 50Hz. On the other hand, the Figure 4 response is −9dB at 200Hz and +2.5dB at 50Hz.

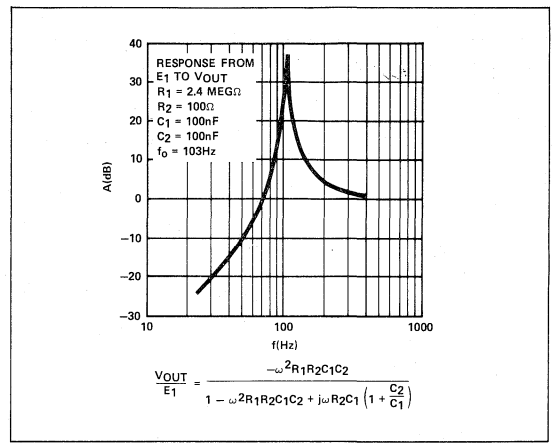


Figure 3. Response from E_1 to V_{out}

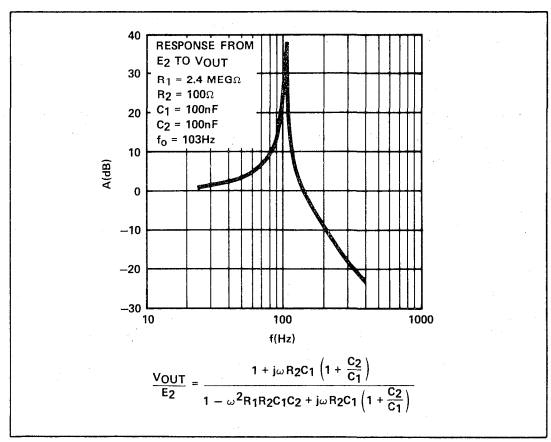


Figure 4. Response from E_2 to V_{out}

Figure 5 shows a low pass filter realized for f_o of 1MHz. What is remarkable about this filter is most ICs do not have the full power bandwidth to handle 1MHz signals in the 5 to 10 Volt range, while the BUF-03 has a greater than 4MHz full power bandwidth for a $20V_{p-p}$ sinewave. Similar comments apply to the filter in Figure 6. In other words, the extreme bandwidth of the BUF-03 extends the bandwidth capability of certain classes of active filters.

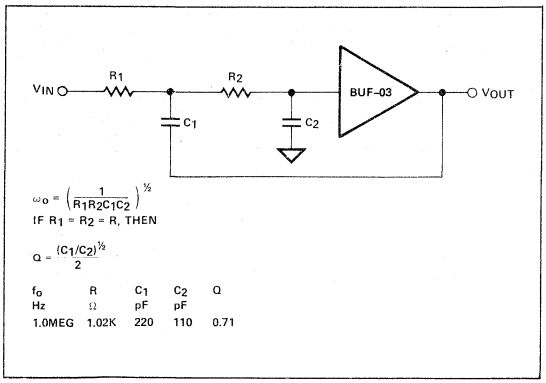
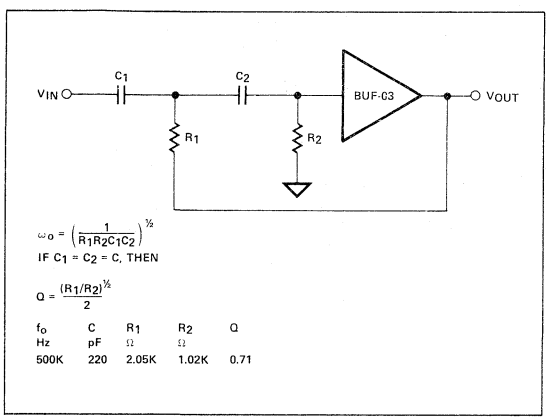


Figure 5. Low Pass Filter (High Frequency)



Figrue 6. High Pass Filter (High Frequency)

The BUF-03 can be used to make a 4.5MHz trap for use in TV. This circuit is shown in Figure 7, and the elements are chosen such that no capacitor is less than 100pF.

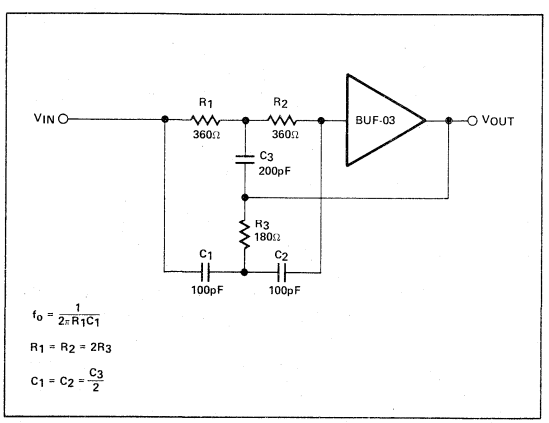


Figure 7. Notch Filter at 4.5MHz

HIGH SPEED CURRENT SOURCES

The BUF-03 in combination with an OP-16 produces a bipolar voltage-controlled current source. The circuits shown in Figures 8 and 9 were breadboarded and found to have rise times of approximately 1μsec. Since the waveforms had definite RC characteristics, layout was suspected as contributing primarily to the rise times observed. Figure 8 shows the inverting connection, while Figure 9 shows the noninverting connection.

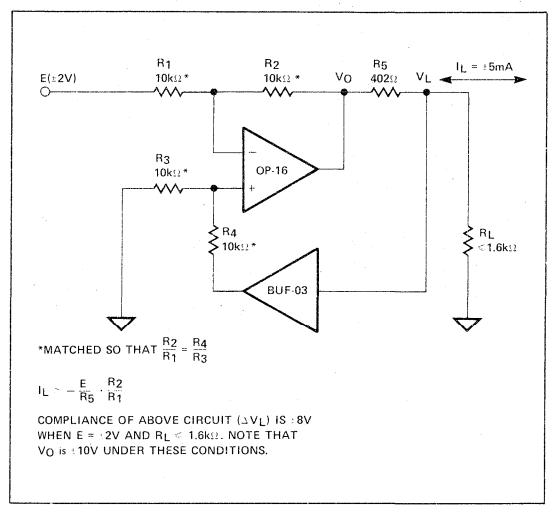


Figure 8. Inverting Bipolar Current Source (High Speed)

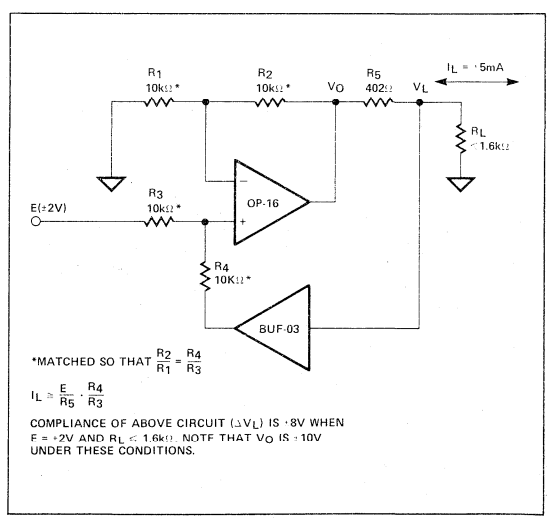


Figure 9. Noninverting Bipolar Current Source

DATA ACQUISITION SYSTEM APPLICATIONS

Because of the speed of these devices, the BUF-03 and OP-17 allow the fabrication of a high speed instrumentation amplifier as shown in Figure 10. The output of the in-

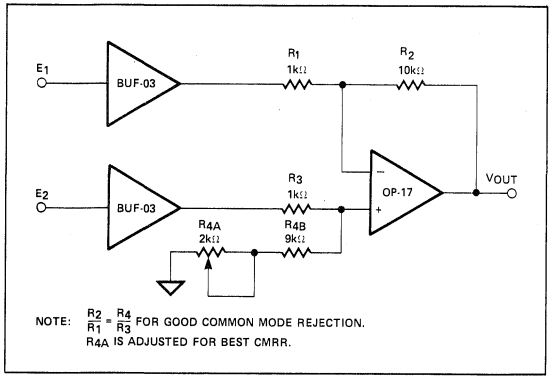


Figure 10. High Speed Instrumentation Amplifier

strumentation amplifier will likely be multiplexed onto a common data line. Here the BUF-02 or BUF-03 can be used as the data line drivers because of their speed and current capabilities. The connection for this application is shown in Figure 11. The realization of a high speed sample and hold is

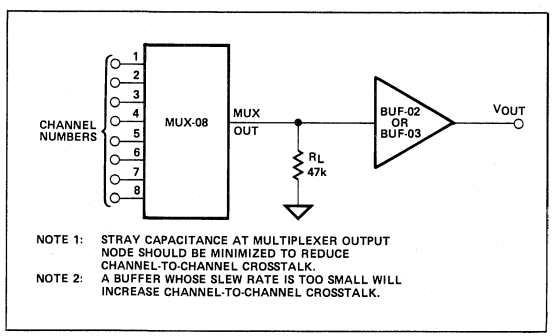


Figure 11. High Speed Line Driver for Multiplexers

possible using the BUF-03 and suitable analog switches. The circuit shown in Figure 12 provides the highest speed because there are no feedback loops to slow down the settling times. Typically the sample and hold is followed by a successive approximation analog-to-digital converter (ADC).

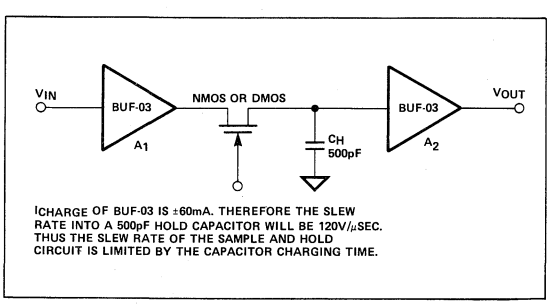


Figure 12. High Speed Sample and Hold

The BUF-01 is shown in Figure 13 as the input buffer for a 14-bit ADC. Because of its extreme accuracy, the BUF-01 can resolve ½LSB of a 10V, 14-bit system. The final applica-

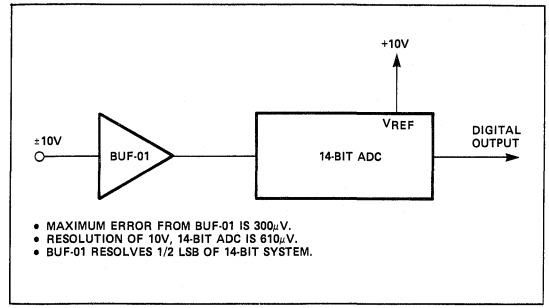


Figure 13. High Resolution ADC Input Buffer

tion involves the BUF-03 and the DAC-08 (digital-to-analog converter). Figure 14 shows how it is possible to develop both V_{out} and $\overline{V}_{out}$. The output capacitance of the DAC-08 is approximately 15pF, thus as R_o increases in value, so does the settling time for V_{out} (and $\overline{V}_{out}$).

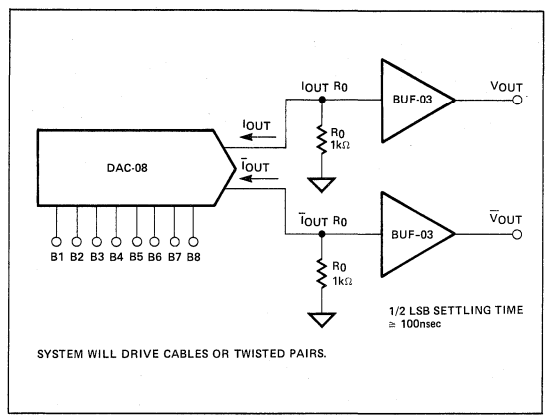


Figure 14. High Speed Voltage Output DAC

LINE DRIVER APPLICATIONS

If your BIFET "line driver" has the speed but not the stability or the current capability to drive coaxial cables, its output may be buffered with a BUF-03 as shown in Figure 15. Figure

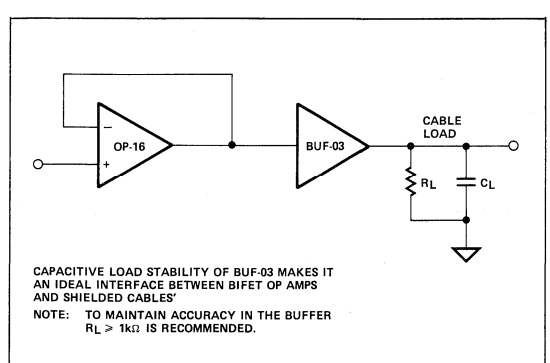


Figure 15. Convert BIFET Into Cable Driver

16 shows an alternative connection when better accuracy and more current capability is needed. Note that the limitation on R_L being greater than 1K does not apply in this case since the added error caused by lower impedances is imbedded inside the feedback loop of the op amp.

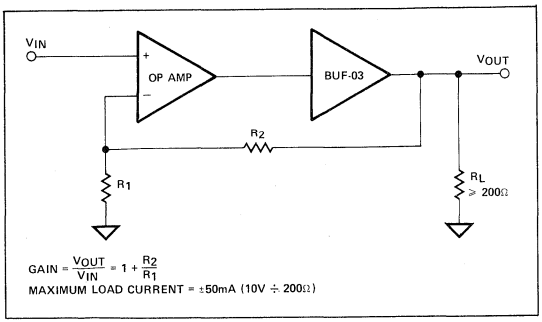


Figure 16. Current Booster

MISCELLANEOUS USES OF BUFFERS

An accurate buffer can be useful for isolating a reference zener from load fluctuations. In this way the same zener can be used in a variety of reference situations. The circuit shown in Figure 17 can supply up to 10mA (5mA for the BUF-02) to a load using a BUF-01. Single supply applications can be realized using either the BUF-02 or the BUF-03 as shown in Figure 18.

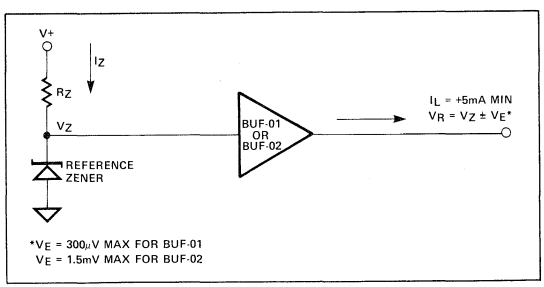


Figure 17. Buffered Voltage Reference

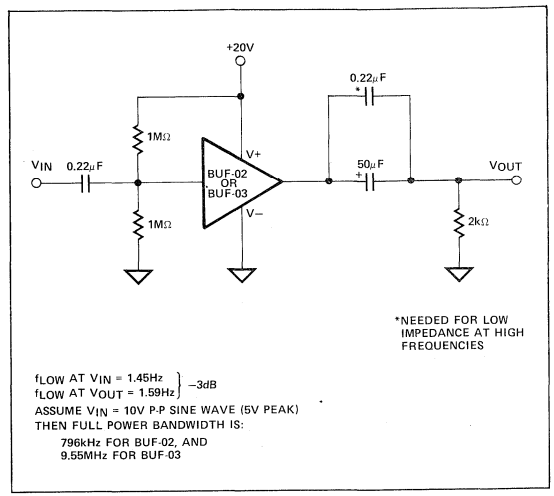


Figure 18. Single Supply AC Buffer (High Speed)

CONCLUSION

While the list is by no means all inclusive, this application note has attempted to point out some of the myriad of uses for the IC buffer. In particular, the BUF-03 makes possible a whole new class of high frequency filters and high speed current sources. Many problems in data acquisition systems can be solved by the use of buffers. In addition, the BUF-03 is useful in providing increased drive current, as well as the ability to drive long cables without instability. Finally, the versatility of the reference zener can be increased by using buffers, and for AC applications the buffer can be used on single power supplies.

APPLICATION NOTE 43

THE DAC-76 IN CONTROL APPLICATIONS

by Mike Parsin

This note describes a companding D/A converter that is ideally suited for industrial control applications using 8-bit microprocessor bus structures. Features, such as 4-channel demultiplexing, a reference amplifier that accepts various levels of DC or AC for multiplying, and both encode or decode capabilities are on-board the COMDAC®. Twelve-bit accuracy can be obtained with a logrithmic 7-bit plus sign microprocessor compatible D/A converter.

The DAC-76 is at its best when measurement and control become critical as the signal approaches zero volts. Not all control systems that require precise control need the accuracy of a 12-bit digital-to-analog converter over their entire range of operation. In fact, the non-linearity of a 7-bit companding D/A converter can be quite an advantage.

COMDAC® CHARACTERISTICS

The term "companding" comes from compression/expansion which is used extensively in the telecommunication industry. Compression is performed in the encode or analog-to-digital conversion mode, and expansion occurs during decode or D/A conversion. The A/D transfer characteristic is seen in Figure 1. Eight points which are referred to as chords or segments are selected by a 3-bit binary code. Within each chord are 16 steps selected by a 4-bit binary code. Each chord segment is linear to 1/2LSB. Step size varies from 0.025% in chord 0 to 3.2% (of full scale) in chord 7 (see Table 1).

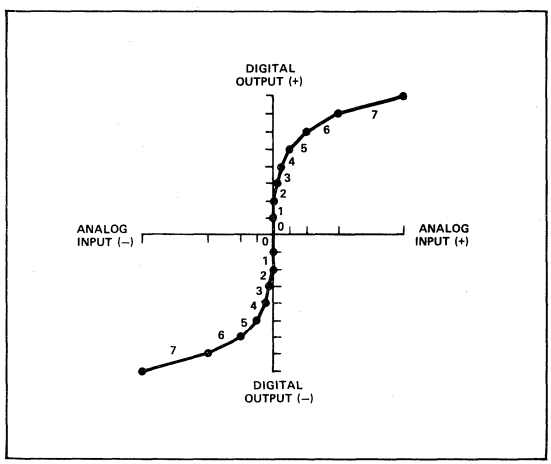


Figure 1. Transfer Characteristic

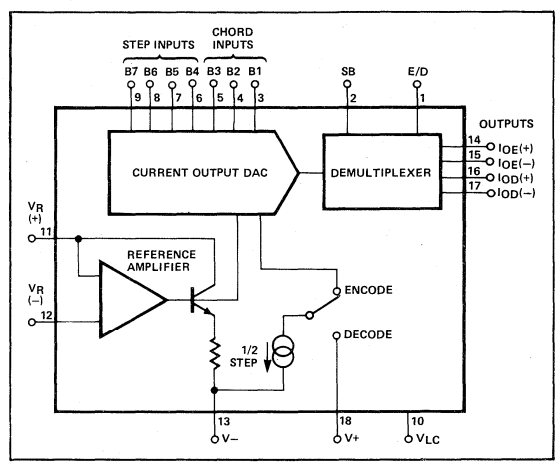


Figure 2. DAC-76 Equivalent Circuit

Table 1. Step Size Summary Table Decode Output (Sign Bit Excluded)

CHORD	STEP SIZE NORMALIZED TO FULL SCALE	STEP SIZE INμA WITH 2007.75μA F.S.	STEP SIZE AS A % OF FULL SCALE	STEP SIZE IN dB AT CHORD ENDPOINTS	STEP SIZE AS A % OF READING AT CHORD ENDPOINTS	RESOLUTION & ACCURACY OF EQUIVALENT BINARY DAC
0	2	0.5	0.025%	0.60	6.67%	SIGN + 12 BITS
1	4	1.0	0.05%	0.38	4.30%	SIGN + 11 BITS
2	8	2.0	0.1%	0.32	3.65%	SIGN + 10 BITS
3	16	4.0	0.2%	0.31	3.40%	SIGN + 9 BITS
4	32	8.0	0.4%	0.29	3.28%	SIGN + 8 BITS
5	64	16	0.8%	0.28	3.23%	SIGN + 7 BITS
6	128	32	1.6%	0.28	3.20%	SIGN + 6 BITS
7	256	64	3.2%	0.28	3.19%	SIGN + 5 BITS

COMDAC® DESCRIPTION

The DAC-76 contains a logrithmic current output D/A converter, a 4-channel demux, and a reference amplifier. The reference amplifier accepts bipolar inputs and sets the converter's full scale output range from 0 to 4.2ma. This output current can then be adjusted by the digital input code described earlier. Inputs B1 through B3 select the chord while B4 through B7 select the steps within the chord (see Figure 2). A unique switch is used in the demultiplexer section that can be programmed for encode/decode (E/D) select, or polarity of a bipolar signal selection with the sign bit (SB). The combination of both E/D and SB results in the 4-channel demultiplexing capabilities. The COMDAC® versatility becomes quite apparent in Figure 3.

Because the nature of D/A converters is to exhibit full scale minus 1 LSB when all bits are on, 1/2LSB is added in the encode mode to insure full scale accuracy. This corrects the error in encode operations but also means there is a 1/2LSB error between I_{OD} and I_{OE} (Figure 3a) in demultiplexer applications.

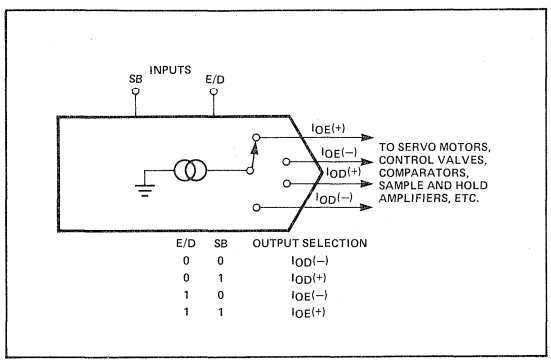


Figure 3a. Demultiplexing

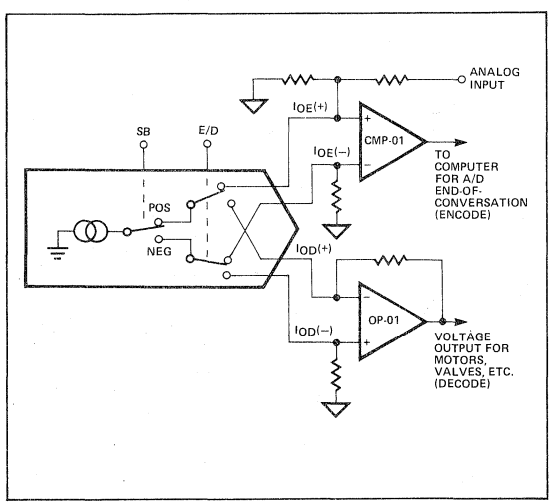


Figure 3b. Encode/Decode for Measurement and Control

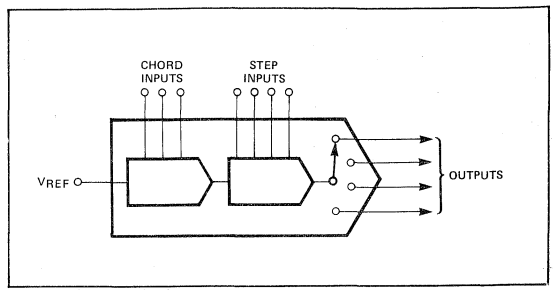


Figure 3c. Nonlinear Coding

MICROPROCESSOR COMPATIBILITY WITH 8-BIT μP's

Since the COMDAC® has 8 digital inputs, all data transfers can occur in 1 byte instead of 2 bytes required for 12-bit D/A converters. Another bit provided for encode/decode is a control function and does not affect data transfer speeds.

Figure 4 shows how simple it is to interface popular μP I/0 adapters with 8-bit ports. Another feature is the logic control pin (VLC) which can be used to enable the device (logic "0") or disable with a logic "1". The COMDAC® accepts all popular logic levels by applying the logic threshold voltage at this pin. The VLC is low for TTL applications.

Settling time of the DAC-76 is typically 1 microsecond. This is within the cycle time of most microprocessor's.

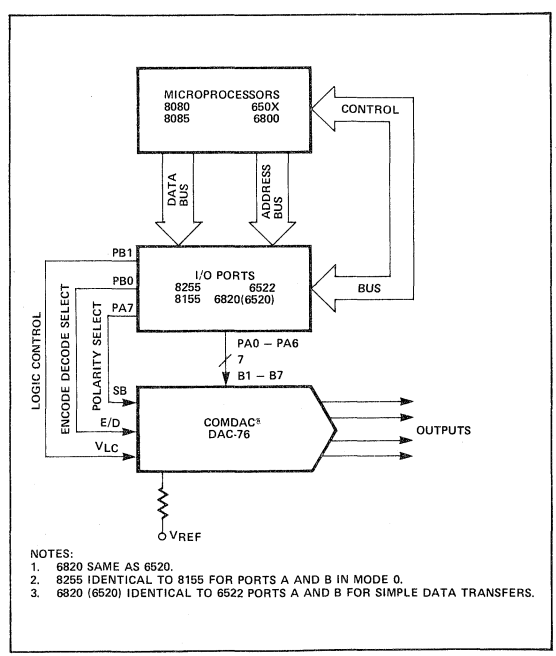


Figure 4. Microprocessor Interface

COMDAC® APPLICATIONS

When choosing between a linear or a logarithmic D/A converter, two factors should be considered. The first is that the error signal in control applications is far more important than the absolute value. The second is that low level signals are more critical than large signals, although a wide dynamic range is still a requirement.

This circuit is ideal when usually low signals are present at the sensor. For example, when measurement of a process is typically +100° C+/-10° C, but can range from 75° C to 1000° C. The alarm is set to trip at 500° C. In this case the COMDAC® accuracy should be greatest from 75° C to 110° C, a 35° C range. The DAC must have a dynamic range equivalent to 925 degrees, but only the 35 degree range need be accurate.

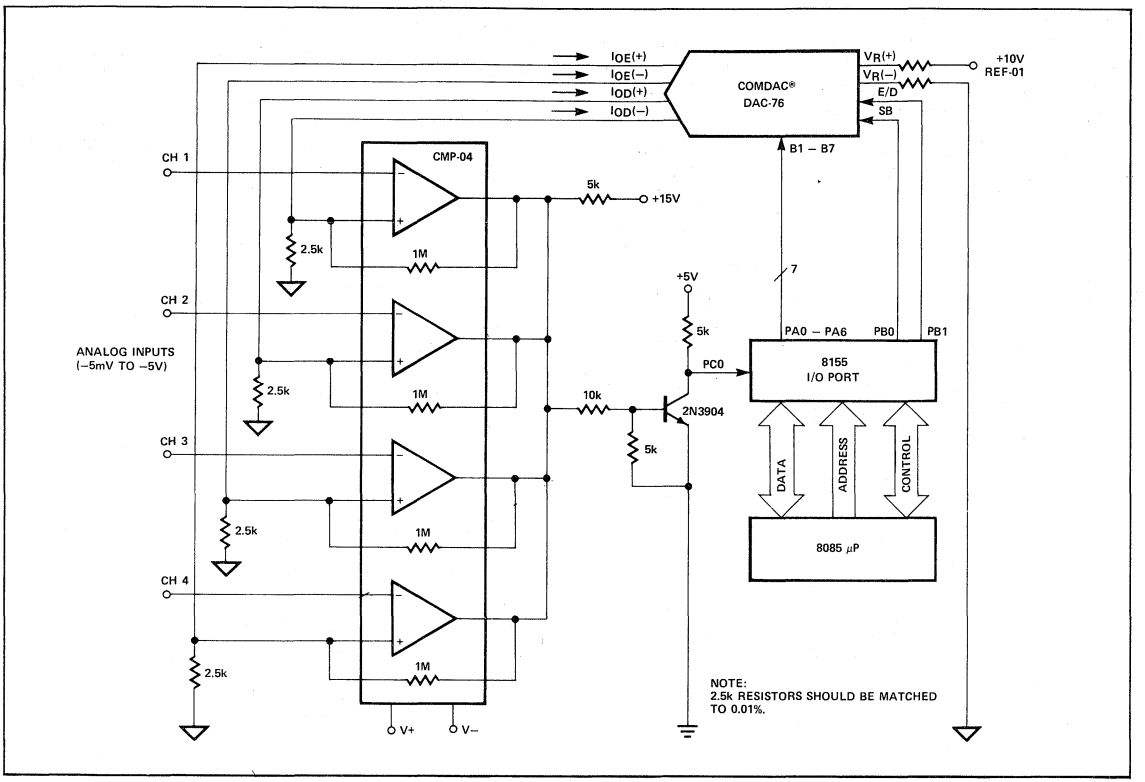


Figure 5. Four Channel Data Acquistion System

DATA ACQUISITION

A four-channel Data Acquisition System (DAS) is shown in Figure 5 which is unique because only two linear chips are needed. Initially, I/0 port PA is reset and port PB is addressed at PB0 and PB1 to select 1 of 4 input channels. The computer then counts up from zero at port PA until the COMDAC®'s output is equal to the analog input voltage at the selected comparator. Since the CMP-04 quad comparator has open collector outputs, these outputs are OR'ed together and an end-of-conversion is signaled when the selected comparator output goes low (Figure 5a). The count latched in port PA is then the digital equivalent of the analog input. All four channels can be selected this way with the resulting digital data stored in memory.

Analog inputs ranging from –5 millivolts to –5 volts can be measured. To guarantee that the CMP-04 output is normally high, at least 5 millivolts is required at all channels.

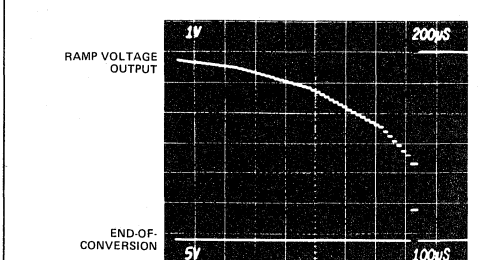


Figure 5a. Data Acquisition Timing Diagram

A logrithmic DAC will then trip the alarm at 500° C, measure to 1000° C, and give a very accurate reading from 75° C to 110° C. Keep in mind the dynamic range of the COMDAC® is 4000:1 or 72db (excluding the sign bit).

VALVE CONTROLLERS

A programmable controller (PC) is shown in Figure 6. To complete a "control loop", the data acquisition system just described and the PC are required. Today's distributed systems need mini or microcomputers at remote stations to operate the control loop. The system described here uses two DAC's to position the valve opening. A linear DAC-08 makes the gross setpoint adjustment while the COMDAC® makes the fine adjustment to 0.025%.

The operation of this circuit (Figure 6) is straight forward. When the process changes, it is detected by the microprocessor which is periodically monitoring the sensor's output through the DAS. The processor then determines the error between the setpoint and sensor. This "offset" is then sent to the COMDAC® for proper valve positioning. The offset current is "summed" with the DAC-08 at the amplifier.

A "reset time", which is the time between valve repositioning, is determined by the processor.

PROGRAMMABLE MOTOR CONTROL

Another popular application is the motor controller. Here a DC motor (Figure 7) is driven from the COMDAC® (requires a power amp). Speed is directly proportional to the voltage across the motor. The sign bit determines the direction of rotation and the 7 magnitude bits determine motor speeds. For servo applications a shaft encoder can be used to close the loop.

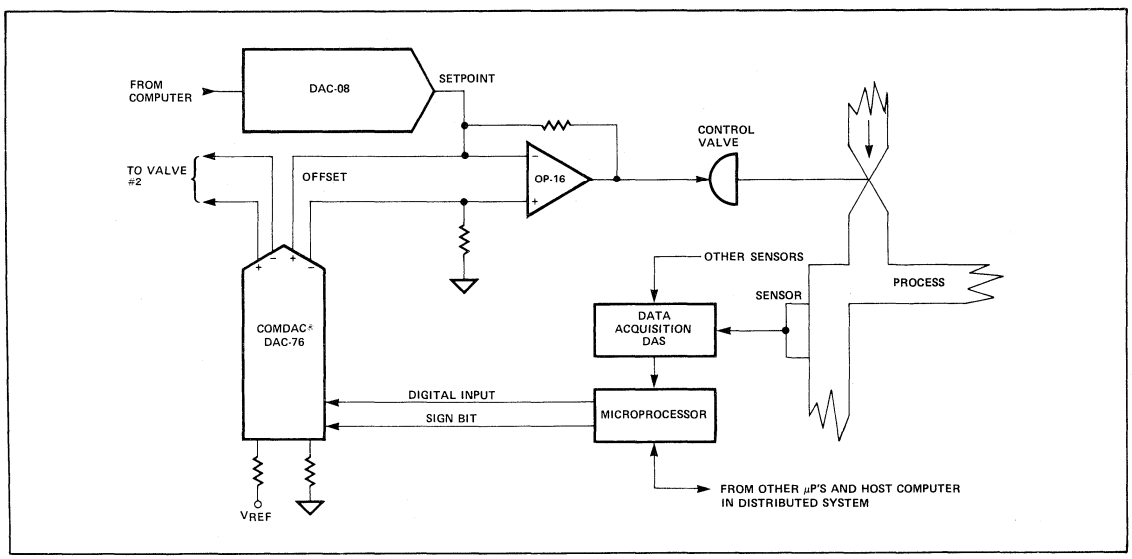


Figure 6. Programmable Controller in Distributed System

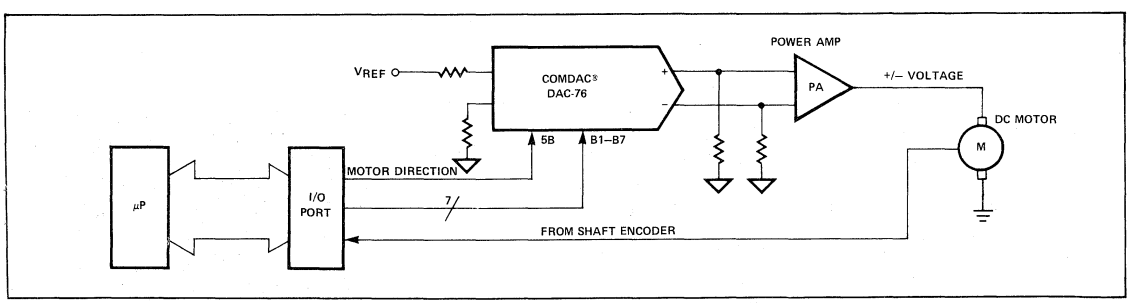


Figure 7. Programmable Servo Motor Controller

APPLICATION NOTE 44

COMPOSITE BUFFER PROVIDES SPEED, ACCURACY

by Scott Bernardi and George Erdi

INTRODUCTION

Suppose a particular operational amplifier integrated circuit satisfies all of the requirements for a voltage follower application except for speed. Instead of searching for a faster op amp, a design engineer may be able to obtain the desired speed by placing a fast buffer, such as the BUF-03, in the feedback loop of the op amp. The resulting composite amplifier maintains the op amp's accuracy while enhancing its speed.

The BUF-03, possessing a bandwidth of 63MHz, is well suited for this type of use. In Figure 1, it is shown in the feedback loop of an OP-07, an industry standard for applications requiring high DC accuracy but also a device with limited speed. The composite configuration is a fast and accurate noninverting unity-gain amplifier requiring only two external resistors.

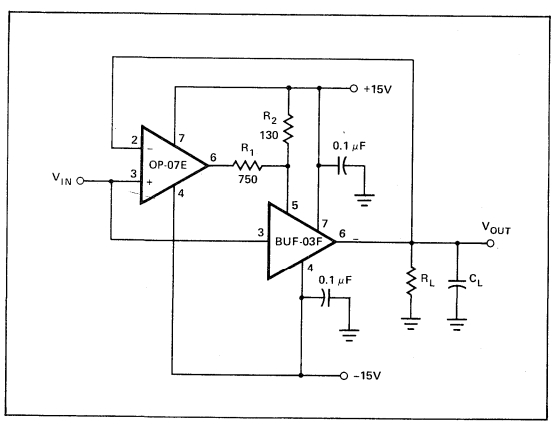


Figure 1. Use of the BUF-03 and the OP-07 as a composite amplifier in a noninverting unity-gain amplifier.

CIRCUIT OPERATION

In Figure 1, input signals of up to ±10V are applied to both the input of the BUF-03 and the non-inverting input of the OP-07. The OP-07 reduces the $V_{IN} - V_{OUT}$ error of the BUF-03 by driving its **null** terminal, rather than the input of another op amp as is commonly done. Resistors R1 and R2 form a voltage divider which enables the output of the OP-07 to remain in its active region while modulating the BUF-03's null terminals (nominally at +14.3V).

The DC errors of the composite circuit, including input offset voltage (V_{OS}), change of offset voltage with temperature (TCV_{OS}), power supply rejection ratio (PSRR), and gain error (output regulation with load) are reduced to those of the OP-07. The circuit in Figure 1, using an OP-07E (prime grade, commercial-temperature version) and a BUF-03F (commercial grade, commercial-temperature version) boasts a V_{OS} at ($V_{IN} = 0V$) of +30μV, and a gain error ($V_{IN} - V_{OUT}$) with a 1,000-ohm load of five parts per million (50μV) at ±10V.

The AC performance of the composite amplifier is that of the BUF-03. One of the main advantages provided by the circuit arrangement is that the BUF-03 remains stable with **any** capacitive load whereas the OP-07 requires a 50-ohm decoupling resistor with C_L greater than 500pF. Also, the BUF-03's 60-70mA driving current will slew large capacitances easily (1,000pF and 2k ohms at 60V/μs for a ±5V pulse). This is illustrated in the waveform shown in Figure 2. The slew rate of the system with $C_L = 10pF$ (probe capacitance) is 220V/μs as revealed in Figure 3.

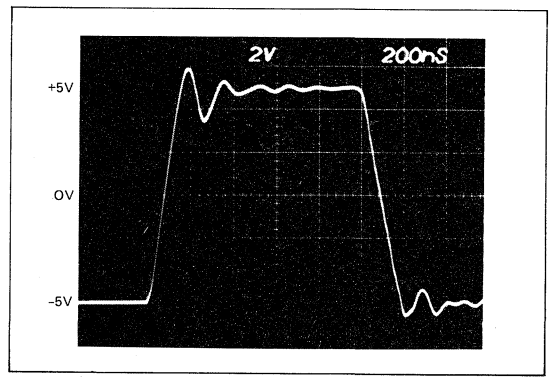


Figure 2. A slew rate of more than 60V/μsec is obained with an R_L of 2kΩ, a C_L of 1,000pF and 60mA of driving current.

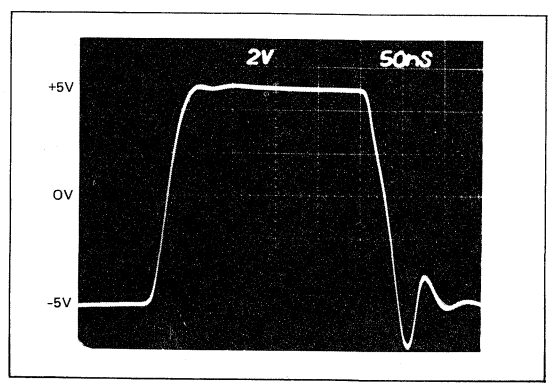


Figure 3. Very high slew rate is achieved with an R_L of 2kΩ and a C_L of 10pF.

In a composite amplifier arrangement, each of the devices dominates the characteristics at one of the two frequency extremes and a smooth transition of characteristics takes place in between.

If only low-frequency signals are to be processed, an OP-07 connected as a voltage follower might as well be used alone, unless of course, large capacitive load handling capability and large load currents are required. At higher frequencies, the OP-07 cannot respond fast enough to drive the BUF-03's null terminal correctly, resulting in improper gain error cancellation. However, even the BUF-03 alone has a typical gain error of only 0.5% for a ±10V input with 2k-ohm load (using the BUF-03F). The transition frequency occurs in the 2kHz to 10kHz region, depending on load conditions. There will be a point (up to the transition frequency) where the combined performance of both devices is better than either device individually.

CONCLUSION

The BUF-03 can be used as described with virtually any op amp in voltage follower applications to provide speed enhancement without sacrificing DC accuracy. This is true even where a high-speed op amp is already being employed, and still faster speed is desirable.

APPLICATION NOTE 45

TIME SHARING PERMITS DESIGN OF CONTROLLER WITH SINGLE DAC

by Mike Parsin

INTRODUCTION

The DAC-76 COMDAC® Companding D/A Converter is a monolithic IC containing a multiplying logarithmic D/A converter with a demultiplexed output for encode/decode switching.

This application note describes the use of a single DAC-76 in the design of a converter instead of the use of one IC for analog-to-digital conversion at the input and another IC for digital-to-analog conversion at the output (the conventional way of designing a controller).

In the controller to be described in the following paragraphs, the DAC-76 not only multiplexes between encode and decode, it also compresses 12-bit accuracy into a 7-bit format. Its seven bits plus sign make the DAC-76 an ideal interface for 8-bit microprocessors.

THE COMDAC® SYSTEM

The heart of a COMDAC® system is a DAC-76 companding D/A converter. Capable of being switched from "measurement" in the encode mode to "control" in the decode mode, the DAC-76 is completely bipolar in both modes because of the sign bit. All four outputs sink current.

The system depicted in Figure 2 uses six support chips. An 8085 microprocessor and an 8155 I/O port supply the digital data; an op amp, comparator, reference and sample-and-hold amplifier complete the analog function.

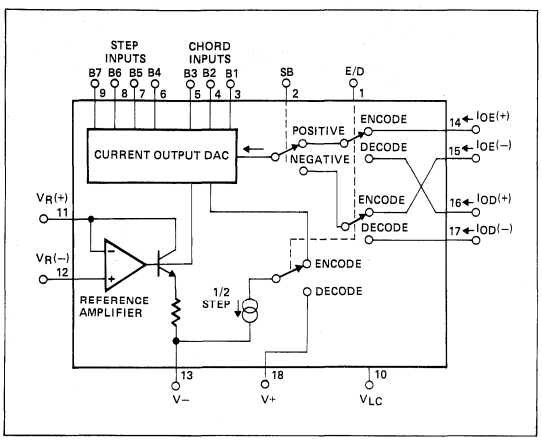


Figure 1. Equivalent Circuit

ENCODE MODE

The measuring mode starts when the Encode/Decode (E/D) line goes high. The microprocessor then sends a digital count to the DAC that starts a ramp. The encode waveform shown in Figure 3a reveals the timing and logarithmic ramp from the COMDAC® . This signal is fed to the comparator which in turn signals an end-of-conversion (EOC) when the

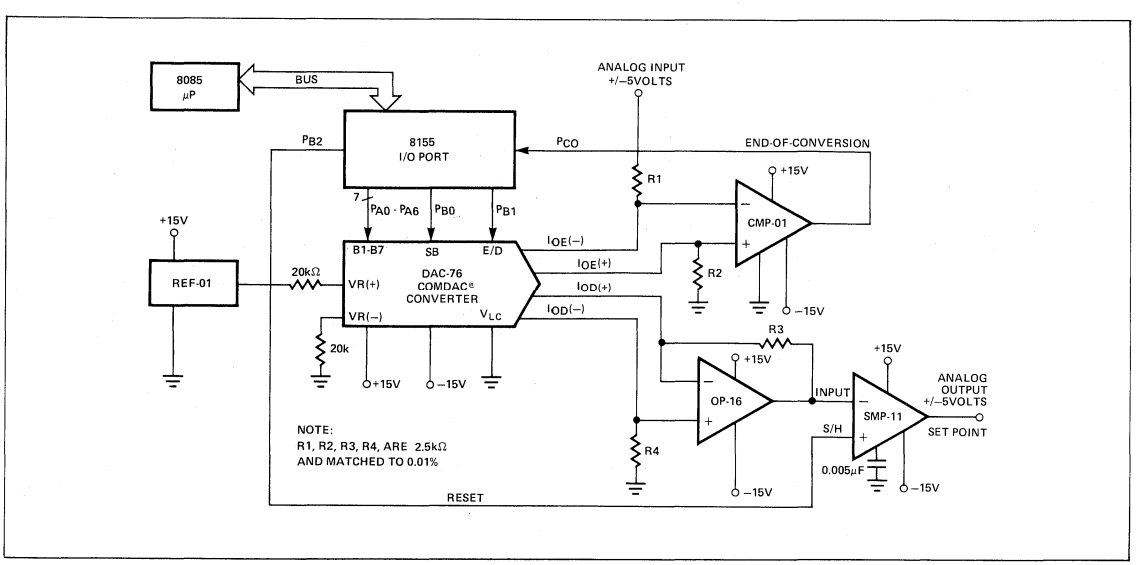


Figure 2. COMDAC® Controller Showing Analog Input/Output

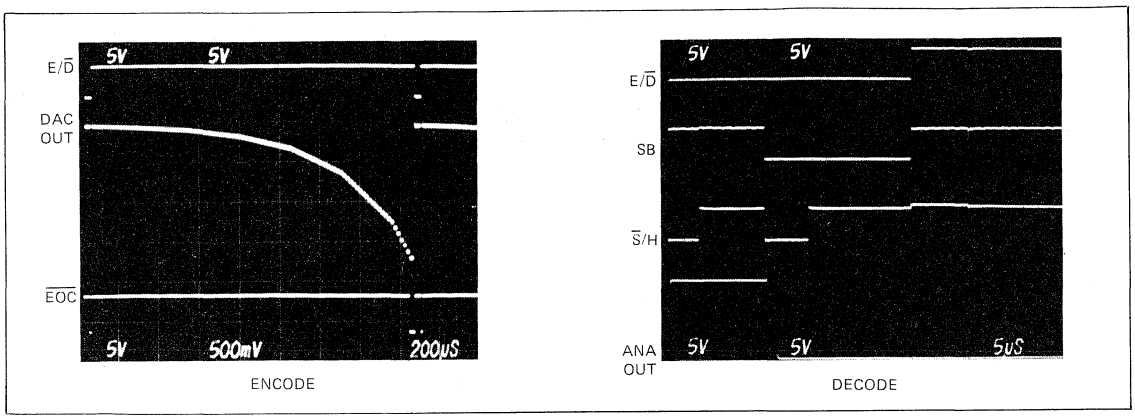


Figure 3. Timing Diagram

analog input equals the ramp voltage. The count stops and the binary result is stored in a one-byte memory location for further data processing. This data is the result of the transducer output.

The software for encoding is described in Table 1.

DECODE MODE

The data stored in the encode mode is now compared to the data in the previous setting. For example, if the setpoint was set for 100 degrees and the measured value was 110 degrees, this 10-degree error or "offset" would have to be corrected by the control device, in this case a valve. A look-up table determines the required change in valve position proportional to the offset voltage. Once the correction is determined by the microprocessor the data is sent to the DAC. A "low" at E/D sets the DAC to "decode" which steers current to the inverting input of a high-speed BIFET operational amplifier (OP-16) when the sign bit is "high."

The sample/hold amplifier samples during this time and "holds" the op amps output after it settles. This positive analog output of five volts goes to a negative 5-volt output when the sign bit is switched (see decode waveform in Figure 3b). The waveform shows that the analog output remains constant even when the COMDAC® system changes to the encode mode for another sample. The time between samples is referred to as "reset time." If the deviation or "offset" starts to increase more rapidly, the reset time is increased by the microprocessor. The program shown in Table 1 exhibits only control and measurement instructions. The sample/hold line can be considered a reset control. The output voltage is referred to as the "setpoint" and is used to control a linear device such as a control valve.

SINGLE LOOP CONTROLLER

Following the advent of the computer, most controllers became digitally controlled and were used in direct or distributed digital control systems.

The direct digital control system is defined as a single-host computer at the hub of a multitude of remote controllers. In contrast, the distributed digital control system is centralized by the host computer but has many remote micro or minicomputers that perform direct control of the loop or loops. The host computer is responsible for "supervisory" functions. In the case of a direct digital control system, the whole system "shuts down" if the host computer fails. The distributed system does not rely on any one component. Any of the remote computers or even the central computer can fail with only that particular remote station being affected. A bus structure referred to as "the data highway" interconnects the remote computers.

The controller shown in Figure 4 contains only a single control loop driven by a microprocessor; the controller, however, could be a part of the distributed system previously mentioned. The controller's sensor input voltage is amplified by an instrumentation amplifier converted to current by the V/I.

Current is used to transmit signals long distances because it is much less susceptible to noise than voltage transmission. The COMDAC® controller accepts the analog input, encodes the signal, compares the digitized signal to the setpoint, and finally establishes a new setpoint if an "error" has been introduced. The analog output is then converted to current for transmission to an electrically actuated control valve. This completes the control loop.

COMPANDING PRINCIPLE

"Companding" means compression/expansion. In the encode mode, the analog signal is compressed into a digital format illustrated by the transfer in Figure 5a. Expansion occurs during decode which expands the digitized signal back to analog. Figure 5b shows this transfer characteristic. These figures show eight points or segments which are referred to as "chords." Each chord is selected by a 3-bit binary code. Sixteen "steps" make up each chord which are selected by a 4-bit binary code. The chord segmentation is shown in Table 2. Note that the change in step size ranges from 0.025% in chord 0 to 3.2% (of full scale) in chord 7. The DAC-76 is monotonic over the full operating range and linear to ½ LSB within each chord. One of four outputs can be selected for bipolar operation in encode and decode modes (Table 3).

On-board the chip are a logarithmic current output D/A converter, an encode/decode demultiplexer, and a reference amplifier. Both positive and negative signals can be fed to the reference amplifier. These currents are then multiplied by the digital input. Inputs B1 through B3 select the chord while B4-B7 select the steps.

CONCLUSION

The single-loop controller described in this application note interfaces very nicely to an 8-bit microprocessor and totally eliminates an A/D converter. The COMDAD® converter or system becomes more accurate as the analog signal (in or out) approaches zero volts. Very broad changes can be accomplished by using the higher chords and fine adjustments are possible with the lower chords.

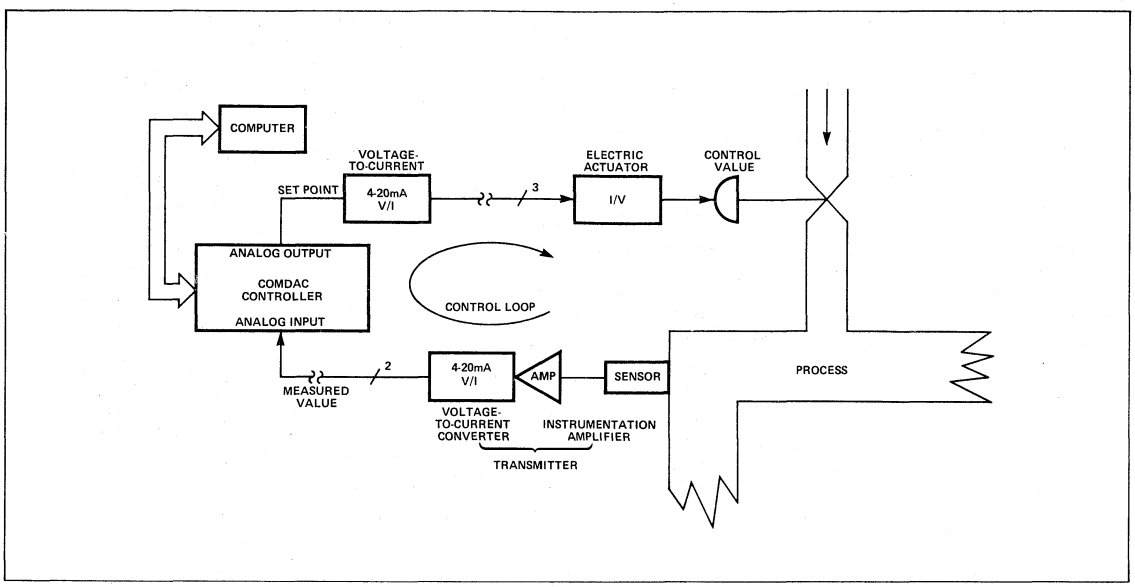


Figure 4. Controller in Single Loop Configuration

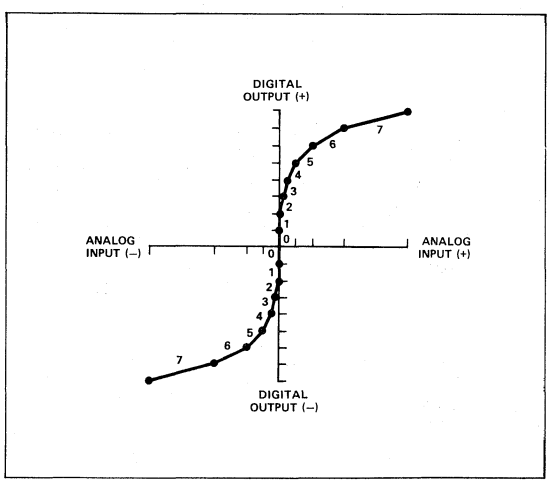


Figure 5a. Encode Transfer Characteristic (A/D Conversion)

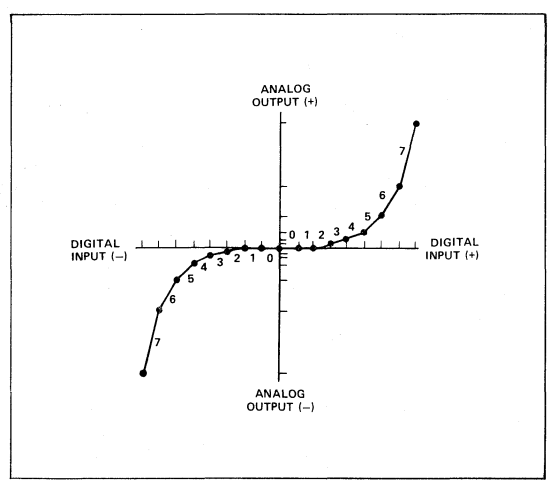


Figure 5b. Decode Transfer Characteristic (D/A Conversion)

Table 1. COMDAC® Software

```
                ;B REG = UP COUNTER
2000                    ORG     2000H
2000 31CC220    BEGIN:  LXI     SP,20C2H        ;INITIALIZE STACK POINTER
2003 3E03               MVI     A,03H   ;SET PT A&B TO OUT & PT C TO IN
2005 D320               OUT     20H     ;THIS SETS 8155 CSR
2007 3E07       ENCOD:  MVI     A,07H   ;START ENCODE
2009 00                 NOP
200A D322               OUT     22H     ;SET E/ TO ENCODE & S/B TO (-)
200C 04         LOOP:   INR     B       ;INCREMENT UP COUNTER
200D 00                 NOP
200E 78                 MOV     A,B     ;COUNT TO ACCUMULATOR
200F D321               OUT     21H     ;OUT COUNT TO COMDAC DIGITAL IN
2011 DB23               IN      23H     ;MONITOR END OF CONVERSION
2013 E601               ANI     01H     ;MASK PCO
2015 C20C20             JNZ     LOOP    ;LOOP WHEN EOC IS HIGH
2018 78                 MOV     A,B     ;MOVE RESULT TO ACCUMULATOR
2019 323C20             STA     203CH   ;STORE RESULT IN MEMORY 203C·
201C 0600               MVI     B,00    ;CLEAR B REGISTER
201E 3E7F       DECOD:  MVI     A,7FH   ;START DECODE
2020 D321               OUT     21H     ;OUT TO DAC ALL 1's +5V
2022 3E01               MVI     A,01H   ;SET E/D TO DECODE & S/B TO (+)
2024 D322               OUT     22H     ;OUTPUT TO S/H & COMDAC
2026 3E05               MVI     A,05H   ;S/H TO HOLD ANALOG OUT TO +5V
2028 D322               OUT     22H     ;OUT TO S/H
202A 3E00               MVI     A,00H   ;ANALOG OUT TO NEGATIVE
202C 00                 NOP
202D 00                 NOP
202E D322               OUT     22H     ;OUT TO S/H & COMDAC
2030 3E04               MVI     A,04H   ;S/H TO HOLD ANALOG OUT TO -5V
2032 D322               OUT     22H     ;OUT TO S/H & DAC
2034 00                 NOP
2035 00                 NOP
2036 C30720             JMP     ENCOD   ;START ENCODE AGAIN
```

Table 2. Step Size Summary Table Decode Output (Sign Bit Excluded)

CHORD	STEP SIZE NORMALIZED TO FULL SCALE	STEP SIZE IN μA WITH 2007.75μA F.S.	STEP SIZE AS A % OF FULL SCALE	STEP SIZE IN dB AT CHORD ENDPOINTS	STEP SIZE AS A % OF READING AT CHORD ENDPOINTS	RESOLUTION & ACCURACY OF EQUIVALENT BINARY DAC
0	2	0.5	0.025%	0.60	6.67%	SIGN + 12 BITS
1	2	1.0	0.05%	0.38	4.30%	SIGN + 11 BITS
2	8	2.0	0.1%	0.32	3.65%	SIGN + 10 BITS
3	16	4.0	0.2%	0.31	3.40%	SIGN + 9 BITS
4	32	8.0	0.4%	0.29	3.28%	SIGN + 8 BITS
5	64	16	0.8%	0.28	3.23%	SIGN + 7 BITS
6	128	32	1.6%	0.28	3.20%	SIGN + 6 BITS
7	256	64	3.2%	0.28	3.19%	SIGN + 5 BITS

Table 3. Coding for Output Selection

E/D	SB	OUTPUT SELECTION
0	0	IOD(-)
0	1	IOD(+)
1	0	IOE(-)
1	1	IOE(+)

APPLICATION NOTE 47

BCD DAC MAKES PROGRAMMING OF FUNCTION GENERATOR SIMPLE

by Gary Grandbois and Wes Freeman

Providing analog instrumentation and signal processing systems with the capability to be digitally programmed is becoming increasingly important for two reasons. The first is compatibility with automated digital control systems using microprocessors or general-purpose interface Bus systems. The second reason, unrelated to automation, is the need to reduce errors that result from operator adjustments of equipment.

A conceptional view of analog control (using a potentiometer) and digital control (using a digital-to-analog IC) is depicted in Figure 1. Linear control of the analog function can be achieved through control of absolute voltage, differential voltage or current. Configurations for each of these control modes are shown in Figure 2. For maximum flexibility in applying digital control to a system, a current output DAC, such as the popular DAC-08, or the BCD DAC-20 should be used.

Use of a DAC in analog conditioning or signal processing systems can be a problem if the linear output of the DAC elicits a nonlinear response from the system. To add digital programmability to the system, the designer must begin with a linear system unless, of course, a log or other nonlinear response is desired.

An instrument that can be significantly enhanced by the inclusion of a BCD DAC in its circuitry is the ubiquitous function generator. A single-chip function generator, such as the 8038, can provide sine, triangle, and square-wave outputs at very low cost. The 8038 can operate over the 0.001Hz to over 100kHz range and through three outputs can deliver square, triangular and sine waveforms simultaneously.

In conjunction with a DAC-20 (a two-digit BCD DAC) and a few additional components, the 8038 can be used to design a function generator having 2% frequency linearity and providing both digitally programmable output and logarithmic sweep.

At first glance, the circuit shown in Figure 3 appears to provide the designer with digital control capability. In this circuit, the 8038 is programmed by the voltage differential between V_{CC} and V_{IN}. Unfortunately, the performance of the 8038 is not sufficiently linear to allow this simple interface arrangement to work. A linearization circuit must be added.

The linearization requirements of the 8038 can best be grasped by examining and understanding the way it functions. Initially, the 8038 generates a triangular wave which is then used in the derivation of the sine and square waveforms. The triangular wave is formed by two voltage-controlled current sources (VCCS), equal to I_i and $2I_2$. One of the current sources (I_i) is always on; the other one ($2I_2$) is switched, so that an external capacitor is alternately charged and discharged.

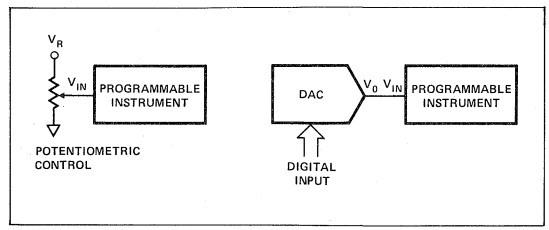


Figure 1. Simplified representation of analog and digital control: (a) potentiometric control; (b) digital control.

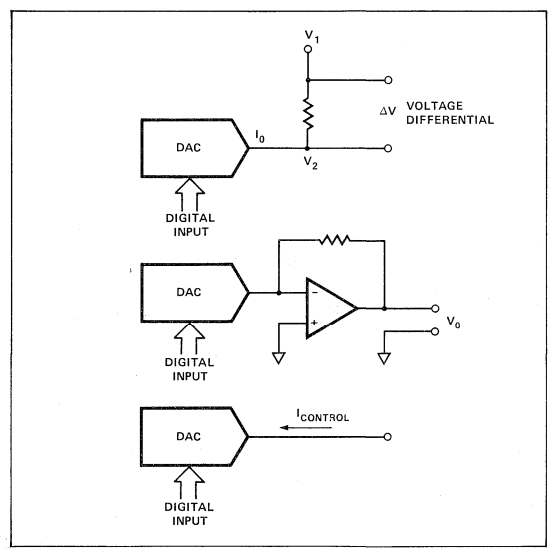


Figure 2. Control configurations: (a) differential voltage control, (b) ground-referenced voltage control, (c) current control.

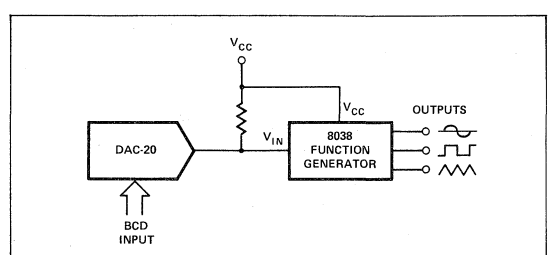


Figure 3. Basic digital control configuration using DAC-20 and 8038 function generator IC.

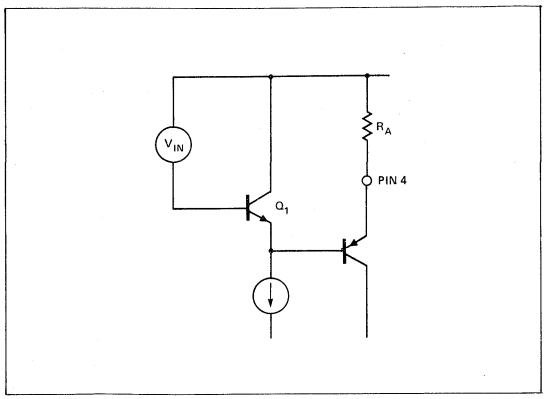


Figure 4. Simplified circuit diagram for the 8038's voltage-controlled current source.

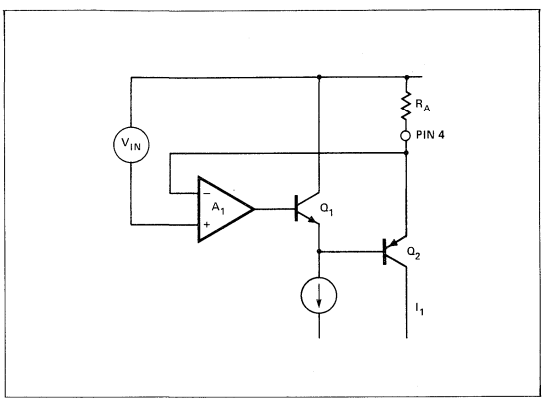


Figure 5. Improved VCCS with added feedback amplifier.

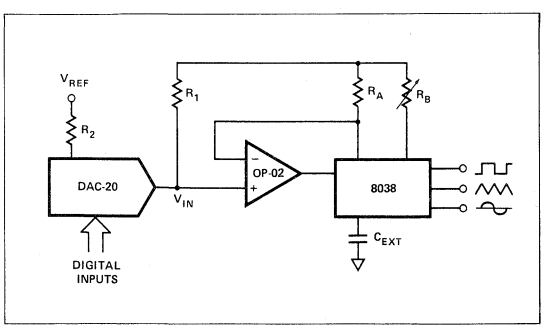


Figure 6. Digitally controlled 8038.

A simplified circuit diagram for the 8038 VCCS is shown in Figure 4. The VCCS output is given by:

$$I_i = \frac{V_{IN} + V_{BEQ1} - V_{BEQ2}}{R_A} \quad (1)$$

This current source is not linear enough for the digital programming because V_{BEQ2} varies with I_i while V_{BEQ1} does not. Adding a feedback amplifier to the VCCS, as shown in Figure 5, makes the output very linear by forcing the voltage at Pin 4 to equal V_{IN}, so that the VCCS output is simply:

$$I_i = \frac{V_{IN}}{R_A} \quad (2)$$

The excellent linearity of the current source permits the output frequency (f_{OUT}) of the 8038 to be controlled by the DAC as shown in Figure 6. The digital inputs to the DAC set the voltage at point V_{IN}, and thereby control the output frequency of the 8038. R_A and C_{EXT} set the frequency range of the 8038 and R1 and R2 set the increment at which the frequency changes (although there are two current sources, the lowest sine wave distortion is obtained when $I_1 = I_2$; therefore, only R_A need be considered in calculating f_{out}).

The internal comparators of the 8038 limit the triangle wave amplitude to 1/3 V_{CC}. If $I_1 = I_2$ so that rise time = fall time, and $I_1 = V_{IN}/R_A$, then

$$f_{out} = \frac{-V_{IN}}{2/3\ V_{CC}\ R_A\ C_{EXT}} \quad (3)$$

The voltage at the output of the DAC-20 is given by:

$$V_{DAC} = V_{IN} = \frac{V_{REF}}{(R2)} X \frac{N}{100\ X\ R1,} \quad (4)$$

where N is a two-digit BCD number. The most significant digit of the DAC-20 (comprised of four binary bits) can overrange to hexadecimal F (equivalent to decimal 15) so that N can range from 1 to 159.

The complete function generator schematic is shown in Figure 7. The component values listed will control the 8038 output from 100Hz to 15,900Hz, which covers almost all of the audio range. (Note that a 00 input should halt the generator; however, leakages and offsets keep the generator operating — in a bread-board version, the output was 19Hz.)

S_1 and S_2 are hexadecimal and decimal thumbwheel switches, respectively, for setting the desired frequency. Frequency linearity is excellent with f_{out} within 2% of programmed value over the entire frequency range. Sine wave distortion can be adjusted to less than 1%, and varies less than ± 0.2% over the output range.

The Precision Monolithics REF-02 supplies a very stable reference voltage to R3, which sets the DAC-20 full scale current at 3.18mA. R1 converts the DAC output current to a voltage at the noninverting input of the OP-02, which then sets the f_{out} of the 8038. D1 and R6 protect the 8038 input from transients during power supply turn on and C1-R5 roll off the op amp loop.

Since the DAC-20 has a high-compliance current source output, an external voltage source can be applied at V_{IN} if external control of f_{out} is desired. A modulating voltage can also be capacitively coupled into V_{IN} to provide a frequency-modulated output. Another way of modulating would be to apply the external signal to the DAC reference input to modulate the reference voltage.

Calibration of the generator is straightforward. Since the 8038 symmetry adjustments affect frequency, these are performed first. With F9 (HEX) applied to the DAC, RB2 is adjusted for a 50% duty cycle square wave output and R13 and R14 adjusted for lowest distortion sine wave. Then, with a DAC input of 01, R11 is adjusted for a 50% duty cycle

square wave and R7 for f_{out} = 100Hz. Finally, with a DAC input of A0, R2 is adjusted for f_{out} = 10kHz and the calibration is complete.

For audio testing, a generator with logarithmic sweep is very desirable. The addition of only 3 IC's provides log sweep as well as programmable counters on the input of the DAC-20. When S3 is open the oscillator will produce 16 cycles at each frequency step, producing a logarithmically related sweep. The log nature of the sweep is shown by the controlling equation for the counter.

$$\text{Count} = \int \frac{fo}{16}\, dt$$

but the frequency out, fo, is proportional to the count

$$fo = 100 \text{ count}$$

$$\frac{fo}{100} = \int \frac{fo}{16}\, dt \qquad \text{or} \qquad fo = \frac{16}{100}\frac{dfo}{dt}$$

When S3 is closed, the 74192 and 74193 counters act as transparent latches, so that thumbwheel switches S1 and S2 can be used to program f_{out}.

Microprocessor control of the generator is very simple since the DAC-20 is compatible with all logic families. Any CMOS, NMOS, or bipolar output device will drive the DAC-20, or a memory write pulse can be used to latch data into the counters (Figure 9). If the counters are used with μp control one bit of an I/O port or an external switch must be used to select swept or programmed output.

The "intelligence" added to this instrument by DAC control allows operation from μp or thumbwheel switches and permits easy interface to the IEEE 488 bus with the popular GPIB chips.

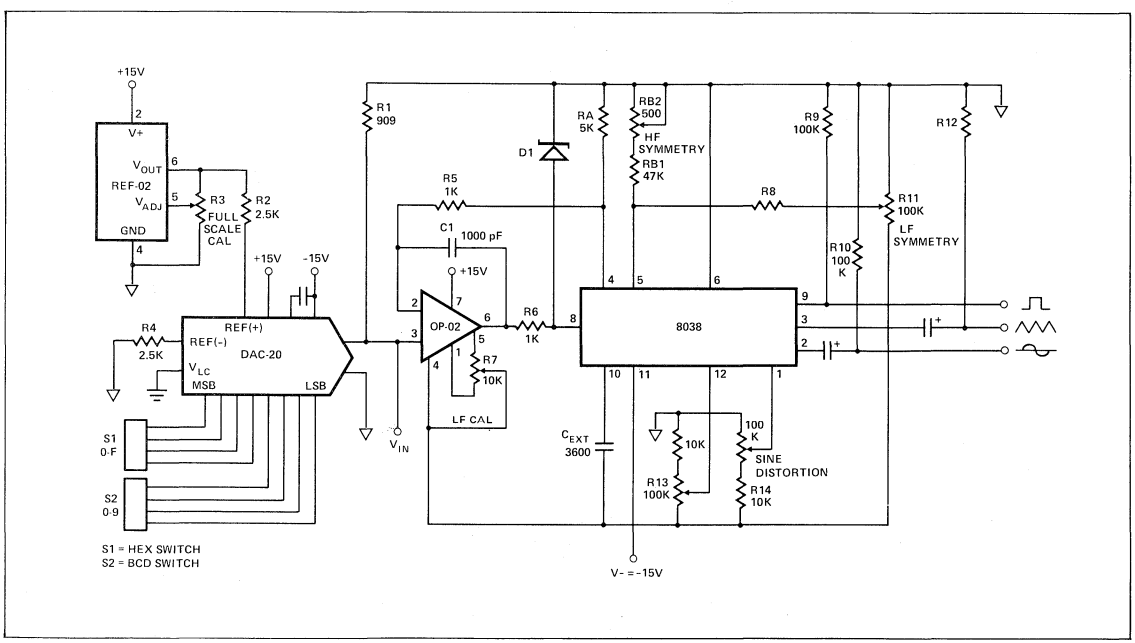


Figure 7. Complete circuit diagram for programmed function generator.

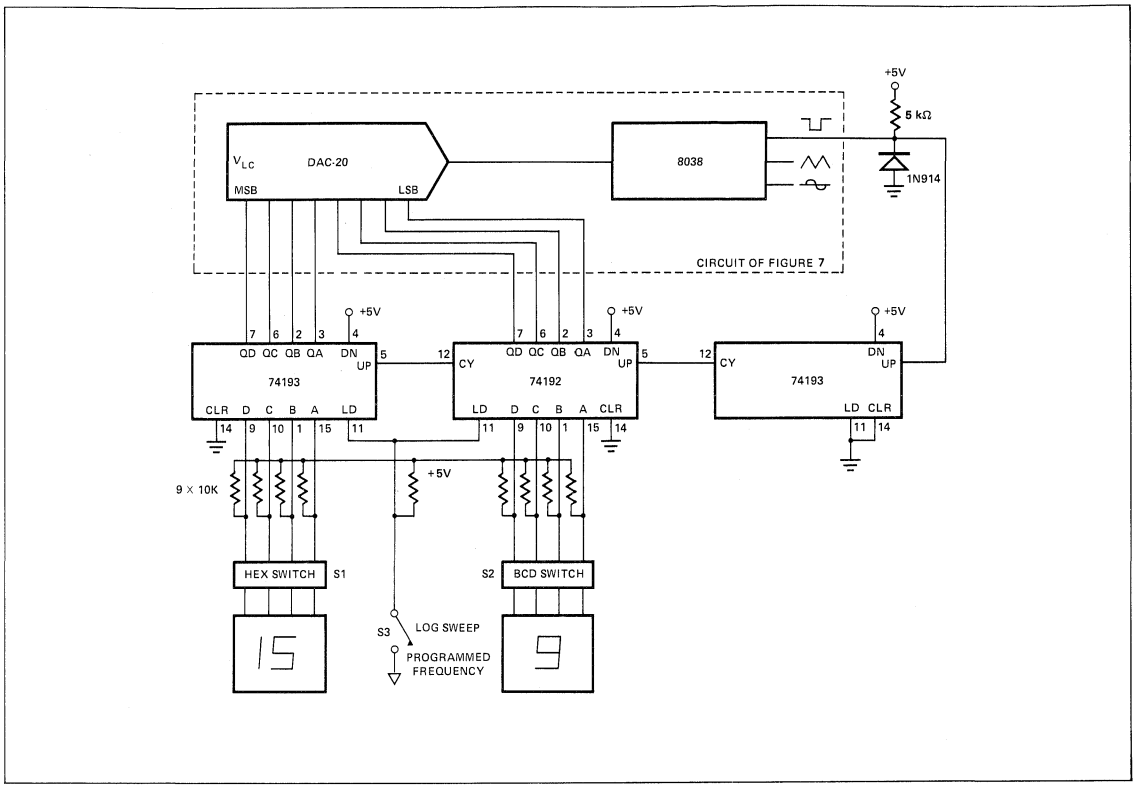


Figure 8. Log sweep modification of programmable function generator.

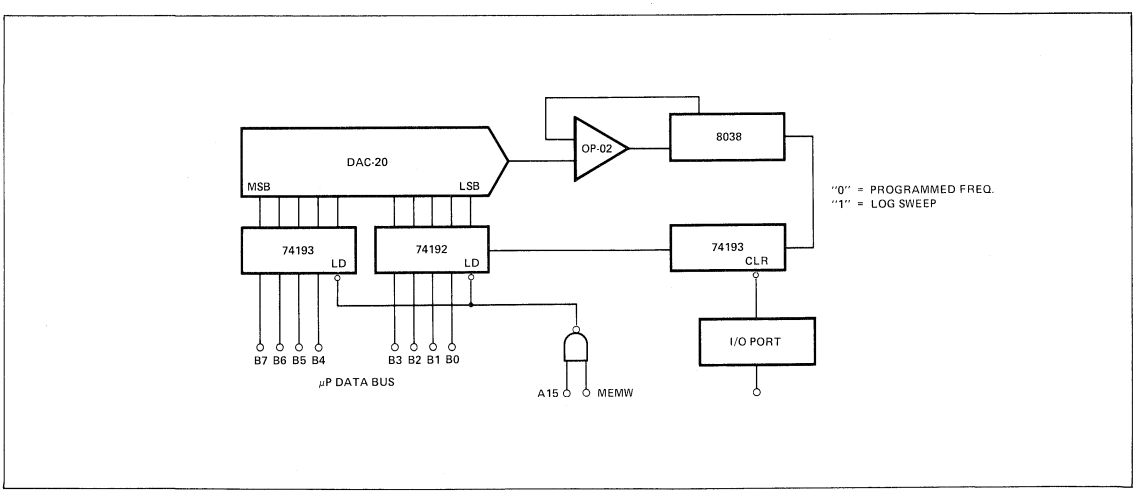


Figure 9. Microprocessor interface to function generator with software selectable sweep.

SECTION 17

PACKAGE INFORMATION

TABLE OF CONTENTS 1
ORDERING INFORMATION 2
Q.A. PROGRAM 3
I.C. CROSS REFERENCE 4
DEFINITIONS 5
OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS 6
BUFFERS (VOLTAGE FOLLOWERS) 7
COMPARATORS 8
MATCHED TRANSISTORS 9
VOLTAGE REFERENCES 10
D/A CONVERTORS 11
MULTIPLEXERS/ANALOG SWITCHES 12
SAMPLE AND HOLD AMPLIFIERS 13
ADVANCE PRODUCT INFORMATION 14
DICE 15
APPLICATION NOTES 16
PACKAGE INFORMATION 17
SALES OFFICES, REPRESENTATIVE AND DISTRIBUTOR LISTINGS 18

AVAILABLE PACKAGES

INDEX

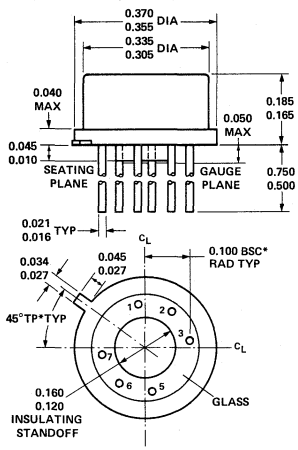
TITLE	PAGE
Mechanical Dimensions — CANS	
TO-78 (H)	17-3
TO-99 (J)	17-3
TO-100 (K)	17-3
Mechanical Dimensions — DIP's	
8-Pin Epoxy B Mini-Dip	17-4
8- Pin Hermetic Dip (Z)	17-4
14-Pin Hermetic Dual-in-Line (Y)	17-5
16-Pin Hermetic Dual-in-Line (Q)	17-5
17-Pin Hermetic Dual-in-Line (X)	17-5
24-Pin Hermetic Dual-in-Line (V)	17-6
28-Pin Hermetic Dual-in-Line (T)	17-6
Mechanical Dimensions — FLATPACKS	
10-Pin Hermetic Flatpack (L)	17-6
14-Pin Hermetic Flatpack (M)	17-7
24-Pin Hermetic Flatpack (N)	17-7

AVAILABLE PACKAGES

PACKAGE	DESCRIPTION
H	6-Pin TO-78
J	8-Pin TO-99
K	10-Pin TO-100
L	10-Pin Hermetic Flatpack
M	14-Pin Hermetic Flatpack
N	24-Pin Hermetic Flatpack
Y	14-Pin Hermetic DIP
Q	16-Pin Hermetic DIP
T	28-Pin Hermetic DIP
X	18-Pin Hermetic DIP
V	24-Pin Hermetic DIP
P	Epoxy B DIP (P is used for any plastic pkg.)
Z	8-Pin Hermetic DIP

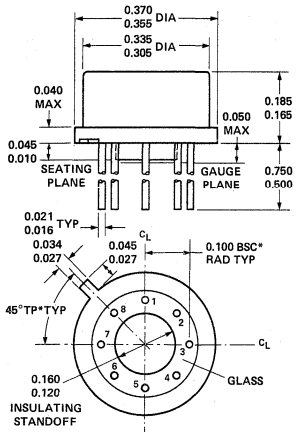
MECHANICAL DIMENSIONS — CANS

TO-78 (H)



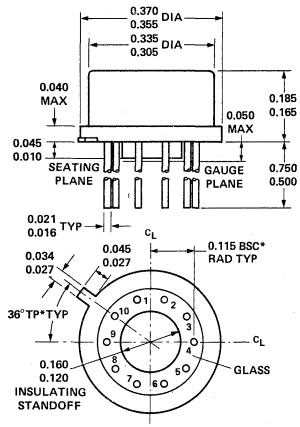
NOTE: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED,
*LEADS WITHIN 0.007 OF TRUE POSITION (TP) AT GAUGE PLANE.

TO-99 (J)



NOTE: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
*LEADS WITHIN 0.007 OF TRUE POSITION (TP) AT GAUGE PLANE.

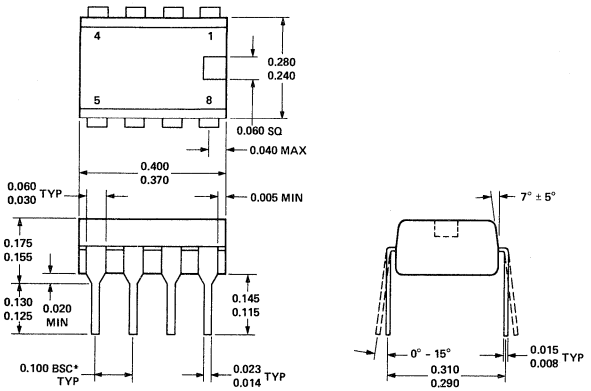
TO-100 (K)



NOTE: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
*LEADS WITHIN 0.007 OF TRUE POSITION (TP) AT GAUGE PLANE.

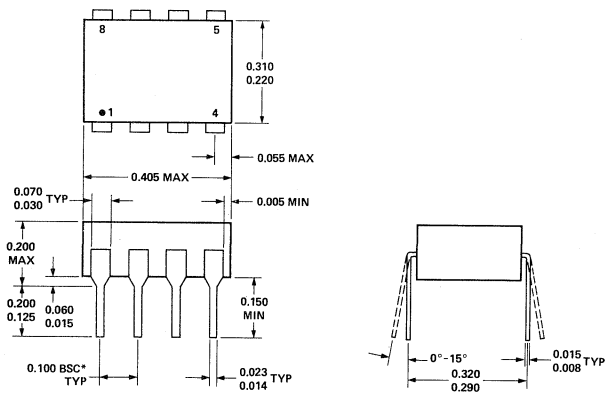
MECHANICAL DIMENSIONS — DIP'S

8-PIN EPOXY B MINI DIP



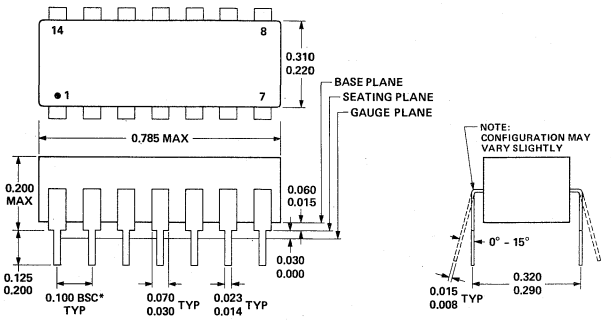
NOTE: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
*LEADS WITHIN 0.007 OF TRUE POSITION (TP) AT GAUGE PLANE.

8-PIN HERMETIC DIP (Z)



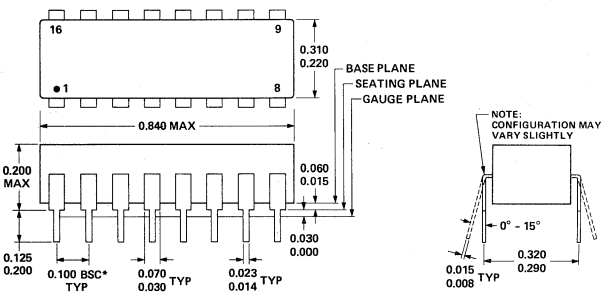
NOTE: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
*LEADS WITHIN 0.007 OF TRUE POSITION (TP) AT GAUGE PLANE

14-PIN HERMETIC DUAL-IN-LINE (Y)



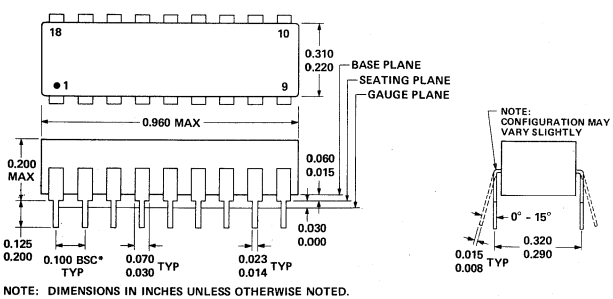
NOTE: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
*LEADS WITHIN 0.007 OF TRUE POSITION (TP) AT GAUGE PLANE.

16-PIN HERMETIC DUAL-IN-LINE (Q)



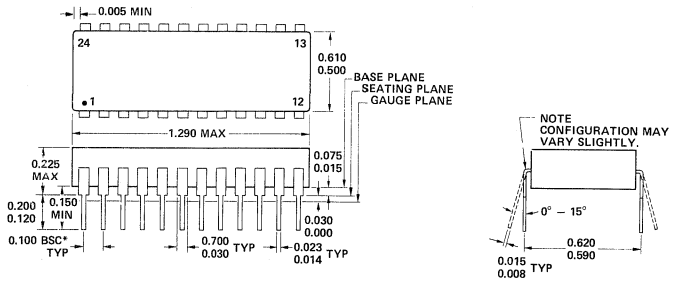
NOTE: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
*LEADS WITHIN 0.007 OF TRUE POSITION (TP) AT GAUGE PLANE.

18-PIN HERMETIC DUAL-IN-LINE (X)



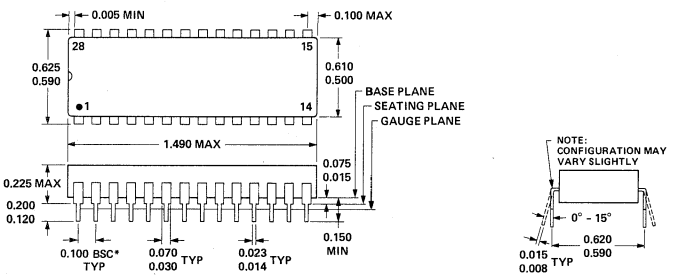
NOTE: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
*LEADS WITHIN 0.007 OF TRUE POSITION (TP) AT GAUGE PLANE.

24-PIN HERMETIC DUAL-IN-LINE (V)



NOTE: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
*LEADS WITHIN 0.007 OF TRUE POSITION (TP) AT GAUGE PLANE.

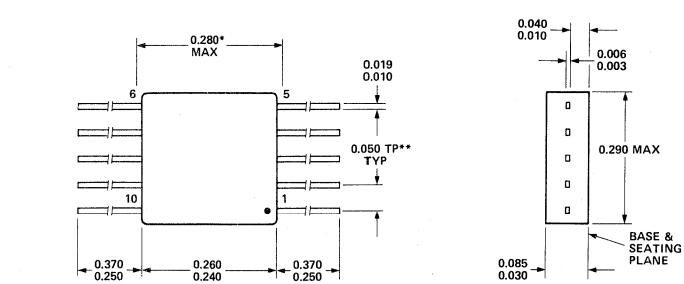
28-PIN HERMETIC DUAL-IN-LINE (T)



NOTE: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
*LEADS WITHIN 0.007 OF TRUE POSITION (TP) AT GAUGE PLANE.

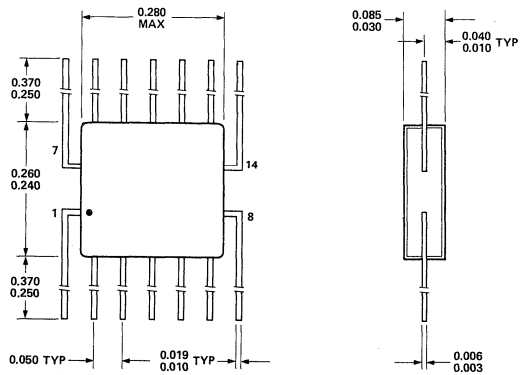
MECHANICAL DIMENSIONS — FLATPACKS

10-PIN HERMETIC FLATPACK (L)



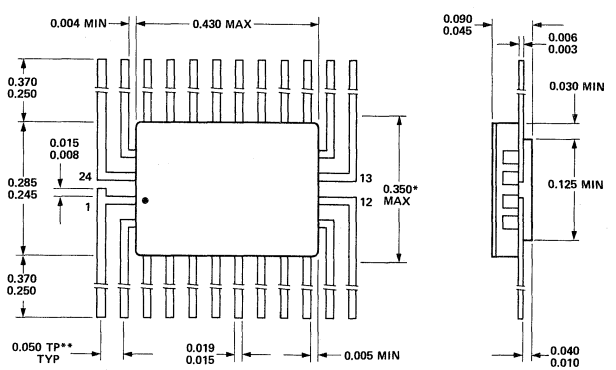
NOTE: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
*LEAD AND BODY IRREGULARITIES PERMITTED IN THIS ZONE.
**LEADS WITHIN 0.005 RADIUS OF TRUE POSITION.

14-PIN HERMETIC FLATPACK (M)



NOTE: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

24-PIN HERMETIC FLATPACK (N)



NOTE: DIMENSIONS IN INCHES UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

*LEAD AND BODY IRREGULARITIES PERMITTED IN THIS ZONE.
**LEADS WITHIN 0.005 RADIUS OF TRUE POSITION

SECTION 18

SALES OFFICES, REPRESENTATIVE AND DISTRIBUTOR LISTINGS

TABLE OF CONTENTS 1

ORDERING INFORMATION 2

Q.A. PROGRAM 3

I.C. CROSS REFERENCE 4

DEFINITIONS 5

OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS 6

BUFFERS (VOLTAGE FOLLOWERS) 7

COMPARATORS 8

MATCHED TRANSISTORS 9

VOLTAGE REFERENCES 10

D/A CONVERTORS 11

MULTIPLEXERS/ANALOG SWITCHES 12

SAMPLE AND HOLD AMPLIFIERS 13

ADVANCE PRODUCT INFORMATION 14

DICE 15

APPLICATION NOTES 16

PACKAGE INFORMATION 17

SALES OFFICES, REPRESENTATIVE AND DISTRIBUTOR LISTINGS 18

INTERNATIONAL REPRESENTATIVES

EUROPEAN HEADQUARTERS

BOURNS AG
Zugerstrasse 74
6340 Baar
Switzerland
Phone: 042-33 33 33
Telex: 78722

AUSTRALIA
Cema
21 Chandos Street
Crows Nest NSW 2065

Tecnico Electronics
53 Carrington Road
Marrickville, NSW 2204

Tecnico Electronics
2 High Street
Northcote

AUSTRIA
Ing. Otto Folger
Elektronische Geräete
Graf Starhemberggasse 45
1080 Vienna
Phone: 0222/43 26 29
Telex: 7-6588, Klappe 032

BELGIUM
Bourns (Belgium) N.V.
I.R.C., Rogiersplein 13
1000 Brussels
Phone: 02-218-2005
Telex: 23217

EASTERN EUROPE
Eltrans
Handelsgesellschaft mbH
Stuwerstrasse 1-3
1020 Vienna
Phone: 0222-24 71 37
Telex: 131487

FINLAND
Oy Chester AB
Kumpulantie 1
00520 Helsinki 52
Phone: 90-735-774
Telex: 122217

FRANCE
Ohmic SA
21/23, rue des Ardennes
75019 Paris
Phone: 01-203-9633
Telex: 23008

GERMANY
Bourns GmbH
Postfach 1155
Eberhardstrasse 63
7 Stuttgart 1
Phone: 0711-24 29 36
Telex: 72 15 56

HONG KONG
Samco International
342 Madison Avenue
New York, NY 10017
Phone: (212) 687-8929
Telex: 62559 WUI
Cable "SAMCOIN" New York

INDIA
Hind Industrial & Mercantile Corp.
Private L.T.D.
205-A, Dr. Annie Besant Rd.
Bombay 400 018
Phone: 373544
Telegram: 'ADEK' Worli-Bombay

Fegu Electronics, Inc.
3308 Middlefield Rd.
Palo Alto, CA 94306
Phone: 493-3480

ISRAEL
Rapac Electronics Ltd.
15, Karl Herbst Street
P.O. Box 18053
Tel Aviv
Phone: 3-44 66 91
Telex: 33528

ITALY
Technic S.r.L.
Piazza Firenze 19
20149 Milan
Phone: 02-32 56 88
Telex: 32271

JAPAN
Nippon PMI Corporation
33-5,Nando-cho
Ichigaya, Shinjuku
Tokyo
Phone: (03) 267-6022
Telex: 781 J 27632

KOREA
Samco International
342 Madison Avenue
New York, NY 10017
Phone: (212) 687-8929
Telex: 62559 WUI
Cable "SAMCOIN" New York

Samco Affiliate
Hansun International
CPO Box 2983 Seoul
Telex: 28-0958

NETHERLANDS
Bourns (Nederland) B.V.
van Tuyl van Serooskerkestr 85
P.O. Box 37
Voorburg
Phone: 070-87 44 00
Telex: 32023

NORWAY
A. S. Kjell Bakke
Tekniske Agenturer
Nygt 48, P.O. Box 143
2011 Strømmen
Phone: 02-71 18 72
Telex: 19407

PORTUGAL
Telectra S.A.R.L.
Rua Rodriqo da Fonseca 103
Lisbon 1
Phone: 19-61 52 70
Telex: 12598

SINGAPORE
Samco International
342 Madison Avenue
New York, NY 10017
Phone: (212) 687-8929
Telex: 62559 WUI
Cable "SAMCOIN" New York

SOUTH AFRICA
Associated Electronics (Pty) Ltd.
P.O. Box 31094, Braamfontein 201
Associated House, 150 Caroline
Brixton, Johannesburg
Phone: 839 1824
Telex: 8-8432 SA

SPAIN
Hispano Electronica S.A.
Poligono Industrial Urtinsa
Apartado de Correos 48
Alcorcon (Madrid)
Phone: 1-619 4108
Telex: 42634/22404

SWEDEN
ESAB Elektronik AB
P.O. Box 93
18400 Akersberga
Phone: 0764-20 110
Telex: 10912

SWITZERLAND
Bourns (Schweiz) AG
Zugerstrasse 74
6340 Baar
Phone: 042-33 33 33
Telex: 78 722

TAIWAN
Samco International
342 Madison Avenue
New York, NY 10017
Phone: (212) 687-8929
Telex: 62559 WUI
Cable "SAMCOIN" New York

Mao Shing Enterprises Co., Ltd.
6-3 No. 9 Nanking East Rd., S.e.c.
Mei-Lo Nanking Building
Taipei
Republic of China

TURKEY
NEL, Nukleer Elektronik Ltd.
Fevzi Cakmak, Sokak 33/3
Yenisehir-Ankara
Phone: 18 72 70
Telex: 42-229

UNITED KINGDOM
Bourns (Trimpot) Ltd.
Hounslow, Middlesex TW3 1TE
Phone: 01-572 6531
Telex: 264485

YUGOSLAVIA
Unitrade/Podravka
Foreign Agencies
Marinkoviceva 1
41000 Zagreb
Phone: 41-44 80 55
Telex: 21169

EUROPEAN HEADQUARTERS

BOURNS AG Zugerstrasse 74 6340 Baar Switzerland
Phone: 042-33 33 33, Telex: 86 87 22

PMI - A BOURNS SUBSIDIARY - IS REPRESENTED IN EUROPE, NEAR EAST AND AFRICA THROUGH THE NETWORK OF BOURNS REPRESENTATIVES.

AUSTRIA

Ing. Otto Folger
Elektronische Geräete
Blindengasse 36
1080 Vienna

Phone: 0222-43 26 39
Telex: 131882

BELGIUM

Bourns Belgium N.V.
I.R.C., Hall Hermes
Bur. 1603-1605
1000 Brussels

Phone: 02-218 2005
Telex: 23217

DENMARK

Tage Olsen A/S
Ballerup Byvej 222
2750 Ballerup

Phone: 02-65 81 11
Telex: 35293

EASTERN EUROPE

Eltrans
Handelsgesellschaft mbH
Stuwerstrasse 1-3
1020 Vienna

Phone: 0222-24 71 37
Telex: 131487

FINLAND

Insele Oy
Kumpulantie 1
00520 Helsinki 52

Phone: 90-73 57 74
Telex: 122217

FRANCE

Ohmic SA
21/23, rue des Ardennes
75019 Paris
Phone: 01-203 9633
Telex: 230008

GERMANY

Bourns GmbH
Postfach 1155
Eberhardstrasse 63
7 Stuttgart 1

Phone: 0711-24 29 36
Telex: 72 15 56

ISRAEL

Rapac Electronics Ltd.
Components Division
12 Kehiliat Venetzia Street
P.O. Box 18053
Tel Aviv

Phone: 03-47 71 15
Telex: 33528

ITALY

Technic S.r.L.
Via Brembo 21
20139 Milan

Phone: 56 95 746
Telex: 313037

NETHERLANDS

Bourns Nederland B.V.
van Tuyl van Serooskerkestr 85
P.O. Box 37
2273 CD Voorburg

Phone: 070-87 44 00
Telex: 32023

NORWAY

A/S. Kjell Bakke
Tekniske Agenturer
Nygt 48, P.O. Box 143
2011 Strømmen

Phone: 02-71 18 72
Telex: 19407

PORTUGAL

Telectra S.A.R.L.
Rua Rodriqo da Fonseca 103
Lisbon 1

Phone: 19-61 52 70
Telex: 12598

SOUTH AFRICA

Associated Electronics Pty Ltd
P.O. Box 31094, Braamfontein 2017
Associated House,
150 Caroline St.
Brixton, Johannesburg

Phone: 839 1824
Telex: 8-8432 SA

SPAIN

Hispano Electronica S.A.
Poligono Industrial Urtinsa
Apartado de Correos 48
Alcorcon Madrid

Phone: 1-619 4108
Telex: 42634

SWEDEN

Bexab Elektronik AB
P.O. Box 7502
S-17207 Sundbyberg

Phone: 08-985475
Telex: 10526

SWITZERLAND

Bourns Schweiz AG
Zugerstrasse 74
6340 Baar

Phone: 042-33 33 33
Telex: 868722

TURKEY

NEL. Nukleer Elektronik Ltd.
Sumer Sokak No. 42
Yenisehir-Ankara

Phone: 30 15 10
Telex: 42-229

UNITED KINGDOM

Bourns Trimpot Ltd.
Hodford House
17/27 High Street
Hounslow, Middlesex TW3 1TE

Phone: 01-572 6531
Telex: 264485

YUGOSLAVIA

Unitrade/Podravka
Foreign Agencies
Marinkoviceva 1
41000 Zagreb

Phone: 41-44 80 55
Telex: 21169

PMI®

CALL FOR PMI LINEAR IC's

from your nearest Bourns supplier:

BELGIUM	Bourns (Belgium) N.V. I.R.C., Hall Hermes Bur. 1603 – 1605 1000 Brussels	Phone: 02 - 218 2005 Telex: 23217
FRANCE	Ohmic SA 21/23, rue des Ardennes 75019 Paris	Phone: 01 - 203 9633 Telex: 230008
GERMANY	Bourns GmbH Postfach 1155 Eberhardstrasse 63 7 Stuttgart 1	Phone: 0711 - 24 29 36 Telex: 721556
NETHERLANDS	Bourns (Nederland) B.V. van Tuyl van Serooskerkestr. 85 P.O. Box 37 2273 CD Voorburg	Phone: 070 - 87 44 00 Telex: 32023
SWITZERLAND	Bourns (Schweiz) AG Zugerstrasse 74 6340 Baar	Phone: 042 - 33 33 33 Telex: 868722
UNITED KINGDOM	Bourns (Trimpot) Ltd. Hodford House 17/27 High Street Hounslow, Middlesex TW3 1TE	Phone: 01 - 572 6531 Telex: 264485

PRECISION MONOLITHICS INC.
1500 Space Park Drive
Santa Clara, California, USA
A Subsidiary of Bourns Inc.

PMI®

EUROPEAN HEADQUARTERS
Bourns AG, Zugerstrasse 74
6340 Baar, Switzerland
Phone: 042 33 33 33, Telex: 868722

0869 9/81 28K